

RHODORA



INDEX TO VOLUMES 1-50

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
LIBRARY

JAN 22 8 27 AM '82

ex libris



UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
LIBRARY

RHODORA

INDEX TO VOLUMES 1-50

Compiled by

ERNEST ROULEAU

Edited for the New England Botanical Club

by

RALPH C. BEAN

ALBERT F. HILL

STUART K. HARRIS

REED C. ROLLINS

1953

55-641

QK1
R46

Index
v. 1-50

To Merritt Lyndon Fernald
1873 — 1950


FOREWORD

The first fifty volumes of *RHODORA*, published between 1899 and 1948, contain a history and chronicle of field activity and research in taxonomic botany during that period, particularly with reference to the flora of Eastern North America. Up to the present, this vast quantity of botanical material has been relatively inaccessible with only yearly indices available. The present book is a subject, author and title index, covering volumes one through fifty.

A comprehensive index is a tool of research that saves time and error for the user in his quest for the published work of others. What might not be thoroughly appreciated is the time, effort and expense required to produce such an index.

The compilatory work on the present volume was painstakingly done by Dr. Ernest Rouleau, who undertook the rather formidable task with enthusiasm. His original draft was a model of what an index should be and his achievement is hereby gratefully acknowledged. Dr. Rouleau has further aided the project by carefully checking the proofs. Unfortunately, the great cost of producing the index in its original form was prohibitive. Rather extensive changes in the direction of space-saving and the elimination of repetitious entries were required as measures of economy. Some of the ease with which the index might have been used was sacrificed, but the accuracy and completeness of coverage have been preserved. The editors assume full responsibility for the revisions made in Dr. Rouleau's original manuscript. Much of the work of these revisions has fallen to Mr. Ralph C. Bean, who in addition, together with Mrs. Bean, has read the galley proof. Dr. Albert F. Hill contributed much of the editorial work for one section of the book. In dedicating this volume, Dr. Rouleau and the Editors have been mindful of the fact that the late Professor Merritt Lyndon Fernald was on the Editorial Board from the beginning of *RHODORA* and was Editor-in-Chief from 1929 to 1951. Fernald's botanical work, so largely a feature in the pages of *RHODORA*, marked an epoch in the study of the flora of North America.

Reed C. Rollins.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

RHODORA

INDEX TO VOLUMES 1-50

PART I

Index to Plant Names	Page 1
----------------------------	--------

PART II

Index to Authors and Titles	Page 274
-----------------------------------	----------

INTRODUCTION

The basis of this cumulative index has been the yearly indices of RHODORA, volumes 1-50. Because of the accuracy of these indices, it was not found necessary or desirable to compile the index from the text. The major contribution of the author has been to bring the various citations into uniformity.

For greater usefulness, the index has been divided into two parts, the first taxonomical and the second bibliographical, using both author and the principal words of the titles.

In the taxonomical portion, orthographical variants have been combined under the correct orthography; when referring to different taxa, they have not been combined. Evident errors (such as the ending *flora* changed to *folia*, etc.), either in the text or the indices, have been corrected. As in RHODORA, bold-face indicates a new name or a new status for a name.

The bibliographical portion has been made as complete as possible because the compiler thought it would be useful to the majority of users, whether they consult RHODORA frequently or only casually. Under each author, the articles have been arranged in chronological order. Joint authorship has been clearly indicated under each author in order to prevent unnecessary cross-checking.

The most loyal and conscientious aid of my assistant, Miss Jeanne Viau, in the preparation of the manuscript and in the correction of the proofs is herewith acknowledged. It is my hope that this index will prove a useful tool for taxonomists and bibliographers and that too many errors may not be found.

Ernest Rouleau.

Herbier Marie-Victorin
Institut botanique
Université de Montréal

PLANT NAMES

- Abama montana* 33:52
Abdra brachycarpa 36:364
Abele 12:178
Abies 6:103; 7:160; 10:63; 11:168; 12:177; 17:166, 167; 29:48; 35:358; 37:267; 40:149-153, 157, 162; 42:522; 45:108; 46:152; 49:83; 50:36, 37. *alba* 17:62; 34:189; 42:522. *amabilis* 45:108; 46:152. *americana* 17:167; 50:106, 118. *balsamea* 1:171, 183, 191; 2:202, 222; 3:169, 189, 232; 4:24, 84, 189; 5:36; 6:103; 9:158, 169; 10:63; 11:201-203; 12:103, 177; 13:138; 17:60, 65, 152; 18:32; 22:133; 24:98, 112; 25:6; 28:43, 45; 29:206; 31:20; 32:60, 113, 199, 204, 205, 207; 33:110; 34:50, 62, 65, 191; 35:122, 322, 358; 36:277; 37:415; 39:231; 40:73, 145, 148, 156, 160, 161, 163, 167, 169-171; 44:110, 412; 48:163; *f. hudsonia* 34:190; var. *phanerolepis* 11:203; 12:103; 23:188; 28:43-45; 29:130, 146, 206; 33:116; 44:110, 138. *canadensis* 17:61, 62, 166, 167; 21:41, 108, 109; 34:188, 189. *concolor* 47:186. *Douglasii* 47:316. *Fraseri* 11:203; 17:60, 165; 35:320, 322; (B) *nana* 34:190; var. *Hudsoni* 34:191. *Hudsoni* 34:191. *hudsonia* 34:190, 191. *lasiocarpa* 37:363; 45:108; 46:152. *magnifica* 42:524; var. *xanthocarpa* 42:524. *mariana* 34:188. *Menziesii* 47:317. *Mertensiana* 47:317. *nigra* 9:173; 34:189. *nobilis* 42:522, 523; 45:108; 46:152; *compacta* 42:524; *glauca* 42:523; *prostrata* 42:524; *glaucofolia* 42:523; *robusta* 42:524; *robustifolia* 42:524; var. *argentea* 42:523; var. *prostrata* 42:524; var. *robusta* 42:524. *pectinata*, 17:62; 42:522. *Picea*, 17:62; 42:522. *procera*, 42:522; *f. glauca* 42:523; *f. prostrata* 42:524
Abietineae 11:167, 169-172
Abietinella abietina 30:9
Abromeitiella 44:28
Abutilon 7:159; 22:72. *Avicennae* 10:153. *incanum* 50:93. *Theophrasti* 14:206; 22:72; 43:341
Acacia 2:154; 21:29; 46:313. *amentacea* 37:77. *angustissima*, var. *hirta*, 10:33; 11:49; 36:224, 231. *Berlandieri*, 37:77. *densiflora*, 38:406. *filioides*, 10:33. *filiuoloides*, 10:33. *hirta*, 10:33. *julibrissin*, 49:80
Acacia, False 12:181
Acalypha 21:82; 36:373; 42:96; 46:316; 47:207. *brachystachya* 29:196. *brevipes* 29:204; var. *pubescens* 29:198; 39:16. *caroliniana* 29:195, 197; 39:16, 304; 42:461; 47:217. *crenulata* 29:195, 198; 39:16. *digyneia* 29:194, 196-200, 203; 32:216, 258; 35:39; 37:432; 39:14-16; 42:96. *divaricata* 29:204. *fruticulosa* 29:204. *gracilens* 6:85; 21:82; 29:193, 194, 197, 200-203; 32:258; 37:87, 193; 42:96; 47:207; var. *Fraseri* 29:194, 200-202-204; 47:207; var. *monococca* 29:194, 203, 204; 36:220; 37:193. *monococca* 29:203. *neomexicana* 29:200. *ostreaefolia* 29:197, 198, 200; 42:369, 461; 47:217. *rhomboidea* 29:195; 39:15, 16; 42:96; var. *Deamii* 39:16; 42:96. *urticifolia* 29:198; 42:96. *virginica* 6:85; 17:226; 21:82; 29:193, 194, 196-198, 200; 30:236; 32:216, 257; 37:432; 39:14-16; 42:96; 44:164; α . *genuina* 29:195-197; 39:14, 16; β . *intermedia* 29:198; 39:14, 16; β . *monococca* 29:203; γ . *gracilens* 29:201; γ . *graciliscens* 29:201; δ . *Fraseri* 29:202; var. α , 42:96; var. *Deamii* 29:194, 197, 198; 39:16; var. *gracilens* 3:296; var. *intermedia* 29:193
Acanthaceae 6:152; 20:68; 41:382; 47:100, 261, 262; 50:225; trib. *Ruellieae*, 47:262
Acanthophora orientalis 21:206
Acanthospermum 9:26; 26:34. *australe* 9:26; 26:34; 41:573
Acarospora chlorophana 36:161. *furcata* 29:101. *Schleicheri* 36:140
Acarosporaceae 28:226
Acer 1:168; 6:122; 7:160, 190; 12:182; 21:127, 190; 23:172; 25:163-165; 29:169; 33:110; 40:149-153, 157, 162, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172, 180; 43:220; 44:359, 412; 45:108, 364; 46:150; 47:144; 50:287, 288. *barbatum* 24:79; 46:445, 446; 47:159, 160; *sinuosum* 24:79; 46:446, 449; *f. floridanum* 47:160; var. *floridanum* 47:160; var. *grandidentatum* 46:446; var. *Longii* 47:160; *f. platylobum* 47:160. *campestre* 44:359. *carolinianum* 14:81; 15:222; 17:66. *circinatum* 13:190. *coccineum* 9:116. *dasycarpum* 1:40, 213; 2:35; 3:235; 4:130; 47:159. *Drummondii* 14:81. *eriocarpum* 9:116; 47:157. *floridanum* 24:79; 40:380, 440, 441; 43:505, 510, 523, 603; 44:351, 359, 360, 426-428, pls. 725, 727; 45:363, 379, 453; 46:447, 449; 47:96, 156-160; *f. villipes* 44:426, 427, pls. 725, 727; 47:160; var. *Longii* 44:426-428, pl. 726; 47:96, 160; *f. platylobum* 44:426, 427, pl. 727; 47:160; var. *villipes* 44:426, pl. 727; 47:160. *glaucum* 9:116. *grandidentatum* 45:273, 274; 46:445-450; 47:156, 157; var. *sinuosum* 46:449, 450. *leucoderme* 44:12, 360, 428; 46:449; 47:157. *macrophyllum* 47:317. *mexicanum* 46:449. *microphyllum* 9:116, 117. *montanum* 47:157. *Negundo* 1:213; 2:125; 3:235; 4:130; 14:80; 21:127; 24:177; 28:233, 244; 36:374; 41:515, 519, 548; 44:240; 47:157. *nigrum* 6:122; 21:190; 42:292; 47:156-158; *f. pubescens*, 43:661. *pensylvanicum* 1:213; 2:37; 5:35, 49, 289; 6:122; 12:182; 15:121; 21:127, 130, 199; 22:134; 24:117; 28:233, 244; 32:206; 33:234; 39:201, 202, 430, fig. 28 (map); 42:94; 47:157, 217. *platanoides* 1:214; 2:168; 12:30, 32; 19:230; 21:127; 26:226; 29:245; 32:13, 160, 264; 37:87; 47:158; 50:303. *pleistocenium* 32:13. *Pseudo-Platanus* 1:214; 21:127; 32:160, 264; 37:87; 41:519; 50:298; var. *purpureum* 42:44. *rubrum* 1:191, 213; 3:174, 188; 5:132, 134;

- 6:122; 9:116, 117; 11:231; 12:128, 182; 13: 91, 139; 14:19; 15:33; 19:220; 20:115; 21: 119, 127; 22:110, 130, 134; 27:108; 28:71, 233; 29:166, 167, 171; 32:127, 152, 206, 215, 264; 33:112, 122; 35:250; 36:100; 37:352, fig. 1 (map); 39:371, 375; 40: 148, 452; 41: 515, 519; 44: 169, 170, 173, 174, 428; 47: 157-159; subsp. *microphyllum* 9:116; var. *Drummondii* 43:603; 47:217; var. *tomentosum* 9:116; 34:168; var. *tridens* 9:116, 117; 12:110, 140; 17:66; 21:127; 23: 102, 151, 274; 24: 177; 32:212, 264; 47:217; var. *trilobum* 47:217. *Rugelii* 40:133. *saccharinum* 1:213, 214; 2:125; 3:235; 4:130; 5: 132; 6:122; 9:116; 16:13, 16; 19:220; 21: 127; 25:212; 28:39, 111, 112, 179, 233, 234; 35:158, 250; 36:374; 47:157-159; 46:83, 445; 50:248; var. *floridanum* 47:160. *saccharophorum* 46:445, 448, 449; 47:157, 158; var. *sinuosum* 46:446, 449. *saccharum* 1:213, 214; 3:234; 6:122; 8:71; 12:128, 182; 13: 141, 148; 16:15; 21:127, 190, 199; 22:137; 26:128; 28:111, 112, 179, 233; 32:99, 206; 35:391; 36:238; 39:231; 40:145, 146, 161, 431, 433; 41:31; 44:360, 427, 428; 45:273; 46:445, 447, 448; 47:156-159; 50:248; f. *conicum* 36:239, fig.; f. *Rugelii* 40:133; var. *barbatum* 1:214; 3:234; var. *glaucum* 36:100; var. *grandidentatum* 45:274; 46: 446; var. *nigrum* 1:213, 214; 3:234; 5:236; 44:360, 427; var. *Schneekii* 47:157; var. *sinuosum* 46:449. *sacchatum* 28:234. *semi-orbiculatum* 9:116, 117. *sinuosum* 24:79; 46:446, 449. *spicatum* 1:170, 191, 193, 213; 2:37, 122; 3:174, 188; 5:35; 6:122; 12:37, 182; 15:118, 121; 21:127, 130, 199; 22:130, 134; 28: 216; 29:216; 32:204, 206; 33:122, 227; 34:53; 40:73, 145, 170; 46:303; 47: 159. *subglaucum sinuosum* 46:449. *tomentosum* 9:116, 117; 47:157. *Treleaseanum* 35:391
- Aceraceae* 6:122; 9:50; 12:182; 21:127; 26: 226; 29:216; 31:42; 32:264; 40:174; 49:255; 50:298, 303
- Acerates* 43:510; 46:488, 489; 48:209. *floridana* 40:378, 435, 454; 42:476; 46:488. *hirtella* 46:488. *lanuginosa* 48:116. *longifolia* 46:488, 489. *monocephala* 50:118. *viridiflora* 4:17; 36:224; 39:444; 45:458; var. *lanceolata* 19:246; 35:363; 45:458; var. *linearis* 35:289; 48:208, 209
- Achillea* 6:132; 10:127; 24:35; 26:34, 185, 187, 232; 37:307. *borealis* 9:164, 191; 29: 132, 191, 221; 34:55; 41:295; 42:341; 45: 316. *fusca* 41:295. *lanulosa* 16:192; 19: 252; 26:34; 36:284; 48:116; 50:215; f. *rubicunda* 45:116. *Millefolium* 3:189; 6:97, 132; 7:122; 17:36, 154, 219; 18:44; 21:170; 22:136; 23:95; 26:34, 184-186, 228; 29:191, 221; 32:151, 279; 33:126; 34:55; 36:374; 47:91; 50:215, 300; f. *rosea* 50:300; var. *lanulosa* 37:71; var. *nigrescens* 25:11; 28: 60; 41:295. *mongolica* 31:220. *multiflora* 31:219, 220; 41:295; 42:341. *occidentalis* 18:44; 42:341. *Ptarmica* 2:137; 14: 164; 19:252; 20:107; 26:34. *sibirica* 31:219, 220; 41:295; 42:341; var. *typica* 31:220. *subalpina* 41:295. *tomentosa* 10:127; 26:34
- Achlya* 26:218
- Achnanthes brevipes* 9:136. *coarctata* 10:180. *curvirostrum* 9:136. *lanceolata* 10:181; var. *Haynaldii* 10:181. *longipes* 9:136; 26:193, 215. *manifera* 9:136. *subsessilis* 9:136
- Achnanthidium flexellum* 9:131, 136
- Achras* 49:289-292. *bahamensis* 48:164; 49: 293. *emarginata* 49:292. *mammosa* 49: 291. *Zapota* 49:289-292. *zapotilla* β . *parvifolia* 48:164; 49:292; var. *parviflora* 48:164; 49:292
- Achroanthos monophylla* 6:112. *unifolia* 6: 112; 7:95
- Achyranthes* 6:51
- Acnida* 17:178. *altissima* 43:288; var. *prostrata* 43:288; var. *subnuda* 43:288. *canabina* 14:176; 17:178, 209, 215, 221; 32: 177, 212; 37:415, 425; 41:540, 560. *rhysso-carpa* 17:179. *subnuda* 43:288. *tamariscina* 17:179; 34:174; 37:191; var. *prostrata* 10:32; 43:288. *tuberculata* 13:89; 17:179; 19:129; 43:288; var. *prostrata* 10:32; 43: 288; var. *subnuda* 36:376; 43:288
- Acolea coralloides* 4:207
- Acomastylis depressa* 36:11
- Aconite* 42:310
- Aconitum* 6:116; 42:356; 43:499, 518; 44:374; 49:97. *baccis niveis et rubris* 42:263, 265, fig. 1; 46:147. *Bakeri* 36:309. *columbianum* 36:309. *delphinifolium* 41:154, 160, 165, 226; 42:325; 45:310. *lutescens* 36:309. *Napellus* 6:116; 20:182, 184; 24:116; 42:43. *noveboracense* 31: 50, 51; 33:227; var. *quasiciliatum* 31:49, 51; 33:227. *reclinatum* 31:51; 42:346. *uncinatum* 31:50, 51; 42: 356; 43:499, 500; 44:399, pl. 720; var. *acutidens* 44:398, 399, pl. 720; 49:97. *vacca-rum* 42:346
- Acoridium* 7:119
- Acorus* 12:5; 31:9, 12; 40:183; 47:385; 50: 139. *Calamus* 2:216; 3:129, 190; 5:132; 12:5; 14:26; 16:89; 18:30; 32:216, 242; 37: 367, 369; var. *vulgaris* 37:367, 369. *gramin-eus* 37:367
- Acosmos* 9:44
- Acotyledons* 47:384
- Acrasiales* 50:286
- Acroblaste* 5:208-210; 10:122, 123, 125. *Rein-schii* 2:43; 5:208, 209; 10:122, 123, 125
- Acrochaete* 8:124. *repens* 8:124
- Acrochaetium* 8:190, 192; 10:133; 13:186. *Alariae* 8:191, 192; 43:214. *Amphiroae* 50: 263. *Dasyae* 8:191; 10:134, 135; 13:186. *Daviesii* 8:191, 192, 194; 10:134; 50:263, 265. *Dictyotae* 8:189-191, 193; 13:186. *Dufourii* 13:187. *flexuosum* 8:191, 192; 13: 186. *Hoytii* 10:134; 13:186. *minimum* 10:133; 13:186. *Sagraeanum* 7:231; 8: 191, 192, 194. *secundatum* 8:191, 193, 194. *Thuretii* 50:263; f. *agama* 50:263. *virgatu-lum* 8:191, 193, 194; 26:214; 50:264; f. *luxurians* 8:194; f. *tenuissimum* 8:194. *Zosteres* 50:264
- Acrosiphonia* 4:112, 115

- AcrospERMum* 23:183, 184
Acrostichum 37:383, 384. *alpinum* 47:146.
areolatum 17:162. *crispum* 37:245. *fron-*
dybipinnatis 37:383. *hispidum* 48:384.
hyperboreum 47:146. *lanuginosum* 47:122.
platyneuron 28:143; 37:382-384. *Plumieri*
 32:225. *polypodioides* 28:143. *Thelypteris*
 21:174, 178; 31:23, 33. *viscosum* 32:225
- Acrothrix* 30:195. *novae-angliae* 35:149, 150;
 43:73; 50:261
- Actaea* 4:88; 5:79; 6:116; 10:66; 18:165; 42:
 260; 46:147. *alba* 4:75; 5:49, 132; 6:116,
 140; 11:94; 18:165; 19:224; 20:182, 185; 21:
 200; 34:96; 35:249; 42:260-265, fig. 1, pl.
 604; 46:146, 148; f. *rubrocarpa* 34:96; 42:
 261, 264. *americana* 42:261; *α. alba* 42:
 260; *β. rubra* 42:261. *brachypetala α. alba*
 42:261; *β. rubra* 42:261; *δ. microcarpa* 42:
 261. *brachypoda* 42:261. *dioica* 41:423,
 424; 46:283. *eburnea* 6:140; 10:66; 42:
 261, 324. *longipes* 42:261. *neglecta* 6:140;
 10:66; 42:261. *pachypoda* 42:261, 263, 264,
 pl. 604; 46:146, 303; f. *rubrocarpa* 42:264.
pentagyna 50:199. *racemosa* 47:374. *rubra*
 6:116; 10:66; 11:94; 12:128; 13:125, 126;
 18: 165, 187; 19:224; 20:182, 185; 21:200;
 25:8; 31:84; 32:173, 176, 206; 33:121, 178;
 34:96; 35:249; 36:281; 42:261, 262, 324; 46:
 146, 147, 303; f. *neglecta* 10:66; 11:94; 18:
 165; 19:224; 20:182; 21:116; 24:116; 31:
 84; 42:261-264, 324, pl. 604; 43:339; var.
neglecta 46:303. *spicata* 5:79; 30:71; 42:
 264, 265; 46:146, 147; *β. alba* 42:260, 262,
 263, 265, figs. 1, 2; *γ. rubra* 42:261; var.
rubra 3:130, 174; 5:77; 6: 140; 42:324
- Actidesmium* 41:136. *globosum* 41:136.
Hookeri 41:136, 137, figs. 5-7
- Actinea* 34:6; 47:403. *acaulis* 47:403; var.
glabra 47:403. *herbacea* 10:68; 47:403.
Richardsoni, var. *floribunda* 38:408. *tex-*
ana 38:408
- Actinella* *acaulis*, var. *glabra* 47:403. *odorata*
 7:80. *punctata* 9:138. *Richardsoni*, var.
floribunda 38:408. *scaposa*, var. *glabra* 10:
 68; 47:403. *texana* 38:408
- Actinococcus* *aggregatus* 2:48; 3:133, 134, 137;
 5:232. *peltaeformis* 5:232. *subcutaneus* 2:
 48; 3:134; 5:232; 7:231; 10:115, 116; 26:
 214; 50:264
- Actinocyclus* 29:1. *Barklevi* 9:129, 139. *cras-*
sus 9:139; 26:193, 215. *Ehrenbergii* 9:139;
 26:193, 215. *Ralfsii* 9:139. *subtilis* 9:139.
tenuissimus 9:139. *triradiatus* 9:139
- Actinomeris* 47:401, 402. *alternifolia* 36:374;
 40:472
- Actinomonas* 50:278
- Actinoptychus* 9:130. *undulatus* 9:140; 26:
 193, 194, 215. *velatus* 9:140
- Actinospermum* 49:192
- Adder's Mouth, White 35:242
- Adder's-tongue 4:88; 35:352; 46:313-315. —
 Family 35:352. — Lily 46:314
- Adelia* 21:190. *neo-mexicana* 42:77
- Adenarium* 11:112. *marina* 11:113. *mariti-*
mum 11:112, 115. *peploides* 11:112, 113
- Adenocaulon* 37:210, 212, map 8. *adhaeres-*
cens 37:210. *bicolor* 37:200, 205, 207, 210,
 212, 216, 218, 333, map 9; 49:207. *chilense*
 37:210. *himalaicum* 37:210
- Adenophora* 50:41
- Adiantum* 6:101; 7:191; 9:27, 82, 174; 13:
 134, 141; 30:13; 35:130; 50:117. *boreale*
 7:191. *Capillus-veneris* 9:39; 35:129; 36:
 223, 225; 37:190; 50:117. *Curtisii* 50:117.
pedatum 1:218; 2:182, 229; 3:185, 236; 4:
 247; 6:101, 207; 7:103, 190-192; 9:82; 10:
 165; 13:141, 147, 161; 21:200; 22:80, 83, 90,
 123; 26:177; 30:13; 33:179; 35:129, 130,
 249; 40:382, 385; 44:484; var. *aleuticum* 7:
 192; 9:155, 158, 167, 174; 13:118, 132, 137,
 141; 24:227; 29:162; 35:10, 83, 129; 37:
 247, 362; 44:114. *peltatum* 22:123. *vesti-*
tum 48:383-386
- Adicea* 9:54; 38:169. *Deamii* 38:169, 170.
fontana 38:169, 170. *Nieuwlandii* 38:169.
opaca 38:169, 170. *pumila* 38:169
- Adlumia* 18:215; 46:20. *cirrrosa* 2:122; 46:
 20. *fungosa* 18:215; 21:201; 32:108
- Adnaria* 9:54; 33:197
- Adonis* 44:25. *annua*, var. *α.* 42:242; var. *β.*
 42:242. *autumnalis* 18:177
- Adopogon* 9:55
- Adoxa* *Moschatellina* 41:146, 290
- Adventina* 24:34. *ciliata* 24:35. *parviflora*
 24:34, 35
- Aecidium* 9:195. *caladii* 44:174. *leucostic-*
tum 2:186. *Orobi*, var. *leucostictum* 2:186.
Pentstemonis 38:98. *Solidaginis* 38:98
- Aegagropila* 4:113, 115; 11:18, 149, 150
- Aegagropiles* *marines* 11:149, 150
- Aegilops* 47:280. *aromatica* 8:210. *cylindrica*
 42:499. *ovata* 36:408
- Aegira* 50:256
- Aegopodium* 7:160, 189; 24:92. *Podagraria* 1:
 159; 8:72; 19:245; 24:92, 182; 42:45
- Aeschynomene* 42:394, 400, 402, 512. *hispidula*
 41:466, 467, 471, map 1. *virginica* 39:473;
 40:383; 41:466, 471, 475, 532, map 1; 42:
 385, 391, 393, 457, 510, 512, 514; 44:357, 417
- Aesculaceae* 21:190
- Aesculus* 21:127, 190; 47:97. *austrina* 14:81.
discolor 39:352, 435, 482; 40:374, 441; 45:
 383, 453. *floridana* 46:48. *glabra* 39:318;
 f. *pallida* 39:318; var. *leucodermis* 36:231;
 39:318; var. *pallida* 39:318; var. *Sargentii*
 39:318. *Hippocastanum* 1:214; 12:32; 19:
 230; 21:127; 32:264; 39:371, 375; 50:112,
 119. *neglecta* 46:47; var. *pubescens* 45:383,
 453. *octandra*, f. *vestita* 39:318; f. *virgin-*
ica 39:318; var. *vestita* 39:318; var. *vir-*
ginica 39:318. *pallida* 39:318. *Pavia* 36:
 47; 39:482; 46:46, 48. *sylvatica* 46:47
- Aethusa* 24:92. *Cynapium* 1:159; 24:92, 179;
 29:182, 217
- Aetopteron* 21:10; 22:180
- Aizelia* 20:68, 136; 23:3. *cassioideis* 17:134
- Agalinis* 15:224; 20:69, 70, 73, 133-137, 199,
 200, fig. 7; 23:138; 25:62. subg. *Euagalinis*
 20:70, 73. subg. *Othophylla* 20:70, 73.
 subg. *Pantenis* 20:70, 73. *acuta* 25:62.
auriculata 20:71, 73. *densiflora* 20:71,
 73. *glauca* 20:71, 73. *grandiflora* 20:70,

- 73; var. **serrata** 20:70, 73. heterophylla 20:134; 36:221 **laevigata** 20:71, 73. liniifolia 20:134-136. maritima 24:203; 25:62, 213; 32:210, 274. **neoscotica** 23:139, 161, 290; 24:203. paupercula 23:139; 25:62, 213; var. borealis 37:366; var. neoscotica 23:139. **pedicularia** 20:70, 73; var. **ambigens** 20:70, 73; var. **caesariensis** 20:70, 73; var. **pectinata** 20:70, 73. **peduncularis** 20:135. purpurea 20:70; 24:88; 25:62; 32:212, 274; 36:221. Skinneriana 50:123. tenuifolia 24:119; 25:63; var. **macrophylla** 20:71, 73; 35:360. **virginica** 20:71, 73. viridis 36:221
- Agalinis**, Purple 15:224
- Agaloma** 34:25; 43:110. purpurea 34:25
- Agardiella** 2:131; 7:234; 50:267. tenera 1:123; 2:48; 7:231; 35:149; 50:264
- Agaricus** 4:6; 13:57; 23:88
- Agaricus** 47:386. arvensis 1:161-164. campestris 1:161-164, 227; 3:37; 4:77, 79, 199. Christinae 2:128. comtulus 1:161-164. cyaneus 27:154. diminutivus 1:161-163. flavovirens 1:58. illudens 1:43-45. octogesimus nonus 9:51. olearius 1:45. placomyces 1:161, 163, 164. Rodmani 1:161, 162, 164. sapidus 2:76. silvicola 1:161, 163, 164. sylvaticus 1:161, 163
- Agarum** 33:129. Turneri 2:45; 10:115, 116; 33:130
- Agastache** 25:37; 47:176. nepetoides 19:247; 40:382, 455; 47:176. **pallida** 38:407. scrophulariaefolia 12:192; 24:184; 25:37; var. mollis 19:247; 24:118
- Agathis** 11:170; 44:34
- Agave** 44:342; 47:290. americana 44:342. **tigrina** 38:405. virginica 36:224, 230; 44:342; 46:307, 308; var. tigrina 38:405
- Ageratum** 9:50; 26:34; 35:46. altissimum 40:293. Houstonianum 26:34. mexicanum 26:34
- Aggregatae** 47:384, 386, pl. 991
- Agoseris** 26:126, 127; 30:77; 50:34, 35. alpestris 50:34, 35. aurantiaca 50:34, 35; var. **aurantiaca** 50:33; var. **purpurea** 50:33. cuspidata 50:33, 34. **gaspensis** 26:125; 35:338; 44:124, 125, 146; 50:32. glauca 50:34, 35. gracilens 26:125; 50:31, 32. purpurea 50:33
- Agrimonia** 2:235; 6:120; 13:18; 20:15; 40:334; 42:153. Brittoniana 1:25, 220; 2:237, 238; 6:120; 12:16; 15:224; 40:333; 48:71. dahurica 2:237. Eupatoria 2:236, 237; 39; hirsuta 2:235-237; β . hirsuta 2:236, 236; γ . mollis 2:238; var. hirsuta 1:26. gryposepala 2:235, 236, 238; 4:91; 12:113, 140; 20:15; 23:146, 272; 26:39; 34:64; 35:202; 40:334; 48:71. hirsuta 1:26, 220; 2:235-238. microcarpa 2:238; 39:355; 48:71. mollis 2:238; 8:221; 12:189; 20:15; 28:179, 180; 35:39, 200, 202; 37:381, 427. parviflora 2:236, 238; 4:85; 15:67; 19:228; 24:116; 36:374; 37:381, 427. pilosa 2:237. platycarpa 2:238; 38:423. pubescens 48:71. pumila 2:236. rostellata 19:228; 35:200; 36:230; 37:427; 39:355; 48:71. striata 2:237, 238; 4:91; 6:62, 120; 9:95; 15:224; 20:15; 23:272; 40:333, 334, 357, pl. 500; 43:80; var. **campanulata** 40:333, 334, 357, pl. 500. viscidula 2:237
- Agrimony**, Britton's 15:224
- Agriotes stabilis** 38:91
- Agropyron** 6:107; 11:38; 12:26, 27, 61; 15:149; 17:226; 23:102; 26:230; 31:16; 33:60, 110; 35:55, 94, 161-185; 36:417, 419, 421; 48:22; 49:265; 50:90. \S Goularda 35:161, 167, 168. \S Holopyron 35:167. **acadiense** 19:15; 23:165, 232. alaskanum 35:169. andinum 12:75. biflorum 12:65, 74; subsp. andinum 12:75. brevifolium 12:66, 74. caninoides 12:70; 35:181. caninum 1:183; 5:36; 6:107, 208; 12:26, 27, 61-64, 68-70; 13:89; 15:149; 16:17; 24:113; 35:161, 162, 164, 165, 180; 36:418, 419; 49:265; β . pauciflorum 36:419; f. caninoides 6:107; f. **glaucum** 12:69, 71; 23:232; 24:162; 35:177, 179; f. **pubescens** 12:69, 71; 24:113; 35:180; f. violascens 12:76; 35:181; var. **andinum** 12:69, 75; var. **Gmelini** 12:66, 69, 75; f. **Pringlei** 12:69, 76, 206; var. **Hornemanni** 12:69, 73; 33:117; 35:163, 164, 171, 174; f. **pilosifolium** 12:69, 75; 35:175, 177; var. **latiglume** 12:69, 73; 35:169; var. **Pringlei** 12:76; var. pubescens 12:71; var. **Richardsoni** 35:181; var. **tenerum** 12:69, 71; 15:149; 17:147; 23:232; 24:113; 31:83; 35:170; f. **ciliatum** 12:69, 72; 15:149; 24:162; 35:177; f. **Fernaldii** 12:69, 73; 35:166, 173, 174; 44:139; var. unilaterale 12:67-69, 76; 35:181; f. **ciliatum** 12:69, 76; 35:182. dasystachyum 35:167, 168. **Gmelini** 12:66, 75; var. **Pringlei** 12:66, 67, 76, 206. junceum \times littoreum 35:167. latiglume 35:161, 164, 168, 169, 174; 41:150, 183; 42:317; 45:308. littorale 35:167; \times repens 35:167. littoreum 35:167. mutabile 35:169. novae-angliae 3:170; 6:107; 12:63, 71; 35:162-165, 174. occidentale 19:16. pauciflorum 35:169; 36:417-419; 37:372; 47:208; 49:265. pseudorepens 35:162-164, 171, 173, 174, 400, pl. 243. pungens 11:39, 131; 12:26; 13:178; 15:149; 19:17; 23:165, 232; 34:118; 35:167, 168, 400, pl. 245; 48:20; 49:265; var. **acadiense** 23:232. repens 6:107; 12:27, 62, 63; 14:92, 179; 15:149; 17:146, 147, 213, 226; 18:34; 23:102; 26:185, 222; 29:132, 207; 32:150, 157, 237; 33:60, 117; 34:63; 35:167, 168, 181, 183-185, 400, pl. 245; 39:328, 423; 41:512, 516-519; 48:20; 49:241, 265; 50:293; f. aristatum 35:183, 185, 400, pl. 245; 48:20; 49:265; f. **pilosum** 35:183, 184; 43:79; 48:20; 49:265; f. pubescens 35:165, 184; f. trichorrhachis 35:183-185; 48:20; 49:241, 265; subvar. pubescens 35:184; var. glaucum 35:177; var. maritimum 35:165; var. novae-angliae 35:174; var. pilosum 15:149; 16:190; 23:232; 29:128; 35:184; var. subulatum 35:183-185, 400, pl. 245; 48:20, 25; 49:241, 265; f. **heberhachis** 35:184, 185; 48:20; 49:241, 265; f. **setiferum** 35:184, 185; 48:20; 49:241, 265; f. **Vaillantianum** 35:183, 184, 185, 400, pl. 245; 48:20; 49:241,

- 265; var. *tenerum* 12:62, 71; 35:170; var. *Vaillantianum* 35:184. *Richardsoni* 12:62, 67, 68, 76; 35:162, 165, 181, 182; 36:420; *ciliatum* 35:182; var. *ciliatum* 12:77. *Scribneri* 12:66, 76, 205, 206. *Smithii* 19:16; 35:167, 168; 39:423; 41:152, 183; 48: 20, 100; var. *molle* 32:200; 203, map 27. *spicatum* 35:168. *tenerum* 12:26, 61, 63, 66, 68, 71, 205; 13:89; 18:34; 22:92; 23:232; 35:162-165, 170, 171, 174, 177, 399, pl. 243; 36:417, 418; 49:265; subsp. *trichocoleum* 12:73; var. *ciliatum* 12:73; var. *longifolium* 12:68, 205; var. *novae-angliae* 35:174; var. *pseudorepens* 35:171. *tetrastachys* 35:167. *trachycaulum* 35:162-165, 168, 169, 181, 399, pl. 243; 36:417-420; 37:204, 252, 299; 41:183; var. *caerulescens* 35:166, 177, 180, 400, pl. 244; var. *ciliatum* 35:165, 182; var. *Fernaldii* 35:165, 166, 173, 174; 44:139; var. *glaucescens* 35:166, 174; var. *glaucum* 35:164-166, 169, 177-180, 400, map 18, pl. 244; 48:20, 23; 49:265; var. *majus* 35:169, 171, 172, 174, 181, 400, map 16, pl. 243; 37:73; 48:20, 23; 49:241; var. *novae-angliae* 35:169, 174, 175, 400, map 17, pl. 243; 48:20, 23; 49:242, 265; var. *pilosiglume* 35:400, pl. 244; var. *Richardsoni* 35:181; var. *tenerum* 35:170; var. *trichocoleum* 35:165, 177; var. *typicum* 35:169, 170, map 15; 50:90; × *Hordeum jubatum* 50:82, 90; var. *unilaterale* 35:169, 172, 181, 400, map 19, pl. 244. *trichophorum* 49:265. *unilaterale* 12:67, 76; 35:162, 165, 181, 182. *violaceus* 12:76. *violaceum* 3:160, 170; 12:26, 27, 61-66, 68, 74; 35:164; β. *virescens* 35:171, 174; f. *caninoides* 12:68; 35:181; f. *violascens* 12:68; f. *virescens* 12:74; subsp. *latiglume* 12:73; var. *andinum* 12:61, 62, 75; var. *caninoides* 12:70; var. *genuinum* 12:74; var. *latiglume* 12:61, 62, 64, 73; 41:183; var. *majus* 12:74; 35:166, 171, 174; var. *virescens* 12:64, 74; 41:183. *violascens* 12:76; 35:181. *virescens* 12:62. *yukonis* 35:169.
- Agrostemma* 6:115; 18:86. *Githago* 5:188; 6:78, 115, 146; 18:86; 22:137; 32:251; 41:302.
- Agrostis* 4:49; 6:105; 7:160; 11:27; 12:28, 29; 14:180; 15:126; 18:29; 21:28; 29:10, 13, 159; 31:16; 35:81; 38:263, 267; 49:270. *alba* 4:33; 6:105; 14:180; 15:126; 17:147, 150, 209, 212; 18:33; 19:95, 119; 26:2, 185; 29:207; 31:145; 32:234; 33:108, 110; 34:62; 35:317; 36:277, 415; 39:373, 375; 41:34; 44:70; 49:109, 110, 270; f. *aristata* 49:112; var. *aristata* 13:177; 15:126; 16:189; 19:119; 20:97; 24:113; 26:2; var. *maritima* 11:88, 229, 230; 15:126; 17:209, 212, 221; 18:33; 22:136; 29:63, 91-93, 122, 148, 207; 32:234; 49:270; var. *stolonifera* 2:209; var. *vulgaris* 2:209; 6:105; 14:92; 15:126; 17:153, 209, 212; 22:136; 25:6; 28:74; 32:234; 36:415; 37:82; 49:271; *altissima* 49:89, 109-113, 271; *antecedens* 15:126; 35:208, 209, 318, 400, pl. 246; 37:370, 371; 38:271; 47:210; 49:271; *arachnoidea* 4:143; 44:252. *borealis* 9:156, 158, 169, 190; 11:88; 29:13; 32:200, 202, map 11; 35:5, 55, 83, 203-206, 211, 318; 38:122, 124, 140, 264, 269; 41:179; 49:112; f. *macrantha* 38:264; var. *americana* 35:204, 205, 206; 38:264; var. *macrantha* 11:88; 35:205; var. *paludosa* 35:204, 205, 207; var. *typica* 35:204, 206; 41:179; f. *macrantha* 35:205. *brevifolia* 4:46, 47; 18:233. *canina* 13:30, 70; 15:126; 19:119; 28:50, 56, 81, 85, 161; 29:126; 35:206, 211, 317, 318; 38:264; 47:43; 49:112, 240, 271; var. *alpina* 35:204, 206; var. *tenella* 35:204, 206. *capillaris* 26:2, 185, 222; 32:234; 50:293. *clandestina* 47:198. *coarctata* 4:26. *concinna* 35:204. *diffusa* 9:20, 21. *dispar* 49:109, 110. *elata* 23:155, 229; 35:211, 318; 38:264, 270, 385; 39:349, 363, 382, 467, 476, map 30; 40:368; 41:503; 49:109, 110, 112. *Elliotiana* 35:284; 36:219; 41:490, 502; 43:491, 535; 44:252. *filiformis* 9:19; 45:228, 230, 236; α. 45:230; β. 45:230. *foliosa* 9:19; 45:223, 229, 230, 235, 238, pl. 749; f. *ambigua* 45:230. *frondosa* 9:19; 45:228-230, 235, 238. *geminata* 35:211, 318; f. *exaristata* 35:211, 212; 44:139. *gigantea* 49:270. *glauca* 32:47. *heterolepis* 50:106. *humilis* 39:150. *hyemalis* 6:105; 9:88; 15:126; 17:153, 212; 18:33; 22:133, 136; 23:155; 25:6; 28:82; 32:235; 33:112, 116; 34:50; 35:12, 207-209, 211, 318, 400, pl. 246; 36:36; 37:370; 38:264, 270, 271; 39:481; 41:179; 44:70; 47:210, 211; 49:109, 271; var. *elata* 23:229, 230; 35:211; 49:109; var. *geminata* 23:155, 230; 34:51; 35:211. *idahoensis* 33:232. *intermedia* 1:67; 4:39, 90; 6:178. *jamaicensis* 22:103. *juncea* 4:48, 49. *lateriflora* 9:18; 45:226, 227; var. *filiformis* 9:19; 45:236. *laxiflora* 35:209; β. *montana* 35:209. *maritima* 43:535. *melaleuca* 28:63, 109, 161; 35:207. *Mertensii* 35:204. *mexicana* 9:18, 19; 16:89; 32:40; 45:223-226, 228, 236, 238, pls. 751, 752. *novae-angliae* 7:106; 35:205-207. *paludosa* 28:118, 161; 35:55, 207. *palustris* 26:139; 43:535; 49:270. *perennans* 4:90; 14:20; 15:126; 18:94, 95; 19:119; 22:133; 23:155, 230; 32:235; 35:211, 249, 317, 318; 36:415; 38:264, 268, 365; 39:363; 43:79; 47:43; 49:111, 112, 271; f. *chaetophora* 35:317; 47:43; 49:112; var. *elata* 49:109, 112, 271. *Pickeringii* 3:169; 35:205, 207; β. *rupicola* 35:204, 205. *polymorpha*, var. *palustris* 49:270. *racemosa* 9:22; 45:231, 235, 237, 238, pl. 753; 47:209. *Rossae* 35:203. *rubicunda* 4:143. *rubra* 3:169; 35:206; var. *americana* 35:205, 206. *rupestris* 35:205, 206. *scabra* 3:18; 6:105; 35:5, 12, 207-209, 211, 317; 36:36; 37:370, 371; 38:264; 39:481; 41:179; 42:317; 47:210, 211; 49:109, 271; f. *Tuckermanni* 35:207, 209; 38:264; 49:240, 271; var. *montana* 2:98, 99; 6:105; var. *septentrionalis* 35:209, 211, 400, pl. 246; f. *setigera* 35:210, 211, 318. *Schweinitzii* 19:119; 35:318; 36:415. *serotina* 29:10. *setosa* 9:22; 45:237. *sobolifera* 9:18. *Spica-venti* 15:

- 128; 38:264; 49:270; var. *palustris* 49:270. *stolonifera* 18:10; 32:222, 234; 35:317; 36:277, 415; 38:264, 268; 43:534; 49:270; 50:293; \times *tenuis* 33:116; f. *aristigera* 35:317; 38:264; 49:270; var. *aristata* 49:112; var. *compacta* 32:213, 234; 33:116; 35:252; 38:264, 270, 271; 43:535; 44:380; 49:270; 50:301; var. *major* 36:415. *sylvatica* 9:18, 20; 19:119; 32:118. *tenuiflora* 9:18. *tenuis* 26:2; 32:234; 35:317; 38:264, 268; 41:34; 43:535; 44:247; 49:240, 271; 50:293; f. *aristata* 26:2; 38:264; 49:271; var. *aristata* 43:535; var. *pumila* 49:240; var. *sylvatica* 49:240. *trichopodes* 4:143; 44:253. *verticillata* 35:317. *vulgaris* 26:2, 222; 29:207; 32:234
- Ahnfeltia* 7:231; 10:161; 26:189, 232. *plicata* 2:48; 3:134; 7:138, 231; 10:116, 160; 13:187; 26:214; 30:196; 33:130; 50:264; f. *furcellata* 13:187
- Aigeiros candicans* 50:236. *deltoides* 13:12, 199. *virginiana* 13:12, 198
- Aigospolen* 34:167
- Ailanthus* 9:54; 21:81; 31:120; 44:34. *glandulosa* 1:106; 12:9; 17:217; 21:81; 32:152, 156, 257
- Ainsliea aptera* 48:410. *pteropoda* 48:410
- Aira* 8:81, 82, 84, 137, 138; 16:81; 28:143; 30:243; 32:262; 36:90; 49:268. *alpicola* 28:155. *altissima* 28:153. *ambigua* 28:154. *arctica* 4:143; 36:90. *aristulata* 28:154. *bothnica* 8:85. *brevifolia* 4:143, 144; 36:90. *capillaris* 43:534. *caryophyllea* 16:78; 38:266, 267; 43:534; 49:268. *cespitosa* 8:85; 28:153, 154; 34:239; b. *altissima* 28:153; g. *glauca* 28:154; g. *virescens* 28:153; e. *firmula* 28:153; var. β . *littoralis* 28:155; var. *arctica* 36:90; var. *brevifolia* 36:90; var. *genuina* 28:153; var. *minor* 28:154. *indica* 8:82; 31:194, 255; 32:261, 262. *littoralis* 28:155. *media* 4:144. *melicoides* 8:84-86. *mollis* 8:139, 140, 144; 36:36. *nitida* 8:139, 140, 144; 47:198. *obtusata* 8:137-140, 142, 144. *pallens* 8:139, 140, 145; 36:36; 47:198; *mutica* 8:139; 36:36; var. *aristata* 8:145. *pallescens* 8:145. *parviflora* 28:153. *pennsylvanica* 8:139, 140, 144; var. *major* 8:140. *praecox* 43:488, 534; 44:379. *spicata* 8:82; 18:196; 30:238; 31:194, 195, 255; 32:261, 262. *subspicata* 8:82; 30:238; 31:194. *triflora* 44:253. *truncata* 8:139, 144
- Airelle* 1:168
- Airopsis* 8:137, 139. *obtusata* 8:138. *obtusata* 8:144
- Aitonia erythrosperma* 16:62
- Aizoaceae* 5:188; 17:203; 26:224; 31:42; 32:250; 42:98; 50:296
- Ajuga* 5:154; 25:37; 44:334. *Chamaepitys* 24:151. *genevensis* 5:154; 22:193; 44:334. *reptans* 4:14; 5:154; 6:144; 7:99; 25:37; 44:334
- Akebia quinata* 31:107
- Alacospermum* 9:54
- Alaria* 16:4; 33:129. *esculenta* 1:69, 70, 124; 2:45; 7:242; 8:192; 33:130. *Pylaii* 2:45
- Alaska Cedar* 49:228
- Albizzia* 11:49; 41:552. *Julibrissin* 37:427; 41:478
- Albugo* 5:107. *bliti* 39:369. *candida* 50:286
- Alcea* 49:152. *floridana* 49:152
- Alchemilla* 9:92; 13:117, 124; 14:229-232; 20:15; 43:489; 49:205. \S *Aphanes* 40:435. *alpestris* 14:234. *alpina* 14:229, 230; 29:121, 127, 129, 133, 179, 215; 49:249; subsp. *eualpina* 9:47. *arvensis* 40:435. *filicaulis* 14:232; f. *vestita* 14:233. *foliis lobatis* etc., 49:205. *glomerulans* 14:233. *microcarpa* 40:435, 436, 445; 43:489, 571. *minor* 14:233; 35:274; * *filicaulis* 14:233. *obtusata*, var. *comosa* 14:233. *officinalis*, 13:110; 14:231. *pratensis* 9:92; 14:232, 233; 20:15; 45:27. *vulgaris* 14:230-232; 23:94, 272; 26:222; 35:274; * *alpestris* 14:234; * *filicaulis* 14:233; * *glomerulans* 14:233; * *vestita* 14:233; δ . *alpestris* 14:234; θ . *minor* 14:233; subsp. *sylvestris* β . *glomerulans* 14:233; var. *comosa* 14:233; var. *filicaulis* 14:232; 28:121; 35:58, 274; 49:249; var. *grandis* 14:234; var. *vestita* 14:233; 20:15; 28:54, 124, 214; 35:58, 274
- Alder(s)* 4:74, 168; 5:44, 153; 6:126; 11:176; 16:56; 22:132; 41:146, 159, 160, 164, 167, 217, 218, 478; 42:311, 339; 43:94; 46:313; 47:103; 48:205. *American* 47:338. *Black* 12:181; 23:109; 25:148; 43:94; 46:313; 47:337. *Common* 47:341; *Northern* 45:30. *Downy Green* 12:178. *European White* 47:335. *Glaucous* 47:350. *Gray* 47:337; *Hoary* 12:178; *Sea-side* 47:341; *Silver-leaved* 47:340; *Speckled* 12:178; 47:349, 350; *Swamp* 47:103, 333, 334, 337; *White* 18:39; 47:337, 349
- Alder Tree*, *Notch'd-leaved* 47:342
- Aldrovanda* 5:267
- Alectoria bicolor* 28:231. *chalybeiformis* 28:231; 29:103, 105. *divergens* 28:231. *jubata* 36:143, 154; var. *implexa* 28:231. *nigricans* 28:231; 36:143, 153, 160. *nitidula* 36:143. *ochroleuca* 28:231; 36:143, 153. *sarmentosa* 28:231
- Alectorotonom dilatatum* 43:180
- Alectorolophus minor*, var. *fallax* 12:143; var. *vittulatus* 12:143
- Alethriss* 47:282
- Aletris* 10:131; 40:61. *aurea* 17:64; 39:326, 328, 347, 353, 381, 399, 467, 480; 41:472, 538; 42:445; 44:241; 45:114; 49:93, 99; \times *farinosa* 39:399. *farinosa* 1:179, 184; 10:131, 143; 13:179; 14:28; 32:212; 33:39; 36:42; 38:378; 39:328; 42:88, 92; 45:114; 47:374. *lutea* 45:114
- Alexanders* 28:63
- Alexandrina* 12:23
- Alexitoxicon* 9:49
- Alfalfa* 11:28; 14:194
- Alfilera* 39:233, 235
- Alga(e)* 3:242, 255, 260, 282, 285; 4:111, 118, 124; 5:79, 107, 120, 135, 220, 252; 6:181, 182, 229, 230, 234; 7:26, 46, 77, 97, 98, 136, 168, 170, 171, 223, 225, 235; 8:77, 190, 193-195; 9:36, 77, 78; 10:124, 126; 11:61-63, 128, 132, 150, 151, 196; 15:88; 16:1, 3; 23:70; 40:324;

- 41:134-136; 44:175, 176, 180, 184; 47:386; 50:69, 135. Blue-green 44:183; 50:255, 269, 270. Brown 8:124; 50:263. Green 5:2; 8:124; 9:196; 50:257, 271. Marine 5:135; 8:124; 43:72; 47:64. Red 5:1; 8:232; 9:90; 11:17; 50:263
- Alcicularia* 9:58. *Geoscyphus* 9:57. *minor* 9:57. *Roteana* 9:58. *scalaris* 14:12; β . *minor* 9:57, 58
- Alisma* 2:154; 5:86-88; 12:3; 29:249; 30:55; 44:219; 45:53. *brevipes* 44:219; 48:86, 87. *cordifolia* 49:107, 108. *Geyeri* 25:206, 33; 165. *gramineum* 50:179; subsp. *Wahlenbergii* 50:179; var. *Wahlenbergii* 50:179. *parviflorum* 48:87, 88. *Plantago* 1:105; 3:206; 5:86, 89, 132, pl. 45; 47:343; 48:87; β . *graminifolium* 50:179; β . *parviflorum* 48:88; α . *americanum* 48:87; var. *americanum* 1:105; 47:343; var. *graminifolium* 3:206; var. *lanceolatum* 3:206; var. *triviale* 48:87. *Plantago-aquatica* 12:3; 13:141; 17:211; 27:112; 29:248, 252, 253; 31:118; 37:190; 38:271; 44:219; 48:86, 87, 330; subsp. *brevipes* 35:251; 37:190; 48:86, 87; var. *brevipes* 48:87; var. *parviflorum* 24:160; 29:248, 250; 32:104, 105; 44:219; 48:88; var. *triviale* 48:87. *rostrata* 49:108. *subcordatum* 37:190; 44:219; 48:87, 88. *subulatum* 5:85; 42:408; 47:343. *superbum* 48:87. *tenellum* 5:86-89, pl. 45; 15:223. *triviale* 48:87
- Alismaceae* 5:86, 87; 6:104; 12:3; 25:221; 29:248; 31:42; 32:11, 231; 36:277; 44:355
- Alismataceae* 6:24; 43:79
- Alkali Grass* 49:264
- Allenrolfea* 43:228
- Alliaria* 7:25; 46:315; 50:178. *officinalis* 13:89; 46:315; 50:176, 177
- Allionia* *Bushii* 10:31. *linearis* 10:31; 37:191. *nyctaginea* 36:407
- Alligator Pear* 46:313
- Allium* 6:110; 10:128; 24:19; 25:155; 36:373; 37:386; 42:151; 46:59, 315. *Ampeloprassum* 43:504; var. *atroviolaceum* 43:504, 548; var. *paterfamilias* 43:505. *Bolanderi* 32:22, 23. *Brandegei* 32:22. *canadense* 5:132; 10:129; 32:178; 43:549; 48:115; 49:24; 50:178. *carinatum* 46:59, 60. *cernuum* 46:80. *collinum* 41:505. *fibrillum* 41:505. *fistulosum* 1:221. *Geyeri* 25:102; var. *graniferum* 32:22. *mirabile* 32:22; 35:362. *mutabile* 36:224. *oleraceum* 46:59, 60; subvar. *virens* 46:60. *oxyphilum* 46:80. *parvum* 32:22. *punctum* 32:23. *Robinsonii* 32:22. *Schoenoprasum* 6:110, 139; 8:65; 10:129; 19:127; 41:213; var. *laurentianum* 28:167; 44:140; var. *sibiricum* 6:110; 12:112; 28:62, 63, 167; 29:89; 36:279; 37:204; 42:319; 43:155. *sibiricum* 19:97; 28:167; 42:319. *stellatum* 34:174; 36:224; 46:80. *tricoecum* 1:222; 2:124; 6:110, 208, 235; 9:12; 10:128, 165; 43:339; 48:61, 62. *triflorum* 48:62. *vineale* 9:12; 10:129; 29:245; 35:362; 40:443; 43:504, 548; 49:132; f. *capsuliferum* 49:132; f. *compactum* 49:132
- Allocarya californica* 3:215
- Allosorus* 37:241, 242; 43:11. *acutifolius* 43:16. *aquilinus* 43:16. *arachnoideus* 43:58. *Brunonianus* 37:241, 246. *capensis* 43:17. *caudatus* 43:54. *coriifolius* 43:17. *crispus* 37:238, 241-243, 245; var. *acrostichoides* 37:242, 246; var. *Brunonianus* 37:242, 246. *esculentus* 43:61. *foveolatus* 37:241, 243, 246. *hottentottus* 43:16. *lanuginosus* 43:16. *lorigerus* 43:63. *psittacinus* 43:58. *recurvatus* 43:22. *sitchensis* 37:241, 246. *tauricus* 43:16. *villosus* 43:16
- Alnus* 1:168; 6:113; 9:18; 12:178; 15:103; 16:110; 21:190; 33:60, 110; 34:246; 40:149, 153, 162, 167, 169, 170; 42:243; 45:109; 46:313; 49:229. *acuminata* 47:339. *alnobetula* 6:113, 162; 9:153; 13:216. *americana* 47:350. *autumnalis* 47:346. *crispa* 6:162, 163; 9:153, 156, 160, 190; 15:44; 25:8; 32:61, 205; 35:122; 36:280; 37:10, 206; 38:148; 40:145; 41:145, 149, 151, 163, 217, 218, 288; 42:321; 45:310; 47:350, 357; f. *stragula* 47:144; var. *mollis* 15:44; 29:157, 211; 33:120; 34:52; 35:122; 37:85. *fruticosa* 38:135; 41:217, 218; 42:321. *glauca* 47:336, 337, 341, 343, 344, 349-351. *glutinosa* 2:157; 29:157; 47:214, 356; δ . *serrulata* 47:355; *lusus a. genuina* 47:355; *lusus b. obtusifolia* 47:355; *lusus c. rugosa* 47:346; *lusus rugosa* 47:340; var. *autumnalis* 47:346. *hybrida* 47:340, 346. *incana* 5:132; 6:113, 126, 232; 9:48; 10:165; 12:128, 178; 15:121; 16:13, 56, 88, 110; 17:150, 152, 153; 18:36; 19:220; 21:190; 22:132, 134, 135; 28:39; 29:132, 157, 211; 32:62; 33:60; 35:251; 36:280; 40:145, 148, 156, 159-161, 163; 43:80; 44:233; 45:30; 47:333-337, 340, 344, 346, 347, 349-351, 360, pl. 976; α . *vulgaris* 47:350; β . *americana* 47:350, 352, 354; β . *glauca* 47:352; f. *tomophylla* 29:50; var. *americana* 47:347; var. *glauca* 16:56; 47:347, 350, 352; f. *tomophylla* 16:56; 47:353; var. *hypochlora* 23:257; 24:173; 47:339, 340, 346, 348, 358; var. *pinnatifida* 16:56; var. *tomophylla* 29:50; 47:353. *lanuginosa* 9:48. *latifolia* 47:346. *macrophylla* 47:346. *maritima* 6:176; 13:220; 47:337, 341. *mollis* 6:162; 7:110; 9:160; 12:103, 175, 178; 13:216; 14:75; 15:44, 98; 17:148, 152; 22:134. *noveboracensis* 32:176; 47:344, 348, 358, 361, pl. 985; *rubra* 43:94; 47:341, 355. *rugosa* 12:128; 13:91; 14:21; 16:110; 19:220; 21:119; 23:87; 31:84; 36:43, 100, 200; 40:252; 47:333, 337, 339, 340, 342-345, 347, 349, 350, 355, 358, 360; var. *americana* 47:345, 350, 353, 354, 361, pls. 980, 981; f. *hypomalaca* 47:345, 353, 361, pl. 982; f. *tomophylla* 47:345, 353, 361, pl. 982; var. *obtusifolia* 47:355; var. *serrulata* 47:355; var. *typica* 47:345, 354, 360, 361, pls. 977-979; f. *Emersoniana* 47:345, 347, 349, 350, 361, pl. 979. *serrulata* 5:132; 6:232; 41:478; 44:233; 47:333, 336, 337, 340-346, 349, 350, 354, 355, 360; α . *genuina* 47:355; β . *macrophylla* 47:346; β . *rugosa* 47:346, 348; δ . *obtusifolia* 47:355; f. *noveboracensis* 49:138; var. *genuina* 47:357-359; var. *obtusifolia* 47:357, 361, pl.

- 984; var. *subelliptica* 47:355, 358-361, pl. 986; 49:138; f. *emarginata* 47:355, 359, 361, pl. 987; f. *mollescens* 47:355, 359, 361, pl. 988; 49:138; f. *nanella* 47:355, 360, 361, pl. 989; 49:138; var. *vulgaris* 47:354, 355, 358, 360, 361, pls. 983, 984; f. *noveboracensis* 47:354, 358, 361, pl. 985. sinuata 42:321. undulata 47:350. viridis 1:193; 2:98; 3:156, 173, 189; 4:189; 5:35; 6:113, 162, 163; 7:110; 12:175, 178; 13:216; 29:157, 211; var. *repens* 47:144. *vulgaris* 16:111; 19:220
- Aloe* 47:290; 49:205
- Alopecurus* 14:178; 15:125; 17:97; 18:197; 19:166; 44:28; 49:271. *aequalis* 28:127, 162; 28:196-199; 32:221, 222; 38:264, 267, 268; 42:244; 49:272; var. *natans* 27:198, 199; 28:107, 162; 31:189; 35:120, 125; 38:140; 41:153, 177. *agrestis* 15:125; 38:266; 49:271. *alpinus* 36:166; 39:127; 41:177, 178; f. *Stejnegeri* 41:177, 178; var. *Stejnegeri* 41:177. *aristulatus* 19:165, 166; 23:229; 24:113; 27:196, 197; 32:221, 222; var. *Merriami* 27:198; var. *natans* 27:198. *beringianus* 41:177. *carolinianus* 19:166; 40:372, 387; 41:490; 43:491; 44:70. *fulvus* 19:165; 27:197; 32:221, 222. *geniculatus* 11:88; 12:104, 135; 15:125; 16:89; 19:165, 166; 23:95, 229; 27:196, 197; 29:148, 207; 32:222; 35:361; 38:264; 42:244; 49:272; β. *natans* 27:198; var. β. 42:244; var. *aristulatus* 15:126; 16:89; 19:97; 22:138; 23:229; 24:113; 27:196; 38:298; 49:272; var. *microstachyus* 23:229; var. *natans* 28:197, 198; var. *ramosus* 19:167; 35:361; 38:266. *glaucus* 41:178. *glomeratus* 45:237. *Howellii*, var. *Merriami* 27:198, 199. *myosuroides* 38:264, 266; 49:271. *occidentalis* 41:178. *pratensis* 15:126; 29:207; 38:264; 46:25, 26, 386, 387; 49:271. *ramosus* 19:166, 167; 35:361. *Stejnegeri* 41:177. *ventricosus* 29:88; 46:387
- Alp Lily* 42:319
- Alpine Adiantum* 7:190. *Azalea* 42:335. *Bearberry* 28:98
- Alsinella* 21:11, 12. *biflora* 21:13
- Alsine* 12:160; 21:1-4, 7-12; 26:171; 34:247; 40:213; 42:57. subgen. *Eualsine* 21:11. *aizoides* 21:6. *alpina* 42:135. *anatolica* 21:6. *atheniensis* 42:111. *attica* 21:6. *austriaca* 21:11. *Baldwinii* 41:489, 540. *biflora* 21:11-13, 15. *Bocconi* 42:110. *borealis* 1:185; 6:115; 16:150; 28:245. *brachypetala* 16:151. *bracteata* 42:83. *canadensis* 42:112. *caucasica* 21:5. *Clevelandi* 42:175. *crassifolia* 42:322. *cymifera* 21:5. *decipiens* 21:6. *diandra* 42:82. *dianthifolia* 21:6. *Douglasii* 21:12. *Funkii* 21:5. *glabra* 21:20; 50:119. *graminea* 6:115. *Greenei* 42:71. *groenlandica* 21:20. *heterosperma* 42:125. *hirta* 21:21; α. *foliosa* 21:22. *intermedia* 21:6. *laricifolia* 21:16. *leucantha* 42:76. *leucocephala* 21:6. *libanotica* 21:6. *longifolia* 42:323. *longipes* 42:323. *luteola* 42:111. *macrotheca* 42:71. *marginata* 12:161; 42:119. *marina* 12:160, 161; 42:124, 204; α. *minor* 42:125; var. β. 42:119. *maritima* 42:127. *media* 6:115; 12:160, 162, 21:7-9; 28:70; 42:119, 120. *mexicana* 42:80. *Michauxii* 50:119. *minor* 21:7. *moluginea* 42:179, 210. *octandra* 21:11. *parnassica* 21:6. *patula* 43:328. *peploides* 11:113; subsp. *oblongifolia* 11:114. *platensis* 42:182. *propinqua* 8:32; 21:22; var. *tennesseensis* 26:170. *pulvinaris* 21:6. *rimarum* 21:6. *Rossii* 8:33. *rubella* 8:33; 21:12, 22; var. *hirta* 8:32; 21:22. *rubra* 42:106; β. 42:106. *rupestris* 21:11; 42:207. *Schimperi* 21:6. *segetalis* 21:7-9. *Simcoeii* 16:145, 150; 42:255, 259. *sparsiflora* 42:127. *spergulae facie etc.*, 42:134. *striata* 21:16. *stricta* 8:33; 21:12; 50:119. *tennesseensis* 26:170, 171. *tenuis* 42:138. *Thevenaei* 21:6. *valida* 42:71. *verna* 8:32, 33; 21:12; β. *rubella* 21:22; δ. *propinqua* 21:22; γ. *glacialis* 21:22; η. *hirta* 21:21; var. *hirta* 8:32; var. *propinqua* 8:32; var. *Thevenaei* 21:6. *Villarsii* 21:11. *Walteri* 50:197
- Alsinella* 21:12. *biflora* 21:13. *media* 42:125. *rubella* 21:22
- Alsinopsis* 21:9, 11, 12; 22:180. *arctica* 21:10. *caroliniana* 21:9. *Douglasii* 21:12. *glabra* 21:9, 20. *groenlandica* 21:9, 20. *hirta* 21:22. *laricifolia* 21:11, 16. *obtusiloba* 21:14, 15; 35:11. *patula* 43:328. *propinqua* 21:9, 22. *quadrivalvis* 21:22. *sajanensis* 21:9, 11, 13. *stricta* 21:9. *tenella* 21:12. *verna* 21:9, 11
- Alstroemeria* 47:385
- Alyse* 28:71
- Alternaria Brassicae* 41:512. *Solani* 41:512. *Sonchi* 44:168
- Alternate-leaved Dogwood* 12:182
- Althaea* 22:73. *officinalis* 22:73; 32:264; 41:468, 549. *rosea* 34:64; 41:518, 519; 44:270, 271
- Altingia* 32:95; 33:91
- Altingiaceae* 21:190
- Alum-roots* 42:152
- Alyssum* 18:215. *alyssoides* 18:215; 19:225; 31:84; 35:248. *americanum* 41:239. *bidentatum* 36:364. *calycinum* 1:47; 2:122. *dentatum* 36:360. *incanum* 1:47
- Amanita* 1:225; 3:142; 4:5, 6, 78; 13:57, 60, 62. *caesarea* 3:39; 4:5; 11:124. *cariosa* 13:60, 61, 66. *corthurnata* 3:40. *crenulata* 3:40. *floccoccephala* 3:38, 40. *muscaria* 3:37; 4:78; 8:232; 11:129. *phalloides* 1:45; 3:37, 38, 40; 44:168. *rubescens* 2:193; 41:512. *spissa* 13:61. *strobiliformis* 2:33. *velatipes* 3:40
- Amanitopsis* 3:142; 4:5, 6. *strangulata* 13:61; 44:168. *vaginata* 4:78; 44:168; var. *fulva* 44:168
- Amaranth* 29:224; 42:369. *Bloody* 17:179
- Amarantha Pigweed* 28:73
- Amaranthaceae* 6:115; 17:178; 26:224; 28:73; 31:42; 32:250; 50:302
- Amaranthus* 6:115; 11:44; 17:179; 41:82; 44:33. *albus* 3:18; 6:82; 47:139, 140; var. *pubescens* 47:140. *altissimus* 43:288. *blitoides* 1:47; 2:205; 10:154; 11:179; 13:89; 17:179; 35:362; 47:139, 140, pl. 887.

- Blitum* 47:139. *caudatus* 16:179. *chlorostachys* 10:112. *crispus* 8:226. *cruentus* 16:179. *gracilis* 17:179. *gracizans* 6:82; 11:130; 17:179; 35:362; 46:83, 84; 47:139, 140, pl. 887; var. *pubescens* 47:140. *graecus* 47:140. *hybridus* 6:82; 17:179; 31:243; f. ***hypochondriacus*** 10:66; 17:179; var. ***hypochondriacus*** 10:32, 66. *hypochondriacus* 1:224; 10:32, 66. *miamiensis* 43:288. *Palmeri* 17:179; 31:243. *paniculatus* 17:179. *Powellii* 17:179; 20:203. *pubescens* 47:140. *pumilus* 32:213. *retroflexus* 1:47; 5:135; 6:82, 115; 11:130; 17:179, 226; 22:137; 26:186, 224; 28:73; 32:250; 39:369, 375; 50:302. *spinosus* 8:226; 17:180; 19:129; 31:243; 46:83; 50:123. *Torreyi* 42:369, 450. *viridis* 17:180.
- Amarella acuta* 19:150. *Amarella* 19:150. *plebeia* 19:150. *propinqua* 34:245.
- Amarylloideae* 9:50; 11:75; 23:162; 25:156-158, 160; 31:42, 91, 94; 32:245; 33:33, 35; 37:386; 44:342. subfam. *Hypoxidoideae* 25:158. trib. *Hypoxideae* 25:158. subord. *Hypoxidoideae* 25:157, 158, 160. divis. *Hypoxidoideae* 25:157. trib. *Agaveae* 25:158. trib. *Alstroemeriae* 25:158. trib. *Amarylloideae* 25:158. trib. *Conostylideae* 33:33, 35, map 11; 35:106. trib. *Hypoxideae* 25:158. trib. *Vellosoideae* 25:158.
- Amarylloideae* 25:156-158. trib. *Agaveae* 25:157, 158. trib. *Conostyleae* 25:157. trib. *Euamarylloideae* 25:157. trib. *Haemododeae* 25:157. trib. *Hypoxideae* 25:157.
- Amaryllois* 47:385.
- Amberboi* 30:59.
- Amblyodon dealbatus* 30:8.
- Amblystegiaceae* 30:9; 39:44.
- Amblystegiella* 35:146. *confervoides* 15:13. *Sprucei* 30:10.
- Amblystegium* 4:238, 239. *adnatum* 4:238. *chrysophyllum* 4:238. *compactum* 4:239. *hidispidum* 4:239. *irriguum* 4:182, 239. *Juratzkanum* 48:2. *Lescurii* 4:182. *noterophilum* 19:69. *riparium* 11:230; 13:44. *serpens* 4:239; 30:10; 50:292. *subtile* 4:181. *vacillans* 13:44; 14:52; 15:13. *varium* 3:180, 181; 6:72; var. *orthocladon* 6:72; var. *ovatum* 48:2.
- Ambrosia* 7:160; 26:35, 187; 41:81; 42:501; 47:403; 48:73, 74. *aptera* 26:35; 42:500. *artemisiifolia* 3:189; 17:36, 219, 225, 226; 18:44; 22:137; 26:35, 184, 185, 228; 28:72; 32:279; 36:374; 37:184, 185; 50:300; var. *elatiar* 37:185; 43:82; f. *villosa* 37:185; var. *jamaicensis* 37:185; var. *paniculata* 37:185. *bidentata* 36:221, 408. *diversifolia* 37:185. *elatiar* 37:185. *glandulosa* 37:185. *integrifolia* 40:348. *media* 37:185. *monophylla* 37:185. *paniculata* 37:185. *psilostachya* 11:30; 13:33; 19:251; 33:166; 35:361; 37:195. *striata* 42:501. *trifida* 2:204; 17:225; 23:298; 24:205; 26:35; 36:374; 41:81-83; 42:500; 47:396; f. *integrifolia* 40:348; f. ***integrifolia*** 40:347; var. *aptera* 42:501; var. *integrifolia* 6:144; 12:111; 16:40; 17:30; 26:35; var. *texana* 42:501; var. ***trifida*** 47:396. *variabilis* 42:501.
- Ambrosiaceae* 6:61.
- Ambulia rigida*, var. *microphylla* 37:442.
- Amelanchier* 3:221; 6:120; 7:109; 9:179; 11:27, 131; 12:180; 14:117-121, 123, 125, 129, 132-136, 239, 241; 15:3; 16:198; 18:49; 20:16; 22:110, 146; 23:302; 25:171; 26:178; 31:222; 33:62, 110; 38:48; 42:153, 379; 43:486, 505, 559, 560, 562, 566; 46:157; 47:144; 48:125, 128-131, 133; 49:22, 232; 50:51. *alabamensis* 14:132, 240; 38:48. *alnifolia* 14:125, 143; 41:245; 50:49. ***amabilis*** 23:48, 72; 48:132. ***arborea*** 43:563, 564, 566, pl. 672. *arguta* 14:129, 158. *austromontana* 43:486, 564, 566; 48:126, 127, 131, 132. *Barttramiana* 14:129, 132, 135-138, 145, 148, 158, 200, pl. 96; 22:149; 23:136; 25:9; 26:178, 179; 27:212; 28:232; 29:177, 179, 180, 214, 231; 31:84; 32:61, 206; 33:121; 34:53; 36:281; 42:44; 43:565; 48:130, 132. *Botryapium* 14:127, 147, 150, 154; 43:561. *canadensis* 3:188; 7:125; 11:94; 12:109, 128, 180; 14:122-124, 130-132, 135, 137, 139, 142, 150, 152-156, 240, pl. 96; 15:165; 19:226; 21:199; 22:147, 148; 23:136, 170, 198, 267, 300, pl. 130 (map 8); 37:193, 426; 38:48; 39:370, 371, 375; 41:512, 519; 42:44; 43:561-566, pl. 672; 46:446; 48:126, 128-130; α. *Botryapium* 14:150; β. *oblongifolia* 14:128, 147; 43:566; γ. *rotundifolia* 14:138; ζ. *oligocarpa* 14:158; var. *Botryapium* 11:47; 14:123, 154; 37:193; var. *oblongifolia* 5:132; 14:150; 43:560; var. *obovalis* 14:150; 22:148; 43:565; var. *oligocarpa* 22:147; 29:179, 214; var. *rotundifolia* 14:138; var. *spicata* 14:138; var. *tomentula* 11:47; 12:108, 139; 14:122, 150; 19:226. *Cusickii* 14:127. *erecta* 14:125, 126. ***Fernaldii*** 22:149; 33:110, 121; 35:56, 272; 36:332; 40:274; 44:142; 50:49. *florida* 14:126, 127, 137, 140, 143, 145, pl. 95; 22:151; 29:231; 33:235, 236, 41:245; 46:254. ***gaspensis*** 33:234, 235-237, 240; 44:142; 50:49. ***grandiflora*** 22:149, 151; 23:48, 71, 72. × *grandiflora* 23:48; 48:130. ***humilis*** 14:126, 128, 131, 132, 135, 137, 139-141-142, 144, 145, 161, 239, pl. 95; 15:165, 222; 22:151; 33:235-237; 37:74; 41:33; 48:162, 127, 131-133; 50:49. ***huronsensis*** 22:150, 151; 37:262; 46:254; 48:132. *intermedia* 14:124, 127, 147, 150; 22:147, 148; 23:103, 267; 28:232; 37:262; 50:214. ***laevis*** 14:122-124, 126, 131, 132, 135, 137-139, 145, 148, 149, 151, 153, 154, 156, 241, pl. 96; 15:165; 16:15; 17:152, 153; 20:16; 22:134, 148, 149, 151; 23:198; 26:178, 179; 28:232; 29:178-180, 214; 35:272; 39:370, 371, 375; 42:43; 46:254; 48:130; × *oblongifolia* 20:16; f. ***nitida*** 14:155, 158; 23:267; var. ***nitida*** 23:267; 24:175. ***lucida*** 50:49-51. *mucronata* 50:49. *nantucketensis* 14:134; 18:48, 49; 50:50, 51. *neglecta* 48:130, 132, 133. *oblongifolia* 12:128; 14:122, 124, 127, 128, 130, 133-135, 137, 139, 144, 145, 147, 149, 151-153, 240, 241, pl. 96; 18:38, 48; 19:226; 20:16; 21:119; 22:147, 148; 23:103,

- 198; 26:225; 32:151, 161, 216, 254; 33:195; 37:424, 426; 43:560-563, 565, 566; 48:126, 128; 50:302; \times stolonifera 20:16; var. **micropetala** 10:33; 11:131; 12:128; 14:132-134; 18:48; 20:16. obovalis 14:127, 130, 147, 148; 22:148; 43:566, pl. 672; 50:50, 51. oligocarpa 1:184, 191; 2:98; 3:174; 5:35; 6:120; 9:156; 10:206; 11:94; 12:105, 176, 180; 13:138; 14:128, 129, 158. ovalis 14:123, 124, 127, 144, 147; 48:125, 128, 129, 131, 132, pl. 1028; β . subcordata 14:131, 150. pallida 48:132. rotundifolia 1:48; 9:223; 14:138; 19:226; 48:128, 131. sanguinea 14:125, 126, 131, 135, 137, 138, 140, 142, 144, 145, 161, 235, 240, pl. 95; 19:226; 20:16; 22:150, 151; 23:72; 26:179; 33:236; 36:281; 48:132; f. **grandiflora** 14:139, 141; 22:149, 150; var. **gaspensis** 14:139-141; 22:149; 31:55; 33:235, 237; 44:142; var. grandiflora 22:149. saxatilis 14:132. sera 33:195. spicata 5:49; 6:109; 9:223; 12:114; 14:123, 127, 138, 141, 144; 19:226; 28:244; 29:251; 48:125-129, 131-133, pl. 1027; 50:51. **stolonifera** 14:122, 124-127, 130, 132-135, 137, 144, 148, pl. 95; 18:48; 19:226; 20:16, 105; 22:149; 23:130, 135, 138, 266; 24:116, 174; 28:84; 37:86; 43:505, 560, 564, 565; 48:126-129, 131-133, pls. 1029, 1030; 50:49, 50; var. **lucida** 23:267; 24:175; 50:49; var. micropetala 20:16. vulgaris 48:128, 131
- \times Amelasorbus 49:232
- Amelia 29:1
- Amentaceae 47:384, 386
- Amentiferae 16:201
- American Alder 47:338. Ammophila 22:70. Aspen 12:178; 28:73. Black Raspberry 7:144. Cowslip 39:319. Cranberry 12:183; 39:368. Elm 8:135; 12:179; 21:42; 23:91; 28:73; 41:193. Fly Honeysuckle 12:184. Larch 12:177; 35:358; 50:118. Mountain Ash 12:179. Ostrich Fern 17:161. Sugar Maple 28:233, 234. White Cap 7:144. White Weed 12:15. Wild Rice 12:25. Yew 12:176; 35:357; 46:313
- Amesia 27:105; 33:140. **discolor** 27:105. latifolia 33:140. **Mairei** 27:105. **monticola** 27:105. **Royleana** 27:106. **schensi-ana** 27:106. **setschuanica** 27:106. **squamellosa** 27:106. **tangutica** 27:106. **Tenii** 27:106. **Wilsoni** 27:106. **xanthophaea** 27:106. **yunnanensis** 27:106
- Amianthium 39:485; 41:470; 50:193. angustifolium 42:254. Muscaetoxicum 50:184; 33:39; 36:42; 39:364, 399, 472, 474, 481; 41:490, 536; 42:362, 381; 43:502, 548; 45:369, 374, 393
- Ammannia 20:65; 33:44; 42:507. auriculata 37:169; 46:50. coccinea 43:555; 46:50. diffusa 46:50. humilis 37:169. Koehnei 38:437, 451, pl. 449; 39:477; 42:367, 370, 467, 507, 508, map 4; 43:617; 46:49, 50; var. **exauriculata** 38:437, 451, pl. 449; 39:475; 42:510, 514; 43:522, 617; 44:352, 430; 46:50. linearifolia 46:50. longifolia 46:50. multicaulis 46:50. occidentalis var. pygmaea 37:169. ramosa 37:169; 46:50. ramo-
- sior 37:169. teres 46:49, 50; var. **exauricu-lata** 46:50
- Ammi capillaceum 48:162. costatum 44:253
- Ammodenia 21:1-5. major 11:114. peploides 11:109, 113; 21:4; 26:184, 224; var. major 11:114
- Ammophila 4:33; 11:131; 15:127, 219; 18:29, 93, 94; 20:105; 26:185; 30:202; 33:110; 36:421; 38:267; 40:110; 49:270. arenaria 11:88, 127; 12:26, 28, 30; 13:128, 135, 140; 14:20, 178, 183, pl. 97; 15:127; 16:39, 189; 18:33, 95; 22:70, 71; 24:86; 29:60, 64, 148, 207; 30:204; 32:11, 235; 49:270; \times Calamagrostis epigeios 9:42; var. arundinacea 22:70. arundinacea 5:131; 9:218; 17:146; \times baltica 9:42. **breviligulata** 22:71; 23:230; 24:86; 26:184, 222; 28:80, 162; 29:44, 90, 111, 122, 148, 185, 207; 30:202-205; 31:82; 32:11, 147, 157, 169, 210, 235; 33:116; 34:63; 38:264, 270; 40:279; 41:513, 519; 44:169, 171, 174, 342; 47:354; 49:270; 50:293
- Ammopursus 48:375. Ohlingerae 48:374
- Ammoselinum Popei 34:6
- Ammyrsine 29:226
- Amoeba 24:51
- Amoebas 7:45
- Amorpha 7:28; 20:165. canescens 36:223; 38:191; f. **glabrata** 38:191; var. glabrata 38:191. croceolanata 47:215. fruticosa 1:164; 2:91; 10:151; 20:165; 27:214; 36:46; 38:190, 191; 47:99, 101, 156; var. angustifolia 38:190, 191; f. **latior** 38:190, 191; var. croceolanata 47:215; var. emarginata 47:215; var. tennesseensis 47:215; var. vulgaris 38:190, 191. nitens 47:215
- Ampelamus albidus 40:282; 41:471, 475, 557, map 10
- Ampelopsis 6:122; 10:24, 25; 41:36. arborea 36:47; 37:432; 38:377; 39:481; 42:363, 370, 462; 43:513, 514, 604. brevipedunculata 41:139; var. Maximowiczii 41:35. cordata 10:25. Graebneri 10:26. hederacea, var. dumetorum 10:27; var. murorum 10:27. heptaphylla 10:28. hirsuta 10:26; 41:429, 430. latifolia 10:27. quinquefolia 3:239; 5:132; 6:122; 10:24, 25; β . hirsuta 41:429; var. latifolia 10:28; var. murorum 6:141. Saint-Paulii 10:27. tricuspidata 10:29. Veitchii 10:29
- Amphicarpa 9:54; 11:50; 20:165; 35:276; 38:95; 41:463; 42:213-215. **bracteata** 35:276; 38:95, 96; 41:463; 44:234; var. **comosa** 39:318; var. **Pitcheri** 38:95, 96; 39:318. comosa 39:318. monoica 1:27, 28; 2:89; 16:15; 19:164; 20:165; 21:200; 23:273; 32:257; 33:88; 35:276; 37:166; var. comosa 39:318. Pitcheri 1:27, 28; 2:91; 4:91; 8:221; 9:12; 12:192; 19:229; 20:165; 32:177; 35:276; 38:95; 39:318
- Amphicarpum 11:37. Purshii 41:111
- Amphidinium operculatum 50:276
- Amphiprora 9:130. alata 9:135. conspicua 9:135. lepidoptera 9:135; var. pusilla 9:135. maxima 9:135. ornata 9:135. pulchra 9:128, 135. vitrea 9:135
- Amphitetras 9:130. antediluvianus 9:139

- Amphiroa 3:91
 Amphisphaeria aquatica 50:287
 Amphistelma scoparium 50:130
 Amphithrix 10:162; 26:161, 162. *janthina* 2:41; 7:237; 26:162; 50:67; var. *torulosa* 2:41. *violacea* 2:41; 7:223; 10:162
 Amphora 9:128, 130. *cingulata* 9:135. Clevei 9:135. *cymbifera* 9:135. *erebi* 9:135. Eulensteinii 9:135. Grevilleana 26:193, 216. *intersecta* 9:135. *levis* 9:135. *lybica* 10:180, 183. *obtusata* 9:136; 26:193, 216. *ovalis* 9:136; 10:180. *pediculus* 10:180, 183. *proteus* 9:135
 Amsinckia 9:55; 18:27; 21:38, 39, 148; 25:28; 34:189, 190. *arenaria* 21:39, 40. *barbata* 18:27; 21:38, 40; 25:28. *Douglasiana* 18:28; 21:148; 22:111; 25:28. *intactilis* 21:39, 40. *intermedia* 3:214; 18:27, 28; 21:39, 40; 25:28. *lycopoides* 1:104; 3:214; 18:27; 21:38, 39. *Menziesii* 21:39, 40; 25:28; 41:282; 42:337. *spectabilis* 18:27; 21:40. *tessellata* 18:28
 Amsonia 17:130; 24:235; 42:475; 45:328. *ciliata* 36:54; var. *filifolia* 45:328, 329. **Hu-
 brichtii** 45:328, 329. *illustris* 36:232; 45:329. *Tabernaemontana* 10:151; 24:235; 42:359, 475, 498; 43:489; 45:329, 380, 457; var. *salicifolia* 42:475; 43:490
 Amygdalaceae 21:190
 Amygdalus 45:451. *nana* 25:70
 Anabaena 1:100; 5:80; 23:252; 24:104; 28:3. *affinis* *holsatica* 26:162. *californica*, f. **sub-
 constricta** 50:275, 279, pl. 1118. *catenula* 1:10, 11; 14:114; 15:89; var. *americana* 6:10. *circinalis* 15:89. *flos-aquae* 14:236; 24:104; 26:162; var. *gracilis* 50:275. *inaequalis* 24:104; 26:162; 50:67, 275, 279. *macrospora*, var. **distorta** 28:2. *oscillarioides* 7:236; 26:162; var. *stenospora* 26:211. *sphaerica* 15:90. *spiroides* 23:253; var. *crassa* 23:252, 253, fig. 1. *torulosa* 2:41; 7:223; 10:162; 26:190, 191, 212; 50:256; var. *cylindracea* 50:275. *variabilis* 2:41; 7:172, 223
 Anacampteros triphylla 11:46
 Anacamptodon 5:201. *splachnoides* 4:239; 5:201; 6:72; 13:45, 46; 14:52
 Anacardiaceae 1:213; 6:121; 12:181; 18:39, 98; 21:125; 26:226; 28:71; 31:42; 32:95, 263; 43:81; 50:297
 Anacharis 22:19; 34:114-116; 42:150, 524, 525; 44:219. *Alsinastrum* 22:18-20, 27. *canadensis* 22:25, 29; 34:152; 44:9, 219; var. *Planchonii* 44:220. *densa* 34:151; 40:368, 385; 42:409, 524; 44:220. *Nuttallii* 22:22, 29. *occidentalis* 36:405; 42:370; 44:220; 48:330
 Anacolia aristifolia 38:240
 Anacystis rupestris 50:67
 Anadema 4:115
 Anagallis 11:127; 24:232. *arvensis* 3:189; 4:16, 185, 186; 6:142; 10:145; 17:35; 24:232; 26:185, 186, 227; 29:218; 32:271; 50:298; var. *caerulea* 6:142. *caerulea* 4:185, 186. *flava* 40:290. *lutea* 39:439. *tenella* 29:125, 218
 Anantherix connivens 50:101, 119
 Anaphalis 6:132; 7:156; 26:35; 37:306. *mar-
 garitacea* 1:192; 5:50; 6:132; 7:156; 9:122; 13:25, 26; 17:36, 154, 219; 18:44; 22:134; 24:205; 26:35; 29:190, 221; 32:151, 214, 279; 33:126, 179; 40:218, 219; 41:390, 391; f. **anochlora** 24:205; 33:111, 126; 34:55; 40:218; 41:390, 391; f. *latifolia* 41:391; subsp. *angustior* 41:391; subsp. *japonica* 41:391; subsp. *yedoensis* 41:391; var. *angustior* 41:390, 391; var. *intercedens* 41:390, 391; var. *intermedia* 41:390; var. *kamtschatica* 41:390; var. *occidentalis* 7:156; 11:99; 13:25-27; 24:181, 205; 25:11; 29:233; 34:55; 40:218, 219; 41:390, 391; var. *revoluta* 41:390, 391; f. **arachnoidea** 40:219; 41:390, 391; var. *subalpina* 28:239; 29:129, 190, 221; 33:221; 40:218; 41:391; var. *typica* 41:391
 Anaptychia speciosa 29:104
 Anarrhinum § Anarrhinum 9:47
 Anchusa 18:50; 25:28. *angustifolia* 18:51. *arvalis* 6:91; 8:72; 18:51. *azurea* 25:28. *hirta* 37:330. *italica* 25:28. *officinalis* 3:214; 10:154; 18:50, 51; 25:29; var. *angustifolia* 18:51
 Ancistrocactus Schceri 35:225; 37:78
 Andrachne phyllanthoides 36:224, 231
 Andreea 29:238. *alpestris* 30:2. *crassinervia* 24:122. *petrophila* 2:62; 3:180; 11:117; 24:122; 39:13, 39
 Andreeaceae 30:2; 39:39
 Andreeales 11:16; 39:100
 Andrena 41:186. *claytoniae* 36:28. *cressonii* 37:159. *hippotes* 38:91. *lata* 42:354. *vicina* 36:26, 28; 37:159; 38:91; 39:62; 42:354. *weedi* 37:159
 Andrenid Bees 42:353
 Andrenidae 41:186
 Andrewsia 34:167
 Androcoma 49:50
 Androgynia Huntii 10:57
 Andromeda 6:125, 149; 7:157; 10:53; 13:114; 18:100; 24:152; 29:183; 33:99; 35:112; 42:351; 44:28, 29; 47:170, 290. *acuminata* 17:132. *americana* 5:71. *axillaris* 47:169-171, pl. 900; 50:218; 6:169, 171; var. *longifolia* 47:170. *baccata* 10:84. *calyculata* β. *latifolia* 47:390, 391; *nana* 47:391. *canadensis* 5:71. *canescens* 18:100, 101. *cas-sinefolia* 42:471; var. *nuda* 42:471; var. *pulverulenta* 42:473. *Catesbaei* 47:170, 171; 50:218. *floribunda* 42:350. *formosissima* 46:50. *frondosa* 43:628, 629. *glaucophylla* 5:70, 71, fig. 1; 6:125, 149; 7:110; 9:163, 169, 189; 11:97, 159; 12:119, 129, 156; 13:54, 217, 220; 17:148; 18:100-102; 22:38, 41, 44, 46; 23:98; 24:152; 29:162, 183, 218, 222; 32:261; 33:51, 92, 99, 112, 123; 34:54; 36:283; 37:206; 39:471; 40:145; 44:115; var. **iodandra** 18:102; 22:46. *hypnoides* 31:138; 44:29. *lanceolata* 50:218. *ligustrina* 1:93; 3:235; 4:131; 8:99; 43:625; var. *pubescens* 43:628, 629. *lucida* 17:132. *mariana* 1:93; 16:158. *montana* 42:350. *nitida* 10:53; 17:132. *paniculata* 43:624, 625; var. 1. *nudiflora* 43:624; var. 2. *foliosa*

- flora 43:624; var. *foliosiflora* 10:53; 43:625-627; var. *foliosiflora* A. 43:624, 628; var. *foliosiflora* B. 43:625, 628; var. *nudiflora* 43:625. *polifolia* 1:93, 181, 183; 2:38, 125; 3:164, 176; 5:67-71, 133, fig. 2; 6:125, 149; 11:159; 13:217, 220; 18:100; 29:183, 218; 41:151, 275; 42:311, 335; 44:28; 50:119; var. *angustifolia* 5:68, 69, 71; 18:102; var. *glaucochylla* 5:71; var. *latifolia* 5:68, 69, 70, 71; 18:100, 101; var. *media* 5:68, 69, 70; 18:100; var. *minima* 5:71; var. *oleifolia* 5:71; var. *revoluta* 5:71; var. *rosmarinifolia* 5:71; var. *subulata* 5:71. *populifolia* 17:132. *pulverulenta* 42:472; var. *nuda* 42:471. *racemosa* 41:553. *reticulata* 17:132. *rosmarinifolia* 5:69, 71; 18:102. *speciosa* 42:473; var. α . *nitida* 42:471-473; var. β . *pulverulenta* 42:472, 473. *spinulosa* 47:170, 171; 50:218. *tetragona* 9:182. *tomentosa* 43:628, 629. *Walteri* 50:218
- Andromeda*, Common Marsh 18:100. Marsh 5:68
- Andropogon* 15:54; 39:203, 363; 42:357; 43:90; 45:389; 47:108, 213. § *Schizachyrium* 42:413. *alopeuroides* 14:166; 45:250-252, 255, pl. 761. *argenteus* 37:139. *Cabanisii* 37:138. *capillipes* 37:140, 142; 42:384, 403, 415; 43:519. *chrysocomus* 37:146, 147. *ciliatus* 44:253. *clandestinus* 50:119. *corymbosus* 37:142. *divaricatus* 45:252-255, pl. 761. *divergens* 37:144; 42:241, 415, pl. 626. *dulce* 31:159. *Elliotii* 36:219; 37:138; 38:380, 395; 39:363, 481; 43:219; 50:119; var. *gracilior* 37:138; 39:363, 388, 476; 49:124; var. *projectus* 37:139. *flexilis* 19:103; 37:144. *furcatus* 7:106; 14:182, 184, pl. 99; 15:54; 16:16; 19:164; 31:110, 114; 32:216, 232; 37:146; 38:269; 39:195; 40:156; 45:255, 256, 258; 47:213. *Gerardi* 45:256, 258; 47:213; 50:92, 154, 155; var. *chrysocomus* 45:258; var. *paucipilus* 45:258. *glaucopsis* 37:140, 142. *glomeratus* 14:20; 15:54; 31:110, 117, 198; 32:147, 232; 37:139-141, 143; 39:196; var. *corymbosus* 37:141, 142. *gracilior* 39:363. *halepense* 14:180; 18:231. *Hallii* 50:64. *hirtus* 29:115. *Ischaemum* 50:154. *littoralis* 8:205; 19:100, 103, 105; 32:231; 37:143, 146. *longiberbis* 37:142. *macrothrix* 9:40. *macrourus* 15:54; 37:140, 142; var. *hirsutior* 37:142; 42:416; var. *corymbosus* 37:142; var. *abbreviatus* 37:141, 143; var. *glaucopsis* 37:140-142. *maritimus* 42:241, 415, pl. 626. *Mohrii* 39:364, 381, 388, 467, 477. *neomexicanus* 37:145. *nutans* 45:252-255. *paucipilus* 37:146, 147. *perangustus* 37:142. *praematurus* 42:413-415, pl. 626; 44:383; f. *hirtivaginatus* 44:383. *provincialis* 37:146, 147; 45:255-258; 50:154; subvar. *furcatus* 45:257; subvar. *genuinus* 45:257; var. *chrysocomus* 37:147; 45:258; var. *paucipilus* 37:147; 45:258. *purpurascens* 19:103; 37:144. *saccharoides* 36:219. *scoparius* 5:128; 14:19; 15:54; 18:68; 19:100, 101, 164; 24:85; 31:110, 117, 222; 37:143, 144; 39:195; 41:517, 519; 42:240, 357, 413, 414; 44:70, 168, 169, 174, 237; 45:377, 390; 50:64, 92, 93, 293; subsp. *a. genuinus* 42:240; subsp. *genuinus*, f. or subvar. *flexilis* 37:144; f. or subvar. *typica* 37:144; subsp. *b. maritimus* 42:240, 241; subsp. *maritimus*, α . *genuinus* 42:241, 415; β . *divergens* 37:144; 42:241, 415; var. *divergens* 37:143, 144, 146, 187, pl. 340; 42:413, 415; var. *ducis* 37:144, 145, 146, 187, pl. 340; var. *frequens* 19:102, 103, 105; 28:38; 31:82, 110, 114; 32:150, 231; 37:143-146, 186, pl. 339; 43:79; var. *genuinus* 37:143, 144, 186, pl. 339; f. *calvescens* 45:390; var. *littoralis* 8:205; 19:103; 24:86; 32:231; 37:144-146, 187, pl. 340; 49:123; var. *neomexicanus* 37:143, 145, 146, 187, pl. 339; var. *polycladus* 19:103, 105; 24:86; 31:110, 117; 32:178, 210, 231; 37:143-145, 187, pl. 340; 42:415; var. *septentrionalis* 37:143, 145, 146, 187, pl. 339; 43:79; var. *villosissimus* 19:101, 102, 105; 24:86; 45:390. *Scribnerianus* 37:137. *tennesseensis* 37:146. *tenuispathus* 37:142; 42:416. *ternarius* 36:219; 37:137-139; 39:481; 42:278; var. *Cabanisii* 37:138; var. *glaucescens* 37:137, 138; 39:476. *ternatus*, subsp. *macrothrix* 9:40. *tetrastachyus* 37:140, 142; 42:384; 44:253, 342. *vaginatus* 44:253. *virginicus* 15:54; 31:110, 115, 117; 32:176, 210, 232; 35:361; 37:139-142; 44:172, 174, 253; 45:252; var. *abbreviatus* 37:142, 186, pl. 338; 39:475; var. *corymbosus* 37:142, 186, pl. 338; var. *genuinus* 37:141, 142, 186, pl. 337; var. *glaucopsis* 37:141, 142, 186, pl. 337; 39:476; 45:461; var. *glaucus* 37:141, 142, 186, pl. 337; 42:384, 403, 415; 43:519, 536; var. *hirsutior* 42:416; f. *tenuispathus* 42:416; var. *stenophyllus* 37:141, 142; var. *tenuispathus* 37:142, 186, pl. 338; 38:381, 395; 39:477; 42:416; f. *hirsutior* 37:142; 38:395; 39:388; 42:416; var. *tetrastachyus* 37:140-142, 186, pl. 337; 39:481; 42:384, 416; 44:253, 342; var. *viridis*, subvar. *ditior* 37:140, 142; subvar. *stenophyllus* 37:142; var. α . *viridis*, subvar. *genuinus* 37:139, 142
- Androsace* 35:96. *arctica* 41:277. *Chamaejasme* 41:147, 151, 163, 164; 42:336; var. *arctica* 41:277. *Gormanii* 29:35; 42:336. *Lehmanna* 42:336. *occidentalis* 36:364; 44:75. *septentrionalis* 31:55; 33:233; 35:81, 82, 96, 280, 298, map 5; 38:134, 41:148, 277; 42:336; var. *robusta* 44:144
- Androstaphium* *coeruleum* 34:5, 9; f. *leucanthum* 34:10. *violaceum* 34:9
- Anemone* 42:392, 394, 400, 512. *Keisak* 42:391-394, 399, 400, 441, 504, 510-513, map 20; 43:488; 44:372, 390. *nudiflora* 42:21, 512, 513
- Anemone flexuosa* 32:74
- Anemone* 1:168
- Anellaria* 3:40
- Anelsonia eurycarpa* 43:369
- Anemonantha* 30:186. *quinquefolia* 30:186
- Anemone* 4:88; 5:154; 6:116; 11:130; 13:18; 18:165; 29:53; 30:180; 34:239; 42:325; 43:220; 44:25, 102; 46:347. § *Anemonanthea* 29:54; 30:180-182. subgen. *Euanemone* 5:

155. *angulosa* 29:53. *baldensis* 41:227. *Cairnesiana* 41:227, 228. *canadensis* 1:48, 50; 6:192; 12:112; 13:141; 18:165; 20:182, 194; 21:56, 59; 22:92; 31:141; 35:251; 36:281; 46:250; 48:116. *carolina* 46:306. *caroliniana* 34:6; 46:306. *cuneifolia* 30:183. *cyanea* 30:186. *cylindrica* 1:49-52, 80, 221, pl. 3; 6:97; 10:146; 14:241; 15:67; 18:165; 20:182, 193; 36:224; 37:260; var. *alba* 1:49, 51. *deltoidea* 30:182, 188. *dichotoma* 31:141; 33:178; 46:250. *Drummondii* 41:161, 163, 227, 228. *Falconeri* 29:53. *globosa* 41:227; 42:325. *Grayi* 30:180, 182, 186. *groenlandica* 31:139, 141, 142. *Henryi* 29:53. *Hepatica*, var. *transylvanica* 29:53. *hudsoniana* 19:141; β . *sanguinea* 19:141. *lanceifolia* 30:181-185; 33:32; 39:200. *Lyallii* 30:182, 187. *minima* 30:181, 182, 185. *multiceps* 41:227. *multifida* 5:154, 155; 6:193; 7:5; 9:161, 166; 12:114; 13:148; 19:140; 33:234; 35:47, 266; 36:281; f. *polysepala* 44:102, 141; var. *hudsoniana* 19:141; 20:182, 194; 28:125, 201; 35:266; 37:66; 41:227; 42:325; f. *polysepala* 19:141; f. *sanguinea* 19:141; var. *Richardsiana* 19:141; 44:102, 141; f. *leucantha* 19:141; 44:141. *narcissiflora* 13:222, 223; 21:53; 41:148, 160, 227; 42:312, 325; var. *uniflora* 42:325. *nemorosa* 5:130; 18:165; 20:77, 184; 24:186; 30:180, 182, 183, 186, 188; 31:10; β . *quinquefolia* 30:186; f. *quinquefolia* 30:186; subsp. *americana* 30:186; var. γ . *quinquefolia* 30:186; var. *Lyallii* 30:187; var. *oregana* 30:186, 187; var. *quinquefolia* 30:180, 182. *oregana* 30:182, 186-188. *parviflora* 7:5; 9:161, 166, 183, 190; 11:93; 13:117, 129, 223; 17:159; 18:101; 20:182, 194, 195; 28:60, 75; 35:47; 36:280; 38:150; 41:227; 42:325; 44:107; var. *grandiflora* 42:325. *patens*, var. *Wolfgangiana* 42:325. *pedata* 30:186. *pensylvanica* 1:48, 223; 42:94; 46:250. *Piperi* 30:180, 182, 187, 188. *quinquefolia* 4:88; 5:155; 12:128; 18:165; 19:220; 20:182, 185; 24:186; 30:180, 182, 185, 186, 188; 32:252; 36:281; 37:260, 350, 354, 355; 39:374, 375; 41:517, 519; var. *bifolia* 37:260; var. *Grayi* 30:187; var. *interior* 37:260; 47:214; var. *Lyallii* 30:187; var. *oregana* 30:186. *Richardsonii* 41:146, 151, 161, 227; 42:325. *riparia* 1:51, 52, pl. 3; 2:171; 5:154, 155; 6:116, 193; 9:161; 13:141, 148, 161; 15:222; 18:165; 19:139, 140; 20:182, 194; 21:56; 22:49; 32:4; f. *inconspicua* 19:140; 44:142; f. *rhodantha* 19:139; 44:102, 142. *sanguinea* 19:141. *transylvanica* 29:53. *trifolia* 30:181, 183-185; 33:32. *virginiana* 1:48-50, 52, pl. 3; 4:74; 5:130; 6:97; 13:218; 18:165; 19:139, 140; 20:182, 193; 32:4, 107, 216, 252; 34:62; 36:218, 274; 37:426; f. *leucosepala* 19:140; var. *alba* 1:49, 51. *zephyra* 41:227; 42:325
- Anemone*(s) 42:310. *Wood* 5:155
- Anemonella* 9:151; 18:165; 24:185; 37:349; 40:375; 46:347; 50:199. *thalictroides* 2:157, 171; 3:205, 206; 4:63, 76; 9:151; 12:128; 18:165; 19:220; 20:182, 193; 37:415; 40:420; 41:544; 50:199; f. *chlorantha* 39:461
- Anethum Foeniculum* 50:119
- Aneura latifrons* 4:242. *palmata* 26:7
- Angelica* 21:145; 24:92; 28:117; 33:74; 41:269; 45:299. *ampla* 28:117, 222. *Archangelica* 21:146. *atropurpurea* 1:159; 3:165; 6:192; 11:96; 13:123; 16:13; 19:33; 21:65, 145; 24:92; 25:10; 28:222, 223; 29:183; 33:74; 36:282; 37:319; 45:298, 299; 46:27; var. *occidentalis* 33:74. *Curtisii* 42:346; 45:298, 300, pl. 769. *hirsuta* 1:159; 6:205; 45:298, 300, 301. *laurentiana* 28:222; 35:58, 60, 279; 44:143. *lobata* 50:217. *lucida* 21:144-146. *officinalis* 41:267. *pastinaca* 18:203. *triquinata* 45:298-301, pls. 768, 769. *venenosa* 45:301. *villosa* 35:288; 37:381, 433; 45:298, 300, 301
- Angiosperm*(s) 47:207; 50:36
- Angiospermae* 9:36; 42:317
- Angorchis falcata* 27:107
- Angraecopsis falcata* 27:107
- Angraecum* 2:31. *falcatum* 27:107
- Angstroemia* 40:359
- Anidrum* 9:54
- Anis* 1:168. *des Vosges* 1:168
- Anisanthera* 41:320. *hastata* 41:325. *versicolor* 41:325
- Anisonema* 50:277. *ovale* 50:277
- Anisophyllum* 43:98, 110, 168, 171. *albomarginatum* 43:202. *Chamaesyce* 43:265. *dentatum* 43:272. *Fendleri* 43:224. *Geyeri* 43:131. *humistratum* 43:261. *hyssopifolium* 43:141. *maculatum* 43:143. *melanadenium* 43:187. *novomexicanum* 43:229. *Peplis* 43:110, 272. *polygonifolium* 43:117. *prostratum* 43:266. *senile* 43:263. *serpens* 43:199. *thymifolium* 43:252
- Anisostachya decipiens* 39:240
- Anisothecium rubrum* 30:3
- Anithista* 5:249
- Ankistrodesmus Chodati* 50:273. *convolutus*, var. *minutus* 50:273. *falcatus* 23:66; 24:107; 26:164, 211; 29:164; 50:273
- Ankleberries* 9:5
- Anoda* 22:73; 44:361. *cristata* 44:361, 429. *triangularis* 18:143; 19:230; 22:73
- Anoetangium* 41:112. *arizonicum* 41:112. *kaleakalea*, var. *laxum* 36:132. *lapponicum* 14:48. *Mougeotii* 14:48
- Anogra* 15:223. *coronopifolia* 15:223
- Anomobryum concinnatum* 30:6
- Anomodon apiculatus* 2:62; 4:30. *attenuatus* 2:62; 4:30. *rostratus* 4:239. *tristis* 1:54
- Anonaceae* 11:44; 45:443
- Anona pygmaea* 46:50
- Anonis phaseoloides scandens* 44:425
- Anonymos* 17:130; 34:206; 41:537. *aquatica* 10:55; 17:130; 34:206; 40:339, 340; 42:398. *caroliniensis* 17:130, 131, 134; 34:206; 37:329, 330; 47:31, 71, 77, 85. *cassioides* 17:134. *graminifolia* 37:183; 48:222, 247, 248, 255. *Lupino affinis* 50:202. *pinnatus* 17:131. *pubida* 41:536, 537. *quaternata* 36:345. *quinata* 36:345. *repens* 17:130; 34:206. *rotundifolia* 41:341; 50:202, 203, pl.

1107. *sagittalis* 41:336. *umbrosus* 17:131. *uniflorus* 17:481
- Anosporum cubense*, var. *gracile* 46:146
- Anotites* 40:212-214. *debilis* 40:213. *Dorrii* 40:213. *latifolia* 40:213, 214. *Menziesii* 40:213. *picta* 40:214. *tenerrima* 40:213. *tereticaulis* 40:213
- Anserina* 11:48. *argentea* 11:48. *concolor* 11:48. *grandis* 11:48. *litoralis* 11:48. *pacifica* 11:48
- Antennaria* 1:71, 107, 155, 204; 2:88; 6:132; 7:105, 110; 11:130; 13:23, 129; 15:117-119; 16:129, 134, 196; 17:126; 20:107; 22:111, 138, 141; 23:98; 26:35; 28:96, 103, 106, 118; 30:77, 137; 31:16; 33:213, 216, 220, 221; 35:51-55, 83, 89, 327-346, 373; 36:101, 103, 107, 108, 114, 117, 422; 37:211, 229, 230, 233, 237, 306; 38:109, 126, 160, 367; 41:154, 156, 506; 42:156, 340; 44:129, 464, 467; 47:182; 48:116-118, 121; 49:254; 50:131. *affinis* 33:215, 222, 223. *alaskana* 36:104, 107, 108; 41:148, 163, 292; 42:312, 313, 340. *albicans* 16:197; 26:97, 100-102, pl. 142; 28:50, 97, 105, 213, 238; 33:215, 216; 35:329, 331, 340; 47:228, 232, 244, pl. 918. *alpina* 13:24, 25, 127; 16:131; 18:237, 238; 22:138-142; 26:95-99, 102, pl. 142; 28:62, 106, 239; 29:56; 23:213, 215, 216, 222, 224; 35:334; 36:102, 112, 148, pl. 281; 38:122; 41:294, 295; 48:119, 121; *β. canescens* 22:141; 36:109; var. *cana* 13:24, 25, 127, 129, 137; 16:129, 131, 196; 18:236, 237; 26:98, 99; 35:337, 338; var. *canescens* 18:237; 22:140; 25:114; 26:98; 48:119; var. *corymbosa* 22:140; var. *Friesiana* 22:140; 33:223, 224; 36:107, 112, 113; var. *glabrata* 22:140; var. *monocephala* 16:130; 36:107; var. *typica* 26:98; var. *ungavensis* 18:238; 22:140; 26:98; 28:239; 36:110, 114. *alsinoides* 22:142. *ambigens* 1:150-154, 160; 47:239. *ampla* 40:471. *anaphaloides* 41:149, 292. *angustata* 26:98; 35:332; 36:102, 103, 105, 107, 110, 115; 38:115, 116, 120, 125, 159. *angustifolia* 33:216, 223, 224; 36:112-114. *appendiculata* 23:295; 26:97; 33:214; 36:284; 44:102, 146; 47:224, 229, 232, 245, pl. 921. *aprica* 41:506; 47:230, 234, 246, pls. 938, 939; 48:120. *arenicola* 36:104, 110, 111. *arida* 41:293. *arnoglossa* 3:11; 15:119; 22:142; 33:214; 47:183, 240; var. *ambigens* 1:150; 47:183, 239. *Bayardi* 35:328, 333, 334, 402, pl. 265; 47:227, 232. *borealis* 35:336. *Brainerdii* 1:153, 154, 160; 15:98, 201; 26:97; 38:369; 47:231, 240, 247, pls. 952, 953; 48:118. *brevistyla* 33:216, 223. *brunescens* 35:328, 336, 402, pl. 266; 47:227, 232. *burwellensis* 36:103, 104, 110, 111; 38:126. *calophylla* 38:230; 47:240. *campestris* 1:72, 73, 47:229, 233, 245, pl. 928. *cana* 18:236, 237; 26:96, 98, 99, 102, pl. 142; 28:62, 96, 103, 105, 237; 33:215, 216; 35:88, 329, 333, 337-339, 400, pl. 267; 47:227, 232. *canadensis* 1:72, 154, 160, 204; 2:69; 4:85, 92; 6:132; 7:105; 10:146; 12:129; 13:23, 25; 15:66, 118, 119, 121; 16:132, 196, 197; 17:125-128, 154; 20:107; 22:136; 23:296-298; 26:35, 97; 31:85; 33:214-216, fig. 1; 37:231, 237; 47:184, 229, 232, 233, 244, 245, pls. 922, 923; var. *Randii* 1:72, 154, 160; 3:186; 31:85; 33:214; 47:184, 232; var. *spathulata* 16:132, 196; 35:340; 47:232. *candida* 36:111. *canescens* 36:103, 104, 107, 109; 38:125, 159. *carpathica* 13:24; 16:130; 22:138, 139, 141, 142; 26:100; 33:213; 36:105; 47:231; *γ. pulcherrima* 47:231; var. *humilis* 13:24; var. *lanata* 22:142; 36:105; var. *pulcherrima* 22:142; 36:105. *chilensis* 35:335. *cinnamomea β. angustior*, 41:391. *columnaris* 35:328, 331, 332, 402, pl. 263; 47:227, 231, 243. *compacta* 36:105, 111; 41:295. *confusa* 35:329, 332, 338-340, 402, pl. 268; 47:228, 232. *congesta* 36:105, 110, 114; 38:126. *decipiens* 1:153; 3:11, 13; 47:240. *dioica* 33:213, 222; 36:148, 376; 48:119. *eucosma* 13:23, 24, 129, 130, 138; 16:129; 133, 196; 17:159; 26:96, 110; 27:90; 28:98, 100, 105, 213, 237; 32:13; 35:275, 328, 330, 331; 47:226, 231, 244, pl. 912. *exilis* 41:294. *fallax* 1:74, 151, 153, 154, 160; 3:186; 6:132; 7:105; 15:117-119, 222; 17:127; 22:142; 26:35, 97; 31:86; 32:178; 36:221; 37:233, 381, 449; 38:229-231, 367, 369; 47:183, 231, 233, 239, 244, 246, pls. 945, 946; 48:118; var. *calophylla* 38:230; 40:471; 47:240, 246, pls. 947, 948. *Farwellii* 1:151, 152, 154, 160; 6:232; 37:65, 72; 38:230, 238, pl. 433; 47:230, 239. *Foggii* 35:328, 332, 333, 336, 402, pl. 264; 47:227, 232, 243. *Friesiana* 33:223; 36:112. *fusca* 35:336; 41:506. *gaspensis* 35:329, 341, 342, 402, pl. 268; 37:237; 38:368; 44:110, 146; 47:224, 226, 229, 233. *glabrata* 16:130; 22:140; 33:216; 36:117; *f. tomentosa* 36:116, 117. *glabrifolia* 26:97; 44:146. *grandis* 35:345; 47:234. *groenlandica* 33:216. *Howellii* 33:214. *hudsonica* 36:103, 105, 110, 115, 116; 38:115, 120, 159. *intermedia* 33:216, 223; 35:334. *isolepis* 26:97, 102, pl. 142; 29:56; 32:62; 33:214; 35:334; 36:103, 104, 108; 38:160; 41:146, 149, 156, 292. *labradorica* 18:238; 22:140; 33:223, 224; 36:105, 112-114; 38:120, 159. *Laingii* 41:293, pl. 554; 42:340. *lanata* 13:24; 22:141, 142; 26:100; 36:105, 106. *Longii* 28:237, 238; 35:337-339, 402, pl. 267. *maggellanica* 35:334, 335. *margaritacea* 6:97. *mesochora* 33:214. *microphylla* 16:132; 34:238; 48:119, 120. *monocephala* 22:140; 36:104, 106-108; 41:163, 164, 292, 294; 42:340; 47:241; *×* *philonipha* 41:294, 295. *mucronata* 22:141. *munda* 38:229, 230, 238, pl. 433; 40:383, 471; 41:477; 47:231, 233, 239, 244. *neglecta* 1:71-73, 107, 154, 160, 204; 2:69; 6:132; 12:129; 15:117; 16:133, 134; 17:127; 19:220; 23:296; 26:35, 97; 31:86; 32:151, 279; 33:214; 37:230, 233; 38:230; 47:183, 184, 222, 224-226, 229, 233, 241, 243, 245, pls. 924-926; 48:118, 119, 121; *f. simplex* 38:230; 47:233, 241, 245, pl. 927; var. *argillicola* 47:184, 234; var. *attenuata* 47:184, 234; var. *gaspensis* 47:184, 233; var. *neglecta* 47:183, 233; var. *Randii* 47:184, 232; var. *simplex* 22:111; 38:230; var. sub-

corymbosa 1:73; 16:133, 134; 35:346; 47:235. neodioica 1:72-74, 107, 153, 154, 160, 204; 2:69; 3:189; 4:92; 6:132; 7:105; 12:129; 13:23, 25, 139; 15:117; 16:132, 133; 17:127; 21:200; 22:142; 23:98, 296, 297; 26:35, 97; 31:86; 33:214, 215, 217, fig. 2; 35:330, 341-343, 345; 36:114; 37:229-234, 236, 237; 38:230, 367-369; 47:184, 230, 233, 234; 48:118; var. *argillicola* 38:230; 47:234; var. *attenuata* 1:154, 160; 3:186; 31:86; 35:89, 342, 345; 37:234-236, fig. 4; 38:231, 368, 369; 47:184, 234, 245, pl. 933; 49:252; var. *chlorophylla* 23:296, 297; 31:86; 35:345, 346; 37:237; 47:234, 245, pl. 935; var. *gaspensis* 9:164; 13:71; 16:132; 33:214, 218, 219, fig. 3; 35:341, 342, 346; 44:146; 47:184, 233; var. *grandis* 1:73, 154, 160; 6:132; 21:200; 23:98, 105, 296; 26:35; 31:86; 35:330, 345; 37:72, 236; 47:234, 246, pl. 936; var. *interjecta* 35:345; 37:237; 44:146; 47:234, 245, pl. 934; var. *petaloidea* 1:72, 73; 47:234; var. *rupicola* 16:131, 132, 133; 33:214; 35:342; 47:233; var. *typica* 35:345, 346; 37:234, 235, fig. 3; 38:369; 47:234, 245, pls. 931, 932. *nitens* 36:104, 106; 41:292, 295. *nitida* 26:96, 97, 101, 102, pl. 142. *occidentalis* 6:232; 10:146; 15:98, 118, 119, 121, 167; 17:127, 128; 19:250; 26:35, 97; 31:86; 37:72, 74, 233; 38:229, 230; 47:239. *Parlinii* 1:71, 74, 150, 151, 153, 156, 160, 204; 2:69; 3:189; 4:152; 7:105; 10:146; 12:108, 129; 13:25; 15:117, 119-121, 167; 17:127, 128; 23:98; 24:205; 26:35, 97; 31:85; 33:214, 216, fig. 1; 37:381, 449; 38:231, 367, 369; 46:141; 47:183, 231, 233, 240, 244, 246, pls. 949, 950; 48:118; 50:131; var. *ambigens* 1:71, 107, 150; 47:239; var. *arnoglossa* 1:51, 153, 156, 160; 40:471; 47:183, 240, 247, pl. 951. *parvifolia* 48:119-121. *Peasei* 26:97, 101, 102, pl. 142; 33:215; 44:129, 145; 47:224, 228, 232, 244, pl. 915. *petaloidea* 1:73, 154, 160; 2:171; 3:186; 6:132, 206; 13:23; 15:98, 118, 121, 122; 16:133, 134; 17:127; 23:295, 296; 24:120; 26:35, 97; 31:86; 32:177; 33:214, 216, 217, 219, figs. 1, 2, 4; 35:346; 37:72, 74, 233; 38:369; 47:230, 233-235, 244, 246, pls. 940, 941; 48:118; var. *modesta* 47:235; var. *noveboracensis* 23:296; var. *scariosa* 1:73, 154, 160; 16:133, 134; 33:215; 47:235, 246, pl. 942; var. *subcorymbosa* 16:133; 23:103, 295, 296; 31:86; 33:214; 35:330, 344, 346, map 27; 47:235, 246, pls. 943, 944. *philonipha* 41:163, 294, 295, pl. 554; 42:340. *plantaginea* 1:74, 151, 153, 154, 156, 160, 204; 3:11, 13; 47:240; var. *petiolata* 1:107, 154, 156, 160, 204; 4:92; 47:240. *plantaginifolia* 3:11; 11:130; 12:129; 13:24, 25; 15:117, 120; 17:36, 37; 19:220; 26:35, 97; 31:86; 32:279; 33:214, 215; 36:221, 376; 37:230-233, 236; 47:182, 183, 224, 231, 233, 240, 241, 243, 247, pls. 954, 955; 48:119, 121; β . *monocephala* 47:241, 247; var. *ambigens* 47:183, 239; var. *arnoglossa* 47:183, 240; var. *petiolata* 26:35; 47:240, 247, pl. 956; var. *plantaginifolia* 47:183. *Porsildii* 33:216. *pulcher-*

rima 13:24; 22:142; 26:96, 100; 35:331; 36:104-106, 108, 284; 42:314, 340; 47:226, 231. *pulvinata* 26:102. *pygmaea* 16:129, 130; 26:96, 99, 100, 102, pl. 142; 29:56; 35:333; 36:103, 104, 109, 110; 38:126, 159. *rosea* 16:132; 48:120. *rupicola* 1:74, 154, 160; 16:132, 133; 35:330, 342, 343, 345, map 26; 37:237, 332; 38:368; 47:230, 233, 245, pls. 929, 930. *simplex* 47:233. *solitaria* 3:12; 26:97; 37:381, 449; 40:371, 375, 471; 42:363; 46:141; 47:183, 224, 231, 241, 243, 247, pls. 957, 958; 48:121. *Sornborgeri* 18:237; 26:96, 98, 102, pl. 142; 29:56; 33:215; 36:104, 110, 111; 38:126. *spatulata* 16:196, 197; 17:159; 26:97; 28:105, 239; 33:215, 216, fig. 1; 35:54, 329, 340, 346; 47:228, 232, 244, pl. 920; 49:252; var. *continentis* 28:105, 213, 239; 33:215; 44:145; 47:232. *straminea* 16:130, 131; 26:96, 100, 102, pl. 142; 28:79, 97, 105, 238; 33:215; 35:329, 335, 340; 47:228, 232, 244, pl. 914. *subcanescens* 36:105, 112; 41:148, 151, 295. *subviscosa* 16:131, 132, 196, 197; 26:97, 101, 102, pl. 142; 33:214, 215, 222, 223, 233; 35:334; 44:104, 145; 47:224-226, 228, 232, 243, 244, pls. 916, 917; 48:119. *umbrinella* 22:141; 26:102; 33:223; 35:334; 48:119, 121. *ungavensis* 36:104, 110, 111. *vexillifera* 26:96, 99, 102, pl. 142; 28:105, 107, 237, 238; 33:215, 216, 223; 35:275, 329, 338, 340; 44:129, 145; 47:224, 227, 232, 243, 244, pl. 913; 48:119. *virginica* 37:230-237, fig. 1; 38:230, 231, 367, 368; 47:184, 222, 230, 234, 242, 243, 246, pl. 937; 48:118; var. *argillicola* 37:232-236, fig. 2; 38:230, 231, 368; 47:184, 234, 246, pl. 937; 48:118; var. *typica* 37:234. *viscidula* 26:101. *Wiegandii* 28:238, 239; 35:54, 329, 340; 47:228, 232, 244, pl. 919. *Antennarias* 42:340; 47:183, 184. *Anthaeantia rufa* 44:253. *villosa* 44:253. *Anthelia* 14:223. *julacea* 4:213. *Juratzkana* 4:212, 213; 5:171; 15:23; 25:196. *Anthemis* 26:36; 37:307; 43:515. *arvensis* 6:142; 26:36; var. *agrestis* 13:18; 26:36; 40:477. *Cotula* 1:25; 3:189; 11:130; 17:36; 18:44; 22:137; 26:36, 228; 32:157, 279; 50:303. *secundiramea* 43:516, 657. *tinctoria* 6:78, 144; 10:145; 17:30; 26:36; 41:79. *Anthericum* 25:155. *Anthoceros* 9:219; 14:223. *carolinianus* 14:223, 224; 15:26, 27; 25:197. *crispulus* 14:1, 16, 17; 15:26, 27; 17:120; 19:272; 23:284; 25:197. *laevis* 5:173; 6:74; 7:58; 14:224; 15:26; 25:197; 26:13. *Macounii* 10:191; 12:204; 15:26, 27; 19:272; 25:197. *multifidus* 14:17. *punctatus* 5:173; 7:58; 10:191, 192; 11:195; 14:1, 16, 17; 15:26; 19:272; 23:284; 25:197; α . *crispulus* 14:16; β . *multifidus* 14:16. *Anthocerotaceae* 5:173; 15:26; 25:197; 26:13. *Anthocerotales* 11:16; 25:192. *Anthochloa* 21:216. *Anthoxanthum* 6:104; 14:178; 15:123; 31:100; 33:108; 45:250; 49:276. *aristatum* 38:264, 266, 267; 49:276. *giganteum* 14:166; 45:249-251. *odoratum* 2:215; 6:104; 15:123;

- 17:221; 18:33; 22:136; 26:185, 222; 29:207; 32:150, 234; 33:116; 38:264; 49:94, 276; 50:293; f. giganteum 49:94, 121; var. villosum 37:82. Puelii 15:123; 38:266; 49:276
- Anthriscus 24:92. § Eu-Anthriscus 9:47.
- Cerefolium 16:96; 19:245. scandicina 43:493. sylvestris 24:92. vulgaris 43:493, 618
- Anthyllis 13:240. Vulneraria 13:240; 19:229
- Anticlea chlorantha 37:256; 46:78, 79. elegans 37:256
- Antigramma pinnatifida 50:117. rhizophylla 50:117
- Antirrhinum 25:63; 41:382. majus 7:35; 19:248; 25:63; 39:373, 375
- Anthamnion 7:169. americanum 2:48, 131; 7:234; 26:191; 35:148; 50:264. boreale 2:48; 4:177; 10:116; 43:214. cruciatum 2:48; 7:234; 21:203, 204, 206; 26:214; 35:148; 43:214; 50:264; var. radicans 1:125; 2:48. floccosum 2:48; 16:4. Plumula 2:48; 50:264, 265. Pylaisaei 2:48; 4:177
- Antoiria vulgaris 18:82
- Ants 42:194-196; 43:206, 207; 44:13-15, 165. Black 42:194, 195. Harvester 42:195
- Anulocaulis 47:329. **gypsogenus** 47:330, **331**. leiiosolenus 47:330, 331; var. lasianthus 47:330; var. **typicus** 47:330
- Anychia 6:50; 17:202; 38:416, 417. argyrocoma 8:102. canadensis 6:50-53; 17:202; 25:184; 35:39; 36:58; 38:417, 421; 49:201; β. pumila 38:421. capillacea 5:190, 203; 6:50, 52; 18:88. capillaris 6:52. conferta 6:51, 53; 38:419-421. dichotoma 5:190, 203; 6:50-53; 7:48; 49:201; var. capillacea 6:50, 52. divaricata 6:51, 53; 38:417, 420, 421. fastigiata 6:51, 53; 38:419-421. filiformis 6:52. lateralis 6:51, 53; 38:419, 420. nudiflora 6:51. Nuttalli 38:417, 419. polygonoides 6:51-53; 17:202; 19:129; 36:220; 38:417-421; var. a 38:418-421; var. b 38:418, 420; var. c 38:418; var. d 38:418-420
- Anychiastrum 38:416, 417. montanum 38:417-421
- Apalanthe 34:116
- Apargia 27:48. autumnalis 4:39; 21:211. pratensis 3:293
- Apera 15:128. Spica-venti 6:84; 15:128; 19:119; 35:261; 49:270
- Aphanes australis 40:436, 445
- Aphanocapsa 29:39. delicatissima 29:40. Grevillei 26:162. **Lewisii** 29:41. pulchra 30:195
- Aphanochaete vermiculoides 7:240
- Aphanorrhagma 12:151. serratum 12:151; 15:13
- Aphanothece Castagnei 50:275. clathrata 29:163. microscopica 6:230; 14:114, 236. microspora 24:104. pallida 26:162. saxicola 14:114; 15:89; 24:105; 26:162
- Aphragmus Eschscholtzianus 41:163, 232
- Aphyllon fasciculatum 19:65. minutum 28:236. Sedi 28:236. uniflorum 3:295; 4:76; 5:136; 6:129; var. occidentale 28:236
- Apiastrum 40:180. patens 10:35
- Apidae 41:185
- Apinus flexilis 34:246
- Apiocystis Brauniana 50:67
- Apios 20:165; 36:88, 89; 42:214. americana 36:88, 89; 41:475, 547, pl. 575; 42:213, 214; f. **cleistogama** 36:195; f. **pilosa** 40:179; 41:547; var. **turrigera** 41:546, 547, pl. 575; 47:216. Apios 36:89; 41:547. Priceana 45:278. tuberosa 1:96; 2:89; 9:13; 10:145, 166; 11:129, 230; 16:13, 15; 20:165; 23:147, 273; 24:176; 31:84; 32:257; 35:251; 36:88, 89, 374; 41:475, 547
- Apiosporina Collinsii 41:512
- Apis mellifera 39:62; 41:185; 42:354. mellifica 34:214; 37:159
- Apium angustifolium 50:111, 119. graveolens 19:245; 39:369, 375
- Aplarina 43:111. microphylla 43:272, 273. prostrata 43:111, 272, 273
- Aplectrum 31:15; 41:489; 43:486. hyemale 1:199; 3:203; 4:18, 20, 22; 17:136; 35:360, 362; 40:375, 408; 41:486, 539
- Aplostemon 23:24; 31:227. atropurpureum 31:227. bracteatum 23:24
- Aplozia cordifolia 6:170. hyalina 21:150. obovata 21:162
- Apocynaceae 4:17; 6:127; 24:235; 31:42; 32:271
- Apocynum 4:20; 6:127; 24:235; 42:155; 44:331; 47:369. androsaemifolium 3:176; 4:17, 81; 5:129; 13:18, 139; 16:15; 22:136; 24:235; 32:216, 271; 34:30; 36:220; 38:193; var. glabrum 34:31; var. incanum 34:31; 38:193. cannabinum 4:17, 81; 6:127; 10:55, 145; 13:148; 16:12; 23:288; 24:180, 235; 32:18; 35:251; 44:235; 0. album 42:267; var. glaberrimum 6:127; var. hypericifolium 1:203; 44:331; var. **memorale** 10:55; var. pubescens 12:217. cordigerum 37:327. Farwellii 37:327. hypericifolium 1:203; 2:69; 6:97; 37:327, 328; 42:475; f. arenarium 37:328; var. cordigerum 37:327, 328; var. Farwellii 37:327; var. salignum 37:328. medium 4:137; 6:127, 142; 11:83; 15:167; 23:27, 288; 24:235; 32:177. **memorale** 10:55. salignum 37:328. sibiricum 37:327, 328; 42:397, 475; 43:635; f. **arenarium** 37:328; 44:235; var. **cordigerum** 37:327; 44:331; var. **salignum** 37:328. Syriaci 47:369
- Apodanthes 2:1
- Apoglossum Montagneanum 5:206, 207
- Apogon humilis 44:253
- Apoidea 36:28; 37:159, 161; 38:91, 93; 39:62; 41:185; 42:354; 44:189
- Apolozia 11:16
- Apple(s) 11:32; 12:179; 28:71; 45:450, 451; 46:313; 49:229; 50:38. Baked 12:109; 13:123. Indian 46:317
- Apterocaryon 15:168; 29:50. Michauxii 47:326
- Aquifoliaceae 6:121; 12:181; 18:39; 21:125; 29:216; 31:42; 32:263; 43:81; 49:255
- Aquilegia 6:116; 8:10; 11:130; 13:18; 18:165; 36:9, 309, 310; 37:307, 349; 46:303, 347. brevistyla 41:226; 45:310. canadensis 2:188; 5:128; 12:128; 18:165; 20:182, 193; 32:176; 36:224, 225; 37:381, 426; 42:279; 45:277; 46:303; f. Phippenii 31:36; 37:86;

- var. *flaviflora* 4:169; 20:182; 21:116; var. *Phippenii* 4:169; 18:166; 20:182; 31:249. *columbiana* 29:35. *formosa*, subsp. *caelifax* 40:136; var. *caelifax* 40:136. *phoenicantha* 38:75, 76. *saximontana* 22:195. *vulgaris* 3:187; 6:116; 18:166; 20:182, 184; 36:9, 310; \times *olympica* 36:9
- Aquilina* 43:12. *Gardneri* 43:58. *vulgaris* 43:17
- Arabidopsis* 20:201, 202. *novae-angliae* 20:201-203; 39:276. *Thaliana* 20:202, 203; 36:44; 45:268
- Arabis* 5:225, 226, 228; 7:31; 9:40; 13:37; 18:215; 20:202; 37:418; 39:63-70, 72, 74, 84; 40:373, 422, 430-432; 42:49, 152, 45:114. § *Cardaminopsis* 43:292. § *Euarabis* 39:71. § *Oxytritia* 43:479. § *Sisymbirina* 39:70, 71. § *Turritis* 5:226; 39:71. *aculeolata* 43:308, 350, 352, 353, 361, 479, fig. 1. *acutina* 43:378. *albertina* 39:140; 43:366, 370, 371. *albida* 13:123. *alpina* 9:161, 190, 191; 13:119, 123; 25:113; 28:60, 104, 116, 146; 35:60, 121, 270; 38:125, 153; 39:64, 66, 67, 69, 74, 84-86, 178, map 3; 43:292, 303, 306; 44:113, 116, 120; f. *phyllopetala* 35:270; 39:69, 86, 88, map 4; var. β . *minor* 39:85, 87; var. γ . *ruderalis* 39:85, 87; var. *glabrata* 22:140; 39:86, 87, map 4; var. *typica* 39:85. *ambigua* 39:95, 97; 43:362; var. *glabra* 39:93, 95, 97; 43:362; var. *intermedia* 39:92, 96, 97; 43:362; var. *scabra* 39:96, 97. *angulata* 43:395, 397, 398. *angustifolia* 39:137; 43:370. *aprica* 43:387. *arbuscula* 43:426. *arcoidea* 43:401. *arcuata* 43:402; var. *longipes* 43:399; var. *perennans* 43:395; var. *secunda* 43:441; var. *rubicundula* 43:402, 406; var. *subvillosa* 43:403. *arenicola* 34:245; 38:119, 125, 153; 39:66, 74, 76-79, map 1; var. *pubescens* 39:77, 80, map 2. *arenosa* 43:292, 362. *arida* 43:451. *armerifolia* 43:366, 367. *atriflora* 43:405. *atrorubens* 43:404, 406. *Austinae* 43:409. *Beckwithii* 43:451-453, 457. *blepharophylla* 43:290, 308, 321, 348, 349, 352, 479, fig. 1, map 2; var. *Macdonaldiana* 43:352. *Bolanderi* 43:479. *Bourgovii* 43:479, 480. *brachycarpa* 5:226, 228-231; 6:140; 13:148; 37:66, 74; 39:66, 67, 71, 108, 114, 118, 130, 134, 135, 137, 146, 162; 43:375. *bracteolata* 43:382, 383. *Brebneriana* 43:479. *brevisiliqua* 43:375, 377. *Breweri* 43:311, 407-410, 426, fig. 1; var. *Austinae* 43:396, 408, 409, map 15; var. *figularis* 43:408, 409; var. *pecuniaria* 43:396, 408, 409, 410, map 15; var. *typica* 43:396, 408, 409, map 15. *Bridgeri* 43:356, 357. *Brucae* 43:364. *Burkii* 39:163, 166. *caduca* 43:441, 443. *campylopoda* 43:403, 404. *canadensis* 5:203, 236; 15:165; 18:215; 39:64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 75, 119, 120, 124, 165, 175, 178-180; 40:423; 42:361, 452; 43:298, 521, 553; 44:240; 45:114, 115. *canescens* 39:181; 43:385, 446, 451, 453, 455, 456; var. *latifolia* 43:382, 383, 385; var. *stylosa* 43:431. *chionophila* 43:473, 474. *cobrensis* 43:290, 303, 315, 396, 453, 455-457, fig. 1, map 17. *cognata* 43:364. *Collinsii* 7:32; 9:161; 20:96; 39:66, 68, 71, 171, 183, 184; 43:445; 44:142. *columbiana* 39:132, 133, 140; 43:405. *conferata* 43:473, 474. *confinis* 4:85; 5:226-231; 6:140; 39:108, 130-134, 137, 140, 157; 43:370, 375; var. *brachycarpa* 5:227, 231; 39:130; 43:375. *connexa* 5:230, 231; 39:139, 144, 145; 43:370, 371, 373. *consanguinea* 43:441, 443. *cornuta* 43:315. *Covillei* 43:474. *Crandallii* 43:290, 303, 310, 396, 431-433, 435, fig. 1, map 17. *crucisetosa* 43:290, 307, 309, 358-360, 390, 479, figs. 1, 4, map 6. *crypta* 43:455, 456. *Cusickii* 39:133; 43:290, 312, 358, 410, 411, fig. 1, map 8. *dacotica* 43:375, 376. *Davidsonii* 43:308, 358, 364, 365, fig. 1, map 8. *demissa* 43:313, 386-388, 390, 436, fig. 1; var. *languida* 43:358, 386-388, map 8; var. *russeola* 43:387, 388; var. *typica* 43:358, 387, 388, map 8. *densa* 43:366, 367. *densicaulis* 43:403, 428-430. *dentata* 39:69, 75, 123, 167, 169, map 27; 40:43; 42:48; 43:303; 48:208; 50:17; var. *phalacrocarpa* 39:75, 169, 170, map 28; 48:208; var. *typica* 39:75. *depauperata* 43:384. *dianthifolia* 43:470, 471. *Diehlii* 43:389, 391. *dispar* 43:290, 307, 309, 396, 458, 466-469, fig. 1, map 17. *divaricarpa* 5:231; 39:66, 67, 71, 75, 129, 130, 133, 134, 136, 146; 42:328; 43:299, 302, 303, 312, 358, 374, 375, 378-381, 440, 480, fig. 1, map 7; var. *interposita* 43:374, 375, 378, 379; var. *stenocarpa* 39:130, 133, 136, map 17; 44:142; var. *typica* 39:130, 131, map 16; 43:375. *drepanoloba* 43:384. *Drummondii* 5:226-231; 6:40; 9:161; 10:146; 11:14; 12:168; 13:37; 15:139, 140; 18:215; 28:124, 202; 31:84; 35:89, 270; 37:86; 38:64, 454; 39:66, 68, 75, 108, 109, 124, 130-134, 136, 137, 143, 146-148, 158, 161, 162; 40:423; 43:299, 303, 311, 321, 368, 369, 373, 374, 378, 379, 409, fig. 1, map 4; var. *alpina* 39:137, 140, 141, 144, 147, 148, map 19; 43:366-368; var. *brachycarpa* 5:227, 231; 39:130, 134; 43:375; var. *connexa* 5:231; 15:140; 28:123, 302; 39:137, 144, 145, 148, map 23; 43:370; var. *interposita* 43:378; var. *Lyallii* 43:366; var. *oreophila* 39:137, 141, 142, 148, map 20; 43:366, 368; var. *oxyphylla* 39:71, 137, 143, 146, 147, map 22; 43:370; var. *pratincola* 39:137, 140, 142, 146, 148, map 21; 43:375, 379; var. *typica* 39:137, 138, 142-144, 146, map 18; 43:370. *duriuscula* 43:470, 471. *Egglestonii* 43:382, 383. *elata* 43:479. *elegans* 39:181; 43:403, 429. *Endlichii* 43:479. *epilobioides* 43:408. *eremophila* 43:395, 397. *Eschscholtziana* 39:121; 43:320. *exilis* 39:180; 43:441, 443. *falcata* 39:65, 176, 178. *Fendleri* 39:134; 43:302, 313, 389, 392-395, 397-400, fig. 1; var. *spatiifolia* 43:303, 388, 393, 394-396, map 12; var. *typica* 43:303, 393, 394, 396, map 12. *Fernaldiana* 43:311, 361, 430, 432, 433, figs. 1, 3; var. *stylosa* 43:310, 431, 432; var. *typica* 43:431, 432. *filifolia* 43:479. *formosa* 43:460-462. *fruticosa* 43:311, 312, 379, 380, fig. 1. *furcata* 39:117; 43:290, 308, 350, 353-355, 358, 479, fig. 1, map 6; var. *olympica* 43:354, 355; var. *purpurascens* 43:350, 351,

353; var. **typica** 43:354. *georgiana* 39:74, 122, 123, map 13; 40:422. *glabra* 15:66; 18:216; 38:64; 39:67-69, 71, 74, 75, 106, 110, 111, 116, 120, 139, 146; 40:430; 43:293, 294, 299-301, 307, 315, 316, 323, fig. 1; var. **furcatipilis** 39:74, 75, 106, **109**, map 8; 43:307, 315-317; var. **typica** 39:74, **106**; 43:315, 316. *glaucovalvula* 43:290, 307, 396, 465, 466, fig. 1, map 18. *gracilentia* 43:395, 398. *gracilipes* 43:310, 358, 399, 400, fig. 1, map 9. **Gunnisoniana** 43:303, 314, 390, **434**, 436, fig. **1**, **3**. *hastata* 39:161. *hastatula* 43:480. *heterophylla* 39:157, 159-161; 41:80. *hirsuta* 1:222; 9:161; 12:114; 15:140; 19:225; 24:116; 34:231; 35:363; 36:224, 335; 37:422; 39:68, 69, 107-109, 118-121, 123, 139, 157, 158, 160, 179, 186, pls. 457, 458; 41:238; 43:291, 293, 301, 302, 307, 308, 316, 317, 319, 320, 322-324, 355, 359, fig. 1; β . *glabrata* 39:116; 43:319; γ . *ovata* 43:318; *f. americana* 43:319; *f. baffica* 43:318; *f. constrictoides* 43:318; *f. cordata* 43:318; *f. crepidifolia* 43:318; *f. Eschscholtziana* 43:322; *f. gracilis* 43:318; *f. grandiflora* 43:322; *f. integra* 43:319, 320; *f. iowensis* 43:318; *f. Krausei* 43:322; *f. laevis* 43:318; *f. lilacina* 43:322; *f. novomexicana* 43:318; *f. sagittata* 43:318; *f. subsetosa* 43:322; var. **adpressipilis** 43:317-319; var. **Eschscholtziana** 43:318, **320**, 321, 323, 324, map 1; var. *glaberima* 22:140; var. *glabrata* 39:121, 122; 43:318, 319, 321, 323-325, map 1; var. **pycnocarpa** 43:303, 304, **318**, 323-325; 44:142; 45:311. *Hoffmannii* 43:302, 310, 407, fig. 1. *Holboellii* 5:228; 7:31; 13:219; 16:132; 31:55; 34:67; 37:207; 38:274; 39:66, 67, 69, 132, 170-175, 182, 183, 185, map 29; 43:302, 315, 369, 379, 392, 439-441, 448-450, 479, fig. 1; 44:104, pl. 696; 47:225; var. *arcuata* 43:402; var. **Collinsii** 43:440, 442, **445**, 449, map 22; 44:104, 142, pl. 696; var. *Fendleri* 7:32; 43:391, 393; var. *patula* 43:480; var. **pendulocarpa** 43:440, 442, **446**, 449, map 22; var. **pinetorum** 43:304, 440, 442, **447**, 449, 450, map 20; var. *retrofracta* 39:180; 43:304, 313, 439-442, 447, 449, 450, 452, 453, 480, map 21; var. *secunda* 43:441; var. **typica** 43:440, 442, 448-450, map 20. *Hookeri* 39:66, 67, 74, 126, 128, 129, map 15; 43:294, 480; β . *breviramosa* 39:127, 129; var. *multicaulis* 39:127, 128. *horizontalis* 43:471. *Howellii* 43:473. *humifusa* 36:281; 39:76, 78; var. *pubescens* 39:77, 79. *inamoena* 39:66; 43:464, 465, 472, 473, 475, 476; var. *acutata* 43:474-476. *incana* 39:85. *integri-folia* 47:203. *interposita* 43:378. **inyoensis** 43:309, 311, 314, **457-459**, fig. **1**. *Johnstonii* 43:301, 309, 467-469, fig. 1. *juniperina* 43:466, 467; *kamchatica* 39:92; 43:362; var. *glabra* 43:362; var. *intermedia* 43:362. *Kennedyi* 43:382, 383. *Kochii* 39:180; 43:441. *Koehleri* 43:290, 297, 310, 311, 390, 425, 426, figs. 1, 2; var. **stipitata** 43:425, **426**; var. **typica** 43:425, **426**. *laevigata* 5:226, 227, 230; 6:208; 7:13; 13:37, 38; 19:225; 21:201; 36:224; 39:67, 68, 75, 130, 132,

137-139, 158-161, 164-168, 179; 40:382, 422, 423; 42:49; 43:303, 304, 463, 505, 553; 44:400; 45:358; var. β . *laciniata* 39:156; var. *Burkii* 39:163, 166, 167, map 26; var. *heterophylla* 39:157, 160, 161; 41:80; var. *laciniata* 39:158, 159. *latifolia* 43:382. *Leibergii* 43:474. *Lemmonii* 39:185; 43:313, 381, 382, 385, 410, 432, fig. 1; var. *depauperata* 43:310, 382, 384, 385, 396, map 11; var. **drepanoloba** 43:380, 382, **384**, 385, 396, map 11; var. **paddoensis** 43:382, **384**, 386, 396, map 11; var. **typica** 43:358, **382**, 384, 385, map 9. *lignifera* 39:180; 43:304, 314, 315, 321, 398, 435, 437, 439, 450, 458, figs. 1, 2, map 2. *lignipes* 39:183, 185; 43:441, 443; var. *impar* 43:451. *longirostris* 43:480. *ludoviciana* 29:192; 39:81. *Lyallii* 39:133, 140, 141, 147, 148; 43:311, 312, 321, 365, 368, 369, 374, 409, 429, fig. 1, map 3; var. *Davidsonii* 43:364; var. **nubigena** 43:365, **367**, 369; var. **typica** 43:365. *lyraefolia* 39:161. *lyrata* 1:130, 222; 6:97, 117; 21:59, 201; 34:231; 35:286; 39:64-68, 72, 74, 88, 89, 94-96, 124; 40:423; 43:292, 304, 364, fig. 1; 50:120. subsp. *kamtschatica* 43:362; var. **glabra** 39:89, **93**, 95-97, map 7; 41:238; 42:328; 43:362, 363; var. *kamchatica* 37:418; 39:80, 88, 92, 93, 96, 97, map 6; 41:238; 42:328; 43:309, 324, 358, 360, 363, 364, map 5; var. *occidentalis* 37:418; 39:93, 96, 97; 43:362; var. **typica** 39:88, **89**, 90, map 5; 43:363, 364; *f. parvisiliqua* 39:88, **91**. *MacDougali* 43:441, 443. *macella* 43:356, 357. *Macounii* 43:428. *macrocarpa* 39:107; 43:316. *maxima* 43:402; var. *Hoffmannii* 43:407. *McDonaldiana* 43:308, 321, 352, fig. 1, map 2. *media*, var. *glabra* 43:362; var. *intermedia* 43:362. *Menziesii* 43:480; var. *lata* 43:480. *mexicana* 43:480. *microphylla* 43:311, 312, 314, 369, 426, 427, 429-432, fig. 1; var. **Macounii** 43:396, 427, **428**, 430, map 16; var. *nubigena* 43:367; var. *saximontana* 43:304, 396, 427, **429**, 430, map 16; var. **Thompsonii** 43:427, **429**, 430; var. **typica** 43:304, 396, **427**, 430, map 16. *missouriensis* 45:269, 273; var. **Deamii** 45:269. **modesta** 43:307, 308, **350**, 351, fig. **1**. *mollis* 39:128, 176, 178. *multiceps* 43:366, 367. *nardina* 43:466, 467. *nemophila* 43:375, 377. *nevadensis* 43:389. *nubigena* 43:367, 369, 429. *Nuttallii* 43:309, 355-360, fig. 1, map 6. *oblanceolata* 43:375, 376. *occidentalis* 43:362. *oligantha* 43:472, 473, 475. *olympica* 43:355. **oregana** 43:308, 321, **349-351**, 353, fig. 1, map 2. *oreocallis* 43:382, 384. *oreophila* 39:141; 43:366, 369. *ovata* 39:109, 115-117, 119, 120; 43:318. *oxylobata* 43:313, 386, fig. 1. *oxyphylla* 5:229, 230; 39:139, 142, 143, 146; 43:370, 371, 373. *Parishii* 43:290, 301, 309, 468, 469, fig. 1. *patens* 39:66, 74, 75, 120, 123-125, 168, map 14. *patula* 39:134, 180, 181; 43:479, 480; var. β . 39:174, 175. *paupercula* 43:367-369. *pectinata* 43:480. *pedicellata* 43:481. *pendula* 39:161; var. β . 39:161. *pendulina* 43:313, 388, 389, 391, 392, 394, 396, fig. 1, map 11. *pendulo-*

- carpa 39:66, 68, 71, 76, 183-186, map 31; 43:445, 446, 448, 449. *peramoena* 43:401. *perelegans* 43:403. *perennans* 43:290, 297, 304, 314, 321, 393-395, 398-400, fig. 1, map 3; var. *longipes* 43:395, 399. *perfoliata* 4:93; 6:84; 39:107, 108, 139; 43:316. ***perstolata* 42:47, 49; 43:208; × *laevigata* 42:49; var. *phalacrocarpa* 48:208; var. *Shortii* 48:208; 50:17. *petiolaris* 43:290, 306, 478, 479, fig. 1. *petraea* 7:67; 39:77, 89, 94, 95; δ. *kamtchatica* 39:92; var. *ambigua* 39:92, 93; var. *glabra* 22:140. *philonipha* 39:140, 143; 43:370, 371. *pinetorum* 43:447. *platyloba* 43:473-475. *platysperma* 43:290, 296, 307, 357, 381, 465, 466, 472-476, 478, fig. 1; var. *Howellii* 43:442, 472, 473, 475, 476, map 24; var. *imparata* 43:474, 475; var. ***typica*** 43:442, 472, 475, map 25. *polyantha* 43:441, 445. *polyclada* 43:382, 383. *polytricha* 43:403, 404. *porphyrea* 43:393. *pratincola* 39:142, 146; 43:375, 376, 379. *puberula* 43:296, 309, 396, 450, 452-456, 465, fig. 1, map 18. *pulchra* 32:26; 43:297, 309, 458, 459, 461, 462, 465, 466, fig. 1; var. *glabrescens* 43:461; var. *gracilis* 43:315, 396, 459, 461, map 19; var. *munciensis* 43:442, 459, 460, map 23; var. *pallens* 43:442, 459, 460, 462, map 23; var. ***typica*** 43:442, 459, 461, map 23; var. *viridis* 43:461. *purpurascens* 43:350, 353. ***pyncocarpa*** 39:68, 69, 74, 109, 112, 118-121, 123, 125, 160, 178, 186, pl. 458; 41:238; 43:318, 323; 44:142; var. ***adpressipilis*** 39:113, 117, 121, map 12; 40:430; 43:319; var. ***glabrata*** 39:113, 116, 122, map 10; 43:319; var. ***reducta*** 39:113, 117, 121, map 11; 43:318, 325; 44:142; var. ***typica*** 39:113, 114, 120-122, map 9; 40:430; 41:238; 43:319, 324. ***pygmaea*** 43:307, 476-478, fig. 1. *recondita* 43:395, 397. *rectissima* 43:290, 312, 313, 391, 392, 396, fig. 1, map 12. *repanda* 43:304, 307, 463-465, 479, fig. 1; var. *Greenei* 43:358, 464, 465, map 10; var. ***typica*** 43:358, 464, 465, map 10. *reptans* 36:368, 369. *retrofracta* 5:228; 39:66, 76, 172, 173, 179-183, 185, map 30; 41:238; 43:403, 440, 441, 447, 448. *rhodantha* 43:441, 443. ***rigidissima*** 43:312, 361, 380, 381, figs. 1, 2. *rostellata* 43:408, 409. *rotundifolia* 36:368. *rugocarpa* 43:387. *runcinata* 43:481. *rupestris* 39:121; 43:319, 320, 322. *sabulosa* 43:451; var. *colorata* 43:451, 452; var. *frigida* 43:451, 452. *sagittata* 39:179; var. *ovata* 43:318. *salubris* 43:466, 467. *secunda* 43:441, 445. *Selbyi* 43:311, 396, 433, 436, 437, 439, fig. 1, map 15. *semisepulta* 43:382, 384. *serotina* 39:163, 166, 167. *setigera* 43:391, 392. *setulosa* 43:389, 391. *Shockleyi* 43:290, 296, 309, 453, 457, fig. 1. *sparsiflora* 43:310, 311, 314, 400, 401, 403, 405, 409, 479, 480, fig. 1; var. *arcuata* 43:396, 401, 402, 406, 407, 409, map 13; var. *atrorubens* 43:396, 400, 401, 404, map 13; var. ***californica*** 43:314, 396, 401, 402, 406, map 14; var. ***columbiana*** 43:400, 405, 406; var. *peramoena* 43:401, 405; var. ***subvillosa*** 43:396, 401, 403, 406, 411, map 14; var. ***typica*** 43:396, 400, 401, 462, map 13. *spathulata* 9:40; 43:356. *spatifolia* 43:394. *Stelleri*, var. *Eschscholtziana* 43:322. *stenoloba* 43:433. *Stokesiae* 43:375, 377. *stricta* 5:230; 39:86, 87, 137; 43:370. *subpinnatifida* 43:309, 452-455, fig. 1; var. *Beckwithii* 43:451; var. *impar* 43:451, 453, 454. *sub serrata* 43:403, 404. *suffrutescens* 43:290, 296, 307, 381, 466, 469, 471, fig. 1; var. *horizontalis* 43:307, 469-471; var. ***perstylosa*** 43:396, 469, 471, 472, map 19; var. ***typica*** 43:396, 469, 471, 472, map 19. *Suksdorfii* 43:354, 355. *tenuicula* 43:427, 428. *tenuis* 43:441, 445. *Thaliana* 20:202. *trichopoda* 43:461. *tricornuta* 43:298, 462, 463, 479, fig. 1. *Turritis* 39:107. "*Turritis ovata*" 43:318. *Viereckii* 43:481. *virginica* 13:91; 29:192; 36:230; 38:192; 39:67, 70, 74, 80, 82-84, 124, 472, 474; 40:290, 364, 372, 373, 422; 43:297, 481; 44:75. ***viridis*** 13:38; 15:67; 17:65; 18:216; 19:225; 25:184; 39:67, 70, 75, 155, 156, 158-160, 165; 40:431, 432; 45:269; var. ***Deamii*** 39:75, 156, 157-160, map 25; 41:80; 45:269; var. ***heterophylla*** 41:80; var. ***typica*** 39:156, 157, map 24. *Whitedii* 43:294, 481. ***Wyndii*** 32:25; 43:391, 392.**
- Araceae* 6:109; 12:5, 47; 18:34; 22:89; 31:42; 32:242; 34:119; 37:369; 40:183; 42:248; 43:79; 44:16; 48:267. trib. *Areae* subtr. *Asarinae* 42:248. trib. *Peltandrae* 12:47.
- Arachis hypogaea* 19:229; 20:165.
- Aragallus arcticus* 30:144. *Belli* 30:150, 151. *deflexus* 30:140; 38:299. *foliolosus* 30:140. *hudsonicus* 30:142. *inflatus* 30:154. *johannensis* 30:146. *podocarpus* 30:154.
- Aralia* 3:217; 6:124; 13:18; 18:153; 22:129; 23:117; 46:250. *Balfouriana* 18:153. *filicifolia* 18:153. *Guilfoylei* 18:153. *hispida* 3:188; 5:128; 6:124; 9:122; 11:96; 13:139, 146, 149; 17:152, 154; 18:40; 21:201; 22:134, 152, 153; 23:117; 25:45; 34:54. *monstrosa* 18:153. *nudicaulis* 1:168; 3:132, 188; 5:49, 132; 6:124; 11:96; 17:152; 21:199; 22:129, 130, 134; 23:117; 29:217; 32:206; 33:109, 122, 178; 34:54; 36:282; 40:163; 42:101, 102; var. *elongata* 12:39; 23:117. *quinquefolia* 1:169, 171; 2:122; 6:124; 10:146; 46:250. *racemosa* 4:75; 6:124; 23:117, 170, 277; 40:382, 447; 43:520. *spinosa* 14:81; 24:118; 28:244; 38:377; 39:194; 44:1; 46:137. *trifolia* 9:13. *Victoriae* 18:153.
- Araliaceae* 6:124; 10:24; 18:40; 23:117; 29:217; 31:42; 36:282; 49:255.
- Araucaria* 11:170.
- Araucarineae* 11:166, 168-171.
- Araucariopitys* 11:169, 170.
- Araucarioxylon* 11:168, 170.
- Arbor Vitae* 9:163; 10:201; 12:117, 177; 13:115, 142; 21:56, 58-60; 22:40, 130; 23:247; 35:359; 47:219; 49:143.
- Arbutus* 4:127, 128; 16:25-27; 28:51; 33:197; 40:68. *alpina* 16:21, 25, 27; 28:51, 52; 31:138. *Unedo* 28:51, 53, 55, 84; 29:127. *Uva-ursi* 9:182; 16:27, 28.
- Arbutus*, *Trailing* 4:140; 50:251.
- Arceuthobium* 2:2, 3, 5, 8-11, pls. 12, 13; 4:

- 249; 5:49; 7:160; 9:28, 54, 75, 76, 208; 12: 14; 17:171; 33:100. *abigenium* 50:120. *americanum* 33:100. *minutum* 2:2. *oxycedri* var. *abigenium* 50:120. *pusillum* 1: 184; 2:1-3, 6, 8, 9, 221, pls. 12-14; 4:28, 35, 249; 5:49, 202; 6:85, 86, 150, 204; 7:108; 8: 79, 168; 9:28, 75, 76, 124, 208; 10:36; 17: 171; 23:97, 257; 25:99; 27:54; 33:92-95, 97, 98, 100, 101, 191, maps 1, 2; 35:90, 265; 37: 268, 413; 50:120
- Archangelica* Gmelini 21:145, 146; 26:188; 29: 183, 217; 32:159. *hirsuta* 45:301. *officinalis* 41:267. *peregrina* 21:145, 146
- Archemora* 50:126. *ambigua* 10:35. *rigida* var. *ambigua* 10:35
- Archichlamydeae* 41:142; 45:277; 46:209
- Archidiaceae* 39:100
- Archidium* floridanum 39:100
- Archilejeunea* 10:191. *clypeata* 5:171; 10: 190; 15:27. *Sellowiana* 5:171; 10:190, 191; 15:27. *unciloba* 10:190
- Arconogonum* phytolaccaefolium 41:219
- Arctagrostis* arundinacea 41:159, 167, 178, 233; 42:317; 45:308. *latifolia* 25:112; 41:146, 158, 179; 42:317. *macrophylla* 41:178
- Arctic* Cress 28:91
- Arctium* 6:133; 11:130; 12:46; 13:18; 26:36; 37:306. *Bardana* 12:45. *intermedium* 12: 45, 46. *Lappa* 3:132; 5:135; 6:133; 12:43- 45; 14:164; 26:5, 36; 28:72; var. *majus* 1: 82; 6:133; 10:153; 12:44; var. *minus* 12:47; var. ***purpurascens*** 12:45; var. *tomentosum* 6:209; 12:45. *majus* 12:44; \times *minus* 12: 46. subsp. *nemorosum* 12:45. *minus* 3: 189; 6:133; 11:60; 12:43, 44, 46, 47; 14:164, 206; 17:36; 18:44; 26:5, 36; 28:40; 32:280; 34:63; 39:373, 375; f. *laciniatum* 12:43; f. *leucocephalum* 12:47; var. ***corymbosum*** 26: 5; var. *paniculatum* 26:5; var. *purpurascens* 12:46. *nemorosum* 12:44-46; 14:164; 19: 252; 23:299; 26:5, 36. *pubens* 12:45, 46. *tomentosum* 12:43-45; 19:252; 26:36
- Arctoa* 40:359
- Arctomia* delicatula 36:142, 153
- Arctophila* 18:2; 28:150. *fulva* 41:157, 166, 181
- Arctostaphylos* 4:34; 16:22, 23, 25-32; 17:233; 24:152; 26:231; 29:50; 33:197; 35:348-350; 38:200; 39:462; 44:168, 230; 47:177. *alpina* 1:93; 3:156, 165, 176; 9:163, 166; 11:97; 13: 117, 123, 136; 16:21-23, 25, 27-30, 32; 22:37, 44, 46; 25:10; 28:52, 56, 59, 99; 29:132, 218; 31:138; 32:60; 35:5, 121; 36:136, 183; 41: 147, 158, 164, 166, 275; 42:335. ***coloraden-*** *sis* 39:462, 463, 464. *glaucula* 16:29, 30. *Manzanita* 16:31. *nevadensis* 39:464. *patula* 39:463. ***pinctorum*** 39:462-464. *Pringlei* 16:31. *pungens* 16:31. ***rubra*** 16: 32; 22:46; 28:99, 213, 223; 35:275; 36:183, 283, 329; 41:275; 42:311, 335; 45:314. *tomentosa* 16:31. *Uva-ursi* 1:93, 104; 2:124; 5:128; 8:223; 9:163, 181, 182; 11:97, 128; 12:129; 16:25-29, 31, 211; 17:233; 18:71; 19:220, 246; 29:218; 31:256; 34:7, 66; 37: 206; 39:372, 375; 40:145; 41:275; 42:311, 335; 44:115; 46:314; 47:177; var. ***adeno-*** *tricha* 16:213; var. ***coactilis*** 16:212; 23: 278; 24:118, 152; 32:173, 179; 33:227; 35: 348, 350; 36:283; 37:66; 44:144; 46:493; f. ***heterochroma*** 35:350
- Arctous* 16:22, 23, 28-32. *alpina* 16:30, 32; var. *rubra* 16:22, 30, 32, 33; 29:50. *rubra* 29:51
- Arcephyllum* 44:423, 424. *difforme* 44:423. *erectum* 44:423. *simplicifolium* 44:423
- Arcyria* albidula 1:128. *cinerea* 29:171; 44:168. *denudata* 2:79, 81, pl. 16; 29:171, 173; 44: 168. *ferruginea* 1:128. *flava* 1:128. *glo-* *bosa* 29:171. *incarnata* 1:128; 29:171. *nu-* *tans* 29:171; 44:168; 50:286. *occidentalis* 29:171, 172. *Oerstedtii* 29:172. *pomiformis* 29:171, 172. *punicea* 1:128. *stipata* 29:171, 172
- Ardissonia* superba 9:137
- Arenaria* 9:63; 11:109, 112, 113, 184; 12:158; 13:180; 15:209, 210; 16:147, 180; 18:86; 19: 260; 21:1-3, 5, 12, 18, 19; 34:246; 37:225; 40:180, 182; 42:57, 58, 109, 121, 134, 244; 44: 114; 45:268; 46:306; 50:119, 195. \S *Lepi-* *gonum* 42:58. \S *Minuartia* 41:39. ***aizoides*** 21:6. *alpina* 21:13, 15. ***anatolica*** 21:6. *arctica* 9:155, 161, 167, 174, 186; 13:118, 134, 136; 21:10, 14, 16; 35:10; 41:151, 160, 163, 164, 222; 42:312, 323, 324. ***arenarioides*** 21:5. ***attica*** 21:6. *austriaca* 21:11. *Ber-* *teroana* 42:173, 176. *biflora* 21:13, 15; var. *obtusata* 21:14. *Bocconi* 42:110. *bonariensis* 42:186, 192, 193. *brevifolia* 50:196, pl. 1103. ***bryophylla*** 21:5. *calycantha* 16:146, 147, 150; 42:255, 256. *campestris* 21:6; 42:106, 136. *canadensis* 12:161; 42:112, 124, 125. *capillaris* 41:223. *caroliniana* 15:115; 17: 66; 36:53; 39:349, 356, 406, 466, 467, map 29; 44:241. ***caucasica*** 21:5. *cephaloidea* 36:409. *cerastioides* 21:5. *Cerviana* 42: 169. *Cherleria* 37:225. *ciliata* 13:118; 16: 44; 35:11; var. *humifusa* 9:161, 167; 13:118, 134; 16:43, 44; 35:11; var. *norvegica* 16:44; 35:11; 41:222. ***Cossoniana*** 21:7. ***crillon-*** *iana* 37:225. ***cylindrocarpa*** 16:43; 28:79, 199, 213; 35:10, 11, 83, 120, 265, 401, pl. 256; 38:123, 150; 41:222; 44:114, 141; 49:299. ***cymifera*** 21:5. ***dasyphylla*** 21:6; var. ***sedoides*** 21:6. *dawsonensis* 28:62, 199; 35: 48; 41:222; 42:323; 44:141. ***decipiens*** 21: 6. *denticulata* 42:168. *depauperata* 42:161, 162. *diandra* 42:80, 82, 111, 126, 140. ***di-*** *anthifolia* 21:6. *dichotoma* 21:5. *diffusa* 11:114; 44:253. ***diversifolia*** 21:6. *elegans* 8:33. *floribunda* 42:170. ***Funkii*** 21:5. *Gieseckii* 21:21. *glabra* 21:17-20; 50:119, 197. *glandulosa* 42:173. ***glauco-virens*** 21: 7. *grandis* 42:174, 184, 185, 203. ***Grise-*** *bachii* 21:6. *groenlandica* 1:90, 184, 192; 2:97, 98; 3:173; 5:36, 188; 8:102, 114; 9: 156, 161, 166, 177, 179-181; 11:184; 13:180; 15:139; 17:233; 21:16-20; 22:38, 48; 25:8; 38:150; 44:123; var. ***glabra*** 21:20; 23:172. *hirta* 8:31, 32; 9:154; 21:21; α . *glabrata* 21: 21, 22; β . *pubescens* 21:21. *Hookeri* 21:4. *humifusa* 38:123, 126, 131, 150; 41:150, 222; 44:114, 141; 46:61. ***iberica*** 21:5. *imbri-*

- cata 37:225. **intermedia** 21:6. **Jankae** 21:6. **juniperina** 8:34; 13:117. **lanceolata** 21:11. **lanuginosa** 21:3; 37:381, 426; 38:377; 39:478, 480, map 48; 44:253; 50:194. **laricifolia** 21:3, 11, 13, 15, 16; 35:10. **lateriflora** 3:188; 5:131, 188; 11:93; 15:209; 16:55, 179, 180; 17:148, 151; 18:86; 19:32; 22:93; 25:8; 29:212; 32:173, 214, 251; 33:109, 120; 36:280; 37:206; 40:253; 41:222; 42:323; var. **angustifolia** 19:260, **262**; 34:52; var. **glabrescens** 19:260-262; var. **Taylorae** 19:260, **262**; var. **tenuicaulis** 19:262; var. **typica** 19:260-262. **leptoclados** 5:188, 235. **leptophylla** 42:210. **leucocephala** 21:6. **libanotica** 21:6. **lignosa** 42:142, 143. **litoralis** 11:113; 42:119, 120. **litorea** 8:33; 13:117; 28:199; 44:141. **macradenia** 21:4; 46:282; subvar. **Ferrisiae** 46:282; var. **Parishiorum** 46:282. **macrocarpa** 41:147, 151, 160, 163, 164, 223; 42:312, 323; 45:310. **macrophylla** 2:195, 199, 200; 5:188; 7:20, 156; 9:63; 16:55; 24:184; 33:226; 37:216; 38:274; 44:129. **macrotheca** 42:70. **makmelensis** 21:6. **marcescens** 21:13, **15**; 31:47; 35:10, 11, 83, 265, 401, pl. 255; 44:114, 141; 47:320. **marginata** 12:160, 161; 42:118-120. **marina** 12:158, 161, 162; 42:112, 118, 119, 124, 127, 136; β . 42:111; var. β . 42:119. **maritima** 12:113; 42:119, 127, 136. **media** 12:159-161; 42:111, 113, 118-122, 124-126, 158, 173-177; var. β . 42:118. **Michauxii** 1:39. **miclonensis** 42:126. **montana** 21:6. **musciiformis** 21:5. **nardifolia** 41:223. **norvegica** 13:118; 16:44; 35:11, 265, 401, pl. 256. **Nuttallii** 40:182. **obtusata** 21:7, 14, 15. **obtusiloba** 21:13, **14**-16; 35:11; 41:163, 223; 42:311, 323; f. **rosea** 41:223. **occulta** 21:13. **octandra** 21:11. **paludicola** 21:3. **papulosa** 21:7. **paradoxa** 42:210. **patula** 36:224; 42:6; 43:325-328, 331, 333; 46:306; f. **media** 43:328, 330, **331**; f. **Pitcheri** 43:327, **329**, 333; f. **robusta** 43:327, **330**. **peploidae** 4:189; 5:131, 188; 11:109-114; 20:104; 25:8, 99; 26:224; 28:63; 29:123, 212; 34:70; 36:280; 41:166; 50:289; var. **diffusa** 11:110, 112, 114; 28:54, 100; var. **major** 11:111, 112, 114; 41:161, 223; var. **maxima** 11:113; 35:11; var. **robusta** 11:114; 13:135, 140; 15:139, 143; 16:190; 17:146; 18:29, 37, 86, 97; 20:104; 23:264; 28:100; 29:122, 174, 212; 32:147, 251; 33:111; 40:462; 42:279; 43:80; 50:302. **physodes** 41:166, 223; 42:311, 323. **Pissidi** 42:163. **Pitcheri** 43:326, 327, 329, 330. **platysperma** 21:7. **polyantha** 42:169. **polygonoides** β . **occulta** 21:13; var. **obtusata** 21:7. **portulacae** 11:113. **propinqua** 8:32; 21:9, 21. **pulvinaris** 21:6. **quadrivalvis** 21:22. **recurva** 50:196; β . 50:196. **rimarum** 21:6. **Rossii** 8:33; 41:224; 42:323. **rubella** 21:22; 41:39; 42:323; 44:109; f. **epilis** 41:39; 44:141. **rubra** 12:157, 161; 42:70, 71, 106, 109, 110, 112, 119, 125, 126, 134, 135, 172, 175; α . **campestris** 42:106, 110, 111, 135, 136; β . 42:112, 124; β . **marina** 12:158, 159, 161, 162; 42:110, 118-120, 123-125, 134-136, 211, 212, pls. 591, 592; var. **campestris** 42:174, 175; var. **marina** 42:112, 125, 174, 185; var. **polyphylla** 42:172. **sajanensis** 9:161, 167, 186; 21:3, 10-13, 15; 37:225; 38:113, 118, 124, 150; 44:114. **salina** 42:124. **salsuginea** 42:82. **scandinavica** 21:13. **Schimperii** 21:6. **serpyllifolia** 1:43; 5:188, 235; 6:84; 18:86; 32:251; 35:248, 390; 40:443; var. **tenuior** 5:235. **sitchensis** 11:114. **spathulata** 21:5. **sphagnoides** 21:6, 13. **squarrosa** 15:115. **stellarioides** 21:7. **stellata** 21:6. **stenocarpa** 42:166. **stenopetala** 21:13. **striata** 21:16. **stricta** 5:188; 8:33, 34; 11:184; 12:168; 17:232, 233; 21:59; 25:184; 37:70, 204, 299, 422; 43:326; 50:119; var. **texana** 36:231; 37:191; 43:326. **tenella** 21:12; 43:326. **tenuifolia** 21:10, 11; 22:180. **teretifolia** 42:142, 143. **Thevenaei** 21:6. **Tommasinii** 21:7. **uniflora** 50:195, 196. **verna** 8:31, 32; 9:154; 21:9, 11, 16, 21; 41:39, 155; var. **equicaulis** 8:32; 21:22; var. **hirta** 5:189; 6:94; 8:31, 32; 21:13, 21, 22; var. **propinqua** 8:32; 9:154, 161, 174; 13:117; 21:21, 22; f. **epilis** 8:32; 21:21, 22; 41:39; 44:141; var. **pubescens** 21:21; 35:120; 38:119, 124, 149; 41:147, 224; f. **epilis** 21:22; 38:149; 44:141; var. **rubella** 8:33; 21:21, 22. **Villarsii** 21:11.
- Arethusa** 3:86; 7:49; 11:30, 76; 13:113, 114; 17:150; 23:79, 159; 31:8, 10, 15; 49:134. **bulbosa** 1:104; 2:114, 124, 219; 3:198; 4:18, 76; 5:82, 133; 11:30, 76, 92; 12:118, 119; 13:139; 15:74; 17:65, 149; 19:31, 50, 57, 131, 236; 21:118; 22:43, 47, 137; 23:103, 126, 132, 149; 25:99; 26:176; 29:110, 129, 211; 32:124, 216, 246; 35:5, 241; 42:87, 90. **divaricata** 39:326; 48:186; 50:191. **medeoloides** 49:134-136. **parviflora** 42:56. **racemosa** 17:136; 50:191. **spicata** 17:136. **trianthophora** 42:56. **verticillata** 49:134, 135.
- Argemone** 18:214. **intermedia** 47:214. **mexicana** 18:214.
- Argentina** 11:1, 2. **Anserina** 11:3-5, 8; 35:11. **argentea** 11:3-5, 8; 35:273. **Babcockiana** 11:3, 6. **Egedii** 11:3, 6, 9. **litoralis** 11:3, 6, 9. **occidentalis** 11:3, 6. **pacifica** 11:3, 6, 7, 9; 41:40. **rubra** 16:10. **subarctica** 11:3, 8, 9. **vulgaris** 11:8.
- Argynnis aphrodite** 36:28; 41:186.
- Arisaema** 6:109; 12:5; 13:18; 15:20; 31:11; 37:369; 38:378; 42:150, 248, 430. **acuminatum** 36:41; 42:253; 43:547. **atrorubens** 42:251-253, 430, pl. 599; β . **viride** 42:252; f. **viride** 42:252, 253, 430, pl. 599; f. **zebrinum** 42:252, 253, 430, pl. 599. **brasilianum** 42:248. **Dracontium** 2:126; 8:79; 12:169; 13:78; 40:377, 402, 431; 41:35; 43:547; 44:19, 25; 45:274. **hastatum** 42:252. **nepenthoides** 37:315. **pusillum** 23:136; 42:249-252; f. **pallidum** 33:168; 42:252, 430. **quinatum** 23:136; 39:194; 42:253. **Stewardsonii** 6:139; 19:126; 32:177, 212; 34:119; 42:150, 251, 253, pl. 600. **triphylum** 3:129, 189; 5:132; 6:109, 163, fig. 1; 9:121; 12:5, 128; 13:78, 141; 18:223, fig. 1; 19:125; 22:136, 238; 28:34; 32:124, 153, 215, 216, 242; 33:178, 226; 34:65, 119; 36:41; 41:193; 42:

- 247, 250-253, 430, pl. 598; 43:547; 44:174; 45:277; 47:363; f. **pusillum** 42:252, 253, 430, pl. 598; f. *viride* 42:252; var. *acuminatum* 42:253, pl. 598; 43:547; var. **montanum** 42:253, pl. 600; var. *pusillum* 19:125; 23:136; 24:114; 42:249, 252; var. *Stewardsonii* 23:136, 238; 24:114; var. *viride* 42:252; var. *zebrinum* 42:248
- Aristida* 15:124; 36:406; 37:372; 39:203; 49:274. *adscensionis* 35:284. *affinis* 39:196. *basiramea* 31:78; 36:219, 405, 415; 38:264, 270, 363. *Curtissii* 36:230. *dichotoma* 1:201; 2:202; 5:128; 15:124; 31:146; 32:211; 35:284; 36:219; 38:264, 270, 363; 49:274; var. *Curtissii* 39:382; 40:387. *fasciculata* 36:284. *geniculata* 35:318, 319; 44:252. *gracilis* 1:201; 2:69, 202; 15:124; 32:211; 35:318, 319, 386; 36:415; 44:253; 49:275; var. *depauperata* 35:319. *intermedia* 35:200; 36:219. *lanosa* 36:219; 37:136; 39:481; 41:111, 503; 42:369; 43:535; 44:343; var. **macera** 37:135, 136, 186, pl. 335; 39:475. *longespica* 35:318, 319, 386; 36:219, 415; 37:389; 38:267; var. **geniculata** 35:318, 386; 38:264, 270; 40:250; 49:275. *oligantha* 36:219, 237; 37:389; 38:264; 39:474; 49:275. *palustris* 39:196. *purpurascens* 14:20; 15:124; 32:150, 210, 234; 35:200, 284; 36:219; 37:136; 38:264, 270; 49:275; var. *minor* 37:136; 38:385. *ramosissima* 36:219, 230; 39:424. *spiciformis* 44:253. *stricta* 35:319. *tuberculosa* 15:124; 24:86; 38:264, 270; 39:477; 48:37; 49:274. *virgata* 39:349, 354, 382, 480, map 26; 40:387, 448
- Aristolochia* 7:160; 38:235; 44:24. *Clematis* 37:307. *hastata* 43:550. *Serpentaria* 15:67; 33:88; 37:381, 425; 43:550; 47:374; var. *hastata* 43:550. *Sipho* 5:38, 39, fig.; 8:223
- Aristolochiaceae* 6:114; 17:171; 31:42; 37:306; 43:92
- Armeria* 13:216; 18:55, 56; 19:1, 2; 36:184. subsect. *Holotrichae* 36:184. *alpina*, var. *alba* 18:157. *andina* 19:5; β . *californica* 19:2, 9. *arctica* 19:2, 9; *Cephalotes* 18:157; var. *alba* 18:158; var. *grandiflora* 18:158; var. *rubra* 18:158; var. *splendens* 18:158. *juncea* 18:157. *labradorica* 19:2, 4, 6, 7; 36:184, 185; var. **genuina** 36:185, 186; var. **submutica** 36:185, 186; f. **glabriscapa** 36:185; f. **pubiscapa** 36:185. *leucocephala* 18:157. *majellensis* 18:157. *maritima*, f. *Laucheana* 18:157; var. *variegata* 18:157. *mauritanica* 18:157. *plantaginea*, var. *alba* 18:157; var. *gigantea* 18:157; var. *grandiflora* 18:157; var. *leucantha* 18:157; var. *rosea* 18:158; var. *rubra* 18:158; var. *splendens* 18:158. *sanguinolenta* 19:2, 9. *sibirica* 36:184, 185. *vulgaris* 19:2, 6; f. *arctica* 19:2, 9; subsp. *arctica* 41:278; var. *alba* 18:157; var. *grandiflora* 18:157; var. *Laucheana* 18:157; var. *purpurea* 18:157; var. *rubra* 18:157; var. *splendens* 18:157. *Welwitschii* 18:158
- Armilaria* 4:77. *aurantia* 3:38. *mellea* 2:32; 3:38, 144; 4:77; 39:369; 41:515. *ponderosa* 16:47
- Armoracia* 26:230; 27:186. **aquatica** 27:186. *lapathifolia* 50:296
- Arnica* 7:146, 159; 8:30; 18:44; 26:103; 28:96, 213; 30:137; 35:53, 55, 373; 37:205, 214, 217, 307; 38:109, 126; 41:144, 298, 507; 42:342; 46:314. \S *Alpinae* 35:368; 36:308. \S *Arnoglossae* 35:368. \S *Cordifoliae* 37:205, 214, 334, 336. \S *Diversifoliae* 36:308. \S *Foliosae* 36:308. \S *Obtusifoliae* 35:368. group *Diversifolia* 41:507. group *Foliosae* 41:508. *acaulis* 36:52; 38:378; 39:476; 41:489. *alpina* 7:146-148; 17:19; 26:103-107, pl. 143; 27:90, 91; 34:245; 35:365; 36:96, 97, 193, 308, figs. 1, 2; 41:165, 298, 507; var. **angustifolia** 36:96, fig. 3; var. *Lessingii* 7:147, 148; 26:105. *amplexicaulis* 41:507. *amplexifolia* 41:507; var. **trina** 41:507. *angustifolia* 7:147, 148; 26:104, 105; 35:366; 36:96, 97. *arnoglossa* 7:148; 26:106, 107; 35:367. *attenuata* 27:90, 91; 29:35; 35:365, 366; 41:297; 42:311, 324, 341; 45:316. *brevifolia* 41:298. *Chamissonis* 2:98; 3:164, 165, 177; 5:46; 7:146, 149, 150; 9:154; 37:335; 41:508; subsp. **foliosa** 41:508; var. **Maguirei** 41:508; var. *longinodosa* 7:149. **chionopappa** 7:148; 9:164; 13:148; 17:159; 26:104-107, pl. 143; 27:90; 28:96, 103, 118, 240; 31:55; 33:233; 35:57, 81, 365-367, 402, map 29, pl. 269; 36:329; 44:102, 146. *cordifolia* 7:150; 37:214, 335, 336, 341, pl. 379. *diversifolia* 36:308; 41:507. *Fernaldii* 35:51, 53, 367. *foliosa* 41:508. *fulgens* 48:101, 103. **gaspensis** 7:148; 9:164; 13:219; 26:104-107, pl. 143; 33:232; 44:117, 146. **Griscomi** 26:104, 105-107, pl. 143; 28:118, 240; 32:13; 35:53, 368; 44:146. *lanceolata* 7:149, 150; 37:335. *Lessingii* 41:160, 163, 298; 42:312, 341. *lonchophylla* 45:316. *louiseana* 35:365, 368, 369, 402, map 30, pl. 270; 36:327; 41:149, 160, 163, 298; 42:341, 342; 44:128, 146. *Maguirei* 41:508. *mollis* 7:149, 150, 249; 9:154, 164, 191; 13:148; 26:103, 104; 27:52; 37:335; 44:115, 120; var. **petiolaris** 7:150; 12:114, 145. *montana*, β . *alpina* 26:104; var. *alpina* 7:147. *nudicaulis* 7:146. *obtusifolia* 41:298. *plantaginea* 7:147; 26:103, 104, 106, 107, pl. 143; 35:275, 365; 38:160. **pulchella** 17:18, 19; 26:103, 104, 107, pl. 143; 27:90, 91; 28:50, 96, 106, 120, 240; 35:364, 365; 41:298. *Rydbergii* 36:308; 41:507. **Sornborgeri** 7:147; 26:104, 105, 107, pl. 143; 27:90, 91; 38:126. **terraenovae** 27:90, 91; 28:96, 103, 105, 240; 35:53, 275, 331, 365, 366, 402, map 28, pl. 270; 38:125, 160. *tomentosa* 17:19; 35:53, 364, 365, 402, pl. 269; 41:298. *trina* 41:507. *unalaschensis* 11:141. **Whitneyi** 37:334-336, 341, pl. 379.
- Arnicas* 41:297
- Arnicastrum* 44:280
- Arnoseris minima* 11:61; 23:299. *pusilla* 23:142, 299
- Aromochelys* 9:199, 234. *odorata* 9:199
- Aronia* 11:47; 22:48; 23:266; 44:35; 45:451; 49:229-232. *alnifolia* 14:126, 127, 143. *ar-borea* 14:150. *arbutifolia* 7:74; 8:27; 49:

231. *atropurpurea* 10:33; 18:154; 21:119.
Botryapium 14:150. *latifolia* 14:131. *melanocarpa* 18:67, 68. *nigra* 6:120. *ovalis* 14:127, 147. *praecox* 14:129. *prunifolia* 49:231. *sanguinea* 14:138. *subcordata* 14:131, 150
- Arrhenatherum* 14:182; 15:129; 38:267; 49:269. *avenaceum* var. *nodosum*, 18:234. *bulbosum* 13:208; 18:234. *elatus* 13:208; 14:177, 179, 183, pl. 97; 15:129; 17:146; 29:207; 31:82; 38:266; 44:335; 49:269; β . *bulbosum* 18:235; β . *tuberosum* 18:235; var. *bulbosum* 49:269; f. *striatum* 49:269; var. *nodosum* 18:234; 38:266; f. *striatum* 18:235; 38:266; 49:269; var. *tuberosum* 13:207. *nodosum* 18:235. *precatorium* 18:234
- Arrow Arum* 21:192. *Grass* 5:174; 44:218. Family 44:218
- Arrow-head(s)* 21:191; 44:218
- Arrowroot* 43:3
- Arsenococcus frondosus* 43:629. *ligustrinus* 43:625
- Arsmart* 46:315
- Artemisia* 2:39; 6:133; 26:36; 31:55; 36:373; 37:306; 38:64; 46:462; 50:98. *Abrotanum* 2:39; 6:133. *Absinthium* 2:39; 12:191; 13:90; 26:36; 29:221; 38:66. *alaskana* 42:314, 341. *albula* 47:255, 256. *androssacea* 41:296. *annua* 2:39; 6:82; 8:226; 13:70, 90; 26:36; 41:574; 50:98. *arctica* 41:148, 163, 296; 42:341; 45:316. *atomifera* 47:254. *biennis* 10:153; 13:90; 26:36. *borealis* 9:155, 164, 167, 174, 186; 28:118, 239; 29:93, 95, 129, 131, 161, 221; 31:54; 35:7, 121, 145, 346; 36:284; 37:207; 38:160; 41:296; 42:341; 44:114; α . *Purshii* 29:94, 95; β . *Besseri* 29:95; δ . *spithamaea* 29:95; var. *latiseeta* 29:93; 35:7, 346; 38:160; var. *Purshii* 29:93, 94; 35:346; var. *Wormskioldii* 9:164, 167, 174. *Brittonii* 47:248. *campestris* 29:95; subsp. *caudata* 40:134; subsp. *spithamaea* 29:95; var. *caudata* 40:134; var. *pubescens* 13:90. *canadensis* 2:135; 6:97, 133, 192; 9:154, 164, 167; 25:11; 29:94; 32:18; 33:50; 36:284. *candicans* 36:284. *capillifolia* 50:227. *Carruthii* 47:255. *caudata* 5:131; 10:153; 11:130; 14:20, 79; 15:154; 16:39; 17:38; 18:94, 99; 26:36; 29:60; 31:167; 33:226; 36:221; 40:134. *cuneata* 47:248. *discolor* 47:256; var. *glandulifera* 32:27. *Douglasiana* 47:250, 251. *dracunculina* 47:247. *dracunculoides* 47:247, 248; var. *dracunculina* 47:247; var. *glauca* 47:248. *Dracunculus* 13:90; subsp. *dracunculina* 47:247. *filifolia* 50:64. *frigida* 12:111, 144; 13:90; 33:226, 232; 35:255; 38:66; 42:341; 50:107. *glauca* 47:247, 248; var. *dracunculina* 47:247. *globularia* 41:163, 296. *gnaphalodes* 6:144; 19:252; 36:373; 38:65; 47:251, 253. *Herriottii* 47:250-252. *hyperborea* 41:146, 296, 297. *indica*, var. *mexicana* 47:248. *kansana* 1:46; 47:255. *longifolia* 47:251-253; 48: pl. 1026. *ludoviciana* 1:47; 6:82, 84; 11:30; 12:111, 144; 26:36; 37:195; 38:65; 47:251, 252, 256; var. *americana* 47:248, 252, 254; var. *Brittonii* 47:248, 252, 254; var. *cuneata* 47:248; var. *gnaphalodes* 39:459; 47:252, 253, 256; var. *latifolia* 47:253; var. *mexicana* 47:248, 252, 254, 255; var. *pabularis* 47:248, 252-254. *mexicana* 36:232; 38:65; 47:248. *Michauxiana* 39:495; 47:256. *norvegica* 41:296. *pabularis* 47:248. *Pattersoni* 37:226; var. *glabrior* 37:226. *pontica* 6:133; 12:144; 13:71; 24:208; 26:36; 33:167; 50:107. *procera* 11:60. *Purshiana* var. *latifolia* 47:253. *rhizomata* var. *pabularis* 47:248. *sco-pulorum* 37:226; var. *aggregata* 37:226. *senjavinensis* 41:163, 164, 296. *serrata* 47:250-252. *spithamaea* 29:94, 95; 41:297. *Stelleriana* 1:107; 2:38, 40, 238; 5:131; 11:130; 14:20; 18:99; 19:252; 23:298; 26:36; 32:11, 280; 40:279. *Tilesii* 41:165, 166, 233, 297; 42:341; 47:254; var. *elatio* 41:297; 42:341; var. *unalaschensis* 42:341. *tridentata* 38:66, 67. *tripartita*, var. *Hawkinsii* 39:151. *Tyrellii* 41:297. *vulgaris* 2:135, 205; 6:133; 17:219; 26:36; 29:94; 40:443; 47:248-251; subsp. *gnaphalodes* 47:251, 253, 255; subsp. *heterophylla* 47:250; subsp. *ludoviciana* 47:251, 252; subsp. *mexicana* 47:248; subsp. *Tilesii* 47:254; subsp. *Wrightii* 40:134; 47:255; var. *americana* 47:248, 254, 255; var. *glabra* 47:250; var. *latiloba* 47:250; var. *Wrightii* 40:134. *Wrightii* 40:134
- Artemisia*, Silver-king 47:255
- Artemisia* 38:64
- Arthonia lecideella* 29:98. *punctiformis* 28:159. *radiata* 29:98
- Arthoniaceae* 28:159
- Arthraxon hispidus*, var. *cryptantherus* 36:313; 38:380, 395; 39:100; 41:529; 42:198, 199; 43:518, 536
- Arthrocladia villosa* 1:125; 2:45
- Arthrodesmus* 7:260; 24:224; 26:204, 208; 37:115. *convergens* 7:260; 24:224; 26:208. *impar* 37:115, 120, pl. 329. *Incus* 5:223, 254; 26:209; var. *longispinus* 7:260; var. *Ralfsii* 7:261; 24:224; var. *validus* 7:260. *octo-cornis* 5:81; 7:261; 24:224; 26:209; f. *minor* 7:261. *quadridentis* 7:260. *triangularis* 24:224; var. *inflatus* 7:261
- Arthrospira* 40:271. *Gomontiana* 7:235; 26:215; 40:271. *subsalsa* 40:272
- Arum* 4:168; 31:7, 9; 42:244, 247; 50:59. *atro-rubens* 42:251-253. *maculatum* 12:48, 49. *quinatum* 23:136. *sagittae-folium* 50:59. *sagittifolium* 50:57-59. *triphyl-lum* 42:247-253, fig. 1, pl. 598; α . *zebrina* 42:252; β . 42:248, 249; β . *atropurpureum* 42:252; β . *viride* 42:252; γ . 42:248, 251; var. β . *virens* 42:252. *virginicum* 12:48, 49; 14:103; 42:432; 50:57, 58. *Walteri* 50:57
- Arum*, *Arrow* 21:192
- Arunus* 38:180, 181, 236, pl. 416; 41:423, 424; 46:283. *acuminatus* 38:181, 237, pl. 416. *alleghe-ni-ensis* 38:180-182, 236, pl. 416; 41:423; var. *pubescens* 38:179-181, 237, pl. 416; 41:423. *americanus* 38:181, 182; 46:283. *Arunus* 38:180, 181. *dioicus* 41:423, 424; 46:283; var. *pubescens* 41:423. *pubescens* 38:179, 180; 41:423. *sylvester*

- 33:32; 36:230; 38:180-182, 237, pl. 416; 41:423, 424. *vulgaris* 38:181, 182; 46:283; var. *americanus* 38:182
- Arundinaria* 31:146; 36:34; 43:511. *gigantea* 39:481; 45:461. *macrosperma* 36:38. *tecta* 14:81; 31:146; 38:376; 39:477; 42:278; 44:70
- Arundinella* 9:50
- Arundo* 24:55, 56; 30:202, 245; 43:287. *agrostoides* 24:143; 32:40. *arenaria* 12:28-30, 36; 22:71. *brevipilis* 41:502. *canadensis* 16:89; 24:143; 32:40, 47. *cinnoides* 32:47. *coarctata* 32:47. *confinis* 46:287. *Donax* 31:96; 40:386; 42:402, 410; 43:287. *fissa* 32:40. *glauca* 32:47. *groenlandica* 32:55. *indica* 42:263. *Langsdorfi* 24:143; 32:43. *laponica* 32:56. *maxima* 43:286, 287. *neglecta* 32:53. *phragmites* 24:56. *stricta* 32:47, 53. *vulgaris* 24:56
- Asarum* 6:114; 17:171; 31:12; 45:374, 381-383, 399. § *Heterotropa* 45:374, 399, 400. *arifolium* 36:43; 38:415; 39:477; 42:372; 45:398, 399; 50:194. *canadense* 1:171; 6:114; 10:32; 14:75; 17:171; 21:200; 33:226; 34:231; 35:249; 40:333; 45:398, 399; 47:378; 50:194; f. *Phelpsiae* 40:333, 357, pl. 499; var. *reflexum* 10:32. *carolinianum* 50:194. *europaeum* 47:378. *Lewisii* 45:398-400, pls. 774, 775; 47:93, 102, 133. *Memmingeri* 39:429. *reflexum* 10:32. *Ruthi* 39:429; 45:398, 399. *Shuttleworthii* 45:400. *virginicum* 38:378; 39:476; 45:399, 400; 50:194
- Asbestos-bush* 47:263
- Aschysma* 41:112
- Asclepiadaceae* 4:17; 6:127; 9:52; 24:236; 26:227; 31:42, 95; 32:271; 36:236; 40:283; 49:288; 50:303. subfam. *Asclepiadeae* 9:37. subtrib. *Metastelmatinae* 9:37
- Asclepias* 6:127; 9:37; 13:19; 24:236; 34:65, 66; 38:235; 46:488; 48:209. *amplexicaulis* 11:129; 13:19; 14:21, 79; 15:153; 24:236. *angustifolia* 44:253. *connivens* 50:119. *cordata* 50:219. *Cornuti* 3:131; 4:17; 6:83, 97, 127; 20:206, 207. *exaltata* 32:271; 50:219, 220. *floridana* 46:488, 489. *grandiflora* 20:206. *humistrata* 36:32, 50. *incarnata* 23:135, 160, 288; 35:251; 47:369; f. *albiflora* 41:446; var. *neoscotica* 23:288; var. *pulchra* 4:17; 5:131; 11:129; 14:26; 17:217; 23:135, 288; 24:180, 236; 32:150, 158, 271; 50:303; f. *candida* 41:446. *kansana* 40:133. *lanceolata* 37:438, 439; 38:378; 39:469, 476; 42:387, 476; 46:489; var. *paupercula* 37:438, 439; 38:394; 39:476; 42:476; 45:368, 458, 461; f. *flaviflora* 45:458. *longifolia* 46:488. *Meadii* 40:116; 47:205. *Michauxii* 44:253. *Nuttalliana* 50:118. *obtusifolia* 4:17, 19; 5:129, 204; 9:14. *paupercula* 37:438; 42:362. *perennis* 31:147; 37:321. *phytolaccoides* 4:17; 21:201; 24:236; 26:176; 32:271; 50:219. *polystachia* 50:218, 219. *pulchra* 9:122; 23:135. f. *albiflora* 41:446. *purpurascens* 2:157; 4:17; 5:204; 24:236; 40:454; 42:476; 43:499, 504, 635; 49:202. *quadrifolia* 4:17, 19, 74; 5:204; 6:97; 12:168; 24:185, 236; 26:176; 34:231. *rubra* 39:326, 444, 466, 482; 50:219. *syriaca* 4:17; 6:127; 11:130; 13:18, 148; 15:167; 16:14; 20:206; 24:236; 26:227; 32:18, 161, 271; 35:252; 36:24; 39:369, 375; 41:580; 44:31; 46:387; 47:369; 50:303; β. *exaltata* 50:220; f. *leucantha* 46:387; f. *inermis* 20:207; 24:236; var. *exaltata* 50:219; var. *kansana* 40:133. *tuberosa* 1:221; 2:217; 4:17, 19; 5:204; 11:129; 14:91; 16:185; 24:236; 26:175; 32:271; 37:438; 43:498; 46:488, 489; f. *bicolor* 32:33; f. *flavescens* 37:438; f. *lutea* 32:33. *variegata* 38:377; 39:482. *Vaseyi* 50:118. *verticillata* 2:157; 4:17, 19; 5:204; 16:185; 24:236; 26:175, 176; 32:124, 210, 271; 37:439; 44:12. *viridiflora* 48:209; var. *lanceolata* 48:209; var. *linearis* 48:208
- Asclepiodora viridis* 36:224
- Ascochyta graminicola* 41:512; 44:168. *Loophanthi*, var. *lycopina* 41:512
- Ascochyta distromaticus* 50:261. *orbicularis* 2:45; 7:227
- Ascomycetes* 3:207; 5:97; 50:287
- Ascophyllum* 2:207; 7:232; 16:3, 4; 19:83, 84; 26:189, 190; 33:129; 35:293; 40:228; 50:260, 263, 266. *Mackaii* 2:45; 7:229, 230; 43:215. *nodosum* 2:45; 3:133; 5:212; 7:230, 232; 10:161; 16:3, 4; 19:83, 84; 26:213; 33:130; 40:228; 43:216; 50:260-262; f. *scorpioides* 3:291, 292; 43:214-216, fig. 1
- Ascyrum* 11:52; 39:203. *Crux-Andreae* 38:430-433; β. 38:433; β. *angustifolium* 38:432. *helianthemifolium* 38:433. *Hypericoides* 1:212; 13:151; 32:213; 36:220; 38:430-432; 39:480; var. *multicaule* 38:433; 39:482; 46:137; var. *oblongifolium* 38:433; 39:481; var. *typicum* 38:432; 46:137. *linifolium* 38:432. *multicaule* 38:432, 433. *oblongifolium* 38:432, 433. *spatulatum* 38:433. *stans* 37:432; 38:377, 432; 39:198, 473, 480
- Ash* 6:20; 13:57; 39:43; 44:413; 46:154; 50:186. *American Mountain* 12:179. *Black* 12:184; 22:131, 132. *Carolina* 50:186. *English* 25:174. *Green* 15:15. *Mountain* 13:238; 22:131; 28:72. *Prickly* 4:130; 25:175. *Pumpkin* 39:331. *Red* 15:15; 25:176; 48:61. *Water* 39:330, 331; 50:168. *White* 12:184; 23:91; 45:274; 49:172; 50:168, 169
- Ash-leaved Maple* 25:176
- Asimina parviflora* 37:426; 39:333, 364, 409, 467, 477; 40:366, 448; 42:362, 377; 43:492, 519, 552; 44:240; 45:370, 412. *pygmæa* 46:50. *triloba* 37:354, 381, 426, 437; 40:375
- Asparagopsis* 30:198. *hamifera* 30:197, pl. 176; 35:149, 150; 43:73; 50:264
- Asparagus* 10:130; 28:73; 43:3; 47:207; 49:205. *officinalis* 10:130; 11:131; 17:214; 22:136; 26:186, 223; 28:73; 32:159, 244; 34:62; 50:294
- Aspen* 12:32; 22:131; 41:216; 42:320; 44:410. *American* 12:178; 28:73. *Large-toothed* 12:178; 28:73
- Asperella* 6:107; 14:187; 15:151. *Hystrix* 4:89; 6:107, 208; 14:187, 188; 15:151; 24:229, 231; 23:136, 170, 232; var. *Bigeloviana* 24:230, 231; 48:22; 49:267

- Aspergillus* 50:287. *candidus* 50:287. *cucurbitaceus* 5:98, 102
Asperifoliae 47:386, pl. 991
Asperococcus 35:257. *echinatus* 2:45; 7:228; 8:108; 26:213; 50:261; var. *vermicularis* 8:125
Asperugo 25:29. *procumbens* 3:214; 25:29
Asperula 26:13. *galioides* 5:174; 11:57. *glauca* 11:57. *odorata* 26:13
Asperulae 47:385, pl. 991
Asphodel 18:71. *Bog* 28:75
Asphodelus 7:16; 9:37
Aspicarpa 9:44
Aspidium 4:7-9, 51-53, 160, 164, 166; 6:100; 9:83; 10:30; 11:27, 86; 12:207; 19:181; 21:174, 177; 26:230; 30:16; 31:24; 48:385. *acrostichoides* 1:218; 2:184, 229; 6:100; 9:83; 11:36; var. *incisum* 2:184, 230; 3:41; 6:101, 137; 11:35, 36. *aculeatum* 26:90; 30:30; var. *Braunii* 1:183; 2:229, 230; 3:41, 168; 4:247; 5:47, 236; 6:101, 203, 207; 13:218; 30:30; var. *scopulinum* 26:89, 90. *alpestre* 19:203; 30:48; 31:166. *americanum* 17:48. *angustum* 19:186-188, 190, 197; 21:178. *asplenioides* 19:185-188. *Boottii* 1:218; 3:42; 6:101; 9:83; 15:154; 21:177; 22:42, 48; 30:17. *Braunii* 4:10. *campylopterum* 17:48. *cristatum* 1:218; 2:183; 6:101; 9:83; 17:150; 18:31; 21:177; 22:133; 30:17. 35:59; var. *Clintonianum* 1:218; 3:42; 6:101, 176; 9:83, 124; 15:154; 21:177; 30:17; × *marginale* 9:84. *dilatatum* 17:47. *dumetorum* 17:47. *Filix-femina* 19:185-187, 199; var. *aspidioides* 19:199. *Filix-mas* 8:23; 11:86; 12:207; 13:111; 16:78; 21:177; × *marginale* 12:207. *fragrans* 3:236; 9:154, 158; 11:13, 14; 12:114; 21:177, 192; 25:3; 31:247. *Goldianum* 1:171, 219, 222; 2:229; 3:236; 4:247; 6:101, 207; 7:100; 13:238; 15:154; 19:106; 20:119; 21:177; 30:17; var. **celsum** 10:30. *intermedium* 17:47. *lanosum* 48:385, 386. *Lonchitis* 4:8. *marginale* 1:218; 2:183, 229; 6:101; 9:83; 13:111; 21:178, 200; 23:186; 29:244; 30:17; f. *Davenportii* 6:212; 11:36; 30:17; var. *elegans* 9:83; 30:17. *mohrioides* 26:50, 89, 90, 92. *molle* 1:218. *noveboracense* 1:218; 2:183; 3:42; 5:131; 6:101; 9:83; 17:152; 21:178, 200; 22:133; 30:16; 32:228; 37:350, 354. *palustre* 31:33. *pittsfordense* 6:212. *Plumieri* 4:160. *Schweinitzii* 11:36. *simulatum* 1:183; 2:155; 6:138, 203; 8:219; 9:74, 83; 10:140; 11:36; 13:78, 177; 14:19; 21:178; 23:104, 186; 24:111; 26:49; 30:16; 31:27; 32:228; 35:200; 41:111. *spinulosum* 1:192, 218; 3:42, 190; 6:101; 9:84, 208; 17:47, 153; 18:31; 21:178; 22:38, 42, 48, 133; 29:205; 30:17; 32:228; × *marginale* 6:138; f. *dilatatum* 1:218; f. *intermedium* 1:218; var. *americanum* 17:47, 48; 18:31; 21:174, 178; var. *concordianum* 6:212; 9:84; 21:178; 30:17; var. *dilatatum* 3:168; 4:247; 5:38; 6:101, 207; 9:84; 11:36; 17:44, 47, 152, 153; 21:174; f. *anadenium* 9:84, 218; 17:45, 48; 21:174, 178; 30:17; 47:260; var. *intermedium* 2:183, 229; 3:42; 4:247; 6:101; 9:84; 17:152; 21:178, 200; 22:48, 133; 30:17. *squamulosum* 31:34. *tenue* 37:374, 377. *Thelypteris* 1:218; 2:183; 3:42, 190; 5:131; 6:101; 9:83; 11:226, 230-232; 17:150; 18:94, 95; 19:164; 21:178; 22:135; 23:164; 26:187, 219; 30:16; 31:27, 28, 33; 32:228; 35:200; 50:293; β. *squamigerum* 31:34; β. *squamuligerum* 31:34; f. *Pufferae* 9:83; 30:16. *trifoliatum* 4:8, 160
Asplenium 1:219; 3:192, 266, 267, 269; 4:165; 6:101; 8:12; 9:82; 17:64; 19:171-175, 181, 187, fig. 2; 21:174, 175; 22:38, 90; 28:101; 30:15; 31:25; 35:351; 37:383, 384; 40:382; 43:11; 50:117. *acrostichoides* 4:39; 6:101; 9:12, 83; 14:240; 15:154; 19:178; 21:175, 178; 23:185. *Adiantum-nigrum* 3:1; 9:175; 35:47; subsp. *serpentinum* 9:175. *adulterinum* 9:175. *angustifolium* 1:9, 171; 2:182, 183, 229, 230; 3:41; 7:100; 13:238; 19:106, 178; 21:175, 178; 35:360. *angustum* 21:175. *aquilinum* 43:16. *asplenioides* 21:175. *Athyrium* 19:185, 188, 189. *aunitum* 19:174. *bipartitum* 19:174, 178. *Bradleyi* 36:219, 227, 230. *bulbiferum* 19:173, fig. 2. **cryptolepis** 30:41-43; 32:76; 34:231; 36:223; 37:65, 66, 71, 74, 199, 205, 209, 213, 217, map 5; 41:29, 138; var. *ohionis* 30:43. **cyclosorum** 9:155, 158; 21:175. *ebenum* 2:182, 211; 3:1, 2, 41, 65, 225, 236, 248, 249, pl. 22; 4:54; 5:257, 272, 273; 7:103; 8:13, 68, 113; 9:82; 37:383; f. *Hortoniae* 30:14; var. *Bacculum rubrum* 38:304; var. **Hortoniae** 3:1, 2, 224, 225, pl. 22; 4:54; 5:257; 6:138; 10:30; 30:14; var. *incisum* 10:29, 30; 30:14; var. *serratum* 3:2, pl. 22. *ebenoides* 3:248, 249; 4:54; 5:272; 6:32; 8:68, 113, 114, 230; 19:106; 22:80, 85, 87, 88; 30:14; 37:311; 50:118. *elatum* 19:188, 190, 191. *Filix-femina* 1:192, 218; 2:182; 3:41, 190, 266, 268; 4:7; 5:47, 132; 6:101; 9:27, 83; 11:86; 17:150, 152; 19:186, 187; 21:175, 178; 22:38, 136; 23:185; 30:15; 32:228; 35:361; 37:190; var. *angustum* 9:83; 19:187; var. *commune* 19:187; var. *cyclosorum* 19:187; var. *exile* 3:41; 19:187; var. *laciniatum* 3:41; var. *latifolium* 19:187; var. *Michauxii* 3:41; 19:190; var. *rigidum* 3:41. *fontanum* 48:383. *fragrans* 19:173, 174, fig. 2. *lunulatum* 3:2. *mexicanum* 19:174. *Michauxii* 19:188, 190. *montanum* 4:54, 157; 22:80, 84, 85; 35:351; 37:205, 208, 213, 217, map 4; 50:20. *murorum* 35:47. *nigrum* 35:47. *pinnatifidum* 3:192; 5:272; 8:230; 22:80, 84, 85; 36:100, 219, 230; 46:73; 50:117, 118. *platyneuron* 8:230; 9:82; 10:30; 19:175, fig. 3; 22:80, 84; 30:14; 32:215, 228; 35:249; 37:382, 451, pl. 384; f. *Hortoniae* 30:14; f. *serratum* 30:14; var. *bacculum-rubrum* 38:304; 41:494; 44:162; var. **euroaustri-**
um 37:382, 451, pl. 384; 38:304; var. **in-**
cisum 10:29; 30:14; var. *serratum* 9:82; Pringlei 26:50. *pycnocarpon* 21:178. *resiliens* 36:223. *Ruta-muraria* 1:39, 222; 3:42; 4:55; 6:94, 101; 8:13, 14; 16:198; 22:39, 49, 80, 87, 88; 28:131; 30:14, 37-42; 32:76; 35:47; subsp. **cryptolepis** 41:29, 31;

- var. lanceolatum 30:43. Scolopendrium 21: 177, 179. septentrionale 37:244. thelypteroides 2:182, 229; 3:236; 6:101; 9:83; 13: 111; 19:178. Trichomanes 2:166, 182, 211; 3:1, 41, 236; 4:54; 5:128, 257; 6:101, 207; 7:13, 103, 110; 8:13, 14; 9:82; 10:20, 165; 16:198; 19:173, fig. 2; 21:201; 22:80, 84, 85; 25:184; 30:14; 31:82; 35:47; 36:219; 43: 338; 46:204; × Ruta-muraria 8:12. Trichomanes-ramosum 35:47, 235. virginianum 37:383. viride 4:54; 6:101; 8:14; 9:154, 158, 166, 172, 175; 19:173, fig. 2; 21:192; 22:80, 86, 87; 28:99, 117, 148; 35:47, 120, 235, 390; 37:66, 73, 244; 46:303
- Asplenium 5:257
- Asta 44:28
- Astasia Klebsii 50:277
- Aster 3:221, 241; 4:89, 186; 6:131; 9:151, 157; 10:194, 207; 11:31, 131; 12:14; 13:123, 142; 16:57, 60; 17:14, 17; 19:88; 21:75; 23:172; 26:55; 29:75, 190; 30:77; 31:145; 33:6, 140, 159; 34:4; 35:323, 359; 36:373; 37:307; 38: 192, 193, 380, 452, 453, pl. 452; 39:373, 375; 40:148, 156, 158, 161, 163; 41:190-192; 42: 157, 197; 44:28, 108, 154, 363, 369, 370, 464, 470; 45:344, 350, 361, 485; 46:313; 47: 291; 49:142; 50:43. § Conyzopsis 16:59, 60. § Multiflori-commutati 35:323. **acadiensis** 46:31. **acuminatus** 1:184; 3:164, 177; 5: 36; 6:132; 13:141, 148; 17:152; 18:44; 21: 200; 22:134; 26:55; 32:176; 33:109, 126, 160, 162; 34:61-63; 35:4, 311; 45:345, 350; × nemoralis 45:350. **adscendens** 35:37. **adsurgens** 35:324-326. **agrostifolius** 35:38. **alpinus** 29:190; 45:316. **ambiguus** 35:35. **amethystinus** 15:57; 19:250; 24:120; 26:55; 32:1-3, 185, pl. 192; 33:63; 41:190-192; f. **leucerythros** 32:3; 33:63; 37:88; f. **leucos** 33:63; 37:88. **amygdalinus** 42:494. **angustifolius** 32:138. **angustus** 12:227; 16:57, 58, 60; 18:244; 29:92, 106; 50:120, 178. **anomalus** 36:221, 232; 38:193; 50:107. **anticostensis** 17:16, 17; 48:271. **azureus** 36: 224. **bakerensis** 37:421. **bellidifolius** 35:23, 28, 29, 33. **bifrons** 30:178, 179. × **Blakei** 45:345, 350. **carmesinus** 19:250. **carneus** 35:21, 22; β. **subasper** 35:24; γ. **ambiguus** 35:35, 36. **chelonius** 35:38. **ciliatus** 1:187. **ciliolatus** 45:344, 346. **clivorum** 35:38. **coerulescens** 35:20, 26-28, 37; 44:339; var. **Wootonii** 35:20, 28. **Collinsii** 28:210. **columbianus** 30:227; 32:137, 139. **commutatus** 26:55; 35:323-326. **concinus** 2:166, 167. **concolor** 27:203; 32:144, 213; 35:144; 38:381, 448, 449; 39:363, 480; f. **lasiocaulis** 38:448; var. **devestitus** 32:145. **cordifolius** 3:189, 190; 4:88; 6:131; 13:148; 16: 15; 17:36; 19:88-90, 155; 21:170; 26:55; 29:31; 30:175; 33:161; 34:61, 62; 35:17, 38; 38:193; 39:456; 42:104; 44:237; 45:344, 346; var. **Furbishiae** 1:187; 6:132; 19:89; var. **polyccephalus** 26:55; 38:193; var. **racemiflorus** 19:155. **Cordineri** 35:326, 327. **coridifolius** 30:165, 169. **cornifolius** 42:494. **corymbosus** 6:131; 29:31. **crassulus** 35:325, 326. **Curtisii** 38:448, 452, pl. 452. **Cusickii** 45:348. **cyaneus** α. **glaucus** 30:228; **depau-peratus** 10:94; 11:57, 59, 240; var. **parviceps** 10:94; 11:58, 59; 38:194. **diffusus** 6: 131; 30:172, 176, 178; 35:24; var. **bifrons** 10:94; 30:175, 178; var. **hirsuticaulis** 6:131; 30:172, 176; var. **horizontalis** 30:175; var. **thyrsoides** 30:175, 177, 178; var. **variifolius** 30:176. **divaricatus** 6:131; 17:36; 19:250; 21:200; 26:55; 29:31; 32:216, 278; 33:88; 34:33, 34; var. **tenebrosus** 34:33. **divergens** 30:173. **Douglasii** 17:17. **Drummondii** 31:147, 150; 38:193; 42:104; × **cordifolius** 42:104; var. **rhodaetis** 31:151. **dumosus** 1: 188; 11:31; 19:250; 24:120; 26:55; 30:162, 163, 165-167, 169, 171, 175, 176; 32:211, 278; 35:17, 37; 41:572; × **vimineus** 30:172; 32: 278; var. **coridifolius** 26:55; 30:163, 165, 169, 32:278; 39:474, 476; 41:572; var. **Dodgei** 11:31, 58, 60; 30:164, 167; var. **gracilentus** 30:166, 169; var. **gracilipes** 30:163, 166; var. **pergracilis** 30:163, 166, 169; var. **strictior** 11:31; 26:55; 30:164, 165, 167, 169; var. **subulaefolius** 30:164, 167-169; 41:572; var. **subracemosus** 30:172. **durus** 35:26. **Elliotii** 44:370, 476; 45:461; 49:90. **eminens** 35:23. **Engelmannii** 30:228; var. **glaucescens** 30: 228. **ericoides** 10:94; 11:59; 17:36, 37; 21: 170; 26:56; 28:65; 30:78, 171, 172, 175; 31: 42; 32:1, 136-140, 278; 34:8, 11; 35:17, 27, 31, 37, 323-325; 38:194; 41:190, 514, 519; 50:303; × **vimineus** var. **subdumosus**, 30: 172; β. **villosus** 32:139; γ. **platyphyllus** 32: 139; f. **caeruleus** 32:139; 34:8; var. **depauperatus** 10:94; 11:59; var. **parviceps** 10: 94; 11:59; var. **platyphyllus** 30:106; var. **Pringlei** 1:220; 32:140; var. **prostratus** 32: 138, 139; 38:193; var. **pusillus** 10:94; 11: 59; var. **Reevesii** 32:140; var. **villosus** 26: 56; 30:79; 32:2, 139. **exiguus** 30:227; 32: 138; 35:325. **exilis** 34:9; 37:184. **falcatus** 35:325-327. **Faxonii** 6:131. **fluvialis** 35:26. **fluviatilis** 35:26. **foliaceus** 9:164, 191; 17: 13, 14, 16, 17; 19:88; 23:294; 25:11; 34:13- 15, 34, 55; 45:344, 345, 347-349; var. **arcuans** 17:14, 15; 34:13, 15; 44:145; var. **creni-folius** 17:15; 34:13; 44:108, 145; var. **fron-deus** 17:14, 15; 32:62; 34:13; 38:126; var. **Parryi** 17:14, 16; var. **subgeminatus** 17: 16; 33:207; 34:13; var. **sublinearis** 34:14, 15, 38; var. **subpetiolatus** 17:15, 16; 34: 13; 44:108, 145. **foliolosus** 30:168, 172. **fragilis** 30:165; 32:37. **Fremontii** 17:13. **frondosus** 6:82; 12:227; 16:57, 58, 60; 29: 107; 35:182. **furcatus** 30:77. **glabellus** 32: 139. **glaucescens** 30:228. **glaucocephalus** 30:228. **glomeratus** 34:34. **Gormanii** 30: 228. **gracilis** 18:68; 38:377, 448; 39:467, 475; 49:94. **grandiflorus** 29:31; 30:236; 38: 448; 39:361, 473, 476; 41:572; 42:492; 44: 476. **graveolens** 41:190. **Greenei** 35:37. **gymnocephalus** 45:351. **hebecladus** 32:139; 35:325. **Herveyi** 1:69; 18:183, 184; 19:250; 26:56; 28:244. **hesperius** 35:21, 22, 26, 27; var. **Wootonii** 35:28. **hirsuticaulis** 11:61; 30:172, 176; 35:24. **horizontalis** 30:173, 175. **humilis** 42:493, 494. **hyssopifolius** 32:138.

- ianthinus 4:203; 11:61. incanopilosus 35:326. infirmus 1:42, 82; 8:222; 19:250; 26:56; 39:188; 41:572; 42:494; 43:520, 654. **interior** 35:21, 31, 33, **35**; 38:193. Jacksonii 38:229. Jacobaeus 35:32. **johannensis** 17:13. junceus 12:112; 13:221; 17:13; 19:32; 23:294; 33:161; 35:23; 41:291; 42:339; 45:348, 349. junciformis 44:338, 339; 45:348. kentuckiensis 32:140; 50:28. Kumléini 38:194; 42:197, 198. laetevirens 35:21, 28, 36, 38; 44:339. laevis 2:167; 14:21; 26:56; 30:228; 35:17, 203; 36:224; 41:560, 572; f. **amplifolius** 43:654; var. **amplifolius** 19:250; 26:56; 40:254; var. **latifolius** 43:654. lateriflorus 6:131; 17:36, 218; 18:44; 26:56; 30:161, 162, 164, 171, 172, 175-179; 31:147; 32:278; 33:126, 161; 35:16-19, 30-32, 36, 37, 312; 38:194; 45:345, 346; var. **angustifolius** 30:164, 174-176; 33:161; var. **bifrons** 10:94; 30:178; var. **glomerellus** 30:172, 175, 177; var. **grandis** 10:94; 30:178; var. **hirsuticaulis** 16:15; 17:152, 154; 26:56; 30:172, 176; var. **pendulus** 30:164, 172, 173, 175, 176; 35:26, 37, 38; 38:194; var. **tenuipes** 30:164, 174, 175; 45:346; 46:31; var. **thyrsoides** 30:177, 178. **latifolius** 43:654. **laurentianus** 16:59-61, pl. 109; 29:106; 44:145; 50:212; var. **contiguus** 16:60, 61, pl. 109; 20:102, 107; var. **magdalenensis** 16:59, 61, pl. 109; 44:145. **lautus** 35:226. var. **prinoides** 35:26. **ledophyllus** 30:228. **Leucelene** 34:6. **linariifolius** 1:104; 5:128; 15:153; 16:192-194; 17:36; 26:56; 32:151, 278; 34:12; 36:221; 38:378; f. **leucactis** 34:12; 37:88; var. **Victorinii** 16:194. **Lindleyanus** 3:284; 12:103; 13:183; 24:205; 33:161; var. **ciliolatus** 45:346; var. **comatus** 6:142. **linearis** 38:407. **longifolius** 2:167; 6:132, 143; 13:33; 17:13, 17; 19:250; 23:294, 295; 26:56; 33:161; 34:14; 35:23, 24; 36:284; 44:339; 45:348, 349; var. **villicaulis** 1:187; 6:132, 143; 27:56. **longulus** 44:338, 339. **Lowrieanus** 13:32; 19:250; var. **lanceolatus** 13:32. **lucidus** 26:4; 31:147, 151; 47:46; f. **albiflorus** 31:151. **lucidus** 26:5. **macrophyllus** 3:131; 5:36; 6:131; 13:141, 142, 148, 161, pl. 90 (map 11); 18:183; 19:88; 22:134; 26:56; 33:161; 34:8, 61, 62; 37:336; 45:344, 345; var. **ianthinus** 4:203; 16:13, 15; 26:56; 33:161; var. **sejunctus** 12:112; var. **velutinus** 22:134; 23:294; 33:161; 45:345. **major** 45:350. **meritus** 37:421. **miser** 30:172; 35:24; var. **diffusus** 30:172; var. **glomerellus** 30:172, 175, 177; var. **hirsuticaulis** 30:172, 176. **missouriensis** 30:165, 171, 175, 177-179; 35:17; 38:194; × **vimineus** var. **subdumosus** 30:172; var. **thyrsoides** 30:165, 175, 177, 178; 35:31, 32, 34. **montanus** 45:263; multi-florus 1:187; 11:61; 17:36; 26:56; 28:40, 65; 29:95; 30:78, 79, 175, 227, 228; 32:1-3, 136-139, 160, 185, 278, pl. 192; 35:323, 325, 326; 41:190-192, 514, 520; 50:303; α. **normalis** 32:139; β. **prostratus** 32:138, 139; β. **stricticaulis** 32:138; var. **caeruleus** 30:78; 32:137, 139; var. **columbianus** 30:227; 32:139; var. **commutatus** 35:326; var. **exiguus** 1:187, 188; 26:56; 30:227; 32:138; 35:325; 38:193; var. **pansus** 30:227; 32:138; var. **stricticaulis** 35:325. **multiformis** 11:61. **mutabilis** 50:107. **nemoralis** 2:123, 208; 11:58, 61, 86, 99; 13:135, 139; 14:24; 17:67-69; 21:75, 143; 22:94, 95, figs. 1-3 (maps); 23:90, 295; 24:120; 26:57; 29:221; 30:136; 32:104, 173, 176; 33:113, 126, 162; 34:55; 35:5; 36:24; 37:332; 44:244; 45:345, 350; var. **Blakei** 17:149; 23:156, 295; 26:57; 33:162; 35:144, 312; 45:350; var. **major** 23:156, 295; 33:113, 126, 162; 35:144, 312; 45:350. **nobilis** 11:61. **novae-angliae** 1:82, 102; 4:89; 10:153; 19:164; 26:57; 28:40; 29:31; 30:235, 236; 31:85; 32:1-3, 185, pl. 192; 38:194; 41:190-192; 45:345, 349; f. **genesensis** 34:8; 42:47; f. **roseus** 24:185; 26:57; 44:334; var. **roseus** 28:40; 30:78; 38:65. **novi-belgii** 2:208; 4:92, 186; 9:39; 15:168; 17:13, 36, 217, 218, 221; 18:44, 94, 99; 19:88; 23:295; 26:57; 28:112; 29:31, 124; 30:171; 32:278; 33:110, 126, 161; 34:61; 35:17; 41:478, 514, 520; 45:347, 348; 49:252; f. **albiflorus** 33:161; f. **roseus** 26:57; var. **atlanticus** 26:57; var. **Brittonii** 26:57; var. **laevigatus** 18:44; 26:57; var. **litoreus** 17:147; 26:57; 33:162. **obliquus** 35:21. **oblongifolius** 29:203; 32:2, 3; 36:224; 41:138; 42:197; var. **rigidulus** 38:194; 42:197. **ontarionis** 30:165, 175, **179**; 35:16, 38. **Osterhoutii** 35:36. **paniculatus** 1:188; 2:167; 5:131; 6:131, 132; 16:13; 17:17, 154; 26:57; 29:31; 30:161, 162, 171, 172, 175, 177-179; 33:161, 207; 34:61; 35:16-20, 28, 30-35, 312, 314; 44:339; 45:345, 347, 349; var. **acutidens** 6:143; 26:57; 35:33; var. **bellidiflorus** 6:132; 33:161; 35:28, 29, 33; 38:194; var. **cinerascens** 1:188; 6:143; 11:31; 35:33; var. **lanatus** 6:131, 143; 35:33; var. **polychorus** 35:26; var. **simplex** 6:143; 26:58; 35:20, 23, 30, 32, 33, 38; 38:193, 194; 43:82. **pantotrichus** 38:194. **parviceps** 11:57-59, 240; 38:194; var. **pusillus** 11:59. **patens** 17:36; 21:202; 26:58; 32:151, 278; 35:202; 36:221; 37:189, 195, 263; 38:194, 378, 449; f. **roseus** 37:263. **paucicapitatus** 30:228. **pendulus** 30:173, 176; 35:24. **persaliens** 19:250. **philadelphicus** 35:37. **pilosus** 32:138-140; 34:11; 37:88; 38:194; 43:82; 50:28; f. **pulchellus** 34:11; var. **demotus** 32:139, 140; 34:11; 36:221; 38:194; 44:363, 476; var. **platyphyllus** 32:139; 38:194; var. **Priceae** 50:28; var. **Pringlei** 32:140; var. **Reevesii** 32:140. **polyccephalus** 35:325. **polyphyllus** 6:94, 131; 26:58; 31:42. **praealtus** 35:16-18, 21, 23, 25-27, 29, 30, 32; 38:194; var. **angustior** 35:19, 24, 37; var. **imbricaria** 35:20, 26; var. **nebraskensis** 35:20, 25, 26; var. **subasper** 35:20, 24, 25; var. **texicola** 35:20, 25, 27. **preanthoides** 22:202; 36:374. **Priceae** 32:140; 50:28. **Pringlei** 32:140. **ptarmicoides** 1:221; 16:20; 19:250; 35:291; 36:224; var. **lutescens** 19:64; 37:200. **puniceus** 1:187, 189, 190; 5:44, 50; 6:132; 16:13; 17:36, 152; 19:88-90; 21:170; 26:4, 58; 28:40, 124; 29:31, 124; 30:175; 31:151; 33:162; 34:15, 61-

63; 35:17, 18, 23, 32, 33, 37, 38; 38:366; 41: 517, 520; 44:338, 339; 45:344, 345, 348, 349; \times paniculatus 35:32; \times tardiflorus, var. lancifolius 1:189; var. **compactus** 1:189, 190; 26:58; var. demissus 1:190; 26:58; var. firmus 26:58; 31:151; 42:47; 49:252; f. **ru-fescens** 27:187; 44:145; var. laevicaulis 1:190; var. lucidulus 1:190; 26:4; 40:252. 254; 42:200; f. albiflorus 31:151; var. lucidus 14:55; 26:4; var. oligocephalus 1:190; 9: 164; 11:99; 28:124; 32:261; var. **perlongus** 17:17; 32:261; 44:145. racemosus 30:172; 44:369, 476. Radula 1:184; 3:164, 177; 5: 46; 8:146; 11:99; 13:135; 17:151, 152; 19: 88, 250; 22:137; 23:172, 294; 26:58; 28:82; 33:126, 161; 35:311; 45:345, 346; 49:252; var. strictus 11:99; 12:106, 107, 144; 13:96; 29:130, 221; 33:126, 161; 45:346; 49:252. ramulosus 35:326; β . 35:326. recurvatus 30: 172. Reevesii 32:140. Richardsonii 45: 263, 264; var. meritus 45:263, 264. rigidulus 35:21. **Rolandii** 45:344, 345, **347**, 348; 50: 211. rubiginosus 45:351. sagittifolius 24: 100; 38:194. salicifolius 4:89, 94; 12:192; 26:58; 30:78; 35:21-23, 27, 31, 33; 38:194; var. caerulescens 35:26, 27; var. stenophyl-lus 35:24; var. subasper 35:24, 291. salignus 35:23, 32, 33. salsuginosus 45:262-264. saxatilis 30:172, 175, 179; 35:16, 20, 30, 34, 312-314, 402, pl. 262; 45:347. scabrosus 28: 210. Schreberi 3:65; 6:143; 34:34; 37:323. scoparius 32:139; 35:325. secundiflorus 30: 169. sericeus 31:53; 36:224; f. **albiligula-tus** 31:53. Shortii 30:78; 31:150; 49:199; f. **Gronemanni** 31:150. sibiricus 41:155, 166, 291; 42:312, 339; 45:264, 316. simplex 35:31-33. sparsiflorus 30:166, 169. spathu-latus 17:17. spectabilis 2:215; 11:57-59; 13:8; 14:21; 17:65; 18:68, 183; 19:250; 26: 58; 30:226; 32:212; 38:447, 452, pl. 452; β . 38:447, 448; var. **cinerascens** 30:226; 38:447, 448; var. **suffultus** 38:447, 448, 451, pls. **451**, **452**; 39:475; 41:487, 572; 49:189. spinosus 40:434. stenophyllus 35:24. stric-ticaulis 30:227; 32:138; 35:325. subasper 35:24, 25; 50:107. subulatus 5:133, 204; 7: 140; 9:151; 10:153; 13:150; 16:57-61; 17: 218, 221; 18:243, 244; 19:258; 26:58; 29:92. 108, 111; 32:212; 37:184, 189, pl. 251; 38: 453; 40:112, 113; 41:560; var. **euroaster** 37:183, 184, 189, pl. **251**; 39:476; 40:112; var. **obtusifolius** 16:61, pl. **109**; 19:258; 20:102, 107; 29:90; 40:112. surculosus 11: 58, 59, 131; 38:448. tardiflorus 1:103, 187, 220; 4:100; 6:132; 13:183; 17:16; 19:88-90; 26:58; 35:17, 38; 37:323; var. lanci-folius 1:189; var. **vestitus** 1:188; 6:132, 143; 19:89. tataricus 30:79; 42:492. tene-brosus 34:33. tenuifolius 5:133, 204; 26: 58, 176; 32:212; 35:28, 31, 37; 43:654; β . ramosissimus 35:28; γ . bellidiflorus 35:28. **tenuipes** 45:345, **346**; 46:31. thyrsoides 30:175, 177, 178. tortifolius 28:210. Trade-scanti 19:250; 26:58; 28:72; 29:31; 30:170, 172, 178, 179; 35:29-31, 35, 36, 312-314, 402, pls. 261, 262; 43:36; 45:345-347; var. fragilis

30:170; var. saxatilis 35:34. Tripolium 29: 190, 221. turbinellus 38:194. umbellatus 3:164, 177; 6:132; 11:99; 13:139; 16:13; 22: 134; 26:58; 29:190, 221; 32:278; 33:126, 161, 162; 34:61; 37:350, 356; 42:493, 494, pl. 647; 45:345, 350; f. **flexicaulis** 42:493; var. **brevisquamus** 42:492, pl. **647**; var. lati-folius 29:190, 221; 42:493-495, pl. 648; var. pubens 42:493, pl. 647. undulatus 1:188; 4:186; 5:130; 17:36; 21:170; 24:205; 26: 58, 186, 228; 30:171, 175; 32:160, 278; 35: 17, 33; 37:449; 44:234, 236, 343; 45:344-346; 50:303; \times novi-belgii 4:186, 187; 26:59. **vialis** 30:228. villosus 32:137-139. vimineus 1:187; 17:36, 218; 22:134; 23:294; 26:58, 185, 228; 30:162, 164, 169, 171, 172, 175, 176, 179; 32:160, 211, 278; 35:16, 17, 30, 31, 34, 37, 38, 312; 44:237, 369; 50:303; var. **dubius** 30:164, **170**, 171; 33:161; var. folio-losus 1:188; 2:201; 26:58; 30:171, 172; 42: 47; var. **saxatilis** 1:188; 23:294; 26:58; 30: 172; 35:34; 43:36; var. **subdumosus** 30:164, **171**, 172, 178. violaris 11:61. Wootonii 35:28. Aster(s) 5:260; 46:313; 50:289. China 46: 313. White 28:72. Asteraceae 24:34; 30:226. Asterella 16:63. Ludwigii 39:5, 11, fig. 2 (map). saccata 39:6, 11, 12, fig. 6 (map). tenella 5:170; 7:58; 15:22; 25:193; 26:7. Asterionella 1:100. formosa 9:137. Ralfsii 9: 137. Asterococcus 23:256, pl. 133. limneticus 23: 252; 26:211. superbus 23:252, 256, pl. 133; 26:164. Asterostemma 9:52. Astilbe 41:423. biternata 23:71; 38:182; 39: 198, 200, fig. 22 (map). decandra 38:182. japonica 1:47; 18:246; 44:37. Astomum 41:112. Muhlenbergianum 48:3, 4. Astraeus hygrometricus 41:515. Astragalus 3:221; 6:121; 9:154; 12:14; 20: 163; 30:137; 37:307; 40:180; 42:332; 44: 437; 46:282. \S Cycloglottis 9:38. subgen. Homalobus 28:106, 214. aboriginum 30: 122; 33:232, 234, 239, 240; 41:251; 44:112. alpinus 1:103; 2:89, 91, 134; 6:192; 9:162; 10:51; 13:218; 25:9, 113; 28:104, 121, 213, 215; 35:121; 36:164, 171, 179, pl. 284; 38: 155; 39:316, 317; 41:147, 250; 42:332; f. arcticus 39:317; var. **Brunetianus** 10:51; 12:112; 39:315-317; var. giganteus 10:51; var. **labradoricus** 39:315, 316. americanus 39:313-315, pl. 472. **argillophilus** 32:5, 6. biflorus 30:154, 155. bisulcatus 48:99. Blakei 2:89, 91; 6:121; 9:154, 155, 162, 167; 22:49; 23:117, 216; 32:18. Brunetianus 39: 316. canadensis 2:89, 91; 19:229; 36:407; 38:94, 95; 39:365; 40:383, 436; var. caroli-nianus 38:94, 95; var. **longilobus** 38:94, 95. cariensis 9:50. caryocarpus 46:306; 48:111. contortuplicatus 9:38; 14:56; 20: 165. crassicaarpus 34:5. cyaneus 40:180. deflexus 30:140; 46:283. distortus 31:256; 36:223, 224. Drummondii 48:100. elegans 7:5; 9:162, 167, 172; 10:33. **Emoryanus**

- 38:406; 39:420. *Engelmanni* 40:180. *eucosmus* 10:33; 12:113, 114; 28:104, 213, 215; 35:50, 274; 38:155; 39:317; f. *albinus* 28:215; var. *facinorum* 28:215; 39:317. *falciferus* 42:310, 332. *Fernaldi* 44:143. *frigidus* 39:313-315, pl. 472; 45:313; var. *americanus* 7:5, 249; 9:162; 13:148; 39:313-315, pl. 472; var. *dawsonensis* 45:313; var. *gaspensis* 39:313-315, pl. 472; 44:106, 143; var. *littoralis* 39:314; 41:146, 250; 42:332; 45:313. *gaspensis* 39:313, 315, pl. 472; 44:143. *giganteus* 10:51. *glaber* 44:259. *glycyphyllos* 10:151, 218; 20:165. *Gormanii* 29:36. *gracilis* 38:405. *Jesupi* 9:154. *labradoricus* 39:315, 316. *leptocarpoides* 38:406. *leucanthus* 30:142. *linearis* 41:160, 250, 251. *longifolius* 42:267. *lotiflorus* 34:5; 36:224. *macilentus* 38:406. *mancus* 40:136. *mexicanus* 34:5; 36:223, 224; 39:317, 318; var. *trichocalyx* 39:317, 318. *Microphacos* 38:405. *mollissimus* 32:5, 6; 34:6. *neglectus* 37:70, 203; f. *limonium* 39:318. *negrescens* 30:153. *Nuttallianus* 34:6; 39:420; var. *leptocarpoides* 38:406. *occidentalis* 2:91. *oroboides* 10:51, 218; var. *americanus* 10:33. *parviflorus* 10:33; 38:405. *pectinatus* 48:99, 100. *plattensis* 46:306. *polaris* 41:251. *punicus* 40:181. *pygmaeus* 30:153. *retroflexus* 30:140. *rhizanthus* 9:50. *Robbinsii* 2:89, 91; 6:121; var. *Jesupi* 2:91; 5:191; var. *occidentalis* 2:91. *scrupulicola* 33:238-240, fig. 1; 44:112, 143. *secundus* 39:315. *stragulus* 28:214, 215; 35:275; 44:437. *succulentus*, var. *Paysoni* 39:151. *sulphureus*, var. *pinicola* 39:150. *tenellus* 48:102. *tennesseensis* 11:61; 47:216. *terlinguensis* 39:419. *Tracyi* 38:406. *trichocalyx* 39:317. *yukonis* 28:106, 215; 42:314, 332.
- Astrantia major* 42:45
- Astrophytum* 35:225. *asterias* 34:227, 228, pl. 223; 35:224, 225
- Astrostemma* 9:52
- Asymmetria* 40:27
- Asyneuma* 50:47
- Atamasco* 31:94
- Atamosco* 31:91, 94
- Atelophragma* 33:240; 39:316. *elegans* 39:317. *Fernaldi* 44:143. *linearis* 41:250
- Athyrium* 3:266, 267, 270; 4:8, 160; 19:171-178, 181, 188, 206, fig. 1; 21:174, 175; 30:15; 31:25, 93; 38:164; 42:149; 50:138. *acrostichoides* 19:178, 206; 21:178; 22:80, 83; 23:136, 165, 185; 24:159; 30:15. *alpestre* 19:177, 179, 181, 184, 188, 202, 203, 206; 30:44, 47-49, pls. 161, 162, 165, 166; 31:165, 166; 35:58, 129; 37:244; var. *americanum* 19:204; 28:117, 148; 30:44-49, pls. 163, 164, 167; 35:129; var. *gaspense* 30:48, 49, pl. 168; 44:125, 138; var. *typicum* 30:48. *americanum* 30:44-47, 49. *angustifolium* 19:178, 206; 21:178; 22:80, 87, 88; 30:15. *angustum* 19:172, 178, 181-184, 188, 190, 191, 195, 196, 201, 205, 216, figs. 1, 5, pl. 123; 21:178; 22:30, 80, 89; 23:185; 25:6; 30:15; 32:135, 161, 215, 228; 34:50; 35:360, 361; 37:203; 42:149; 48:389, 390; f. *confertum* 19:195; 30:15; 44:138; 48:389; f. *elegans* 19:196; 30:15; f. *laciniatum* 19:195; 30:15; 48:389; f. *typicum* 19:191, 193, 196, 216; var. *confertum* 48:389; var. *elatus* 19:191-193, 197, 216, pl. 123; 22:80, 84, 85; 23:185; 24:159; 30:15; 32:228; var. *laurentianum* 19:194, 205; 22:80, 83, 84, 110; 31:82; 35:250; 44:138; 48:389, 390; var. *rubellum* 19:192, 193, 195, 197, 216, pl. 123; 22:80, 82, 110; 23:185; 29:145, 205; 30:15; 33:109, 115; 34:50; 35:129; var. *tripinnatum* 19:197. *asplenioides* 19:175, 178, 181-184, 187-189, 202, 205, 207, 216, figs. 4, 5, pl. 123; 21:178; 22:80, 84, 85; 30:15; 37:190, 385; 42:149; 48:389; f. *subtripinnatum* 19:189, 190, 216, pl. 123; 30:15; 48:389; f. *typicum* 19:189; var. *angustum* 19:190. *cyclosorum* 3:268, 269; 9:158; 19:178, 197-199; f. *Hilli* 19:199. *Dombei* 19:206. *Filix-femina* 3:268, 269, 270; 4:160; 7:103; 19:170, 171, 173, 175, 178, 179, 181-184, 187, 188, 197-203, 205, 206, 215, 216, figs. 3, 5, pl. 123; 24:135; 26:219; 30:45, 48; 37:244; 42:245; 48:389, 390; f. *rubellum* 42:245; var. *asplenioides* f. *subtripinnatum* 48:389; var. *californicum* 19:201, 202; var. *convexum* 19:198, 200; var. *fissidens* 19:216, pl. 123; var. *latifolium* 19:195; var. *Michauxii* 19:190; 50:301; f. *confertum* 48:389; f. *laciniatum* 48:389; f. *laurentianum* 48:389; var. *multidentatum* 19:198, 199, 216, pl. 123; var. *rhaeticum* 19:198, 205; var. *rubellum* 42:246; var. *sitchense* 19:198-200, 205, 206; 35:128, 129, map 13; 42:316; 48:389; f. *Hilli* 19:199, 200; f. *strictum* 19:200; 42:316. *fontanum* 3:267; 19:171. *Martensi* 19:206. *Michauxii* 19:188. *mongolicum* 19:177. *pectinatum* 19:207; 36:373. *pyncocarpum* 21:178; 43:520, 528; 44:240. *Schimperi* 19:207. *sitchense* 19:198, 199. *tenuis* 37:377. *Thelypteris* 13:33. *thelypteroides* 3:270; 7:103; 32:135; 38:269; 40:382, 385; 43:337, 520; 44:240, 363; 46:303; f. *acrostichoides* 43:337
- Atolaria* 41:320
- Atragene americana* 6:116; 49:220. *columbiana*, f. *albescens* 35:347; 38:300. *pseudocalyptra* 35:347
- Atrichum* 40:359. *angustatum* 4:30. *crispum* 2:96. *leiophyllum* 3:181. *undulatum* 2:96; 4:30
- Atriplex* 17:83, 85, 176; 18:29; 26:187; 43:228. *arenaria* 5:131; 14:19; 17:84, 85, 176; 18:96; 26:176; 32:158, 250; 50:302. *Babingtonii* 23:262. *bracteosa* 17:176. *dioica* 17:84. *glabriuscula* 23:262-264; 28:63; 29:122, 174, 212. *Gmelini* 41:161, 220. *halimoides* 17:84. *halimus* 17:84. *hastata* 1:106; 17:84; 23:262, 263; 26:188, 224; 29:43, 44, 174, 212; 50:295. *laciniata* 17:84, 85. *latifolia* 29:174, 212. *maritima* 9:144; 17:84, 85; 20:104; 50:212. *mucronata* 17:84. *patula* 4:92; 14:20; 16:199; 17:83, 176; 19:129; 23:262, 263; 26:188; 29:64, 92, 93, 174, 212; 36:280; var. *bracteata* 23:262, 264; var. *hastata*

- 1:106; 2:208; 5:133; 6:82; 11:121, 230; 12:109; 13:89, 125, 180; 16:39; 17:146, 147, 176, 208, 215, 221; 18:36, 96; 28:37; 29:64, 89, 91, 106, 174, 212; 32:147, 250; 33:111, 120; 37:191; 50:295; var. *littoralis* 6:81, 82; 13:180; 16:39; 17:176; 19:129; 29:60, 91. *rosea* 17:85, 176. *sabulosa* 17:84, 85; 50:212
- Atropa physalodes* 11:56
- Atropis* 18:1, 2; 28:150, 151; 40:393. *airoides* 18:16. *Borreri* 18:10. *distans* 18:12; *β. tenuis* 18:13. *Foucaudi* 18:8. *maritima* 18:7. *procumbens* 18:11. *vilfoidea* 18:9
- Augochlora confusa* 36:28; 37:161; 38:93
- Aulacodiscus Argus* 26:193, 195, 216
- Aulacomniaceae* 30:8; 38:240
- Aulacomnium androgynum* 12:151, 152; 23:68; 24:123. *heterostichum* 4:30, 169. *palustre* 1:34; 3:180; 6:43; 12:152; 26:219; 30:8; var. *imbricatum* 48:1
- Aulaxanthus ciliatus* 44:253. *rufus* 44:253
- Auliscus caelatus* 9:139; 26:194, 216; var. *strigillata* 26:193, 216. *Macraenus* 9:139. *pruinosis* 9:139. *sculptus* 9:139
- Aulosira* 44:184
- Aune* 1:168
- Aureolaria* 20:69, 70, 134-137, 199, fig. 6; 25:63. subgen. *Panctenis* 20:70. *calycosa* 36:221, 232. *divaricata* 20:136. *filicaulis* 20:136. *flava* 25:63; 37:350; 50:122; var. *macrantha* 35:289; 36:221. ***grandiflora*** 20:135; 50:122; subsp. *cinerea* 38:407; var. *pulchra* 49:202; var. *serrata* 36:220. ***Greggii*** 20:135. *laevigata* 50:122. *pectinata* 20:136; 50:122; var. *ozarkensis* 36:221, 232. *pedicularia* 20:136; 25:63; 32:178; 50:122; var. *austro-montana* 46:140; var. *caesariensis* 32:177, 212; var. *typica* 46:140. *reticulata* 38:407. *tenuifolia* 20:136. *virginica* 20:67; 25:63; 50:122
- Auriscalpium vulgare* 44:168
- Austrian Pine* 7:124-126
- 'ava'a 50:282
- 'ava'ava 50:282
- Avena* 6:106; 8:81-83; 86; 14:183, pl. 97; 15:129; 21:76; 30:241; 43:220; 49:269. *airoides* 30:238. *barbata* 49:269. *bulbosa* 13:208; 18:234. *elatior* 18:234; *b. nodosa* 18:235; *d. tuberosa* 18:235; var. *tuberosa* 13:208. *fatua* 16:183; 19:119; 22:110; 23:230; 35:203; 38:266; 49:269. *glumosa* 45:242. *hirsuta* 15:129; 38:266, 267; 49:269. *Hookeri* 38:298. *hybrida* 15:129; 38:266, 267; 49:269. *mollis* 18:197. *orientalis* 38:266, 267; 49:269. *palustris* 8:139, 145; 18:234. *pennsylvanica* 18:234; 42:94. *precatoria* 18:234. *pubescens* 15:68; 19:119; 38:266, 267. *sativa* 1:107, 183; 6:106; 14:179; 15:129; 17:212; 26:222; 28:74; 29:149, 207; 32:160, 235; 33:117; 37:82; 39:374, 375; 41:152; 44:70, 172, 174; 49:269; 50:293. *Smithii* 21:76, 77. *spicata* 45:242. *striata* 3:160, 170; 4:99; 5:33, 34, 197; 6:106; 7:244; 8:211; 15:144; 21:76, 77; *f. albicans* 7:244; 10:47; 44:139. *subspicata* 30:238. *Torreyi* 21:76, 77. *tuberosa* 13:207; 18:234
- Avenaceae* 8:86
- Avens* 42:153; 46:315
- Avocado* 46:313
- Avrainvillea longicaulis* 3:90
- Awlwort* 6:228
- Axonopus furcatus* 8:205; 37:380, 390; 38:381, 386, 394; 39:358, 477; 40:369; 41:503; 44:241. *panicus* 22:103
- Axyris* 29:224. *amarantoides* 29:223; 35:262
- Azalea* 4:141; 14:101; 20:54; 25:116; 43:31, 32, 35; 45:451. *atlantica* 23:179; 43:620-622; var. *luteo-alba* 43:622. *Bakeri* 43:33. *calendulacea* 20:53. *canescens* 1:182; 7:109. *lutea* 20:53, 54. *neglecta* 23:179; 43:621. *nudiflora* 1:182; 20:53, 54. *periclymenoides* 20:53, 54. *pinophylla* 26:4. *procumbens* 50:216. *rosea* 26:4. *viscosa* 4:106; 7:75; 8:27; 21:119; *s. glauca* 43:623; var. *glauca* 3:198
- Azalea(s)* 46:157. *Alpine* 42:335
- Azolla* 35:354. *caroliniana* 23:210, 212; 35:354

B

- Baccharis* 26:59; 40:322; 45:116. *foetida* 41:459; 44:228. *foliis ovato-lanceolatis*, etc. 41:460, 461. *glomeruliflora* 49:86, 189, 190. *halimifolia* 8:223; 10:154; 13:243; 17:218, 221; 26:59; 32:178, 212; 39:474, 480; 49:190. *sarothroides*, var. *pluricephala* 40:321. *sessiliflora* 49:189. *texana* 45:116. *Wrightii* 34:6
- Bachbunge* 4:191
- Bacidia atrogrisea* 29:99. *incompta* 28:160. *leucampyx* 28:160. *luteola* 28:160. *rubella* 28:160. *umbrina* 29:99
- Bacillaria paradoxa* 9:131, 136
- Bacopa* 10:66; 43:526; 44:355, 356, 358, 368, 378, 436, 437. *§ Bramia* 37:441. ***acuminata*** 10:66; 35:289; 37:442; 38:377; 39:474, 480; var. *macrophylla* 37:442; var. *microphylla* 37:442; var. *peninsularis* 37:442. ***caroliniana*** 10:66. ***cyclophylla*** 41:446, 447; 42:401, 402, 479, 511, map 22; 44:435. *egenis* 50:124. *Monnieria* 37:440, 441, 454, pl. 401; 42:370, 508; var. ***cuneifolia*** 37:440, 441, 454, pl. 401; 38:378; 39:480. ***obovata*** 39:475; 42:401, 511, 514, map 24; 44:355, 438, 439. *procumbens*, var. ***peduncularis*** 37:442; var. *tenuis* 37:442. *rotundifolia* 37:441; 39:432; 41:447; 42:22, 402; 44:435, 439. ***simulans*** 44:438-440, pl. 729. ***stragula*** 44:434-438, pl. 728
- Bacteria* 16:79; 39:280
- Bacterium apii* 39:369
- Badhamia* 2:78. *affinis* 29:166. *hyalina* 1:129. *lilacina* 29:166. *macrocarpa* 1:128. *magna* 1:128, 129; 29:166. *panicca* 1:129. *rubiginosa* 29:166. *utricularis* 1:128
- Baeomyces aeruginosus* 11:217; 28:229. *bysoides* 11:215; 28:161. *cenoteus* 34:154. *ericetorum* 11:215, 217. *placophyllus* 11:215; 28:161. *roseus* 2:67; 11:215; 28:205; 29:99. *rufus* 28:161
- Baeothryon* 9:51; 31:171, 173; 49:51. *fistulosum* 31:153. *flavescens* 41:47. *Halleri* 31:172. *nanum* 31:169. *pauciflorum* 31:172.

- pusillum 31:169. retroflexum 39:236. variegatum 31:156
- Baeria 26:59. gracilis var. tenerrima, 26:59. uliginosa 26:59
- Bakeapple 23:99, 148, 169; 46:314
- Baked-Apple 9:150; 12:109; 13:123; 46:314. Berry 42:330; 46:314
- Balardia 42:183. platensis 42:181, 182
- Bald Cypress 39:330, 470
- Balduina 49:86, 88. uniflora 49:86, 192
- Baldwinia 11:60
- Ballota 25:37. nigra 16:86; 25:37
- Balls, Burr 7:43
- Balm-of-Gilead 7:123; 11:127; 12:178; 13:237; 50:233-235. Fir 35:358
- Balsam Fir 5:52; 9:76; 11:201; 12:177; 17:165-168; 20:186; 21:109; 35:358; 44:110. Poplar 12:178; 48:103-109
- Balsamiflua ilicifolia 47:362
- Balsamifluae 32:95
- Balsaminaceae 6:122; 18:39; 21:128; 29:216; 31:42; 32:264; 49:255
- Balsamita Balsamita 25:15
- Bambusina Brebissonii 5:80, 254; 7:266
- Banberries 11:27
- Baneberry, Red 5:77; 18:185. White 46:148
- Bangia 5:1; 7:230; 50:263. atropurpurea 29:38. ciliaris 2:48; 7:230; 20:144; 50:264. fuscopurpurea 2:48; 5:18; 7:230; 50:264
- Banisteria 30:54
- Banksian Pine 21:44-49, 52, 65
- Baptisia 20:165; 46:29; 47:94; 50:200, 201. alba 36:53; 38:381; 39:476; 41:366. **arachnifera** 46:29, figs. 1-5. australis 2:172; 36:224, 227, 230; 39:312; 46:306; β . 39:312; var. **minor** 39:312, 313. bracteata 23:255; 32:108, 109; 36:54. **cinerea** 50:201, pl. 1106. Gibbesii 38:424; 39:414, 476; 47:94. leucantha 37:350, 356-358, fig. 4 (map); 39:430. minor 39:312, 313. perfoliata 41:366; 46:29. simplicifolia 46:29. \times stricta 50:202. tinctoria 2:89, 168; 3:34; 5:129, 130; 9:121; 14:22; 17:35; 20:165; 25:211; 32:108; 34:175; 38:424; 39:371, 375, 414, 415, 476; 40:462; 46:281; 47:94, 156, 215; var. **crebra** 39:414, 415; 46:281; 47:94, 215; var. **Gibbesii** 38:424; 39:414; var. **projecta** 39:415; 46:281. vespertina 39:312. villosa 39:467, 480; 40:468; 42:362; 43:506; 50:201, 202
- Barbarea 6:118; 11:134, 138; 18:216; 34:243. americana 11:134-137, 140. arcuata 11:134, 135, 138. Barbarea 11:139; var. stricta 11:140. bracteosa 11:138. gracilis 11:136, 137, 140. hirsuta 11:139; 45:304. lyrata 11:138, 139. orthoceras 11:137, 138, 140, 141; 13:123; 28:121, 201; 34:53; 41:232; 44:128; var. **dolichocarpa** 11:140. parviflora 11:135. planisiliqua 11:138, 141; 42:327. plantaginea 11:139. praecox 3:65, 145; 11:134-136, 140. stricta 5:204; 6:84, 118; 11:134-137, 139, 140; 45:304. taurica 11:138. verna 11:134-136, 139, 179; 18:216; 29:214. vulgaris 4:92; 6:83, 118; 11:134-141; 12:128; 15:165; 16:14; 18:216; 29:214; 37:422; 45:304; 50:296; β . bracteata, subvar. hirsuta 45:304; subsp. euvulgaris, subforma hirsuta 45:304; subsp. rivularis, var. longisiliquosa 11:139; subsp. vulgaris, var. longisiliquosa 11:136, 240; var. arcuata 11:138, 141; 45:304; f. **hirsuta** 45:304; f. **plena** 45:304; var. brachycarpa 11:136, 139; 45:304; var. bracteata, subvar. hirsuta 11:139; var. gracilis 11:137, 140; var. **hirsuta** 11:139; 45:304; var. longisiliquosa 11:136, 137, 139; 17:216; 18:216; var. stricta 11:139, 140; var. sylvestris 45:304
- Barberry 14:207; 15:226. Japanese 25:176. Thunberg's 15:225
- Barbilophozia 14:211, 212. attenuata 10:187. Hatcheri 10:188; 14:210. quinquedentata 16:67
- Barbula 3:179; 14:47; 41:112. convoluta 15:11; var. commutata 15:11. fallax 13:46; 24:123. gracilis 11:117. michiganensis 41:112. montana 39:4. rigidula 11:117. unguiculata 4:30; 15:11. vinealis 30:5
- Barleria 47:386
- Barley 49:267. Wall 19:121
- Barnyard Grass 17:225; 47:212
- Bartonia 11:74; 23:99, 103, 153, 168; 24:234; 25:148; 33:39; 34:164-167; 35:6, 13, 85; 39:203. iodandra 2:55-57, pl. 15; 11:87, 97; 13:116, 159; 23:149, 153, 154, 286, 288; 25:148; var. sabulonensis 23:288. lanceolata 10:35; 34:165; 37:320; 39:197. Moseri 2:55-57, pl. 15. **paniculata** 10:35; 23:153, 154, 156, 286-288; 24:118, 180, 234; 32:210, 271; 34:165, 166; 35:5, 280, 281, map 24; 37:320; 39:197, fig. 12 (map), 198, 444, 480; 41:488, 490; 48:328; var. **intermedia** 23:287, 288; 24:180; 25:148; var. **iodandra** 23:287, **288**; 28:84; 29:185; 35:6, 280; 49:251; var. **sabulonensis** 23:287, **288**; 24:180; 29:185; 49:251. pubescens 34:166. tenella 1:43; 2:55-57, pl. 15; 5:130; 34:164, 165; 48:328. verna 23:153; 29:185, 218; 34:165, 166; 37:379; 48:327, 328; 49:85, 176. virginica 9:122; 13:182; 14:79; 19:31; 23:138, 148, 149, 153, 157, 159, 286; 24:180, 234; 25:147; 29:127, 184, 218; 32:150, 210, 271; 34:165; 37:438; 38:365, 453; 48:328
- Bartramia 9:37. ithyphylla 30:9. Oederi 6:145; 8:168. pomiformis 1:34; 4:30; 30:9; 41:42
- Bartramiaceae 30:8; 38:240; 39:42
- Bartramidula carolinae 38:240
- Bartsia 28:106; 41:382. acuminata 36:186. alpina 28:105, 234; 35:121, 125, 275; 38:158, 412. coccinea 41:382. Odontites 7:33
- Basidiomycetes 1:59; 3:207; 5:97; 26:195; 50:287
- Basilima 9:54
- Basket Willow 49:43
- Bassia 17:176. hirsuta 11:120, 121, 239; 17:176; 26:176; 49:164; 50:295. hyssopifolia 39:209; 42:43
- Basswood 11:28; 25:204; 44:351, 410, 413; 46:154
- Bastard Spruce 21:46. Sun-flower 45:486
- Batidaea 21:89, 90. amplissima 21:89. heterodoxa 21:89. itascica 21:91. peramoena 21:

91. *strigosa* 21:89, 92, 96; subsp. *B. acalypheacea* 21:98; subsp. *B. arizonica* 21:98; subsp. *B. cataphractica* 21:96; subsp. *B. elegantula* 21:96; subsp. *B. heterodoxa* 21:96; subsp. *B. itascica* 21:91, 96; subsp. *B. peramoena* 21:91, 98; subsp. *B. subarctica* 21:97
Batodendron 29:49
Batrachium 38:1, 3, 4, 8, 11, 17, 28, 30, 32, 44, 45, 47. *admixtum* 38:33, 38. *aquatile* 38:29. *Bakeri* 38:18, 28. *circinatum* 38:42. *confervoides* 38:33, 35, 36, 38. *divaricatum* 38:24, 42, 45. *Drouetii* 37:363. *eradicatum* 38:33. *hederaceum* 38:13. *Lobbii* 38:16. *longirostre* 38:42. *omiophyllum* 38:13. *pedunculare* 38:18, 28. *trichophyllum* 6:117; 38:18. *tripartitum* 38:35. *usneoides* 38:45, 46
Batrachospermum 7:168; 8:110, 190; 24:103; 33:130; 50:70. *anatinum* 7:241. **australe** 8:110. *Boryanum* 7:241. *Corbula* 7:241. *ectocarpum* 7:241. **macrosporum** 8:110. *moniliforme* 24:103, 110; 26:162; 33:130; 50:67; var. *chlorosum* 7:241; var. *typicum* 7:241. *pyramidale* 7:241. *vagum* 7:237, 241; 33:130; *keratophyllum* 26:162; var. *flagelliforme*, f. **tenuissimum** 8:110. *virgatum* 7:241
Batschia caroliniensis 37:330. *decumbens* 46:497. *Gmelini* 37:330. *longiflora* 46:497
Baumea crassa 25:54. *Deplanchei* 25:53. *falcata* 25:53. *mariscoides* 25:53
Bay 41:478; 46:313; 49:153. *Loblolly* 49:151, 152. *Red* 47:149; 49:152, 153. *Tan* 49:151
Bayberry 12:178; 18:29, 94
Bazzania 25:91. *deflexa* 6:74; 10:190; 25:76, 90, 91. *denudata* 25:75, 89, 91-95, 196, 198; 26:10. *triangularis* 5:171; 6:74; 10:190; 15:27; 25:76, 78-82, 90; f. *densior* 25:80-82; f. *laxa* 25:80, 81; var. *flaccida* 25:79; var. *intercedens* 25:80. *tricornata* 10:190; 14:17; 15:23, 27; 25:75-83, 89-94, 196; var. *cavernarum* 25:81; var. *pratensis* 25:81; var. *subintegrifolia* 25:81. *trilobata* 3:181; 4:30; 5:51, 171; 15:23; 16:68; 25:196; 26:10
Beach Grass 22:70; 49:270. *Pea* 29:58; 42:157. *Plum* 11:127, 132; 18:94; 25:69; 29:58
Beachflag Iris 49:213
Beadlea Storeri 23:84
Beaked Hazel 4:132; 38:76
Bean(s) 42:381; 45:169. *Bog* 28:62. *Kidney* 45:169, 170. *Wild* 45:170
Bear, Oak 36:239, 240
Bearberry 11:128; 13:123; 16:26; 18:71; 32:60; 42:335; 46:314. *Alpine* 28:98
Beauty-berry 46:314
Bear's Grape 16:26
Beaver Tree 18:206, 207
Beccabunga 4:191
Beckmannia 11:38; 30:24-26. *baikalensis* 30:25-27. *erucaeformis* 30:24-27, 51; var. *baikalensis* 30:25-27; var. *uniflora* 30:26, 27. **syzigachne** 30:27; 41:180; 42:317
Bedstraw 6:22; 13:237. *Heath* 28:83. *Sweet-scented* 18:185
Beech(es) 4:93, 169; 5:45; 7:122, 123, 126; 12:178; 13:86; 21:51; 23:91, 195; 28:34; 32:151; 43:67, 94; 44:230; 45:377; 48:61. *Blue* 4:132; 37:424. *Drops* 33:139. *Fern* 30:16; 43:219
Bees 42:196. *Andrenid* 42:353. *Bumble* 44:3. *Honey* 42:353
Beets 41:157
Beggar-ticks 17:225; 28:72
Beggiatoa alba marina 26:215. *mirabilis* 26:215
Begonia 7:27; 44:163; 50:153
Behen 9:55
Belamcanda 9:53; 47:207. *chinensis* 37:309, 315
Bell-heather 10:173-175, 177; 15:189
Belle Isle Cress 11:140
Bellflower 21:107
Bellincinia 11:16. *platyphylla* 18:83
Bellis 26:59. *perennis* 26:59; 29:221; 35:15, 311; 37:88
Bellwort 39:319
Belonium eustegiaeforme 44:168
Bembecidae 41:186
Bembex spinolae 41:186
Benjamin Bush 8:196
Bent Grass 12:28, 29; 49:270
Benthamia 9:55; 34:29. *fragifera* 34:29
Benzoin 8:197, 198; 15:18; 18:213; 47:140. *aestivale* 8:198; 12:128; 16:91; 18:213; 19:220; 32:253; 36:24, 31; 37:192, 354, 416; 40:462; 41:560; 42:87; f. **xanthocarpum** 16:91; var. *pubescens* 38:422. *Benzoin* 8:196, 198. *odoriferum* 8:198
Berberidaceae 6:117; 18:213; 31:42; 32:252; 45:443
Berberis 5:271; 7:158; 11:130; 13:18; 18:213; 41:433. *agapatisensis* 2:152, 153. **amplectens** 39:376. *canadensis* 36:24, 227, 230; 41:433; 44:31. *pinnata* 39:376. *pumila* 39:376. *repens* 2:152, 153, 155, pl. 19. *Thunbergii* 2:151-153, 155, pl. 19; 15:225; 24:116; 25:176; 32:252; 41:545; 46:85. *vulgaris* 2:151-153, 155, pl. 19; 12:128; 14:207; 18:213, 240; 34:63; 41:517, 520; var. *asperma* 14:207; 18:213
Berchemia 43:524. *scandens* 14:81; 37:318; 38:377; 39:481
Berchtoldia oplismenoides 23:62
Bergenia Schmidtii 18:160
Bergia texana 47:217
Berkheya membranifolia 18:159. **Radula** 18:159
Berlandiera lyrata 34:6. *pumila* 36:54. *texana* 35:291; 36:224, 232
Bermuda grass 41:482; 46:336; 49:275
Bermudiana graminea, *flore*, etc. 48:153-158, 215, pl. 1042. *Grass-leaved* 48:154
Berneuxia 45:333-335. *thibetica* 45:333, 335, 336. **yunnanensis** 45:333, 336
Berry, Partridge 13:216. *Snow* 18:185
Berteroa 7:159; 18:216. *incana* 1:104, 202; 2:205; 6:83, 146; 9:227; 13:89; 14:20; 18:216; 31:84; 32:253. *mutabilis* 12:189; 18:216
Berula 50:119. *angustifolia* 1:159; 3:209; 44:

- 189, 190. erecta 44:189, 190, figs. 1-5; 50: 119. **pusilla** 44:189, 190, figs. 6-9
- Beta 17:64. vulgaris 39:369, 375; β . rubra 43:159
- Betula 1:167; 6:113; 12:31, 178; 13:113, 114; 15:103, 168; 16:111; 21:190; 29:48; 30:125; 33:60, 110; 34:246; 40:149-153, 157, 162, 166, 167, 169, 170; 41:144; 42:152; 44:412, fig. 1; 45:108; 47:338, 386. § Aptercocaryon 15: 168; 29:50; 47:327. ser. Albae 47:303, 325. ser. Costatae 47:326. ser. Humiles 47:325, 326. alaskana 29:35; 32:198; 47:321, 322, 328, 329, pl. 972. alba 11:13; 12:37, 38; 15: 169, 201; 21:190; 28:73; 33:60; 38:148; 47: 304, 305, 307-309, 311, 324; α . vulgaris 47: 308; β . dalecarlica 47:305; β . pendula 47: 305, 309; δ . papyrifera 47:311; f. occidentalis 47:312; subsp. occidentalis, β . commutata 47:312, 313, 316; subsp. papyrifera, β . cordifolia 47:320; β . humilis 47:306; var. humilis 47:322, 323, 328, pl. 971; var. γ . humilis 47: 321; subsp. pubescens 47:309; subsp. verrucosa 47:322; δ . resinifera 47:322; var. resinifera 47:322; var. α . typica 47:316; var. carpatica 47:323, 324; var. cordifolia 5:37; 6:113; 11:231; 13:238; 15:201; 17:148, 152; 34:52; 47:320; var. **elobata** 15:169; 44: 141; 47:319; var. glutinosa 47:318; var. minor 9:156, 160; 16:39; 47:306, 324; var. papyrifera 6:113; 12:178; 16:111; 17:152; 18:35; 20:101; 22:134; 26:195; var. populifolia 47:304; var. pubescens 32:247; var. tortuosa 47:307, 328, pl. 963; var. urticifolia 9:111; var. vulgaris 47:309. alleghaniensis 15:222; 19:128; 24:167-170. Alnus incana 47:338; (rugosa) 47:338, 339, 345. borealis 47:304, 308, 323-325, 328, 329, pl. 973. caerulea 24:172, 173; 47:305; var. Blanchardi 24: 171, 172; 47:305; var. grandis 24:171, 172; 47:305. caerulea-grandis 24:171-173; 47: 304, 305. carpatica 47:323. cordifolia 47: 320, 321. crispa 6:162; 47:343. dahurica, β . americana 47:306; var. americana 47:306, 307. Ermani 47:321; \times glandulosa 42:321. excelsa 24:170; 47:324; 50:120, 229, 230. excelsior 50:120. exilis 41:218. fontinalis 47:313-317, 321, 325; var. Piperi 47:317. glandulosa 3:173; 9:160, 169, 174, 190; 13: 123, 136, 219; 17:87; 25:8; 32:196; 33:22; 36:280; 38:148; 41:146-148, 166, 218; 42: 314, 321; 47:224, 306-308, 324, 328; 48:183; var. rotundifolia 3:173; 17:87; 44:115; var. **sibirica** 17:87; 41:157, 158, 160, 218; 42: 321. incana 9:48. laciniata 47:305. lenta 4:83; 6:113; 13:111, 206, 207; 14:80; 16: 111; 19:128; 21:199; 23:257; 24:133; 34: 95, 96; 47:326, 329, pl. 974; α . genuina 24: 170; β . lutea 24:170; f. **laciniata** 9:111; var. **uber** 20:64; 47:325, 326. lutea 1:191; 6:113; 13:46, 206, 207; 16:111, 190; 18:35; 19:30, 128; 21:42, 190, 199; 22:110, 134; 23: 257; 24:167-170; 29:211, 245; 30:125, 129; 31:80, 97; 32:176, 205, 247; 34:95; 36:374; 37:307; 39:195, 231; 40:145, 161; 46:82; 50:120; \times pumila 30:125; \times pumila, var. glandulifera 30:125; alleghaniensis 24:170; f. **fallax** 34:95; var. alleghaniensis 23:257; 24:168; var. **macrolepis** 24:170; var. typica 30:129. Lyalliana 47:312. Michauxii 27:2; 28:121; 29:50, 130, 157, 211; 35:12, 123; 47: 326, 327; 49:246. microphylla 11:93; 25:8; 28:79; 36:280; 44:115; 47:306-308, 317, 323, 325, 328, pl. 963. **minor** 47:304, 306-308, 321, 325, 328, pl. 963. nana 15:168; 17:87; 29:50, 157, 211; 35:12; 36:136; 47:326-329, 378, pl. 975; β . sibirica 17:87; α . Michauxii 47:326; var. Michauxii 11:93; 13:113, 116; 15:168, 169; 29:50; 47:326; var. sibirica 17: 87; 41:218. neolaskana 47:321. nigra 5: 204; 10:43; 13:151, 155; 14:73, 235; 16:111, 204; 19:128; 24:83, 99, 132; 28:244; 36:374; 37:414, 425; 38:376; 39:331, 353, 473; 47: 314, 319. occidentalis 47:312-317, 321, 322, 325; var. **fecunda** 47:317, 328, pl. 966. odorata 3:173; var. tortuosa 3:173; 47:306, 307. papyracea 3:173; 47:311, 313, 316, 322; α . cordifolia 47:320; var. minor 3:173; 47: 306, 321; var. occidentalis 47:312. papyrifera 1:183, 191; 2:35, 126, 202; 3:173, 189; 4:90; 6:113; 7:110; 10:166; 12:37, 38; 20: 64; 21:43, 190; 24:171; 25:210; 29:156, 157, 211; 30:125, 126, 128; 31:97; 32:176, 247; 33:120; 35:122; 36:280; 37:64; 40:145, 146, 148, 156, 159-161, 163; 41:151, 218; 42:314, 321, 502; 47:304, 308, 311-314, 316, 319-321, 328, pl. 964; 50:229, 230; f. **coriacea** 25:209; 47:311, 312; var. communis, f. cordifolia 47: 320; var. **commutata** 47:311, 312, 313, 315-317, 328, 405, pl. 965; var. cordifolia 3:173; 20:63; 23:257; 29:56, 156, 157, 211; 34:52; 36:280; 42:502; 47:306, 308, 312, 319, 320, 328, pl. 970; var. **elobata** 44:141; 47:312, 319, 320, 328, pl. 969; var. **humilis** 47:321, 322, 328, pls. 971, 972; var. Lyalliana 47: 312, 317; var. **macrostachya** 47:308, 311, 318-320, 382, pl. 968; f. **longipes** 47:311, 319, 328, pl. 968; var. minor 36:280; 42: 502; 47:306, 324; var. neo-alaskana 41:145; 47:321; var. occidentalis 47:312; var. **pen-silis** 47:311, 318, 328, pl. 967; var. sub-cordata 47:320. pendula 12:31; 24:171, 173; 32:152, 247; 47:304, 305, 309, 321; f. dalecarlica 9:111; 42:502; 47:305; var. dalecarlica 4:83; var. japonica 24:171. Piperi 47: 317. populifolia 1:183; 3:130, 233; 4:132; 5:129, 134; 12:128, 178; 14:19, 235; 15:153; 16:38, 111; 17:153, 154, 214; 20:101, 103; 24:172, 173; 25:172; 32:151, 213; 34:62; 40: 242; 43:80; 44:236, 237; 47:165, 303-305; 50:301; f. **incisifolia** 47:304; var. laciniata 44:236, 237, pl. 708; 47:304, 305. pubescens 15:169; 29:157, 211; 32:152, 247; 47:305, 308-311; 50:230. pumila 1:229; 5:33; 6:3, 8; 9:189; 12:117; 13:138, 217; 20:101; 21: 65, 88; 28:191; 29:157, 162, 211; 30:125, 128; 33:112, 120; 40:160; 47:307, 324, 325, 327, 343; 50:230; γ . borealis 47:323; var. glandulifera 30:125, 127, 128; 40:145; var. **reni-folia** 28:190, 191; 44:141; 47:327. Purpusii 30:125, 126, 129; var. luteoides 30:129. rotundifolia 17:87. rugosa 47:339, 340, 342, 345. Sandbergi 30:125-129, fig. 1, pl. 170.

- serrulata 47:341, 342, 355. **terrae-novae** 47:326, 327, 329, pl. 975; 49:246. tomentosa 47:308-311. tortuosa 47:307, pl. 963. **uber** 47:325, 326, 329, pl. 974. verrucosa 12:31; 47:305
- Betula-Alnus glauca* 47:340, 343. *maritima* 47:341. *rubra* 47:341, 355
- Betulaceae* 12:178; 16:110, 199, 201; 18:35; 25:8; 28:73; 29:211; 31:42; 32:247; 36:280; 40:174; 43:80; 45:310; 49:255; 50:301
- Biatora Berengeriana* 28:159. *globifera* 11:100. *granulosa* 28:159. *hypnophila* 28:160. *leucampyx* 28:160. *ochrophaea* 28:229. *peliaspis* 28:159. *vernalis* 28:159
- Biatorella coracina* 36:162. *privigna* 28:226. *simplex* 29:101
- Biatorina grossa* 28:160. *premnea* 28:160
- Bicoeca* 50:278. *lacustris* 50:278
- Bicornes* 47:385
- Bicuculla* 9:54; 44:22, 34. *canadensis* 6:117. *Cucullaria* 6:117
- Bicucullaria* 44:33
- Biddulphia aurita* 9:138. *Baileyi* 9:138. *Favus* 26:193, 194, 216. *levis* 9:130, 139. *pulchella* 9:138. *rhombus* 9:138. *Tuomeyi* 9:138
- Bidens* 5:90, 91; 7:160; 8:99; 10:197, 201, 202; 12:120; 15:76, 77; 17:20, 63; 19:257; 20:146; 23:129, 167; 25:43; 26:59, 82; 27:35; 30:31; 31:87, 88; 34:29; 37:306; 39:365; 40:280, 348, 351; 41:479; 42:157, 394, 397; 44:366, 371; 45:53; 47:290; 48:83. § *Platy-carpaea* 15:77. *aristosa* 6:49, 82; 15:76-78; 19:251, 252; 26:59; 27:185; 32:59; var. **Fritcheyi** 15:78; 26:59; var. *mutica* 15:78; 19:251; 26:59. *Beckii* 2:70; 8:99; 9:63; 17:63; 24:120, 181, 207; 25:107; 26:59, 131; 40:464. *bidentoides* 5:90-92, pl. 45; 15:75, 78; 17:21; 26:221; 27:35, 142, 184; 30:31; 31:87, 88; 42:514. *bipinnata* 2:204; 26:59; 36:374. *cernua* 2:69; 5:90, 131; 6:132; 10:202; 13:141; 17:21, 25, 219; 20:146, 147; 23:298; 24:206, 207; 26:60; 27:145, 167, 171, 185; 30:31; 32:179; × *hyperborea* var. *colpophila* 27:171; var. *elliptica* 17:25; 24:207; 26:60; var. *integra* 17:25; 24:207; var. *minima* 17:25; 24:207; 35:262; var. **oligodonta** 17:25; 24:207; 26:60; 44:146. *chrysanthemoides* 5:132, 204. **colpophila** 17:21; 19:92; 20:146-149. *comosa* 5:90-92, pl. 45; 8:222; 9:14; 10:199, 201, 202; 17:23, 24; 26:60; 27:145, 185; 30:31; 40:247; 41:478, 574; 46:141. *connata* 5:90-92, 131, pl. 45; 10:197-201; 14:26; 15:74, 76; 17:23, 24, 219; 19:251, 257, 258; 21:103; 24:207; 26:60, 187, 228; 27:35, 142, 145, 185; 30:31, 32, 34; 32:149, 279; 50:291, 300; × *Eatoni* 27:145; var. **ambiversa** 30:31, 33, 35, pl. 160; 35:391; var. *anomala* 15:76; 27:35; 29:233; 30:31, 34; var. *fallax* 30:31, 32; 39:459; var. **fultior** 17:24; 26:60; 30:32; var. **gracilipes** 21:103, 104; 23:167, 298; var. **inundata** 23:298; var. *petiolata* 10:200; 11:60; 17:221, 234; 19:257, 258; 21:103, 104; 23:298; 24:207; 26:60; 30:31-33, 35, pl. 160; 32:279; 35:391; 43:82; var. *pinnata* 30:31, 34, 35, pl.
- 160; var. **submutica** 35:391; var. **typica** 30:31-33, 35, pl. 160. *coronata* 26:60; 27:185; 30:34; 32:59, 179, 212; 40:348-350; 42:393, 402; var. **brachyodonta** 40:349, 350, 358, pl. 506; 44:371, 477; var. *tenuiloba* 39:475; 40:348-351, pl. 506; var. **trichosperma** 40:349, 350, 351, 358, pl. 506; 41:573; 42:402; var. **typica** 40:349, 350, 358, pl. 506; 42:498. *discoidea* 5:91; 8:220; 15:76; 16:40; 17:219; 23:92; 24:88; 25:214; 26:82; 27:185; 29:233; 32:58; 35:291; 38:449; 44:343. **Eatoni** 5:92, pl. 45; 15:76; 17:20, 21; 19:76; 20:98; 24:120; 26:82; 27:142, 143, 145, 166, 185; 30:31; 31:87, 88, 100; 40:352; 42:514; var. **fallax** 5:92, pl. 45; 15:76; 26:82; 27:143; 31:100; 34:117; var. **illicita** 31:100; var. **interstes** 27:143, 144; var. **kennebecensis** 19:76, 92; 23:42; 26:177, 178; 27:143-145; var. **major** 27:143, 144; var. **mutabilis** 27:143, 144; 31:100; var. **simulans** 27:143, 144; var. **typica** 27:143. *elliptica* 24:207. *frondosa* 5:90, 91, 130; 6:132, 143; 8:222; 10:200, 201; 15:74-78; 17:22, 219, 225; 18:44; 25:214; 26:82; 27:185; 28:72; 29:124; 34:117; 40:352; 48:330; f. **anomala** 40:352; var. **anomala** 5:91, 92; 15:75; 24:207; 27:34, 35, 56; 29:253; 34:117; 35:389; 40:352; var. **pallida** 26:5; var. *puberula* 40:352; var. **stenodonta** 17:22; 44:146. **heterodoxa** 17:23; 19:257, 258; 26:177, 178; 27:142, 143, 185; 30:31; 34:116; 40:352, 358, pl. 507; 50:212; var. **agnostica** 19:259; 24:120; 34:116; 40:352, 358, pl. 507; var. **atheistica** 34:116; 40:352; 44:146; var. **interstes** 26:178; 27:143; var. **monardaefolia** 19:259; 24:120; 26:178; 34:116; var. **orthodoxa** 17:24; 19:257; 26:178; 34:116; 40:352, 358, pl. 507; 44:146. *hyperborea* 10:201, 202; 12:120, 144; 13:183; 17:20, 21; 20:146-150; 24:206; 27:166, 167, 171, 185; 30:31; 31:87; 32:13; 34:70, 74, 77, 78, 117, map 11; 37:416; 41:377; 48:82, 83; var. **arcuans** 25:44; 27:167, 170, 171; var. **cathacensis** 20:149; 25:43; 26:177; 27:167, 169; var. **colpophila** 20:149; 26:82, 177; 27:167, 168; var. **gaspensis** 20:149, 150; 25:43; 27:167, 170; 44:106, 146; var. **laurentiana** 27:167, 169-171; 44:146; 48:83; var. **Svensoni** 27:167, 170; 44:146; var. **typica** 27:167; 48:82, 83. **infirmia** 40:351, 358, pl. 507; 42:514; 44:146. *involuta* 27:185; 35:360. *laevis* 9:120; 15:95; 19:251; 24:206; 26:82; 27:145, 167, 185; 30:31; 39:482; 40:348; 42:393; 46:141. *leucantha* 27:185. **mariana** 31:88, 89, fig. 1; 42:514. *minima* 24:207. *mitis* 39:477; 40:348, 351, 358, pl. 506; 42:511. × **multiceps** 27:145, 185; 30:31. *petiolata* 10:198-200; 30:33. *polylepis* 42:498. *puberula* 40:352. *tenuiseeta* 27:185. *trichosperma* 19:251; 26:60; 27:185; 30:34; 32:59; 38:366; 40:348-350; var. *tenuiloba* 26:60; 40:350. *tripartita* 10:199-201; 15:74-76; 17:22, 23; 27:185; 30:31; var. *fallax* 10:200; var. **heterodoxa** 15:76; 17:23. *vulgata* 4:100; 6:143; 8:222; 10:145, 154, 200, 201; 15:98, 168; 26:82; 27:

- 185; 37:451; 40:352; 47:396; f. **puberula** 40:352; var. **puberula** 19:251; 26:82; 40:352; var. **vulgata** 47:396
- Bifora 9:54. radians 1:159; 3:209
- Bigelovia uniligulata 49:296
- Bignonia 30:58. bracteata 46:389. capreolata 30:58; 36:34, 51; 38:377, 445; 39:194, 482; 46:307. radicans 30:58
- Bignoniaceae 25:186; 31:42; 32:275; 49:58
- Bigtooth Maple 46:445, 448
- Bilimbia sabuletorum 28:160. sphaeroides 28:160
- Billion-dollar Grass 46:314
- Biophytes 5:127, 135, 136
- Birch(es) 4:74, 141; 5:44, 45; 7:124; 12:30-32; 13:57, 113; 15:33; 21:51; 22:130; 41:154; 42:152, 502; 44:230, 413; 47:314, 405. Black 13:206, 207; 21:51; 49:172. Canoe 12:37; 15:168; 23:91. Cherry 4:83; 10:165; 13:206. Dwarf 47:303. Gray 4:132; 12:178; 13:207; 25:172. Paper 12:178; 13:207; 21:50; 22:131. Red 37:414. Silver 13:207. Swamp 48:61. Sweet 13:206. White 4:83; 12:37, 178; 15:29, 33, 34; 21:199; 22:129, 132; 26:195; 28:73; 42:321; 44:410; 47:303, 405. Yellow 13:206, 207; 18:31; 21:42; 22:131; 24:169, 170; 31:80; 44:410, 413
- Bird Cherry 12:181; 25:169, 172-176
- Bird's Eye Maple 15:34. Primrose 21:148. Knotgrass 4:65
- Birthworts 44:24
- Bistorta 12:15; 43:612. ophioglossa 29:35. vivipara 34:244
- Bitter Boletus 4:187. Dock 28:73. Pecan 39:331
- Bitternut Hickory 50:61
- Bittersweet 25:204; 28:72. Climbing 32:108
- Black Alder 12:181; 23:109; 25:148; 47:337. American Raspberry 7:143. Ash 12:184; 22:131, 132. Birch 13:206, 207; 21:51; 49:172. Blueberry, Low 12:183. Brant 41:258. Caps 7:145. Cherry 18:140; 25:170, 172, 173, 176; Wild 12:180. Chokeberry 4:55, 56; 12:179; 18:67. Cohosh 23:202. Crowberry 12:181. Currant 12:21, 22, 25, 32, 34, 179. Grass 7:46; 17:214, 218, 219. Gum 41:193. Henbane 18:144. Huckleberry 4:14; 12:183; 18:67; 23:135. Larch 35:358. Locust 25:173. Oak(s) 4:132; 9:61; 38:58, 59; 39:364; 41:193; 43:67, 70; 46:44; 49:172. Oat Grass 49:274. Oblong-fruited Walnut 50:147. Poplar 13:195; 16:206; 48:106; Virginian 13:198. Raspberry 6:224; 8:146, 147; 9:4; American 7:144. Scrub 4:133. Spruce 4:35; 6:42, 149; 9:28, 208; 11:175, 201; 12:177; 13:114; 18:188; 21:50, 51; 35:358; 41:152, 175; 49:83. Walnut 24:185; 39:333. Willow 12:177
- Blackberries 8:146, 212, 217; 12:119; 22:185, 186, 188, 189; 43:512; 50:73
- Blackberry 4:40; 6:196, 223, 225; 10:118, 152; 8:18, 95, 97, 150; 11:128, 130, 132; 28:71, 76, 80, 83; 33:102; 42:286; 44:345, 348; 47:95, 98; 49:92. English 28:80, 84. Hog 9:5. Long 10:121. Millspaugh's 15:224. Mountain 12:180. Running Swamp 12:180. Sheep-teat 10:121. Sow-teat 10:121. Square 10:121. White 1:205
- Black-eyed Susan 18:212
- Black-jack Oak 21:49
- Bladder-Campion 43:505
- Bladder-fern 8:113; 30:18
- Bladder-nut 4:130
- Bladderwort 14:204; 23:100
- Bláhveite 12:27
- Blairia 30:54
- Blasia pusilla 4:30; 5:170; 6:74; 15:22; 23:67; 25:193; 26:7
- Blasphe-mine-vine 49:90
- Blechnum crispum 37:245. magellanicum 26:92. Spicant 24:134, 135
- Blechum 47:11. Tweedyi 47:11
- Bleeding-heart 44:22, 23; 45:442
- Blepharia 21:185
- Blepharidophyllum 38:77
- Blephariglottis Canbyi 14:96. conspicua 10:70. grandiflora 9:154. psychodes 50:125
- Blepharolepis 49:50
- Blepharostoma setaceum 6:185. setiforme 3:181. trichophyllum 1:34; 3:181; 4:30; 5:51, 171; 15:23; 25:196; 26:11; 39:36
- Blepharozia pulcherrima 8:42
- Blephilia 50:53-55. beeki 50:54. brevifolia 50:54. brevipes 50:54. ciliata 1:221; 2:126; 25:37; 50:53, 54. heterophylla 50:54. hirsuta 24:119; 50:55; var. **glabrata** 1:221. lanceolata 50:54. nepetoides 50:54. pratensis 50:54
- Blessed Thistle 9:28; 46:158
- Bletia 27:194. aphylla 39:470. purpurea 23:132
- Blindia 3:179. acuta 39:13, 39
- Blindingia 50:257. minima 50:257, 259, 264
- Blitum capitatum 6:114; 42:322
- Bloodroot 4:128; 42:196, 279; 44:14, 15; 45:438, 439
- Bloody Amaranth 17:179
- Blue Beech 4:132; 37:424. Flag 46:315. Fringed Gentian 9:28. Iris 18:42. Joint Grass 29:40. Lucy 18:42. Spruce 18:32. Wheat 12:27
- Bluebell(s) 5:259; 42:339
- Blueberries 12:109; 13:86; 39:60
- Blueberry 4:14; 10:147; 14:135; 18:29; 22:132; 25:204; 36:233; 42:155, 335. Early Sweet 12:183. Half-high 4:131. High 12:183. Highbush 23:97, 98, 109; 32:152; 39:60. Low 18:67; 23:135; Black 12:183. Lowbush 39:60, 61. Low Sweet 12:183. Sour-top 12:183. Swamp 12:183. Velvet-leaf 12:183
- Blue-black Huckleberry 4:14
- Blue-bonnet 41:563
- Bluebottle(s) 21:106; 41:490
- Blue-eyed grass 40:462; 48:153
- Bluegrass 18:144
- Blue-green algae 50:255, 269, 270
- Bluet(s) 1:168; 5:119; 9:210; 46:306. Moun-tain 50:179
- Blumenbachia insignis 8:226
- Blysmus 31:124. rufus 45:287
- Blyttia Lyellii var. Flotowiana 6:165

- Bocconia cordata* 10:153
Bodo 50:278. *angustus* 50:278. *caudatus* 50:278. *lens* 50:278. *minimus* 50:278. *reniformis* 50:278
Boebera papposa 6:144
Boehmeria 12:10; 17:169; 33:53; 36:373; 47:100. *cylindrica* 5:132; 10:121; 12:10, 11; 16:13; 17:169; 32:216, 248; 34:247; 36:374; var. *Drummondiana* 12:10, 11; 32:210, 248; 40:253; var. *scabra* 12:10, 11; 32:248; 40:253. *Drummondiana* 12:10, 11; 34:247. *scabra* 12:10, 11
Boerhaavia 29:234. *erecta* 31:146. *leiosolena* 47:329, 330
Bog Asphodel 28:75. *Bean* 28:62. *Cranberry* 12:35; 18:41. *Huckleberry* 23:99. *Rosemary* 5:67. *Rush* 28:74. *Spruce* 35:258
Bogs, Cedar 11:223. *Chamaecyparis* 11:222, 223, 225, 226, 228
Bois d'Argent 33:234
Bolandra 36:267. *californica* 36:267. *imnahaensis* 36:266, 267. *oregana* 36:267
Bolbitis variicolor 3:40
Bolbocoleon 8:124. *piliferum* 2:43; 8:124
Bolelia elegans 50:124
Boleti 4:172; 44:173. *Pruinose* and *subtomentose* 2:176. *Viscid* 2:175
Boletinus cavipes 2:174; 13:57. *decipiens* 2:194. *paluster* 2:174; 13:57. *pictus* 2:174, 175; 3:144; 41:512. *porosus* 2:174
Boletus 4:78; 11:129; 13:57; 16:86. § *Calopodes* 2:176. § *Cariosi* 2:178. § *Edules* 2:177. § *Hyporhodii* 2:178. § *Laceripedes* 1:16. § *Luridi* 2:177. § *Versipelles* 2:178. § *Viscipelles* 2:175. *affinis* 2:177, 178; 3:227; var. *maculosus* 3:227. *albus* 2:175; 3:226. *alveolatus* 1:16; 2:177, 192; 11:123. *americanus* 2:195. *badius* 2:178. *bicolor* 2:176, 194; 3:226. *castaneus* 2:178; 41:512. *chromapes* 2:178, 192. *chrysenteron* 2:176; 3:226. *clintonianus* 13:57. *cyanescens* 2:178. *edulis* 11:123; 41:512; var. *clavipes* 11:123. *erythropus* 2:178. *eximius* 2:177; 13:57. *felleus* 2:178; 3:226, 227; 4:187, 188; 41:512; var. *obesus* 4:187. *Frostii* 2:177; 11:123. *gracilis* 2:178; 3:227. *granulatus* 2:175; 3:226; 39:369. *griseus* 2:178; 3:227. *hemichrysus* 2:193. *luridus* 1:16; 2:177-179; 3:39, 227. *miniato-olivaceus*, var. *sensibilis* 1:23; 2:176, 194. *obsonium* 3:38. *ornatipes* 2:176, 193; 3:227. *pachypus* 2:177; 3:227. *Peckii* 2:194. *piperatus* 2:175; 3:226. *punctipes* 13:57. *Ravenelii* 2:193; 3:227. *rubinellus* 2:175. *Russellii* 1:16. *Satanas* 2:177. *scaber* 2:175, 178; 3:227. *separans* 2:177. *spectabilis* 13:57. *subglabripes* 2:176; 3:226; var. *corrugis* 2:176. *subtomentosus* 1:23; 2:175. *varipes* 3:227. *vermiculosus* 2:178. *versicolor* 3:227. *versipellis* 2:178; 44:168. *vicesimus sextus* 9:51
Boltonia 26:82; 39:358, 456; 42:396, 482; 50:227. *asteroides* 1:171; 19:250; 26:82; 28:40; 31:147; 38:366; 42:396, 482-486, 491, 492, pl. 640; 47:389; f. *rosea* 34:9; var. *decurrens* 42:492; 50:120; var. *glastifolia* 42:486, 511, pl. 641; 44:357, 476. *caroliniana* 42:484, 487, pl. 642; 45:379, 478; 47:97, 196; 50:227. *decurrens* 42:492; 50:107, 120. *diffusa* 42:484, 489-491; 44:253; var. *interior* 42:490, pl. 644. *glastifolia* 42:482, 485, 486; β. ? *decurrens* 42:492; 50:120. *latisquama* 26:82; 36:232; 37:190, 195; 38:193; 42:484, 490-492, pl. 645; var. *decurrens* 42:492; 50:120; var. *microcephala* 42:484, 492, pl. 646; var. *occidentalis* 42:491; var. *recognita* 42:491, pl. 646. *occidentalis* 42:491. *Ravenelii* 42:484, 488, 489, pl. 643; 44:374, 375
Bombacaceae 49:58
Bombidae 41:185
Bombus bimaculatus 34:214. *fervidus* 34:214. *ternarius* 34:214; 36:26-28; 37:159, 161; 38:91, 93; 39:62; 41:185; 44:189. *terricola* 34:214; 36:28; 37:161; 38:91; 39:62; 41:185; 44:189. *vagans* 34:214; 36:28; 37:159, 161; 39:62; 41:185; 44:189
Bombyliidae 39:62
Bombylius 37:159; 39:62
Bonnemaisoniaceae 30:197
Borage 44:366
Boraginaceae 6:127; 7:249; 18:42; 21:170; 25:11, 28; 29:219; 31:42; 35:66; 36:283; 38:373; 40:313, 343; 42:33, 155, 156; 45:315; 49:255
Borago 25:29. *officinalis* 3:215; 25:29; 29:219
Borbonia fructu oblongo etc. 47:150
Borrichia frutescens 37:451
Boschniakia glabra 32:200, 202, map 16. *rossica* 41:150, 159, 288; 42:314, 338
Bossekia 37:59. *parviflora* 37:277; 42:275
Boston Ivy 10:29
Bostrychia 7:233. *rivularis* 2:48; 3:135; 7:232, 233
Botrychia 7:96
Botrychium 2:185; 3:220; 4:159; 6:100; 7:97; 9:85; 13:14, 15; 19:31, 207, 216; 26:230; 35:353; 44:192; 49:254; 50:138. *angustisegmentum* 17:87, 88, 143; 19:31, 33; 20:19; 23:209, 217; 25:45; 31:82; 35:95, 130, 353. *anthemoides* 17:234. *brachystachys* 19:214. *chamaeconium* 19:216. *cicutarium* 19:214-216. *dichronum* 19:214. *dissectum* 6:235; 23:151, 187, 209, 217; 34:244; 35:353; 37:164, 385; 44:192; 49:200; f. *elongatum* 23:209; 35:353; 36:34; f. *obliquum* 23:151, 187, 210, 217; 35:353; 37:385; f. *oneidense* 23:210; 35:353; 36:34; var. *obliquum* 23:141, 151; 36:34; 44:192. *gracile* 19:208. *lanceolatum* 1:183, 218; 2:185; 3:43, 253; 4:36; 5:203, 236, 274; 7:103; 8:229; 17:87, 88, 143; 18:26; 20:19, 20; 28:122, 148; 32:134, 136; 34:244; 35:95; 39:149; 44:192; 49:238; var. *angustisegmentum* 8:229; 9:85; 17:87; 20:19; 32:134; 35:353; 44:191, 192. *lanuginosum* 19:216. *Lunaria* 5:275; 6:235, 236; 13:119, 147; 19:209; 20:20; 23:210, 218; 28:59, 119, 148; 34:244; 35:47, 94, 95; 36:276; 37:206, 244; 39:149; 41:150, 155, 163, 164, 172; 42:315; 49:238; var. *minganense* 41:172; var. *onondagense* 28:119, 148. *ma-*

- tricariae 1:183, 230; 7:96. *matricariaefolium* 1:218; 2:119, 185, 202; 3:36, 43, 144, 253; 4:36; 5:203, 236, 274-276, pl. 48; 6:80, 100, 212; 9:85; 26:50; 28:122, 148; 32:134, 136; 35:89, 95, 130, 353; 46:303, 304; 49:238; 50:117. *minganense* 32:13; 41:172; 48:271; 49:238. *multifidum* 35:95; 38:164; subsp. *silaifolium* 44:162; subsp. *typicum* 44:162; var. *intermedium* 35:353. *neglectum* 34:244; 50:117. *obliquum* 6:235; 9:86; 13:14, 103; 18:26; 23:151, 209; 34:244; 35:353, 361; 37:164; 38:164; 41:494; var. *dissectum* 9:86; 13:15; 19:31; 35:353; var. *elongatum* 9:86; 35:353; var. *oneidense* 7:105; 12:80; 13:102; 35:353; var. *tenuifolium* 38:164. *ramosum* 9:85; 18:26; 19:31, 34; 23:187, 210, 213, 214; 25:45; 30:198; 32:136; 35:353; 50:118. *Schaffneri*, var. *pusillum* 44:162; var. *typicum* 44:162. *silaifolium* 34:244; 41:505. *simplex* 1:183; 3:42, 252; 5:275; 6:96, 100, 212; 9:85; 19:31, 33; 23:102, 187, 210, 215, 216; 30:198; 34:244; 35:4, 95, 130, 353; var. *compositum* 23:210; var. *subcompositum* 5:276. *strictum* 19:208, 215. *tenebrosum* 5:203, 274-276, pl. 48; 6:312; 35:353. *ternatum* 1:105, 218; 2:185; 3:42, 220; 4:55; 5:274; 18:26; 40:151; var. *australe* 3:42; var. *dissectum* 3:42; 6:100; var. *intermedium* 2:185; 3:42; 6:100; 9:86; 13:103; 15:156; 22:133; 23:210, 215; 24:111; 35:353; var. *obliquum* 3:42; 6:100; var. *oneidense* 35:353; var. *rutaefolium* 1:105; 11:13; 23:187, 210, 216; 32:134, 136; 35:95. *virginianum* 1:180, 219; 2:185, 229; 3:42; 6:100; 8:48; 9:86; 13:15, 125; 17:233, 234; 19:31, 207-216, fig. 6; 21:200; 23:210; 31:82; 32:14, 136, 176; 34:244; 35:353, 360; 37:385; 40:290; 44:192; var. *europaeum* 17:234; 19:207, 211-213, 215, 216; 23:210, 216; 35:95, 277; var. *gracile* 1:219; var. *intermedium* 19:210, 211, 215; 23:210, 220; 35:353; 44:162; var. *laurentianum* 19:208, 210, 211, 215, fig. 6; 23:210, 216; 28:78; 44:138; var. *meridionale* 19:213, 215; var. *occidentale* 19:213, 215, 216. *virginicum*, β . *mexicanum* 19:214.
- Botrychiums* 7:170
Botrydiopsis arhiza 50:274
Botrydium granulatatum 23:67; 26:211; 50:67
Botryococcus Braunii 23:66; 26:211; 50:274
Botryopleuron 23:4
Botrypus 4:159
Botrytis 39:369. *Paeoniae* 39:369
Bottle-brush Grass 49:267
Bouquet jaune 1:167
Bouchea 9:38
Bouleau 1:167
Boulon 1:167
Bouteloua 15:130; 35:182; 48:27; 49:276. *brevisetia* 47:331. *curtipendula* 33:226; 36:222; 46:75, 307; 47:208; 48:17; 50:92, 95. *eripoda* 38:239. *gracilis* 15:130; 36:223; 48:17, 100; 49:276. *hirsuta* 33:226; 36:223; 50:92, 95; var. *pectinata* 38:405. *Humboldtiana* 6:82. *oligostachya* 6:82; 15:130; 49:276. *pectinata* 38:405. *prostrata* 6:82. *radicosa* 15:131; 48:17; 49:276. *rigidiseta* 48:17; 49:276; 50:92, 93. *simplex* 48:17. *texana* 15:131; 49:276. *uniflora* 6:82.
- Bouton d'or* 1:167
Box Elder 4:130. *Huckleberry* 22:167, 168
Boxberry 18:41
Boykinia aconitifolia 39:200. *humilis* 37:169. *Richardsonii* 41:148, 151, 163, 164, 240; 42:328
Brachiaria 47:108. *digitarioides* 14:168
Brachilobus hispidus 42:26
Brachionus 24:51
Brachyaetis 16:60. *hybrida* 16:60
Brachychaeta sphacelata 41:138
Brachyelytrum 6:105; 7:158; 15:125; 29:158-160, 246; 49:254, 274. *aristatum* 6:105; var. *Engelmanni* 45:260, 261. *aristosum*, var. *glabratum* 45:260-262. *erectum* 5:48; 6:105; 15:125; 21:200; 29:158, 159, 246; 38:264, 268; 39:423; 40:382, 387; 44:70; 45:260, 261; 49:239, 274; var. *septentrionale* 45:260, 261; 49:274
Brachylobus hispidus 10:32; 30:132, 133
Brachyoxylon 11:169-171
Brachyphyllum 11:169-171
Brachystemum linifolium 50:221-223. *virginicum* 50:223
Brachytheciaceae 30:10; 31:38
Brachythecium 31:39. *acuminatum* 1:55; 14:52. *acutum* 26:219; 48:2. *Bestii* 48:2. *campestre* 2:62; 48:2. *flexicaule* 1:55; 48:2. *glaciale* 1:55; 4:182. *laetum* 6:72. *novae-angliae* 2:62. *oxycladon* 2:62. *plumosum* 6:73; 39:13. *populeum* 2:62; 15:13; 48:2. *reflexum* 4:30, 182; 30:11. *rivulare* 6:73; 48:2. *rutabulum* 11:117. *salebrosum* 2:62; 4:30; 30:11. *Starkei* 4:30. *velutinum* 15:13; 48:2
Brachytrichia Quoyii 1:126; 2:41; 35:150; 43:74
Bracken 30:13; 43:1-4, 6, 7, 12, 19, 27, 28, 44
Braconnotia elymoides 12:70
Bradburya 7:28. *virginiana* 43:588
Bradlea 36:89
Bradleya macrostachys 14:81
Brake 11:128; 30:13; 46:315. *Cliff* 30:14. *Rock* 30:14
Brambles 47:91
Bramia 37:441, 442
Brasenia 8:28; 10:166; 18:89; 21:75; 23:169; 44:175. *peltata* 2:215; 4:76; 5:134; 19:63. *purpurea* 7:110. *Schreberi* 14:31; 18:89; 23:264; 24:174; 29:244; 32:12; 38:10, 340; 40:251, 368, 415; 42:52, 87, 90; 43:508
Brassavola 2:31
Brassia 2:31. *Wrayae* 2:64
Brassica 6:78, 117; 11:44; 18:216; 27:186; 28:88; 40:306, 307, 309; 42:243; 45:277. *adpressa* 7:101; 40:306, 309. *alba* 12:104, 139, 14:104; 18:216; 40:306. *arvensis* 6:117; 11:130; 12:16; 17:30, 35; 18:216; 21:170; 24:36; 29:176, 213; 33:121; 34:52; 40:306-308; var. *Schkuhriana* 24:36; 40:308. *campestris* 1:47; 4:92; 6:117; 18:37, 216; 21:170; 22:137; 42:326. *Erucastrum* var. *ochroleuca* 13:11. *geniculata* 40:308, 309. *hirta* 40:306. *incana* 40:309. *japonica* 1:81; 18:216.

- juncea 1:47, 220; 4:92; 6:84, 117; 10:152;
 11:130; 13:10, 89; 18:216; 22:137; 26:225;
 32:253; 33:121; 50:296. **Kaber** 40:306,
 308; 43:80; var. **pinnatifida** 40:308; 50:
 296; var. **Schkuhriana** 40:308. **Napus** 9:
 39; 17:35. **nigra** 3:16, 17; 15:165; 18:37,
 216; 29:176, 214; 32:253; 40:306; 45:277;
 50:302. **obtusangula**, var. **Pollichii** 13:11.
ochroleuca 13:11. **oleracea** 1:81; 18:216;
 43:160. **orientalis** 40:307. **pe-tsui** 49:80.
polymorpha 40:307. **Rapa** 18:216; 41:512,
 520. **Sinapistrum** 4:92; 6:117; 10:125; 40:
 308. **villosa** 40:308
Brathys denticulata 50:208. **linoides** 50:208
Brauneria 26:82; 38:197. **atrorubens** 38:197,
 198. **laevigata** 46:71, 141; 47:397. **pallida**
 2:85-87; 26:82; 36:222, 225. **paradoxa** 36:
 225, 232; 38:197-199; 47:398. **tennesseensis**
 2:85-87
Braunia 36:60
Braxilia 34:26. **media** 34:26. **parvifolia** 34:
 26
Braya 6:117; 20:202, 203; 28:77, 106, 107; 40:
 296. **alpina** 20:202, 203; 28:96; 36:338; 50:
 1, 6, 7; β . **americana** 28:96, 203, 204; 50:13.
americana 28:203, 213; 50:13, 14. **Fernaldii**
 50:2, 12, 14, pl. 1090. **glabella** 50:
 1, 6-9, pl. 1089. **glabella-humilis** 50:7. **hirta**
 36:338. **humilis** 6:94, 117; 9:161; 20:201-
 203; 22:49; 36:281; 37:207; 39:95; 41:239;
 50:2-4, 6, 7, pls. 1088, 1089; var. **leiocarpa**
 39:276; 50:5; var. **novae-angliae** 20:201;
 32:18; 39:276. **linearis** 50:2, 6, 7, 9. **Longii**
 28:202, 203; 50:2, 12-14. **pectinata** 40:304.
purpurascens 20:202; 28:94, 202, 203; 41:
 239; 50:2, 6, 7, 9, pls. 1089, 1090; f. **leiocarpa**
 50:12; f. **longisiliquosa** 50:12; f. **pilosa** 50:
 12; var. **dubia** 50:9, 12; var. **longisiliquosa**
 50:12. **Richardsonii** 20:203; 28:107, 204.
rosea 28:203. **siliquosa** 28:96, 204. **Thorid-
 Wulfii** 50:9, 11
Brazoria scutellarioides 45:275
Bread moulds 5:97
Brebissonia Boeckii 9:135
Brefeldia maxima 1:128
Breidleria arcuata 30:11; 39:45
Brenthia myrina 42:354
Breutelia jamaicensis 36:56
Breweria 33:76. **aquatica** 42:299. **humi-
 strata** 39:333, 339, 444, 466, 480; 42:476.
minima 33:76, 77. **patens** 42:298, 299, pl.
 624. **trichosanthes** 42:298, pl. 624
Brickellia 18:225, 228-230. **albicaulis** 12:15.
cordifolia 44:253. **grandiflora** 35:290. **hu-
 milis** 12:15. **scaber** 12:15. **umbellatus** 12:
 15
Brier(s) 44:351. **Cat** 23:109. **Green** 23:109
Britton's Agrimony 15:224
Briza 15:144; 49:262. **canadensis** 39:154.
Eragrostis 18:235. **maxima** 15:144; 49:262.
media 15:144; 19:119; 48:18; 49:262. **minor**
 48:18; 49:262. **oblonga** 18:235. **spicata** 27:
 68
Brizopyrum americanum 27:68. **spicatum** 27:
 68; var. **strictum** 46:203
Broad-leaved Epipactis 50:236
Brodiaea 42:92; 46:314
Broklempe 4:191
Broklympe 4:191
Brome-Grass 49:257; 50:177. **Hungarian** 43:
 76. **Smooth** 43:76
Bromeliaceae 9:37; 42:159; 49:288. subfam.
Bromelinae 9:37
Bromelia 21:77, 215, 216. **aristata** 21:77.
Ceyeri 21:78; var. **Howellii** 21:78. **Har-
 fordii** 21:78; var. **minor** 21:78. **Smithii**
 21:77; 37:67, 70, 205. **striata** 21:77. **sub-
 ulata** 21:78
Bromus 6:106; 7:160; 13:88; 15:147; 21:76,
 77, 215, 216; 22:181; 24:19, 89; 34:246; 35:
 181; 43:509; 44:344; 46:400; 48:21; 49:257.
 \S **Zerna** 43:530. **altissimus** 12:111, 135, 185;
 14:55; 15:147; 16:13; 24:91; 32:66; 35:316;
 43:530; 49:258; f. **incanus** 24:91; 35:316.
arcticus 41:182. **arvensis** 15:147; 19:120;
 35:361; 40:275; 44:344, 379; 48:18. **asper**
 32:70, 71, pl. 196. **barbatoides** 30:243; var.
sulcatus 30:243. **brachyphyllus** 4:146.
breviaristatus 6:83. **brizaeformis** 1:98; 15:
 147; 38:293; 48:18; 49:258. **canadensis** 24:
 91; 29:149, 207; 32:67, 68, 70. **carinatus** 6:
 83. **catharticus** 43:492, 493, 529; 49:257.
ciliatus 5:48; 6:106; 12:185; 15:144, 147;
 17:150; 22:136; 24:90, 91; 28:20; 32:63-70;
 34:51; 35:316; 36:307; 37:371; 41:182; 48:
 18, 23, 25; 49:258; f. **denudatus** 24:90, 91;
 28:20; 32:64, 66, 68-70; f. **laevigulumis** 24:
 90, 91; var. **denudatus** 28:20; 29:131, 149,
 207; 32:66, 68-70; 49:258; var. **genuinus**
 32:70, 71, pl. 196; var. **incanus** 35:316; var.
intonsus 32:70, 71, pl. 196; 34:32; 37:83;
 47:42; 48:18, 23; 49:258; var. **latigulumis** 8:
 211; var. **Porteri** 24:91; var. **purgans** 24:92.
commutatus 15:147; 19:120; 23:232; 24:89,
 90; 31:83; 35:200, 317; 37:83; 44:70; 48:
 18; 49:258; 50:293. **Dudleyi** 32:63-68, 71,
 pl. 196; 34:32; 44:138; 48:18, 25; 49:258.
erectus 36:347; 48:8. **hordeaceus** 1:68; 3:
 88; 15:147; 17:30, 38; 19:120; 24:89, 90;
 29:207; 31:83; 32:160, 237; 35:200, 317; 37:
 83; 49:258; 50:301; \times **secalinus** 24:90; β .
leptostachys 24:90; f. **leptostachys** 24:89,
 90; 35:316; var. **leptostachys** 15:147; 19:
 120; 35:316, 317; 49:258. **incanus** 8:212;
 14:55; 19:121; 24:91; 35:316; 37:371. **in-
 ermis** 11:83, 121; 13:88; 15:147; 19:121; 23:
 232; 37:83; 43:76; 46:490; 48:18; 49:257;
 f. **aristatus** 35:316; 48:18; 49:257; f. **bulbi-
 ferus** 43:76; f. **villosus** 35:316; var. **ari-
 status** 19:121; 35:316. **japonicus** 15:148;
 19:121; 35:361; 43:529; 44:70; 48:18; 49:
 258; var. **porrectus** 43:529, 530; 47:42; 49:
 258; var. **typicus** 43:529. **Kalmii** 12:185;
 15:148; 17:71; 32:67, 71, pl. 196; 37:299;
 40:462; 48:18, 24; 49:258. **laevipes** 4:147.
latigulumis 8:211; 24:91; 35:316; 37:371;
 43:510, 530-532, pl. 670; 48:18, 25, 26; 49:
 258; f. **incanus** 35:316; 48:18. **Macounii**
 36:347. **madritensis** 16:166. **marginatus** 6:
 83, 84; 19:121; 35:182; 48:18; var. **seminu-
 dus** 48:18. **maximus** 16:166. **mollis** 6:83;
 24:90; 35:316, 317; 48:18; 49:258; b. **lio-**

- stachys 24:90; *β. leiostachys* 35:316; *β. leptostachys* 24:90; 35:317; *f. leiostachys* 35:316; 48:18; 49:258; *f. leptostachys* 35:316; var. *glabrescens* 24:90. *mollis-leiostachys* 24:90. *mutabilis*, *δ. hirtus* 24:89. **nottowayanus** 43:530, 531, pl. 670. *Orcuttianus* 37:372. *pacificus* 41:182. *Porteri* 32:67, 71, pl. 196. *pratensis* 35:317; 49:258. *Pumpellianus* 32:200, 202, map 19; 37:372; 41:150, 152, 182; 42:317; var. **arcticus** 41:182; var. *Tweedyi* 41:182. *purgans* 12:185; 15:148; 24:90-92; 32:66, 70; 35:316; 37:83, 371; 39:381; 40:382, 385; 43:509, 510, 529-531, pl. 670; 44:70, 379; 48:18, 24; 49:258; *f. glabriflorus* 24:91, 92; 37:371; 43:531; 48:18; *f. laevivaginatus* 24:91, 92; 40:250; 48:18; 49:258; *racemosus* 6:83; 15:148; 24:89, 90; 31:83; 35:317, 361; 41:183; 44:344, 379; 48:18; 49:258; var. *commutatus* 6:83. *ramosus* 32:67, 71, pl. 196. *Richardsoni* 32:66, 67; 41:182. *rigidus* 49:258; var. *Gussonei* 48:18; 49:259. *rubens* 15:148; 16:166; 48:18; 49:259. *secalinus* 4:90; 6:78, 83, 106; 15:148; 23:232; 24:89, 90; 26:222; 31:83; 32:160, 237; 35:361; 38:298; 48:18; 49:258; 50:301; *I. vulgaris* a. *typicus*, 2. *hirtus*, 24:89; *f. hirtus* 24:89; var. *velutinus* 24:89. *squarrosus* 13:88; 48:18. *sterilis* 15:148; 43:493, 532; 48:18; 49:259. *subulatus* 21:78. *Suksdorfii* 37:372. *tectorum* 3:88; 6:83; 10:153; 11:130; 13:88; 15:148; 16:166; 17:38; 28:38; 31:83; 40:275; 48:18; 49:259; 50:176, 177. *Trinii* 30:243; var. *α. pallidiflora* 30:243; var. *β. micranthera* 30:243; var. *γ. manicata* 30:243; var. *δ. effusa* 30:243; var. *stricta* 30:243. *unioloides* 15:148; 34:6; 49:257. *villosus* 15:148; 16:166; 49:258; var. *Gussonei* 15:148; 16:166
 Brooklime 4:81, 191, 192
 Broom Crowberry 12:181. Scotch 32:129, 155; 47:335
 Brooms, Witches' 9:75
 Brothera 40:359
 Brotherella 35:146. *delicatula* 30:11
 Broussonetia 31:91, 94. *papyrifera* 19:128; 31:92; 46:82. *tinctoria* 9:91
 Browallia 31:95
 Brown Algae 8:124; 50:263
 Bruchia Drummondii 3:216
 Brunella, (see: Prunella)
 Brunnichia cirrhosa 14:81; 17:130
 Bryaceae 30:6; 38:240; 39:41; 43:95
 Bryales 11:16
 Bryanthus 2:189; 3:156; 36:421. *taxifolius* 1:93; 3:164, 165, 175
 Bryhnia graminicolor 4:183. *Hultenii* 48:2
 Bryoniae similis floridana 47:301
 Bryophyta 41:142
 Bryophytes 4:29; 5:120; 23:69, 70; 44:129; 48:1; 50:288, 290-292
 Bryopsis 8:125. *arbuscula* 21:207. *hypnoides* 8:124; 23:253, 254, fig. 2. *pennata* 21:203, 205. *plumosa* 1:70; 2:43; 7:226; 8:124, 125; 21:207; 50:258
 Bryothamnion Seaforthii 6:182
 Bryoxiphium norvegicum 39:9
 Bryum 6:72; 43:95. *affine* 4:181; 30:7. *argenteum* 4:30; 26:219; 30:8; 50:292. *bimurum* 4:30; 30:8. *caespiticium* 1:34; 2:62; 4:30; 30:8. *calophyllum* 30:6. *capillare* 1:54; 6:73; 15:13; 30:7; var. *obconicum* 30:8. *compactum* 3:183. *globosum* 30:7. *inclinator* 30:6. *intermedium* 6:73. *Knowltoni* 30:6. **Longii** 30:1, 2, 6, pl. 158. *pallens* 30:7. *pallescens* 3:180. *pendulum* 30:6. *pseudotriquetrum* 3:180; 4:181; 6:73. *roseum* 4:30; 19:68. *ventricosum* 30:8. *vino-viride* 36:132
 Buchlœ dactylroides 50:94
 Buchnera 41:469. *americana* 39:329, 447, 473, 484, 488; 41:469, 569
 Buckeye 39:352; 45:383
 Buckhorn 18:31
 Bucklandia propulnea 33:81
 Buckleya 33:29, 30, map 4; 41:480. *distichophylla* 33:30, map 4; 37:309, 315; 46:83
 Buckthorn 20:205; 28:71. *Carolina* 38:440; 46:307
 Buckwheat 11:28; 48:97
 Buda 9:54; 21:8; 42:57, 58. *borealis* 2:208; 12:161; 42:113. *campestris* 42:107, 175, 176, 184. *diandra* 42:83. *grandis* 42:185, 187, 189, 192, 193, 204, 206. *macrotheca* 42:71. *marina* 5:131, 133; 29:106; 42:120, 125, 185, 189; var. *leiosperma* 42:126; var. *minor* 5:236; 12:163; 42:126. *media* 42:119, 125, 189. *platensis* 42:181. *rubra* 42:106, 176. *rupestris* 42:208
 Buddleia 21:5; 48:175. *Davidii* 44:431
 Buellia colludens 29:104. *coniops* 36:140. *conspirans* 29:104. *disciformis*, var. *saxicola* 29:104. *geographica* 28:161. *myriocarpa* 28:161; 29:104. *parasema* 28:160
 Buffalo Bur 4:151
 Buffaloes 43:484
 Bugbane 23:202
 Bugula odorata lusitanica 42:263
 Buis 31:20
 Bulbochaete 18:92; 24:103; 26:211; 29:163; 38:68; 50:69. *Breissonii* 20:143; 38:68, 70. *elator* 20:143; 38:71. **Furberae** 20:142, 143, 145, pl. 124; 38:68, 71. *gigantea* 38:71. *intermedia* 7:240; 38:71; var. *depressa* 38:71; var. *supramediana* 20:143. *mirabilis* 38:71. *Nordstedtii* 38:70-72. **praereticulata** 38:71, 73, pl. 407. *pygmaea* 38:72; var. **erecta** 38:72, 73, pl. 407. *repanda* 38:72. *varians* 24:108
 Bulbostylis 39:212; 40:391-395; 49:124. **antillanus** 40:392. *barbata* 40:394. *capillaris* 40:394, 395, 482, pl. 510; 47:116; 50:129; var. **crebra** 40:395, 482, pl. 510; var. **isopoda** 40:395, 482, pl. 510. *ciliatifolius* 40:391; 42:362, 379, 420; 43:506, 514, 538; 44:260; 45:369, 390. **coarctatus** 40:392; 43:518, 538; 44:260. **floridanus** 40:392. **nesioticus** 40:392. *nesiotis* 40:392. *ovata* 31:212. **portoricensis** 40:392. **stenophyllus** 40:391; 44:260. *striatella* 39:212
 Bulgaria polymorpha 44:171

- Bulrush(es) 6:231; 23:134. Giant 4:102.
Great 6:65
Bumblebees 44:189
Bumelia 7:160; 38:379; 42:552, 554. angustifolia 37:77. lanuginosa 36:224; 37:189, 194; 42:500. lycioides 38:439, 440; var. **virginiana** 38:439, 440; 39:475; 41:478, 554; 43:523, 629; 44:346, 431
Bunchberry 18:29; 22:40, 130
Bunias edentula 24:23
Bunium falcaria 25:12
Bupleurum 24:92. americanum 41:160, 163, 265; 42:334. angulosum 47:378. Odontites 1:159. ranunculoides 41:265. rotundifolium 1:159; 24:92; 46:138. triradiatum 41:265
Bur, Buffalo 4:151
Burdock(s) 12:43; 28:72
Bureau 9:38
Burgass 45:387
Burlingtonia 2:31. decora 2:63
Burmannia 41:472, 481, 485, 539. biflora 39:473, 480; 40:383; 41:471, 472, 488, 491, 502, 538, 552, map 7; 42:384, 446; 44:241, 341, 349
Burmanniaceae 25:158; 33:36, 42, 45, 53, 58, map 18; 35:106
Burr Balls 7:43
Bur-reed(s) 7:60; 44:214. Family 44:214
Bursa 9:54; 26:230. Bursa-pastoris 28:70
Bursa-pastoris 26:230, 231; 28:70
Bursera Simaruba 48:105
Burshia humilis 10:52
Bush Honeysuckle 12:184
Bushy Goldenrod 28:72
Butomaceae 6:24; 25:221; 32:19
Butomus 25:221; 32:15; 47:385. umbellatus 25:220; 32:18-20; 34:39; 50:179
Butter-and-eggs 23:131
Buttercup(s) 4:32; 5:260; 6:192; 7:107; 34:238; 42:326. Water 26:187
Butter Dock 23:107
Butterflies 41:186
Butterfly-weed 43:498
Butternut 25:204; 44:409-411, 413; 46:149, 154
Butterwort 28:75
Button-bush 4:131, 243, 244; 10:203
Buttonwood 4:132
Buxaceae 36:237
Buxbaumia 5:258; 22:181; 41:112. aphylla 4:239; 5:258; 8:131; 40:372; 42:277. indusiata 4:239; 5:258; 8:131; 10:71. subcylindrica 41:112
Buxbaumiaceae 8:131; 11:16; 41:112
Buxella 36:237
Buxus sempervirens 41:516, 520
- C**
- Cabbage 41:157. Savoy 44:160. Skunk 11:63, 64; 18:30
Cabomba 7:158. caroliniana 39:187, 481; 45:368, 400
Cacalia 26:83; 40:356. atriplicifolia 26:83; 37:451; 39:474; 40:357; var. angulata 44:254. **Muhlenbergii** 40:356. reniformis 40:356, 357. rotundifolia 40:356, 357. suaveo-
lens 19:252; 26:83. tuberosa 36:225; 37:64, 71
Cactaceae 42:159
Cacti 45:26
Cactus Opuntia 16:101
Caenotus canadensis 15:208. pusillus 15:208
Caeomurus pluriannulatus 10:13
Caesalpiniaaceae 21:190
Cail renard 1:167
Cakile 18:217; 26:187. americana 2:208; 5:131; 24:21, 23; 26:225; 29:44, 64. californica 24:22, 23. edentula 17:35, 146; 18:37, 97, 217; 24:21-23, 87; 26:184, 225; 38:63; 29:62, 89, 111, 122, 123, 131, 176, 213; 30:204; 32:147, 253; 33:111, 121; 50:296; var. **californica** 24:23; var. **lacustris** 24:23, 87; 25:210; var. **typica** 24:23. lanceolata, subsp. edentula 24:23. maritima 24:22, 23; 29:42, 176, 213; 30:204; var. americana 24:23; 29:176
Calamagrostis 6:105; 7:160; 9:157; 14:175; 15:127; 16:89; 22:132; 24:142; 30:202, 203; 32:35; 33:22, 60, fig. 1; 35:125; 36:421; 38:267; 39:32; 46:285, 287, 289, 292-296, 299, 300; 49:270. § Epigeios 30:202; subgen. Eucalamagrostis 32:36. divis. Quinquenerviae 32:36; § Calamagris 32:36-38, 56; § Deyeuxia 32:36-38. sub-§ Ancylothraeae 32:36, 39, 56; 46:285, 296, 297, 304, 305; sub-§ Orthothraeae 32:36-38, 56; 46:285, 293, 296, 298. acuminata 2:99. agrostoides 32:40. alaskana 32:43. aleutica 41:179. americana 32:50. anomala 32:46. arenaria 26:222; 29:44; 32:157. **arenicola** 30:203-205; 35:64; 49:270. blanda 24:143; 32:46. borealis 32:55. breviseta 46:294, 297, 299; var. lacustris 46:287, 297, 298. californica 32:53. canadensis 2:99, 209; 3:169; 5:46; 6:97, 105; 11:88; 14:182; 15:127; 17:150; 18:33; 22:135; 24:142, 143; 29:40; 32:37-44, 46, 48, 57, 235, 260, pl. 195; 33:60, 112, 116; 34:63; 35:213, 251; 36:406; 37:203; 38:264, 268; 41:146; 46:285; 49:270; var. acuminata 11:88; 24:143; 32:42, 260; 34:51; var. **arcta** 32:40, 45, 56, 57, pl. 195; var. **Langsdorfi** 24:143; 25:6; 32:40, 43-45, 55, 57, pl. 195; 35:120; 36:406; 41:179; 42:317; var. **Macouniana** 32:39, 41; 38:264; 42:307; 49:270; var. **pallida** 32:40, 45; var. robusta 24:143; 29:129, 148, 207; 32:39, 42-44, 47, 57, 61, pl. 195; 36:277, 406; 38:140, 264, 268; var. scabra 38:264, 267, 269; var. **typica** 32:39, 40. cinnoides 9:121; 14:20; 15:127; 30:203; 32:38, 47, 235; 37:389; 38:265, 270; 39:476; 42:88, 91; 46:296; 49:270. coarctata 32:47, 53. columbiensis 24:143; 32:43. confinis 1:165; 32:48; 46:287, 298. crassiglumis 32:38, 52. Cumingii 30:212. Cusickii 46:300. deschampsiioides 41:179. dubia 24:144; 32:46. elongata 32:50. epigeios 30:202, 203; 35:65; 39:31; var. georgica 35:64, 65; 38:265, 267; 39:31; 49:270. fasciculata 46:300. **Fernaldii** 46:290, 304, 305. georgica 35:65. glauca 32:47. groenlandica 32:55. Halleriana 32:46. hirtigluma 24:143; 32:43, 55. hyperborea 6:105; 9:158; 11:88; 13:136;

- 32:18, 39, 48, 49, 52, 56, 57, pl. 195; 35:213, 214; 46:297; var. *americana* 6:105; var. *elongata* 6:105, 138. *inexpansa* 6:105; 14:175; 32:38, 45, 48, 49, 52, 54, pl. 195; 35:55, 214; 41:152, 153; 46:287, 297; var. *americana* 36:277; var. *barbulata* 32:48, 49; var. **brevior** 32:48-50, 51, 57, pl. 195; 35:214; 38:265, 269; var. *novae-angliae* 32:48, 51, pl. 195; 38:265, 268; var. **robusta** 32:48, 49, 52; 35:213, 214; 49:240; var. *typica* 32:48. *insperata* 46:289, 304. *labradorica* 13:119; 32:39, 53, 57, pl. 195. *lactea* 32:45. *lacustris* 42:307; 46:293, 294, 298, 299, 302, 304, 305. *Langsdorfi* 1:192; 3:169; 5:38, 46; 6:105; 9:158, 166; 24:143; 32:37, 43-45; 33:60; 41:159, 167; 42:317; var. *lactea* 32:45; var. *Scribneri* 24:144; 32:46. *lapponica* 13:123; 32:39, 45, 53, 56; 46:298; var. **brevipilis** 32:56, 57, pl. 195; 46:139; var. *groenlandica* 32:45, 56. *laxiflora* 32:45. *Lechleri* 30:212. **Lepageana** 46:285, 290, 293-295, 299-303-305, pl. 837. *lucida* 32:38, 47. *Macouniana* 24:143; 32:37, 41, 42; 49:270. *mexicana* 32:40. *Michauxii* 32:40. *micrantha* 32:37, 55; var. *sierrae* 32:55. *montanensis* 32:49, 56; 46:305. *neglecta* 5:248; 6:193; 12:110, 112; 13:123; 18:142; 23:131, 230; 25:6; 32:37, 39, 45, 48, 51-53, 55-57, pl. 195; 35:120, 214; 36:277; 38:140, 265, 268, 269; 41:179; 46:295, 297, 298, 302; var. *borealis* 32:51, 55; 35:214; 38:140; var. *candidula* 32:56; var. *confinis* 46:287; var. *crassiglumis* 32:52; var. *hyperborea* 32:52; var. *inexpansa* 32:48; var. **micrantha** 32:53, 55; var. *Wrightii* 32:53. *nemoralis* 24:144; 46:290, 291. **nubila** 46:292-294, 296, 297, 302, 304, 305, pl. 836. *nutkaensis* 32:45, 52; 41:179. *Nuttalliana* 10:165; 32:47. *oregonensis* 24:143; 32:43. *pallida* 24:143; 32:45, 46. *perplexa* 24:143; 35:212, 213; 38:265, 270; 46:286-294, 297, 298, 300-302, 304, 305. *Pickeringii* 9:156, 158; 11:88; 13:116, 131, 247; 15:127, 135, 136; 23:161, 230; 24:161; 28:162; 33:116; 35:212, map 20; 38:265, 270, 271; 46:286, 287, 290-298, 300-302, 304, 305; 49:270; f. **vivipara** 46:296; var. **debilis** 15:135, 136; 23:99, 148, 230; 24:161; 28:162; 29:128, 148, 207; 35:212; 38:265; 46:286, 291, 293-295, 297, 305; 49:270; var. **lacustris** 8:210; 38:265; 46:291, 292, 294, 298. *Porteri* 24:143, 144; 35:212; 46:286-291, 293, 294, 297, 298, 300, 301, 304, 305; 47:42. *Pseudophragmites* 30:202; var. *pallida* 24:143. *purpurascens* 9:158; 13:219; 30:219; 35:213; 41:179; 44:104; 46:286, 293-295, 300-305; 47:225; var. **macrantha** 35:213; var. *parvigluma* 35:213. *purpurea* 32:44, 45. *robusta* 32:50. *rubescens* 46:295, 299-301, 304, 305. *scabra* 24:143; 32:43. *scopulorum* 32:38, 47; var. **Bakeri** 32:47; var. *lucidula* 32:47. *Scribneri* 7:249; 24:143, 144; 32:36, 38, 46, 57, pl. 195; var. **imberbis** 32:46. *stricta* 6:105; 32:50, 53; 46:295, 297, 298; var. *borealis* 32:55; var. **brevior** 32:50; var. *robusta* 32:48. *subflexuosa* 46:300. *Suksdorfii* 32:49; 46:300, 301, 305. *sylvatica* 46:294, 295, 300; var. *brevisetata* 46:294. *Trinii* 32:43. *urelytra*, α . *macrantha* 35:213; β . *parvigluma* 35:213. *varia* 46:300. *villosa* 32:44. *wyomingensis* 32:50
- Calamaria* 47:385
Calamariae 47:385, pl. 991
Calamintha 6:128; 10:85. *Acinos* 1:24; 4:246; 6:142. *Clinopodium* 1:171, 221; 4:246; 6:128, 209. *glabella*, var. *Nuttallii* 10:85; 42:8. *Nuttallii* 10:85; 42:7
Calamovilfa 50:64. *brevipilis* 41:471, 472, 502, map 9, pl. 573; var. **calvipes** 41:501, 502, pl. 573; 44:349; var. *heterolepis* 41:502, pl. 573; var. **typica** 41:502. *gigantea* 50:64
Calamus 37:368
Calandrinia 41:67. *polyandra* 41:67
Calceolus parviflorus 48:4
Calceitrapa 30:59
Calceitrapoides 30:59
California Heronbill 39:235. *Poppy* 18:214
Calistachya 23:6. *alba* 23:6. *virginica* 23:7
Calla 6:109; 12:5; 19:30; 31:9; 44:27. *palustris* 1:183; 4:74, 106; 5:133; 6:109; 12:5; 13:78, 220; 23:145, 238; 34:51; 41:156, 209. *sagittifolia* 50:58, 59. *virginica* 12:49
Caladium bicolor 50:59. *glaucum* 50:59, 125, 126. *sagittae-folium* 12:48; 50:59. *sagittae-folium* 50:59. *virginicum* 12:48, 49; 50:59
Callicarpa 11:55; 46:46, 307, 314. *americana* 38:377; 39:235
Calliopsis andreniformis 41:186
Calliargon cordifolium 15:12. *giganteum* 30:10. *sarmentosum* 30:10. *stramineum* 15:12; 24:123; 30:10. *trifarium* 13:44, 45; 40:156, 167. *turgescens* 30:10
Callionia canadensis 33:186. *pumila* 33:186
Callirhoe 40:460. *alcaeoides* 40:461; 47:217. **Bushii** 11:51; 36:231; 40:460. *digitata* 36:231; 40:461. *involuta* 40:460, 461; f. **incisa** 45:271; var. **Bushii** 40:460, 461. *leiocarpa* 40:461. *Papaver* 11:51; 35:287; 40:461. *pedata* 40:461. *scabriuscula* 40:461. *triangulata* 40:461
Callistachys 23:6
Callistephus 46:313. *chinensis* 19:250; 39:369, 375; 46:313. *hortensis* 34:61
Callithamnion 2:131; 5:15; 9:91; 26:191. *americanum* 50:264. *Baileyi* 2:48; 3:135; 7:233; 8:112; 26:191; 35:149; 43:214; 50:264; var. *boreale* 2:48; 3:135; var. *laxum* 2:48; var. *Roehei* 2:48. *Borreri* 50:264. *byssoides* 2:49; 7:233; 50:264; var. *unilaterale* 2:49. *corymbosum* 2:49, 131; 7:233; 8:112; 26:214; 35:148; 50:265; var. *secundatum* 2:49. *Daviesii* 8:194; 50:265; var. *secundatum* 8:194. **Halliae** 8:111. *Lenormandi* 13:186, 187. *luxurians* 8:194; 50:265. *plumula* 50:265. *roseum* 2:49; 7:234; 35:148; 50:265. *seiospermum* 50:265. *tetragonum* 2:49; 3:134, 135; 7:234; 43:214. *Turneri* 50:265. *variabile* 3:292. *virgatulum* 8:191-193
Callitricheaceae 6:121; 21:125; 25:9; 26:226; 29:216; 31:42; 32:258; 49:255; 50:297
Callitriche 6:121; 21:125; 23:273; 32:15; 35:

- 124, 185; 41:376; 43:209. **anceps** 10:51; 13:133; 29:164; 35:185; 44:123, 143. **Austini** 3:89; 4:99; 35:200; 39:481. **autumnalis** 25:211; 28:216; 36:307; 41:167, 254. **deflexa** 43:589; var. **Austini** 32:15; 35:200; 41:490, 548; 43:491, 589. **hermaphroditica** 25:211; 28:127, 216; 36:93; 41:254, 506. **heterophylla** 1:164; 5:134; 7:107; 10:52; 16:89; 21:125; 23:273; 26:226; 28:39, 120, 216; 32:148, 160, 216, 258; 34:38; 35:185, 200; 37:193, 350; 43:589; 48:114; 49:250; 50:297. **palustris** 6:121; 21:125; 22:138; 23:273; 25:9; 29:132, 216; 32:148, 177, 258; 34:53; 36:47, 307; 41:254, 506. **stagnalis** 34:37-39; 36:181. **terrestris** 43:589. **verna** 6:121; 7:107; 41:148, 159, 254; 43:589; f. **caespitosa** 41:254
- Calluna** 9:47; 10:173, 175-179; 15:189, 191, 192; 16:158; 24:152; 28:51-53, 87; 33:162, 163; 36:27; 49:254. **atlantica** 15:191; 28:52, 55. **ciliaris** 15:191. **vulgaris** 1:93, 107; 2:53, 160; 4:200; 10:173, 176; 15:189, 190; 19:245; 24:152; 27:214; 28:51, 52, 55, 82, 83; 29:127; 30:204, 205; 33:162; 35:294; 38:15; 49:250; b. **pubescens** 15:191; var. **pubescens** 15:190
- Callymenia reniformis** 2:49
- Calobryaceae** 19:268; 25:194
- Calobryum** 19:268
- Calocarpum Sapota** 49:291
- Calochortus albus** 9:51; 41:312. **Greenei** 33:204; var. **calvus** 33:204. **Nuttallii** 9:51; 25:101
- Calocylindrus** 5:292. **connatus** 5:255; 7:254. **curtus** 9:232. **DeBaryi** 7:258. **diplospora** 7:113. **minutus** 7:114; 9:233. **pseudoconnatus** 7:254. **Thwaitesii** 7:255
- Calodon alboniger** 44:168. **velutinum** 44:169
- Caloglossa Leprieurii** 2:49; 7:232
- Calogyne** 50:124
- Caloneis Wardii** 9:131, 134
- Calophanes humistrata** 47:82
- Caloplaca aurantiaca** 29:104; var. **erythrella** 29:104. **cerina**, var. **siderites** 29:104. **pyracea** 29:104
- Caloplacae** 36:166
- Calopogon** 3:86, 87; 5:259; 7:49, 158; 9:53; 11:76; 19:32; 23:79; 27:195, 196; 31:10, 15; 33:39; 39:485; 43:502, 504. **barbatus** 36:42; 44:245; 48:11; var. **multiflorus** 48:11. **graminifolius** 36:42. **multiflorus** 48:11. **pallidus** 42:378, 380, 446, map 13; 43:502, 508, 549; 44:241, 350; 45:369, 398; 48:11. **parviflorus** 48:11. **pulchellus** 2:114, 172; 3:86; 4:18; 5:82, 133; 11:76, 92; 13:128, 139, 220, pl. 89 (map 7); 15:163; 17:149; 19:32; 22:137; 23:132; 26:177; 27:193, 195, 196; 29:129, 211; 32:150, 210, 246; 33:119; 35:5, 85, 241; 36:420; 40:180; 42:87, 88, 90, 92; 43:502; 46:494; 48:189; f. **albiflorus** 23:245; 43:502, 549; f. **latifolius** 48:188; var. **graminifolius** 44:254; var. **latifolius** 48:188, 189. **tuberosus** 27:196; f. **albiflorus** 23:245
- Calorhabdos** 23:4
- Calosmon** 8:197, 198
- Calostoma** 1:230; 3:144; 11:197. **cinnabarinum** 1:30, 31, 33; 3:40, 144. **lutescens** 1:31-33. **Ravenelii** 1:31, 33; 11:197, 198
- Calothrix** 5:208, 209; 10:126, 127, 162; 13:185; 26:189; 28:3; 40:229; 50:263. **adscendens** 15:90. **aeruginosa** 2:41; 7:223; 10:160. **Braunii** 7:237; 13:185. **confervicola** 2:41; 7:223; 10:160; 26:190, 212; 50:256. **Constarensii** 2:13. **crustacea** 2:41; 7:223; 8:105; 13:185; 26:212; 40:75; 50:256; f. **prolifera** 8:105. **epiphytica** 26:211. **fasciculata** 2:41; f. **incrustans** 2:13, 41. **fusca** 6:230; 7:237, 239. **fuscoviolacea** 2:41; 26:190, 212; 50:256. **juliana** 50:67. **Kawraiskyi** 13:185. **linearis** 28:3. **parasitica** 2:41; 7:223; 26:212; 50:256. **parietina** 7:237; 15:90; 24:105; 26:162; 28:3; 29:161, 162; 50:68. **prolifera** 8:105. **pulvinata** 2:41; 4:178; 5:208; 7:223. **scopulorum** 2:41; 3:289; 7:223, 243; 10:160, 162; 26:212; 50:256. **stagnalis** 8:123; 14:114. **vivipara** 2:41; 50:256
- Calotropis procera** 47:369
- Caltha** 6:116; 18:166; 42:324. **arctica** 41:226. **biflora** 34:239. **leptosepala** 41:225. **Macounii** 41:225. **natans** 41:159, 226; 42:313, 324; 45:53, 54, 214. **palustris** 3:130; 5:132; 6:116; 11:94; 12:128; 13:123; 18:166; 19:220; 20:183, 196; 21:65, 170; 22:42, 49; 28:53, 63; 33:60; 34:52; 35:277; 36:281; 37:316, 426; 40:382, 421; 43:486, 492, 552; 46:84; f. **radicans** 41:226; var. **asarifolia** 41:226; 42:324
- Calvatia gigantea** 39:369
- Calycanthaceae** 47:385, pl. 991
- Calycanthemae** 47:385
- Calycanthus** 37:358; 44:34. **fertilis** 46:85. **inodorus** 44:254. **nanus** 44:254
- Calympereaceae** 40:359, 360
- Calymperes** 40:359. **Donnellii** 36:55. **hawaiiense** 36:132. **lonchophyllum** 36:55. **nicaraguense** 36:55
- Calypogeia** 9:56; 11:16; 26:232. **arguta** 9:67, 69. **bifurca** 9:67. **fissa** 9:70; 11:194; 19:264, 271, 272; 23:384; 25:196, 198; 26:6, 10. **Francisci** 19:272. **integristipula** 11:194. **Neesiana** 11:193, 194; 14:17, 18; 15:23, 26; 25:196; 26:10. **paludosa** 17:107, 119, 120; 25:196, 199; f. **subaquetica** 17:120. **sphagnicola** 9:65, 66, 70, 71; 14:224; 15:23, 27; 17:119; 18:119; 21:169; 25:196; 26:6, 10. **suecica** 9:66, 70, 71; 10:192; 15:23, 27; 16:76; 25:196; 26:10. **Sullivantii** 9:67-69, 73, pl. 73; 15:23, 27; 16:75; 23:284; 25:196; 26:6, 10. **tenuis** 9:69-71, 73, pl. 73; 10:192; 11:195; 14:18, 224; 15:23, 27; 17:119; 25:199. **Trichomanis** 9:65-67, 69-71; 11:194; 15:23, 27; 17:119, 120; 19:271; 25:196; 26:10; var. **Neesiana** 11:193; var. **tenuis** 9:69; 17:119
- Calypso** 6:112; 7:157; 13:221; 31:15, 91, 94; 35:61. **borealis** 4:18, 22; 6:112; 13:221; 16:198; 18:71; 32:205. **bulbosa** 6:112; 13:115, 161, 221; 21:65; 22:42, 47; 24:187; 28:125, 177; 31:91; 35:60; 36:279; 41:215; 42:320
- Calyptospora columnaris** 34:61

- Calystegia* 9:46, 55; 41:416. *americana* 41:420. *Catesbeiana* 37:439; 41:417. *inflata* 41:420. *Maximilliana* 41:419. *riparia* 41:420. *sagittata* 41:420. *sepium* 10:55; 26:227; 41:419; var. *pubescens* 10:55; 41:421; var. *repens* 41:421. *spithamea* 41:416. *tomentosa* 41:417. *villosa* 41:421
- Camarosporium metableticum* 41:512
- Camassia* 37:349. ***esculenta* 10:31. *hyacinthina* 40:131. *quamash* 10:31. *scilloides* 38:405; f. *Petersenii* 40:178**
- Camelina* 6:78; 18:217; 42:274; 45:277. *barbareaefolia* 41:232; 42:270, 274. *microcarpa* 6:23, 83, 84; 11:22; 12:169; 13:89; 17:30; 18:217; 19:225; 23:265; 31:84; 46:85; 48:99. *sativa* 2:122; 6:78; 16:191; 18:217; 31:84. *sylvestris* 1:106
- Camellia sinensis* 47:143
- Campanaceae* 47:384, 385, pl. 991
- Campanopsis* 9:48
- Campanula* 6:130, 146; 9:157; 21:107; 26:18; 28:145; 29:189; 36:189; 42:156; 44:362; 47:392; 48:209, 212; 50:39-46. § *Campanopsis* 9:48. *americana* 41:193, 466, 475, 570; 43:503, 520, 652, map 7; 44:240, 362, 458; 50:44; f. *tubuliflora* 44:458. *amplexicaulis* 7:48. *aparinoides* 4:15; 6:142; 9:122; 12:192; 25:213, 214; 26:18; 43:507, 652. *divaricata* 39:198, 200, fig. 15 (map). *dubia* 29:189. *exigua* 41:311. *fastigiata* 50:40. *Giesekiana* 29:189; 36:189. *glomerata* 4:15, 20; 26:18; 42:525; 46:28. *intercedens* 36:190. *lactescens* 47:384. *lasiocarpa* 41:148, 163, 290; 42:339. *patula* 6:146. *perfoliata* 7:48. *persicifolia* 26:18. *pusilla* 29:189, 220. *rapunculoides* 4:17; 6:130; 10:153; 17:36; 26:18; 47:404; var. *ucranica* 47:404. *rotundifolia* 3:177; 4:15; 5:289; 6:97, 130, 192; 17:148; 19:63; 21:201; 22:49; 23:131; 26:18; 28:60; 29:189, 190, 220; 32:18; 33:125; 34:55; 35:56; 36:188-190, 224, 227, 284; 38:120, 159; 40:251; 41:290; var. *alaskana* 13:127; 33:111, 125; 35:57, 310; var. *arctica* 4:19; 36:189; var. *intercedens* f. ***cleistocodona* 47:391. *Trachelium* 26:18. *uliginosa* 6:142; 10:172; 12:192; 15:167; 29:249; 25:213, 214; 26:18; 35:252; 43:634. *uniflora* 9:163; 14:88; 19:142; 25:114; 36:327; 38:158; 41:165, 290; 42:312, 339; 44:124**
- Campanulaceae* 4:15; 6:130; 26:18; 29:220; 31:42; 32:276; 36:237, 284; 38:243; 43:92; 49:255; 50:39-42, 44, 49, 300. subfam. *Cyphioideae* 50:48. subfam. *Lobelioideae* 38:243, 244; 50:42, 48
- Campanulastrum* 44:362, 458
- Campe Barbarea* 11:139, 140. *stricta* 11:139
- Camponotus* 45:440. *herculeanus pennsylvanicus* 43:207; 45:445
- Campsis radicans* 39:482
- Camptosorus* 1:169; 3:42, 192, 248; 4:63; 5:272; 8:13; 9:83, 187; 19:171; 22:87, 88; 30:15, 42. *ebenoides* 50:118. *pinnatifidus* 50:118. *rhizophyllus* 1:171, 181; 2:14; 3:236, 248; 4:55, 63; 8:68, 113, 114, 230; 9:83, 187; 15:225; 22:80, 87; 30:14, 15; 34:172, 173; 35:249; 36:223, 225; 50:117; f. *auriculatus* 30:15
- Campothecium* 6:43. *nitens* 6:43; 10:38; 13:46; 15:12; var. ***falcifolium* 15:12**
- Campulosus* 9:53
- Campylaephora hypneoides* 21:203, 206
- Campyllum* 50:52. *chrysophyllum* 24:123; 50:52. *Halleri* 50:52. *hispidulum* 50:52; var. *Sommerfeltii* 50:52. *polygamum* 50:52. *radicale* 50:52. *stellatum* 24:123; 30:10; 50:52
- Campylocentrum* 7:119
- Campylocera* 50:47, 48. *leptocarpa* 50:47
- Campylodiscus hibernicus* 9:137. *echineis* 9:128, 137. *Thuretii* 26:193, 216
- Campylophyllum Halleri* 30:10
- Campylopus* 40:359
- Campylostelium* 36:60
- Campynema* 25:156, 158. *linearis* 25:156
- Canada Blue Grass* 49:262. *Thistle* 11:130
- Canadian Goldenrod* 23:151. *Waterleaf* 7:99, 100
- Canary Grass* 49:276. *Reed* 49:277
- Candelariella crenulata* 36:140. *vitellina* 28:231; 29:103, 105; var. *aurella* 28:231
- Candle Berry* 37:423
- Cane* 42:278. à sucre 24:55, 56
- Cana angustifolia* 47:293. *flaccida* 39:402; 42:446. *glauca* 47:293. *indica* 47:293; 49:134
- Cannabis* 17:169; 44:27. *sativa* 17:169; 26:133
- Cannoides* 38:441
- Canoe Birch* 12:37; 15:168; 21:48; 23:91
- Cantharellus* 3:142. *aurantiacus* 2:193; 44:169. *cibarius* 3:38; 44:169. *cinnabarinus* 44:169. *dichotomus* 13:63. *minor* 2:194
- Capella* 9:47
- Capillaire* 12:183; 35:129
- Capitatae* 47:386
- Capitularia decorticata* 34:158
- Capnoides* 9:54. *flavulum* 48:326. *Halei* 48:207
- Capnorchis* 9:54
- Capparidaceae* 18:248; 19:217; 31:42; 49:288
- Capparis* 47:385. *lasiantha* 9:45
- Capraria* 23:1. *gratioloides* 10:67
- Caprifoliaceae* 6:54, 129; 7:27, 28; 12:184; 18:43; 25:11; 26:15, 228; 29:220; 31:42; 32:276; 36:284; 49:255; 50:300
- Caprifolium proliferum* 12:166, 167. *Sullivantii* 12:167
- Capriola* 9:53. *Dactylon* 30:51
- Capsella* 2:84; 6:118; 7:16; 9:54; 18:217; 26:230; 36:364; 44:346. *Bursa-pastoris* 3:187; 5:135; 6:118; 12:128; 13:91; 17:35, 216; 18:37, 217; 19:220; 21:170; 22:137; 25:9; 26:186, 225; 29:213; 32:253; 33:121; 34:52; 36:281; 39:84; 41:235; 42:327; 50:17, 302; var. *bifida* 38:423. *elliptica* 13:137. *gracilis* 44:346, 400. *rubella* 41:545; 50:17
- Capsicum* 3:282
- Capsosiphon aureolus* 5:30
- Carara* 31:92
- Caraway* 11:178
- Carbenia* 9:55

- Cardamine 3:185; 6:118; 7:159; 9:47; 17:156, 233; 18:217; 35:16, 125; 39:84; 40:373; 42:357; 43:220, 291, 292, 294. arenicola 29:192; 39:81. bellidifolia 1:186; 3:160, 174, 185; 36:148; 37:419; 38:112-114, 116, 119, 122, 125, 152; 41:234; 42:312, 327; var. beringensis 41:234; 42:327; var. laxa 9:161; 38:152. Blaisdellii 41:163, 164, 234, 235. **bracteata** 20:198, 199. bulbosa 18:217; 36:31, 44, 226; 37:350; 40:422; 41:489; 45:359. Clematidis 23:71. cordifolia 36:411, 412. digitata, f. oxyphylla 41:234. Douglassii 31:14, 17, pl. 177; 36:411, 412; 41:489, 545; 45:360. flexuosa 19:91; 35:16, 267, 277. fontinalis 22:13, 14. glacialis 9:48; var. subcarnosa 9:48. grandiflora 22:14. hirsuta 19:91; 24:99; 40:372; δ . virginica 29:192; subsp. oligosperma 17:157; var. subcarnosa 9:148; var. sylvatica 1:81; 4:92; 29:192; var. virginica 39:89. hyperborea 41:234. laciniata, var. integra 10:84. **Longii** 19:91, 92; 42:401, 514, map 25; 44:346, 347, 356, 400. **lucens** 20:198, 199. ludoviciana 39:81. Lyallii 36:411. neglecta 29:35. oligosperma 17:156, 157; 20:197, 198; var. **bracteata** 17:157; 20:198; var. **lucens** 17:157; 20:198; var. **unijuga** 17:158; 20:198, 199. paludosa 22:13, 14. palustris 22:13, 14. parviflora 1:81, 104; 2:208; 5:128; 6:84; 17:233; 18:217; 19:91; 23:71; 25:45; 29:191, 192; 37:192; 38:454; 42:41; subsp. virginica 29:192; var. arenicola 29:192; 32:178; 37:192, 261; 39:82, 83. **Pattersoni** 32:25. pennsylvanica 4:92; 5:131, 132; 6:118; 18:37, 217; 19:91; 21:201; 23:172; 24:99; 29:131, 176, 214; 35:16, 267; 36:44; 37:59; 38:192; 41:234; 42:94; var. Brittoniana 39:475; 41:545. polemonioides 22:14. pratensis 1:233; 18:217; 22:12-14; 24:116; 40:275; 41:234; 42:327; 49:248; f. plena 22:13, 14; var. angustifolia 22:13, 14; 28:91, 201; 35:120; 41:234; 42:327; var. dentata 22:13, 14; var. fodinarum pendula 22:14; var. fossicola 22:13, 14; var. oblongifolia 22:14; var. palustris 22:12-14; 35:15, 267. propinqua 9:48. pulcherrima 48:12. purpurea 41:146, 147, 163, 234; 42:312, 327; 45:311. rotundifolia 36:230. spatulata 50:120. sylvatica 29:192. **uintahensis** 36:410, 411, pl. 322. umbellata 41:235. unijuga 17:156, 158; 20:198. virginiana 40:290. virginica 29:192; 39:81-83; 43:481.
- Cardaminopsis 43:292. kamtschatica 43:362
- Cardaria 42:303, 304, 306. Draba 42:304; var. repens 42:304, 305; f. macrocarpa 42:305. **fenestrata** 42:306. **macrocarpa** 42:306. **pubescens** 42:305; var. **elongata** 42:306
- Cardinal-flower 41:482
- Cardinalis Rivini 38:276
- Cardiolepis 42:303
- Cardiospermum 21:127; 47:217. Halicacabum 1:214; 21:127; 47:209, 217
- Carduus 9:48, 55; 10:94; 13:238; 47:290; 50:228. δ Alfredia 9:48. acanthoides 12:217; 19:252; 23:140; 47:46. arvensis 6:133. carolinianus 50:228, 229, pl. 1115. crispus 28:47. discolor 4:203. falcatus 50:229, pl. 1115. Helleri 38:408. Hillii 10:95; 19:63, 67. lanceolatus 6:133. leiocephalus 13:240. muticus 6:133; var. subpinnatifidus 10:95; 45:353. nutans 1:47; 19:252; 29:191, 221; 44:248. pinetorum 45:353; 50:228. platensis 13:240. revolutus 45:509. spinosissimus 13:239; 50:228, pl. 1115. undulatus, var. megacephalus 10:94. virginianus 50:228. vittatus 45:353
- Carelia 9:50, 55
- Carex 2:216; 3:69, 208, 220, 221, 241, 244, 283; 4:167; 5:248, 249, 251; 6:108; 7:5, 107, 141; 8:73, 114, 165; 9:40, 120; 10:207, 208; 11:131; 12:115, 124-126; 13:130, 233, 247, 248; 14:21, 29, 76, 107; 17:204; 18:34, 159, 62, 98; 22:181; 23:138, 172; 24:189; 26:144; 28:61, 102, 108; 29:9, 29, 118, 123, 153; 30:199; 31:12, 13, 16, 125; 32:199, 258; 33:60, fig. 1; 34:21, 246; 35:55, 84, 139, 235; 36:34, 235; 38:109; 39:491; 40:77, 154, 155, 158, 249, 325-327, 330; 41:157, 158, 170, 203, 208, 288, 289, 492; 42:150, 357; 43:220, 334, 413, 415, 486, 487, 489, 501, 510, 525; 44:20, 87, 281, 282, 287, 320; 45:241; 47:96, 206, 209, 260, 385; 48:70, 82, 145, 146; 49:82, 91; 50:103, 126. δ Acutae, sub- δ Vulgares 41:207. δ Atratae 35:220; 39:492, 494; 44:300. δ Cryptocarpae 44:293, 294. δ Divisae 43:413, 415. δ Extensae 44:318. δ Firmiculmes 41:31. δ Frigidae 17:158. δ Indocarex 36:39; 43:542. δ Laxiflorae 44:311-313, 315. δ Montanae 33:233. δ Oligocarpae 3:171. δ Ovale 3:43; 36:246; 40:327, 328; 43:494; 44:71. δ Physocarpae sub- δ Vesicariae 3:43, 56; 41:209. δ Pseudocypereae 3:56. δ Rigidae 3:43. δ Vesicariae 43:418, 419; 44:281. δ Vigneae 31:12. grex Dactylostachyae 31:13. grex Lejochlaenae 31:13. abdita 40:399; 44:289, 290, 321, pl. 710. abscondita 36:40; 37:406; 38:376; 39:429, 473; 44:348, 387, 388; var. **glauca** 37:406; 44:386; var. **rostellata** 44:386, 387. \times **absconditiformis** 44:387. acuta 44:300-302; α . 44:301; α . nigra 44:300, 301; β . 44:301; β . ruffa 44:300, 301. acutiformis 4:218; 12:188; 13:233. adusta 4:218; 15:98; 17:153, 154; 24:97, 99, 163. aenea 4:218, 227; 6:138, 203; 12:103, 186; 13:178; 23:132, 142, 236; 24:97; 34:51; 37:203; 44:437; 47:44. aestivalis 4:218, 227; 6:138; 7:100; 12:187; 13:30, 233; 24:144. aggregata 44:284. alata 4:218; 8:29; 13:233; 22:15; 32:177, 210, 211, 240; 39:476; 40:251, 330; 43:334. alba 30:29; var. setifera 7:142. albicans 4:218, 223, 224; 6:108; 7:109; 24:99; 35:249; 40:330, 331. albulotescens 1:184, 202; 4:218, 227; 8:29; 12:108; 13:233; 14:29; 19:123; 26:223; 32:150, 240; 40:327, 330; 50:294; var. cumulata 13:233; 24:185; 33:132, 138, 150, 235; \times scoparia 23:235. albo-nigra 21:84; 39:494; 41:207. albusina 24:190, 192, 193; 35:249; 40:80, 81. allegheniensis 44:308-310; 45:167. alopecoidea 4:218; 6:194; 19:123; 24:184.

alpina 4:228; 9:159; 28:165; 35:120, 220-223, 398, 400, map 21, pl. 248; 38:144; 41:204, 205; 44:129, 304; f. inferalpina 35:223, 398; var. inferalpina 35:222, 223, 398, map 21, pl. 248; 41:204, 205; var. *Stevenii* 35:222, 223, 398, map 21, pl. 248; 44:303; var. *typica* 35:222, map 21, alta 24:87. alto-caulis 6:108. ambusta 43:419, 420. amphibola 36:40; 39:481; 41:492, 534; 43:486, 487, 545, 546, pl. 671; 44:311-315; var. *globosa* 44:311; var. *rigida* 44:311, 314, 315; var. *turgida* 44:311-315. ampullacea 3:43, 45, 51; 44:325, 327-329; 48:146; α . *altissima* 44:330; var. *maxima* 44:330; var. *robusta* 44:330; var. *utriculata* 3:51; 44:330. aniceps 16:213; 24:99, 163, 190-194, 198-201; 44:316-318; var. *angustifolia* 24:195; var. *patulifolia* 24:198; var. *striatula* 24:194. androgyna 37:253. angarae 35:223, 398; 41:146, 155, 203, 205; 42:318; 44:106, 303; var. *Stevenii* 41:204; 44:303. anguillata 32:258; 36:91, 92; 44:298, 299. angustior 35:219; 36:278; 37:84; 41:30; 49:243; var. *gracilentia* 41:30. annectens 23:173; 24:73, 74, 87; 32:177, 212; 37:84; var. *xanthocarpa* 24:74. anthericoides 32:9-11. aperta 4:226; 29:125, 151, 208. aquatilis 4:218; 5:33; 12:187; 13:233; 19:124; 29:132, 151, 208; 33:22, fig. 1; 35:230; 36:278, 307; 38:145; 41:159, 166, 207; 42:318; 44:295-298, pl. 712; 45:308; \times *salina*, var. *pseudofilipendula* 28:122, 166; var. *altior* 44:295, 298, pl. 712; var. *cuspidata* 12:136; var. *elator* 4:218; 44:295, 298; var. *stans* 41:207; 44:295, 298, 299; 50:121; var. *substricta* 44:295-298. *arapahoensis* 21:83. arcta 3:151; 4:218; 10:146; 12:136; 22:132, 135; 29:150; 32:201, 203, map 34. arctata 1:183; 2:121, 170, 171; 3:170; 4:218; 6:108; 11:91; 13:233; 23:238; 32:164-166; 33:118; 34:63; 37:203; 44:232; 49:244; \times *castanea* 4:218; \times *flexilis* 32:164; \times *formosa* 32:164; var. *Faxonii* 3:170; 4:218. arenaria 36:412; 38:381, 399, 444; 42:520. argyrantha 40:327, 328; 47:44; 50:120. artitecta, var. *subtilirostris* 40:79. Asa-Grayi 28:244. assini-boinensis 45:167. atherodes 50:120. athrostachya 38:299. atlantica 4:229; 8:29; 13:135; 23:96, 99, 104, 138, 236; 24:184; 36:38; 49:243. atrata 28:165; 39:491, 495; var. *ovata* 3:160, 170; 4:218; 9:159, 190. atratifomis 28:75, 104, 165; \times *Halleri* 28:121, 164. atrofusca 41:151, 203, 206; f. *flavescens* 36:91. atosquama 41:146, 207; 42:318. aurea 3:190; 4:168, 218; 6:108; 11:90; 12:115; 13:233; 20:101; 22:92; 23:133, 165, 170, 199, 237; 28:5; 36:278; 37:253, 255, 339, pl. 360; 41:149, 202; 46:26; var. *androgyna* 37:253, 254. austrina 36:231. Backii 4:218; 9:159, 208; 44:104. Baileyi 3:56; 6:108; 7:109. Banksii, f. *ochrostachya* 36:91. Barrattii 23:175; 39:349, 353, 394, 467, 475, map 25; 40:381, 401, 402; 41:476; 49:93. **Bayardi** 44:71, 348; 45:367, 393. Bebbii 4:218, 228; 6:109, 203; 7:109; 10:172; 19:123; 23:165, 236; 24:163; 33:63; 38:366; 49:243.

Bellardi 43:418. Bella-villa 23:87. Beyrichiana 3:55. Bicknellii 4:219, 228; 13:233; 14:55; 19:97, 123. bicolor 9:159; 13:127; 28:7, 76, 91, 105, 118, 164; 35:57, 120, 125; 37:253, 255; 43:418; 44:304. Bigelowii 44:115, 298, 299; 50:120; f. *anguillata* 44:298. bina 44:300. binervis 13:243, 244. bipartita 28:121, 124, 163; 29:55; 35:120; 38:124, 144; 43:418; 44:115; var. *amphigena* 44:139. blanda 24:190-192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 201; 40:80; 44:312, 317. Bolanderi 15:92, 93. brevior 37:84. bromoides 4:219; 6:109; 13:233; 21:200; 26:38; 40:326, 386, 399; 41:533. brunnea 13:233. brunnescens 3:172; 4:219; 5:37; 6:109; 9:63, 156, 159, 169; 11:90; 13:233; 17:152; 19:123; 21:192; 22:133; 25:7; 28:163; 32:61; 33:51; 35:59; 36:278, 410; 37:206; 39:492; 41:201; 42:42, 318; 45:167; 49:243; var. *gracilior* 21:201; var. *sphaerostachya* 28:163; 29:150, 208; 32:153, 240; 33:118; 34:51; 36:278; 49:243. bulbosa 24:192. bulbostylis 44:311. bullata 1:202; 2:69, 170; 3:46, 47, 51, 52, 198; 4:219; 8:28, 202; 13:234; 32:178; 39:334, 381, 395, 476; 40:381, 401, 402; \times *utriculata* 1:202; 3:52; 8:202; var. **Greenei** 8:202; 13:234; 14:21; 19:125; 23:97, 99, 104, 150, 238; 24:164; 32:212; \times *lupulina* 13:234; \times *vesicaria* 13:234; \times *vesicaria* var. *monile*, 13:234; var. **Olneyi** 3:52; 4:219; 8:202. Bushii 19:124; 40:460. Buxbaumii 29:132, 151, 209; 33:118; 35:84, 220; 40:381, 401; 41:476; 43:492; 45:278; f. *dilutior* 35:84, 220. Candriani 28:165. canescens 2:209; 3:172; 4:219, 228; 6:138; 9:159, 169; 12:136; 16:190; 22:135; 25:7; 28:38; 29:150, 208; 34:51; 35:59; 36:278; 37:206; 38:144; 41:201; \times *norvegica* 12:136; var. *alpicola* 1:192; 3:172; 6:109; var. *disjuncta* 4:219; 6:138; 7:109; 12:136; 13:234; 17:148; 29:125, 150, 208; 32:150, 153, 172, 213, 240; 34:51; 43:497, 543; var. *sphaerostachya* 28:163; var. *subulioidea* 4:219; 6:109, 138; 7:109; 8:168; 9:159; 13:234; 34:51; 36:278; 37:84; var. *vulgaris* 3:190; 13:234; 28:164. capillaris 3:165; 4:219; 9:159; 35:120, 277; 37:64, 73, 206, 259, 299; 38:118, 144; 41:202, 203; 42:318; 44:115, 125; 49:244; var. *elongata* 4:219, 228; 9:159, 190; 13:125; 15:133; var. *nana* 41:155, 202. capitata 3:165; 4:150, 219, 228; 9:155, 159; 27:97; 28:98, 99, 163; 35:120, 275, 336; 36:278; 38:143; 41:200; 42:318. Careyana 4:227. caroliniana 36:39; 40:377, 401; 41:534. caryophyllea 13:234; 37:84; 44:286, 287. castanea 4:219, 228; 6:108, 192; 11:90; 13:115, 138; 17:65, 66, 68; 21:87; 32:165, 166; 34:231; 42:143; 44:254. cephalantha 32:150, 240; 35:219. cephaloidea 4:219; 10:146, 218; 13:69, 234; 15:98; 16:13; 49:199, 200; 50:120. cephalophora 4:219; 5:249; 13:234; 32:152, 216, 241. Chapmanii 24:200. cherokeensis 37:314. chordorrhiza 1:183; 4:219, 228; 7:110; 12:108, 117; 21:65; 36:278; 41:167, 200, 209; 44:108; 49:244; var. *sphagnophila* 28:108,

163. *circinata* 36:10. **clivicola** 33:233, 234, 240; 44:139. *Collinsii* 1:184; 21:118; 36:41; 39:327, 336, 394, 476, map 12; 40:380, 401; 41:473; 44:353, 389; 45:366, 367, 393; 49:89. *communis* 1:42; 3:164, 172; 6:108; 12:128; 13:234; 15:98; 17:152; 21:200; 26:2; 32:216, 241; 40:252; var. *Wheeleri* 3:172. *comosa* 13:234; 24:99; 32:242; 36:41; 40:251; 44:321; 45:278. *compacta* 3:43, 45, 48; 25:112; 43:419. *complanata* 40:401. *concinna* 4:228; 9:159; 16:132; 27:90; 38:101, 102, 164, 213; 31:54; 33:233; 35:220; 36:278; 37:203, 256, 259, 299; 41:149, 202; 42:318; 44:102; 46:303, 304; 47:225. *concolor* 35:59, 120, 125; 36:91, 92; 38:118, 122, 144; 41:207; 44:298, 299; 50:120, 121. *conjuncta* 43:492, 495, 542; 49:179. *conoidea* 3:171, 177, 190, pl. 32; 4:219; 13:234; 17:150; 23:237; 29:152, 209; 46:25, 27. *consimilis* 41:208. *conspicua* 44:88. *contigua* 32:160, 241. *Cooley* 26:2. *copulata* 44:348. *×copulata* 44:388. **corrugata** 44:76. *costellata* 8:182, 183. *Crawei* 4:219, 227, 228; 12:112; 13:30; 14:72; 21:87; 24:97, 99; 36:224; 37:204, 299; 46:26; 50:215. *Crawfordii* 4:219; 6:109, 138; 7:109; 8:168; 13:234; 15:98; 17:150; 22:136; 23:235; 24:99; 28:127; 36:278; 37:203, 215; 49:243; var. *vicens* 4:219; 6:138; 11:14; 17:150; 42:42; 49:243. **crebriflora** 24:190, 193, **197**; 39:332, 394, 480; 43:544. *crinita* 2:170; 3:190; 4:219; 5:36, 131, 249; 13:234; 17:152, 227; 22:135; 23:236; 25:18, 19, 115; 29:151, 208; 30:199; 32:216, 241; 34:63; 35:230; 40:170; 44:294; 48:55; *× torta* 4:219; *β. paleacea* 44:294; var. **brevicrinis** 48:54-56; 49:127; var. *gynandra* 4:219; 11:179; 13:235; 17:150, 152; 23:236; 25:17-20, 115; 27:108; 33:118; 37:84; 48:55, 56; var. *minor* 2:170; 4:219; 11:179; 13:235; 44:232; var. *Porteri* 17:227; 25:19; var. *simulans* 2:170; 4:219; 12:187; 33:110, 118. *cristata* 4:219; 6:109; 13:235; 19:122; 23:235. *cristatella* 6:109; 47:38; f. **catelliformis** 44:284; var. *catelliformis* 44:284. *crus-corvi* 39:327, 331, 393, 482, 488, 489, pl. 476; 42:35; 43:542; 49:201; var. *virginiana* 39:327, **393**, 394, 475, 482, 489, map 9, pl. 476; 40:376, 377; 42:359, 429; 43:542; 44:71. *cryptolepis* 23:237; 24:163; 35:231; 46:26. *cumulata* 40:79; 44:285; f. **soluta** 44:285. *cylindrica* 3:52. *Davisii* 4:219; 24:184. *×Deamii* 40:81. *debilis* 24:99; 33:118; 34:63; 36:39, 40; 39:481; 44:308-310, 348, pl. 713; *× virescens* 41:219; var. **intercursa** 44:307, 308, 310, 311, 348, 386, pl. 713; var. *interjecta* 19:125; 44:310, 311, pl. 713; var. *prolixa* 44:310; var. *pubera* 42:88, 93; 44:307-311, pl. 713; 45:167; var. *Rudgei* 3:171, 190; 4:219; 6:108; 12:125; 13:69, 117, 248; 17:150; 22:133; 24:99; 29:152, 209; 32:216, 241; 33:118; 36:40; 37:84; 43:546; 44:310, 311, pl. 713; 45:167; 49:127; *× virescens* 13:69, 248; 19:125; var. *strictior* 4:219; 7:109; 44:310, 311, pl. 713; var. **typica** 44:307, **310**, 311, pl. **713**. *decomposita* 39:482; 40:251; 43:525, 526, 542, 543, 658; 44:344; 45:373, 393; 49:127. *deflexa* 1:183; 3:171; 4:219; 6:108; 9:159, 190; 10:146; 11:90; 12:126; 13:117, 248; 29:151, 209; 35:219; 37:206; 43:155; var. *Deanei* 4:219; 6:148; 13:248. *Deinbolleana* 35:218. *Despreauxii* 3:48. *Deweyana* 1:183; 2:127; 4:219; 6:109; 13:125, 126, 248; 15:92, 93; 18:187; 19:123; 23:136, 236; 24:114; 28:100, 163; 32:14, 204, 205; 34:66; 35:219, 249; var. **collectanea** 15:93; 44:139. *diandra* 10:48; 12:118; 13:248; 17:65; 19:123; 23:131, 236; 33:19, 22, fig. 1; 41:34; 49:243; var. **ramosa** 10:48; 13:248; 19:123; 21:202. *digitalis* 4:219; 8:183, 184; 12:188; 13:249; 21:23, 24, 200; 32:216, 241; 37:314, 406; 38:378; 40:374, 375, 400, 401, 482, pl. 511; 41:31; 43:489, 544; 44:314, 348, 388, 389; f. *podostachys* 40:400; var. **asymmetrica** 43:544; var. *copulata* 8:183; 21:23; 44:388; var. *glauca* 37:406; var. **macropoda** 40:400, 401, 482, pl. **511**; 43:544. *dioica* 35:218. *disperma* 36:278; 41:149, 200; 42:318; 49:243. *disticha* 40:326; 44:282, 283, pl. 710; var. *Sartwellii* 44:282. *divisa* 8:201; 36:412. *divulsa* 4:225. *Drummondiana* 39:492; 43:417, 418. *dubitata* 50:120. *durifolia* 9:208. *duriuscula* 35:217-219. **Dutilly** 43:413, 415, 416, pl. **669**. *eburnea* 1:221; 4:219, 228; 5:33; 6:97, 108; 9:63, 159, 166, 172, 187; 12:114; 13:117, 138, 249; 23:136, 164, 170, 237; 24:184; 28:164; 30:29; 32:18; 34:66; 35:249; 36:224, 225, 278; 37:204, 299, 314; 46:303, 304. *echinata* 4:222, 225; 19:154; 44:385; var. *angustata* 6:109; 25:7; var. *cephalantha* 4:222; var. *ormantha* 4:222. *elachycarpa* 4:227; 5:248-251; 44:103. *Eleocharis* 43:415; 48:115. *Elliotii* 44:254. *elynioides* 21:84; 36:410. *Emmonsii* 2:84; 4:223; 40:79; var. *elliptica* 4:223, 224; 24:99. *Emoryi* 43:546. *Engelmanni* 34:245. *exilis* 3:34; 4:219, 229; 5:289; 8:168; 11:90; 12:118, 119; 13:249; 23:96, 161, 236; 24:82, 87; 25:99; 29:123, 150, 208, 222; 32:62, 172; 33:118; 35:5, 85; 36:278; 37:253; 44:244; var. *squamosa* 13:249. *extensa* 23:238. *festiva* 15:187. *festucacea* 4:219; 13:249; 19:123; 32:240; 37:84; 40:326, 327; 44:385; 47:43; var. *brevior* 4:219; 13:249; 37:84. *filifolia* 38:123, 126, 131; 49:299. *filiformis* 1:98; 3:198; 4:219, 224; 6:108; 13:250; 17:150; 19:32, 98, 163; 44:305, pl. 712; var. *latifolia* 4:219. *flacca* 11:40. *flaccosperma* 38:378, 399; 39:481; 40:380, 401, 440; 41:492; 47:162; 50:121. *flava* 3:164, 171, 190; 4:219, 224; 5:249; 6:108; 8:200; 12:126; 13:130, 250; 16:89; 19:125; 22:135; 23:237, 238; 35:90, 91, 231, 251; 37:203; 46:26; 49:82, 244; *× Hostiana* 35:230; *× Hostiana*, var. *laurentiana* 35:230; *× lepidocarpa* 35:231; *× Oederi*, f. *subviridula* 35:231; *× Oederi*, var. *pumila* 35:231; subsp. *Oederi*, v. *cyperoides* 8:201; var. *elator* 8:201; 13:250; var. **gaspensis** 8:200; 12:115, 116, 136; 13:132, 138; 21:40; 44:107, 139; var. *graminis* 8:201; var. *lepidocarpa* 8:201; var. *Oederi* 4:219, 224; 8:

- 201; var. *pumila* 3:171, 190; 8:201; 35:231; var. *rectirostra* 8:201; 13:250; 15:160; 19:125; var. *viridula* 2:209; 6:108; 8:201; 35:231. *flexilis* 32:164-166. *flexuosa* 29:152; 43:546; 44:310; 45:167. *floridana* 13:246; 36:39; 44:385, 386. *foenea* 1:202; 3:190; 4:219; 6:138; 13:250; 15:98; 24:97; 40:325-328; 47:44; 50:120; var. *perplexa* 4:219; 7:109; 10:146; 13:250; 23:138, 236; 24:97; 37:84; 40:328. *folliculata* 1:106; 2:124; 3:190; 4:219; 13:148, 250; 23:238; 29:125, 152, 209; 36:41; 37:314; var. *australis* 36:41; 38:378, 399; 39:480. *formosa* 4:220; 5:34; 24:184; 32:165, 166. *Frankii* 39:330, 395, 470, 482; 40:382, 402; 41:33; 42:371, 429; 44:88; 49:180. *Franklinii* 44:112. *Fraseri* 39:200. *Friesii* 3:54. *frigida*, f. *flavescens* 36:91. *fuliginosa*, f. *ochrostachys* 36:91. *fulva* 4:227; 13:130, 131, 243-246; 26:122; 35:230; 44:318. *fulvescens* 13:245; 26:122; 29:222; 44:318, 319. *fusca* 2:121; 4:220. *fusiformis* 24:200. **Garberi** 37:204, **253-255**, 339, map 13, pl. **360**; 41:155, 202; var. *bifaria* 37:255, 259, map 13, pl. **360**; 44:106, 139. *geophila* 44:88. *Geyeri* 41:31; 47:44. *gigantea* 3:55; 23:86, 87; 36:41; 39:330, 481; f. *minor* 23:87; var. *grandis* 23:87; var. *lupulina* 23:87; f. *Bella-villa* 23:87; f. *pedunculata* 23:87. *glacialis* 27:90; 28:62, 79, 103, 121, 164, 213; 32:200, 202, map 12; 35:55, 120; 41:148, 202; 44:290-293, pl. 711. *glareosa* 8:45-47; 10:95; 28:121, 163; 29:55; 35:120, 125; 38:134, 144; 41:41, 166, 201; var. *amphigena* 8:47; 25:7; 34:51, 70, 74, 76, map 9; 36:278; 41:201; 44:139. *glaucia* 11:40; 24:163. *glaucescens* 36:40; 39:480; 41:111; 44:254. *glaucodea* 4:60, 220; 13:250; 19:125; 21:116. *Gmelini* 41:161, 166, 207. *Goodenowii* 1:183; 4:220, 224, 225; 13:250; 23:157, 169, 237; 29:208; 33:118; 36:91; 44:300, 302; var. *strictiformis* 23:157, 237; 29:151, 208; 44:299. *gracilescens* 24:195; 40:252; 44:315, 318. *gracilis* 44:301. *gracillima* 4:220; 6:108; 11:90; 12:126, 187; 13:250; 15:133; 21:200; 23:237; 29:151, 209; 32:164; 37:203; 41:534; 43:546; 45:167; × *castanea* 6:139; var. *humilis* 11:90; 13:250; 15:133; 35:220; var. **macerrima** 15:133. *Grahami* 3:44-46, 49, 54, 165, 170; 4:220; 9:155, 160. *grandis* 23:86, 87. *granularis* 2:127; 4:220; 5:33; 19:125; 35:251; var. *Haleana* 1:102; 4:220; 8:166; 23:199. *gravida* 44:284, 342; var. *Lunelliana* 40:78. *Grayana* 28:5-8. *Grayii* 4:220, 229; 8:79; 13:250; 19:30, 36; 39:342, 343, 395, 470, 482, map 19; 40:382, 402; 44:240, 322-324, map; var. *hispidula* 40:402; 44:322-324, map. *Greeniana* 13:130, 243-245. *Greenii* 3:52; 8:202. *grisea* 4:220; 6:194; 13:250; 43:486, 487, 545, pl. 671; 44:311-315; var. *angustifolia* 4:220; 44:311, 313; var. *globosa* 44:311; var. *rigida* 44:311, 313. *gynandra* 6:108; 25:115, 116; 29:151, 208; 30:199; 48:330; var. *caroliniana* 25:19. *gynocrates* 4:220, 227, 229; 12:118; 13:115; 19:110; 21:65; 32:61; 33:112, 118; 35:218; 37:64, 73; 41:201; 49:243. *Halleri* 28:121, 123, 165; 29:55; 35:220, 221; 41:204; 44:304. *Halleriana* 9:39. **Harperi** 8:181, 182. *Hartii* 3:55; var. *Bradleyi* 3:55; 23:87. *Hassei* 37:253, 255, 339, pl. 360; 41:202. *Haydeni* 4:226; 29:151, 208; 36:278. *heliophila* 38:299. *Helleri* 39:494. *helodes* 13:243-246, 250. *helvola* 12:136. *Hepburnii* 41:200. *heterosperma* 24:192; 44:316. *Hindsii* 41:207. *hirsutella* 36:219; 47:96, 117, 127. *hirta* 4:220; 12:188; 13:250; 14:111; 24:163. *hirtifolia* 37:128; 44:336; × *pallescens* 37:128. *Hitchcockiana* 4:220; 19:124; 35:285; 46:78. *holostoma* 41:204, 205. *Hookerana* 37:253. **hormathodes** 8:165, 166; 13:135, 140, 250; 14:29; 17:150, 214, 221; 23:235; 29:128; 32:148, 158, 161, 169, 213, 240; 33:110, 118; 35:13, 90, 219; 40:329; 44:285, 344, 385; 49:95, 127, 243; 50:301; f. *invisa* 44:285, 286; var. **invisa** 3:166; 11:90; 13:128, 250; 17:214, 221; 44:285; var. **Richii** 8:166; 11:83; 13:251; 40:329. *Hornschuchiana* 13:130, 131, 243-245; 26:122; 44:318; var. **laurentiana** 13:130, 138, 245-247, 251; 26:122; 29:222; 44:318. *Hostiana* 26:122; 35:231; 44:318, 319; 49:244; × *lepidocarpa* 35:231; var. **laurentiana** 26:122; 28:79, 166; 29:152, 209, 222; 32:13; 34:118; 35:91, 230, 231; 44:318, 319; 49:244; × *lepidocarpa* 35:231. *Houghtonii* 4:220; 6:194; 12:103; 25:99; 36:278. *Howei* 23:96, 97, 104, 236, 300; pl. 130 (map 1); 32:150, 153, 210, 240; 33:112, 118; 38:399. *hyalinolepis* 38:400; 41:467, 535; 43:658, 659; 44:344. *hystricina* 4:220; 6:108; 13:251; 26:2, 3; 35:251; 38:366; 47:44; f. **Dudleyi** 26:2; var. *Cooleyi* 13:251; 26:2; var. **Dudleyi** 4:220; 6:108, 138; 26:2. *ignota* 24:190, 191, 193, 198. *illota* 39:491, 492. *impressa* × *lanuginosa* 21:84. *incompta* 19:97; 32:240; 36:38; 44:437. *incurva* 27:97; 38:61, 108, 163; 30:77; 34:245; 35:60, 120, 216-218, 336, 395, 396; 38:134, 143; 41:41, 166, 200; var. *inflata* 35:396; var. *melanocystis* 35:397; var. *misera* 35:397; var. *setina* 35:55, 56, 216, 218, 395-397, 400, map 4, pl. 247. *inflata* 44:281, 325-329, pl. 715; 48:145, 146; var. **ambigans** 44:328, **330**, pl. **715**; 48:146; var. **anticostensis** 44:328, **329**, pl. **715**; 48:146; var. *utriculata* 44:328, 329, pl. 716; 48:146. *interior* 4:220; 5:33, 248; 6:109; 8:114, 115; 10:48; 23:25, 96; 28:244; 33:118; 36:38; 41:30; 42:42; 49:243; f. **keweenawensis** 44:284; var. *capillacea* 4:220; 7:109; 10:47; var. **Joselyinii** 8:115, 166; 10:48; var. *keweenawensis* 44:284. *intermedia* 40:78, 326; 44:282, 283. *intumescens* 1:192; 3:190; 4:37, 220; 5:48; 6:108; 12:126; 13:117, 149, 251; 29:128, 209; 32:212, 260; 33:118; 34:63; 36:41; 42:429; 44:321, 322, 437, pl. 713; × *louisianica* 42:429; var. *Fernaldii* 4:220; 6:138, 203; 7:109; 10:145; 12:188; 13:251; 22:133; 23:238; 32:260; 44:322, 437, pl. 713; f. **ventriosus** 44:321, 322, pl. **713**. *irrigua* 8:73-76. *Jamesii* 41:534; 43:334, 488, 520, 543; 50:121. *Jonesii* 39:495; 44:437. *Joorii* 39:

- 348, 353, 394, 481. *Josselynii* 44:103. *ju-cunda* 35:396. *katahdinensis* 3:165, 171, 177, pl. 32; 4:128, 220; 9:155; 44:102. *Kelloggii* 36:307. *Knieskernii* 32:162-165. *Kobomugi* 44:342. *kokrinensis* 41:206, pl. 551. *Lachenalii* 28:121, 163; 38:144; 41:155, 200. *lacustris* 5:249; 38:399, 400; 44:319-321. *laevigata* 4:227; 13:243-245, 250; 48:145, 146. *laevivaginata* 17:231, 232; 19:97, 123; 31:83; 32:177, 241; 36:38; 38:399; 49:201. *lagopina* 9:159, 167; 13:219; 41:200. *lagopodioides* 40:326. *Langeana* 35:217-219, 400, pl. 247; 43:416. *lanuginosa* 12:126; 14:76; 15:160; 32:172, 213, 242; 41:31, 32; 43:491, 492, 546, 658, 659; 49:244. *lasiocarpa* 32:178; 35:230; 41:32, 33; 44:305, pl. 712; subsp. *lanuginosa* 41:31, 32; subsp. *typica* 41:32, 33; var. *americana* 44:304, 305, pl. 712; 49:244; var. *lanuginosa* 41:31; var. *occultans* 44:305, pl. 712; var. *typica* 44:304. *laxa* 8:75. *laxiculmis* 1:42, 204; 4:220; 8:183, 184; 14:76; 21:23, 24; 24:185; 26:177; 37:314; 41:31; 44:348, 387-389; 50:121; var. *copulata* 8:183, 184; 14:76; 21:23; 41:31; 44:388. *laxifolia* 1:192; 4:220; 6:108; 8:184; 14:76; 16:214; 24:190-192, 195-197, 199, 201; 28:244; 40:80; 44:312, 315-318, pl. 714; β . *styloflexa* 24:200; γ . *plantaginea* 24:198; δ . *intermedia* 24:191, 195, 196, 198, 200; ϵ . *blanda*, a. *major* 24:194; b. *minor* 24:194; c. *gracillima* 24:195; ζ . *latifolia* 24:194; var. *angustifolia* 24:195; var. *blanda* 14:76; 21:200; 24:194, 195; var. *divaricata* 24:191, 199; var. *gracillima* 14:77; 19:124; 24:195; var. *intermedia* 24:191, 195, 196, 199, 201; 44:316, 317, pl. 714; var. *latifolia* 4:220; 14:77; 24:194; var. *leptonervia* 8:184; 12:188; 13:125; 14:77; 16:213, 214; 19:124; 24:200; 44:139; var. *Michauxii* 24:191, 199; 44:317; var. *patulifolia* 1:203; 4:220; 6:108; 14:77, 107; 16:214; 23:237; 24:99, 163, 191, 194, 198, 199; var. *plantaginea* 24:99, 199; var. *serrulata* 40:80; var. *striatula* 4:220; 24:194; 44:317; var. *varians* 3:171; 4:220; 6:108; 14:77; 24:194, 195, 200, 201. *Leavenworthii* 21:85; 39:429; 43:488, 493, 541. *Leersii* 19:154. *lenticularis* 3:170; 4:220; 6:108; 7:110; 8:76, 168; 9:158; 11:90; 14:77; 15:134, 204; 16:12; 22:135; 23:102, 237; 25:7; 27:212; 35:59; 49:244; var. *albi-montana* 28:124, 165; 44:123; var. *Blakei* 24:163; 44:232; var. *eucycla* 15:134; var. *paullifructus* 15:134. *lepidocarpa* 8:201; 23:118, 166; 29:152, 209; 35:277; 44:319; 49:244. *leporina* 4:220, 229; 7:96; 10:146; 11:90; 14:77; 23:95, 236; 28:85; 29:126; 37:84. *leptalea* 3:164, 172, 190; 4:220; 6:109; 8:181, 182; 11:90; 14:77; 17:148; 29:128, 151, 209; 32:61; 36:278; 41:149, 201, 478; var. *Harperi* 36:39; 39:476. *leptonervia* 16:213, 214; 19:124; 21:200; 23:237; 24:163, 190, 191, 193, 196, 198, 200, 201; 28:121; 32:260; 37:203; 44:139; 49:244. *leucoglochin* 50:121. \times *Leutzii* 35:231. *limosa* 1:183; 2:70; 4:220, 224; 8:75; 9:159, 189; 10:141; 11:90; 13:116, 247, 251; 14:77; 15:204; 17:148-150; 19:33, 124; 21:202; 23:131; 24:114; 29:152, 209, 222; 31:83; 32:150, 172, 178, 213, 241; 33:113, 118; 36:278; 41:203; 44:123, 244; \times *rariflora* 35:220; β . *irrigua* 8:73, 76; γ . *irrigata* 8:76; δ . *C. livida* 28:6, 8. *littoralis* 4:99, 220. *livida* 4:220; 7:141, 142, 154; 12:116, 117, 187; 14:77; 28:5-8, 102, 108, 164; 32:172; 39:467; 49:82; var. *Grayana* 28:8; 29:151, 152, 209; 32:62; 34:237; 35:5, 85; 36:278; 37:73; 44:108; var. *radicalis* 28:7, 8; var. *rufinaeformis* 28:8, 108, 164; var. *typica* 28:8. *liolicea* 30:29; 41:200. *lonchocarpa* 38:399. *Longii* 26:223; 32:158, 210, 240; 39:481; 40:330; 42:88, 93; 50:294. *longirostris* 1:183; 4:220; 7:142; 10:146; 16:13; 25:208. *louisianica* 39:330, 395, 470, 481; 42:359, 430. *lucorum* 50:121. *lugens* 41:158, 208. *Lunelliana* 40:79. *lupuliformis* 14:176; 23:86, 87; 41:535. *lupulina* 2:170; 3:52, 56; 4:220; 12:126; 14:77; 23:86, 238; 24:163; 32:153, 215, 216, 242; 37:406; 46:78; \times *bullata* 2:170; 3:52; 4:220; \times *lurida* 14:77; \times *retrorsa* 3:55; var. *gigantoides* 3:55; 23:87; var. *pedunculata* 1:106; 4:220; 14:77; 23:87; 37:84; var. *polystachya* 4:220; 23:87. *lurida* 3:47, 48, 55, 56, 190; 4:220; 6:108; 13:141, 148; 14:29, 78; 18:34; 32:149, 242; 34:64; 43:501, 547; \times *lupulina* 3:56; 4:221; \times *retrorsa* 3:55; \times *squarrosa* 43:547; var. *exudans* 3:55; 4:220; var. *flaccida* 3:56; 4:220; var. *gracilis* 3:56; 4:220, 229; 6:108; 10:172; 36:374; var. *parvula* 3:56; 4:220. *Lyngbyei* 32:62; 41:157, 208; 43:335; 44:294. *Mackenziei* 41:41; 44:304. *macloviana* 15:187; 25:7; 27:97; 30:77; 35:335; 41:154, 155, 201; 44:71, 72, 125; var. *pachystachya* 41:201. *Macounii* 3:55. *macrocephala* 32:9-11. *magellanica* 1:183; 2:209; 4:150, 221, 229; 5:37; 8:73-76; 41:203. *magnifolia* 37:406; 44:386. \times *mainensis* 44:388. *marcida* 37:252. *maritima* 2:209; 3:190; 4:221; 5:133; 14:78; 16:213; 17:147; 25:7, 18; 29:63, 123, 150, 208; 33:110, 118; 34:70, 73, 74, map 5; 35:167, 396, 397; 36:278; 38:143; 41:41; 43:415; 44:293, 294; 49:244; var. *brunnescens* 35:398; var. *erectiuscula* 2:170; 4:221; 12:136; 35:398; 44:293; var. *melanocystis* 35:397; var. *misera* 35:397; var. *setina* 35:397, 400, pl. 247. *Meadii* 40:80; 47:205. *media* 44:106, 304; var. *Stevenii* 44:303. *melanocephala* 44:300. *melanocystis* 35:397; var. *misera* 35:397. *melozitnensis* 41:209, pl. 551. *membranacea* 3:48; 32:200, 202, map 9; 41:208; 42:318; 43:419. *membranopacta* 3:48; 38:145; 41:208; 42:318. *Merritt-Fernaldii* 37:84. *mesochorea* 36:230; 40:78; 49:126. *Michauxiana* 4:221; 7:110; 9:156, 160; 11:91, 179; 13:138; 15:204; 24:164; 27:212; 28:232; 29:129, 152, 209; 37:455; 49:82. *michigansis* 50:121. *microdonta* 43:658. *microglochin* 27:97; 28:53, 61, 79, 108, 118, 166; 35:57, 120, 125, 139, 232, 336; 36:278; 38:145; 41:39, 208. *miliaris* 3:43-45, 49, 50; 25:7; 43:418, 419, 422; var. *aurea* 3:44, 49;

- var. *major* 3:50; var. *obtusata* 3:50. *mirabilis* 4:37, 221; 6:109; 14:78; 15:186, 187; 21:201; 28:74; 40:330; var. *perlonga* 4:90, 221; 6:138; 7:107; 14:78; 15:187; 44:285; var. *tincta* 4:221; 6:109, 138; 8:168; 15:186, 187. *mirata* 50:121. *misandra* 17:159; 36:91, 409; 38:113, 118, 144; 39:492; 41:203; f. *flavida* 36:91. *misandroides* 17:158, 159; 27:90; 28:50; 33:232; 44:112. *misera* 35:397. *Mitchelliana* 25:17-20, 115; 30:198, 199; 32:177, 210, 211, 241; 39:476; 42:88, 91; 43:546; 44:344; 48:55, 56; 49:95, 127. *molesta* 40:252; 44:437. *monile* 3:33, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51-54; 8:202; var. *minor* 3:53; var. *Raeana* 3:54. *montanensis* 41:205. *Muhlenbergii* 4:221; 14:78; 15:153; 32:150, 241; 37:405; 44:343; 50:294; var. *enervis* 4:37, 39, 221; 14:78; 32:179. *muricata* 2:69; 4:221; 11:179; 14:78; 19:123; 24:163; 26:223; 28:74, 85; 32:241; 49:243; 50:294; var. *cephalantha* 29:150, 208. *muskingumensis* 21:85. *nana* 41:202. *nardina* 36:188; 44:129; 47:224. *nebraskensis* 43:335. *Nelsonii* 39:492, 494. *nematostachya* 24:192. *nervosa* 44:437. *nesophila* 41:163, 207. *neurophora* 93:495. *nigra* 43:418; 44:300-302; var. *strictiformis* 44:299, 302. *nigritella* 44:302, 303. *nigromarginata* 4:27, 221; 36:33, 39; 40:331; var. *floridana* 36:39, 422; 44:385, 386. *nivalis*, f. *cinnamomea* 36:91. *normalis* 40:330; 43:495, 543; 44:285, 385; 49:179; f. *perlonga* 44:285; var. *perlonga* 44:285. *norvegica* 4:221; 10:95, 144; 11:164; 12:107, 136; 23:26, 103, 236; 34:70, 71, 74, map 1; 36:278; 41:41, 201; 44:129, 304. *nova* 38:299; 39:494. *novae-angliae* 2:83, 84; 3:171; 4:221, 229; 7:107; 10:146; 13:30; 14:78; 17:65, 152; 19:96-110, 124; 22:93; 24:99; 28:85, 164; 29:151, 209; 33:118, 233, 234; 35:219. *nubicola* 36:411. *oblita* 37:406; 41:534. *obtusata* 9:159; 32:200, 202, map 21; 36:409; 39:492; 41:151, 201. *Oederi* 4:224; 5:249; 8:200, 201; 14:107; 22:135; 23:198, 237; 28:85; 29:132, 152, 209; 35:231, 232; f. *elator* 23:237; var. *pumila* 8:201; 14:107; 17:150, 151; 18:34; 23:238; 33:112, 118; 35:91, 231; 36:307; var. *subglobosa* 28:118, 119, 166; var. *viridula* 35:231. *Okesiana* 3:48. *oligocarpa* 3:171, 177, pl. 32; 4:221; 5:34, 249; 41:31; 43:545; 44:313. *oligosperma* 1:183; 3:43, 48; 4:221, 229; 7:110; 8:80, 168; 9:160; 13:217, 218; 14:107; 15:160; 17:148; 19:98; 23:99, 148, 167, 169, 238; 24:163; 29:152, 209; 32:178; 37:455; 44:123. *Olneyi* 2:216; 3:33, 46, 47, 52; 8:202. *ormostachya* 24:189-191, 193, 196, 201; 44:319, 317. *oronensis* 4:221; 15:187. *orthocaula* 35:396. *ovalis* 40:328. *oxylepis* 24:149; 36:40; 39:394, 481; 41:492, 534; 43:499; 47:97, 162. *paleacea* 35:397, 398; 44:293, 294; f. *erectiuscula* 44:293, 294; 49:244; var. *brunnescens* 35:398; var. *transatlantica* 35:397; 36:278; 44:293. *palescens* 1:183; 3:190; 4:221; 6:108; 14:107; 17:150, 153; 29:132, 152, 209; 37:128; 44:306, 307, pl. 712; var. *neogaea* 44:306, 307, pl. 712; var. *undulata* 44:307. *panicea* 4:221; 13:243; 14:107; 23:95, 155, 237; 24:114; 29:152, 209; 42:42; 49:244; var. *microcarpa* 24:163. *Parryana* 38:299. *parviflora* 44:300. *pauciflora* 1:183; 4:221; 5:48; 6:204; 7:110; 8:168; 9:160, 189, 207; 10:141; 11:90; 12:106; 13:95; 17:148, 149; 23:96, 98, 99, 237; 29:208; 33:118; 36:278; 42:155; 50:121. *paupercula* 8:73, 76; 9:159; 11:90; 20:152; 23:96, 98, 109; 29:152, 209; 33:109, 112, 118; 34:51; 36:278; 38:144; 41:167, 203; 44:114; var. *brevisquama* 20:152; var. *irrigua* 8:76; 9:159, 189; 10:146; 11:90; 17:148; 18:34; 19:31; 23:96; 32:260; 37:84; var. *pallescens* 8:77; 21:192; 23:96. *Peckii* 7:109; 40:331; 43:155. *pedata* 13:129, 137; 17:159; 41:202; 44:291, 292. *pedicellata* 6:108. *pedunculata* 1:43; 3:171; 4:84, 221, 229; 6:108; 14:107; 21:200; 28:164; 29:152, 209; 34:232; 35:249. *pelocarpa* 39:492-494. *pennsylvanica* 4:221; 5:130; 12:128; 14:107; 15:190; 19:219; 21:107; 36:241; 37:68; 40:374, 399; 42:94; 45:167; 46:78; var. *distans* 37:84; var. *lucorum* 4:221; 6:138; 12:108, 136; 14:107; 21:200; 23:130, 237; 32:241; 37:85; var. *separans* 32:216, 241. *physocarpa* 39:491, 495; 41:153, 208; 42:318; 43:418-424. *physorhyncha* 44:385. *× Pieperiana* 35:231. *pilulifera* 4:221; var. *longibracteata* 4:221. *plantaginea* 4:221; 6:108; 10:146; 12:188; 14:75; 17:204; 24:99, 198; 39:429, 431. *platyphylla* 1:203; 4:221; 6:108; 14:107; 34:231; 35:249; 37:314; 38:454. *podocarpa* 39:492; 41:154, 163, 205, 206; 42:318. *podostachys* 40:401. *polygama* 11:90; 13:116; 14:108; 19:124; 23:101, 135, 237. *polymorpha* 4:221, 229; 6:194; 24:114; 31:192. *polytrichoides* 1:202; 3:172, 190; 6:109. *Porteri* 4:221. *praecox* 4:221. *praegracilis* 36:412; 37:252; 39:150. *prairea* 10:48; 41:30; 47:44; 50:121. *prasinata* 4:221; 10:146; 13:178; 14:108; 24:182; 43:488, 521, 546. *pratensis* 4:221, 224; 23:236; 41:201. *praticola* 4:224; 39:492, 495; 41:201; 44:105. *projecta* 15:187; 19:97; 23:235; 28:127; 37:84, 315; 44:321; 47:40; var. *reducta* 25:7. *Pseudo-Cyperus* 4:221; 10:146; 12:188; 14:108; 15:160; 23:238; 24:99; 32:178; 38:366; 43:55; *× pseudocricina* 26:2. var. *americana* 4:221. *× pseudo-fulva* 35:231. *pseudo-scirpoidea* 36:307. *psychroluta* 35:397. *ptychocarpa* 3:64; 4:221; 13:151; 14:108; 19:124; 37:406; 39:429; var. *macrophylla* 37:406. *pubescens* 4:221; 5:249; 12:126; 32:164. *pulla* 3:43, 44, 49, 170; 43:419, 420; var. *miliaris* 3:50. *Purshii* 3:55. *× quirponensis* 28:164, 165. *Raeana* 3:47, 49, 54. *rariflora* 3:148, 170; 4:221; 5:46; 8:75; 9:159, 166, 180, 181; 10:141; 11:90; 13:122, 136; 18:185; 25:7; 28:56; 29:132, 152, 209; 34:51; 35:5, 120, 125; 36:278; 38:144; 41:146, 157, 166, 203; 44:123; 47:224. *Redowskyana* 19:110. *remota* 28:51, 87; 29:125, 208. *reniformis* 43:494, 503, 543, map 2; 49:127. *retrocurva* 8:183; 21:24;

44:388; 50:121; var. *copulata* 8:183; 44:388. *retroflexa* 8:166; 14:108; var. *texensis* 8:166. *retrorsa* 1:183; 2:127, 170; 3:47, 48, 51, 52, 54, 55; 4:221; 6:108; 8:201; 13:141, 148, 161; 14:78; 16:14; 23:136, 164, 238, 302; 40:81; \times *rostrata* 4:221; \times *utriculata* 2:170; 3:55; 4:221; var. *Bradleyi* 23:87; var. *gigantoides* 23:87; var. *Hartii* 3:55; 4:221; 8:201; 16:14; 23:87; var. *Macounii* 3:52, 55; 8:201; 23:87; var. *Robinsonii* 8:201; 11:13. *reversa* 3:55. *Richardsonii* 32:201, 203, map 29; 34:229-232; 35:253; 37:64, 67, 68, 70, 256, 422; 44:290; 45:508; f. *exserta* 44:290. *Richii* 40:329; 44:244; 47:43. *rigida* 4:224, 225; 9:159; 11:90; 25:7; 28:56, 165; 35:59; 36:91; 38:122, 144; 44:115, 298, 299; f. *anguilata* 36:91; var. *Bigelevii* 1:192; 3:170; 4:221, 225; 5:37, 45; 9:156, 159, 169; 11:90; var. *concolor*, f. *anguilata* 44:298; var. *Goodenovii* 1:183; 2:209; 4:224; var. *strictiformis* 44:299. *riparia* 1:98; 4:221; 14:108; 26:177; 38:400; 44:319, 320; var. *impressa* 36:41; 38:400; 41:535; var. *lacustris* 23:137, 238; 38:399; 44:320. *rosea* 1:192; 4:221; 8:166; 14:108; 23:136, 170, 236; 24:163; 35:249; var. *minor* 4:222; 6:109; 8:166; 14:108; 24:184; var. *radiata* 1:106; 4:222, 227; 6:109; 8:166; 14:108; 15:160; 22:133; 23:236; 32:216, 240; var. *retroflexa* 4:222; var. *texensis* 8:166. *Rossii* 32:200, 202, map 20; 33:233; 37:213, 217, 218. *rostrata* 3:45-47, 51, 55, 56, 190; 4:222; 5:33; 6:108; 7:69, 110; 14:108, 112; 22:135; 25:7; 29:152, 209; 33:22, 101, 118; 34:51; 36:278; 37:85, 314; 41:149, 153, 157, 159, 209; 42:318; 44:281, 325-328; 48:145, 146; \times *saxatilis*, var. *miliaris* 10:48; 44:140; var. *ambigens* 3:51; 4:222; 37:85; 44:327, 330; 48:146; var. *anticostensis* 48:146; var. *borealis* 44:327; var. *Cliftoni* 44:330; var. *latifolia* 44:330; var. *utriculata* 3:46, 51, 53, 55; 4:222; 14:108; 17:150; 22:135; 29:153, 209; 32:172; 33:112, 113, 118; 34:51; 44:326, 330; 48:146; f. *minor* 44:330. *rotundata* 3:43, 45, 49; 4:222; 41:208, 209; 42:318. *rufina* 28:7, 108. *rugata* 43:545, 546, pl. 671; 44:76. *rugosperma* 44:289, 290, pl. 710. *rupestris* 13:129; 14:88; 19:142; 28:62, 164; 35:51, 89, 120; 36:148, 409; 38:275; 41:202; 43:417, 418; 44:111; *Bellardi* 43:417, 418. *Ruthii* 37:314; 44:385. *salina* 12:107, 136; 28:165; 43:419; 44:294, 295; 49:244; var. *ambusta* 43:419; var. *cuspidata* 4:222; 11:90, 179; 12:107; 14:108; var. *fuliginea* 12:107; var. *kattegatensis* 14:108; 16:190; 25:7; 29:123, 151, 208; 31:83; 32:13; 35:398; 36:278; 44:294; 49:244; \times *stricta* 14:108; var. *pseudofilipendula* 28:166; 35:230. *saltuensis* 6:108; 41:202. *Sartwellii* 32:201, 203, map 32; 40:78; 44:282-284, pl. 710; 50:121; var. *stenorrhyncha* 40:78; 44:283, 284, pl. 710. *saxatilis* 3:43-45, 48-50, 155, 165, 170; 4:222; 9:155, 160; 41:146; 43:418-424; var. *compacta* 3:48; var. *Grahami* 3:49; var. *major* 43:424, 425; var. *miliaris* 3:50, 54; 4:222; 9:160, 166; 10:48;

11:91; 36:278; 43:424, 425; 44:123; 49:244; var. *rhomalea* 3:50; 4:222; 11:91; 36:278; 38:145; 49:245. *saximontana* 37:417. *scabrata* 1:202; 3:170; 4:222; 6:108; 14:109; 21:200; 23:136, 140, 238, 300, pl. 130 (map 9); 24:63; 32:176; 34:63; \times *crinita* 4:222; 6:139. *scabrior* 8:167, 181. *Schweinitzii* 1:183, 221; 3:56; 4:222, 225; 5:33; 6:3, 8; 41:33; 47:44. *scirpiformis* 43:416, 417. *scirpoidea* 1:222; 3:171; 4:222, 229, 250; 6:97, 108; 9:159, 169; 10:48; 11:90; 12:112; 13:117, 238; 29:132, 151, 209; 32:18; 34:231, 232; 35:5, 81, 91, 120, 388; 37:64, 73, 206; 38:116, 124, 144; 41:155, 201; 42:318; 43:416; 49:246; var. *convoluta* 37:255, 259, 299; 42:318; var. *scirpiformis* 43:417. *scirpoides* 10:47; 14:109; 23:96; var. *capillacea* 10:47; 14:109; 23:96, 236; 32:240; var. *Josselynii* 10:48. *scoparia* 4:222; 6:109; 12:126, 135; 14:109, 115; 17:151, 213; 19:122; 23:107, 138, 235; 32:240; 33:109, 118; 34:63; 35:219; 40:327; 45:167; 49:243; 50:301; f. *condensa* 49:243; f. *moniliformis* 49:243; f. *peracuta* 23:234; f. *subturbinata* 44:284; var. *condensa* 4:222; 6:109, 139; 7:107; 10:172; 14:109; 17:151; 37:84; var. *minor* 6:138; 24:99; var. *moniliformis* 4:222; 6:139; 14:109, 116; 17:151; 37:84; var. *subturbinata* 14:116; 19:122; 23:235; 32:240; 44:284; var. *tessellata* 12:135; 23:235. *Scouleri* 43:334, 335. *semicrinita* 36:39. *seorsa* 4:222; 11:83; 14:109; 24:185; 32:240; 36:8, 38; 37:84; 38:399. *setacea* 4:222; 6:139; 8:167, 181; 38:364; var. *ambigua* 8:167, 181; 14:109; 23:173; 24:74; 37:84; 42:42. *setifolia* 6:108. *setina* 35:396. *Shortiana* 4:227; 40:81; \times *typhina* 40:81. *siccata* 4:222; 6:42; 14:109; 37:84; 40:325-328. *silicea* 4:33, 222; 13:128, 135, 140; 14:109; 23:141, 150, 158, 236; 29:128; 32:150, 158, 161, 169, 172, 213, 240; 33:110, 117, 118; 44:285; 50:294. *Smalliana* 36:41, 52; 38:378, 399. *sparganioides* 2:127; 4:222; 12:170; 14:109; 35:249. *sphaerostachya* 28:163. *spicata* 50:294. *Sprengelii* 47:44, 272. *squarrosa* 4:222, 225; 11:40; 14:109; 19:125; 23:173; 39:330, 342, 395, 470, 482; 40:402; 43:501, 547. *stans* 44:295. *stellulata* 4:222, 225; 9:159, 190; 11:200; 14:110; 17:150; 19:154; 22:133; 27:212; 28:85; 35:90; var. *angustata* 4:222; 6:109; 7:109; 8:166; 14:110; 16:190; 17:150; 37:84; var. *cephalantha* 4:222; 7:109; 14:110; 17:150; 32:240; 33:109, 118; var. *excelsior* 4:222; 7:109; 14:110; 18:34; var. *ormantha* 4:222. *stenophylla* 35:217; 43:415. *sterilis* 2:209; 4:222, 229; 6:109; 7:142; 8:29; 13:135, 140; 14:110; 17:148, 150; 23:96, 236; 28:79, 163, 244; 37:299; 42:88, 91; 50:212; var. *excelsior* 3:190; 4:222. *Steudelii* 50:121. *Stevenii* 41:204. *stipata* 3:190; 4:222; 6:109; 11:200; 14:110; 17:214, 231, 232; 19:124; 25:7; 29:128, 150, 208; 33:118; 34:51; 35:277; 36:39; 38:399; 40:79; 41:34; var. *laevivaginata* 17:231; var. *maxima* 39:481; 40:79; var. *uberior* 17:232; 36:38; 38:399;

43:542. *straminea* 4:222; 8:165, 166; 14:110; 15:187; 19:97; 23:235; 24:163; 26:2; 32:158, 177, 210, 211, 240; 34:63; 40:326, 327, 329, 330; 44:385; 47:43; var. *aperta* 2:209; 3:190; 8:165, 166; 40:329; var. *echinodes* 6:139; 19:123; 26:2; var. *festucacea* 23:235; var. *foenea* 40:330; var. *invisa* 8:166; 13:250; 44:285; var. *mirabilis*, f. *perlonga* 44:285; var. *tenera* 8:165; f. *invisa* 44:285. *striata* 4:227; var. *brevis* 4:222, 230; 25:48. *striatula* 24:190-194, 198, 199; 36:40; 39:342, 394; 41:534; 42:363; 44:317, 318, pl. 714. *stricta* 1:203; 3:198; 4:222, 225, 226; 5:132; 6:108; 10:166; 12:127, 132; 13:141; 14:109, 110; 22:132, 135; 26:177; 34:6; 35:59; 36:39; 38:399; 40:401; 44:71; × *salina* 4:222; × *torta* 4:222; var. *angustata* 1:203; 4:222, 226; 14:110; var. *curtissima* 4:222, 226; 14:110; 19:124; 24:114; var. *decora* 4:222, 226; 14:110; 19:124; 37:84; var. *strictior* 1:203; 2:69. *strictior* 42:91; 50:121. *stygia* 34:237. *styloflexa* 1:68; 4:222; 24:190, 193, 198-200; 36:40; 38:376; 39:480; 40:80; var. *fusiformis* 24:193, 200; var. *remotiflora* 24:191, 193, 200, 242. *stylosa* 13:122; 28:56, 110, 116, 121, 165; 35:58, 59, 230; 41:160, 205; 42:318; 44:302, 303; var. *nigritella* 44:302, 303. *suberecta* 40:252, 254. × *subimpressa* 21:84; 43:658. *subspathacea* 38:145. *substricta* 40:252; 44:295-298, pl. 712. *subulata* 1:184; 4:223, 230; 13:78, 79, 151; 19:125; 23:172. × *subviridula* 35:231. *Sullivantii* 32:163, 164. *supina* 32:200, 202, map 13; 34:244; 41:201; 42:318. *Swanii* 24:163; 32:151, 241; 39:429; 43:659. *synchnocephala* 37:417. *sylvatica* 32:164. *tenella* 1:183, 202; 4:223; 6:109; 14:110; 19:123; 23:236; 41:200; 42:318. *tenera* 4:223; 8:165, 166; 23:235; 26:2; 40:329; 43:495, 543; 49:179; var. *echinodes* 26:2; var. *invisa* 4:223; 8:166; 44:285; var. *Richii* 4:223; 8:166. *tentaculata* 3:55, 56; var. *altior* 3:56; var. *gracilis* 3:56; var. *parvula* 3:56; var. *rostrata* 3:55, 56. *tenuiflora* 4:223, 226, 230; 28:121, 122, 245; 32:201, 203, map 35; 41:167, 200; × *trisperma* 35:219. *tenuis* 6:108; 44:310; var. *erector* 44:310; var. *interjecta* 44:310. *teretiuscula* 3:34; 4:223, 230; 6:109; 7:142; 10:48; var. *prairea* 10:48; var. *ramosa* 4:167, 223; 5:33; 6:3, 8; 10:48. *terrae-novae* 44:290, 292, 293, pl. 711. *tetania* 3:64; 4:168, 223; 6:3, 8; 24:185; 40:80; 43:501, 503, 543, map 4; var. *Meadii* 4:223, 227; var. *Woodii* 4:167, 223; 5:33; 14:110. *tensis* 8:166; 50:17. *tincta* 5:186, 187; 44:320. *Tolmiei* 41:205; 42:318. *tonsa* 40:374, 399; 44:289, 290; 46:78. *torta* 1:202; 2:127; 3:151, 170, 186; 4:223; 12:187; 16:12; 21:201; 22:135; 44:437. *transmarina* 35:396. *tribuloides* 1:203; 3:151; 4:223; 14:110, 115, 116; 17:214; 21:85; 32:105, 106, 176; 36:38; 40:326; 47:39, 40; var. *Bebbii* 1:221; var. *cristata* 6:109; var. *moniliformis* 6:109; var. *reducta* 3:151; 4:223; 6:109; 7:109; 8:79; 14:110; 15:68, 187; 21:85; 22:136; 23:235;

37:84; var. *sangamonensis* 21:84, 85; var. *turbata* 3:151; 4:223; 14:110, 115; 21:85. *triceps* 12:126; 36:39; var. *hirsuta* 4:223; 41:35; var. *Smithii* 36:39. × *trichina* 35:219. *trichocarpa* 4:223, 227, 230; 7:100; 14:110, 111; 15:66; 19:125; 23:172; 24:114; 32:172; var. *aristata* 23:199; 32:201, 203, map 30; 33:19. *trigona* 43:418. *trisperma* 2:209; 3:172, 190; 4:223, 226; 6:109; 8:185; 11:90; 13:54; 14:111; 15:92; 17:148, 152; 19:31; 21:201; 23:109, 236; 29:55, 150, 208; 30:29; 33:110, 118; 36:278; × *tenuiflora* 4:223, 226; var. *Billingsii* 8:185; 11:83; 12:186; 13:116, 135; 14:21, 111; 17:148, 149; 19:123; 23:99, 236; 25:208; 28:84, 163; 35:5; 37:84. *truncata* 24:192. *tuberosa* 31:159. *Tuckermanni* 3:47, 52; 4:223; 6:108; 10:207, 208; 14:111, 112; 16:14; 17:57, 58, fig.; 24:184; 35:251; *niagarensis* 17:57-59, figs. *turgescens* 43:334. *typhina* 11:40; 19:125; 23:173; 39:330, 342, 395, 470, 482; 40:81; 44:20. *typhinoides* 4:223, 225; 11:40. *uberior* 38:399; 39:481; 40:79; 43:542. *umbellata* 4:223; 12:128; 13:69; 14:112; 15:95; 19:124, 219; 26:2; 27:54; 28:84, 85, 164; 40:374, 399; 44:288-290, 321, pl. 710; f. *vicina* 26:2; var. *brevirostris* 4:223; 6:139; 13:68, 69; 14:112; 15:94, 95; 19:124; 24:114; 44:288, 289, pl. 710; var. *tonsa* 4:223; 12:108; 14:112; 19:124; 23:130, 237; 44:288, 289; var. *vicina* 26:2; 44:290. *undulata* 44:307, pl. 712. *ursina* 35:55; 36:139. *ustulata* 41:203. *utriculata* 1:202; 2:170; 3:33, 43, 45-47, 51, 52, 55; 8:202; 12:126, 127; 19:98; 44:325, 327, 328, 330; 48:146; var. *minor* 3:46, 47, 51; 6:108; 44:325, 327, 330; 48:146. *vaginata* 4:223; 6:108, 148; 7:154; 9:159, 189; 11:90; 12:107, 116-118, 136; 13:115, 125; 21:65; 32:61; 36:278; 37:299; 41:167, 202; 50:212. *VahlII* 35:222, 398, 400, pl. 248; 37:206; 38:144, 275; 41:203-205; 44:304; 49:82; 3. *inferalpina* 41:204; var. *inferalpina* 35:398, 400, pl. 248; 41:203-205; 42:318; var. *Stevenii* 35:398, 400, pl. 248; 41:204; 44:303. *vallicola* 39:492. *varia* 2:84; 4:223, 224, 227; 6:139; 12:128; 14:112; 19:258; 23:237; 24:99; 32:151, 241; 36:219; 40:331; var. *colorata* 4:223; 14:112. *variabilis* 44:297; var. *altior* 44:295, 298; var. *elator* 44:295, 297, 298, pl. 712. *Vaseyi* 3:47, 52, 53. *venusta* 41:491, 534; 44:308; 45:367, 393; var. *β*. 44:308; var. *minor* 37:379, 406; 39:480; 41:491, 534. *verna* 44:286, 287. *verrucosa* 36:40; 41:38:376; 41:535. *vesicaria* 3:43, 47, 51-54; 4:223; 14:111, 112; 22:132, 135; 25:7; 33:60; 35:59, 232, 251; 37:85; 43:418, 419, 658, 659; 44:281, 327; 48:145; subsp. *saxatilis*, var. *physocarpa* 43:418; var. *cylindrica* 3:53; var. *distenta* 3:47, 54; 4:223; 6:139; 22:135; 36:307; var. *Grahami* 32:13; 49:245; var. *jejuana* 3:53; 4:223; 6:139; 7:107; 14:112; 22:135; 23:173, 238; 35:59, 232; var. *latifolia* 3:53; var. *laurentiana* 35:232, 233, 400, pl. 248; 44:140; 49:245; var. *monile* 3:53, 54; 4:223; 10:172; 14:112; 35:232;

- var. **Raeana** 3:51, **54**; 6:193; 8:166; 28:122, 166. vestita 2:170; 3:198; 4:223, 227; 6:194; 13:179; 14:112; 24:185; 37:415; 39:328, 394, 475; var. **Kennedyi** 2:170; 4:223; 14:112; 21:35. virescens 2:171; 4:223; 8:182, 183; 13:69; 14:112; 32:150, 216, 241; 37:437; 39:429; 43:659; \times arcata 2:170; 4:223; var. costata 4:223; 8:182, 183; var. **Swanii** 8:183; 10:146; 12:187; 14:112; 23:173, 237; 24:163; 32:241; 41:35; 43:659. **virginiana** 43:542; 44:71; 45:393. viridula 3:171; 5:249; 6:108; 7:110; 8:201; 35:231, 232. vitilis 28:163; b. sylvatica 28:164. vulgaris 4:224; 14:109; 14:300; var. hyperborea 1:192; var. strictiformis 44:299. vulpinoidea 4:223; 6:109; 13:139, 146; 14:112; 16:16; 17:214; 23:173, 236; 24:73; 29:128, 208; 31:83; 32:241; 35:251; 38:363; 40:376, 399; 44:232; var. ambigua 8:167, 181; 23:173, 176; 24:74; var. glomerata 23:173, 176; var. **pycnocephala** 38:363; var. setacea 38:364; var. xanthocarpa 24:74. Walteriana 32:213; 36:40; var. brevis 37:406; 39:475; 41:490, 534; 44:343. Wiegandii 35:84, 219. Willdenowii 2:127; 4:223; 12:187; 14:112. Williamsii 41:156, 160, 163, 167, 202, 203. Woodii 40:80; 41:31; 42:98. \times **xanthina** 35:230, 231. xanthocarpa 4:223; 8:167, 181; 23:173; 24:74; var. annectans 4:223. \times xanthocarpae 35:230. yukonensis 41:208. zanthosperma 50:121
- Carica 9:40. Papaya 32:99
- Carices 3:69, 206, 282, 283, 286; 4:227; 6:94; 7:141; 12:132; 35:54, 55, 59; 36:139, 188; 39:326, 331; 40:277, 328, 376; 42:311; 43:413, 487, 493; 44:241, 348; 47:38, 39; 48:145; 49:254
- Carnation 7:25
- Carolina Ash 50:186. Buckthorn 38:440. Canary Grass 41:82. Laurel 17:50. Poplar 16:207, 209
- Carpet weed 17:226
- Carphalea 9:43
- Carphephorus 41:488; 46:148. bellidifolius 39:354, 355, 357, 454, 466, 476; 40:366, 448, 458; 41:571; 42:362, 365, 399, 481; 43:492; 44:464; 46:148, 48, 410. corymbosus 48:410. junceus 40:321. Pseudo-Liatris 48:411. tomentosus 39:355, 361, 454, 466, 476; 40:367, 370, 458; 41:472, 502; 42:362, 384, 481; 46:148; 48:411; var. **Walteri** 42:481; 43:519; 44:256; 48:411; 49:98, 187
- Carpinus 1:45; 16:111; 21:190; 31:88. Betulus virginiana 37:424, 425. caroliniana 4:132; 5:134; 12:128; 16:111; 37:424, 453, pl. 394; 38:376; 39:473, 481; 40:146; var. **virginiana** 37:425, 453, pl. 395. virginiana 38:414
- Carrión-flower 46:158
- Carrot(s) 41:157. Wild 11:128; 18:95
- Carteria 23:252. subcordiformis 23:249-251
- Carum 6:124; 24:92; 49:250. bulbocastanum 49:250. Carvi 1:47, 159, 164, 168; 2:70; 3:17, 131, 188; 6:124; 10:13; 11:178; 12:104; 22:136; 24:92; 33:122; 36:282; 49:250; f. **rhodochranthum** 11:178; 44:337; var. **atrorubens** 11:178
- Carval 4:81
- Carvell 4:81
- Carvi 1:168
- Carya 2:241; 9:53; 13:91, 217; 16:109; 21:189; 32:152, 215, 247; 34:243, 246; 42:152, 292, 512; 44:34, 409, 411, fig. 1; 45:107, 108; 46:149-155. subgen. Apocarya 34:246. subgen. Eucarya 34:246. alba 3:233; 4:132; 5:129; 6:194; 7:140; 15:163; 16:109, 110; 29:245; 36:220; 38:376; 39:471; 44:240; 47:47. amara 3:233; 4:132. aquatica 39:331, 481; 44:240. arkansana 47:214. Buckleyi var. arkansana 36:220; 47:214. cordiformis 16:109; 35:249; 36:43; 44:409, 410, 412; 45:107; 48:206; 49:195; 50:60-62. \times Demareei 50:60, 61. glabra 16:109; 32:99; 38:376; 43:80; 47:46; var. megacarpa 47:214; var. **villosa** 10:32. illinoensis 49:194, 195. laciniosa 24:99. \times Laneyi 50:62; var. chateaugayensis 50:60, 62. megacarpa 47:214. microcarpa 16:109, 110; 29:245; 42:43. ovalis 42:43; 48:206; 50:60-62; var. hirsuta 47:46; 49:138; var. **mollis** 25:180; var. obovata 16:110; var. obovalis 36:220; var. odorata 29:245. ovata 16:110; 35:249; 37:352, fig. 1 (map); 44:410; 47:47; 48:206; 49:195; 50:60-62; var. ellipsoidalis 49:195; var. Nuttallii 16:110; var. pubescens 42:361, 446. pallida 42:361; 47:47. Pecan 47:209; 49:194, 195. porcina 5:129. sulcata 24:99. tomentosa 47:47
- Caryophyll 41:489
- Caryophyllaceae 5:188, 235; 6:115; 9:37; 10:206; 17:37; 18:36, 86, 97, 240; 21:170; 25:8; 26:224; 28:70; 29:212; 31:42, 32:250; 35:261; 36:58, 280; 37:306; 40:212, 213; 42:152, 170, 255, 417; 43:80; 45:310; 49:255; 50:296, 302. tribe Alsineae 16:145
- Caryophyllales 38:416
- Caryophylleae 47:385, pl. 991
- Cascadia 36:267. Nuttallii 36:267
- Cassandra 7:157; 11:174; 44:29. calyculata 1:93, 183; 2:38; 3:176; 5:45, 133; 6:125
- Cassia 20:165; 37:439; 41:462, 463; 42:394, 400, 512; 44:405, 532; 49:288. acuminata 39:413. bicapsularis 47:300. Candolleana 47:300. Chamaecrista 2:89, 218; 4:37; 10:154; 13:8; 14:91; 20:165; 32:212; 42:393, 456; 45:302. fasciculata 41:462; 42:393, 456, pl. 635; 44:404, 405; f. Jensenii 42:455; f. **mutata** 44:405, pl. 724; f. **transmutata** 44:404, pl. 724; var. **macrocarpa** 42:455, 510, 514, pl. 635; var. robusta 42:456, pl. 635; 47:142. **Fisherii** 38:404. **hebecarpa** 39:413, 414, 490, pl. 481; var. **longipila** 42:49. **littoralis** 38:406. marilandica 2:89, 218; 5:203; 13:34; 20:166; 29:232; 39:410-414, 490, pl. 480; 41:462, 463. Medsgeri 39:411, 412, 414. nictitans 2:89, 168, 218; 5:203; 10:143; 14:28; 20:166; 38:381, 423, 451, pl. 448; 44:343; var. **hebecarpa** 38:423, 444, 451, pl. 448; 39:475; 49:101, 149; var. **leiocarpa** 38:423, 451, pl. 448;

- var. *Mohrii* 38:423. *reflexa* 39:413. *rostrata* 38:404. *Tora* 44:360, 404
- Cassine 50:169, 170. *capensis* 50:170. *caroliniana* 41:425, 426. *Peragua* 50:169-171
- Cassiope 2:189, 190; 3:156; 18:101; 31:138; 44:29. *hypnoides* 1:93; 2:200; 3:165, 176; 9:163, 166; 11:97; 22:37, 44; 27:52; 28:124, 223; 38:115, 116, 120-122, 157; 44:29, 115. *tetragona* 9:182; 13:223; 21:53; 25:114; 34:245; 36:136; 38:116, 157; 41:147, 241, 275; 42:312, 335
- Castagnea *virescens* 2:45; 7:228; 8:108; 26:213; 50:261. *Zosteræ* 2:45; 26:213; 50:261
- Castalia 10:49; 14:31; 15:20; 18:90, 161, 164; 21:184; 29:237; 39:407; 44:175; 45:443. *lekophylla* 38:406. *magnifica* 18:120. *odorata* 6:116; 11:129; 13:149, 191; 14:26; 18:37, 90; 22:136; 32:252; 39:369, 375; *f. rosea* 23:162; 24:99; var. ***gigantea*** 10:49. *tuberosa* 15:164
- Castanea 7:160; 13:90, 217; 16:111; 29:166. *dentata* 13:219, 220; 16:111; 21:44, 199; 31:222; 41:540; 42:292; 47:97, 131. *Margaræta*, var. *arcuata* 42:447. *neglecta* 41:539, 540; 47:97, 131. *ozarkensis* 36:231. *pumila* 13:90; 16:112; 36:43; 39:482; 41:540; 42:398; 47:97, 131; var. *Ashei* 42:398, 447; var. *Margareta* 42:398, 446. *sativa*, var. *americana* 3:233; 4:133; 5:130; 8:65
- Castilla 49:58
- Castilleja 11:56; 25:63; 41:66, 285, 382; 42:338. *acuminata* 9:154; 36:186. *brachyantha* var. ***subinflata*** 37:227. *coccinea* 1:179; 2:218; 5:204; 7:33, 35; 25:63; 33:179; 34:240; 37:189, 204; 42:46; *f. lutescens* 33:169. ***elegans*** 36:186, **187**; 41:285. *flavoviridis* 38:300. *hyperborea* 41:284; 42:338. *occidentalis* 39:495; 41:285. *pallida* 36:186, 187; 41:285, 286; subsp. *caudata* 41:285; 42:338; subsp. *elegans* 41:285, 286; 45:315; subsp. *Mexiae* 41:285, 286; subsp. *typica* 41:285, 286; var. *occidentalis* 41:285; var. *septentrionalis* 3:160, 176; 6:94, 192; 7:33, 35; 9:24, 154, 163, 169, 190; 11:98; 12:112; 22:39; 25:11; 36:186, 187, 283; 38:157; var. *unalaschkensis* 36:187; 41:285. *pulchella* 37:227; var. ***acutina*** 37:227. *rhexifolia* 39:495. *septentrionalis* 41:285. *sessiliflora* 34:6. ***unalaschkensis*** 36:186, **187**. *viscida* 39:495
- Castor Bean 45:439, 440
- Casuarina 47:386
- Cat Brier(s) 23:109; 39:357. *Spruce* 9:76; 12:177; 18:32; 35:358
- Catabrosa 8:138; 18:2; 21:216; 28:150; 35:139; 49:254. *aquatica* 10:95, 201; 13:122; 27:97; 28:152; 35:138-140, 399, pl. 242; var. ***laurentiana*** 35:137, 139, 140, 399, pl. 242; 44:139; 49:240; var. *subtilis* 35:140; var. *uniflora* 35:139, 140, 399, pl. 242. *vilfoidea* 18:8
- Catalpa 7:125; 25:186; 44:32, 414, 416; 50:287. *bignonioides* 25:186; 32:152, 275; 39:372, 375; 42:46. *Catalpa* 21:189. *speciosa* 14:81; 39:347, 449; 44:415
- Catch-fly Grass 39:348
- Catchfly, Sleepy 12:129; 18:144
- Catharinaea 9:99; 23:70; 39:42. *angustata* 3:180, 181; 8:131; 9:64, 99; 26:219. *crispa* 8:131; 9:74; 10:71. *Macmillani* 9:98, 99, pl. 74; 10:71. *undulata* 2:62; 8:131
- Cathartolimum medium 37:428
- Cathea 9:53. *pulchella*, *f. latifolia* 48:188
- Catmint 46:315
- Catnip 11:127; 37:422
- Catoscopiaceae 30:8
- Catoscopium 5:200. *nigrum* 5:200; 30:8
- Cat's-ear 46:206
- Cat-tail(s) 18:94; 23:199; 40:183; 43:85, 90, 91; 44:32, 33; 46:315; 49:202. *Common* 44:213. *Family* 44:213. *Flag* 4:93
- Cattleya 2:31
- Caucalis 7:159. *Anthriscus* 40:291. *japonicus* 40:291
- Caulanthus simulans 43:398
- Caulerpa 3:91. *clavifera* 3:91. *ericifolia* 3:91. *falcifolia* 14:59. *Pickeringii* 14:59. *plumaris* 3:91. *prolifera* 6:182
- Cauliflower 44:160
- Caulinia guadalupensis 49:235
- Caulophyllum 6:117, 236; 7:158; 17:204, 224; 18:213. *thalictroides* 1:170; 6:95, 117; 10:146; 12:187; 14:75; 18:213; 21:200; 34:231; 35:285; 43:340; 50:136
- Cavanilla florida 41:198
- Cavendishia platyphylla 18:83. *Porella* 18:79
- Cayaponia grandiflora 35:289
- Ceanothus 21:128; 32:161. *americanus* 2:216; 3:235; 4:76, 130; 5:129, 203; 8:99; 17:229; 21:128, 199; 26:197; 32:162; 37:432; 42:292; 46:22, 23; 47:217; var. *intermedius* 32:162, 177, 212; 42:462; var. *Pitcheri* 47:217. *Greggi*, var. ***orbicularis*** 39:151. *intermedius* 32:162; 42:462. *ovalis* 43:82; *β. ?* 43:83; var. *pubescens* 43:82, 83. *ovatus* 12:187; 21:128; 36:24; 37:70, 301; 43:82, 83; *f. pubescens* 43:83; var. *pubescens* 21:128; 29:232; 37:70, 301; 43:82, 83. *pubescens* 43:83. *sanguineus* 17:229, 230; 34:244; 37:205, 209, 210, 213, 214, 217, 218, 301, map 6; 46:254; 49:207
- Cecropia peltata 32:99
- Cedar(s) 6:93; 7:122; 13:57; 21:60; 23:101, 102; 40:426, 429; 44:351; 46:306, 307; 49:153. *Alaska* 49:228. *Bogs* 11:223. *Ground* 18:32. *Incense* 49:228. *of Lebanon* 21:29. *Port Orford* 49:228. *Red* 4:133; 31:193; 35:359; 49:172-174. *Running* 18:32. *Southern White* 42:279. *Western Red* 49:228. *White* 11:175; 21:44, 58; 23:100; 31:150; 35:358, 359
- Cedronella pallida 38:407
- Cedroxylon 11:168, 169, 171. *transiens* 11:169
- Cedrus 11:168; 21:67
- Celandine 18:39; 25:172; 45:441, 442
- Celastraceae 6:121; 11:50; 21:126; 31:42; 45:444
- Celastrus 6:121; 16:16; 21:126; 44:28. *orbiculatus* 40:365, 440; 43:603. *scandens* 6:121, 208; 16:13; 21:126; 32:18, 108, 176; 35:249; 43:520, 603; 44:426
- Celosia cristata 19:129

- Celtis* 17:169; 31:88; 34:6; 41:478, 552; 42:152; 44:27; 50:158, 162. *crassifolia* 50:158, pl. 1097. *georgiana* 50:160. *ilicifolia* 47:362. *integrifolia* 50:161, 162. *laevigata* 36:43; 38:192, 415; 34:481; 50:156, 157, 159, 161, 162; var. *Smallii* 38:415; 50:156-158, 161, 162; var. *texana* 36:231; 38:192. *longifolia* 50:162. *mississippiensis* 38:415; 50:161. *occidentalis* 4:132; 5:204; 9:12; 17:169; 26:128; 37:425; 49:24; 50:155-161, pl. 1097; β . 50:161; β . *integrifolia* 50:162; β . *pumila* 50:160; β . ? *tenuifolia* 50:161; var. *canina* 37:425; 50:156. var. *crassifolia* 26:128; 46:82; 50:156. var. *integrifolia* 50:161; var. *pumila* 34:6; 50:158, 160. var. **submembranacea** 37:425; 38:415. *pumila* 19:68; 21:190; 46:82; 50:158-160, pl. 1098; var. *georgiana* 36:230; 50:160. *tenuifolia* 50:160; var. **georgiana** 50:160
- Cenchrus* 15:123, 223; 39:358, 474; 45:388; 47:353. *carolinianus* 15:123, 159; 24:58; 27:201; 32:234; 45:387. *echinatus* 31:111, 113; 45:387, 388; f. *longispinus* 45:388. *incertus* 40:390; 45:387, 388. **longispinus** 45:388. *myosuroides* 44:257. *pauciflorus* 31:111, 113, 115, 116; 32:177, 210, 211, 234; 45:387, 388; 50:16. *tribuloides* 2:205; 6:82; 32:234; 41:529; 45:387
- Cenomyce callosa* 37:46. *caroliniana* 34:134. *cornuto-radiata* 40:21. *fimbriata*, β . *conista* 32:92; β . *C. conista* 33:138; γ . *C. carneopallida* 33:157. *gonorega*, f. *lepidota* 31:101. *lacunosa*, γ . *cribrosa* 34:142. *novangliae* 28:206. *rangiferina*, var. *tenuior* 34:122. *silvatica*, var. *condensata* 33:153. *squamosa* 40:14; *uncialis*, η . *turgescens* 34:133
- Centaurea* 26:83; 30:59; 37:306. subdiv. *Calcitrapae* 30:59. subdiv. *Crocodiloidea* 30:59. subdiv. *Cyani* 30:59. subdiv. *Jaceae* 30:59. subdiv. *Rhapontica* 30:59. subdiv. *Stoebae* 30:59. *adulterina* 26:83. *amara* 19:253. *americana* 24:97, 98, 100; 36:232. *arenaria* 32:280. *calcitrapa* 49:84. *Cyanus* 1:75, 168; 3:89; 24:209; 26:83; 27:214; 28:242; 34:63; 49:84. *diffusa* 4:249; 13:100; 26:83. *Jaceae* 1:24, 75, 104; 9:46; 19:252; 26:83; 45:331; 49:84; var. *lacera* 19:252; 26:83; var. *nigra* 45:332. *maculosa* 15:172; 19:253; 26:83; 29:233; 31:86; 37:195, 323; 38:66; 46:142; 48:98, 391; 49:84. *melitensis* 26:83; 31:243. *montana* 50:176, 179. *nervosa* 45:331, 332. *nigra* 1:24, 75, 203; 4:189; 6:235; 11:99; 19:252; 23:299; 24:97, 100; 26:83; 29:191, 221; 31:86; 33:109, 126; 45:331; 49:84; var. *radiata* 11:99; 19:252; 26:83; 31:86. *nigrescens* 23:299; 45:331. *Scabiosa* 1:75. *solstitialis* 5:256; 26:83; 49:84. *vochinensis* 6:23; 19:253; 24:120; 26:83; 37:195; 46:142; 49:84. *vulgaris* 9:46
- Centaureas* 49:84
- Centaurella* 34:165-167. *autumnalis* 48:328. *Moseri* 2:55, 56; 10:35. *paniculata* 10:35; 34:164, 165; 48:328. *verna* 34:164; 48:327, 328. *vernalis* 48:327, 328; β . *uniflora* 48:327
- Centaurium* 10:54; 34:165-167. *Beyrichii*, f. **albiflorum** 50:98. **calycosum** 10:54; 36:232. **spicatum** 10:54; 42:21. **texense** 10:54; 36:224, 232. *umbellatum* 23:286; 24:234; 29:128; var. *ellipticum* 29:128
- Centella* 42:296, 298. *asiatica* 42:295, 296; var. *floridana* 42:296, 297. **erecta** 42:295, 297. *floridana* 42:295, 297. *repanda* 38:377; 39:467, 480; 42:295, 297
- Centipeda minima* 40:219, 220. *orbicularis* 40:220
- Centritractus belenophorus* 44:66
- Centrogenium setaceum* 23:84
- Centropogon* 50:48
- Centrosema virginianum* 38:377; 39:473, 480; 43:519, 587, 588; 44:343; var. *angustifolium* 43:588; var. **ellipticum** 43:587; 45:278
- Centrospermae* 9:37
- Centunculus alpinus* 22:171. *minimus* 29:128
- Century-plant* 44:342
- Cephalanthera grandiflora* 24:45. *Royleana* 27:106
- Cephalanthus* 4:182; 24:204; 26:13; 29:243; 36:373; 40:76, 252, 389, 414, 447; 41:500; 45:371, 380; 47:364; 49:86. *angustifolius* 49:182. *occidentalis* 2:214; 4:131, 243; 5:132; 9:122; 12:108; 14:21; 24:204; 26:13; 28:39; 32:133, 150, 216, 276; 35:251; 36:374; 37:351; 38:98; 44:235; 47:191; 48:58; 49:102, 181, 182; f. **lanceolatus** 49:181, 182; var. *angustifolius* 49:182; var. *pubescens* 38:444; 39:482; 40:458; 47:191; var. *salicifolius* 49:181. *salicifolius* 49:181
- Cephaloschoenus* 46:91
- Cephalosporium* 50:287
- Cephalozia* 6:173; 7:55; 10:189; 11:16; 14:223; 29:162. subgen. *Cephalozia* 10:189. subgen. *Eucephalozia* 10:189. subgen. *Prionolobus* 14:223. *asperifolia* 14:222, 223. *asprella* 14:222. *bicuspidata* 5:51, 171; 11:117; 15:23; 25:196; 26:10. *bifida* 14:220. *byssacea* 14:221. *catenulata* 5:171; 6:173, 174; 15:27; 17:107, 112-116; 25:196, 199; 26:11; var. *pallida* 16:70. *connivens* 5:171; 7:58; 8:44; 12:204; 14:17; 15:23; 16:70; 21:168; 25:196; 26:11. *curvifolia* 4:242; 5:171; 15:23; 19:263; 25:196, 198; 26:11. *divaricata* 4:242; 5:171; 6:173; 7:55; 11:193; 14:221; 15:27; 17:118; β . *Starkii* 14:221; var. *scabra* 14:222. *elachista* 11:191. *erosa* 11:192. *fruticans* 5:171; 7:58; 12:204; 14:224; 15:23; 17:120; 25:196; 26:11. *Francisci* 5:171; 15:23; 16:75; 25:196. *Helleri* 6:172. *Jackii* 5:171; 6:173; 7:55; 15:27. *Loitlesbergeri* 21:149, 168; 25:196, 198. *lunulaefolia* 5:51, 171; 9:66; 14:18; 15:27; 16:70, 71. *Macounii* 5:171; 15:23; 25:196. *macrostachya* 17:107, 113-117; 18:119; 19:263, 272; 25:196, 198; 26:11; var. *propagulifera* 17:117. *media* 15:23, 27; 16:62, 70, 71; 17:114-116; 25:196; 26:11. *multiflora* 4:242; 16:70, 71; 26:11; var. *elata* 17:114. *myriantha* 7:55. *pallida* 16:70, 71. *pleniceps* 5:171; 10:192; 11:195; 12:204; 15:23; 25:196. *reclusa* 6:173, 174; 17:112. *serriiflora* 6:173, 174; 10:192; 14:18; 15:23, 27; 16:71; 17:112, 113; 25:199. *Starkii* 14:221.

- striatula 12:203. Sullivantii 7:52, 55; 10:189. symbolica 16:70, 71; var. pallida 16:70. virginiana 6:173, 174; 17:112, 113; 26:11
- Cephaloziaceae 25:196; 26:10
- Cephaloziella 6:173; 10:189; 11:185, 192; 14:220, 221; 17:117. bifida 11:192; 14:220-222; 15:23, 27; 19:263; 23:284; 25:195; 26:10. byssacea 11:192; 14:221, 222; 15:23, 27; 16:76; 19:263; 25:195; 26:10; var. asperifolia 14:222. divaricata 10:190; 11:192, 193; 14:221, 222; 26:10. Douinii 14:222. elachista 11:191, 193; 12:203, 204; 14:18, 224; 15:23, 27; 25:195; 26:10. erosa 11:192. Hampeana 11:192, 193; 14:17, 18, 221, 222; 15:23, 27; 17:117; 25:98, 195; 26:10; f. typica 17:117; var. spinicaulis 17:117. Jackii 6:173. myriantha 10:190, 192; 11:195; 14:18; 15:23, 27; 25:195. papillosa 14:222, 223; 15:23, 27; 17:118; 25:195; var. scabra 14:223. spinicaulis 17:107, 117, 118; 25:195, 198. Starkii 14:221; 19:263. Sullivantii 10:189; 14:224; 15:23, 27; 16:75; 25:195. trivialis 11:192, 193
- Cephaloziellaceae 25:195; 26:10
- Cerambycidae 36:28
- Ceranium 50:263. arachnoideum 35:148; 50:265. arborescens 2:49. botryocarpum 7:234. Boydenii 21:203, 206. Capri-Cornu 1:126; 2:49; 7:234. circinatum 2:49; 7:234. clavulatum 17:96. diaphanum 8:112; 35:148; 43:214; 50:265. fastigiatum 2:49; 7:234; 26:214; 35:148; 50:265. Hooperi 2:49. japonicum 21:203, 206. miniatum 17:96. pedicellatum 1:126; 2:49. roseolum 8:195. rubriforme 43:214. rubrum 2:49; 4:177; 7:234; 8:125, 196; 16:4; 17:94, 95; 26:214; 33:130; 35:148; 50:263, 265; var. corymbosum 2:49; var. decurrens 2:49; var. proliferum 2:49; 7:234; var. secundatum 2:49; 7:234. squarrosum 2:49. strictum 1:70; 2:49; 7:234; 26:214; 50:265, 266; f. proliferum 8:112. tenuissimum 2:49; 7:234; 50:265; var. arachnoideum 2:49; 7:235; var. patentissimum 2:49
- Ceramiu 26:189
- Cerania vermicularis 28:231
- Cerastium 6:62, 115; 13:216; 18:86; 22:169; 28:106; 40:213, 373; 41:222, 490; 45:358. § Orthodon 22:169. alpinum 13:124; 14:87; 22:169-171; 25:112; 28:106, 200; 35:120; 36:148, 280; 38:117, 121, 134, 149; 41:221, 222; d. C. villosum 22:172; α. Beeringianum 22:173; β. Fischerianum 22:173; γ. Fischerianum 22:173; δ. atratum 22:172; var. beeringianum 7:31; var. glanduliferum 22:172; 28:200; 38:114, 119, 149; var. glutinoso-lanatum 22:172; var. hirsutum 22:171; var. lanatum 22:172; 25:8; 28:54, 98, 104, 200; 38:119, 149; var. legitimum 22:171, 172; f. pulvinatum 22:171. arcticum 22:170, 174, 175. arenarioides 21:5. arvense 2:124, 208; 3:188, 190; 5:189; 9:161, 174, 175; 10:113; 15:139; 18:86; 22:169, 171, 178, 179; 25:8; 33:60, 111, 120; 35:83; 36:280; 38:149; 49:247; var. fuegianum 4:150; var. oblongifolium 10:175; 22:179; 36:220; var. viscidulum 50:214. atratum 22:172. beeringianum 9:161; 22:170, 172, 174, 175; 28:60; 38:123, 124, 126, 131, 149, 274; 41:146, 221; 42:323; 44:72, 104; 45:310; 47:225; var. capillare 22:173; var. grandiflorum 42:323; 44:108. biflorum 21:13. brachypetalum 41:490, 541; 43:551; 45:358, 359, 400. brachypodum 41:489, 541; 47:214. Buffumae 22:173. caespitosum 22:178; β. glandulosum 22:178; var. hirsutum 22:178. cerastioides 9:155, 161; 28:124, 200; 36:422; 38:124, 149; 44:124. Earlei 22:170, 175; 35:11; 41:155, 221. Edmondstonii 22:174. eriophorum 22:172. Fischerianum 22:170, 174; 27:206; 35:265; 38:274; 41:222. glandulosum 22:178. lanatum 22:172. lanuginosum 22:172. latifolium 22:176; 35:11; β. Edmondstonii 22:174. maximum 41:222. mutabile 22:171, 172. nigrescens 22:174, 175. nutans 5:189; 21:201; 24:184; 37:259. oblongifolium 22:179. pilosum 22:173. Regelii 22:175; 28:106, 109, 200; 35:275; 36:164. semidecandrum 3:65; 5:189; 12:217; 19:220. squaidum 22:172. terrae-novae 22:170, 176; 35:10, 11, 83, 265, 401, pl. 257; f. Waghornei 22:177. tetrandrum 40:373, 415; 45:359. tomentosum 37:86. trigynum 36:148. triviale 22:178; α. hirsutum 22:178; γ. glandulosum 22:178; var. genuina 22:178; var. viscosum 22:178. unalaschkense 22:170, 171, 177. variabile 22:173. velutinum 22:179. villosum 22:172, 178; β. glandulosum 22:178. viscosum 5:189, 235; 26:188; 28:70, 200; 29:213; 32:157; 35:266; 36:220; 40:372, 373; 41:489; 42:323. vulgare, subsp. triviale, f. glandulosum 22:178. vulgatum 3:188; 5:135, 189, 235; 6:115; 12:128; 17:35, 209, 216; 18:37, 86; 19:220; 21:170; 22:137, 169-171, 177, 178; 26:188, 224; 29:213; 32:151, 157, 251, 260; 33:120; 35:266; 36:280; 41:79; 50:291, 296; α. typicum 22:178; δ. Beeringianum 22:173; δ. grandiflorum 22:174; ε. glandulosum 22:178; var. hirsutum 22:178; f. glandulosum 22:178; var. holosteoides 41:490, 541; var. macrocarpum 22:177
- Cerasus 45:451. canadensis 25:72. caroliniana 47:301. glauca 25:72. pumila 25:69, 71-73. sylvestris 18:141
- Cerataulus levis 9:139. polymorphus 9:139
- Ceratiola 23:92, 167, 168; 32:170; 36:32. ericoides 23:92; 36:46
- Ceratiomyxa 29:166. fruticulosa 29:166, 172; 44:169; var. porioides 29:166
- Ceratites capitata 40:1
- Ceratium 29:163. hirundella 44:68. porioides 29:166
- Cerothamnus inodorus 46:390
- Ceratodon purpureus 3:180; 4:30; 17:210; 26:219; 30:3; 50:290, 292
- Ceratophyllaceae 18:89; 31:42
- Ceratophyllum 7:45; 13:79; 16:158; 18:89; 38:334; 43:508. demersum 7:45, 99; 15:164; 16:159; 18:89; 21:121, 122; 29:245; 32:

- 107; 37:357; 38:421; 43:551, 552; 48:330.
echinatum 43:508, 551, 552
Ceratostchoenus 43:333, 334; 46: 91. *longirostris* 43:334. *macrostachys* 43:334; β . *inundatus* 8:165; 20:138, 149; var. *patulus* 8:165; 20:139, 140
Cercis 28:35; 33:31, map 7; 40:372; 44:27. *arizonica* 44:197, 199, 209. *californica* 44:196. *canadensis* 25:203; 31:256; 33:32, map 7; 34:175; 38:234; 39:473; 41:580; 44:193-195, 198, 200, 202, 205-207, 210, 211; β . *pubescens* 38:235; 44:201; f. *glabrifolia* 38:234; 44:193, 195, 203; var. *mexicana* 44:195, 197, 208, 209, 211, maps III, IV; var. *texensis* 44:193, 195, 197, 198, 203, 205, 208-211, maps II, IV; var. *typica* 44:195, 197, 200, 211, map IV. *dilatata* 44:201. *ellipsoidea* 44:201, 202. *georgiana* 44:203. *latissima* 44:196, 200. *mexicana* 44:208. *nephrophylla* 44:196. *nitida* 44:204. *occidentalis* 44:194, 195, 197-200, 202, 204, 205, 207, 208, 210, 211, maps I, IV; var. *orbiculata* 44:196; var. *texensis* 44:204. *orbiculata* 44:196, 197, 199, 200. *reniformis* 44:193, 198, 202, 204, 205, 207, 208. *siliquastrum* 33:32, map 7. *texensis* 44:193, 204, 206, 207
Cercocarpus 43:225
Cercospora beticola 39:369. *clavata* 39:369.
Lathyri 41:513. *nymphaeacea* 39:369. *rhoia* 41:513
Ceresia fluitans 39:382, 383, 385
Cereus 36:69
Ceriferae 16:201
Cerise de sable 25:69
Cerisier à grappe 1:168
Ceropteris triangularis 22:116. *viscosa* 22:117
Cerothamnus pumilus 40:409
Cesia coralloides 4:207
Cespedeza 36:131, 390, 392; (see also: *Lespedeza*)
Cestichis 7:119
Cetraria 23:184. *ciliaris* 28:230. *crispa* 36:143, 153. *cucullata* 28:230; 36:143, 153. *Delisei* 36:143, 153. *Fahlunensis* 28:230. *fastigiata* 28:229. *glauca* 28:230. *hepatizon* 36:143, 153. *hiascens* 28:230. *islandica* 2:155; 28:229; 36:143, 153; var. *crispa* 28:229; var. *tenuifolia* 28:229. *juniperina*, var. *pinastri* 28:230; var. *terrestris* 28:230. *nivalis* 11:100; 28:230; 36:143, 153; 41:267. *Oakesiana* 29:103. *pinastri* 28:230. *saepincola* 28:230. *tenuifolia* 20:40
Chaenactis 26:83. *Douglasii*, var. *alpina* 39:495. *glabriuscula* 26:83. *scaposa* 12:16
Chaenolobus 17:135. *undulatus* 17:135, 137
Chaenorhinum minus 23:132; 38:453; 41:473, 558
Chaerophyllum Anthriscus 40:291. *procumbens* 11:52, 53; 34:8; 40:448. *Tainturieri* 11:52, 53; 34:8; 36:220; 40:448; 41:552; 43:488, 618; var. *floridanum* 43:493, 618. *texanum* 11:52, 53; 36:232
Chaetoceros coarctatum 26:193, 216. *decipiens* 26:193, 216. *didymum* 26:193, 216
Chaetochloa 13:174-176; 26:222; 27:29. *glauca* 18:232. *lutescens* 18:232; 31:109. *occidentalis* 13:175. *versicolor* 8:210; 13:175. *viridis*, var. *minor* 43:633; var. *Weinmanni* 43:633
Chaetococcus varians, f. *furcata* 26:193, 216
Chaetocyperus 31:124. *acicularis* 31:184. *albibracteatatus* 31:178, 179. *Baldwinii* 39:240, 241. *bonariensis* 39:239; 41:16. *costulatus* 31:205; 41:15. (*Elaeocharis*) *membranaceus* 36:387, 388. *emarginatus* 39:268; 41:77. *Jamesoni* 39:215. *Limnocharis* 39:251. *membranaceus* 36:387, 388. *niveus* 39:236, 238; 41:109. *obtusatus* 39:238; 41:16. *polymorphus* 31:206; 39:215, 217, 218; 41:109; α . *depauperatus* 39:236; β . *capillaceus* 36:388; 39:238; γ . *natans* 39:218. *punctatus* 39:220, 221. *pygmaea* 31:169. *radicans* 41:17. *rugulosus* 39:236; 41:109. *setaceus* 39:251. *stoloniferus* 41:68. *subarticulatus* 41:105. *tenuiculus* 39:268. *urceolatus* 39:220. *viviparus* 39:217, 236, 238
Chaetomorpha 8:106, 193; 9:199, 200; 10:164; 11:196, 197; 41:19, 20, 22, 24. *aerea* 2:43; 7:225; 9:199; 10:163; 41:20; 43:213; 50:258. ***californica* 8:106.** *Callithrix* 41:23. *capillaris* 41:23, 24. ***Chelonum* 9:198; 11:196.** *Henningsii* 9:199. *Herbipolensis* 9:199; 11:196. *Linum* 1:70; 2:43; 7:225; 10:163; 17:91; 26:191, 213; 41:20, 21; 50:258. *mediterranea* 41:23. *melagonium* 1:70; 2:43; 10:163; 11:25; 26:213; 33:129; 50:258; f. *rupicola* 2:43; 33:130; f. *typica* 2:43. *Olneyi* 50:258. *Picquotiana* 10:163. *tortuosa* 41:20-26
Chaetonomia irregularis 24:51
Chaetopappa asteroides 36:232
Chaetophora 10:122, 127. *Cornu Damae*, β . *draparnaldioides* 7:240. *elegans* 15:91; 24:108; 26:164; 50:68. *incrassata* 7:240; 15:91; f. *draparnaldioides* 7:240. *maritima* 5:210; 10:126. *pellicula* 5:210. *pisiformis* 7:240
Chaetophoraceae 5:210. subfam. *Chaetophoreae* 5:210
Chaetopteris 7:97. *plumosa* 10:116; 35:151, 152
Chaetosphaeridium globosum 14:115; 15:91; 26:164. *Pringsheimii* 23:67
Chaetospora capillacea 25:52. *capillaris* 25:52
Chain Fern(s) 11:28; 23:109, 145, 147; 30:14; 42:278
Chamaecistus 9:54. *procumbens* 50:126
Chamaecrista littoralis 38:406. *rostrata* 38:404
Chamaecyparis 7:126; 8:28; 9:74; 10:63; 11:222, 223, 225, 228, 234, 235; 14:21, 22; 21:68; 23:96, 101, 102, 115; 26:180; 29:169; 31:97, 98; 35:358; 41:488; 42:279, 343, 385, 471, 472; 44:351; 49:153. *Lawsoniana* 49:228. *nootkatensis* 49:228. *sphaeroides* 1:104; 4:106; 5:134, 204; 50:248. *thyoides* 7:71; 9:74; 10:63; 11:225, 231; 14:19; 15:6; 16:205; 23:92; 24:112; 28:43, 46, 245; 31:96-98; 32:152, 210, 229; 35:358; 38:98, 452,

- 453; 39:476; 41:123, 469, 500, 560; 42:343, 344, 380; 49:83; 50:248
- Chamaecyparis* Bogs 11:222, 223, 225, 226, 228, pl. 82
- Chamaedaphne* 6:125; 12:183; 13:215; 16:163; 24:152; 37:157; 40:149-151, 414; 41:127, 153; 44:29. *calyculata* 6:125; 9:163, 189; 11:97; 12:129, 183; 17:148; 22:40, 43, 44; 24:152; 25:10; 29:218, 222; 32:150, 214, 269; 33:123; 34:54, 63; 36:283; 37:157, 158, fig. 1; 39:471; 40:145, 148, 154-156, 158, 160, 163, 169, 170; 41:149, 275, 288; 42:279, 335; 44:169, 174; 47:390; var. *angustifolia* 47:390, 391; var. *latifolia* 47:390, 391; var. *nana* 47:391
- Chamaedrys canadensis* 35:394
- Chamaelirion* 7:160; 31:12; 42:254. *carolinianum* 6:204. *luteum* 41:485, 536; 42:363; 43:489; 47:213
- Chamaenerion* 20:1. *angustifolium* 6:123; 9:121; 20:4; 42:334; β . *intermedium* 20:3, 5; var. *spectabile* 20:4. *latifolium* 34:244; 42:334; var. *albiflorum* 41:264; 46:252
- Chamaepericlymenum* 34:29, 30; 44:20. *canadense* 22:48; f. *purpurascens* 44:20, 144
- Chamaeraphis* 13:174
- Chamaerhodos erecta* β . *Nuttallii* 37:284. *Nuttallii* 37:205, 213, 214, 217, 284, 285, 340, map 10, pl. 366; var. *keweenawensis* 37:214, 284, 340, map 10, pl. 366
- Chamaerops humilis* 21:29
- Chamaesiphon* 18:92; 28:1. *fuscum* 26:162. *incrustans* 18:92. *polonicus* 50:68
- Chamaesyce* 43:97-99, 110, 111, 168, 171. *acuta* 43:176. *aequata* 43:230; var. *claudicans* 43:230; var. *erecta* 43:231. *albicaulis* 43:230. *albomarginata* 43:202. *ammanioides* 43:128. *angusta* 43:178. *arenicola* 43:126. *arizonica* 43:243. *astyla* 43:227. *aureola* 43:188. *brasilienis* 43:141. *capitellata* 43:174. *chaetocalyx* 43:225. *cinerascens* 43:185. *conjuncta* 43:183. *consanguinea* 43:230. *cordifolia* 43:196. *erecta* 43:231. *exstipulata* 43:272. *Fendleri* 43:224. *flagelliformis* 43:127. *florida* 43:138. *gemella* 43:172. *Geyeri* 43:131. *glomerifera* 43:168. *glyptosperma* 43:235; var. *integrata* 43:235. *Goodingii* 43:224. *gracilima* 43:136. *Greenei* 43:224, 235. *Hartwegiana* 43:199. *hirta* 43:170, 171. *hirtula* 43:234. *humistrata* 28:245; 43:261. *hypsipifolia* 43:141. *indivisa* 43:251. *Ingallsii* 38:406; 41:548; 43:128. *involuta* 43:183. *Jonesii* 43:141. *Lansingii* 43:144. *laredana* 43:271. *lata* 43:180. *longeramosa* 43:127. *maculata* 43:144. *malaca* 43:266, 268, 269. *maritima* 43:110. *Mathewsii* 43:255. *melanadenia* 43:187. *micromera* 43:194. *neomexicana* 43:230. *nutans* 43:144. *Nuttallii* 43:133. *occidentalis* 43:230. *ocellata* 43:124. *oregonensis* 43:272. *Parishii* 43:192. *Parryi* 43:127. *pediculifera* 43:183. *Peplis* 43:272. *petaloidea* 43:134. *pilulifera* var. *procumbens* 43:172. *polycarpa* 43:191; var. *hirtula* 43:191. *polyclada* 43:131. *polygonifolia* 43:117, 123. *portulana* 43:243.
- Preslii* 43:144. *prostrata* 43:266, 268, 269. *pseudoserpyllifolia* 43:194. *purisimana* 43:243. *pycnanthema* 43:174. *radicans* 43:199. *Rafinesquii* 43:150. *Rattanii* 43:126. *revoluta* 43:137. *Rosei* 43:171. *Rothrockii* 43:150. *rugulosa* 43:230. *Rusbyi* 43:174. *saltonensis* 43:240. *serpens* 43:199. *serpyllifolia* 39:150; 43:229. *serrula* 43:248. *setiloba* 43:245. *Stanfieldii* 38:406; 43:247. *strictospora* 43:263; var. *texasensis* 43:266. *sulfurea* 43:124. *supina* 43:254. *thymifolia* 43:252. *tonsita* 43:191. *trachysperma* 43:140. *Tracyi* 43:254. *vallis-mortae* 43:186. *vermiculata* 43:150. *versicolor* 43:243. *villifera* 43:247. *zygophylloides* 43:133
- Chamberlainia* 31:39
- Chamitea* 48:42; 49:38
- Chamomilla* 36:193. *Hookeri* 36:192, 193
- Champia* 50:263. *Kotschyana* 21:207. *parvula* 2:49; 7:232; 21:206; 26:214; 50:265
- Chantransia* 8:110, 190, 195; 13:186; 16:4. *Aliariae* 8:192. *barbadensis* 8:195. *corymbifera* 8:189, 195, 196. *Dasyae* 13:186. *Daviesii* 2:49; 8:194. *Dictyotae* 13:186. *Dufourii* 13:187. *efflorescens* 8:195; var. *Thuretii* 8:196. *flexuosa* 13:186. *Hoytii* 13:186. *macrospora* 8:110, 195. *minima* 13:186. *roseola* 8:195. *secundata* 2:49; 8:192, 194. *Thuretii* 2:49. *virgatula* 2:49; 7:172, 231; 8:192, 194; f. *tenuissima* 8:194
- Chaptalia* 20:151. *semifloscularis* 17:136, 137; 36:51. *tomentosa* 17:135-137
- Chara* 16:158; 24:214; 30:195; 42:95; 44:8; 48:330; 50:67, 70, 270. *Braunii* 48:329; 50:273. *fragilis* 5:134; 48:330
- Characeae* 38:334
- Characiaceae* 41:136
- Characiopsis crassiapex* 30:194. *pileata* 30:194; figs. 1, 2
- Characium* 11:65. *ambiguum* 26:111. *cylindricum* 11:66, 69, 70, 72-74, pl. 79. *ensiforme* 11:66, 67. *falcatum* 29:164. *gracilipes* 11:65-67, 69, 70, 73, 74, pl. 79. *Naegelii* 14:114
- Charas* 7:45
- Chasea* 13:173-175. *prolifera* 13:175. *pubescentis* 13:175. *violacea* 13:175
- Checkerberry* 12:183; 23:98; 24:153
- Cheeses* 28:71
- Cheilanthes* 3:220; 23:69; 40:182; 41:138; 48:383, 386, 388. *alabamensis* 36:227, 230; 41:137, 138. *californica* 35:261. *Cooperae* 35:261. *Covillei* 26:53. *Eatonii* 50:93. *Feei* 36:223; 48:386, 387. *Fendleri* 26:53. *fibrillosa* 26:49, 50. *gracilis* 48:386. *intertexta* 26:54. *lanosa* 22:81, 84, 86; 26:52; 36:219; 42:383, 404; 46:55; 48:387, 388. *lanuginosa* 35:261; 48:386-388. *myriophylla* 26:54. *Parishii* 26:49, 50. *Pringlei* 26:49. *siliquosa* 48:272. *tomentosa* 40:249; 46:73; 48:383, 384, 388. *vestita* 35:261; 48:384-388. *villiosa* 26:49, 53. *viscida* 26:49. *Wootoni* 36:54
- Cheiranthus Allionii* 37:86. *Pallasii* 27:171. *pygmaeus* 27:171. *tristis* 9:45
- Cheironia chloroides* 18:148

- Chelidonium 18:214; 44:25; 47:385. majus 10:145; 12:104; 17:35; 18:214; 23:264; 45: 441, 444
- Chelone 6:128; 14:225; 25:63; 41:469. Cuthbertii 25:22; 39:327, 328, 446, 475, 486, 487, map 3; 41:469, 473, 478; 42:384, 479; 44: 434. glabra 6:128; 7:33; 11:98; 13:146; 14:225, 226; 17:151; 18:43, 72; 22:137; 23: 157; 25:22, 63; 29:129, 219; 36:220, 374; 37:354; 38:98; 50:169; f. *rosea* 18:72; f. *tomentosa* 42:103; var. *dilatata* 14:226; var. *elator* 42:479; var. *elongata* 37:322; var. *lanceolata* 14:226. **Grimesii** 25:21, 22; 41:469. Lyoni 18:72; 25:22; 42:46; 44:334. montana, var. *elator* 37:322. obliqua 14: 226; 18:72; 25:21, 22; 37:322; 42:363, 399, 479; 49:96, 180. *purpurea* 25:21
- Chenopodiaceae 6:114; 9:143; 11:120; 16: 198; 17:176; 18:36, 95, 96; 25:8; 26:224; 28:73; 29:212, 224; 31:42; 32:250; 36:280; 39:209; 43:80; 45:310; 49:255; 50:295, 302
- Chenopodina linearis 9:146. maritima 9:145, 146; var. *vulgaris* 9:142, 145. Moquini 12: 16
- Chenopodium 6:83, 114; 7:160; 13:22; 14: 206; 17:176, 233; 27:54; 41:82; 48:100. album 3:130, 189; 5:135; 6:114; 11:121; 12: 109; 17:176, 215, 216; 18:36, 95, 96; 22:137; 25:8; 26:184, 186, 224; 27:54; 28:73; 29: 173, 211; 32:250; 33:120; 36:280, 318, 374; 39:372, 375; 42:322; 48:100; 50:296; var. *viride* 6:82, 140; 17:176; 22:137; 44:393. *ambrosioides* 1:47; 2:205; 17:176; 44:362, 394; subsp. *chilense*, var. *eu-chilense*, f. *angustatum* 44:394; var. *anthelminticum* 2: 205; 10:154; 17:176; var. *chilense* 44:362, 394. *anthelminticum* 3:88. Berlandieri 44: 393; 48:100. Bonus-Henricus 1:47; 17:176; 24:174. Boscianum 10:154; 17:176; 19:129; 24:184; 40:275; 43:519, 551. Botrys 10: 154; 13:22; 15:220; 17:177; 30:158; 36:376; 44:393. capitatum 1:221; 6:114; 17:177; 41:220; 42:322; 44:104; 45:310. carinatum 13:22; 15:220; 17:34; 30:158. *chilense* 44: 394; β . *angustifolium* 44:394. foetidum 6: 83. glaucum 10:150; 11:30; 13:31; 15:164; 17:177; 19:129; 29:139. graveolens 17:177. humile 13:180. hybridum 17:177; 28:73; 31:84. leptophyllum 6:82; 11:179; 17:177; 19:129; 24:62; 29:64; 32:177; 37:86, 425; 43:551; var. *oblongifolium* 17:233. maritimum 9:142-146. multifidum 17:177. murale 17:177; 34:174; 35:362. olidum 6: 82. opulifolium 29:173, 212. paganum 44: 393. polyspermum 8:99; 17:177. rubrum 5:131; 17:177; 20:104; 22:15; 25:107; 29: 92, 106, 112, 123, 173, 212; 32:173. urbicum 2:126; 13:89; 17:177; 34:174. vagans 44: 394. virgatum 17:177
- Cherleria dicranoides 41:163, 164, 224. octandra 21:11. stellata 21:6
- Cherokee Gentian 41:487; 42:375. Plum 17: 49
- Cherries, Sand 25:69
- Cherry 4:81; 12:32; 22:130; 41:514; 45:325, 326, 451. Birch 10:165; 13:206. Bird 4: 83; 12:181; 25:169, 172-176. Black 18:140; 25:170, 172, 173, 176. Choke 12:181; 18: 140, 141; 25:170; 31:99. Cut-leaved 4:83. Fire 28:82. Red 22:131. Sand 4:130; 18: 70; 25:70. Sour 25:175. Sweet 12:181; 25: 174; 41:515. Wild 15:32; Black 12:180; Red 12:181
- Chervil 4:81
- Chestnut(s) 4:133; 10:165; 13:57; 23:195; 32: 145, 146; 43:67, 71; 47:287. Horse 12:32. Oak 16:142; 47:365. Spanish 17:49. Water 49:171
- Chickasaw Plum 14:198
- Chicken-toes 12:132
- Chickweed 28:70; 46:313. Mouse-ear 28:70
- Chicory 32:14
- Chili Nettle 8:226
- Chilian Empetrum 4:147
- Chiloscyphus 12:201; 14:209, 214, 217; 19:270. ascendens 5:171; 7:54; 14:209, 210, 212-216, 220; 15:27. fragilis 14:209, 217-220; 15:23, 27; 23:67; 25:194; 26:8; var. *calcareus* 14: 218; var. *subterrestris* 14:218. labiatus 7: 54. lophocoleoides 7:54; 14:213, 216. Nordstedtii 14:209. pallescens 7:53, 54; 8: 44; 11:195; 12:201; 14:209, 210, 213-218, 220; 15:23, 27; 17:120; 25:194, 198; 26:8. polyanthus 2:62; 4:30; 5:171; 7:54, 58; 12: 201; 14:209, 213, 214, 216-220; 15:23; 25: 194; 26:8; β . *pallescens* 7:54; β . *rivularis* 14:219; β . *viticulosus* 7:54; var. *erectus* 14: 217; var. *fragilis* 14:217; var. *grandicalyx* 14:214; var. *rivularis* 14:217; 26:8; var. *submersus* 14:218; var. *Sullivantii* 14:217, 218. *rivularis* 14:209, 219, 220; 15:23, 27; 16:75; 25:194; 26:8; f. *subterrestris* 14:219, 220; var. *subteres* 14:220. *viticulosus* 7:54, 55
- Chilosia leucoparea 38:91
- Chimaphila 7:125; 19:238, 244; 24:153; 29:1- 5, 48. acuta 29:238, 239, 241, 244. corymbosa 29:237-241. dominicensis 19:237-239. maculata 1:93; 4:75; 5:204; 9:122; 13:21; 24:153; 29:1, 3-5, pl. 156; 32:269; 37:350, 354, 358, fig. 4 (map). mexicana 19:238, 239, 241, 242. occidentalis 19:238, 239, 241, 243; 37:324. umbellata 1:93; 3:132, 175; 6:125; 9:122; 10:20; 13:21, 147; 18:41; 19: 237-241, 244; 20:106; 22:39, 43, 44, 123, 134; 29:1-5, pl. 156; 46:158; var. *acuta* 19:241, 243; var. *cisatlantica* 19:240, 241; 20:106; 23:278; 24:153; var. *genuina* 19:240, 241; var. *mexicana* 19:240, 242; var. *occidentalis* 19:240, 242; 37:205, 324, 325. uniflora 29:1
- China Berry 38:426. Radix 46:32
- Chinese Pear 49:231. Sumac 50:37
- Chinquapin 42:398
- Chiococca alba 16:118; 17:51
- Chiogenes 3:198; 6:126; 12:183; 13:141; 18: 30; 24:153. hispidula 1:97, 183; 2:38; 6: 126; 11:97; 12:183; 13:125; 18:41; 19:31, 246; 22:37, 40, 41, 43, 44; 24:153; 25:10; 27:108; 29:218; 32:206; 33:109, 123; 34: 54; 35:130; 36:283; 39:231; 40:145. serpyllifolia 1:93, 183, 192; 3:176; 5:36, 45, 50, 133; 6:126; 9:14; 17:152
- Chionanthus 6:89; 44:373. chinensis 6:20.

- retusa 6:19, 20, 89. virginica 6:18, 20, 89, figs.; 21:119; 28:244; 36:50; 39:481
- Chionaster nivalis* 24:104, 108, 110
- Chironia* 17:129. *amoena* 34:26-28; 43:629. *campanulata* 17:52; 34:27; 39:443. *dodecandra* 18:147. *gracilis* 17:52; 34:27; 39:444. *lanceolata* 17:50, 51. *linoidea* 43:629
- Chives* 19:127
- Chlamydobotrys gracilis* 44:66
- Chlamydomonas* 24:51; 26:211; 50:272, 276. *communis* 14:114. *nivalis* 24:104, 108; 26:164
- Chlora* 17:55; 18:147. *dodecandra* 17:55; 18:148. *serotina* 7:99
- Chlorella vulgaris* 26:211, 215
- Chloris* 15:130; 35:182; 45:257; 49:276. *cutellata* 6:82; 40:430; 48:17, 27. *curtipendula* 47:208. *elegans* 6:82; 15:130; 48:27; 49:276. *floridana* 50:121, 122. *glauca* 50:121, 122. *verticillata* 35:361. *virgata* 48:17; 49:276
- Chlorocharis capitata* 31:225; 41:51. *geniculata* 39:260. *tuberculosa* 39:248. *vivipara* 39:242
- Chlorochytrium* 7:97, 98. *Cohnii* 7:97. *dermatocolax* 7:97. *inclusum* 7:97. *Knyanum* 7:99. *Lemnae* 7:97, 98. *Schmitzii* 2:11, 43; 7:97
- Chlorococcales* 41:136; 44:67
- Chlorococcum* 24:51. *humicola* 23:66; 50:68, 273
- Chlorocyperus Franchetii* 42:197. *inflexus* 44:56
- Chlorocystis Cohnii* 2:104; 7:97
- Chlorodesmis* 14:58-60. *comosa* 14:59
- Chlorogonium euchlorum* 50:277
- Chlorophyceae* 4:178; 8:106; 9:78; 10:116; 14:114, 236; 15:91; 24:51, 107; 26:164, 190, 211, 213; 40:323; 41:136; 44:66; 50:271-273, 275, 276
- Chlorophyta* 50:257
- Chlorotylum cataractarum* 50:68
- Choanephora* 5:97-99, 102. *americana* 5:97, 101, 102. *cucurbitarum* 5:99, 101, 102, 108, pl. 46. *infundibulifera* 5:97, 100. *Simsonii* 5:97, 100, 101, 292
- Choke Cherry* 12:181; 18:140, 141; 25:170; 31:99; 47:301
- Chokeberries* 4:55
- Chokeberry* 23:156. *Black* 4:55, 56; 12:179; 18:67. *Red* 4:55, 131; 12:179
- Chondria* 26:189. *Baileyana* 7:232; 10:43; 26:191; 35:148; 50:265. *dasyphylla* 2:49; f. *floridana* 8:111. *sedifolia* 2:49; 50:265. *tenuissima* 2:49; 7:232; 24:2; 50:265; f. *californica* 8:111; var. *Baileyana* 2:49; 26:214; 50:265
- Chondrilla juncea* 38:367; 41:474, 574; 42:369. *nudicaulis* 50:176
- Chondrioderma globosum* 1:128. *spumarioides* 1:128
- Chondriopsis tenuissima* 35:148; 50:265
- Chondrocarpus erectus* 42:295. *repandus* 42:295
- Chondrosea* 46:61
- Chondrus* 1:124; 7:137, 229, 233; 10:11, 164; 26:189; 30:198; 41:527; 50:264. *canaliculatus* 17:92. *crispus* 2:49; 3:133; 7:231; 10:160; 26:214; 30:196; 33:130; 50:263, 265. *Torreyi* 7:137. *uncialis* 14:59
- Chorda* 2:112; 3:218; 11:151; 16:105; 26:189, 190; 50:261. *Filum* 2:45; 4:175; 7:229; 8:124; 10:116; 26:191, 213; 33:130; 50:261. *tomentosa* 2:45; 4:175; 7:242
- Chordaria* 11:151; 26:189; 33:129. *attenuata* 50:262. *Cladosiphon* 21:203, 205. *divaricata* 50:261, 263. *firma* 21:205. *flagelliformis* 2:45, 164; 7:229, 242, 243; 10:116; 21:203, 205; 26:213; 33:130; 50:261; var. *densa* 2:45; 43:214
- Choreocolax Polysiphoniae* 2:49; 6:182; 26:214; 50:265
- Chorispora tenella* 17:32
- Chorizanthe pungens* 17:175
- Christmas Fern* 4:10, 53; 8:13; 23:71; 30:16; 31:249; 40:247
- Christophorina americana* 42:265, fig. 2
- Chromastrum virgatulum* 50:264-266
- Chromulina ovalis* 50:276
- Chroococcales* 39:280
- Chroococcus* 10:162; 24:103. *cohaerens* 7:235; 24:105. *limneticus* 20:141. *macrococcus* 24:105, 242; 26:162. *membraninus* 50:68. *minutus* 24:105; 26:162; 29:163, 164; 30:195; 50:275. *rufescens* 50:68, 69. *turgidus* 2:41; 15:89; 24:103, 105; 26:162; 29:163; 50:275
- Chroolepideae* 5:208, 210
- Chroomonas baltica* 50:272, 276. *setoniensis* 50:276
- Chrysa borealis* 31:141
- Chrysanthemum* 6:133; 25:15, 16; 26:84; 36:373; 37:307; 45:485; 47:389. *arcticum* 36:284; 41:161, 166, 296. *atratum* 25:16. *Balsamita* 3:65; var. *tanacetoides* 6:133; 26:84; 43:663. *carinatum* 26:84. *carolinianum* 42:482, 483, 487, 488; 50:227. *coronarum* 25:15. *grandiflorum* 36:192, 193; 41:296. *indicum* 25:16. *integrifolium* 25:114; 41:296. *Leucanthemum* 1:57; 3:189; 5:135, 177-181, fig.; 7:102; 12:15; 24:207; 25:16; 26:84, 186, 228; 28:72; 29:221; 33:109; 38:193; var. *pinnatifidum* 17:36, 225; 18:44; 22:137; 24:208; 25:11; 26:84; 32:151, 280; 33:126; 34:55; 38:193; 47:389; 50:300; var. *subpinnatifidum* 5:181, fig.; 6:133; 7:102, 122. *Parthenium* 25:15; 26:84. *segetum* 1:57; 19:252; 25:15; 31:86. *sinense* 50:104. *uliginosum* 47:389
- Chrysemys* 9:199. *marginata* 9:199
- Chrysobalanus pallidus* 48:136
- Chrysocalyx* 41:320. *Schimperi* 41:351
- Chrysococcus* 50:272
- Chrysocoma acaulis* 17:135. *affinis* 48:255. *graminifolia* 46:330. *unilgulata* 49:296
- Chrysogonum* 47:364. *virginianum* 36:51; 40:375, 472; 49:180
- Chrysohypnum polygamum* 15:13. *protensum* 13:45
- Chrysomyxa* 10:13. *albida* 10:13. *cassandrae* 44:169
- Chrysophyceae* 41:134; 44:66; 50:272, 276

- Chrysopogon* 47:108. *Elliotii* 45:255
Chrysopsis 9:55; 39:366; 40:379, 380, 468; 44:371, 464. **adenolepis** 44:467, 468, **471**, 472, 475, map 4, pl. **742**. *argentea* 44:465, 467, 471, pls. 743, 744. *aspera* 24:152; 44:465, 467, 469. *Berlandieri* 35:290. *camporum* 36:221. **Correllii** 44:467, 468, **470-472**, 475, map 3, pl. **741**. *falcata* 2:125; 5:128; 9:122; 11:128; 14:28; 17:36; 18:70; 19:249; 27:57, 63; 32:151, 177, 277. *flexuosa* 44:464, 467. *floridana* 39:455. *gossypina* 39:325; 40:366, 379, 467-469, 484, pl. 531. *graminifolia* 38:377; 39:454, 480; 44:464, 465, 467, 468, 470-472, 475, map 1, pl. 742; var. *aspera* 39:455, 480; 44:465, 469. *latifolia* 44:464, 467. **Longii** 40:467, 468, 475, 484, pl. **531**; 42:397. *mariana* 39:455, 474, 482, 491, pl. 486; f. *efulgens* 48:60; 49:187; var. **floridana** 39:455; var. *macradenia* 39:455, 475, 491, pl. **486**. *microcephala* 44:464, 467, 468, 470, 472, 475, map 2, pl. **741**. **nervosa** 44:465, 467-469, **471**, 472, 475, map 5, pls. **743**, **744**; 46:325; var. **stenolepis** 44:468, 472, **474**, 475, map 6, pl. **743**; 49:187; var. *virgata* 44:468, **474**, 475, pl. **744**. *Nuttallii* 13:239; 40:468. *oligantha* 44:464, 467. *pilososa* 13:239; 39:325; 40:467-469. *Ruthii* 44:464, 467. *Tracyi* 44:464, 467, 475
Chrysosphaerella longispina 44:66
Chrysosplenium 4:250; 6:119; 18:250; 19:91; 23:70; 50:199, 200. *alternifolium* 49:25, 27, 28, 31-34; var. *tetrandrum* 25:113. *americanum* 4:76; 6:119; 12:128; 13:141; 18:245, 250; 21:201; 23:71; 31:80; 32:176; 44:116; 50:199. *beringianum* 41:164, 243; 45:311. *iowense* 49:25-31, 33-36, pls. 1053, 1054. *oppositifolium* 50:199, 200. *tetrandrum* 41:147, 243; 49:25-34, 36, pls. 1053, 1054
Chrysothamnus 12:16; 48: pl. 1026. *Bloomeri*, var. **pubescens** 32:27
Chrysomenia Orcadensis 3:135. *rosea* 3:135; var. *Orcadensis* 3:135
Chryza borealis 31:141
Chytridiaceae 10:12; 24:111
Cicer 20:166. *arietinum* 6:144; 20:166
Cichoriaceae 6:61; 33:92
Cichorium 5:135; 17:227; 26:84. *Intybus* 17:38, 220; 26:84; 29:191, 221; 32:280
Cicuta 6:124; 24:93. *bulbifera* 1:159; 5:132; 6:124; 9:122; 13:128, 139, 149; 16:15, 40; 17:217; 19:65; 24:93; 28:221; 32:177; 35:251; 43:81. *Curtissii* 37:433; 41:439-441. *Douglasii* 41:266. *mackenzieana* 41:159, 167, 265, 266. *maculata* 1:159; 3:188; 5:132; 9:122; 16:16; 17:221; 18:40; 24:93; 32:216, 268; 35:251; 36:282, 374; 41:439-441, pl. 561; var. *angustifolia* 41:440; var. **Curtissii** 41:439. *occidentalis* 41:440. *purpurea* 41:266. *venenata* 45:300. *venenosa* 45:300-302. **Victorinii** 41:441, pl. **561**; 42:514; 48:272. *virosa* 41:266
Cilisia americana 36:28
Cimicifuga americana 23:71; 50:199. *racemosa* 2:157; 18:166; 20:183, 196; 23:201, 202, pl. 132; 28:17; 36:6, 374; 37:416; 40:375, 383, 421; 41:193, 194; 44:346; f. **dissecta** 42:266; var. *dissecta* 21:104; 42:266
Cinchona 39:270; 43:3; 49:208
Cinicalis 43:11. *aquilina* 43:16. *arachnoidea* 43:58. *caudata* 43:54. *lanuginosa* 43:17. *latiuscula* 43:43. *villosa* 43:22
Cinnulus suecicus 9:66. *Trichomanis*, var. *Neesiana* 11:193; var. *sphagnicola* 9:65; var. *suecicus* 9:66
Cinclidium 43:95. *stygium* 30:8
Cineraria atropurpurea 41:298; 42:342. *congesta* 47:257. *frigida* 42:342; f. *tomentosa* 41:299; 42:342. *lyrata* 26:113, 115. *palustris* 47:256
Cinna 6:105; 15:128; 45:227, 234; 49:271. *arundinacea* 13:9, 207, 208, pl. 85; 15:128; 32:176; 37:135, 186, pl. 334; 38:265, 269; 44:70; 49:271; var. **inexpansa** 37:135, 186, pl. **334**; var. *pendula* 15:128. *filiformis* 45:236. *glomerata* 37:142; 45:237. *lateriflora* 45:226, 227. *latifolia* 1:183; 6:105; 13:125; 15:128; 19:119; 21:130; 22:138; 25:6; 29:148, 207; 32:205; 33:60, 116; 34:63; 35:288; 37:135, 186, pl. 334; 38:265, 268; 49:271. *pendula* 1:183; 3:169; 5:36; 6:105. *Purshii* 32:40. *racemosa* 45:237
Cinnamon Fern(s) 6:227; 15:154; 35:352; 42:278; 46:158. *Rose* 12:180. *Vine* 18:43
Cinquefoil 13:238; 44:333; 46:315. *Three-toothed* 12:180. *White* 28:82
Circaea 6:123; 17:223; 19:85-87; 23:115; 47:97, 101. *alpina* 1:221; 2:125, 201, 215; 5:132; 6:97, 123; 10:165; 13:138; 17:152, 223; 19:85-88; 21:200; 22:137; 23:115; 24:118; 29:217; 31:140; 32:179, 206, 261; 33:122; 34:54, 63; 35:250; 36:282; 37:206; 39:188, 201; 41:263; 42:333. *canadensis* 19:85-87; 23:137, 170, 216; 24:118; 39:188; 47:97, 98, 162, 163, pl. 896; var. *virginiana* 47:161-163, pl. **896**. *intermedia* 1:102, 221; 4:137; 16:13; 17:204; 19:85-87; 23:276; 24:118; 47:97. *latifolia* 17:223; 19:85-87; 23:115, 137, 170, 276; 24:118; 32:176; 35:250; 39:188; 41:387; 43:81. *lutetiana* 1:102, 221; 4:89; 5:132; 6:123; 9:39; 16:15, 17; 17:222, 223; 19:85-87; 23:276; 41:386, 387; 42:244; β . *canadensis* 17:223; 19:87; 41:387; 42:244; 43:160; f. *quadrifurcata* 41:386; subsp. *quadrifurcata* 41:386; var. *canadensis* 19:87; var. *quadrifurcata* 17:224; 19:87; 41:386. *maritima* 17:223. *Maximowiczii* 41:387. *mollis*, var. *Maximowiczii* 41:386. *quadrifurcata* 17:224; 19:87; 41:386; var. *canadensis* 41:387; 42:244
Cirsium 6:133; 9:55; 10:94; 13:238, 239; 26:84, 218; 37:307; 45:353, 354; 50:229. *altissimum* 26:84; 41:585; 45:356; f. **Moorei** 41:585; var. *discolor* 4:203. **americanum** 13:239; 38:299. *arvense* 6:133; 11:130; 17:36, 220; 18:44; 22:137; 26:84, 186, 228; 29:221; 31:10; 32:280; 33:109, 126; 34:64; 36:284; 44:172, 174; 50:300; var. *integri-folium* 19:252; var. *vestitum* 33:167. *canum* 26:84. **carolinianum** 50:229, pl. **1115**. *discolor* 11:130; 17:36, 37; 26:84; 32:216, 280; 34:19; f. *albiflorum* 34:19. *Drum-*

- mondii 13:240. **Eatoni** 13:240. *eriocephalum* var. *leiocephalum* 13:240. *flaccidum* 45:509, 510; 50:229, pl. 1115. *Flodmani* 45:356; 46:87, 88. *foliosum* 13:240. **Helleri** 38:408. **Hilli** 10:95; 12:211-213; 24:88, 184. *Hookerianum* 38:299. *horridulum* 4:93; 13:239; 26:84; 32:280; 39:480; 45:353; 50:228; f. **Elliotii** 45:353; var. *Elliotii* 36:52, 231; 45:353. **iowense** 10:94. *lanceolatum* 6:97, 133; 11:130; 17:220; 18:44; 26:84, 186, 228; 32:280; 40:443; 49:253; 50:300. *minganense* 29:141; 48:271. *muticum* 6:133; 11:99; 12:111; 13:111; 23:157; 25:11; 26:84; 29:129, 221; 31:86; 33:126; 35:15; 40:252; 42:200; f. **lactiflorum** 35:369; f. **subpinnatifidum** 45:353; var. **monticola** 9:28, 164, 167, 191; 13:111; 44:114, 146; var. **subpinnatifidum** 10:95; 11:99; 26:84; 45:354. *Nuttallii* 39:344, 459, 477; 41:574. *odoratum* 45:354. *palustre* 4:217; 13:116; 26:84; 35:15, 277, 369; 37:337; 49:253. *pinetorum* 45:353; 50:228. *Pitcheri* 12:212; 37:72. **plattense** 13:240. *pumilum* 11:130; 12:211-213; 13:111, 183; 24:88, 181, 184; 26:84; 32:280; 45:354; f. **candidum** 45:354; f. **fulvius** 45:354. *repandum* 40:380, 477. *revolutum* 45:509. *Smallii* 45:353; 50:228, pl. 1115. *spinosissimum* 13:238, 239; 32:280; 50:228, pl. 1115. *super-canum* × *rivulare* 9:42. *undulatum* 45:356; 46:87; var. **megacephalum** 10:94. *virginianum* 36:231; 39:352, 482; 44:373, 478; 45:365, 509, 510; 47:103, 197; 50:229; f. **revolutum** 45:509; 47:103, 197. *vittatum* 45:353. *vulgare* 50:300
- Cissampelos* 47:301. *Paireira* 47:301
- Cissus* 10:25; 22:72. *Ampelopsis* 22:72. *hederacea* 10:25; β. *hirsuta* 10:26; 41:429. *incisa* 36:224, 231. *indica* 11:51. *quinquefolia* 10:27
- Cistaceae* 1:212; 2:22; 4:28; 11:131, 132; 22:123; 29:216; 31:42; 32:265; 40:40, 41, 47; 49:255
- Cisticapnos* 9:54
- Cistus* 23:92; 40:38. *canadensis* 20:49, 50; 21:36. *globulariaefolius* 43:611
- Citharexylum* 44:31
- Citronnier* 50:18
- Citrullus* 26:17. *vulgaris* 26:17
- Citrus* 50:103
- Cladium* 2:123; 6:108; 7:160; 13:105; 19:38; 25:49, 50; 33:44, 145, 148; 39:232; 44:44; 46:90; 47:206. *aromaticum* 25:51. *boninsimae* 25:51. *borneense* 25:52. **californicum** 44:89. *capillaceum* 25:52. *chinense* 25:52. *colpodes* 25:53. *complanatum* 25:53. *cyperoides* 25:53. *Deplanchei* 25:53. *distichum* 25:53. *Drummondii* 25:54. *effusum* 25:51, 52; 44:44. *ensigerum* 25:53. *falcatum* 25:53. *feticium* 25:53. *filiforme* 25:53. *Gaudichaudii* 25:53. *germanicum* 25:50, 51. *giganteum* 25:54. *globiceps* 25:53. *hirtum* 25:53. *Huttonii* 25:53. *jamaicense* 25:50, 51; 37:405, 437; 38:377, 396; 39:480; 42:510, 513; 44:241, 370; 45:461; 49:90. *japonicum* 25:52. *latifolium* 25:54. *leptostachyum* 25:50. *Maingayi* 25:53. *mariscoides* 1:43, 98, 204; 2:123, 202; 5:133; 6:108; 7:72; 10:149; 13:105; 14:31; 17:151; 19:32; 23:101; 25:53; 32:239; 39:232; 44:369, 385; 49:100, 126; f. **congestum** 23:234; 24:163; 25:53. *Mariscus* 25:50-52; var. *californicum* 25:52; 44:89. *Martii* 25:54. *Melleri* 25:54. *micranthes* 25:54. *Milnei* 25:54. *Muelleri* 25:54. *occidentale* 25:50, 51. *palustre* 25:51. *pantopodum* 25:54. *philippinense* 25:53. *pulchrum* 25:54. *restioides* var. *effusum* 25:54. *riparium*, var. *crassum* 25:54. *samoense* 25:54. *Vauthiera* 25:54
- Cladonia* 2:155; 10:9; 11:128, 212, 217; 21:19, 119; 23:148, 170, 183, 186; 25:46; 33:145; 35:141-143, 237; 37:305; 39:152; 40:5, 6, 25:45:417, 418. § *Clausae* 29:138. subgen. *Cenomyce* 33:149; 34:123; 37:38; 40:9; 45:426. § *Cocciferae* 40:9, 10. sub-§ *Stramineo-flavidae* 34:127; 37:40; 40:11. sub-§ *Subglaucoscentes* 34:124; 37:38; 40:9. § *Ochrophaeae* 31:102; 40:12. sub-§ *Chasmariae* 40:12. group *Megaphylla* 34:153; 37:48; 40:15. group *Microphylla* 34:156; 37:43; 40:12. sub-§ *Clausae* 40:15. group *Podostelides* 40:15. subgroup *Helopodium* 34:156; 37:48. subgroup *Macropus* 34:156; 37:48. group *Foliosae* 34:162; 37:56; 40:24. group *Ochroleucae* 34:163; 37:57; 40:25. group *Thallostelides* 34:159; 37:49; 40:11, 16. sub-§ *Unciales* 34:130; 37:42; 40:12. ser. *Cocciferae* 33:149, pl. 210. a. *Subglaucoscentes* 33:149. b. *Stramineo-flavidae* 33:150. ser. *Ochrophaeae* 33:150. a. *Unciales* 33:150, pl. 211. b. *Chasmariae* 33:150, pl. 211. c. *Clausae* 33:151, pls. 211, 212. subgen. *Cladina* 33:148; 34:122; 37:35; 40:6, 7; 45:417-420, 426, 437. subgen. *Pycnotherelia* 33:149, pl. 210; 34:123; 37:37; 40:9. *acuminata* 32:92-94, pl. 199; 36:142, 154. *alcicornis* 11:217; 26:148. *alpestris* 11:213, 215, 217, 231; 28:205; 32:60; 36:154; 37:34; 40:26; 45:418-421, 427-431, 433, 434, 437, figs. 1, 2, 6; f. *aberrans* 45:419, 429-432; f. *inturgescens* 45:429. *alpicola* 33:148, 152; 34:157; 37:35, 48, 49; 40:26; a. *foliosa*, f. *minor* 37:49; f. *minor* 37:35, 49; var. *foliosa* 37:49; var. *karelica* 11:218, 219; 26:145, 146; 33:147, 157, 159, pl. 212; 34:157, 158, 163; 37:48, 49. *amaurocraea* 11:214, 215; 32:92; f. *oxycera* 32:92. **apodocarpa** 27:210, 211; 28:225; 33:150, 156, 159, pl. 211; 34:156, 162; 37:48; 40:15. *bacillaris* 11:212, 215, 217; 32:91, 92; 33:150, 156, 159; 34:124, 126, 127; 37:38, 39; 40:9, 25; f. *abbreviata* 34:124, 125; 37:40; 40:10; f. *clavata* 29:99; 33:154, 159, pl. 210; 34:124; 37:38; 40:9; f. *monstrosa* 37:38; f. *peritheta* 34:124; 37:38; 40:9; f. *pityropoda* 37:38, 39; 40:10; f. *reagens* 24:124; 40:9; f. *sorediata* 34:125; 37:40; f. *styracella* 37:40; f. *subscyphifera* 33:136; f. *subtomentosula* 37:38; 40:9; f. *tenuistipitata* 37:39, 40; 40:10; m. *abbreviata* 34:124; var. *abbreviata* 34:124; var. *elegantior* 28:205. *bacilliformis* 28:225.

Balfourii 33:136, 138; f. **subradiata** 33:138.
 Beaumontii 25:46; 27:49; 29:133-137; 31:56; 33:155; f. **elegans** 27:51; 29:137; f. **pallida** 27:51; 29:137. bellidiflora 11:213, 218, 219. **Blakei** 33:138, 139, pl. 209.
 borbonica 32:93, 94; f. cylindrica 34:161; 37:56; 40:24; f. squamulosa 34:161; 37:56; 40:24. Bory 10:9; 11:218; 33:148, 150, 155; 34:130, 131, 138, 140; f. **cribrosa** 34:142; f. lacunosa 34:138, 141; 37:43; 40:12; f. prolifera 33:155; 34:138, 140, 141; 37:43; f. reticulata 18:94; 29:99; 34:141; 37:43. botrytes 28:225. brevis 34:156-158; 37:48, 49. caespiticia 11:213, 215; 29:99; 32:93; 33:150, 156, 159, pl. 211; 34:156; 37:47; 40:14. callosa 37:46. carassensis 26:146; 37:47; 40:26; f. digressa 26:146; f. irregularis 26:146; f. **obliqua** 26:147; f. regularis 26:146; f. **subregularis** 26:146; 37:47; m. digressa 26:146; m. regularis 26:146; m. **specabilis** 26:147. cariosa 11:213, 215; 26:148; 28:206; 32:93; 33:137, 147; 34:158; 36:142, 153; 37:35; f. corticata 32:92; f. **cribrosa** 32:92; f. squamulosa 37:49; var. corticata 11:213, 215, 217, 218; 26:145, 146. carneola 11:215; 33:138, 139; f. prolifera 33:138; f. simplex 33:138. caroliniana 34:130, 131, 133-138, 140, 141; 40:12; f. **dilatata** 34:137, 138-140; 37:42; f. **dimorphoclada** 34:137, 138; f. **fibrillosa** 34:137, 139; 37:43; 40:12; f. **prolifera** 34:137, 139, 141; 37:43; 40:12; f. **tenuiramea** 34:137, 139; 37:43; 40:12. cenotea 41:214, 215; 34:154-156; 36:142, 154; 40:26; f. crossota 33:137; f. exaltata 34:155; 37:47; var. crossota 28:206; 32:92; 34:155; var. furcellata 11:218. cerasophora 28:207. cerina 34:127. cervicornis 36:142, 154; var. verticillata, f. aggregata 37:50. chlorophaea 27:210; 32:92; 33:147, 151, 152, 157, 159, pl. 212; 34:159, 160; 37:51-53; 40:6, 16-20, 23, 25; f. **carneopallida** 33:157; f. carpophora 33:157; 37:53; 40:17, 20; f. centralis 33:147, 157; f. conistea 40:18; f. costata 33:137, 157; 37:51, 52; 40:17; f. homodactyla 33:157; 40:17; f. intermedia 37:52; 40:17; f. lepidophora 33:157; 34:160; 37:52; 40:17, 20; f. pachyphyllina 37:52; 40:17; f. peritheta 40:17; f. prolifera 33:138, 157; 40:17, 19; f. pseudotrachyna 37:51, 52; 40:20; f. pterygota 33:157; 37:52; 40:17, 20; f. simplex 33:157; 37:51-53; 40:16, 19; 50:291; f. sorediosa 33:138; var. pachyphyllina 34:159; 37:52; f. costata 34:159. **clavulifera** 26:145, 146; 31:103; 33:152, 157, 159, pl. 212; 34:157; 37:49, 57; 40:5, 15; f. epiphylla 34:156; f. nudicaulis 34:156; 37:48; 40:15; f. pleurocarpa 34:156; f. subfastigiata 34:156; f. subvestita 33:157, 159, pl. 212; 34:156; 37:48; 40:15; m. **subvestita** 26:146. coccifera 11:212, 215, 217; 28:205; 32:92; 33:148, 150, 154; 36:142, 153, 155; s. cerina 34:128; f. stemmatina 32:92; var. coronata 28:205; var. ochrocarpia 11:215; var. phyllocoma 33:154; var. pleurota 11:215; 28:205; 29:99; var. stemmatina 28:205; 33:154, 159, pl. 210. coniocraea 32:93;

33:138, 151, 157; 35:150; 37:55, 56; 40:23, 25; f. ceratodes 32:93; 33:138, 157, 159, pl. 212; 34:160, 161; 37:55; f. expansa 34:160, 161; 37:55; 40:23; f. phyllostrata 33:138, 157; 40:23; f. pycnotheliza 32:93; 34:161; 37:55; 40:23; f. robustior 34:161; 37:55; f. **stenoscypha** 40:24; f. truncata 32:93; 33:138, 157, 159, pl. 212; 34:160; 37:55; 40:23. **conista** 32:92, 94; 33:138; 37:53; 40:18, 21; f. simplex 34:160; 37:53. corallifera var. transcendens 28:205. cornucopioides 11:217; 28:205. cornuta 11:213, 215; 32:92; 36:142, 154; β . Rei 40:22; f. phyllotoca 28:207. cornutoradiata 32:93; 40:21, 22, 26; f. radiata 40:21, 22; f. subulata 32:93; 40:21. crispata 11:214, 215, 217; 26:147; 29:135; 32:92; 37:47; f. dilacerata 32:92; f. elegans 34:154; f. Kairamoi 32:92; f. virgata 32:92; var. schistopoda 28:206; var. subcrispata 28:206; var. virgata 28:206. cristatella 2:67; 11:212, 215, 219; 15:93; 27:51; 28:206; 29:98, 99, 105; 31:101, 102; 32:93; 33:145, 150; 34:126, 128; 35:141, 143; 37:40, 41; 40:25; 50:292; f. **abbreviata** 29:100; 50:292; f. **aurantiaca** 37:41; 40:12; f. Beauvoisii 32:91; 33:154, 159, pl. 210; 34:128; 37:40; 40:11; f. lepidifera 31:101-103; f. ochrocarpa 32:91; 33:154; 37:41, 42; 40:12; f. pleurocarpa 34:129; 37:41; 40:11; f. **scyphulifera** 37:41; 40:11; f. squamosissima 34:129; 37:41, 42; 40:11; 50:292; f. squamulosa 33:154; 34:129; f. vestita 32:91; 33:147, 154, 155, 159, pl. 210; 34:129; 37:41; 40:11; var. Beauvoisii 28:206; var. ochrocarpia 11:215, 219; 31:102-105; var. paludicola 11:212, 215; 34:129; var. ramosa 11:212, 215; 28:206; var. vestita 11:212, 215; 28:206; 29:100. cyanipes 36:142, 154; var. Despreauxii 28:225. Daytoniana 29:136, 137. decorticata 11:213, 215; 33:147; 34:158, 159; 40:26. deformis 11:200, 213, 215; 28:205; 32:91; f. crenulata 32:91; 33:136; f. extensa 32:91; f. gonechus 28:206; m. extensa 33:136; var. elephantiasca 28:206. degenerans 11:214, 215; 27:50; 28:207; 32:92; 33:147; f. cladomorpha 33:137; f. euphorea 33:137; f. phyllophora 32:92; 33:137. delicata 11:213, 215; 28:206; 29:100, 136; 33:151, 155, 158; 40:6; f. quercina 33:155, 159, pl. 211; 34:156; 37:47; 40:14. dstricta 34:136, 137; f. scyphosula 34:137. didyma 11:212, 219; 33:154; 34:125-127; f. **squamulosa** 34:127; f. subulata 34:127; 40:11; var. muscigena 29:100; 34:127; var. vulcanica 34:127. digitata 11:212, 215; 28:205; 32:92; 33:138; 40:6, 10, 11, 26; var. glabrata 32:92-94, pl. 199. dimorphoclada 34:137, 138. elongata 36:142, 153; f. ecmocyna 33:137; f. **intermedia** 33:137, 139, pl. 209; f. laontera 33:137. Evansi 45:418-420, 427, 437. fallax 40:437. fibula 40:22. fimbriata 11:214, 215, 217; 29:100; 33:136, 138; 34:160; 36:142, 154; 37:53-56; 40:5, 21; α . simplex α . major 37:54; δ . ochrochlora 37:55; ϵ . pycnotheliza 34:161; ζ . chondroidea 33:138; ζ^2 . subradiata 33:138;

ζ³. Balfourii 33:138; f. *conista* 32:92; 37:53; f. *cornuto-radiata* 40:21; f. *exilis* 37:54; f. *fibula* 29:100; f. *simplex* 14:89; 32:93; f. *stenoscypha* 37:53; 40:24; var. *adpersa* 11:218; var. *apolepta* f. *stenoscypha* 37:54; 40:24; var. *coniocræa* 11:213, 215, 217; 28:207; var. *nemoxyne* 11:215; var. *ochroch- lora* 37:55; f. *robustior* 34:161; var. *radiata* 11:214, 215, 217; 28:207; var. *simplex* 11:217; f. *exilis* 37:54; f. *major* 37:54; m. *major* 28:207; m. *minor* 28:207; var. *subu- lata* 11:213, 215; var. *tubaeformis* 11:217. *flabelliformis* 11:219. *Floerkeana* 33:147-149, 154; 34:126, 127; 37:39; var. *carcata* 34:124; 37:38, 39; 40:9; f. *squamosissima* 34:124; 40:9; var. *intermedia* 33:154, 159, pl. 210; 34:124; 37:38, 39; 40:9. *floridana* 29:136, 137, pl. 157; 31:56; 33:148, 151, 155, 159, pl. 211; f. *brachiata* 29:137, 138, pl. 157; 33:155; f. *elegans* 29:137, 138, pl. 157; 33:155, 159, pl. 211; f. *esquamosa* 29:137, 138, pl. 157; 31:56; 33:155; f. *pallida* 29:137; f. *typica* 29:137, 138, pl. 157; 33:155, 159, pl. 211. *foliacea* 27:210; 33:148, 153; 34:122-162; var. *alcicornis* 11:214, 216, 217; 27:211; 28:225; 29:100; 33:158, 159, pl. 212; 34:156, 162, 163; f. *squamulosa* 34:163. *furcata* 2:67; 11:213, 216-218; 25:47; 29:100, 105; 32:92; 33:148, 151; 35:150; 37:43; 40:12, 25; 45:428; 50:292; C. *recurva* 37:44; ζ. *fissa* 34:153; *ζ. *fissa* subvar. *race- mosella* 40:13; f. *conspersa* 33:137; m. *subu- lata* 26:147; var. *crispata* 11:217; var. *pal- amaea* 11:213, 216, 218; 34:154; 37:44; 40:13; f. *implexa* 37:44; f. *rigidula* 37:44; f. *subulata* 37:44; 50:292; var. *pinnata* 11:213, 216, 218; 34:154; 37:44; 40:13; f. *folio- losa* 33:155, 159, pl. 211; 34:154; 40:13; f. *recurva* 37:44, 45; 40:13; f. *truncata* 33:136, 137; f. *turgida* 37:45; var. *pungens* 11:218; var. *racemosa* 11:218; 14:89; 26:147; 32:92; 33:155, 159, pl. 211; 34:153, 154; 37:43; 40:12; f. *arbuscula* 37:43, 44; f. *corymbosa* 33:155; 34:153; 37:43, 44; 40:13; f. *fissa* 34:153; 37:43; 40:13; f. *fureato- subulata* 33:155; 34:153; 37:43; 40:13; f. *racemosella* 40:13; f. *squamulifera* 34:153, 154; 37:44; 40:13; f. *subclausa* 33:155; 37:44; f. *surrecta* 33:137; m. *pinnata* 29:100; m. *subclausa* 26:147; var. *scabriuscula* 11:213, 216, 218; 28:206; var. *subulata* 11:218. *glauca* 11:213, 216, 218; 29:100; 34:155, 156; 40:26; f. *capreolata* 34:156. *Gorgonina* 27:50. *gracilis* 11:214, 216-218; 33:147; f. *anthocephala* 32:92; f. *dilacerata* 27:50; 33:137; f. *mesotheta* 32:92; var. *chordalis* 11:100, 213, 216, 218; 28:207; 32:92; m. *aspera* 28:207; m. *leucochlora* 28:207; var. *chor- dalis-aspera* 32:92; var. *dilacerata* 11:216, 218; 28:207; 37:49; var. *dilatata* 11:214, 218; 28:206; 32:92; 40:16; f. *squamulosa* 40:16; m. *anthocephala* 28:206; var. *elongata* 11:213, 216, 218; 28:206, 207; f. *chordalis* 11:218; f. *macroceras* 11:218; var. *hybrida* 11:218; var. *verticillata* 11:218; f. *symphy- carpia* 11:218; *Grayi* 34:159, 160; 37:52;

40:6, 18, 20, 23, 25; f. *carphophora* 40:20; f. *cyathiformis* 37:53; 40:19; f. *prolifera* 40:19; f. *simplex* 40:19, 20; f. *squamulosa* 34:160; 40:19, 20. *impexa* 33:149, 153, 159, pl. 210; 37:34; 40:6, 8, 9; 45:417-420, 427, 432, 437; f. *condensata* 33:153; f. *exal- bescens* 45:418; f. *laxiuscula* 33:153, 159, pl. 210; 34:123; 40:7, 9; var. *laxiuscula* 28:205; 32:91. *impexa-spumosa* 45:432. *in- crassata* 34:126, 129; 40:12; f. *squamulosa* 34:129; 37:42; m. *phyllocephala* 34:129. *invisa* 32:92, 93; 44:138. *Krempelhuberi* 33:137. *lepidifera* 31:105. *lepidota* 11:219; 31:101-103, 105; 36:142, 153, 154. *leporina* 33:147. *leptophylla* 11:219. *leucophaea* 45:437. *macilenta* 11:212, 216, 217, 219; 29:100; 33:147, 149, 154; 34:126, 127; 37:40; 40:6, 11; β. *squamigera* 34:125; f. *corti- cata* 33:136; f. *granulosa* 34:125; 37:40; 40:10; f. *squamigera* 34:125; f. *styracella* 33:136, 154, 159, pl. 210; 34:125; 40:10; var. *styracella* 28:205; 29:100. *macrophylliza* 29:135. *macrophyllodes* 33:137. *magyarica*, var. *pocilliformis* 37:51. *major* 33:138; 37:53-55. *mateocyatha* 27:49, 50; 33:151, 159, pl. 212; 34:157; 37:50; f. *leioscypha* 34:159; 37:50; 40:16; f. *squamulata* 27:50; 33:158, 159, pl. 212; 34:159; 37:50; 40:16. *mitis* 33:147-149, 153, 159, pl. 210; 34:123; 36:142, 153, 155; 37:34, 36, 37; 40:5, 7, 8; 45:420, 426, 427, 431, 432, 434-437, fig. 5; f. *divaricata* 37:36; 45:432, 436; f. *laevigata* 45:434; f. *prolifera* 34:123; 37:36; 40:8; 45:437; f. *prostrata* 32:91; 45:432; f. *sora- lifera* 37:37; 45:437; f. *tenuis* 45:434; f. *vesciculosa* 45:432; m. *divaricata* 45:436; m. *prolifera* 45:436; m. *prostrata* 45:435. *mitis-divaricata* 45:436. *mitrula* 11:213, 216, 219; 26:145; 29:100; 31:103; 33:152, 156, 157; 40:15; f. *epiphylloma* 40:15; f. *imbricatula* 33:156, 159, pl. 211; 34:156; 37:48; 40:15; f. *microcarpa* 40:15; f. *pallida* 34:156; 40:15. *multiformis* 11:219; 32:92; f. *Finkii* 33:137; 34:154; 37:45; 40:13; f. *simulata* 37:45; 40:13; f. *subascypha* 33:137; 37:45; 40:13; f. *substacea* 37:45. *nemoxyna* 32:93; 33:138; 34:158, 160; 37:55; 40:22, 23; 50:292; f. *fibula* 34:160; 37:55; 40:22, 23; f. *Rei* 40:22, 23. *Norrini* 34:159; 40:26. *novae-angliae* 28:206. *Oakesii* 31:105. *ochrochlora* 37:55, 56; 40:24, 26; f. *ceratodes* subf. *robustior* 34:161; m. *ceratodes* 29:100; m. *truncata* 29:101. *paludicola* 33:150, 155, 159, pl. 210; 34:129; f. *squamulosa* 34:129. *papillaria* 11:212, 216; 33:149, 153; f. *epistelis* 34:123; 40:9; f. *molariformis* 33:153, 159, pl. 210; 34:123; 37:37; 40:9; f. *papillosa* 33:153, 159, pl. 210; 34:123; 37:37; 40:9; f. *stipata* 33:153; 34:123; 37:37. *persquamulosa* 29:136. *piedmontensis* 31:103, 105, 106, pl. 187; 33:153, 158, pl. 212; 50:292; f. *epiphylla* 31:104; 37:57; 40:25; f. *intermedia* 31:104-106, pl. 187; 40:25; f. *lepidifera* 31:104-106, pl. 187; 33:158, 159, pl. 212; 34:164; 37:57; 40:25; f. *ob-*

conica 31:104-106, pl. 187; 33:158, 159, pl. 212; 34:163; 37:57; 40:25; f. *phyllocoma* 31:104-106, pl. 187; 33:158; 40:25; f. *squamosissima* 31:104-106, pl. 187; 34:164; 37:57; f. *squamulosa* 31:104-106, pl. 187; 33:158; 34:163; 37:57. *pityrea* 11:213, 214, 216, 218; 31:105; 33:148, 151, 152, 157, 159, pl. 212; f. *scyphifera* 29:101; var. *Zwackhii*, f. *epiphylla* 34:161; f. *hololepis* 33:158; f. *squamulifera* 34:162; 37:56; 40:24; f. *subacuta* 26:148; 33:138, 158; 34:162; 37:56; 40:15, 24; m. *cladomorpha* 28:207; m. *hololepis* 26:148. *pleurota* 32:92, 94, pl. 199; 33:150, 154; 34:127; 37:40; 40:11, 25; f. *albida* 34:128; 37:40; f. *cerina* 34:127, 128; 37:40; f. *decorata* 33:154, 159, pl. 210; 34:127; 37:40; 40:11; f. *frondescens* 37:40; f. *pallidescens* 34:128; m. *decorata* 32:92; var. *cerina* 33:154; var. *decorata* 33:154, 159; var. *frondescens* 34:128. *polycarpha* 11:219; 33:148, 152, 156, 159, pl. 211. *pseudoevansi* 45:418, 419, 427, 437. *pulchella* 11:219; 33:147; 34:125. *pycnoclada* 37:34. *pycnotheliza* 34:161. *pyxidata* 2:67; 11:214, 216; 27:51, 210; 29:101; 33:148, 151, 157; 36:142, 153, 154; 37:46, 51; 2) *callosa* 37:46; *C. *exilis* 37:54; δ . *expansa* 34:160; var. *chlorophaea* 11:216; 28:207; 29:101; 37:52; f. *carneopallida* 33:157; f. *conistea* 37:53; f. *prolifera* 28:207; f. *pseudotrachyna* 37:51, 52; m. *costata* 28:207; var. *neglecta* 28:207; 29:101; 33:157; 34:159; 37:50, 52; 40:16; f. *lophyra* 33:157; 37:50; f. *macrophylla* 28:207; f. *prolifera* 28:207; f. *simplax* 33:157, 159, pl. 212; 34:159; 37:50; 40:16; var. *pocillum* 11:219; 34:159; 37:50, 51; f. *caesio-cinerea* 37:50. *radiata* 40:22. *rangiferina* 2:67; 5:45; 7:122; 11:213, 216, 231; 14:89; 23:148; 28:205; 29:101, 105; 32:91; 33:148, 153; 34:122, 123; 36:155; 37:34, 35; 40:7; 45:417, 437; c. *alpestris* 45:430; f. *crispata* 33:153, 159, pl. 210; 34:122; 37:35; f. *humilis* 37:35; f. *incrassata* 40:7; f. *leucitica* 40:7; f. *patula* 37:36; f. *prolifera* 34:122; 40:7; f. *setigera* 37:36; f. *tenuior* 34:122; 37:35; 40:7; f. *umbellata* 37:35; 40:7; var. *alpestris* 5:45; 11:217; 45:430; var. *sylvatica* 11:218. *rangiformis* 11:213, 216, 218; 45:426; var. *pungens* 28:206. *Rei* 40:22, 23. *reticulata* 11:214, 216, 218; 13:91; 14:89; 33:155; f. *cribrosa* 34:142. *Sandstedei* 45:437. *Santensis* 29:133-137; 33:139, 147; b. *Beaumontii* 25:46; 27:50; f. *Beaumontii* 29:133-135, 137; 31:56. *scabriuscula*, f. *conspersa* 33:137; f. *farinacea* 34:154; 37:45; 40:13; f. *subnuda* 33:137, 139, pl. 209; f. *urrecta* 32:92; 33:137. *simulata* 31:105. *squamosa* 11:214, 216, 218; 15:93; 26:147, 148; 29:134-137; 31:105; 32:92; 33:148, 150, 156; 34:154; 36:142, 154; 37:45-47; 40:13; δ . *muricella* 40:14; f. *botryoides* 26:148; f. *callosa* 37:45, 46; 40:14; f. *carneopallida* 40:14; f. *clavariella* 37:46; 40:14; f. *denticollis* 32:92; 33:156; 34:154; 37:45; 40:6, 13; f. *frondosa* 40:14; f. *levicorticata* 33:156; 34:154; 40:

6; m. *pseudo-crispata* 34:154; 40:14; m. *rigida* 34:154; 37:47; 40:14; f. *mucronata* 34:154; f. *multibracteata* 29:134; f. *muricella* 40:14; f. *murina* 37:45; 40:14; f. *phyllocoma* 33:156; 37:46; 40:14; f. *phyllopoda* 37:46; 40:14; f. *sessilis* 33:156; f. *squamosissima* 29:101; 33:156, 159, pl. 211; 37:45; 40:14; f. *turfacea* 33:156; m. *phyllocoma* 29:101; m. *pseudocrispata* 33:156; m. *rigida* 33:156, 159, pl. 211; var. *denticollis* f. *callosa* 37:46; var. *multibrachiata* 11:216, 218; var. *muricella* 11:214, 216, 218; 28:206; 40:14; f. *phyllopoda* 37:46; var. *phyllocoma* 11:216, 218; var. *polycraea* 34:133. *stenophyllia* 29:138. *stenophylliza* 29:138. *strepilis* 26:148; 27:210; 33:148, 152, 158; 34:157, 162; 37:56; 40:24; f. *compacta* 34:163; 40:24; f. *coralloidea* 33:158, 159, pl. 212; 34:163; 37:56; 40:24; f. *glabrata* 26:148; 29:135; 33:158; 34:163; 37:49, 56; 40:24; f. *megaphyllina* 34:163; 37:57; f. *subalbicornis* 34:163; f. *subsessilis* 33:147, 158; 37:56; 40:24; var. *coralloidea* 26:148; var. *glabrata* 34:157. *subcariosa* 11:213, 216, 218; 26:145, 147; 27:210; 29:101; 33:103; 33:148, 152, 156, 157; 37:48, 57; 40:5, 15, 25; f. *epiphylla* 33:156; 50:292; f. *evoluta* 33:156, 159, pl. 211; 34:156; 37:48; 40:15; 50:292; f. *pallida* 33:156; f. *pleurocarpa* 37:48; 40:16; f. *squamulosa* 33:156; 34:156; 37:48; 40:16; m. *squamulosa* 26:147. *subimpexa* 45:418. *submissis* 45:424, 435-437, fig. 3; f. *divaricata* 45:436; f. *prolifera* 45:424, 436, fig. 4; f. *soralifera* 45:437. *subsquamosa* 26:147; 29:136; 33:137; 37:47; f. *denudata* 33:137; f. *pulverulenta* 33:137; var. *luxurians* 28:206; var. *pulverulenta* 28:206. *substraminea* 31:101, 103. *sulphurina* 28:206. *sylvatica* 11:213, 216, 218; 14:89; 25:47; 26:148; 29:105; 33:136, 149, 153; 34:123; 36:155; 37:34, 36; 40:5-8; 41:161; 45:417, 420, 432, 437; f. *laxiuscula* 18:94; 29:101; f. *morbidia* 45:433; f. *prolifera* 34:123; 40:8; f. *pygmaea* 33:153; 34:123; 37:36; 40:7; f. *scabrosa* 37:36; f. *setigera* 40:7, 8; f. *sphagnoides* 33:153, 159, pl. 210; 37:36; 40:7; m. *sorediata* 26:148; var. *eusylvatica* 37:34; var. *impexa* 37:34; var. *laxiuscula* 33:153; var. *mitis* 37:34; var. *sylvestris* 28:205; var. *tenuis* 37:34. *sylvatica* *subspumosa* 45:432. *symphyocarpa* 11:217-219; 26:146; 28:206; 33:147; 34:158; 35:150. *tenuis* 33:136, 149, 153, 159, pl. 210; 34:123; 37:34, 37; 40:6, 8, 25; 45:420, 432, 437; f. *flavicans* 40:8; f. *prolifera* 34:123; 37:37; f. *setigera* 34:123; 37:36, 37; 40:8; subsp. *subtenuis* 45:437. *turgida* 11:100, 214, 216; 25:47; 27:211; 28:206; 37:48; 40:15; f. *corniculata* 37:48; f. *scyphifera* 37:48; var. *scyphifera* 28:206; var. *stricta* 28:206. *uncialis* 11:213, 216; 15:94; 25:47; 26:147; 29:105; 32:92; 33:150, 155; 34:130-136, 138-140; 36:142, 153; 37:42; 40:12; f. *biuncialis* 34:133; f. *caroliniana* 34:134; f. *dicraea* 29:101; 33:155, 159, pl. 211; 34:133, 139, 140; 37:42; f. *integerrima* 34:132-134; f. *obtu-*

- sata 33:155, 159, pl. 211; 34:138; 37:42; 40:12; f. *polycraea* 34:133; f. *setigera* 34:133, 134, 139; 37:42; 40:12; f. *soraligera* 37:42; 40:12; f. *spinosa* 34:133, 140; 37:42; 40:12; f. *subobtusata* 33:155; 34:133, 138, 139; f. *turgescens* 34:133; m. *dicraea* 28:206; m. *integerrima* 28:206; m. *soraligera* 26:147; var. *reticulata* 34:141; var. *turgescens* 34:130, 133. *verticillata* 11:214, 216, 218; 14:89; 32:92; 33:147, 151, 158; 37:49; f. *aggregata* 37:50; f. *apoticta* 28:207; 33:137, 158; 34:159; 37:50; 40:16; f. *cervicornis* 33:137; f. *evoluta* 33:137, 158, 159, pl. 212; 34:159; 37:50; 40:16; f. *phyllocephala* 33:137, 158; 37:50; f. *phyllophora* 32:92; var. *cervicornis* 15:94; 33:158; var. *evoluta* 32:92; f. *aggregata* 37:50. *verticillata-cervicornis* f. *brevis* 34:157. *vulcanica* 33:148-150; 34:127; f. **minor** 33:147, **154**, 159, pl. **210**
- Cladoniaceae 14:89; 15:93; 23:183; 28:158, 161
- Cladoniae 32:91; 34:121, 153; 36:152, 154, 155; 37:33; 40:4, 5, 25; 41:160
- Cladophora 1:99; 2:210; 3:290, 291; 4:111-113, 115, 124, 125; 5:234; 7:46, 226, 238, 243; 10:162; 11:18, 19; 18:92; 21:203; 26:161, 189, 190; 29:38; 40:235; 50:257. § *Aegagropila* 9:200. group *Aerosiphonia* 2:210. subgen. *Aegagropila* 4:113. subgen. *Eucladophora* 4:113-115, 119. subgen. *Spongiomorpha* 4:113-115. *albida* 2:43; 4:114, 119-121, 125, 127, pl. 36; 7:225; 26:213; 50:258; var. *refracta* 2:43; 4:119; 7:225; 26:213; 50:258. **amphibia** 9:200. *arcta* 2:43; 4:114-118, 127, pl. 36; 5:18; 7:226; 50:258; var. *centralis* 2:43; 4:117. *Bertolonii*, var. *hamosa* 8:106. *callicoma* 7:240. *cartilaginea* 11:19. **constricta** 11:19, 20, pl. **78**. *crispata* 50:68; f. **subsimplex** **8:107**. *diffusa* 4:126. *expansa* 2:43; 4:114, 122-124, 127, 128, pl. 36; 5:27; 7:226; 9:197; 10:160, 162; 12:9; 26:213; 50:258; f. *glomerata* 7:226; var. *glomerata* 4:123. *fascicularis* 17:91. *flavescens* 4:124; 27:112; 50:258. *flexuosa* 2:43; 4:114, 119, 121, 122, 125, 127, pl. 36; 33:130; 50:258; f. **densa** 4:121; f. **floridana** 8:106. *fracta* 2:43; 4:114, 124, 127, pl. 36; 14:115, 237; 15:92; 50:258; f. **flavescens** 4:124; f. *marina* 4:124; f. **reflexa** 8:107. *glaucescens* 2:43; 4:114, 120, 121, 127, pl. 36; 5:28; 50:258. *glomerata* 7:240; 50:68. *gracilis* 2:43; 4:114, 120-123, 126, 127, pl. 36; 7:226; 11:20; 26:191; 35:149; 50:258; f. **elongata** 4:122; var. *expansa* 2:43; 4:122; var. *tenuis* 2:43; 4:122, 123; var. **vadorum** 4:122. *graminea* 11:19, 20, pl. **78**. *hamosa*, var. *refracta* 4:125. *Hario-tiana* 17:91. *hirta* 2:43; 4:114, 121-123, 126, 127, pl. 36. **Howei** 11:18, 20, pl. **78**. *Hutchinsiae* 2:43; 4:114, 126, 127, pl. 36; var. *diffusa* 2:43; var. *distans* 4:126. *Hystrix* 4:114, 116, 117, 127, pl. 36; 7:242. *laetevirens* 2:43; 4:114, 121, 122, 125, 127, pl. 36; var. *glomerata* 4:126. *lanosa* 2:43; 4:114, 118, 119; 7:226; 50:258; var. *uncialis* 2:43; 4:118; 7:226, 243. *Magdalenae* 2:43; 4:114, 124; 7:226. **microcladioides** 11:17, 20, pl. **78**. *pellucida* 11:19. *polyacantha* 8:106. *refracta* 2:43; 3:290; 4:114, 119, 120, 124, 125, 127, pl. 36; 50:258, 260. *Rudolphiana* 2:44; 4:114, 120, 127, pl. 36; 7:168, 226. *rupestris* 2:44; 4:114, 125, 127, pl. 36; 11:20; 33:130. *Sagraeana* 8:192. *Sonderi* 4:116, 117. *spinescens* 4:114, 116-119, 127, pl. 36. *uncialis* 4:118. *utriculosa*, var. *laetevirens* 4:126
- Cladophoras 5:2
- Cladorhiza 11:103. *maculata* 11:103
- Cladosiphon *balticus* 8:157. *Zosteræ* 50:261
- Cladosporium 41:512. **Lysimachiae** 41:513
- Cladostephus *spongiosus* 2:45. *verticillatus* 2:45
- Cladotrix *lanuginosa* var. *carnosa* 38:405
- Cladrastis 20:166; 46:20; 50:122. *lutea* 20:166; 33:30; 36:224, 230; 39:195, fig. 4 (map); 42:44; f. **tomentosa** 40:487. *platycarpa* 33:30
- Clairvillea 21:185; 48:208. *lutea* 21:186
- Clammy Locust 12:181
- Clarkia 23:115. *pulchella* 3:92; 19:231; 23:115. *rhomboidea* 23:115
- Clathrocystis *aeruginosa* 23:252
- Clathrus 4:134. *cancellatus* 4:135. *columnatus* 4:134, 135
- Clava *leptostyla* 2:207
- Clavaria 1:59; 16:50. *amethystina* 41:513. *cristata* 44:169. *flava* 3:141. *formosa* 3:144. *fusiformis* 41:513. *inaequalis* 41:513. *Kromholzii* 16:50. *ligula* 13:64. *muscoides* 13:60. *obtusissima* 16:50. *pallescens* 13:64, 65; 16:50. *pulchra* 39:369. *similis* 16:50
- Claviceps *purpurea* 41:513; 44:173
- Clavula *acicularis* 31:184; β. *longicaulis* 31:187. *Baeothryon* 31:172. *comosa* 31:184, 187. *ovata* 31:212. *ungulmis* 31:71
- Clavulium 41:320
- Claytonia 1:169; 6:115; 15:20; 31:9, 10; 41:221; 42:313, 322; 45:310; 47:364. *acutifolia* 41:220. *arctica* 31:141. *caroliniana* 1:39; 5:188, 213; 6:115; 12:128; 13:111; 37:192, 307; 39:200, 202, fig. 26 (map); 44:72; 47:214. *Chamissonis*, var. *tenerrima* 12:138. *chrysantha* 29:36. *Eschscholtzii* 41:151, 220. *Hallii* 12:138. *missouriensis* 40:132. *multicaulis* var. *robusta* 40:132. *robusta* 35:362; 37:192; 40:132. *sarmentosa* 41:147, 220; 42:312, 322; 45:310. *Scammaniana* 42:322. *tuberosa* 41:221; 42:312, 322. *virginica* 1:170; 5:188; 9:75; 15:66; 18:89; 21:202; 31:141; 37:59, 166, 192; 39:52; 40:415, 483, pl. 516; 42:279; f. *micropetala* 40:415, 483, pl. **516**; f. **robusta** 40:132
- Claytonias 42:322
- Cleavers 46:315
- Cleistes 33:39; 39:198, 203, 485, 486; 46:81; 50:191. *divaricata* 33:40; 39:326, 327, 379, 402, 467, 471, 472, 477, 485-487, map 2; 40:367, 407; 42:380, 384, 446; 43:519, 549; 46:81; 48:186-188, 215, map 1, pl. 1047; var. **bifaria** 48:186-188, 215, map 2, pl. **1048**; var. *typica* 48:187

- Clematis* 6:116; 7:160, 161, 190; 9:151; 18:166; 45:410; 46:23, 84. § *Viorna* 45:405; sub-§ *Integrifoliae* 45:366, 401, 410. *Addisonii* 46:72, 84, 85. *albicoma* 45:402-409, pl. 779; var. *coactilis* 45:406, 407, 409, 410, 412, pl. 780; 46:71, 83, 85, 142. *canadensis* 50:186. *crispa* 39:481; 45:359; var. *Walteri* 36:44. *florida* 19:224; 20:184. *Fremontii* 36:224, 231; 45:410-412, pls. 781, 782; var. *Riehlii* 45:411, 412, pl. 782. *glaucophylla* 45:277. *holosericea* 41:537; 50:192. *integrifolia* 45:410, 412, pl. 778. *missouriensis* 39:309, 310. *occidentalis*, var. *albiflora* 35:347. *ochroleuca* 39:342, 409, 471, 474; 40:374, 421, 441; 43:489; 45:366, 401-410, 412, pls. 776, 777; 49:180; var. *ovata* 45:408; var. *sericea* 45:406-409. *ovata* 25:168; 45:408, 409, 412, pl. 776. *paniculata* 15:226; 41:545; var. *dioscoreaefolia* 41:545. *Pitcheri* 19:66. *sericea* 45:406, 409, 410, 412, pl. 777. *versicolor* 35:285; 36:231; 40:71; f. *pubescens* 40:71. *verticillaris* 1:222; 5:192; 6:116, 192, 208; 9:63; 10:166; 12:169; 13:31, 148; 14:75; 18:166; 19:224; 20:183, 194; 21:201; 25:184; 28:68; 32:18; 34:66, 231; 42:41; 44:105; 46:22, 23; 49:220; var. *acuminis* 49:219. *Viorna* 20:194; 43:492; 45:405. *virginiana* 6:97, 116; 9:151; 13:141, 148; 16:13; 18:166; 19:66; 20:183, 185; 34:63; 36:374; 39:310; 50:186; f. *missouriensis* 39:309; var. *missouriensis* 39:309, 410; 40:132. *viticaulis* 45:402-409, 412, pl. 778
- Cleome* 11:45; 18:248; 43:92. *serrulata* 6:79; 18:248; 19:217. *spinosa* 1:81; 18:248; 19:217
- Clerodendron* 34:167
- Clethra* 4:108; 9:196; 11:53; 24:153, 154; 31:18; 47:177, 364. *acuminata* 39:198, 200, fig. 17 (map). *alnifolia* 1:93; 2:70; 7:75; 8:28; 9:122, 196; 11:231; 14:21; 16:90; 20:115; 24:153, 185; 32:150, 151, 210, 269; 47:177; 49:22
- Clevea* 16:63, 64. *hyalina* 16:62-64; 25:193, 198; var. *californica* 16:63. *Rousseliana* 16:63
- Cliff-Brake* 30:14. *Oregon* 48:272. *Purple* 4:54
- Climaciaceae* 30:9; 31:38
- Climacium americanum* 4:239; 14:51, 52; var. *Kindbergii* 4:239. *dendroides* 14:51, 52; 24:123; 30:9
- Climbing Fern* 4:51, 83; 35:352
- Clinopodium* 49:251. *Acinos* 1:24. *glabrum* 10:85; 42:8. *vulgare* 6:128; var. *diminutum* 25:213
- Clinton Fern* 6:177
- Clontonia* 6:110; 10:130; 13:220; 18:185; 22:130; 33:109; 36:236; 46:20; 50:107. *borealis* 1:184; 3:198; 4:74, 76, 106; 5:36, 133; 6:97, 110; 10:130; 11:91; 13:78, 125, 220; 16:89; 21:199; 22:38, 42, 48, 133; 25:7; 29:210; 32:205; 33:119; 34:51, 64; 35:322; 36:279; 39:231; 40:145, 163; 46:20. *elegans* 50:107, 124. *uniflora* 37:362
- Clitocybe* 3:142; 4:7. *amara* 16:49. *cyathiformis* 3:38. *gigantea* 41:513. *illudens* 1:45, 186. *parasitica* 16:79. *subnigricans* 16:50
- Clitopilus leptonia* 16:58. *subvilis* 16:48. *vilis* 16:48
- Clitoria* 33:53; 46:390. *mariana* 36:220; 37:427; 38:377; 39:479, 482, map 55; 46:135. *virginiana* 43:587; α . *angustifolia* 43:588; β . *elliptica* 43:519, 587; γ . *ovata* 43:587; var. *elliptica* 43:587
- Closterioides spinosus* 44:180
- Closterium* 7:114; 24:214, 216, 241; 26:204, 205, 211; 44:180; 50:271. *abruptum* 24:216; 26:205. *acerosum* 5:80, 222; 7:115; 24:216. *acuminatum* 5:80, 254; 7:115; 24:216. *acutum* 24:216. *angustatum* 7:114; var. *clavatum* 7:114; 24:216. *Archerianum* 26:205. *areolatum* 7:116; 24:217. *attenuatum* 7:116. *Braunii* 7:116; 24:217. *Brebbissonii* 5:80; 24:217. *calosporum* 7:115. *Ceratium* 24:217. *cornu* 24:217. *costatum* 7:114; 24:217; 26:205; f. 7:114; var. *Westii* 7:114. *cucumis* 5:222; 24:217. *curtum* 9:232. *Cynthia* 7:114; 24:217; 26:205. *decorum* 7:116; 24:217. *Delpontii* 24:217. *Dianae* 5:80; 7:115; 24:217; 26:205. *didymotocum* 7:114, 116; 24:217; 26:205. *dilatatum* 24:217. *Ehrenbergii* 7:115; 24:217; 26:205, 211; var. *immane* 24:217. *Ensisi* 5:255. *gracile*, var. *elongatum* 26:205. *incurvum* 7:115; 24:217; 26:205. *intermedium* 24:217; 26:205. *intervallicola* 7:115, 119, pl. 61. *Jenneri* 5:252; 24:217; 26:205; var. *robustum* 24:217. *Johnsonii* 7:116; 24:217. *juncidum* 5:255; 7:115; 24:217; 50:273; var. *brevior* 50:273. *Kuetzingii* 7:116; 24:218; 26:205. *lanceolatum* 24:218. *Leibleinii* 24:218; 26:205; var. *curtum* 24:218. *Libellula* 9:228; 24:218; 26:205. *lineatum* 5:222, 252; 24:218; 26:205; var. *costatum* 7:116; 24:218. *littorale* 24:218. *Lunula* 5:252; 7:116; 24:218; 26:205; f. *minor* 7:116; var. *coloratum* 24:218; 50:273. *macilentum* 5:80; 7:114; 24:218; var. *intermedium* 7:114. *maculatum* 7:116; 24:217. *margaritaceum* 9:229. *moniliferum* 24:218; 26:205. *moniliforme* 7:115. *obtusum* 7:114. *ovale* 5:80. *parvulum* 7:115; 24:218; 26:206; 50:273; var. *angustatum* 26:206. *polymorphum* 9:231. *praelongum* 24:218. *Pritchardianum* 24:218. *pronom* 7:116; 24:218; 26:206. *pseudodiana* 24:218; 26:205. *Ralfsii*, var. *hybridum* 7:116; 24:218; 26:206; 50:273. *regulare* 7:115; 24:218. *robustum* 5:80; 7:115. *rostratum* 5:80; 11:67; 24:218; 26:206; var. *brevirostratum* 24:218. *setaceum* 5:80; 7:116; 24:219; 26:206. *strigosum* 24:219; 50:273. *striolatum* 5:80; 7:115; 24:219; 50:273; var. *elongatum* 7:115; var. *erectum* 7:115; var. *intermedium* 5:255; 7:115. *subcostatum* 24:219. *subtile* 5:252. *toxon* 24:219; 26:206. *Trabecula* 9:103. *truncatum* 9:103. *tumidum* 7:116; 24:219. *turgidum* 7:116; 24:219; f. *intermedium* 7:116. *ulna* 24:219; 26:206. *Venus* 5:255; 7:115; 24:219; 26:206; var. *incurvum* 50:273. *verrucosum* 9:105

- Clotbur 46:315
 Cloudberry 23:169; 42:330; 45:314
 Clover 5:260; 7:110; 18:144; 25:168; 43:501.
 Buffalo 43:501. Hop 11:199. Japanese 50:
 22, 24. Red 5:290; 28:71; 45:331. White
 28:71
 Club, Golden 16:18, 19
 Club-Moss(es) 4:55; 7:96; 8:135; 35:355; 41:
 505; 42:278; 48:267. Family 35:355
 Clusia 49:58
 Cnicus 6:133; 9:28, 55; 10:94; 13:238; 26:84;
 47:320. americanus 13:239. arvensis 3:132,
 189. benedictus 9:28, 55; 10:94; 19:253; 26:
 84; 40:477; 46:158. carlinoides, var. ameri-
 canus 13:239. Hillii 10:95; 19:67. horri-
 dulus 1:223; 4:93; 5:204; 45:353. iowensis
 10:94. lanceolatus 3:189; 4:92. muticus 5:
 36; var. monticola 9:28; 44:146. odoratus
 45:354. pumilus 45:354. spinosissimus 13:
 239; 50:228. undulatus, var. megacephalus
 10:94
 Cnidoscopus stimulosus 36:32, 47; 37:431; 39:
 333, 467, 480; 45:270, 271. texanus 45:270,
 271
 Coadunatae 47:386, pl. 991
 Coccomyxa dispar 39:366
 Cocconeis disrupta 9:136. placentula 10:183;
 var. lineata 10:183. scutellum 9:136; 26:
 193, 216
 Coccophacidium cembrae 41:513. Pini 41:513
 Cocculus carolinus 39:473, 481
 Cochlearia 25:9; 28:98, 100, 118, 145; 29:176;
 36:166; 42:303. anglica 13:119, 137, 223;
 16:135; 29:176, 213. aquatica 10:32; 27:
 186; 40:132. Armoracia 10:32. **cyclocarpa**
 16:135, 136; 29:122, 130, 175, 213; 35:9,
 267. danica 29:176, 213; 49:248. fenestrata
 36:286. groenlandica 35:120, 267; 38:151;
 var. oblongifolia 29:56. officinalis 11:94;
 13:124, 216; 29:176, 213; 41:166, 232; var.
 maritima 29:176. tridactylites 13:223; 28:
 53, 63; 29:176; 35:267
 Cocklebur 41:482
 Cockspur Grass 49:200
 Codium 5:233; 50:263. gregarium 2:12, 44;
 50:258. longipes 2:44; 3:290; 7:242, 243.
 petrocelidis 2:12, 44; 23:66. pusillum 5:
 232; f. **americanum** 3:290, 292; 5:232
 Codium fragile 21:203, 205. tomentosum 6:
 182
 Coelanthus 25:156, 157
 Coelastrum cambrium 50:273. microporum
 41:115, 237; 15:91; 24:51; 29:164. probosci-
 deum 24:51; 26:165
 Coelebogyne ilicifolia 3:61
 Coeloglossum bracteatum 6:111; 28:169, 172,
 174. viride 28:170; var. bracteatum 28:170,
 172
 Coelopleurum 3:209; 18:29; 21:146; 24:93.
 actaeifolium 3:188, 209; 12:105; 17:146; 18:
 41; 21:145, 146; 24:93; 28:222; 32:109, 268;
 43:77, 81. Gmelini 1:159; 3:188, 209; 21:
 145, 146; 41:159, 160, 267, 270. **lucidum**
 21:146, 147; 23:99, 278; 24:93; 25:10; 29:
 123, 129, 182, 217; 32:109, 159, 214, 268; 42:
 116; 43:81; 50:303; f. **frondosum** 21:147;
 24:93; 27:55
 Coelospaerium 1:100. Kuetsingianum 7:235;
 14:236; 15:89; 26:163. Naegelianum 26:
 163; 30:195
 Cogswellia utriculata, var. **papillata** 33:204
 Cohosh, Black 23:202
 Coilonema 2:162. Chordaria 8:125
 Coix 29:115
 Colacium calvum 50:277
 Colchicum 31:11; 47:385. autumnale 12:188
 Coldenia hispidissima 47:331. Nuttallii 40:
 487
 Coleanthus 18:2; 28:150. subtilis 26:159
 Coleochaete 5:107; 18:92. irregularis 15:92.
 orbicularis 14:237; 15:92; 26:165. scutata
 18:92. soluta 14:237
 Coleochila Taylori 14:224
 Coleoptera 36:28; 38:91
 Coleosporium delicatulum 34:61. Solidaginis
 34:61; 39:370; 40:514. Vernoniae 38:98
 Coleus 26:133-135, pl. 145. Blumei 26:133
 Colias philodice 36:28; 41:186
 Colinil 9:54
 Collaea 9:38
 Colleae calcarata 23:84
 Collema arcticum 36:142, 154. flaccidum 28:
 226. nigrescens 28:226. plicatile 11:101,
 102; 28:226. polycarpum 36:142, 154. pul-
 posum 11:102; 28:226; 36:142, 154. ru-
 pestre 28:226; 36:142
 Collemaceae 28:226
 Colletes mesocomus 36:28
 Collinsia parviflora 37:205, 213, 214, 216, 331,
 422; 40:45; 45:508. violacea 36:232
 Collinsonia 10:165; 25:37; 31:16. canadensis
 4:89; 5:204, 236; 10:165; 12:192; 21:200;
 25:37; 40:382, 456; var. punctata 50:223.
 punctata 50:223. serotina 50:223. verti-
 cillata 44:254; var. purpurascens 44:254
 Collomia linearis 23:288; 44:105; 48:99
 Collybia 16:47, 48. dryophila 44:169. lace-
 rata 44:169. radicata 2:127. strictipes 13:
 60, 65. subdecumbens 16:48. truncata 16:
 48. velutipes 37:224
 Colobanthus 8:138, 142
 Cololejeunea Biddlecomiae 5:171; 7:58; 11:
 195; 14:224; 15:23; 25:197
 Colpodium 8:85. fulvum 41:181. junceum
 4:48. Wrightii 41:181
 Colpomenia sinuosa 21:203-205
 Colpophyllus 42:34
 Coltsfoot, Sweet 4:128
 Columbine 7:27; 12:168; 42:279
 Columnnea, § Pterygoloma 39:276. **Hunne-
 wellii** 39:275, 276, fig. jamaicensis 39:276
 Columnniferæ 47:384, 386, pl. 991
 Colutea 20:166. arborescens 1:89; 10:167; 19:
 229; 20:166
 Comandra 7:47, 48; 17:171; 30:21, 22; 33:31,
 32, map 8; 34:6; 44:102. californica 30:21.
 elegans 30:21; 33:31, 32, map 8. livida 1:
 192; 3:159, 164, 165, 173; 4:18, 98; 5:37;
 9:154, 156, 160, 189, 190, 219; 11:93, 164;
 12:106, 107, 137; 13:95; 14:72; 17:149; 25:
 8; 30:21-24; 34:52; 36:280; 41:218; 42:321.

- pallida 7:47, 48; 30:21. **Richardsiana** 7:48; 15:222; 28:79, 91, 199; 30:21; 35:55; 37:191, 204; 44:102, 141. umbellata 4:18; 7:47-49; 12:128; 15:163; 17:171; 19:64; 30:21; 32:177, 212; 33:31, map 8; 37:191; 42:88, 92
 Comarum 16:5. angustifolium 16:6, 7, 10, 11, pl. 106; var. parvifolium 16:6, 7, 10. digitatum 16:6, 10. palustre 16:6, 7, 10; 34:239; 42:331; β . villosum 16:6, 8, 11. tomentosum 16:6, 9, 11
 Comatricha 2:79. caespitosa 2:80, 81, pl. 16. elegans 29:169, 172. irregularis 29:169. nigra 29:169. typhoides 1:128; 29:169
 Combretaceae 27:107; 40:35
 Commelina, 12:7; 21:50; 42:150, 386, 388, 435; 44:30; 47:117. angustifolia 42:435, 436, 438, 439, 441, pl. 630. communis 3:64; 10:164; 12:7; 37:407. crispa 40:131; 42:403, 435-437, 440, pl. 629; 47:213. diffusa 42:388, 391, 434; 45:377, 393; 47:213. erecta 42:435-438, 441, pl. 629; var. **angustifolia** 42:435-439, 441, pl. 630; 47:213; f. **albina** 42:439; f. **crispa** 42:440, pl. 629; var. **crispa** 40:131; 42:435-437, 440; var. **Deamiana** 42:438, 440, pl. 631; 47:213; var. **hamipila** 42:438, 440, pl. 629; var. **typica** 42:438; f. **intercursa** 42:439, 441, pl. 629. hamipila 42:438, 440. hirtella 37:407; 39:481; 47:117; 48:330. longicaulis 42:434. Nashii 42:435, 437, 439; 47:213. nudiflora 42:434; 47:213. saxicola 42:435. Swingleana 42:435, 437, 439. virginica 1:47; 2:200; 21:49; 38:376; 39:481; 42:436; 47:117, 213; β . angustifolia 42:439
 Commelinaceae 12:7; 25:157; 31:42; 39:18; 42:150, 386
 Common Alder 47:341. Dandelion 5:32. Elder 12:184. Horsetail 35:354. Juniper 35:359. Lespedeza 50:24, 25, 27. Lilac 12:184. Locust 12:181. Marsh Andromeda 18:100. Polypody 24:132. Spruce 18:32. Syringa 17:121
 Compass Plant 19:67
 Compositae 3:69, 244, 283, 285; 4:33; 5:178; 6:61, 62, 130; 7:89; 9:26, 37; 10:193, 195; 13:93; 15:19, 206; 16:63; 17:1, 37, 222; 18:44, 95, 99, 225, 229; 20:151; 21:170; 22:9, 140; 23:174; 24:44; 25:11, 16; 26:34, 55, 82, 107, 130, 149, 166, 228; 27:56, 57; 28:72; 29:124, 220; 31:42; 32:276; 33:92, 218, 219; 34:12; 36:172, 284; 37:61; 38:244, 379; 39:18, 281; 40:149-153, 162, 167, 169-171, 173, 293, 356; 41:141, 147; 42:156, 345, 417; 43:82, 92, 558; 44:28, 166, 252, 340; 45:27, 308, 316; 46:324; 47:101, 182, 222, 384-386; 48:170; 49:69, 90, 142, 254, 255, 288; 50:35, 300, 303. ser. Labiataeflorae 20:151; 33:92. ser. Liguliflorae 20:151. trib. Cichorieae 6:62; 50:28. ser. Tubuliflorae 20:151; 33:92. trib. Anthemidae 20:151; 37:306, 307. trib. Astereae 27:57; 37:307; 46:324; 50:28. trib. Cynareae 5:256; 37:306, 307. trib. Elephantopaeae 50:280. trib. Eupatorieae 6:62; 27:57; 37:307; 50:28. trib. Helenieae 11:57; 37:307; 47:396. trib. Heliantheae 37:306, 307; 47:396. subtrib. Ambrosiinae 47:403; 48:73. subtrib. Madiinae 9:37. trib. Helianthoideae 3:60. trib. Inuleae 37:306, 307; 48:116. trib. Mutisieae 20:151. trib. Senecioneae 35:369; 37:306, 307; 48:116. trib. Vernonieae 12:171; 27:57
 Composite(s) 39:52; 40:146; 41:491; 42:156, 279; 44:124; 45:351; 49:299
 Compressicarpidium 46:360
 Compsopegon 18:92. coeruleus 18:92
 Comptonia 9:194, 195; 40:379, 380, 410. asplenifolia 16:89; 40:379. Ceterach 40:412. peregrina 9:194; 40:412, 482, pl. 514; var. **asplenifolia** 40:410, 412, 482, pl. 514; 43:80; var. tomentosa 40:412
 Conami brasiliensis 36:268
 Conchidium Knightii 46:303
 Conchocelis rosea 8:159
 Concord Nephrodium, Purdie's 6:33
 Condalia obovata 37:77
 Conferva 1:99; 4:112; 5:72, 73. albida 4:119. areta 4:116. bombycina 7:239; f. minor 7:239. capillaris 41:21. cartilaginea 11:19. Daviesii 8:194. diffusa 4:126. distans 4:126. expansa 4:123. flexuosa 4:121. foeniculacea 2:162, 165. glaucescens 4:120. gracilis 4:121. Hutchinsiae 4:126. implexa 41:20-26. laetevirens 4:126. lanosa 4:118. refracta 4:119, 120, 125. Rudolphiana 4:120. rupestris 4:125. tortuosa 41:19-24. uncialis 4:118. vadorum 4:122
 Coniferae 3:242; 5:246; 9:36; 15:101; 47:384, 386
 Conifers 11:170; 49:228, 229
 Conioselinum 5:292; 17:151; 23:302; 24:93; 41:268, 269; 44:31. **Benthami** 28:221; 41:268. canadense 1:26, 159, 180; 5:33, 35; 6:208. chinense 11:96; 13:125; 16:12, 13; 17:151; 23:159, 278; 24:93, 118; 28:221; 29:217; 32:206; 33:123; 34:54; 36:24; 37:156; 44:31. **cnidiifolium** 41:267, 268; 42:334. Dawsoni 41:267; 42:334. Fischeri 41:267-269. Gmelini 9:224; 28:117, 221; 41:268, 269. pumilum 28:221; 35:10, 83, 279
 Coniothyrium concentricum 39:370. Fuckellii 39:370
 Coniphora olivascens 50:287
 Conium 24:93. maculatum 1:159, 221; 3:209; 23:277; 24:93; 28:72; 36:312
 Conjugales 24:102
 Conjugata 44:34
 Conocarpus 38:440
 Conocephalum 16:63. conicum 4:30; 5:170; 15:22; 25:193; 26:7
 Conopholis 4:169; 25:186. americana 1:165; 3:295; 4:75, 76, 169; 5:136; 6:152; 24:203; 25:185, 186; 26:128; 36:50; 40:382, 456, 464; 43:488
 Conophora 40:356
 Conostomum boreale 3:180, 181
 Conostylis americana 45:415, 512; 50:125
 Conrad's Crowberry 12:181
 Conradina 37:310. canescens 26:81. montana 37:321; 39:196. verticillata 37:309, 321; 39:195
 Conringia 11:45; 18:217; 48:99. orientalis 17:

- 30; 18:217; 19:225; 23:265; 31:84; 35:361.
 perfoliata 2:205; 8:66
 Contortae 9:37; 47:384, 385
 Convallaria 10:130; 28:21, 57; 31:9; 40:405;
 49:137. bifolia 16:89, 210. bracteata 35:
 404. globosa 46:13, 14. Keiskei 30:184.
 majalis 1:171; 6:139; 10:130; 23:95, 242;
 30:183, 184; 37:85; 39:347; 42:43; 46:12-
 14. majuscula 30:184; 39:347; 46:13, 14,
 80. montana 46:13, 14. multiflora *v.* brac-
 teata 35:404; *v.* ramosa 35:404, 405. parvi-
 flora 46:13, 14. Polygonatum 31:7. pseudo-
 majalis 46:13, 14. pubescens 16:89. race-
 mosa 16:89; 40:405-407, 482, pl. 512. um-
 bellulata 16:89
 Convolvulaceae 6:127; 18:42, 98; 25:26; 26:
 227; 29:219; 31:42; 32:272; 42:155; 43:81;
 49:58, 255; 50:298, 303
 Convolvulus 6:127; 9:37, 46, 47; 20:65; 25:
 26; 26:187; 33:76; 41:416; 42:155; 43:495;
 47:332, 384. americanus 41:420. arvensis
 8:72; 13:89; 15:167; 17:226; 25:26; 26:227;
 29:245; 32:160, 272; 34:6; 44:172, 174; 50:
 303. camporum 41:416, 417. Catesbei 41:
 417. Catesbeianus 41:417. fraterniflorus
 41:422. inflatus 41:420. japonicus 1:221;
 19:246. lactescens 41:421. minimus 33:76.
 Nashii 41:421. panduratus 20:65. patens
 42:298, pl. 624. pentapetaloides 33:76, 77.
 Purshianus 41:417, 418. repens 10:55; 41:
 421. sepium 1:222; 2:216; 3:189; 6:127;
 13:149; 16:13; 17:151; 18:95, 98; 25:26;
 26:186; 32:272; 36:374; 41:415, 417-419,
 422, pl. 558; 47:332; 50:298; *var.* americanus
 29:185, 219; 37:439; 41:419-423, pl. 558; 43:
 636; 50:299; *var.* Catesbeianus 37:439; 41:
 417, 421; *var.* communis 41:419, 421, 423,
 pl. 558; 50:298; *var.* fraterniflorus 41:419,
 422, 423, pl. 558; 43:495, 636; *var.* incarna-
 tus 41:420; *var.* pubescens 10:55; 17:146,
 148; 18:42; 24:88; 25:26; 26:227; 29:122,
 127, 185, 219, 233; 32:147, 272; 33:124; 37:
 439; 41:420-422; 50:299; *var.* repens 10:55;
 41:419, 421-423, 475, pl. 558; *f.* Nashii 41:
 419, 421, pl. 558; *var.* rosea 41:420, 421.
 simulans 33:76. soldanella 49:80. specio-
 sus 17:131. spithameus 8:222; 9:124; 15:
 67; 19:246; 20:98; 24:118; 37:74; 41:415-
 418, 422, pl. 557; *var.* Catesbeianus 41:416,
 417, 418, 422, pl. 557; *var.* stans 41:416.
 stans 37:74; 41:416-418. sylvaticus 41:420.
 trichosanthes 42:298, 299, pl. 624. Walli-
 chianus 47:332
 Conyza 16:60; 28:209. asteroides 28:209.
 bifoliata 28:209, 210. canadensis 46:324.
 linifolia 28:209. marilandica 41:461; 44:
 228. tortuosa 28:209
 Conyzella canadensis 15:208
 Conyzopsis 16:60
 Copaifera 33:92
 Coprinus 3:144; 37:224. atramentarius 4:199.
 comatus 1:227; 3:37; 4:199. fimetarius 1:
 84. micaceus 37:223; 39:370
 Copromonas subtilis 50:278
 Coptis 6:116; 18:166; 31:137, 141; 33:109; 46:
 347. groenlandica 31:142; 32:61, 124, 206,
 216, 252; 33:57, 121; 36:281; 37:206, 307;
 41:39; 44:408. trifolia 3:130, 173, 187; 6:
 116; 9:121; 11:94; 12:128; 17:152; 18:37,
 166; 19:224; 20:183, 185; 22:38, 48, 134; 25:
 8; 27:108; 29:213; 31:136-142; 32:252; 34:
 52; 39:231; 40:145, 290
 Coral-root(s) 28:92; 32:62; 33:133; 48:193;
 49:201
 Coral-tree 47:381
 Corallina 2:210; 26:189; 50:262-264. gracilis
 8:112; *f.* densa 8:112. officinalis 2:49; 3:
 134; 7:235, 243; 21:204, 206; 26:214; 33:
 130; 50:263, 266; *var.* profunda 2:49; *var.*
 spathuliformis 2:49
 Corallorhiza 5:291; 6:112; 7:120; 11:76, 103,
 104, 106; 15:20; 19:57; 24:146; 28:125; 31:
 8, 9, 11, 15; 36:421; 42:147, 151; 48:193, 194,
 197. Corallorhiza 11:106; subsp. coloraden-
 sis 33:133, 135; 48:194, 196. ericetorum 28:
 93, 176; 48:196. Halleri 28:92. innata 1:
 199; 2:121, 126, 180; 4:18, 74; 5:82, 291,
 292; 6:112; 11:106; 24:145; 28:93; 48:193,
 195; *var.* ericetorum 28:93; *var.* virescens
 33:135; 48:196. Macraei 39:434. maculata
 11:76, 102-106; 13:105, 238; 19:31, 57; 21:
 202; 22:40, 47; 23:140; 24:145-147; 25:31,
 45; 27:11-13; 29:156, 211; 31:53; 33:168;
 43:154, 155; 44:233; 48:197; *f.* flavida 36:
 59; *var.* flavida 24:147; 25:31; 27:12, 13;
 43:154; *var.* fusca 24:147; 25:32; 37:11-
 14; *var.* intermedia 25:32; 27:11-14; *var.*
 punicea 24:147; 25:31; 27:12, 13; 48:197.
 montana 48:12. multiflora 1:199; 2:180;
 3:34, 203, 205, pl. 33; 4:18, 75; 5:82, 291;
 6:112; 10:165; 11:102-106; 24:145, 146; *var.*
 flavida 7:95; 8:168; 24:145, 147. occident-
 alis 28:93. odontorhiza 2:124, 219; 3:34;
 4:18; 5:204, 291; 11:76, 104; 12:132; 25:
 45; 31:15; 35:39; 42:279; 48:12, 197; 49:
 201; *β.* verna 48:196; *f.* flavida 33:168.
 striata 4:22; 11:104; 13:115; 32:205; 37:
 64, 68, 70, 205, 218; 44:111; 48:197; *f.*
 fulva 48:197. trifida 11:77, 104, 106; 13:
 78; 19:57; 21:202; 22:40, 43, 47; 24:115;
 26:176; 28:92, 93, 176; 29:132, 156, 211; 30:
 198; 31:15; 32:62, 205; 33:51, 133-135; 37:
 206; 38:146; 41:149, 150, 156, 215; 48:193-
 196; *var.* verna 48:196; *var.* virescens 48:
 196. vancouveriana 33:135. verna 48:194-
 196. Wisteriana 11:102-106; 35:362; 41:
 489, 539; 47:209. wyomingensis 33:133-
 135; 38:299
 Cordaea Flotowiana 6:165
 Cordgrass 49:275
 Cordia macrophylla 49:152
 Cordula 23:75; 27:105. Esquirolei 27:105.
 insignis, *var.* Sanderæ 23:75. Parishii 27:
 105. purpurata 27:105
 Cordyceps militaris 44:169
 Corema 12:181; 13:181; 14:95; 23:137, 138,
 142, 302; 28:87; 44:230. alba 30:204. Con-
 radii 5:128; 11:128; 12:181; 13:135, 140, 149,
 161, 181, pl. 90 (map 10); 14:94; 15:142;
 16:191; 18:39; 21:68; 23:92, 137, 148, 150,
 273; 30:204; 32:169, 170, 173, 179, 212; 35:
 348; 37:10; 43:431

- Coreopsis 5:91; 6:82; 15:77, 78; 26:85; 40:370, 379, 383; 41:491; 42:375, 497; 44:368, 371; 47:396. § *Eucoreopsis* 40:475. *angustifolia* 47:396. *aristosa* 2:34; 15:77; var. *mutica* 15:78. *auriculata* 39:194, 431; 40:374, 382, 441, 476, 477, 485, pl. 535; 43:489. *bidentoides* 5:91; 15:75, 78; × *Bidens* *frondosa* 15:78. *callosa* 40:473; 42:497. *cardaminefolia* 1:47. *cornicularis* 40:476. *coronata* 40:349. *crassifolia* 39:431. *debilis* 40:476. *delphinifolia* 39:477. *discoidea* 15:76; 23:92. *falcata* 40:474, 484, pl. 534; 47:396. *gladiata* 39:360, 363, 459, 467, 477; 40:370, 473, 474, 484, pl. 534; 47:396; var. *gladiata* 47:396, 397; var. *linifolia* 47:396, 397. *grandiflora* 19:251; 36:231; 40:383, 475, 476, 485, pl. 535. *heterogyna* 40:475, 476, 484, pl. 535. *heterolepis* 40:476. *intermedia* 40:476. *involuta* 2:34. *lanceolata* 3:89; 19:251; 26:85, 228; 32:159, 279; 36:54; 37:66, 71, 204, 333; 39:431; 40:383, 476, 485, pl. 535; 47:397; 50:300; var. *lanceolata* 47:397; var. *villosa* 37:71, 333; 40:475. *linifolia* 40:473, 474; 42:496, 497, pl. 649; 44:477; 47:396. *longifolia* 40:474, 484, pl. 534; 47:396. *major* 47:397; var. *major* 47:397; var. *Oemleri* 10:68; 44:254; var. *stellata* 10:68. *mitis* 40:351. *Oemleri* 10:68; 44:254. *oniscicarpa* 40:472-474, 484, pls. 533, 534; 41:491; 42:399, 496, 497, 44:368, 477; 47:396; 49:99; var. *simulans* 44:476, 477; 47:396. *palmata* 33:226. *pubescens* 36:221, 231; 40:475, 476; var. *robusta* 18:239; 19:251. *rosea* 2:215; 3:33; 5:130; 10:43, 143; 11:129; 13:8, 152; 14:29; 18:70; 21:171; 23:160, 298; 24:205; 26:85; 32:149, 211, 279; 41:111; f. *leucantha* 21:171. *senifolia*, var. *stellata* 10:68. *stellata* 10:68. *tinctoria* 26:85; f. *atropurpurea* 44:477; var. *atropurpurea* 44:477. *trichosperma* 1:171; 2:34; 4:76; 5:204; 40:350, 351; var. *tenuiloba* 40:350, 358, pl. 506. *tripteris* 19:164; 26:85; 32:32, 34; 37:356; 41:475, 573; var. *Deamii* 32:33, 34; 37:195; var. *intercedens* 32:34. *verticillata* 39:347, 476
- Coriander* 6:23
- Coriandrum* 24:93. *sativum* 3:209; 6:23; 24:93
- Corinth Tree* 12:23
- Corion* 42:58. *atheniense* 42:111. *marinum* 42:126; var. *leiosperma* 42:126. *medium* 42:119. *rubrum* 42:107. *rupestre* 42:207
- Coriophyllum* 40:27
- Coriophyllus* 40:27
- Corispermum* *hyssopifolium* 34:174; 36:375, 376; 40:220. *nitidum* 34:174
- Corn* 6:83; 12:28; 42:381. *Indian* 12:17, 25, 26, 37, 38; 28:74. *Pipes* 42:339
- Cornaceae* 6:54, 124; 11:130, 132; 12:182; 18:41; 21:170; 24:95; 25:10; 29:217; 31:42; 32:269; 33:92; 36:283; 49:255
- Cornel*, *Dwarf* 18:185; 34:29. *Silky* 25:204; 33:70, 72
- Cornella* 34:29, 30
- Cornicularia* *aculeata* 36:143, 153. *divergens* 36:143. *racemosa* 36:143, 154
- Cornucopiae* *altissima* 49:109-111, 113. *hyemalis* 35:12, 207-209; 37:371; 49:113. *perennans* 49:109, 110, 113
- Cornus* 4:89; 6:124; 7:157; 12:14, 121, 122, 182; 24:95; 33:68; 34:29, 30; 36:270, 272; 38:99, 100; 40:146, 273; 42:155; 44:20, 27; 47:144. § *Benthamidia* 34:30. subgen. *Cynoxylon* 34:29, 30. subgen. *Eukrania* 34:29, 30. subgen. *Kraniopsis* 34:29. subgen. *Mesomera* 34:29. × *acadiensis* 43:411. *alba* 34:29; 36:270, 271; 38:99. *alternifolia* 1:191; 6:54, 124; 12:182; 13:149; 21:189, 190; 22:93; 23:278; 24:95; 29:183, 217; 34:29; 35:251; 43:411; × *stolonifera* 43:411. *Amomum* 6:54-56; 9:122; 12:108, 122; 16:13; 23:164, 278; 24:95; 29:243, 244; 33:68-71; 35:251; 36:269-272, 274; 37:222; 38:51; 43:411; 44:237, 248; var. *Schuetzeana* 36:274; 37:223; 38:51. *arborescens* 36:269, 273. *Arnoldiana* 6:56; 12:122. *asperifolia* 38:99, 100; var. *Drummondii* 38:99. *Baileyi* 19:65; 25:212; 37:222, 365. *caerulea* 33:72; 36:271, 274. *canadensis* 1:192, 193; 2:37, 189; 3:159, 175, 188, 198; 4:74, 75; 5:132; 6:54, 124; 9:63; 11:175, 176; 13:107, 108, 138; 17:146, 152, 154; 18:41; 21:170; 22:38-40, 42, 43, 48, 134; 23:109; 24:95; 25:10; 27:202; 29:1, 182, 217; 31:243; 32:61, 179, 206; 33:51, 109, 123, 178; 34:30, 54; 36:283, 308; 37:206, 307; 40:148, 163; 41:149, 151, 270; 42:334; 44:20; 47:46; 48:163; 50:304; × *suecica* 41:270; 42:334; f. *florulenta* 50:306; f. *infraverticillata* 50:305; f. *medeoloides* 50:305; f. *purpurascens* 44:20, 144; f. *ramosa*, 50:304, 306; f. *rosea* 43:156; 44:20, 144; var. *intermedia* 13:107; 16:192; 29:183; 33:123; 40:273, 274; 41:270; 42:334. *candidissima* 6:62; 12:122; 33:69, 71, 72; 36:270, 272, 273; 37:194, 223; 38:51, 100. *circinata* 2:201; 4:131; 6:54, 124; 12:122; 13:146; 16:90; 21:201; 23:278; 24:95; 35:250. *comosa* 34:29. *cyananthes* 34:30. *cyanocarpa* 33:70, 72; 36:271, 274; var. *albescens* 33:70, 72; 36:274; 37:223. *dichotoma* 34:29. *Drummondii* 38:99, 100. *excelsa* 38:99. *fastigiata* 33:72. *florida* 2:157, 171; 6:54; 12:129; 14:83; 21:190, 199; 24:95; 31:256; 32:125, 152, 215, 269; 33:71; 34:29, 30; 36:49; 37:223, 422; 40:372, 463; 41:560; 44:170, 174; 46:22; f. *rubra* 40:133; var. *rubra* 40:133. *foemina* 33:69, 71, 72; 35:288; 36:269, 270, 273; 37:223; 47:101, 168. *fragifera* 34:29. *herbacea* 39:462. *lanuginosa* 33:70, 72. *mas* 47:141. *mascula* 34:29. *Nuttallii* 50:141. *obliqua* 12:122; 24:95; 33:72; 36:272; 37:222, 223, 320. *paniculata* 4:89, 131; 6:54, 56; 12:122; 24:95; 33:71, 72; 34:29; 35:363; 36:272, 273; 37:194; 38:100; 49:23; × *Purpusi* 6:54, 56. *polygama* 33:72. *Purpusi* 6:54, 55; 12:122; 24:95; 33:72; 36:272, 274; 37:223; 38:51. *racemosa* 12:122; 33:72; 35:363; 36:272, 273; 37:190, 194, 350; 38:99, 100; 46:138; 49:23, 24. *rubiginosa* 33:72; 36:271, 272, 274. *rugosa* 12:122, 123; 21:130; 23:278; 24:95; 33:234; 46:303; 49:216; × *stolonifera* 12:122; f. *euicycla* 49:216. *sanguinea* 34:29; 36:271.

- sericea 5:131; 6:55; 33:68-70, 72; 36:271. 272, 274; 38:51; γ . Schuetzeana 36:272, 274; 37:223. \times **Slavini** 12:122. stolonifera 3:175; 6:54, 56, 124; 11:96; 12:121-123; 13:216; 16:13; 19:245; 22:132, 134, 135; 23:278; 24:95, 179; 25:10, 213; 26:139, 144; 28:244; 29:183, 217; 33:68-70, 72; 34:54; 35:251; 36:270-272, 283; 37:222, 365; 40:161; 41:151; 43:411; var. Baileyi 37:365; 41:270; 42:334. stricta 33:71, 72; 35:288; 36:272-274; 37:223, 434; 38:100, 377; 39:474, 482; 47:101, 168. suecica 13:107, 108; 25:10; 29:132, 217; 33:111, 123; 34:29; 35:9; 39:462; 40:276; 41:270, 271; 44:104; 50:305. unalaskensis 41:270; 42:334
- Coronariae 47:385, pl. 991
- Coronilla 20:166. scorpioides 20:166. varia 1:75, 106, 164; 2:89; 6:235; 10:151; 16:185; 20:166; 23:199; 32:256; 33:163, 164; 34:175; 46:86
- Coronopus 18:217; 31:92, 94; 49:254. didymus 11:83, 179; 18:217; 19:225; 23:140, 265; 36:44; 49:248. Ruellii 31:92
- Corrigiola littoralis 5:190
- Corsinia 17:109
- Corticium 10:10, 12. anceps 43:2. confluens 50:287. reticulatum 10:10, 11. tremellinum 10:10-12; var. reticulatum 10:10-12
- Corticularia 39:51
- Cortinari 3:141. albobolaceus 3:141; 27:154. collinitus 2:32. cyanites 27:153-155, pls. 151, 152. duracinus 16:49. pholideus 16:49. torvus 44:169. violaceus 11:124
- Cortusa americana 43:479
- Corycarpus arundinaceus 34:204, 205
- Corydales 47:385
- Corydalis 9:54; 18:215; 31:14. aurea 21:87; 44:104; var. australis 48:207; var. occidentalis 34:5. crystallina 36:231. flavula 23:68; 43:486, 488, 552; 45:358, 383, 412; 48:326, 327; 49:179. glauca 5:128; 7:108. **Halei** 48:207. micrantha 36:44; 48:207; var. diffusa 48:207; var. pachysiliquosa 48:207. pauciflora 41:232; 42:326. sempervirens 13:56; 17:35, 154; 18:215; 22:16; 24:116, 174; 28:68; 30:36; 34:52; 38:454; 39:199, 201, fig. 25 (map); 41:149, 232; 42:326; 48:327
- Corylaceae 47:333
- Corylus 1:167; 6:113; 16:111; 31:222; 43:69; 44:33; 45:29; 47:339. americana 2:189; 4:132; 5:130; 9:124; 11:107; 12:128; 16:111; 19:220; 29:157; 34:96, 240; 40:145; 41:515, 520; 43:68, 509; β . missouriensis 34:96; **f. missouriensis** 34:96; var. missouriensis 43:509, 550. Avellana 45:29. cornuta 32:247; 35:90, 265; 38:76; 40:145; **f. inermis** 38:76. rostrata 3:173; 4:132; 5:130; 6:113; 7:125; 11:107; 12:128; 13:149; 15:118; 16:13, 111; 19:220; 21:199; 29:211; 32:247; 35:90; 38:76; 45:29-31
- Corymbium 47:288
- Corynephorus 41:314; 49:269. canescens 16:81; 38:266, 267; 41:314; 49:269
- Coryphantha Runyonii 35:224; 37:78; 38:407
- Coscinodiscus 9:130. apiculatus 9:139. as-
teromphalus 9:139. concinnus 9:139. ex-
centricus 9:139; 26:193, 195, 216. gigas 9:
139. marginatus 9:139. nitidus 9:139.
nodulifer 26:195, 216. oculus-iridis 9:139;
var. Morsiana 26:193, 216. radiatus 9:139;
26:195, 216. subtilis 9:139. symbolophor-
us 9:139
- Cosnarium 6:234; 7:254; 24:221; 26:204, 207,
211; 44:178; 50:271. amoenum 5:223; 24:
221; var. tumidum 5:81; 7:257. Baileyi 7:
255. bioculatum 24:221. biretum 24:221.
Blyttii 7:258. Boeckii 5:253; 7:256; 24:221.
Botrytis 5:80, 253; 24:221; 26:207. Bre-
bissonii 26:207. Broomei 5:222, 255; 24:
221; 26:207. caelatum 5:223; 24:221; var.
abnormale 7:258, 266, pl. 64. capense 5:
255; 7:256. circulare 24:221. **claviferum**
7:255, 266, pl. 64. connatum 7:254. con-
spersum 24:221. contractum 7:255; 24:221;
26:207; var. papillatum 44:178, 186, fig. 3.
Corbula 24:221. cosmetum 7:256. crenata
24:221. cruceiferum 9:232. Cucumis
7:258; 24:222; 26:207. Cucurbita 24:222.
curtum 9:232. cyclicum 7:257; 26:207.
dentatum 7:256; 24:222; 26:207. denti-
culatum 44:67. depressum 24:222; var. ach-
ondrum 26:207. dispersum 7:258. ele-
gantissimum 7:258. Eloiseanum 7:258; 44:
178; var. depressum 7:258; 26:208. exi-
guum, f. major 7:255; var. subrectangulum
24:222. Favum 7:256. galeritum 24:222;
26:207. globosum, var. subareolatum 7:255.
granatum 24:222; 26:207; f. minor 50:273.
grandiforme, var. **americanum** 7:257, 266,
pl. 64. Hammeri 24:222; 26:208. homa-
lodermum 7:257. impressulum 7:258; 50:
273; f. 50:273, 278, pl. 1118; f. minor 50:278;
f. suborthogona 50:278. intermedium 5:
253; 7:256; 24:222. isthmochondrum 7:257.
laeve 24:222; var. septentrionale 5:223, 253,
255. latifrons 24:222. latum 7:257. mar-
garitum 7:256; 26:208; 44:178. mar-
garitifera 5:80. Meneghinii 24:222; 26:
208. modestum 24:222. moniliforme 5:80;
24:222; 26:208; f. elongata 7:255; var.
panduriformis 24:222. Naegelianum 24:
222. nitidulum 5:255; 7:255. obliquum,
var. trigonum 7:255, 256, pl. 64. obso-
letum 26:208. oethodes 5:223; 7:257; 24:
222. orbiculatum 24:222. ornatum 5:81;
7:257; 24:222; 26:208; var. minor 5:253.
orthostichum 24:222. ovale 7:258; 24:222;
26:208; 44:178. pachydermum 24:222; f.
minor 7:256. perforatum 7:256; 24:222.
phaseolus, var. elevatum 7:257. polygonum
50:273, 279, pl. 1118. polymorphum 7:256.
Portianum 5:255; 24:222; 26:208. protract-
um 5:253; 24:222. pseudobroomei 5:223;
24:222; 26:208. pseudoconnatum 7:254;
24:222; 26:208. pseudonitidulum var. vali-
dum, 26:208. pseudoorbiculare 7:256. pseu-
dopectinoides 7:258. pseudopyramidatum 7:
255; 24:223; 26:208. punctulatum 5:253;
24:223; 26:208; var. subpunctulatum 50:273.
pygmaeum 24:223; 26:208; var. Schliep-
hackeanum 7:257; 24:223. pyramidatum 5:

- 80, 223; 7:255; 24:223; 26:208. *quadratum*, f. *Willei* 24:223. *quadrum* 24:223; 26:208; f. 7:257; f. **Johnsoni** 7:257. *Quasillus* 5:253. *quinarium* 7:256; 44:178. *Raciborskii* 7:256. *rectangulare* 7:257. *Regnesii* 7:255; 26:208. *reniforme* 5:80; 24:223; 50:273; var. *compressum* 7:257. *repandum*, f. *minor* 24:223. *Scenedesmus* 5:222. *Schliephackeanum* 5:81; 7:257. *Sinostegos* 24:223; var. *obtusius* 7:257. *speciosum* 5:222; 24:223. *sphalerostichum* 24:223. *subcrenatum* 5:223. *subcucumis* 24:223. *subdepressum* 24:223. *subnudiceps* 7:256. *suborbiculare* 5:81; 7:257; 24:223. *subtumidum* 24:223. *sulcatum* 24:223. *taxichondrum* 5:80; f. *bidentulum* 7:256. *tetraophthalmum* 5:223; 7:256; 24:223. *Thwaitesii* 7:255; 24:223. *trilobulatum* 24:223. *triplicatum* 7:256; 24:223. *truncatum* 10:102. *tumidum* 6:80; 223; 24:223; 26:208. *Turpinii* 24:223; 26:208; var. *podolicum* 50:274. *undulatum* 24:223; 26:208; var. *crenulatum* 5:221; var. *minutum* 24:223; var. *Wollei* 24:223. *viride* 7:255; 24:224.
- Cosmocladium* 24:240. *saxonicum* 24:240; 44:67.
- Cosmos* 18:149; 21:171; 36:85. *bipinnatus* 26:85; 44:478. *parviflorus* 6:82. *sulphureus* 43:657.
- Costmary* 25:15.
- Cotinus americana* 36:224, 230.
- Cotton-grass* 7:81; 13:113, 123; 23:131; 28:61, 62, 82, 98.
- Cottonwood(s)* 16:206; 44:351.
- Cotula* 26:85. *australis* 6:82. *coronopifolia* 4:32, 33; 26:85.
- Cotyledon glandulifera* 32:26.
- Couch Grass* 17:226; 49:265.
- Côd্রে* 45:29.
- Coudrier* 1:167.
- Couldre* 45:29, 31.
- Coulterina* 41:397, 398. *didymocarpa* 41:406. *Geyeri* 41:401. *Newberryi* 41:403. *oregana* 41:400.
- Couma* 49:58.
- Courts* 1:167.
- Covillea* 12:14; 31:93.
- Cowberry* 4:232; 12:23, 25.
- Cow-lilies* 21:183, 184.
- Cow-lily* 4:93; 10:49; 18:161, 163, 164; 39:333. *Parsnip* 28:84.
- Cowslip* 28:63. *English* 22:143.
- Crab-apples* 18:153; 44:221, 224; 45:360.
- Crab Grass* 17:225.
- Cracca* 9:54; 42:456. *hispidula* 42:457. *leucosericea* 38:406. *texana* 38:406.
- Crackbesien* 12:23.
- Crack Willow* 25:174.
- Cranberries* 42:379.
- Cranberry* 11:129; 12:35; 13:217; 44:370, 371; 46:249, 250. *American* 12:183. *Bog* 12:35; 18:41. *High* 4:131. *Highland* 18:41. *Hog* 18:41. *Large* 4:234; 12:183. *Marsh* 18:41. *Mountain* 4:231, 232; 11:177; 12:23, 25, 34, 35, 37, 183; 13:136; 42:311. *Rock* 4:231; 12:23, 25, 34, 35, 183. *Small* 4:235; 12:183. *Woods* 18:41.
- Crane-fly Orchid* 39:470.
- Cranichis multiflora* 39:356.
- Crantzia* 26:93; 42:506. *attenuata* 26:94; 39:408. *lineata* 1:159; 2:168, 217; 3:210; 26:93, 94.
- Crapaud vert* 16:104.
- Crassina* 28:40-42.
- Crassulaceae* 6:118; 18:249; 19:217, 218; 25:9; 29:35, 214; 31:42; 45:311; 49:255.
- Crataegi* 36:237.
- Crataegus* 1:168; 3:221; 4:64; 5:52, 114; 6:120, 214; 7:139, 219; 8:10; 10:73-75, 77, 83, 84, 195; 11:130, 181; 12:94, 103, 110, 114, 180; 13:18; 14:81, 83, 86, 163; 15:224; 16:50; 17:153, 154; 19:62, 63, 227; 20:16; 21:189, 190; 23:158, 180; 32:12, 14, 254; 33:62, 140; 34:62; 35:49, 359; 36:422; 37:72, 307; 39:18, 331, 360, 361, 410; 40:372; 41:55, 312; 42:153; 47:209; 48:95, 129; 49:144. § *Anomalae* 3:29; 7:209. § *Coccineae* 3:26, 79; 5:159; 7:182, 209, 213; 10:75. § *Crus-galli* 3:19, 71; 5:52. § *Dilatatae* 3:26, 76. § *Flabellatae* 3:22, 75; 5:114; 7:208. § *Intricatae* 3:28; 5:62; 7:219. § *Lobulatae* 5:110; 11:183. § *Molles* 3:20, 73; 5:108; 7:206; 11:183. § *Pruinosae* 3:26; 5:54; 7:193. § *Punctatae* 3:20, 72; 7:192. § *Rotundifoliae* 10:75. § *Tenuifoliae* 3:23, 71, 76; 5:137; 7:199. § *Tomentosae* 3:26, 77; 5:182; 7:162, 182, 209. *aboriginum* 5:163. *acutiloba* 3:23, 76; 5:117, 139, 141, 144; 7:184; 10:80. *aestivalis* 47:151. *alnorum* 5:153; 20:16. *amoenana* 14:130, 150; 43:562. *ampla* 7:208. *angulata* 40:133. *anomala* 3:74, 75; 5:110; 6:140. *apiifolia* 10:79; 39:331. *apposita* 10:79; 20:16; var. *Bissellii* 10:76. *aquilonariss* 5:185. *arboorea* 40:132. *arborescens* 11:181. *Arnoldiana* 20:16. *ascendens* 5:141; 6:140. *asperifolia* 3:31; 4:166, 167; 6:140; 7:209; 10:82. *atrorubens* 40:133. *attenuata* 10:75, 76. *baccata* 7:176. *Barrettiana* 40:132. *Baxteri* 7:219. *beata*, var. *compta* 10:81. *Beckwithiae* 10:81. *bellica* 40:132. *bellula* 7:195, 196. *berberifolia*, var. *Engelmanni*, 10:76. *Bissellii* 5:65; 10:76. *Blanchardi* 7:218; 10:79. *blandita* 5:147, 148. *brachypoda* 40:133. *bracteata* 40:133. *Brainerdi* 3:27, 28; 6:140; 7:209, 210; 31:84; var. *asperifolia* 10:82; var. *Egglestoni* 10:82; 19:227; 20:16; var. *scabrida* 10:82. *bristolensis* 7:175. *Brunetiana* 5:164; 10:79. *Calpodendron* 21:90; var. *hispidula* 40:133; var. *obesa* 40:133. *canadensis* 3:73. *Canbyi* 10:83. *champlainensis* 3:20, 74; 6:140. *Chapmani*, var. *Plukenetii* 10:83. *chrysocarpa* 10:79. *coccinea* 3:27, 28, 79; 5:159, 168; 6:140; 7:214; 10:76-79; 11:182, 183; 12:93; 13:36; 20:16; 21:190; var. *oligandra* 21:190; var. *rotundifolia* 3:26, 27, 79; 11:183; var. *viridis* 10:78. *coccinioides* 36:231; var. *dilatata* 10:81. *cognata* 5:58. *collina*, var. *Lettermani* 10:76; var. *secta* 40:132; var. *sordida* 10:76; 40:132; var. *succincta*

40:132. *coloradensis* 10:82. *colorado* 10:82. *columbiana* var. *Brunetiana*, 10:79; 12:139; 31:84; var. *Piperi*, 10:79. *compta* 10:81. *conjuncta* 5:57; 7:184; 10:81. *contigua* 5:115; 6:140. *cordata* 10:82; 11:183. *crudelis* 5:143. *Crus-galli*, 3:19, 71; 5:53; 10:76, 83; 11:181, 182; 20:16; 37: 427; 39:371, 375; × *macracantha* 10:76; f. *truncata* 40:132; var. *Barrettiana* 40:132; var. *bellica* 40:132; var. *exigua* 10:75; var. *leptophylla* 40:132; var. *macra* 40:132; var. *pachyphylla* 40:132; var. *prunifolia* 10:75, 76. *culta* 7:199. *cuneiformis* 21:190. *cyclophylla* 7:210. *Damei* 7:200. *deltoides* 19:227; 21:190. *delucida* 5:139; 6:140. *demissa* 5:139; 6:140; 10:80. *densiflora* 3:75. *dilatata* 3:26, 76; 6:140. *disjuncta* var. *magnifolia*, 40:133. *dissimilis* 5:149. *dissona* 5:60; 6:140; 10:81. *Dodgei* 7:213. *Douglassii* 37:205, 272; 46:254. *dumetosa* 40:133. *dumicola* 5:183. *Edsoni* 7:205, 206. *Egglestoni* 3:30; 6:140; 7:209, 211; 10:82. *Ellwangeriana* 10:82. *Emersoniana* 7:181. *Engelmanni* 10:76. *esculenta* 10:82. *exclusa* 5:108, 109; 6:141; 10:82. *exigua* 5:52; 10:75. *Faxoni* 5:161; 7:214; 10:79. *ferentaria* 7:184. *Fernaldi* 5:166, 167. *fertilis* 5:182; 7:176. *festiva* 5:54. *flabellata* 3:75; 5:114, 116; 6:120, 141; 7:184. *flava* 47:151, 152. *floreana* 5:145. *fluviatilis* 5:117. *foetida* 7:199; 19:226. *Forbesae* 5:151; 7:206. *fretalis* 5:112. *fucosa* 5:137; 7:184. *fulgens* 7:182. *fusca* 7:193. *Gattingeri* 21:190. *genialis* 5:148; 6:141. *glandulosa* 3:27; 10:78; 47:152. *glaucophylla* 5:140; 6:141. *Gravesii* 5:159; 6:141; 7:213. *Grayana* 10:80. *Handyae* 7:177. *Hargerii* 5:66. *Helenae* 7:162, 184. *Hillii* 19:63. *hispidula* 40:133. *Holmesiana* 3:22, 23, 76; 5:112; 6:141; 7:209; 19:227. *Ideae* 7:211. *incisa* 7:196; 19:227. *insolens* 7:217; 10:79. *integriloba* 3:78. *intricata* 3:28, 29; 6:141; 7:184; 10:78; 20:16. *irrasa* 5:116; var. *Blanchardi* 10:79. *Jackii* 5:162. *Jesupi* 5:61, 191; 6:141; 19:227. *Jonesae*, 12:139; 16:191; 23:159, 267. *Keepii* 5:165. *lanceolata* 40:132. *lanuginosa* 36:231. *latisejala* 10:81. *laurentiana* 3:77; 35:49, 272. *lauta*, 7:206. *leiophylla* var. *maineana*, 10:81. *lemingtonensis* 7:216. *leptophylla* 40:132. *Lettermanni*, 10:76. *leucophleus* 10:83. *levis* 7:198. *littoralis* 5:59. *lobulata* 3:22; 4:167; 5:110, 111; 6:141; 10:82. *lucorum*, var. *insolens* 10:79. *lutensis* 40:133. *MacKenziei* var. *bracteata* 40:133. *macra* 40:132. *macracantha* 3:26, 78; 6:208; 12:180; 15:165; 20:17; 31:84; var. *neofluvialis* 10:83; 19:227; var. *occidentalis* 10:82; var. *rhombifolia* 10:82; var. *succulenta* 10:82; 21:190. *macrosperma* 10:82; 19:226; 20:16; 22:137; var. *acutiflora* 10:80; 20:16; var. *demissa* 10:80; var. *matura* 10:80; 19:227; var. *pastorum* 10:80; 19:227; 20:16; var. *pentandra* 10:80; var. *viridimontana* 19:227. *magnifolia* 40:133. *maineana* 10:81.

Margaretta 10:83. *Marshallii* 10:79; 14:81; 39:331, 481; 42:498. *matura* 3:24; 5:144, 145; 6:141; 7:205; 10:80. *media* 5:150; 6:120, 141. *membranacea* 5:186; 6:141. *modesta* 3:28; 5:62; 6:141; 10:78; 11:183. *mollis* 3:20, 22, 73; 21:67; f. *dumetosa* 40:133; var. *sera* 10:82. *monogyna* 11:47; 20:17, 105; 23:95. *monstrata* 5:146. *Napaea* 7:203; 19:227. *neo-fluvialis* 10:83; 21:190. *obesa* 40:133. *occidentalis* 10:82. *ovata* 40:132. *Oxyacantha* 5:167; 11:47; 20:17; 39:371, 375. *pachyphylla* 40:132. *Paddockeae* 7:202. *paradoxa* 40:132. *parvifolia* 10:78. *pastorum* 3:24, 76; 5:147, 148; 10:80. *pausica* 21:190. *Peckietta* 7:174. *Peckii* 5:63; 7:219. *pedicellata* 10:77; 21:190; var. *Ellwangeriana* 10:82. *pellucidula* 7:179. *Pennypackeri* 10:83. *pentandra* 3:25; 6:141; 10:80. *Pequotum* 5:55. *persimilis* 10:76. *pertomentosa* 40:133. *Phaenopyrum* 10:77, 82; 20:17; 39:333, 481. *philadelphica* 10:81. *pilosa* 5:56. *Piperi* 10:79. *pisifera* 7:163. *polita* 5:111; 6:141; 10:77; 19:227; var. *Tatnalliana* 10:82; 19:227. *Porteri* 10:81. *praecoqua* 5:167; 6:141. *praecox* 3:27, 79; 5:167, 168. *praemora* 10:78. *praetermissa* 7:213, 214. *Pringlei* 3:21; 4:167; 5:108-110; 6:141; 19:227; var. *exclusa* 10:82; var. *lobulata* 10:82. *propria* 7:214. *pruinosa* 3:26; 5:54; 20:17; 32:254; f. *angulata* 40:133; f. *dissona* 10:81; 20:17; var. *brachypoda* 40:133; var. *conjuncta* 10:81; 20:17; var. *incisa* 19:227; var. *latisejala* 10:81; var. *philadelphica* 10:81; var. *Porteri* 10:81. *prunifolia* 10:76. *punctata* 3:20, 72; 15:165; 35:249; var. *aurea* 6:141. *pyracanthoides*, var. *arborea* 40:132. *pyrifolia* 29:177. *quinebaugensis* 7:194. *racemosa* 14:130, 150; 42:562; 48:127, 128. *Randiana* 5:142. *regalis*, var. *paradoxa* 40:132. *rhombifolia* 5:183; 7:174; 10:82. *roanensis* 19:226. *Robbinsiana* 7:197. *Robesoniana* 5:110. *Robinsoni* 5:184. *rotundifolia* 11:183; 20:17, 105; 24:50; 31:84; 32:177; 48:128, 131; var. *Bicknellii* 10:79; var. *chrysocarpa* 10:79; var. *Faxoni* 10:78, 79; 19:226; 20:17; var. *pubera* 11:183. *rugosa* 21:190. *scabrida* 3:29, 76; 4:166; 5:114; 6:141; 7:209; 10:82. *Searsi* 7:183. *secta* 40:132. *See-lyana* 7:209. *sera* 10:82. *serena* 7:201. *silvicola*, var. *Beckwithae*, 10:81. *Smithii* 10:79. *sorbifolia* 49:232. *sordida* 10:76; 40:132. *spatiosa* 7:180, 182. *spicata* 14:123; 48:125-129, 131, 132, pl. 1027. *Stonei* 5:62. *stratfordensis* 7:178. *submollis* 3:74; 6:141; 20:17. *suborbiculata* 3:72. *succincta* 40:132. *succulenta* 3:26, 78; 5:183; 6:141; 20:17; var. *pertomentosa* 40:133. *Tatnalliana* 10:82. *tenella* 5:137. *Thayeri* 5:113; 7:184. *tomentosa* 3:21, 79; 10:78, 79, 83; 11:182; var. *Smithii* 10:79. *truncata* 40:132. *umbratilis* 7:192. *uniflora* 10:78. *viridimontana* 7:204, 205; 19:227. *viridis* 10:83; 11:181; 12:93, 94; 14:81-86; var. *atrorubens* 40:133; var. *lance-*

- olata** 40:132; var. **lutensis** 40:133; var. **ovata** 40:132. **Websteri** 7:215. **Youngii** 37:426; 38:377
- Craterellus Cantharellus** 2:194. **cornucopioides** 41:514
- Craterium leucocephalum** 29: 167, 173. **minutum** 2:81, pl. 16; 29:168
- Cratoneurum filicinum** 30:9. **glaucum**, var. **falcatum** 30:9
- Crawley Root** 12:132
- Creeping Eragrostis** 21:191. **Snowberry** 12:183. **Wintergreen** 12:183
- Crepis** 4:249; 6:78, 146; 21:209-211, 214; 26:85; 27:48; 38:367; 48:117; 49:297, 298. **acuminata** 48:117. **barbiger** 22:192. **biennis** 21:209-214; 22:191-193; 32:4. **capillaris** 17:30; 21:209, 210, 212; 22:191, 192; 26:85; 37:323; 46:142. **elegans** 41:148, 301; 42:311, 343. **foetida** 26:85. **monticola** 22:192. **nana** 26:199, 200; 28:103, 104, 213, 241; 35:121, 275; 38:120, 126, 161; 41:155, 301; 42:311, 343; 45:316; 49:299. **nicaeensis** 21:212, 213; 22:192; β . **integrifolia** 21:212. **occidentalis** 22:192. **pulchra** 21:209. **rigida** 4:250. **setosa** 6:144; 22:192. **taraxacifolia** 4:250. **tectorum** 19:253; 21:209, 210, 214; 26:85. **virens** 4:197; 6:78, 146; 21:209, 213; var. **agrestis** 6:144; 8:73; var. **runcinata** 6:144. **vulgaris** 26:85
- Cress**, **Arctic** 28:91. **Belle Isle** 11:140. **Early winter** 11:140. **Garden** 4:32. **Hoary** 42:302. **Water** 4:81; 27:186. **Yellow** 27:186
- Cribraria** 2:81. **aurantiaca** 2:81, pl. 16. **macrocarpa** 1:128. **microcarpa** 29:169. **piriformis** 29:169. **rufa** 29:169. **tenella** 29:169; var. **concinna** 29:169. **violacea** 29:169, 172. **vulgaris** 29:170
- Crinodendron** 14:185
- Cristatella** 11:45, 46. **Jamesii** 11:46
- Critamus agrestis** 25:12
- Crithmum umbelliferum** 25:12
- Crithopyrum trachycaulum** 35:170
- Crocianthemum** 19:58-60; 43:609-614, pl. 689. **brasiliense** 43:615, pl. 690. **canadense** 43:615, pl. 690. **capitatum** 43: pl. 690. **carolinianum** 19:58, 59; 43: pl. 689. **dumosum** 19:58, 60. **glomeratum** 43:615, pl. 690. **majus** 19:59; 43:612. **propinquum** 43:615, pl. 690. **rosmarinifolium** 43:615, pl. 690. **scoparium** 43:615, pl. 690
- Crocodilum** 30:59
- Crocodiloidea** 30:59
- Crocus** 25:155; 21:11; 47:385. **Wild** 42:325
- Crocynia lanuginosa** 29:98
- Cronartium** 9:194. **Comptoniae** 9:194; 34: 61. **Querci** 9:194. **ribicola** 34:61
- Croomia pauciflora** 44:12
- Cross-leaved Heath** 15:189
- Crotalaria** 14:30, 32; 20:166; 40:361, 362; 41:317-320, 366; 44:360; 46:493, 494; 49:99. \S **Eucrotalaria** 41:318, 322, 348, 349; sub- \S **Oliganthae** 41:318, 349. \S **Farctae** 41:356. \S **Simplicifoliae** 41:318, 320, 324. subgen. **Iocaulon** 41:320, 330. **acapulcensis** 41:364. **acuminata** 41:325. **affinis** 41:350. **alatipes** 41:326. **alba** 41:366. **altissima** 41:366. **ana-**
- gyroides** 41:319, 324, 365; var. **pauciflora** 41:364. **angulata** 40:436; 41:318, 322, 341, 343, 344, 347; 44:417; 50:202. **angulosa** 41:325. **anisophylla** 41:348. **asarifolia** 41:341. **benghalensis** 41:329. **Berteriana** 41:318, 320, 324. **bialata** 41:366. **bracteata** 41:329. **brasila** 41:362. **Brownei** 41:355. **bupleurifolia** 41:319, 321, 332. **caerulea** 41:325. **cajanifolia** 41:362. **Carmioli** 41:362, 363. **chiapensis** 41:358, 360. **cubensis** 41:350. **cuneifolia** 40:363; 41:326, 344. **dichotoma** 41:358. **diffusa** 41:350. **Dom-beyana** 41:365. **elliptica** 41:358, 360; var. **multiflora** 41:360. **eriocarpa** 41:319, 322, 353-355, 364; var. **gloriosa** 41:353, 354; var. **typica** 41:353. **eriocaula** 41:351. **Espadilla** 41:332. **fenestrata** 41:329. **filifolia** 41:319, 323, 361, 362. **flexuosa** 41:325, 366. **fruticosa** 41:340. **fulva** 41:324. **Galeotti** 41:358, 360. **genistella** 41:330. **gloriosa** 41:354. **gracilentia** 41:361. **Grahami** 41:358. **grandis** 41:324. **guatemalensis** 41:362, 363. **hastata** 41:325. **havanensis** 41:366. **Hel-diana** 41:332. **herbacea** 41:351, 353. **hex-aptera** 41:366. **hirta** 41:350. **Hookeri** 41:355. **Hookeriana** 41:341, 344. **Hostmanni** 41:327. **incana** 41:318, 322, 350, 352, 353, 355; var. β . 41:365; var. **nicaraguensis** 41:322, 353. **junceae** 41:318, 321, 329, 330. **laburnifolia** 41:366. **laevigata** 41:344; 49:149. **latifolia** 41:349. **leptoclonia** 41:341. **leptophylla** 41:364. **Leschenaultii** 41:326, 327. **Linaria** 41:347; 50:203. **linearis** 41:344. **litoralis** 41:358. **longipes** 41:344. **longirostrata** 41:319, 323, 357. **lotifolia** 41:318, 322, 349, 350, 362; var. **Eggersii** 41:350. **lunulata** 41:336. **lupulina** 41:358. **macrophylla** 40:363; 41:326. **maritima** 41:318, 322, 345, 346; 50:202, 203, pl. 1107; var. **Linaria** 41:347, 348; 50:203; var. **typica** 41:348. **maypurensis** 41:319, 324, 364. **mollicula** 41:319, 322, 352, 354, 355; var. **Schaffneri** 41:354, 355; var. **typica** 41:355. **montana** 41:351. **monticola** 41:354. **mucronata** 41:318, 323, 355-357. **nana** 41:318, 320, 324. **nitens** 41:319, 321, 329. **nitidula** 41:329. **ovalis** 41:341; 44:417; 50:202. **parviflora** 41:336. **pendula** 41:358, 366. **perfoliata** 41:366. **pilosa** 41:318, 321, 330, 331, 334, 336, 366; var. **robusta** 41:331; var. **Skutchii** 41:331; var. **typica** 41:331. **pisiformis** 41:355. **platycarpa** 41:336. **Poeppigii** 41:362. **Pohlana** 41:334. **polyphylla** 41:346. **porrecta** 41:329. **Pringlei** 41:340. **procumbens** 41:341, 344. **pterocaula** 41:330, 366. **puberula** 41:358. **pubescens** 41:350. **pumila** 41:318, 323, 341, 358; var. **obcordata** 41:361. **Purdiana** 41:318, 322, 349, 350. **purpurascens** 41:350. **Purshii** 39:415, 466, 480; 40:378, 436; 41:318, 322, 339, 344, 347; 49:149, 193, pl. 1075; var. **bracteolifera** 49:149, 193, pl. 1075; var. **polyphylla**, 41:346; var. **typica** 41:346. **queretorum** 41:346. **quinquefolia** 41:318, 322, 348. **radiata** 41:351. **retusa** 40:361, 362; 41:318, 321,

- 327-329. *retusifolia* 41:327. *Retzii* 40:363; 41:326. *rotundifolia* 34:206; 36:45; 39:351, 354, 415, 466, 471, 480; 40:436; 41:341, 343; 44:417; 50:202, 203, pl. 1107; var. *brachytricha* 41:346; var. **Linaria** 50:203. *sagittalis* 1:179; 2:89; 5:129; 10:43, 143; 13:8; 14:29; 20:166; 32:212; 37:193; 38:424; 39:415; 41:318, 321, 332, 334, 335, 345, 346, 366; 44:416, 417; 46:493; var. α . *linearis* 44:417; var. β . 41:335, 344; var. β . *oblonga*, 44:417; var. γ . *ovalis* 41:335, 341; 44:417; var. **Blumeriana** 41:336, 339; var. *Espadilla* 41:332; var. *fruticosa* 41:336, 340, 341; var. *linearis* 44:417; var. *oblonga* 44:360, 416, 417; var. *ovalis* 44:417; var. *typica* 41:336, 339, 341. *Sagittatas* 41:336. *Saltiana* 41:356, 357. *scariosa* 41:340. *Schiedeana* 41:329. *Schimperii* 41:351. *sericea* 40:362, 363; 41:326, 327. *setifera* 41:350, 352, 353. *spectabilis* 40:361-363, 372, 436, pl. 508; 41:318, 320, 326-328; 44:417; 49:149. *stipularia* 41:318, 319, 321, 332, 366; var. **grandifolia** 41:333, 334; var. *oblongata* 41:334; var. *sericea* 41:334; var. *serpyllifolia* 41:333; var. **typica** 41:333, 334. *stipulata* 41:365. *striata* 41:355-357. *tenuifolia* 41:330. *tenuissima* 41:361, 362. *tepicana* 41:358. *tetragona* 41:318, 321, 330. *tetragonoloba* 41:330. *tinctoria* 41:355. *topicauca* 41:358. *triantha* 41:358. **Tuerckheimii** 41:318, 321, 334, 344; var. **macrantha** 41:321, 335; var. *typica* 41:335. *undulata* 41:366. **Urbaniana** 41:322, 348. *usaramoensis* 41:318, 323, 357. *verrucosa* 41:318, 320, 325; var. *acuminata* 41:326; var. *obtusata* 41:325, 326. *viminalis* 41:353, 354. *viminea* 41:329. *vitellina* 41:319, 323, 362, 364, 366; var. **Orcuttiana** 41:362, 364; var. **Schippii** 41:362, 364; var. *typica* 41:362. *Zuccariniana* 41:355, 357.
- Croton* 7:160; 21:82. *alabamensis* 44:12. *capitatus* 6:86; 21:82; 36:224; 47:209. *Engelmanni* 35:287; 36:375. *glandulosus* 23:221, 223; var. *septentrionalis* 23:221; 37:431; 46:136. *monanthogynus* 39:195; 43:514, 588. *texensis* 6:86; 21:82; 47:216.
- Crotonopsis* 7:158. *elliptica* 36:220, 223; 39:481; 41:474, 547. *linearis* 10:36.
- Crowberries* 15:31.
- Crowberry* 4:34, 147; 9:149, 177; 15:211; 23:98, 169; 32:60; 42:333. *Black* 12:181. *Broom* 12:181. *Conrad's* 12:181.
- Crowfoot* 11:130. *Water* 12:108. *White Water* 21:191.
- Crucibulum vulgare* 41:514.
- Crucifer(s)* 9:40; 23:132; 39:208; 42:201, 302; 43:369.
- Crucifera* 43:292. *nemorosa* 36:366.
- Cruciferae* 6:9, 117; 9:37; 10:207; 13:89; 17:37; 18:37, 97, 215; 21:170; 25:9; 26:225, 230; 27:31, 186; 28:70; 29:213; 31:42, 92; 32:253; 36:248, 281, 364; 39:18, 63, 67, 68, 71; 40:294; 41:392-394, 397; 42:315; 43:80, 92, 289, 291, 292, 298-300, 398; 44:28; 45:311; 49:255, 288; 50:296, 302.
- Crucigenia rectangularis* 14:115.
- Cruoria pellita* 2:11.
- Crustacea* 41:135, 148.
- Cryphaeaceae* 37:228.
- Cryphiacanthus acaulis* 47:10, 11. *angustifolius* 47:8-12. *barbadensis* 47:24, 27. *Tweedianus* 47:9, 10.
- Crypta* 43:210. *minima* 19:10, 11, 13; 43:210; 44:252.
- Cryptantha* 25:29. *crassiseipala* 34:6. *intermedia* 25:29. *Thompsonii* 36:12.
- Cryptogams* 45:515, 516.
- Cryptoglaena americana* 2:41.
- Cryptogramma* 11:35; 30:14; 36:421; 37:238, 239, 241, 242. *acrostichoides* 37:238-244, 246, 338, pl. 356; 39:495; f. *foveolata* 37:246. *Brunoniana* 37:238-243, 246, 338, pl. 357. *crispa* 37:238-242, 244-246, map 12; β . *C. Brunoniana* 37:242, 246; γ . *C. acrostichoides* 37:242, 246; f. *americana* 37:241, 246; f. *europaea* 37:240; f. *indica* 37:241, 246; subsp. *C. acrostichoides* 37:246; subsp. *C. Brunoniana* 37:246; var. *acrostichoides* 37:243, 244, 246, 356, pl. 356; var. **Brunoniana** 37:244, 246, 338, pl. 357; var. **typica** 37:244, 245. *densa* 9:158, 167; 34:246; 37:67, 70. *Stelleri* 9:154, 158, 166, 172, 173; 10:35; 11:64; 13:137; 14:75; 15:98; 16:198; 17:65; 22:39, 49, 81, 86, 87; 28:117, 125, 148; 30:14; 32:18; 34:66; 35:47; 37:66, 222; 49:53; 50:212.
- Cryptomonas* 50:272. *erosa* 44:68; 50:272, 276. *ovata* 44:68.
- Cryptophyceae* 44:65, 68; 50:272, 276.
- Cryptoporus volvatus* 44:169.
- Cryptotaenia* 4:88; 9:54; 24:93. *canadensis* 1:159; 5:203, 204; 24:93; 27:202; 36:374; 40:382, 448.
- Ctenium* 9:53. *americanum* 8:210. **aromaticum** 8:210; 39:327, 335, 379, 381, 382, 467, 477, map 11; 40:367, 387; 41:472, 502, 503; 44:241; 49:99, 121.
- Cubelium concolor* 32:140; f. **subglabrum** 32:141.
- Cuckoo Flower* 22:11.
- Cucubalus polypetalus* 50:197, 198, pl. 1105.
- Cucullaria* 44:33.
- Cucumber* 43:92. *Bur* 32:110.
- Cucumis* 26:18; 50:200. *Anguria* 26:18. *Melo* 26:18; 36:373, 374. *sativus* 26:18; 36:373, 374; 39:370, 375.
- Cucurbita* 26:18. *maxima* 26:18, 228; 32:276; 36:373, 374; 50:303. *Pepo* 3:131; 26:18; 36:373, 374; 41:82.
- Cucurbitaceae* 6:130; 26:17, 228; 31:43; 32:276; 47:386; 49:58; 50:179, 303.
- Cucurbitae* 3:282.
- Cudonia circinans* 1:64.
- Cunila glabella* 42:6, 7. *mariana* 47:374. *organoides* 36:220, 231; 37:189, 194; 42:363, 478; 43:521, 638.
- Cunninghamella africana* 5:98. **echinulata** 5:98.
- Cuphea* 4:247; 9:63; 23:114; 36:255. *ignea* 45:26. *petiolata* 15:67; 44:362, 430. *platycentra* 45:26. *procumbens* 4:248; 23:114. *viscosissima* 2:125; 4:106; 9:63.

- Cupressineae 11:168
 Cupressinoxylon 11:168, 169
 Cupressoxylon 11:168
 Cupressus 21:67; 47:386. *sabinoides* 43:346, 347. *thyoides* 6:97; 23:92
 Cupuliferae 6:113
 Cur Wheat 12:27
 Curculigo 25:156-161, 163. *aquas-anensis* 25:163. *gracilis* 25:163. *orchioideis* 25:156, 157, 161. *recurvata* 25:163. *scorzoneraefolia* 25:132, 159, 160, figs. 14, 15
 Curlew-berry 9:149, 177; 13:123
 Curly Grass 23:91; 24:159. Family 35:352
 Currant(s) 12:20-22, 25, 32, 35-37; 15:29, 30; 42:153; 49:219. Black 12:21, 22, 25, 32, 34, 179. European Black 49:219. Red 9:1; 12:21, 22, 25, 32, 33; 25:176. Skunk 12:33, 179; 13:138; 18:37. Wild 15:29
 Cuscuta 5:291; 9:50; 11:54; 21:29; 25:26; 36:372, 373; 42:155; 45:368, 416. *arvensis* 2:126; 10:43; 13:8, 151; 15:67; 24:185; 25:26. *Cephalanthi* 24:202; 25:26; 36:372. *chlorocarpa* 36:372. *compacta* 8:80; 9:11; 10:43; 11:83; 13:8; 19:247; 20:115; 24:154; 25:26; 32:177, 212; 45:416. *Coryli* 21:202; 36:372; 37:439; 44:431, 432. *cuspidata* 40:276. *Epilinum* 25:26. *Epithymum* 1:221; 5:291; 6:78, 146. *glomerata* 37:194. *Gronovii* 4:92; 5:136; 15:66; 16:15; 17:151, 217; 24:201, 202; 25:26; 32:272; 33:80; 35:251; 36:372-374; 44:235; α . *vulgivaga* 24:201; var. *latiflora* 24:202; var. *vulgivaga* 24:202. *incurva* 36:372. *indecora* 44:431. *lepidachne* 50:106. *obtusiflora* 15:66; 19:247; 35:363. *paradoxa* 37:194. *pentagona* 25:26; 32:177; 43:81. *polygonorum* 33:80; 35:363; 36:372; 37:439; 44:432; 50:290, 299. *reflexa* 36:373. *Saururi* 24:202; 36:372. *tenuiflora* 36:372. *trifolia* 5:291; 25:26. *umbrosa* 36:372. *vulgivaga* 24:201
 Cusickia 25:104
 Custard Apple 43:92
 Cutgrass, Rice 49:277
 Cuthbertia graminea 36:42, 53; 40:181, 366
 Cyamus 36:24. *flavicomus* 36:23. *luteus* 36:23; 46:156. *pentapetalus* 36:23
 Cyanococcus 45:451
 Cyanophyceae 1:70, 99, 100; 4:178; 7:236; 8:106; 14:114, 236; 15:89; 24:51
 Cyanotris scillioideis 38:405
 Cyanus 30:59
 Cyatheaceae 21:175
 Cyathomonas truncata 50:276
 Cyathus 2:99. *Lesueurii* 2:99-101, pl. 17; f. *major* 2:100, pl. 17; f. *minor* 2:100, pl. 17. *stercoreus* 2:100, 101, pl. 17. *striatus* 2:101. *vernicosus* 2:99, 101, pl. 17
 Cycadaceae 33:49
 Cycas 38:440; 47:386
 Cyclachaena pedicellata 38:407
 Cyclamen 31:14; 39:319. *orientale* 42:263
 Cycloloma 3:18; 17:64. *atriplicifolium* 35:254; 36:375, 376. *platyphyllum* 3:18
 Cyclomyces Greenii 2:194
 Cyclonexis 41:133, 135. *annularis* 41:134, 137, figs. 1-4
 Cyclopogon 23:73, 83. *cranichoides* 23:84
 Cyclotella antiqua 9:125, 140. *compta* 26:194, 216. *Kuetzingiana* 9:140. *striata* 9:140
 Cydonia japonica 19:226; 37:86. *oblonga* 39:370, 371, 375
 Cyliandrocapsa geminella 14:115
 Cyliandrocystis 7:113; 24:216; 26:204. *americanus* 7:113; var. *minor* 7:113. *Brebbissonii* 7:113; 24:216; var. *minor* 7:113. *crassa* 7:113; 26:204. *diplospora* 7:113
 Cyliandrospermum 28:3. *catenatum* 1:9, 11. *licheniforme* 50:68. *majus* 7:236; 24:103, 105; 26:211; 50:68. *minutissimum* 3:289. *minutum* 15:90. *musciicola* 15:90; 50:68. *stagnale* 3:289, 292
 Cyliandrothecium cladorhizans 4:240. *seductrix* 4:240
 Cymatopleura elliptica 9:137. *hibernica* 9:137. *marina* 9:137. *solea* 9:137
 Cymbalaria muralis 42:479
 Cymbella 9:131. *affinis* 9:135. *americana* 9:135. *amphicephala* 10:180. *cistula* var. *maculata* 9:135. *cuspidata* 9:135; 10:183. *cymbiformis* var. *parva* 9:135. *Ehrenbergii* 9:135; 10:180; var. *minor* 10:183. *gastroides* 9:135; 10:180, 181, 183. *heteropleura* 9:135; 10:183. *naviculaeformis* 10:180. *producta* 10:183
 Cymbidium 2:31; 11:103; 27:195. *corallo-rhizon* 11:103. *odontorhizon* 11:103; 48:12. *pulchellum* 27:195
 Cymbopogon 47:108
 Cymophyllus Fraseri 39:200
 Cymopolia 3:91
 Cymopterus montanus 34:6
 Cynanchum 24:236; 50:128. *carolinense* 40:285. *nigrum* 13:70, 91; 24:236; 32:28. *nivale* 9:43; 39:309. *obliquum* 40:287. *scoparium* 50:130. *suberosum* 40:284. *Vincetoxicum* 29:88
 Cynarocephale 48:411
 Cynoctonum Mitreola 23:40; 39:339, 345, 346, 362, 442, 473, 480; 44:257, 366, 431. *sessilifolium* 45:374-376, 457; 47:95, 127
 Cynodon 9:53; 15:130; 29:115; 31:16; 49:275. *Dactylon* 15:130; 24:242; 29:115, 207; 36:376, 415; 44:70; 46:336; 48:17; 49:275
 Cynodontium polycarpum 30:3. *strumiferum* 3:180, 182
 Cynoglossopsis 44:28
 Cynoglossum 7:249; 25:29. *amabile* 35:66. *boreale* 7:250; 12:113; 19:247; 24:118; 25:29; 40:274; 44:144. *microglochin* 25:29. *officinale* 3:214; 7:249; 13:89; 19:247; 25:29; 35:248. *virginicum* 1:186; 3:214; 6:193; 7:249, 250; 19:247
 Cynosciadium pinnatum 36:220, 232
 Cynosurus 15:144; 35:137; 47:385; 48:26; 49:264. *cristatus* 11:89; 15:144; 16:87; 19:119; 29:207; 35:137; 44:336; 48:18; 49:264; 50:176, 177
 Cynoxylon 21:190; 34:29, 30. *florida* 33:71
 Cynthia 15:67; 26:126, 127. *falcata* 37:337, 338. *virginica* 21:213; 37:337, 338. *viridis* 37:338
 Cyperaceae 2:115; 3:69, 70, 219, 241, 250, 283; 4:82, 225; 6:71, 107; 7:81; 8:126, 186; 10:135;

- 11:84; 12:62, 155; 13:5, 6, 27, 72, 83, 104, 233, 248; 14:36, 76, 107; 15:100; 17:222, 225; 18:34, 96; 20:139, 189, 190; 23:42, 490, 25:7; 26:223; 28:74; 29:118, 208; 31:8, 14, 16, 43, 57, 121, 123-126, 187, 191; 32:31, 237; 34:247; 36:246, 278; 37:403; 38:379; 39:221, 225, 226; 40:153, 169, 170, 327; 41:141, 313; 42:41, 150, 417; 43:79, 333; 44:43, 480; 45:105, 308; 46:91, 92, 95, 97, 246, 282; 47:206, 379, 380; 49:51, 254, 255; 50:107, 110, 111, 122, 294, 301. subfam. Rhynchosporideae 46:246. trib. Cariceae 4:227; 5:249. trib. Cyperaceae 37:386. trib. Rhynchosporaceae 37:386; 46:94, 102. trib. Sclerieae 5:249
- Cyperella campestris*, var. *multiflora* 15:42
- Cyperus* 3:283; 5:192; 11:29, 131; 13:22, 27; 14:22; 20:189, 190; 25:50; 31:124, 125; 37:153, 154; 41:131; 42:505; 44:44-46, 49, 51, 82, 85, 87, 384; 45:451; 47:111-113; 50:16. § *Amabiles* 44:49, 51. § *Aristati* 44:47, 49. § *Compressi* 44:49, 51. § *Laxiglumi* 44:47. subgen. *Eucyperus* 44:44-51. subgen. *Juncellus* 44:44, 46. subgen. *Kyllinga* 44:44. subgen. *Mariscus* 44:43, 47, 49, 50. subgen. *Pycreus* 44:44, 46, 83. subgen. *Torulinum* 44:44. *acicularis* 31:184. *acuminatus* 40:28; 46:77; 48:330. *alternifolius* 50:155. *amentaceus* 20:25. *amuricus* 37:148, 392; 42:196, 197; var. *japonicus* 37:148; 42:197; var. *subirioides* 42:197. *argentinus* 44:86. *aristatus* 1:102; 2:61; 5:130; 10:135; 11:39, 220; 12:39; 13:27, 53; 34:33; 44:47-52, 54-56; f. *alpinus* 44:53, 54; f. *inflexus* 44:56; var. *Boeckeleri* 44:55, 56; var. *inflexus* 44:52, 55, 56; f. *falciculatus* 44:56; var. *Runyoni* 44:56; var. *versicolor* 44:53. *asper* 44:46. *Baldwinii* 37:153; 44:63. *bipartitus* 44:85. *Blodgettii* 44:46, 77, 79. *brevifolius* 42:395, 396, 419, 505, 510-512, map 21. *Brownii* 44:56. *brunneus* 44:50. *Bushii* 37:153, 154, 187, pl. 343; 44:57. *caespitosus* 44:85; 47:113. *capitatus* 15:200. *cephalanthus* 44:46. *Cleaveri* 44:85. *compressus* 37:391; 44:49, 51. *cuspidatus* 44:49. *cylindricus* 10:139; 37:152, 187, pl. 342; 44:78, 79, 256. *cylindrostachys* 37:152. *Deamii* 44:46, 81. *Deeringianus* 37:152; 44:77-79. *densicaespitosus* 39:359, 389; 44:343; 45:377; 46:77, 136; 47:113. *densus* 44:83. *dentatus* 5:130; 8:126, 127; 10:135; 13:28, 53; 14:31; 16:39; 20:190, 191, pl. 125; 21:73; 23:142, 232; 24:162; 25:185; 26:37; 32:149, 237; 35:68; 36:194; 44:342; × *Rhynchospora capitellata* 20:190; f. *ctenostachys* 44:151; var. *ctenostachys* 8:126; 10:135, 139; 13:28; 44:151. *depauperatus* 39:218, 236. *diandrus* 10:135, 139, 140; 13:28; 14:28; 15:160; 16:39; 23:175; 32:216, 237; 41:423; 44:85, 87, 342; f. *elongatus* 41:423; var. *capitatus* 44:86; var. *castaneus* 44:86; var. *elongatus* 41:423. *difformis* 37:391. *dipsaciformis* 8:127; 37:313; 39:339, 481; 44:46. *distans* 44:88. *distinctus* 41:131, 132, fig. *dulcis* 31:159. *echinatus* 37:153; 39:389; 44:63; var. *multiflorus* 44:63. *elongatus* 47:113. *Engelmanni* 10:135, 139; 13:28; 33:132; 38:381, 395, 400, 444; 39:482. *Eragrostis* 41:132, 133, fig. *erythrorhizos* 10:135, 139; 13:28; 28:67; 32:124, 210, 238; 37:83, 150; 42:369; 44:49, 51, 82; var. *pumilus* 10:138. *esculentus* 10:135; 11:121; 13:28, 218; 41:517, 520; 44:50, 151, 254, 342; 48:330; f. *angustispicatus* 44:151; f. *macrostachys* 44:151; var. *angustispicatus* 44:151; var. *Hermanii* 44:151; var. *leptostachys* 10:135; 44:151; var. *macrostachys* 44:151. *falciculatus* 44:55, 56. *Fendlerianus* 44:46, 61, 62; var. *debilis* 44:62; var. *leucolepis* 44:61; var. *major* 44:61, 62. *ferax* 10:135, 138; 13:28; 17:213; 29:65, 68; 32:105, 147, 210, 238; 37:148-150; 44:81; 47:113. *ferruginescens* 37:150. *festivus* 35:260. *filicinus* 19:153; 32:237; 38:454; 41:531; 42:84; 44:84, 85; f. *splendens* 41:531; 44:84; var. *microdontus* 19:153; 32:178, 210; 41:530. *filiculmis* 5:128, 129; 8:128, 129; 10:135, 138; 11:83; 13:28; 31:15; 32:238; 37:153, 154, 187, pl. 343; 41:531; 43:537; 44:46, 50, 57, 58, 254; 47:198; var. *macilentus* 8:128; 10:135, 138; 13:28; 15:161; 32:150, 238; 36:219; 37:153, 187, pl. 343; 43:79; 50:294; var. *oblitus* 37:153, 154, 187, pl. 343; 39:354, 388, 476; 40:366; 41:531; 43:537. *flavescens* 5:130; 10:139; 24:98; 35:285; 41:529, 530, pl. 574; var. *castaneus*, subvar. *capitatus* 44:86; var. *piceus* 41:529, 530, pl. 574; var. *poaeiformis* 41:529, 530, pl. 574. *flavus* 44:45, 46, 50, 58, 59. *fugax* 41:530; 42:85; 44:87. *fuliginus* 44:46. *fuscus* 10:135; 13:28. *Gatesii* 41:530. *giganteus* 44:87. *globulosus* 37:153, 154; 39:362, 389; 40:391; 42:419; 44:46, 60, 62, 63; var. *pseudofiliculus* 44:63. *granitophilus* 44:47-50. *Grayii* 3:296; 5:128; 10:135; 13:22, 27; 14:22; 15:100; 27:202; 32:211; 37:154; 39:475; 43:537; 44:46, 342. *Halei* 37:392; 39:482. *hamulosus* 44:48-50. *Hansenii* 37:151, 187, pl. 341; 44:79. *Haspan* 37:380, 392; 38:377; 42:420, 511; var. *americanus* 39:477; 42:376, 386, 419, 420, 441, 505, 506, 508, 509, 511, map 9. *helvus* 44:83. *Hermannii* 44:151. *holosericeus* 41:530. *Houghtonii* 5:191, 192; 10:136; 14:40; 15:153, 160; 31:191; 36:406; 37:153, 154; 41:30; 42:42; 44:46, 58; var. *uberius* 44:58. *hystericinus* 8:127, 128; 39:339, 477; 44:46; 47:111, 113, pl. 878. *inaequalis* 35:260. *inconspicuus* 41:530. *inflexus* 1:201; 36:219; 44:47, 48, 51, 52, 54-56. *inundatus* 37:147. *Iria* 37:147, 148, 392; 38:395; 42:196, 197; 44:50; β. *microiria* 42:197; var. 42:197; var. *acutiglumis* 37:148; 42:197; var. *microiria* 37:147; 42:197; var. *paniciformis* 37:147; var. *Santonici* 37:147, 148; 38:395. *japonicus* 42:197. *lagunetto* 44:86. *lancastriensis* 37:392; 38:376; 44:46. *lanceolatus* 44:83; var. *compositus* 44:83. *lentiginosus* 44:46, 81, 88. *Liebmanni* 41:530. *ligularis* 44:46. *Louisianae* 44:84. *manimae* 44:46. *mariscoides* 44:254. *Martindalei* 44:46. *megapotamicus* 44:87. × *mesochorus* 44:57, 58. *Michauxianus* 37:148-151; β. ? *elongatus* 37:150. *microdontus* 3:36; 19:153; 41:530,

531; 42:84; *β. texensis* 41:530, 531. *microidia* 37:147; 42:196, 197. *multiflorus* 44:81. *Mutisii* 44:46. *Nashii* 37:152, 187, pl. 342; 44:46, 63, 64. *niger* 44:87; var. *capitatus* 44:86; var. *castaneus* 44:86. *Nuttallii* 10:136, 139; 11:230; 12:120; 13:29, 178; 19:153; 32:237; 41:531; 44:85. *odoratus* 44:81; 47:113; 48:330. *Ottonis* 44:50. *ovatus* 31:212. *ovularis* 10:136, 138, 139; 13:29; 36:230; 38:376; 43:538; 44:46; 48:330; var. *robustus* 44:62; var. *sphaericus* 43:537, 538; 44:383; 46:77. *oxylepis* 40:358; 41:131; 44:88. *panamensis* 37:154. *paniciformis* 37:147. *paniculatus* 39:481. *Parishii* 44:46. *parviflorus* 8:126. *parvulus* 31:169. *parvus* 37:154. *pauciflorus* 31:172. *phytomatodes* 31:14. *piceus* 41:529, 530. *pilosus* 40:74; 44:87. *planifolius* 44:46, 50. *Plankii* 44:62, 63. *Plukenetii* 47:110–113, pl. 877. *poaeformis* 41:529, 530. *Pollardi* 44:46, 77, 78. *polystachyos* 41:531; 42:84, 85; 44:46, 83; 47:113; *β. leptostachyus* 41:530, 531; var. *filicinus* 42:84; var. *leptostachyus* 3:36; 42:84, 85; 44:84; f. *fugax* 42:84; f. *splendens* 42:85; var. *texensis* 41:530, 531; 42:84, 85; 44:83–85, 87; var. *typicus* 44:84. *Pringlei* 44:46. *prolixus* 44:88. *pseudovegetus* 38:376; 41:131–133, fig.; 44:50; 46:77; 47:110, 113, 213, pl. 876. *pubescens* 47:112. *pumilus* 37:154; 47:113. *Purshii* 44:56. *pygmaeus* 44:56. *refractus* 36:230; 43:536; 44:46; 46:77. *regiomontanus* 44:46. *repens* 44:254. *retroflexus* 44:60. *retrofractus* 8:127, 128; 36:219; 37:392; 39:198, 203; 44:46; 47:111–113, pl. 878. *retrorsus* 37:152; 43:538; 44:46, 62, 63, 78; var. *Curtisii* 44:78; var. *cylindricus* 37:152, 187, pl. 342; 43:538; 44:256; var. *Deeringianus* 37:152, 187, 379, pl. 342; 39:477; var. *multiflorens* 44:78, 79; var. *Nashii* 37:152, 187, pl. 342; 39:339, 388, 476; 42:369; var. *robustus* 44:62; var. *typicus* 37:152, 153, 187, pl. 342. *retroversus* 37:152. *rigidulus* 47:113. *rivularis* 10:136, 139; 13:29; 32:216, 237; 34:39; 37:83, 366, 391; 42:394; 44:83, 85–87; f. *elongatus* 44:85; f. *elutus* 42:394, 419; 49:124; subsp. *lagunetto*, f. *subacaulis* 44:86; subvar. *Mohrii* 44:85; var. *acutata* 44:85; var. *depauperata* 44:85; var. *elutus* 42:419; 44:85; var. *lagunetto* 44:86, 87. *robustus* 47:110, 113, pl. 876. *rotundus* 10:139; 44:49. *Rusbyi* 44:62. *sabulosus* 37:391; 38:380, 395; 39:477. *Santonici* 37:147. *Schweinitzii* 5:192; 37:153, 154; 44:46, 57, 58. *serotinus* 44:87. *setaceus* 39:251. *setifolius* 7:142. *setigerus* 44:60. *speciosus* 10:138, 153; 37:148–150; var. *parvus* 37:150; var. *squarrosus* 37:150. *spectabilis* 44:46. *sphaerolepis* 44:62. *stenolepis* 37:151, 187, pl. 341; 44:79, 81. *strigosus* 5:131; 10:136; 13:29; 16:16; 17:225; 32:147; 35:251; 37:149–151, 153, 187, pl. 341; 44:46, 50, 59, 79, 80; 48:330; × *esculentus* 44:83; × *rotundus* 44:83; f. *capitatus* 15:200; 16:39; 44:80; f. *compositus* 44:80; f. *robustior* 44:80; var. *capitatus* 10:136; 13:29; 15:200; 37:83, 150;

var. *compositus* 10:136, 139; 13:29; 15:161; 16:39; 32:238; 37:83, 150; 44:81; var. *elongatus* 37:150; 44:80; var. *gracilis* 44:81; var. *multiflorus* 44:81; var. *robustior* 10:136; 13:29; 32:238; 37:151; 41:531; 44:80; var. *stenolepis* 37:151; 44:59. *subambiguus* 44:58; var. *pallidicolor* 44:58. *subuniflorus* 37:154; 44:59, 60. *Swartzii* 44:88. *tenuifolius* 47:113. *tenuis* 44:85. *tetragonus* 44:46, 254. *texensis* 41:530. *Textori* 42:197. *thyrsiflorus* 44:46. *Torreyanus* 44:85. *Torreyi* 37:152; 44:256. *tristachyus* 44:87. *uncinatus* 44:56. *uniflorus* 34:151, 187, pl. 341; 44:46, 59, 60; var. *floribundus* 44:60; var. *pseudothyrsiflorus* 44:60; var. *pumilus* 37:154; 44:59. *vegetus* 41:131, 133. *versicolor* 44:55. *virens* 41:131; 47:109, 110, 112, 113, 213, pl. 876. × *Weatherbianus* 20:190, 191, pl. 125; 45:451. *Winkleri* 44:78, 79. *Wolfii* 50:111. *Wrightii* 44:46

Cyphella villosa 44:169

Cyphorima 46:496, 497. *decumbens* 46:497. *latifolia* 46:496, 497. *longiflora* 46:497. *lutea* 46:496, 497

Cypress 23:96, 101; 31:20; 35:358. *Spurge* 12:58; 38:161–163

Cypripedium 2:31; 3:68, 203; 4:22, 95, 97; 6:111; 7:160; 11:77; 16:158; 19:56; 22:32; 23:75; 34:97, 239. *acaule* 1:200; 2:115, 171, 180, 214, 219; 3:85, 86, 130; 4:18, 106; 5:83, 129; 6:111; 9:121; 11:77, 92; 13:97, 139; 15:73, 190; 17:152; 19:31, 56, 57; 21:202; 22:42, 47, 121, 137; 25:44; 29:155, 210; 32:204, 205; 34:7; 35:88, 237, 263, 264, fig. 1; 38:303; 49:246, 254; 50:231; f. *albiflorum* 37:85; 38:303. *album* 50:230, 231. × *Andrewsii* 34:100, 101, 240, 242, 243, figs. 2–4. *arietinum* 1:172; 4:18, 20, 62; 6:111; 8:65; 11:7; 22:42, 47; 24:187; 31:223; 37:259. *bulbosum*, var. *parviflorum* 48:4. *Calceolus* 28:95, 96, 169; 30:47; 50:231; *β.* 48:4. var. *parviflorum* 48:4. var. *pubescens* 47:97, 131; 48:4. *candidum* 19:164; 34:97–100, 239–243, fig. 5; 44:73; × *parviflorum* 34:97, 100, 101; × *parviflorum*, var. *pubescens* 34:242. × *Favillianum* 34:242, 243. *flavescens* B. C. *parviflorum* 48:4. *guttatum* 32:200, 202, map 14; 41:214; 42:319. *hirsutum* 6:111; 10:172; 11:77; 12:116, 117; 13:114, 115, 132; 18:71; 19:31; 21:65; 22:40, 42, 43, 47; 27:107; 29:155, 210; 49:253; var. *parviflorum* 48:4. *Hookerae* 9:39. *luteum*, var. *parviflorum* 48:4. *parviflorum* 1:26, 147, 172; 2:171; 3:85, 86; 4:18, 21; 6:111; 8:93, 94; 9:160; 10:146; 11:77; 12:117, 118; 15:67; 19:56, 131; 21:65; 22:42; 28:95, 96, 168, 169; 30:47; 31:83; 32:205; 33:179, 207; 34:97–101, 239–243, fig. 1; 35:360; 36:9, 279; 48:4; 49:246; var. *planipetalum* 28:168, 169; 30:47; 33:207; 35:57, 237, 401, pl. 250; var. *pubescens* 8:93; 11:77; 18:71; 21:202; 22:43, 47; 28:168, 169; 31:83; 34:239–243. *passerinum* 29:141; 41:214; 42:314, 319; 45:308; var. *minganense* 32:13. *planipetalum* 35:237. *pubescens* 1:26, 147, 170, 200; 2:114, 171; 3:85, 86; 4:18, 96; 5:83; 6:111; 8:93, 94; 10:145;

- 25:45. *reginae* 6:111; 27:107; 32:205; 34: 239; 35:8, map 2; 50:191, 231; f. **albolabium** 50:230; f. *album* 50:230. *spectabile* 1:26, 172; 2:114, 171; 3:86; 4:18, 94-97; 6:8, 111; 9:124; 10:146; 15:73; 19:63; 29:155; 49:246, 253; 50:231; α . *incarnatum* 50:230; β . *album* 50:230
- Cypripedium*(s) 8:93. Yellow 31:55
- Cypris* 6:234
- Cyprus* 17:50
- Cyrrilla* 44:374, 426. *parviflora* 46:47. *polystachya* 46:47. *racemiflora* 39:359, 360, 435, 480; 42:379; 44:240, 374; 46:46, 47, pl. 813; var. **subglobosa** 46:46, 47, pl. 813; 47: 156
- Cyrtanthera carnea* 50:122. *magnifica* 50:122
- Cyrtolobum* 41:320
- Cyrtopodium* 7:120
- Cyrtorhyncha* 39:51, 52. *neglecta* 39:51
- Cystoclonium* 26:189. *armatum* 21:206. *purpurascens* 2:49; 8:125, 196; 26:214; 50:266; f. **stellatum** 8:111; var. *cirrhosum* 2:49; 26: 214; 50:266; var. *stellatum* 26:214; 50:266. *purpureum* 50:266; var. *cirrhosum* 50:266
- Cystophyllum fusiforme* 21:206. *Swartzii* 21: 206. *Thunbergii* 21:206
- Cystopteris* 1:219; 6:100; 9:84; 19:172, 176; 30: 18; 31:25, 91, 93, 94; 42:149; 50:118. *bulbifera* 1:48, 171, 221; 2:127; 3:42; 4:247; 5:273; 6:100, 207; 9:124; 12:170; 13:124, 132; 21: 198; 22:49, 81, 87; 23:136, 164, 170, 186, 300, pl. 130 (map 6); 28:127, 130, 146; 30:18; 31:93; 32:136; 35:249, 277; 36:223, 225; 37: 376, 422; 41:34; 42:51. *Filix-fragilis* 28:130; var. *tenuis* 37:377. *fragilis* 2:184, 229; 3:41, 236; 4:150, 247; 6:100; 9:84, 158; 10:20; 11: 86; 17:78; 22:81-83; 23:165, 215; 25:112; 28: 129-131; 30:18; 31:91; 32:136; 33:51, 75; 37: 206, 244, 374-376, 378, pl. 383; 38:124, 139; 39:495; 41:148, 151, 155, 159, 171; 42:315; 44:192; 48:390; f. *angustata* 37:376; f. *dentata* 37:376; f. *magnasora* 37:378; f. **simulans** 37:376, 378, pl. 383; var. *canariensis* 28:130; var. *genuina* 44:192; var. *lacinata* 26:49; var. **laurentiana** 28:129, 130; 37:375, 377; 44:104, 138; var. *Mackayii* 23: 186; 24:159; 37:374-378, pl. 383; var. **protrusa** 37:373-378, pl. 383; 49:199; var. *sempervirens* 28:130; var. *tenuis* 37:377. *languida* 19:202. *montana* 9:158, 170; 13: 124, 219; 28:75, 146; 37:362; 41:150, 155, 163, 164, 171; 44:102. *tenuis* 37:374, 377
- Cystopus candidus* 26:218
- Cystoseira* 19:84. *crinita* 19:84. *Myrica* 19: 84
- Cytharea* 31:91, 94
- Cytire* 17:50
- Cytisus* 9:51; 20:166; 32:179. *biflorus* 9:51. *Fontanesii* 9:51. *scoparius* 2:89; 3:88; 20: 166; 24:176; 32:129, 155, 256; 37:416; 39: 372, 375; 44:173, 174
- Cytospora* 44:94. *ambiens* 41:514
- D**
- Daboecia* 21:31
- Dacryomyces aurantius* 41:514
- Dactilon* 9:53
- Dactylina* 36:160, 167, 170, 171. *arctica* 39: 152. *madrepuriformis* 36:167, 169, 171, map 3; 39:152. *ramulosa* 36:135, 143, 146, 167, 168, 171, map 2
- Dactylis* 6:106; 15:144; 18:179; 29:115; 30:50, 51; 48:21; 49:264. *cynosuroides* 18:179, 180; 35:258; 49:113. *glomerata* 4:90; 6: 106; 14:92, 180; 15:144; 26:185, 186, 222; 29:207; 32:160, 236; 34:65; 35:137; 39:154; 40:74; 44:70; 48:18; 49:264; 50:293; var. *ciliata* 35:137; 40:386; 48:18; 49:264; var. *detonsa* 35:137; 48:18; 49:108, 264; var. *multiflora* 49:108; var. *vivipara* 48:18. *maritima* 18:178-180. *patens* 49:114. *stricta* 18:179, 180
- Dactylicapnos* 9:54
- Dactylococcus* DeBaryanus 11:72, 73. *Hookeri* 11:72
- Dactyloctenium* 15:131; 49:275. *aegyptium* 15:131; 48:17; 49:275
- Dactylogramma* 45:234. *cinnoidea* 45:232, 234, 239, pl. 757; 48:64
- Daedalea* 3:39. *confragosa* 41:514. *quercina* 26:218. *unicolor* 44:169
- Dahlia* 18:149; 33:88. *coccinea* 3:89
- Daisies* 5:260; 6:192
- Daisy* 25:16; 32:14; 47:389. *Fleabane* 38:72. *Ox-eye* 5:177; 17:225; 47:389. *White* 5:177
- Dalbergia* 3:32
- Dalea* 31:92, 93, 95, 96; 41:463; 49:163, 164. *alopecuroides* 20:171; 31:92; 49:164. *frutescens* 38:239, 240. **laxa** 38:406. *leporina* 49:164. **longipila** 38:406. *mollis*, var. *longipila* 38:406; var. *neomexicana* 38:406. **neomexicana** 38:406. **oreophila** 49:164. *parviflora* 38:405
- Dalibarda* 6:119, 227; 20:17; 23:109. *fragaroides* 37:285. *repens* 1:171, 184; 2:122; 6:119, 227; 7:110; 8:80; 13:141, 161, 229; 17:152; 20:17; 22:43; 32:173; 35:74; 47:45
- Daltonia pseudostenophylla* 36:132
- Damasonium* 30:55. *californicum* 32:21; var. **Biddlei** 32:21
- Dandelion*(s) 4:155; 27:47-49; 28:60, 72; 32: 14; 46:314. *Common* 5:32. *Fall* 4:39; 6: 23; 46:314. *Red-seeded* 5:32
- Danthonia* 6:106; 8:81-83; 13:134; 15:130; 23: 95, 231; 28:81; 30:245; 45:239, 254; 48:212; 49:269; 50:46. *Allenii* 45:240-242, 244, 245; 49:269. *compressa* 6:106; 7:109; 15:130, 159; 16:16; 23:230, 231; 24:98; 38:266, 269; 45:239-242, 245, 376, 385; 49:269, 270. *Faxonii* 45:241, 244, 245. *glumosa* 45:242. *intermedia* 9:28, 159, 167, 190; 13:118, 137; 32:61; 35:10, 83; 38:126; 44:114; 45:240. *pinetorum* 45:243. *sericea* 24:98; 32: 235; 36:32, 37, 52; 38:266, 376; 39:477; 45:240, 245; 46:75. *spicata* 2:209; 3:164, 170; 5: 129; 6:97, 106; 11:89; 14:92, 182, 184, pl. 99; 15:130; 17:153; 18: 34; 22:136; 26:185, 186, 222; 28:82; 29:149, 207; 32:161, 235; 33:112, 117; 36:219; 37:66; 38:266, 268; 44:70; 45: 239-243; 46:75; 49:269; 50:293; var. *compressa* 45:245; var. *longipila* 38:266, 267, 271; 45:240, 242, 244, 385; 49:269; var. *pinetorum*

- 45:240, 242, 243; var. **typica** 45:242; var. villosa 45:240, 243. *thermalis* 45:243
- Daphne* 23:113; 44:29. *Mezereum* 2:142; 6:86; 15:203; 16:96; 19:231; 23:113; 24:177; 25:45; 49:80
- Daphnia* 6:234; 24:51
- Daphnidostaphylis Fendleriana* 16:211
- Darbya* 30:22
- Darlington Oak* 48:144; 49:102
- Darluca filum* 41:514
- Darwinia exaltata* 38:406
- Dasiola* 47:106. *Elliottea* 47:106, 107
- Dasya* 1:125; 2:131; 7:169; 8:192; 9:91; 50:263. *elegans* 2:49; 7:137, 233; 8:192; 9:90; 24:2; 26:191; 50:266. *pedicellata* 21:204, 206; 50:266. *plumosa* 14:58
- Dasycephala Ellisiana* 41:514
- Dasystephana* 15:224. *cherokeensis* 41:486, 487. *Grayi* 37:326. *parvifolia* 49:176. *ten-uifolia* 41:557; 42:198
- Dasystephana, Elliott's*, 15:224
- Dasystema* 20:68-70; 50:122. *bignoniiflora* 38:407. *Drummondii*, var. *serrata* 10:35; 20:71. *flava* 20:66; 50:122. *grandiflora* 50:122. *integrifolia* 50:122. *laevigata* 35:202. *macrophylla* 50:92. *pectinata* 11:56; 50:122. *pedicularia* 50:122. *pubescens* 50:122. *quercifolia* 50:122; var. ? *β. integrifolia* 50:122. *serrata* 10:35
- Date-palm* 29:51, 52
- Datisca hirta* 9:15
- Datura* 1:223; 8:99; 10:153; 25:60; 42:156; 46:317, 318, 320, 321; 47:384, 385. *inermis* 25:60; 40:184. *Metel* 1:47; 25:60; 36:375; 46:318, 322; var. *quinquecuspidata* 46:320. *meteloides* 25:60; 46:318-321, 323, pl. 838. *Stramonium* 3:131; 8:99; 10:153; 25:60; 26:184, 227; 32:273; 40:184; 43:81; 47:119; 50:299; var. *β. chalybea* 40:184; var. *β. Tatula* 40:184; var. *inermis* 40:184; var. *tatuloides* 40:184. *Tatula* 1:222; 10:153; 17:30; 25:60; 32:273; 40:184. *Wrightii* 46:318, 321-323
- Datura, Sacred* 46:317
- Daubentonia Drummondii* 38:406. *longifolia* 38:406
- Daucus* 24:93. *Carota* 1:159; 3:131; 11:128; 12:104; 17:35; 18:41, 98; 21:70, 71, 147; 24:93; 26:186, 227; 32:151, 160, 269; 36:374; 50:298; f. *roseus* 11:178; 42:45. *pusillus* 11:53; 36:220
- Day Flower* 21:49. *Lily* 25:175
- Deanea* 35:79
- Death-Camass* 44:110
- Decamerium* 33:197. *brachycerum* 33:197. *hirtellum* 33:198; f. *minimum* 33:198; var. *griseum* 33:198. *nanum* 33:198. *tomentosum* 33:198. *ursinum* 33:198
- Decodon* 10:166; 23:114; 25:26; 45:380. *verticillatus* 2:123; 5:132; 7:74; 11:230, 231; 12:156; 14:26; 23:114; 32:149, 153, 210, 230, 266; 46:137; var. *laevigatus* 16:192; 19:154, 155; 23:114, 150, 276; 24:177; 46:137; 47:272; var. *pubescens* 19:154
- Decumaria* 43:524; 44:351. *barbara* 24:150; 37:426; 38:377; 39:480
- Deerberry* 12:168
- Delesseria* 5:204, 206; 8:111. *alata* 2:50; 4:176; 5:204, 207; 8:111; *β. angustifolia* 5:207; var. *denticulata* 5:205, 206. *angustissima* 2:50; 5:207. *Baerii*, *a. spinulosa* 5:207. *Beeriana*, var. *spinulosa* 5:205. *denticulata* 5:205-207; f. *rostrata* 10:116; var. *angustifolia* 5:207. *Holmiana* 5:207. *Hypoglossum* 17:94. *Leprieurii* 7:233. *Montagneana* 5:206, 207. *Montagnei* 5:204, 206, 207; *α. typica* 5:207; *β. angustifolia* 5:207; f. *rostrata* 10:116; var. *angustifolia* 5:206. *quercifolia*, var. *linearis* 8:111. *revoluta* 5:206. *sinuosa* 2:50; 10:116; 26:214; 50:266. *spinulosa* 5:205, 207
- Delostylis cernuum* 36:127
- Delphinium* 18:166, 175; 28:70; 36:309, 310; 37:349; 41:193, 194, 196, 197; 42:310. *Ajaci* 1:47; 6:144; 18:166, 169-176; 20:183; 27:139-142; 37:192; f. *alba* 27:142. *albescent* 39:21. *azureum* 39:20; var. *Nortonianum* 39:20; 40:132. *Barbeyi* 36:310. *Blaisdellii* 41:226. *Brownii* 41:226; 42:325. *carolinianum* 17:130; 39:20, 21, 430; var. *crispum* 39:20, 21; var. *Nortonianum* 39:20. *Consolida* 17:35, 38; 18:169-172, 174-177; 20:184; 27:139, 140. *divaricatum* 18:171. *grandiflorum* 27:141; var. *album* 42:43. *Hansenii* 44:156; var. *arcuatum* 44:156; var. *kernense* 44:156. *Menziesii* 41:163, 226; 42:325. *Middendorffii* 41:226. *Newtonianum* 41:194-196, map, pls. 548, 549. *Nortonianum* 36:224, 231; 39:20; 40:132. *Parryi* 41:312. *patens*, subsp. *montanum* 44:156. *Penardi* 39:21. *scopulorum* 41:163; var. *glauca* 41:226; 42:325; 45:310. *Treleasei* 36:224, 231. *tricornis* 31:256; 41:194, 195. *vineum* 39:20, 22. *virescens* 39:20-22, 430; 48:115; var. *Penardi* 39:20, 21. *viridescens* 37:419
- Dendrium* 29:225-227
- Dendrobium* 2:31, 64, 65; 7:120. *nobile* 2:63, 64
- Dendroidaceae* 11:16
- Dendrophylax* 7:120
- Dennstaedtia* 1:219; 21:175; 30:18. *punctilobula* 2:246; 21:178; 22:81-83; 26:186, 219; 30:18; 32:150, 157, 228; 36:100, 219, 221, 227; 40:383, 385; 41:34, 494; 50:292; var. *cristata* 2:220
- Dens-Leonis* 27:48, 59; 35:382. *vulgaris* 35:382
- Denslovina* 34:246
- Dentaria* 5:169; 6:118; 9:47; 10:207; 13:229; 18:217; 42:152; 43:294. *anomala* 5:217. *bulbifera* 31:10. *diphylla* 2:122; 5:168, 169, 213-217; 6:118; 10:164; 14:75; 16:15; 17:204; 18:215, 217; 21:200; 23:137, 140, 170, 265; 31:12-14; 35:249; 37:307. *grandiflora* 48:12. *heterophylla* 5:169, 215, 218. *incisa* 5:216. *laciniata* 5:168, 169, 215, 217, 218; 14:75; 31:14, 17, pl. 178; 36:218; 37:59, 165, 166; 38:378, 423; 39:399; 40:375, 421, 422; 42:279; 43:486; 50:104; var. *coalescens* 40:421, 422, 483, pl. 520; var. *integra* 10:84; var. *latifolia* 40:253. *macro-*

- carpa 48:12; var. *pulcherrima* 48:12. maxima 5:168, 169, 214-217; 15:98; 18:218; 19:225. tenella, var. *pulcherrima* 48:12. uniflora 36:11
- Denticella mobiliensis* 9:138. rhombus 9:138
- Dentidia nankinensis* 25:40
- Derbesia* 14:59. *vaucheriaeformis* 1:126; 2:44
- Deringa* 9:54
- Dermatocarpaceae* 28:159
- Dermatocarbon aquaticum* 29:98, 105. cine-reum 36:142, 153. daedaleum 36:142, 154. hepaticum 29:98; 36:142, 153. minutum 36:142, 154; var. *complicatum* 28:159; 29:98. *sphaerosporum* 36:142, 145, 154
- Dermatophyton* 11:196. *radians* 11:196
- Dermestes* 40:1
- Dermini* 16:50
- Dermocarpa* 3:137; 13:185. *prasina* 2:41; 6:182. *Vickersiae* 13:184. *violacea* 2:41
- Deschampsia* 8:81, 83; 15:129; 28:63, 143, 144; 36:90; 38:267; 45:414; 49:268. *alpicola* 28:155. *alpina* 29:55; 36:148; 38:140; 41:38. *arctica* 4:143, 144; 36:90. *atropurpurea* 3:170; 9:24, 156, 158, 166, 190; 28:116, 181; 35:203; 38:141, 266, 269; 47:224. *beringensis* 41:38. *brachyphylla* 4:143, 144. *brevifolia* 4:143, 144; 36:90. *cespitosa* 3:169; 4:144; 7:106; 8:86; 13:131; 15:129, 203; 16:16; 22:92; 23:110; 28:51, 152, 153; 29:127, 207; 41:38, 152, 153, 179; 42:317; 43:633; 49:268; var. *alpina* 4:144; 9:158, 167, 191; 28:155; var. *arctica* 4:144; var. *brevifolia* 4:144; var. *genuina* 29:229; 28:153; var. *glauca* 28:153-155; 29:229; 36:277; 38:266, 268; 43:634; 49:268; var. *littoralis* 28:153, 155; 36:277; 41:38; var. *maritima* 36:347; var. *parviflora* 28:153; 37:82; 38:266; 49:268; var. *setifolia* 4:144. *congestiformis* 45:414. *curtifolia* 4:143, 144. *elongata* 6:82; 38:266, 267; 45:414; 49:268. *flexuosa* 3:169; 5:129; 6:208; 11:88; 14:182; 15:129; 17:148; 21:66; 22:93; 29:207; 32:235; 33:51, 110, 116; 34:51; 37:203, 206, 422; 38:140, 266, 268; 40:279, 382, 387; 43:219; 49:268; var. *montana* 25:6; 33:111, 117; 38:141. *glauca* 28:154. *holciformis* 45:414. *lasiantha* 30:238. *Mackenzieana* 41:38. *setifolia* 4:144
- Descourainia* 42:245. *andrenarum* 38:406. *canescens* 37:192. *glandulifera* 39:71. *Hartwegiana* 33:232; 39:208. *intermedia* 36:224; 37:192, 261; 42:266. *millefolia* 38:404. *multifoliata* 38:404. *pinnata* *brachycarpa* 42:266; subsp. *brachycarpa* 42:266; var. *brachycarpa* 42:266. *Richardsonii* 42:266; 44:127; 45:311. *Sophia* 41:237; 47:214; 48:99. *sophioides* 41:233, 238; 42:328
- Desmarestia* 10:133, 134; 11:151. *aculeata* 1:127; 2:45; 5:211; 7:228; 10:116; 16:3; 26:191, 213; 50:261; var. *attenuata* 50:261. *denticulata*, var. *rostrata* 10:115. *viridis* 2:46; 7:228; 10:133, 134; 26:213; 33:130; 50:261
- Desmatodon cernuus* 30:5. *systylius* 30:1, 5
- Desmid(s)* 5:79, 81, 135, 221, 252; 6:234; 7:111, 266; 9:227; 10:97; 24:213, 236; 41:135; 44:176; 50:67, 271
- Desmidium* 7:265; 24:240; 26:210. *aptogonium* 5:80, 254; 7:265; 24:240; 26:210. *Baileyi* 5:80, 254; 7:265; 24:240; 26:210. *coarctatum* 7:265. *cylindricum* 5:80, 254; 7:265; 24:241; 26:210. *gracilipes* 7:265. *quadratum* 7:265. *Swartzii* 5:80, 254; 7:265; 24:241; 26:210
- Desmodium* 7:28; 8:146; 9:54; 10:207; 11:130; 13:18, 19, 21, 33; 19:30; 20:167; 23:172; 35:38; 36:373; 39:339; 40:366; 42:154, 399; 44:23, 24, 362, 419; 47:101; 49:89, 96, 97, 299, 300; 50:21, 122, 153, 203. *acuminatum* 2:89; 4:89; 16:15; 38:189, 190; 39:98; 41:462; 43:340; 44:279; 50:122, 203; f. *Chandonnetii* 38:189, 190; f. *unifoliolatum* 39:98. *bracteosum* 20:167; 21:201; 35:39; 38:96, 97; 43:520, 572; 50:203; var. *longifolium* 10:34. *canadense* 1:86; 2:89; 4:37; 9:121; 10:151; 16:15; 20:167; 43:340; var. *hirsutum* 10:33; var. *longifolium* 10:34. *canescens* 2:89, 91, 125, 157; 4:37; 12:190, 215; 13:33; 20:167; 35:39; 36:374; f. *albinum* 44:417; var. *hirsutum* 10:33; var. *villosissimum* 10:33. *ciliare* 2:89; 9:121; 40:437; var. *lancifolium* 40:437, 475, 483, pl. 523. *cuspidatum* 2:89; 4:37, 90; 5:203, 236; 9:13; 50:123, 203. *Dillenii* 2:89; 6:232; 12:215; 20:167; 37:427; 44:343. *glabellum* 20:167; 35:39; 42:399, 457, 504. *glutinosum* 38:97; 44:279, 280; 50:103, 122, 123, 203. *grandiflorum* 14:73; 20:167; 38:96, 97; 43:572; 44:279; 50:123, 203. *humifusum* 2:89; 4:27; 42:399, 457. *illinoense* 19:164; 35:361. *laevigatum* 37:427; 39:482. *lineatum* 38:377, 425; 39:473, 481; 47:101, 156; 49:96. *marilandicum* 2:89; 5:203; 12:215; 20:167; 32:210, 212; 37:427; 42:100. *nudiflorum* 2:89; 20:167; 21:202; 37:427; 38:189, 190, 377; 41:462; 49:96, 300; f. *Dudleyi* 38:190; 49:300; f. *foliolatum* 38:189, 190; f. *personatum* 38:189, 190. *obtusum* 13:19; 20:167; 32:210, 256; 36:220; 37:427; 39:374, 375; 41:437; 42:100; × *marilandicum* 42:100. *ochroleucum* 36:230; 39:481; 41:474, 546; 44:362, 417. *paniculatum* 2:89; 3:185; 4:75; 5:130; 9:121; 12:215; 20:167; 21:202; 35:39; 37:427; 49:96; var. *angustifolium* 38:425; var. *Chapmani* 38:425; var. *pubens* 38:425. *pauciflorum* 6:177; 38:189, 190, 424; 40:422, 436; 49:97. *rhombifolium* 39:415, 477; 40:367; 41:546. *rigidum* 2:89; 9:121; 12:215; 20:167; 32:256; 35:39; 36:220. *rotundifolium* 2:89; 4:75; 5:203; 6:141; 12:215; 20:167; 32:212, 263; 35:363; 36:220; 38:424; 47:101. *sessilifolium* 2:89; 9:13; 25:48; 36:220; 39:187; 42:88, 92. *strictum* 2:89; 37:427; 44:343. *tenuifolium* 39:354, 415, 466, 480; 40:436; 49:97, 99. *viridiflorum* 38:377; 49:96
- Desmodiums* 6:177
- Desmotrichum* 2:111, 206; 3:218; 7:228; 16:105. *balticum* 2:46, 111; 7:227. *undulatum* 2:46; 7:227; 26:213; 50:261, 262

- Deutzia* 18:246. *gracilis* 18:246. *scabra* 18:245; 41:546; var. *plena*, 42:43
Devil's-claw 34:215
Devil's-club 43:92
Devil's Paint-brush 4:62; 47:242
Dewberries 47:153; 50:75
Dewberry 8:147, 149, 150; 13:123; 44:345; 49:92
Dewey's Sedge 18:185
Dewya 5:249
Dexiidae 41:186, 187
Deyeuxia 8:83; 30:244; 32:36-38, 56; 46:285. *borealis* 32:55. *crassiglumis* 32:52. *dubia* 24:144; 32:46. *gracilis* 30:244. *Langsdorffii* 24:143; 32:43. *Macouniana* 24:143; 32:41; 49:270. *neglecta* 32:53; var. *americana* 32:50; var. *brevifolia* 32:53; var. *gracilis* 32:47; var. *robusta* 32:50. *Nuttalliana* 32:47. *Pickeringii* 46:294. *Porteri* 24:143, 144; 46:288. *strigosa* 36:347. *vancouverensis* 32:55; 36:347. *varia* 46:300
Diachaea 2:79. *bulbillosa* 29:168. *leucopoda* 29:168. *subsessilis* 29:168, 172
Diachroa maritima 18:7
Diadelphina 47:275
Diandria 30:54
Dianthera 11:56; 36:373; 43:493. *americana* 6:152, 160, 161; 19:30; 36:374; 42:46; 50:123. *humilis* 43:641. *ovata* 43:494, 641; 47:209; 50:224
Dianthus 6:115; 18:86; 44:287; 47:379; 50:199. *Armeria* 1:81; 5:189; 17:35; 18:86; 23:264; 32:251; 35:362; 38:64. *barbatus* 3:88; 5:189; 6:115; 18:86; 26:224; 32:159, 251; 50:302. *carolinianus* 50:198. *Caryophyllus* 9:37; 37:86. *deltoides* 1:25, 81; 5:189; 18:86; 47:214. *monspessulanus* 9:39. *plumarius* 6:144; 11:131; 14:20; 15:203. *repens* 41:160, 163, 225
Diapadium 11:57
Diapensia 2:189, 190; 3:156; 9:154; 13:123; 22:38; 41:276. *lapponica* 1:192; 2:187, 200; 3:164, 165, 176; 4:15; 5:37; 9:163, 169; 11:97; 13:117, 136; 21:192; 22:38, 44; 25:10; 27:52; 28:56; 29:132, 181, 218; 35:5, 121, 125; 42:336; var. *obovata* 42:335. *obovata* 41:147, 148, 163, 276; 42:335, 336
Diapensiaceae 4:15; 22:44; 24:231; 25:10; 29:218; 31:43; 49:255
Diaportha 37:121-123, 127
Diaria 34:204-206; 35:40. *festucoides* 34:204-206; 35:39, 40. *sylvatica* 34:204
Diarrhena 21:216; 34:204, 205; 35:39, 40. *americana* 34:204. *diandra* 34:204; 50:106. ***festucoides*** 34:204; 35:39, 40
Diastatea 50:48
Diatoma anceps 9:137; var. *capitata* 10:181; var. *linearis* 10:182. *elongatum*, var. *tenuis* 9:137. *hyemale* 9:137; f. *curta* 10:182; var. *mesodon* 10:182. *tenuis* 9:137. *vulgare* 9:137
Diatomaceae 1:100; 31:166
Diatoms 5:135; 6:234; 9:125-129; 10:179; 41:135; 50:67, 271, 273, 275
Diatrypella eutypoides 44:169
Diblepharis 5:103, 104
Dicentra 6:117; 9:54; 18:215; 37:349; 44:22, 33, 34; 46:158. *canadensis* 1:26; 5:168; 6:117; 14:75; 18:215; 24:116; 35:249. *Cucularia* 1:170; 5:168; 6:117; 14:75; 18:215; 28:68; 31:8, 9; 32:206; 35:249; 36:218; 38:303; f. ***purpuritincta*** 33:169. *eximia* 18:215; 48:272. *formosa* 33:204; var. ***breviflora*** 33:204. *spectabilis* 42:43; 45:442, 444
Dichelyma capillacea 2:96; 4:182. *pallescentes* 2:96. *Swartzii* 2:96
Dichismus 31:228
Dichodontium 40:359. *pellucidum* 39:40
Dichondra carolinensis 46:250. *evolulacea* 45:275. *repens* 46:250; var. *caroliniensis* 37:439; 38:378; 39:480; 45:275
Dichostylis 31:124. *aristata* 44:56
Dichothrix 3:289, 292, 293; 24:105; 26:161; 40:235. *Baueriana* 50:68. *compacta* 3:290. *gypsophila* 7:238; 26:161, 163; 50:68. *Hosfordii* 7:238; 14:236. *Orsiniana* 7:238; 26:163. ***rupicola*** 3:290, 292
Dichrocephala Schmidii 40:220
Dichroma caespitosa 40:391
Dichromena 46:94, 102; 47:291. *alba* 46:121. *colorata* 37:380, 396; 39:477; 42:370, 371, 420; 49:90. *cymosa* 46:245. *distans* 46:191. *glauca* 46:276. *latifolia* 44:254; 49:86, 88, 124. *Marisculus* 46:274
Dichrophyllum 43:110
Dickiea crucigera 9:135
Dicksonia 2:182; 6:100; 7:99; 9:27, 85; 13:102; 21:175; 30:18. *pilosiuscula* 1:219; 2:181, 229; 6:100; 9:85; 18:31; f. *schizophylla* 7:99; var. *cristata* 2:220. *punctilobula* 6:100; 9:85; 13:101; 17:153; 21:178; 22:90, 133; 26:219; 32:157, 228, 259; f. *cristata* 15:44, 204
Dicliptera 11:56; 47:100; 50:224. *americana* 50:106, 123. *brachiata* 11:57; 41:486, 570; 43:287; 47:100, 181; var. *glandulosa* 43:287, 288; var. ***Ruthii*** 43:288. *glandulosa* 43:287. *ovata* 50:225. *peruviana* 50:224
Diclytra 9:54
Dicodon 22:181
Dicotyledoneae 9:36; 42:320
Dicotyledons 7:30
Dicranaceae 30:3; 39:39, 100; 40:359
Dicranella circulata 2:62; 30:1, 3. *Grevilleana* 39:39. *hawaica*, var. *tomentella* 36:132. *heteromalla* 1:35, 3:179, 180; 4:30; 30:3. *rigidula* 36:132. *secunda* 30:3. *stichinensis* 39:100. *varia* 4:30
Dicranocarpus parviflorus 47:331
Dicranodontium 40:359
Dicranowisia 40:359. *crispula* 3:180, 182; 21:207; 39:13, 40
Dicranum 3:178; 6:43; 13:41, 42; 40:359. *Bergeri* 2:96; 9:65; 30:4. *Bonjeani* 2:62; 3:180; 6:43; 15:11; 30:4; var. *juniperifolium* 30:4. *condensatum* 13:40, 41. *congestum* 3:180. *Drummondii* 2:96; 13:42; 15:11, 13. *elongatum* 3:180; 30:1, 4. *flagellare* 4:240; 26:219. *fulvellum* 3:180, 182. *fulvum* 4:240; 13:42; 14:52; 24:122; 48:1. *fuscescens* 1:34; 3:180; 4:30, 242; 24:122; 30:4; 48:2; var. *congestum* 30:4; var. *falci-*

- folium 30:4. groenlandicum 30:1, 4. heteromalla 1:35. longifolium 1:34, 53; 2:62; 3:180; 4:30; 24:122. majus 30:1, 4. montanum 1:34; 2:96; 4:182; 6:73; 14:52; 15:13; 24:122. Muhlenbeckii 13:41. pallidum 13:40, 41. palustre 2:96; 15:11. sabuletorum 13:40, 41; 15:13. scoparium 1:34; 2:96; 4:30, 240; 13:41; 30:4; var. orthophyllum 48:2; var. pallidum 2:96; 4:240. spurium 13:40, 41; 15:13; 24:122; var. condensatum 13:40. strictum 13:43. undulatum 1:34; 2:62, 96; 3:180; 6:73; 13:42; 15:11. viride 1:53; 2:96; 6:73; 13:42; 15:13; 24:122
- Dictydiaethalium plumbeum 29:170, 173
 Dictydium 2:79. cancellatum 29:170, 173; 50:286
- Dictyophora 4:134. duplicata 3:38; 39:370
 Dictyopteris delicatula 13:184
 Dictyosiphon 8:157; 11:151; 26:189, 190. subgen. Coilonema 2:162, 163. subgen. Eu-Dictyosiphon 2:162. Chordaria 1:126. corymbosus 2:165, 166. Ekmani 1:126; 2:46, 162, 165, 166. flaccidus 2:165. foeniculaceus 2:46, 163-165; 7:242; 26:213; 50:261; f. flaccidus 6:182; subsp. hispidus 2:165; var. americanus 2:46, 163; 7:228; 33:130; var. flaccidus 2:165; var. hispidus 43:214. fragilis 2:166. hippuroides 2:46, 163-165; 7:242, 243; 35:149; 50:261; var. fragilis 2:46, 163, 164. hispidus 2:46, 163-165; 33:130. Macounii 2:46, 162, 164, 166
- Dictyosphaeria 3:91
 Dictyosphaerium Ehrenbergianum 24:108. pulchellum 23:67
 Dictyostelium mucoroides 50:286
- Dictyota 10:135. bidentata 14:59. Binghamiana 8:109, 193. dichotoma 10:134; 21:206. indica 21:203, 206. Kunthii 8:109. liturata 8:109. Papeana 8:109
- Diderma 2:78. effusum 29:168. floriforme 2:79. globosum 29:168. hemisphericum 29:168, 172. simplex 29:168, 172. testaceum 29:168, 173
- Didiplis 43:501; 46:20. diandra 41:377; 43:500, 617; f. *aquatica* 41:376; f. *terrestris* 41:376
- Didymella Iridis 41:514
 Didymia 2:78
 Didymium clavus 29:168. farinaceum 1:128. nigripes 29:168; var. xanthopus 29:168, 173. squamulosum 29:168
- Didymodon 41:112. recurvirostris 39:41. rigidulus 11:117. rubellus 15:13; 30:5; 39:41
- Dielytra 9:54. spectabilis 45:442
 Diemisa 5:249
- Diervilla 6:130; 9:147; 11:176; 12:184; 26:15. § Weigela 9:147. Diervilla 6:130. florida 26:15. Lonicera 6:54; 9:147; 11:175; 12:184; 13:117, 146; 17:152, 153; 21:199; 26:15; 29:220; 34:55; 42:144; var. *hypomalaca* 42:144. rivularis 9:147. sessilifolia 9:147. splendens 9:147. trifida 3:164, 177; 4:75; 5:36, 46; 6:130; 9:147; 31:222
- Digitalis 7:16; 23:1; 25:63; 42:416, 417; 49:254. ambigua 19:248; 24:119. lanata 20:203; 25:63. lutea \times purpurea 9:41. purpurea 13:132; 17:228; 25:63; 26:227; 32:159, 274; 49:251; 50:214, 303
- Digitaria 3:94; 15:55; 22:101-103; 29:114-116; 30:49-52; 47:108. *argillacea* 22:104. *argyrostachya* 22:103. *badia* 22:104. *Bakeri* 22:102. *curvinervis* 22:103. *dactylon* 29:115. *distans* 22:103. *filiformis* 3:98; 15:55; 18:232; 22:101, 102; 24:185, 241; 31:111, 115, 117; 36:20; 46:76; var. *villosa* 36:19, 20; 38:386. *glabra* 18:231. *gracillima* 22:101, 102. *humifusa* 3:100; 14:180, 183, pl. 98; 15:55; 17:225; 18:231, 232; 20:102; 42:42. *Ischaemum* 18:231, 232; 20:102; 31:82, 111, 113; 40:369; 42:42; var. *mississippiensis* 22:103; 40:250, 369, 387. *laevigulmis* 22:102; 31:111, 113, 118. *leucocoma* 22:104. *linearis* 18:231. *marginata* 22:103. *panicea* 22:103. *sanguinalis* 3:99; 12:104; 14:168, 180, 183, pl. 98; 15:55; 17:212, 225, 226; 18:231, 232; 29:115; 31:108, 111; 32:232; 44:70; 50:301; var. *marginata* 22:103. *serotina* 40:370, 387; 45:371, 385. *Simpsoni* 22:103. *villosa* 36:19, 20, 219
- Dilepyrum 29:158-160, 246, 247. aristosum 29:158-160, 246, 247; 45:260. *erectum* 45:260. *minutiflorum* 29:158-160
- Dilly, Wild 48:164; 49:289, 290, 292, 293
- Dilophus 8:109. *flabellatus* 8:108, 109. *marginatus* 8:109
- Dimerogramma minus 9:138. *Suriella* 9:138
- Dimorphococcus cordatus 26:165
 Dinemaspodium gramineum 44:169
- Dinobryon 29:163; 41:134. *bavaricum* 44:66. *divergens* 44:66. *sertularia* 44:66
- Dinomonas vorax 50:278
- Dinophyceae 44:68; 50:272, 276
- Diodia 7:160; 39:358; 43:508, 514; 44:367; 47:364. *Harperi* 39:308. *hirsuta* 39:308; 44:457. *teres* 29:233; 36:221; 39:204, 306-308, 482, pl. 469; 43:646; var. *hirsutior* 39:307, 308, pl. 469; 42:389, 480; var. *hystri-cina* 39:307, 308, 475, pl. 469; 40:372, 458; 42:402, 481; 43:523, 646; 49:101, 181; var. *oblongifolia* 43:646; var. *setifera* 39:307, 308, pl. 469; var. *typica* 39:307, pl. 469; 43:646. *tetragona* 39:308. *virginiana* 6:176; 39:308, 482; 44:367, 457, 458; γ . *hirsuta* 44:457; f. *hirsuta* 44:457; var. *attenuata* 44:457; var. *hirsuta* 39:308; var. *latifolia* 39:308; var. *Linnaei* 39:308. *virginica* 39:308
- Diodontia 15:77. *coronata* 40:349
- Dionaea 5:267; 33:55. *muscipula* 33:56, map 29; 36:30, 45; 39:348
- Dioscorea 13:34, 35; 20:48; 31:12; 36:344, 345; 42:151; 47:301. *Batatas* 41:538; 43:510, 549; 46:81; 47:131. *floridana* 13:35; 39:401. *glauca* 13:35; 19:97; 36:345; 39:399, 400. *hirticaulis* 13:35; 39:400, 401, 476, 478, map 34; 40:367. *opposita* 46:81. *paniculata* 13:35; 19:127; 20:48, 49, 72; 36:345, 346; 37:409, 410; 39:400; var. *glabifolia* 13:35; 19:127; 20:49, 72; 36:346; 39:

401. *quaternata* 13:35; 24:149; 36:345, 346; 39:399, 400, 402, 481; 42:151; var. *glauca* 39:399, 402, 481; 46:81. *sativa* 13:35, 36; 47:274. *villosa* 13:35, 36; 19:127; 20:48, 49, 72; 36:344-346; 37:409; 42:151; 39:400, 401, 482; 47:301; f. *glabrifolia* 39:401, 402; var. *glabra* 36:345; var. *glabrifolia* 20:49, 72; 36:346; 39:401
- Dioscoreaceae 33:44
- Dioscorideae 25:158
- Diospyros 21:190; 24:233; 33:41, 42, 53, map 14; 35:106; 42:363; 46:44, 139. *virginiana* 4:16, 19; 14:83; 19:246; 24:233; 36:224; 38:377; 39:474; 42:101; 46:83; var. *platycarpa* 36:224; f. *atra* 42:101
- Diphryllum 9:53
- Diphylleia 33:29, map 5. *cymosa* 33:30, map 5. *Grayi* 33:30
- Diphyseium 41:112. *foliosum* 1:34; 4:30. *sessile* 8:131
- Diplachne 49:262. *maritima* 25:107; 29:43, 44, 92; 32:210, 211, 236; 42:370, 387, 409; 43:522, 532; 44:354, 379; 48:18, 25; 49:263, 275. *uninervia* 48:18; 49:262
- Diplarinus 31:228
- Diplazia 19:206
- Diplazium 19:171, 172, 174-178, fig. 1; 21:175. *acrostichoides* 19:175, 178, fig. 4; 44:484. *angustifolium* 19:178. *grandifolium* 19:172, fig. 1. *plantaginifolium* 19:172, 175, figs. 1, 4. *pyncocarpum* 44:484. *semihas-tatum* 19:178. *thelypteroides* 19:178
- Diplemium 46:325. *carolinianum* 46:325. *nervosum* 46:325
- Diplocarpon roseum 39:370
- Diplocyathium 43:110
- Diplodia Smilacina 41:514, 519
- Diplogon 9:55
- Diplolaena Lyellii, var. *Flotowiana* 6:165
- Diploma tenuifolia 41:557; 42:198
- Dipломорpha 9:49
- Diplonaema 5:3
- Diploneis didyma, var. *obliqua* 9:134
- Diplopappus cornifolius 42:494. *graminifolius* 44:469
- Dipophylleia 16:73, 74. *albicans* 5:171; 15:23; 25:199. *apiculata* 5:171; 12:203; 15:23; 25:199. *gymnostomophila* 16:72. *Helleri-ana* 6:172. *taxifolia* 3:181; 5:51, 171; 11:118; 15:23; 25:199
- Dipophyllum 16:72-75; 25:199; 38:77, 78, 80, 89. *albicans* 16:73-75; 25:196; 26:6, 11. *apiculatum* 16:74, 75; 17:120; 25:196. *Dicksonii* 26:10. *exsectiforme* 6:171. *exsectum* 6:171. *gymnostomophilum* 16:62, 71-75; 19:272; 25:196, 198; 38:80. *Hellerianum* 6:172. *incurvum* 16:75. *taxi-folium* 16:74; 25:196; 26:12
- Diploschistes scruposus 29:99
- Diplotaxis 11:44, 45; 13:11; 18:218. *bracteata* 13:11. *muralis* 13:11; 18:218; 36:312; 40:276. *tenuifolia* 13:11; 18:218; 36:312
- Dipsacaceae 26:17, 232; 31:43
- Dipsacus 26:17; 47:386. *laciniatus* 36:407. *syvestris* 1:47; 15:67; 26:17; 35:364; 37:195; 44:458; 46:140
- Diptera 37:159, 161; 38:91; 39:62; 41:186
- Dipteracanthus 47:32. *ciliatus* 47:32, 34, 36, 38, 50, 52, 74; β . *dentatus* 47:82; β . *hybridus* 47:71; γ . *parviflorus* 17:134; 47:2, 86; var. *parviflorus* 47:27, 31, 32, 75. *Drummondii* 47:56, 57. *hybridus* 47:81. *micranthus* 47:17-19. *Mitchellianus* 47:71, 72, 86. *nocti-florus* 47:49, 50; β . *humilis* 47:51. *specta-bilis* 47:11. *strepens* 47:14, 52, 58, 60, 82; γ . *Dillenii* 47:71; var. *calycinus* 47:14; var. *pedunculatus* 47:14, 17; var. *strictus* 47:14, 17. *strictus* 47:14
- Dipterocarpeae 32:95; 33:91
- Direa 6:123; 23:114; 25:45; 40:383; 41:477; 44:29; 45:118, 119; 47:282. *palustris* 1:171; 3:235; 4:132; 6:36, 123; 14:75; 15:203; 17:204; 21:199; 22:92; 23:114; 35:288; 36:24; 40:73, 145, 383, 447; 41:477, 550; 44:29; 45:117
- Disceiaceae 38:240
- Discomycetes 3:70
- Discopleura capillacea 1:159
- Discosia faginea 41:514, 516
- Discovium gracile 36:364, 365. *ohiotense* 36:364, 365.
- Disella sagittaeifolia 38:407
- Disperma 47:1, 261, 262. *kilimandscharicum* 47:262. *trachyphyllum* 47:261-263
- Disporum trachycarpum 32:208; var. *sub-glabrum* 39:150
- Dissacanthus validus 38:406
- Dissarrenum 9:53
- Distichium 3:179. *capillaceum* 6:145; 30:3; 39:39. *Hagenii* 30:1, 3. *inclinatum* 30:3
- Distichlis 11:38; 15:144; 27:67, 70, 71; 31:16; 42:22, 138; 46:203; 47:148; 49:264. *dentata* 27:67-69. *distichophylla* 27:71, 72; 47:148. *maritima* 5:133; 27:68, 71; 29:106; var. *airoides* 29:108; var. *stricta* 27:69. *nodosa* 27:68. *Palmeri* 27:70. *spicata* 11:229; 14:184, pl. 99; 15:144, 203; 17:79, 213, 221; 23:164, 231; 24:161; 27:67-69, 71, 72; 29:91, 93; 32:147, 161, 236; 39:54; 42:22-24, map; 43:522, 532; 44:231; 47:148; 48:18, 25; 49:264; 50:301; var. *distichophylla* 47:148; var. *stricta* 27:69; 46:203. *stricta* 27:67-69; 42:22, 23; 50:94
- Distreptus spicatus 50:280
- Disynanthus 47:240. *plantagineus* 47:240
- Ditch Grass 44:217
- Ditiola radicata 41:514
- Ditremexa marilandica 39:413
- Ditrichaceae 30:3; 39:39, 100
- Ditrichum lineare 24:122. *pallidum* 26:219; 48:2. *tortile* 4:240. *vaginans* 2:62; 4:181, 240
- Ditylum Brightwellii 9:130, 139. *inaequale* 9:139. *intricatum* 9:139. *tetragonum* 9:139. *trigonum* 9:139
- Dizygandra noctiflora 47:49. *tubiflora* 47:49
- Dizygotheca 18:153
- Dodicium 5:252; 7:116; 24:219; 26:206. *Archeri* 9:104. *baculum* 5:80; 24:219; 26:206. *clavatum* 9:104. *constrictum* 7:117; 9:105. *coronatum* 5:80; 7:117; 9:102. *crenulatum* 5:80. *dilatatum* 7:116, 117. *Ehrenbergii*

- 9:103. indicum 9:104. maximum 9:104.
minutum 7:114; 9:232. nodosum 5:80; 9:
105. nodulosum 9:102. rectum 7:117. re-
pandum 5:80. Trabecula 5:80, 255; 9:103.
truncatum 5:80; 9:103. undulatum 7:116,
117; 24:219; f. perundulatum 7:116, 119,
pl. 61. verrucosum 9:105
- Dock 12:104; 28:63. Bitter 28:73. Butter
23:107. Water 47:133
- Dodartia 47:288
- Dodder 5:290
- Dodecatheon 1:169; 39:319; 42:310; 46:158.
acuminatum 37:365. **amethystinum** 33:
224-226; 42:101, 102. cylindrocarpum 31:
52. frigidum 41:147, 154, 278; 42:312, 336.
integrifolium 41:278. Meadia 1:170; 31:
51, 52; 33:224-226; 39:319, 320; 42:102;
50:199; f. **Stricklerae** 39:320, pl. 473;
var. **amethystinum** 31:52; 33:224; var.
Frenchii 29:233. **pauciflorum** 31:52.
poeticum 32:27. radiatum 31:52. tet-
randrum 36:409
- Doellingeria amygdalina 42:494. umbellata
6:132; var. flexicaulis 42:493
- Dog Berry 18:39. Wheat 12:27
- Dog-fennel 47:102
- Dog's-tail grass 50:177
- Dog's-tooth-violet 44:27; 46:314; 48:266
- Dogtail 49:264
- Dogwood(s) 22:132; 41:193; 44:27; 47:91.
Alternate l e a v e d 12:182. Female 33:71.
Flowering 23:195; 33:71; 34:29, 30. Poison
4:106. Poisonous 13:57. Red Osier 33:
70, 71. Round-leaved 4:131. Swamp 33:
71, 72. Tree 33:71. Virginia 33:71, 72.
White 33:72
- Dolicholus 7:28; 11:50. mollissimus 44:255
- Dolichos luteolus 50:130. polystachios 44:
419. pubescens 44:422
- Dolicothelae sphaerica 37:78
- Dondia 9:54, 140; 43:228. americana 9:141,
144, 146. linearis 40:182. maritima 9:141,
145. Moquina 12:16
- Doronicon ramosum 44:340
- Dortmanna 38:257
- Douglas Pine 21:31
- Douglasia 42:310. arctica 41:277; 42:336.
Gormanii 42:336
- Douinia 38:77. ovata 38:77
- Downingia 50:41, 48. elegans 40:311; 50:124
- Downy False Foxglove 48:205, 206. Green
Alder 12:178. Mildew 41:516
- Draba 6:118; 10:148; 13:216; 18:218; 27:
186; 28:100, 118; 29:139; 30:77; 35:55, 89,
390; 36:137, 139, 162, 164, 241, 244-246,
248, 250, 254, 256, 286, 288, 325, 343, 344,
421; 37:32; 38:101, 109; 39:72; 41:144, 164,
235; 42:32, 33, 303; 43:489; 49:254. § **Hete-**
rodraba 9:37. § **Leucodraba** 36:244, 361;
sub-§ **Holargae** 36:244. § **Phyllodraba** 36:
242-244, 361. **Adamsii** 36:286. **albertina** 36:
294, 295. **algida** 41:237. **Allenii** 36:258,
299-292, 327, 393-395, 401, map 3, pl.
292; 44:124, 128, 142. **alpina** 25:113; 36:
243, 257, 285, 286, 397, 398, 400, map 1,
pl. 290; 42:317; 42:310, 327; 45:311; var.
- Adamsii** 36:286; var. **Bellii** 36:285, 286;
var. **corymbosa** 36:286; var. **glacialis** 36:286;
41:236; var. **hebecarpa** 41:236; var. **nana** 36:
285, 286, 288, 397, 400, pl. 290; 45:311; var.
pilosa 36:286; var. **Pohlil** 36:286. **ameri-**
cana 36:371. **ammophila** 36:367. **androsa-**
cea 36:287, 289. **aprica** 36:261, 361-363,
365, 397, 404, map 24, pl. 319; 42:32, 33.
Arabis 7:66. **arabisans** 1:171; 6:97; 7:
61, 62, 65, 67, pl. 60; 9:161; 11:14; 13:117;
28:117, 201; 31:54; 32:18; 34:66; 35:48;
36:244, 245, 250, 254, 261, 300, 323, 328,
329, 331, 334, 337-339, 342-344, 353, 354,
356, 357, 360, 361, 367, 393-400, 403, 404,
map 21, pls. 314, 315; 37:261, 422; 43:340;
44:126; 46:204, 303; β. 36:342, 356; var.
canadensis 7:67, pl. 60; 36:329, 332, 356,
359, 393, 395, 398, 404, pl. 315; 37:261;
var. **orthocarpa** 7:66, 67, pl. 60; 9:161; 35:
270; 36:335-337, 343, 344, 354, 356, 357,
403, pl. 309; 44:142. **arctica** 36:360. **aurea**
9:161; 10:148; 13:219; 36:243, 250-254,
259, 299-303, 305, 342, 357, 361, 396-398,
400, 401, map 8, pl. 296; 41:146, 148, 154,
235, 236; × **daurica** 36:250-252; var. **aurei-**
formis 36:300; f. **uber** 36:300. **aureiformis**
36:300, 301. aureola 36:361; 37:419; var.
paniculata 33:204; 37:419. **Bakeri** 36:300.
Bellii 36:285, 286, 400, pl. 290. **bidentata**
36:365. **Boerhavii** 36:370, 371. **borealis**
7:63, 65, 267; 10:148; 36:303; 41:237; 42:
327. **brachycarpa** 35:363; 36:230, 245, 261,
263, 365, 367, 404, pl. 319; 40:364, 421; 42:
32, 33; 43:489, 552; var. **apetala** 36:365;
var. **fastigiata** 36:363, 365, 404, pl. 319; 42:
32, 33; var. **grandiflora** 36:365. **cana** 35:
390; 36:358, 359, 404, pl. 318; 37:73, 261.
canadensis 7:62, 67; 36:331, 332, 356, 357,
404, pl. 315; var. **pyncosperma** 36:330, 331,
356. **caroliniana** 4:85; 5:203; 13:8; 18:218;
19:225; 23:172; 36:245, 364, 368, 369; 40:
181; β. **umbellata** 36:368; var. **dolichocarpa**
36:368; var. **micrantha** 36:368. **chrysanthra**
36:243. **cinerea** 36:249, 359. **clivicola** 36:
260, 326, 327, 393-397, 402, map 14, pl.
303; 44:128, 142. **coloradoensis** 36:368,
369. **confusa** 7:61, 62, 64; 36:316, 339,
358. **contorta** 7:63; 36:314. **corrugata** 36:
243. **corymbosa** 9:161; 36:286, 289. **crassa**
36:243. **crassifolia** 36:256, 258, 293-296,
321, 339, 392, 396, 397, 401, map 5, pl.
294; 38:152; 41:40, 155, 235; var. **albertina**
36:294; var. **Parryi** 36:294, 296, 320, 321,
402, pl. 300. **cuneifolia** 36:224, 245, 261,
367, 369; 44:75; var. **Helleri** 36:367; var.
leiocarpa 36:367, 369. **dahurica** 36:334.
dasycarpa 36:342. **daurica** 36:244, 245,
249-254, 333, 338-343, 357, 403, pl. 308;
41:326; × **aurea** 41:236. **densifolia** 41:147,
162, 163, 235. **dentata** 36:360. **dictyota**
36:366. **exalata** 41:142, 163, 164, 236.
fastigiata 36:363. **filiaculis** 36:367. **fladni-**
zensis 25:113; 29:16; 34:245; 36:148, 242,
243, 287-291; 38:117; 41:236; × **lactea** 41:
236; ***lactea** 36:287; ***lapponica** 36:287;
var. **heterotricha** 36:242, 258, 286, 287, 290,

392, 393, 397, 398, 400, map 2, pl. 291; 38: 116, 119, 125, 152; var. *laxior* 36:290, 291. *glabella* 7:62, 66, 67; 36:245, 249, 250, 253, 254, 256, 260, 322, 324, 325, 329, 336, 338-344, 359, 361, 392-400, 403, map 17, pls. 307, 308; 38:153; 41:146, 236; 42:327; 44: 117, 126; 45:311; var. *brachycarpa* 36: 336-338, 343, 344, 397, 403, map 19, pl. 310; var. *megasperma* 36:329, 335, 337, 344, 392-400, 403, map 20, pls. 311, 312; 44:117, 142; var. *orthocarpa* 36:336, 343, 344, 357, 393-399, 403, map 18, pl. 309; 44: 117, 142; var. *typica* 36:253, 333, 334, 336, 337, 343, pls. 307, 308. *gracilis* 36: 365, 366. *Helleri* 36:367. *Helleriana* 36: 302. *Henneana* 7:62, 64; 36:244, 245, 249, 256, 333, 334, 340-343, 403, pls. 307, 308; var. *McCallae* 36:341, 342. *hirta* 16:132; 28:90, 201; 35:120; 36:244, 245, 249, 293, 324, 325, 333, 337-343; β . *alpicola* 36:322; β . *hebecarpa* 36:324; γ . *rupestris* 36:293; δ . *incisa* 36:322; **trichella* 36:324; var. *arctica* 36:293; var. *brachycarpa* 36:336; var. *leiocarpa* 36:336; var. *norvegica* 36: 322. *hispidula* 36:368, 369. *hyperborea* 41:235, 236. *incana* 4:150; 6:118, 208; 7: 61-64, 67, 267, pl. 60; 9:154, 161; 10:201; 13:119; 20:104, 105; 25:9; 28:60, 79, 80, 201; 31:54; 35:120, 127, pl. 239; 36:243, 244, 252, 259, 281, 304, 314, 315, 317-319, 337, 339, 358, 359, 361, 393-395, 397-400, map 10, pl. 299; 37:207; 44: 108; 49:248; β . *contorta* 36:314; β . *hebecarpa* 36:315; subsp. *confusa* 36:315; var. *arabisans* 6:118; 7:66; 36:333, 354; var. *confusa* 7:61, 64; 9:161; 13:119; 20:105; 28:201; 35:399, pl. 239; 36:315, 318, 392-401, pl. 299; 38:153; 44:108; var. *conica* 36:318, 401, pl. 299; 44: 142; var. *diffusa* 7:63; var. *glabriuscula* 7: 66; 36:354, 356; var. *hebecarpa* 7:61, 64; var. *legitima* 7:63; var. *luxurians* 36:317, 318; var. *nana* 36:318, 401, 402, pl. 299; var. *robusta* 36:317, 319; var. *stricta* 36: 318, 402, pl. 299. *incerta* 36:299; 41:236. *lactea* 36:242, 243, 287-291; 41:236. *lanco-lata* 36:261, 357-360, 393-395, 397, 398, 404, map 22, pls. 316-318; 37:65, 73, 199, 261; 41:147, 236; 44:112; 46:204. *lapilutea* 36:252. *lapponica* 36:287, 288. *laurenti-ana* 36:260, 325, 328, 329, 332, 344, 394-400, 402, map 15, pls. 304, 305. *laxa* 36: 326. *Liljebadii* 36:297. *laxa*, α . *legitima* 36:322, 326. *Longii* 7:62; 36:334, 342, 354, 356. *longipes* 41:236, 237. *lutea* 36:366, 369. *luteola* 36:281, 301, 303-305, 401, pl. 297; var. *minganensis* 32:13; 36:302, 303, 401, pl. 297. *MacCallae* 41:236. *magellan-ica* 35:336; 36:249, 338; subsp. *borea* 36: 249, 334, 339; subsp. *cinerea* 36:249; var. *dovrensis* 36:249. *McCallae* 36:307, 334, 341, 342, 403, pl. 313. *megasperma* 7: 65, 67, 267, pl. 60; 9:161; 20:105; 28:53, 90, 201; 35:270; 36:323, 329, 335, 337, 338, 340, 344, 403, pl. 312; 44:142; var. *leiocarpa* 36:337, 344, 404, pl. 315. *micrantha* 36: 368, 369. *micropetala* 36:286. *minga-*

nensis 36:250, 251, 302-305, 393, 396, 399, map 19, pls. 297, 298; 44:104, 126. *mogollon-ica* 36:243. *mongolica* 36:244. *muralis*, β . 36:366. *muricella* 36:297. *nemoralis* 36:366; α . *genuina* 36:366; β . *glabra* 36:366; β . *leiocarpa* 36:366; var. *hebecarpa* 36:366. *nemorosa* 36:254, 261, 365; α . *typica* 36: 366; β . *hebecarpa* 36:366; *f. brevisiliqua* 36:366; *f. macroloba* 36:366; var. *brevisiliqua* 36:366; var. *genuina* 36:366; var. *glabra* 36:366; var. *leiocarpa* 36:366, 369, 397; var. *lutea* 36:366. *neomexicana* 36:302. *nivalis* 28:104, 121, 123, 201; 34:245; 35: 120, 275, 298; 36:242, 243, 258, 289, 296, 297, 327, 392-398, 400, 401, map 6, pl. 295; 38:113, 119, 125, 134, 152, 275; 41: 147, 237; 42:327; 44:129; 45:311. *norvegica* 36:245, 248, 260, 293, 321, 323, 325-327, 335, 392-397, 400, 402, map 12, pl. 301; var. *hebecarpa* 36:324, 326, 394-396; var. *laxa* 36:326; var. *pleiophylla* 36:324, 325, 394-397, 402, map 13, pl. 302; 44:142. *oligosperma* 31:55; 36:298, 299. *Parryi* 36:294-296, 320, 321. *Peasei* 36:258, 298, 299, 397, 401, map 7, pl. 295; 44:142. *pilosa* 36:286; 41:237. *pinetorum* 36:302. *praealta* 36:252, 254; 42:327. *pycno-sperma* 7:67, pl. 60; 9:161; 28:125, 201; 32: 13; 36:260, 330-332, 357, 393, 394, 397-400, 402, map 16, pl. 306; 44:108, 127, 142. *pyrenaica* 36:322, 326. *ramosissima* 36:261, 360, 361, map 23; 41:138; 42:49; var. *glabrifolia* 42:49. *reptans* 36:261, 368, 369, fig. 1; var. *micrantha* 36:368. *ruaxes* 37:32. *rupestris* 28:60, 90, 125, 146, 201; 35:7, 120, 270; 36:242, 243, 245, 246, 248, 258, 281, 289, 292, 293, 322, 324, 325, 327, 392, 393, 396, 401, map 4, pl. 293; 38:119, 152; **trichella* 36:324; β . *stricta*, α . *leiocarpa* 36:322; β . *hebecarpa* 36:324; var. *leiocarpa* 36:292, 293. *sachali-nensis* 36:244. *Sakuraii* 36:243. *saximon-tana* 22:195. *scandinavica*, α . *legitima* 36: 322; β . *hebecarpa* 36:324. *sclerophylla*, var. *laxior* 36:290. *Sornborgeri* 36:259, 319-321, 398, 402, map 11, pl. 300; 38:123, 126. *spectabilis* 36:302. *stellata*, α . *nivalis* 36: 297. *stenoloba* 36:320, 321; 38:123; 41: 155, 237. *stylaris* 7:62, 64, 67, pl. 60; 9: 154, 161, 166; 20:96; 33:234; 35:233; 36: 334, 341, 342, 358, 359; 41:236. *subamplexi-caulis* 36:244. *sunculifera* 36:302. *Thom-masii* 7:64; \times *cinerea* 41:236. *trichella* 36: 324. *uber* 36:300. *umbellata* 36:368. *vali-da* 36:358, 359, 404, pl. 317. *verna* 2:156; 5:203; 12:128; 18:218; 19:220; 26:199; 35: 261; 36:254, 261, 370, 371; 46:85; β . *ameri-cana* 36:371; β . *Boerhavi* 36:371; var. *aestiv-alis* 36:370, 371. *Wahlenbergii* 36:287, 288, 290; 41:236; β . *heterotricha* 36:287. *Drabae* 41:235. *Drabas* 42:310; 44:127. *Dracocephalum* 25:37. *denticulatum* 17:134; 45:461. *Nuttallii* 41:525. *obovatum* 44: 254. *parviflorum* 13:219; 19:247; 25:37; 44:104. *thymiflorum* 13:212; 14:56; 25:38

Dracontium 44:25
Dragon flies 41:156
Dragon's Claws 12:132
Draparnaldia glomerata 7:240; 23:67. *plumosa* 7:240; 50:68
Drepanocladus 12:154; 24:214; 40:155.
aduncus 12:153, 154; 14:49; 15:12, 13; var. *capillifolius* 48:3; var. *Kneiffii* 48:2. *fluviatans* 30:10; var. *falcatus* 30:10. *graciliscens* 14:49. *Kneiffii* 14:49, 50. *pseudofluitans* 14:49, 50. *revolvens* 15:12; 30:10; 40:155, 167. *scorpioides* 13:45; 14:51. *Sendtneri* 14:50; var. *Wilsoni* 14:50. *subaduncus* 12:153, 154; 14:49, 50. *uncinatus* 30:10; var. *plumulosus* 30:10. *vernicosus* 14:51; 30:10. *Wilsoni* 14:50; 40:155, 167
Drepanophyllum agreste 25:12. *sioides* 25:12
Drop-seed 49:273. *Grass* 28:74
Drosera 1:207; 5:265-267, 269, 271; 6:118; 7:18, 21-23; 8:27; 18:249; 33:36, 53, 54, 56, map 28; 35:106; 41:487; 45:372. § *Indicae* 40:61. § *Rossolis* 33:56; 35:106. *anglica* 1:207; 7:8; 10:201; 12:117; 13:127, 133; 28:121; 29:176; 34:53; 35:85, 87, 270, 271; 44:108; β. *obovata* 35:87. *binata* 1:172, 206-208, pls. 8, 10; 5:265, 266, 268, 270, 271. *brevifolia* 36:45; 39:325, 467, 480; 40:378, 423; 41:487, 489, 545. *capillaris* 5:270; 38:393; 39:325, 326, 336, 409, 480; 40:423; 41:474; 45:372, 413; 49:86. *cistiflora* 5:268. *dichotoma* 1:206. *filiformis* 1:172, 206-208, pls. 8, 10; 5:130, 265-268, 270; 7:74; 14:29, 30; 19:217, 218; 32:212; 33:53, 55, map 29; 44:241; var. *Tracyi* 33: map 29. *flagellifera* 5:266, 268. *foliosa* 44:254. *intermedia* 4:42; 5:49, 267-271, fig.; 7:15, 94, 187; 9:121; 23:90, 265; 29:176, 214; 32:149, 150, 210, 253; 35:85, 87, 271; 37:249, 332; 38:365, 377; 42:452; 44:245, 254, 342; β. *corymbosa* 40:333; f. *corymbosa* 40:333; f. *natans* 44:254; subvar. *corymbosa* 40:333; var. *americana* 1:172, pl. 8; 2:70, 71, 217, pl. 15; 3:188; 5:130, 133. *linearis* 3:284; 5:266; 7:8; 9:189; 11:14; 12:116, 117, 119; 13:132; 19:217, 218; 29:110; 33:53; 35:57, 271; 37:64, 74, 199; 44:108. *longifolia* 2:217; 3:34; 5:266; 7:8; 11:94; 14:29; 17:149, 150, 18:249; 19:217; 23:155, 265; 24:57, 87; 25:213; 29:222; 34:53; 35:85; 36:281; × *rotundifolia* 23:265. *lunata* 5:268. *oblongifolia* 29:176. *obovata* 35:87, 270, 271. *rotundifolia* 1:172, 206-208, pl. 10; 3:174, 188; 4:42; 5:133, 265-267, 270; 6:118; 7:8, 9, 14, 15, 21, 27, 94; 8:28; 9:121; 11:200, 231; 13:138; 14:29; 17:149; 18:30, 249; 19:217; 21:119; 23:155; 29:176, 214; 32:61, 149, 150, 214, 253, 261; 33:121, 144; 35:85, 87, 271; 37:206, 316; 39:471; 41:156, 167, 239; 42:452; 43:80, 492; 45:371, 412; var. *comosa* 7:9, 27, 93; 31:84; 33:144; 36:281; 44:108, 142
Droseraceae 5:266, 267; 6:118; 7:21; 18:249; 19:217; 29:214; 31:43; 32:253; 33:42, 56; 36:281; 37:306; 43:80; 49:255
Droseras 7:8, 78; 9:120; 42:358
Drosophyllum 33:54, map 28. *lusitanicum* 33:56

Drouetia 40:27. *coalescens* 40:27
Drummondia clavellata 4:30; 13:46
Dryas 5:281-283; 35:54; 36:164; 41:245; 49:154. *Drummondii* 5:154, 281; 7:5, 249; 9:151, 152, 162, 167, 179, 188, 191; 13:141, 148, 223; 26:125; 29:50; 31:55; 37:197, 295; 41:155, 248; 42:314, 331; 44:106, 120. *integrifolia* 5:281, 282; 9:162, 167, 183; 13:127, 129, 136, 219, 223; 14:88, 230; 17:159; 18:101; 25:9, 113; 28:62; 34:245; 35:51, 56, 81, 121, 274; 36:178; 38:120, 155; 41:245, 248; 42:331; 44:111, 123, 124; 45:312; f. *canescens* 35:273, 274; f. *intermedia* 36:178; var. *canescens* 13:129; 27:90; 35:56, 273; var. *sylvatica* 41:248, 249; 42:332. *octopetala* 4:98; 5:281; 13:223; 31:138; 34:245; 36:178; 41:147, 151, 155, 160, 249; 42:312, 331; var. *argentea* 41:249. *tenella* 5:281-283; 14:230; 49:153
Dryases 42:310
Drymaria 42:210, 211. *molluginea* 42:179, 180
Dryopteris 4:10, 163, 164, 166; 9:27; 10:30; 19:106, 172-174, 176, 177; 21:10, 174, 177; 22:91, 180; 26:230; 31:21, 23-26, 93; 38:164; 42:278; 43:216, 218, 219; 50:16. § *Goniopteris* 19:177. subgen. *Ctenitis* 43:218. subgen. *Goniopteris* 43:218. subgen. *Lastrea* 43:218. subgen. *Meniscium* 43:218. subgen. *Stigmatopteris* 43:218. *acrostichoides* 6:100; 9:27; var. *Schweinitzii* 6:101. *australis* 42:97. *austriaca* 28:147; 41:150, 155, 171; 42:316. *Boottii* 6:101; 22:48; 43:338. *Braunii* 1:183; 6:101. *campyloptera* 38:164. *celsa* 39:363, 380, 475; 40:375, 382-384; 41:494; 42:97; 44:354, 363, 376; 49:95, 104. *Clintoniana* 42:98; var. *australis* 42:97. *cristata* 6:101; 13:116, 139, 146; 22:90, 91; 39:363; 40:248; 42:278; 43:76, 492, 528; 47:101, 106; × *Goldiana* 19:106; × *marginalis* 19:106; × *spinulosa* 19:106; var. *Clintoniana* 49:104; × *Goldiana* 19:106; × *marginalis* 19:106; × *spinulosa* 19:106; × *spinulosa* var. *intermedia* 19:106. *dilatata* 17:44, 45; 41:171. *disjuncta* 43:217-219. *Dryopteris* 21:129; 43:216, 217. *Filix-mas* 4:164; 9:27; 13:116, 137; 22:89-91; 49:104. *fragrans* 9:154; 13:111, 218, 219; 34:244; 41:148, 163, 171; 42:311, 315, 324; 49:53; var. *Hookeriana* 44:138; var. *remotiuscula* 43:337; 44:104, 138, 162, pl. 697; 46:204; 49:53. *Goldiana* 6:101; 9:27; 17:46; 19:106; 39:363; 43:76; 44:192; 49:104; × *marginalis* 19:106; × *spinulosa* 19:106; subsp. *celsum* 10:30. *intermedia* 17:44; 22:48; 50:16. *Linnaeana* 41:150, 155, 171; 42:316; 43:216, 217; f. *glandulosa* 42:316; 43:217; var. *disjuncta* 43:217. *marginalis* 6:75-77, 101, fig.; 9:27; 13:141, 147; 22:90, 91, 123, figs. 1, 2; 42:278; × *spinulosa* 19:106; × *spinulosa*, var. *intermedia* 19:106. *montana* 19:173. *nevadensis* 43:218. *noveboracensis* 6:101; 9:27, 121; 22:90, 91; 43:218. *ovamensis* 43:218. *patens* 17:64. *Phegopteris* 41:30, 163, 171; 42:316; 43:218, 219. × *pittsfordensis* 6:75, 77, 138, 212, fig. *pulchella* 43:217. *Robertiana* 41:172; 43:218;

- 44:107. Schaffneri 19:177. simulata 1:183; 4:64; 9:121; 24:111; 43:218. spinulosa 6:75-77, 101; 9:27, 121; 17:44, 48; 22:48, 89-91, 93; 28:147; 40:248; 42:149, 316; 44:164, 354, 366; 50:16; subsp. dilatata 28:147; var. **americana** 17:48; 38:164; 42:316; var. concordiana 6:212; var. dilatata 6:75; 17:44-46; 42:316; var. glandulosa 17:45; var. intermedia 6:77, 101, fig.; 17:44; 44:354. Thelypteris 6:101; 9:121; 19:173, 176; 22:90, 91; 31:22, 27, 33; 43:218; f. Rogaetziana 31:30; var. β . squamuligera 31:34; var. kamschatica 31:31, 32, 34; var. pubescens 46:73; 50:292; f. suaveolens 49:103. triangularis 43:217
- Duchesnea indica 40:443
- Dulichium 6:107; 8:27, 28; 9:121; 10:136; 13:29; 31:12; 49:254. arundinaceum 6:107; 7:72; 13:29; 14:31; 17:150, 151; 22:135; 32:12, 149, 238; 49:242. spathaceum 6:107
- Dumble d'Or 28:60, 63
- Dumontia 35:315. filiformis 25:34-36; 30:195; 35:150, 315; 50:266; var. tenuis 21:207. incrassata 43:214; 50:266
- Dumortiera 23:70
- Dumosae 47:386, pl. 991
- Dunaliella 50:272. salina 50:277
- Duosperma 47:262, 263. kilimandscharicum 47:262. trachyphyllum 47:263**
- Dupontia 8:85; 18:2; 28:150; 41:38. Cooleyi 8:85, 87. Fischeri 41:180. micrantha 29:55; 32:60. psilosantha 29:55; 38:142; 41:157, 166, 180
- Duranta 42:34
- Durvillea 9:38, 52
- Dutchman's-breeches 5:168; 46:158
- Dwarf Birch 47:303. Cornell 18:185. Mistletoe 2:1, 221; 4:35; 5:202; 7:108; 8:168; 9:75, 208; 17:65; 23:97; 33:101; 37:268. Raspberry 16:151. Shadbush 50:49. Solomon Seal 18:185. Sumach 4:130. Tansy 4:32
- Dyschoriste 33:53; 47:262. oblongifolia 39:477; 47:60, 63
- Dysmicodon 50:47, 48
- Dyssodia 11:60; 26:85. chrysanthemoides 6:82, 144. **gracilis 38:408. Hartwegii 49:162. tenuiloba 26:85. texana 49:162. Treculii 49:162**
- E
- Early Sweet Blueberry 12:183. Winter Cress 11:140
- Eatonia 6:106; 8:83, 84, 86, 137-142; 9:11. aristata 8:140, 141, 144; 42:357. densiflora 8:140, 141, 144. Dudleyi 1:68, 181; 7:68; 8:140, 141, 144; 9:11. filiformis 8:139-141, 144. glabra 8:140, 141, 143, 145; 10:65. hybrida 8:140, 141, 144. intermedia 8:139, 141, 145. longiflora 8:140, 141, 145. nitida 1:68; 8:138-141, 144. obtusata 7:138; 8:84, 139-141, 144; 15:128; 43:533; var. purpurascens 50:93, 94; var. robusta 8:140. pallens 8:140, 141, 145. pennsylvanica 1:181; 6:106; 7:68; 8:84, 139-141, 144, 145; var. filiformis 8:140, 144; var. longiflora 8:140, 145; var. major 8:139, 140. pubescens 7:138; 8:140, 141, 143, 144; 10:65; 43:533. purpurascens 8:138. robusta 8:140, 141, 144
- Ebenaceae 4:16; 24:233; 31:43
- Ebony Spleenwort 3:1; 4:54; 8:113; 10:165; 30:14
- Eccilia 16:47. flavida 16:47. rhodocylix 44:170
- Echenais carlinoides, var. nutans 13:239
- Echeveria 29:35
- Echinacea 2:85; 38:197; 44:150; 47:398; 48:99. angustifolia 2:85-87; 48:99. atrorubens 47:397, 398; var. **atrорubens 47:398; var. paradoxa 47:398. laevigata 46:141; 47:397. pallida 2:85, 86; 10:146; 44:150; f. albida 44:150. paradoxa 47:397, 398. Porteri 50:111. purpurea 1:223; 2:85, 86; 26:82; 40:71; 44:150; 47:397; f. Liggettii 44:150; var. arkansana 40:71; var. laevigata 47:397; var. purpurea 47:397. sanguinea 2:86. serotina 2:86**
- Echinella rotata 10:106
- Echinocactus Muehlenfordtii 38:405
- Echinocereus angusticeps 37:77-79, 80, pl. 327. enneacanthus 35:224. papillosus 37:77-80, pl. 327. pentalophus 35:224. perbellus 35:224
- Echinochloa 3:95, 126; 14:167; 15:122; 23:49, 50, 56, 61, 63, 64; 30:26; 31:113; 32:58; 38:192; 43:527; 47:108, 212; 49:123. colonum 15:122; 23:51, 53, 54; 30:51; 42:385, 413; 48:330; f. **zonalis 23:51, 53. Crusgalli 3:126; 14:167, 180, 183, pl. 98; 15:122; 17:105, 106, 209, 212, 225; 22:137; 23:49, 54, 55, 57, 60; 29:148, 207; 31:111; 32:157, 233; 38:192; 44:70; 47:212; 49:123, 200; 50:301; f. longiseta 23:55; 31:111; f. vittata 18:232; 23:57; 31:111; var. aristata 23:55, 57; var. longiseta 49:200; var. mitis 44:257; var. muricata 23:57. crus-pavonis 43:527, 535, 536. echinata 23:52, 60, 61, 63; 49:123; var. **decipiens 23:52, 60. frumentacea 15:122; 23:51, 54; 31:111. gracilis 23:51; f. longiseta 23:51. guadeloupensis 23:53, 63, 64. holciformis 23:53, 62. longearistata 23:62; 42:383, 413. microstachya 37:137; 47:212. muricata 17:106, 209, 212; 19:96, 108; 23:49, 50, 52, 57, 59, 60; 25:207; 31:111, 115; 37:137; 38:192; 42:413; 47:212; var. ludoviciana 23:52, 58-60; 37:137; var. microstachya 23:52, 58-60; 25:207; 31:111, 118; 37:137; 38:192; 47:212; var. multiflora 23:52, 59, 60; 37:137; var. occidentalis 23:52, 58-60; 31:111, 118; 37:137; 38:192; 47:212. occidentalis 37:137; 47:212. oplismenoides 23:50, 52, 61, 62. paludigena 23:53, 64; var. soluta 23:53, 64, 65. polystachya 23:53, 63-65; 42:21. pungens 37:137; 42:413; 47:212; 48:330; var. coarctata 37:136, 137, 186, pl. 336; 42:510, 514; var. ludoviciana 37:137, 186, pl. 336; 49:123; var. microstachya 37:137; 47:212; var. multiflora 37:137; var. occidentalis 37:137; 47:212. pyramidalis 23:63, 64. sabulicola 23:60. setigera 49:123. spectabilis****

- 23:63, 64. *stagnina* 49:101, 122, 123. *Walteri* 13:21; 15:122; 17:105; 23:49, 50, 52, 56, 61; 24:86; 27:201; 29:70; 31:111, 117; 32:57, 58, 147, 233; 35:252; 37:137; 40:146, 275; 43:536; 44:243; 49:200; f. *brevisetia* 37:137; 43:536; f. *laevigata* 23:52, 62; 31:111; 32:58; 42:383, 413; 44:382. *zelayensis* 23:50, 51, 54; var. *macera* 23:51, 54; var. *subaristata* 23:51, 54. *zonalis* 23:53
- Echinocystis* 6:130; 9:55; 26:18. *lobata* 6:130; 10:154; 16:13; 26:18; 35:364
- Echinodorus* 5:84-88; 12:3; 33:44; 44:219. *cordifolius* 5:88; 49:107, 108; f. *lanceolatus* 38:73; 49:108; var. *lanceolatus* 38:73; 49:108. *parvulus* 5:83, 85-89, pl. 45; 7:71; 47:210. *radicans* 5:86, 88, 89, pl. 45; 39:332, 341, 343, 381, 481, map 16; 43:508, 525, 529; 49:107, 108. *rostratus* 5:88, 89, pl. 45; 49:108; f. *lanceolatus* 49:108; var. *lanceolatus* 38:73; 49:108. *subulatus* 5:84, 85; 42:408. *tenellus* 5:86, 87; 10:43; 12:3; 13:151, 155; 29:248, 252, 253; 38:452; 39:481; 40:27; 44:219, 355, 378, 438; 47:210
- Echinomitrium pubescens* 10:185
- Echinomyia decisa* 41:186
- Echinopanax* 26:124. *horridum* 26:123; 36:308
- Echinops* 26:86; 47:386. *sphaerocephalus* 10:152; 26:86
- Echinosperrum* 40:341. *deflexum* 18:138, 139; 40:341; var. *americanum* 18:139; 26:124; 40:341. *Lappula* 1:82; 2:205; 3:214; 6:82; 8:72; 9:14; 10:172. *Redowskii*, var. *occidentale* 3:214; 6:82, 84. *virginicum* 3:214; 18:139; 40:341
- Echium* 25:29; 44:33. *australe* 25:29. *plantagineum* 35:145. *vulgare* 3:214; 6:83, 146; 25:25, 29; 28:47; 35:248; 38:65
- Eclipta* 7:174; 26:86; 47:398, 399. *alba* 7:173; 26:86; 35:145; 47:196, 398, 399. *erecta* 47:196, 398. *prostrata* 47:196, 398, 399
- Ectocarpus* 39:51
- Ectocarpus* 1:70; 2:206, 207; 10:125; 11:151; 23:255; 26:189, 190. *aecidioides* 2:46; 7:226. *affinis* 39:149. *amphibius* 7:226. *confervoides* 2:46; 7:226, 243; 16:4; 26:191, 213; 35:347; 50:259, 261; f. *brumalis* 2:13, 46; 7:227; f. *Halliae* 8:107; f. *irregularis* 8:107; var. *brumalis* 2:46; var. *hiemalis* 2:46; 26:213; 50:261; var. *subulatus* 2:46; var. *tenuis* 2:46; var. *typica* 8:107. *dasy-carpus* 2:46. *elegans* 1:126; 2:46. *fascicu-latus* 2:46; 26:191, 213; 50:261; var. *ab-breviatus* 3:133, 137. *granulosoides* 39:50. *granulosus* 2:46; 39:50. *hamulosus* 14:58, 59. *littoralis* 21:207; 50:261. *lutosus* 1:126; 2:46. *Mitchellae* 2:46; 17:91, 92; 23:255; var. *parva* 23:254, 256, pl. 133. *namulosus* 14:58. *ovatus* 1:126; 2:46; 39:148; 50:261. *paradoxus* 35:107. *parasiticus* 8:125. *peni-cillatus* 2:46; 43:214. *reptans* 7:227. *sili-culosus* 2:46; 7:227; 16:105; 21:205; 26:213; 35:347; 50:261; var. *hiemalis* 50:261. *sub-corymbosus* 1:198; 2:46; 7:227. *terminalis* 2:46. *tomentosoides* 2:46. *tomentosus* 2:46; 4:118; 26:213; 50:261. *virescens* 17:92; 23:255
- Ectropothecium* 35:146. *viridifolium* 36:132
- Ectrosia* 21:216
- Edraianthus* 50:47
- Edwinia* 31:93
- Eel-grass* 13:215; 18:94; 20:108; 21:53; 26:184, 190; 32:147; 36:261; 37:269; 41:257-262; 44:217, 220; 50:286, 299
- Egeria* 9:44; 34:152. *densa* 34:152
- Eglantine* 18:43
- Ehrharta clandestina* 30:81
- Eichornia crassipes* 38:400
- Elachistea* 7:243; 26:189, 190. *Chondri* 3:133, 137. *fasciculata*, var. *major* 2:46. *fucicola* 2:46; 3:133; 7:228; 26:213; 33:130; 50:261. *lubrica* 2:46; 7:242; 10:116; 43:214. *stellaris*, var. *Chordae* 1:126; 2:46
- Elaeagnaceae* 6:86; 36:282; 45:313
- Elaeagnus angustifolia* 42:45. *argentea* 9:162, 179; 30:122; 33:234; 36:282; 41:263. *commutata* 41:150, 263
- Elaeocarpaceae* 14:185; 49:292
- Elakatothrix americana* 1:150; 14:115. *gela-tinosa* 1:150; 26:211
- Elatinaceae* 1:212; 22:75; 31:43; 32:265; 49:254, 255
- Elatine* 7:159; 22:75; 36:350, 351; 41:367, 368, 371, 372, 382; 43:210, 662; 49:254. subgen. *Crypta* 43:210. *americana* 1:103, 203, 212, 214; 2:69; 7:95; 13:135, 140; 19:10-12, 91; 21:191; 24:82; 26:221, 222; 33:72, 73; 34:39; 41:369; 42:378, 386, 401, 466, 510, 513, map 18; 43:208-211. *brachys-perma* 41:374; 43:211. *californica* 41:368, 371, 372, 375, 376, map 6, fig. 4; var. *Willi-amsii* 41:368, 372, 375, map 6. *Clintoniana* 19:13. *minima* 19:13; 21:73; 22:75; 23:274; 24:88, 177, 185; 26:37; 28:86; 29:164; 32:148, 265; 35:13, 278, 387; 36:351, 407; 38:340; 41:368, 371, 372, map 1, fig. 1; 43:208-211, figs. 2, 4; 49:250. *rubella* 41:370, 373. *triandra* 19:11-13; 33:73, 74, 227; 36:351; 41:367-370, 374; 43:208-210, figs. 1, 3; 48:114; f. *callitrichoides* 33:73; 36:351; 43:209; f. *intermedia* 41:368, 370; 48:114; f. *sub-mersa* 41:368, 370; f. *terrestris* 41:368, 370; 48:116; var. *americana* 33:72-74; 41:368, 372-375, map 3; 43:209, 262; var. *andina* 41:374; var. *brachysperma* 41:368, 371, 372, 374, 375, map 4, fig. 3; var. *genuina* 41:368, 369, 371, 372, 374, 375, map 2, fig. 2; var. *obovata* 41:368, 372, 375, map 5. *Williamsii* 41:375
- Elatinoides* 11:56
- Elder* 4:108; 43:94. *Box* 4:130. *Common* 12:184. *Red-berried* 13:184. *Stinking* 18:43
- Elderberry* 43:92
- Eleocharis* 3:221, 228; 5:251; 6:107; 8:130; 11:29; 13:72; 21:10, 75; 22:180; 27:37, 40; 31:121-127, 171; 34:193, 215, 244; 36:378, 382-384, 386, 421; 37:401; 39:381; 40:86, 249, 378; 41:1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 43, 47, 50, 52, 56, 63, 67, 70, 76, 77, 102, 105, 107, 110, 255, 256; 42:508; 46:119; 47:208; 49:100, 101. § *Chaeto-cyperus* 39:239. § *Limnochloa* 31:127. ser. *Aciculares* 31:128, 183, 206; 36:389; 39:245; 41:2, 3, 14, 16, 19, map 1. ser. *Intermediae* 31:129; 41:1. ser. *Maculosae* 31:127, 128,

224, 241; 41:3, 43, 65; subser. Ocreatae 31:128, 131, 224, 231, 242; 41:54; subser. Rigidae 31:128, 224, 225, 241. ser. Melanocarpae 31:129; 41:1. ser. Multicaules 41:1, 4, 95, 104, pl. 546. ser. Mutatae 31:125, 127, 129, 162; 36:383; 41:3, 4, 12. ser. Ovatae 31:128, 207, 218; 41:3, 43, pl. 540. ser. Palustriformes 31:128; 34:pls. 219-221; 41:3; subser. Palustres 31:58, 128; 34:193; 36:385; 39:259; 41:1-3, 55, 57, 59, 60, map 2, pls. 542, 547; Biglumes 41:59; Uniglumes 41:60; subser. Truncatae 31:128; 34:193, 226; 39:259, 265; 41:3, 65, 67, 73. ser. Pauciflorae 31:125, 127, 167, 181; 36:382, 385, 386; 41:3, 13, 14, 69. ser. Sulcatae 31:129; 39:211; 41:4, 73. ser. Tenuissimae 31:129, 241; 39:210-213, 245, 268, map 1, pls. 460-462; 41:3, 73; subser. Chaetariae 31:129; subser. Leiocarpeae 31:129; 39:210, 211, 213; ser. Tuberculosae 31:129; 41:1. subgen. Limnochloa 31:127. subgen. Eleogenus 31:128; b. Capitatae 31:128; c. Palustres 31:128. subgen. Eu-Eleocharis, § Aciculares 31:128; § Chaetarieae 31:129; § Leiocarpeae 31:129; b. Sulcatae 31:129; c. Montanae 31:128. aciculariformis 31:183, 202, 204, 207, pl. 190; 41:16, 17, 106. acicularis 2:208; 3:228; 5:131; 10:136; 13:72; 14:31; 15:91; 17:142, 151; 22:135, 136; 25:7; 31:128, 170, 171, 183, 184, 187-191, 199-202, 205-207; 32:149, 183, 238; 37:366; 38:299; 39:218, 219, 228, 229, 238, 359, 389; 41:3, 12, 14, 16-19, 54, 92-95, 103, 104, 106, 109, 110, 167, 199, map 55, pl. 539; 49:82, 242; 50:301; a. fluitans 31:186; b. fluitans 31:186; f. longicaulis 31:183, 187; f. submersa 31:186, 188; subsp. bonariensis 41:16; var. bella 31:201; var. *gracilescens* 31:184, 191; 41:19, 109, 110, pl. 539; var. liliputiana 41:16; var. Lindheimeri 31:199; var. longicaulis 31:187; var. *longiseta* 31:184, 189; var. minima 31:201; var. nana 31:199; var. *occidentalis* 31:184, 190; 41:19, 109, pl. 539; var. radicans 31:199; var. *submersa* 31:171, 188; 35:90, 216; 41:199; var. triangularis 31:187; var. *typica* 31:183, 184; f. *fluitans* 31:183, 186, 187; f. *inundata* 31:183, 186; f. *rigidula* 31:184, 187; f. *triangularis* 31:184, 187. acuminata 10:140; 31:72; 32:30-32; 34:216, 217; 41:64, 98, 106, map 68. acuta 41:4, 95, 102, 104, 106, 108, 109, pl. 538; var. pallens 41:95, 103, 109, pl. 538; var. platylepis 41:103. acutangula 41:106. acutisquamata 34:193, 194, 198, 218, 219, 226, 227, pls. 219, 221; 41:3, 66, 106. affinis 31:71; 41:106. afflata 31:129; 41:101, 102, 104, 106. albibracteata 31:128, 168, 178-180, 182, 234, pl. 189; 36:386; 39:244; 41:3, 53, 67, 70, 71, 106-108, map 40. albidia 31:129; 34:226; 37:380, 393; 39:241, 247, 271-273, 477, map 23, pl. 464; 41:4, 104, 106, 109, 466, 471, 532, map 3; 42:370, 508, 510; 44:354, 383; var. Berlandieri 39:271. albiarginata 31:235, 237; 41:106; α. tenuis 31:237; β. flaccida 31:237; γ. stricta 31:237;

δ. macrostachya 31:237; 41:45; ε. humilis 31:237; var. β. flaccida 41:47; var. γ. stricta 41:47; var. ε. humilis 41:47; var. flaccida 31:235; var. stricta 41:47. alta 31:162; 41:106. *alveolata* 31:235, 241; 39:213, 239, 240, 245, 272, map 10, pl. 460; 41:3, 106. amazonica 39:214, 222, 273, map 4, pl. 461; 41:3, 106. *ambigens* 37:394, 395, 452, pl. 387; 38:394; 39:475, 478, map 39; 41:3, 64, 106, 108; 49:66. *ambigua* 41:106. *amphibia* 31:203, 207; 41:106. *anceps* 39:214, 226, 252, 253, 268, 273, pl. 462; 41:4, 106. *andesica* 41:72, 106. *andina* 41:61, 106. *annua* 31:212. *appendiculata* 41:60, 61, 106. *arcuata* 31:237, 239; 41:44, 106. *Arechavaletae* 41:45, 106. *arenaria* 31:129; 39:239; 41:106. *arenicola* 24:24-26; 31:128; 34:194, 219, 221, 222, 224, 226, 227, pls. 220, 221; 39:265; 41:71, 106; 49:66. *argyroplepidioides* 41:59. *argyrolepis* 41:62, 106. *articulata* 31:131; 41:106. *atacamensis* 31:172, 173, 181; 36:381, 382, 389, pls. 320, 321; 41:14, 106. *atracha* 31:206; 41:95, 106. *atropurpurea* 31:128, 219, 224, 227-230, 241, 242, pl. 191; 39:225, 251, 253; 41:3, 45, 48, 49, 52, 54, 106-109; α. *typica* 31:229; β. *Zanardinii* 31:229; var. γ., 39:224; var. *setiformis* 31:229. *aurea* 39:220; 41:106. *austro-caledonica* 31:159, 161; 41:9, 11. *Baeothryon* 31:171, 172; 41:63, 106. *bahamensis* 31:224, 229, 230, 241, 242, pl. 191; 39:217; 41:3, 45, 106. *Balsanaiana* 39:267; 41:106. *Baldwinii* 31:129, 241; 39:214, 240-242, 271, 272, map 11, pl. 460; 41:3, 106. *Baroni* 41:4, 95, 97, 99, 104, 106, 110, pl. 539. *Barrosii* 39:214, 220, 273, pl. 462; 41:3, 106. *Bartoliana* 41:99, 106. *bella* 31:183, 200, 201, 207, pl. 190; 41:3, 14, 17, 93, 106, map 53. *benedicta* 41:57, 106. *Berlandieri* 39:271, 272; 41:106. *bermudiana* 31:129; 34:226; 39:271, 272; 41:106. *bicolor* 39:219, 225, 273, pl. 462; 41:106. *binocrenata* 31:235. *biocrenata* 41:106. *bisepata* 31:160; 41:106. *bivaginata* 41:68, 106. *Bolanderi* 31:128; 34:194, 224, 226, pl. 220; 41:3, 53, 66, 106, 559, map 35. *boliviana* 31:168, 179, 182, pl. 189; 36:386; 41:69. *bonariensis* 31:183, 202, 203, 207, pl. 190; 41:3, 14, 16, 17, 93, 95, 106, 108, 109, map 59. *brachycarpa* 31:183, 200, 207, pl. 190; 41:3, 14, 17, 106. *Brainii* 39:214, 251, 273, pl. 461; 41:4, 106. *brasiliensis* 31:162; 41:12, 106. *Brassii* 41:pl. 538. *Brehmeriana* 31:128, 168, 180, 182, pl. 189; 41:69, 106. *Brittonii* 39:230; 41:106. *briзанtha* 41:106. *caduca* 41:51, 52, 106. *caespitosissima* 39:214, 252, 273, pl. 461; 41:4, 106, 109. *calocarpa* 41:3, 5, 6, 9, 106, 109, map 16, pl. 537; var. *nuda* 41:9. *calva* 31:58, 59, 63, 65, 68, 70, 71, 75, 77, pl. 182; 36:278; 41:3, 59, 61, 63, 98, 106, 107, 110, map 65, pl. 547; 42:144; 49:61, 64, 67. *calyptrata* 39:266, 268, 273, pl. 465; 41:106. *camptotricha* 31:230; 39:221, 246; 41:106; var. *Schweinitzii* 31:230; 39:217.

- cancellata 31:128, 183, 200, 201, 207, pl. 190; 41:3, 14, 17, 106. capensis 41:61. capillacea 31:224, 234, 235, 241, 242, pl. 191; 39:240, 241, 254; 41:3, 10, 45, 106, map 19. capitata 8:129; 20:24, 72; 23:106; 24:24, 83, 86; 31:126, 128, 225, 235; 32:180-185; 34:194, 195, 197-199, 218, 224, 226; 39:247, 272; 40:378; 41:46, 48, 50-52, 65, 70, 106; 49:66; var. **borealis** 34:198-200, 203, 225-227, pls. 219, 221; 41:65; 49:242; var. **dispar** 8:129; 20:24, 72; 24:61; 31:227; var. **pseudoptera** 34:197-199, 202, 227, pl. 221; 39:475; 41:65; var. **typica** 34:198, 199, 226, 227, pls. 219, 221; 36:389; 39:254, 475; 41:52, 65; var. **verrucosa** 34:198, 200, 202, 227, pl. 221; 40:378; 41:66. **capitatus** 32:180, 181. **caribaea** 20:24, 72; 24:83; 31:126, 128, 219, 224, 225, 227, 229, 231, 241, 242, pl. 191; 32:181, 182, 184, 185; 39:254, 255, 262; 41:44, 45, 48-52, 106; 48:37; var. **dispar** 20:24, 72; 24:61, 83, 86; 31:227; 37:365, 366; 41:52; var. **Stokesii** 41:52. **carniolica** 31:129; 41:4, 95, 99, 104, 106, pl. 546. **carolina** 39:224, 225; 41:106. **cellulosa** 31:127, 130, 135, 152, 163, pl. 188; 36:383; 41:3, 5, 7, 9, 106, map 6. **Chaetaria** 39:214, 236, 241, 250-252, 273, pl. 461; 41:4, 54, 69, 106, 108; var. **vivipara** 41:101. **chlorocarpa** 41:101, 106. **chrysocarpa** 41:71, 106, 110, pl. 545. **cognata** 41:11, 106. **comosa** 41:18, 106. **compacta** 31:162; 41:9, 11, 62, 106. **complanata** 39:224-226; 41:106. **compressa** 31:66, 128; 32:31; 34:193, 198, 201, 215, 217-219, 226, 227, pls. 219, 221; 37:204, 299; 41:3, 53, 64-66, 106, map 31; 49:66; var. **atrata** 34:193, 218, 227, pl. 221. **confervoides** 41:106. **congesta** 41:4, 95, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, pl. 546. **conica** 41:106. **consanguinea** 39:256; 41:106. **constricta** 39:259; 41:106. **contracta** 39:258; 41:72, 106. **costaricensis** 39:267; 41:106. **costata** 31:184; 41:106. **costulata** 31:180, 183, 203-207, pl. 190; 41:15, 106. **crassa** 31:61; 41:59, 106. **crassiculmis** 39:259, 262; 41:106. **crinalis** 41:3, 53, 67, 69, 77, 106, 110, map 41, pl. 544; f. **humilis** 31:180. **crispovaginata** 41:45, 106. **cubensis** 39:228, 273, pl. 462; 41:106. **Cunninghamii** 41:4, 95, 103, 104, 106, 107. **Curtisii** 39:242, 243; 41:106. **cylindrica** 34:226; 39:265, 266, 273, pl. 464; 41:3, 66, 73, 106, 109. **cylindrostachys** 31:215; 41:4, 95, 102, 104, 106, 109, pl. 537. **debilis** 31:128, 225, 240-242, pl. 191; 41:3, 44, 49, 106, 107, 110, pl. 543; f. **macra** 31:240; 41:49. **decumbens** 34:193, 224, 226, pl. 219; 41:3, 66, 106. **densa** 31:128; 34:193; 39:262, 273, pl. 463; 41:3, 73, 106. **densesquamata** 41:106. **depauperata** 39:236; 41:106. **diandra** 1:137; 2:60, 61; 3:63; 4:2; 8:130; 10:136, 204; 13:178; 15:222; 19:91; 26:37, 222, 219-71, 72, 107; 31:128, 207, 210, 211, 217, 219; 41:43, 106, 110, pl. 540; var. **depressa** 2:60; 10:138; 31:210. **Dietrichiana** 41:4, 95, 103, 104, 106, 109, pl. 538. **disciformis** 34:222; 39:215; 41:106. **dispar** 8:129; 19:64; 20:24; 31:227; 41:52, 106. **Dombeyana** 24:25, 26; 31:181; 34:219, 220, 223; 41:3, 44, 53, 67, 68, 73, 106, 108, map 39. **Dregeana** 41:3, 60, 61, 97, 106, 110, pl. 543. **dubia** 41:94, 106. **dulcis** 31:127, 129, 158, 162, 163, pl. 188; 36:381; 41:3, 11, 107-109, pl. 537. **dunensis** 41:4, 74, 75, 91, 104, 107, 110, map 49, pl. 544. **Durandii** 39:215, 216, 272, pl. 460; 41:107. **Dusenii** 39:221. **Dussiana** 41:47, 107. **ecarinata** 41:59. **Ekmanii** 31:230, 242, pl. 191; 41:49, 107. **elassocarpa** 39:267. **elata** 31:156, 158; 41:12, 13, 107. **elegans** 39:259; 41:3, 50-52, 73, 106-109. **Elliottii** 31:132; 41:107. **elliptica** 34:200; 41:3, 53, 65, 107, map 29; 49:242. **elongata** 31:125, 130, 155, 163, pl. 188; 41:3, 5, 12, 106, 107, 109, map 14, pl. 537. **emarginata** 41:77, 107. **Engelmanni** 1:137; 3:250; 8:130, 223; 10:136, 140; 11:83; 13:72; 31:126, 128, 207-210, 217, 219; 40:391; 41:3, 4, 75, 107, 108, map 45, pl. 540; f. **detonsa** 31:208; 41:pl. 540; var. **detonsa** 1:137; 3:250; 8:130; 10:136, 140, 143; 12:155; 13:72; 23:42; 29:230; 31:208, 210; 41:110, pl. 540; var. **monticola** 31:209; f. **leviseta** 31:210; var. **robusta** 31:209. **equisetiformis** 41:59. **equisetina** 31:130, 161, 163, pl. 188; 41:11, 107. **equisetoides** 31:130-132, 163, pl. 188; 40:251; 41:3, 5, 11, 107, map 5; 44:260. **erratica** 31:228; 41:107. **erythrochlamys** 41:100, 107. **erythropoda** 34:218; 41:63, 107. **esculenta** 31:160, 161. **eupalustris** 31:60. **eu-uniglumis** 41:60. **exigua** 31:206; 39:217; 41:3, 14, 93, 107, 108, 110, map 54, pl. 539. **exilis** 31:233; 41:107. **fallax** 24:23, 25, 26; 31:128; 34:194, 225, 226, pl. 220; 41:64, 107; 49:61, 66. **fennica** 41:60, 107; var. **sareptana** 41:60. **filiculmis** 39:266-269, 273, map 20, pl. 465; 41:4, 74, 76, 77, 91, 106-109. **filiformis** 34:197, 200; 41:107. **fistulosa** 27:39, 40, pl. 149; 31:127, 130, 133, 135, 152, 153, 162, 163, pl. 188; 36:389; 41:3, 4, 6, 10, 106-108, map 28; var. **micrantha** 41:6; var. **robusta** 31:154, 163, pl. 188; 41:4, 6. **flaccida** 31:128, 224, 233, 235, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242, pl. 191; 37:155, 156, 393; 39:247; 41:45, 47, 107; var. **Archavaletae** 41:46; var. **fuscescens** 31:238; 41:48; var. **humilis** 41:54; var. **olivacea** 37:155, 156; 38:396; 41:46. **flavescens** 31:236; 41:3, 10, 45-48, 52, 54, 55, 106-109, map 22, pl. 541; 44:342; 49:100, 124; var. **fuscescens** 41:48. **floridana** 39:247. **funebria** 41:61, 107. **fuscopurpurea** 41:3, 10, 44, 106, 107, 109, map 20. **fusco-sanguinea** 41:94, 107. **galapagensis** 31:224, 233; 41:45, 107. **Gambleana** 41:101, 107. **geniculata** 23:106; 31:128, 132; 34:193; 39:258-262, 273, map 18, pl. 463; 41:3, 50-52, 65, 73, 106-108; 48:37; var. β . 41:51; var. **densa** 39:262, pl. 463; var. **minor** 41:51. **glaucia** 31:68; 39:231, 238, 239, 273, map 9, pl. 461; 41:3, 106, 107.

glaucescens 31:70, 74; 32:31; 34:201, 217; 41:107. glaucovirens 41:4, 74, 77, 107, 110, pl. 545. Glazioviana 41:107, 110, pl. 545. Glehni 41:65, 107. globularis 41:59. gracilis 41:96, 107; var. gracillima 41:103; var. radicans 41:103. gracillima 41:103, 107. Graeffeana 41:8, 107. grandis 39:211, 269; 41:74, 107. grisea 39:213, 244, 245, 273, map 14, pl. 465; 41:3, 107. haematolepis 41:72, 107. halmaturina 41:107. **halophila** 37:395, 396, 452, pl. 387; 41:3, 64, 107; 42:370, 508; 44:139; 49:61, 64, 67, 242; 50:294. Haumaniana 41:3, 73, 107. Helenae 39:252; 41:107. heteromorpha 41:61. Hildebrandtii 39:224-226, 273, pl. 462; 41:107. homonyma 31:234; 41:107. Hookeri 41:103, 107. hyalinovaginata 41:44, 107. hyalovaginata 31:239. intermedia 2:61; 6:107, 203; 10:136, 140; 11:84; 15:161; 31:129; 39:262, 265; 41:3, 4, 35, 67, 92, 105, 107, 108; var. **Habereri** 8:130; 10:140; 12:155; 39:265. interstita 41:59. interstincta 7:72; 10:136, 140; 11:29, 83; 13:72, 151; 21:75, 143; 24:86, 113; 29:230; 31:127, 130-132, 163, pl. 188; 41:3, 5, 11, 50, 106, 107, map 13. intricata 31:225, 239-241; 41:3, 10, 54, 55, 107, map 27, pl. 541. Jamesonii 39:215, 216, 272, pl. 460; 41:107. japonica 31:76; 41:101, 107. Jelskiana 31:162; 41:3, 5, 12, 13, 107, 108, map 7. kamtschatica 31:58, 59, 75-77, pl. 184; 41:3, 65, 107, 108; 49:61, 66. kasakstanica 41:59. Kirki 39:254; 41:107. Klingei 41:60. Komarovii 41:60. Korshinskyana 41:60. Kuntzei 41:101. laetevirens 31:228; 41:47, 48, 107. laeviseta 41:4, 95, 100, 104, 107, 110, pl. 546. lanceolata 31:128, 207, 219; 41:3, 43, 107, 110, pl. 540. laxiflora 31:156; 41:3, 5, 6, 8, 107-109, map 15, pl. 537. Lechleri 31:181; 41:3, 70, 71, 73, 107. Lehmanni 41:107. Lehmanniana 31:241; 41:43, 44, 107. lepidia 41:94, 107. leptostachya 36:387, 388; 39:254; 41:107. leptocaulis 41:94, 107. **leptos** 31:167, 176, 177, 182, pl. 189; 36:387; var. **coloradoensis** 31:177; 36:387; var. **Johnstonii** 31:169, 177, 182, pl. 189; 36:387, 388. leptostachys 41:91, 107. leptostylopodiata 41:59. Lereschii 31:228; 41:107. leucocarpa 41:73, 107, 110, pl. 545. Liebmanniana 39:220; 41:107. limosa 41:4, 61, 93, 95, 97, 99, 104, 107, 108, 110, map 63, pls. 539, 543. **Lindheimeri** 31:169, 183, 186, 199, 207, pl. 190; 37: 380, 393; 39:456, 471, 474, 482, 483, 488; 41:14, 15, 107, 481; 42:370, 508. liocarpa 41:94, 107. litoralis 41:60, 61, 107. liukiensis 41:100, 107. Loefgreniana 41:4, 74, 75, 77, 90, 107, map 51, pl. 545. Macounii 15:222; 31:129; 39:265; 41:3, 67, 107. macra 31:241; 41:44, 107. maerantha 31:167, 177, 182, pl. 189; 36:384; 41:3, 107. macrorhiza 36:385; 41:60, 107. macrostachya 31:58, 66, 67, 77, pl. 184; 41:3, 56-61, 98, 107-110, maps 67-69, pl. 547; 49:61, 63-65, 67. maculosa 31:128, 177, 224, 238, 239, 242, pl. 191;

41:3, 10, 43, 44, 49, 107, 108, map 25; f. humilis 31:237. madagascariensis 31:231; 41:54, 55, 107, pl. 541. Maidenii 31:240; 41:54, 110, pl. 541; var. subaquatica 31:240. mamillata 31:58, 59, 65-67, 71, 75, 77, 128, pl. 184; 41:3, 56-59, 110, pls. 542, 547; 49:62, 63. **margaritacea** 36:386, 389, pl. 320; 41:3, 107. marginulata 41:4, 93, 95-97, 102, 104, 107, 109, 110, map 62, pl. 543. Maximowiczii 41:101. media 41:107. megalostachys 41:60. melanocarpa 5:130; 7:72; 10:136, 140; 14:29; 19:67; 24:59, 60, 69, 86, fig. 1 (map); 31:129, 239; 32:211; 39:211, 269, 270, 273, map 22, pl. 464; 40:371, 391; 41:4, 60, 104, 107; 42:88, 91; 44:241; 48:37. melanocephala 31:178, 179; 41:70, 73, 107. melanomphala 31:181; 36:383; 41:3, 13, 14, 107, 110, pl. 539. melanosperma 41:107. melanostachys 36:385; 41:3, 60, 106-109. Mendoncae 41:107. mendocina 41:3, 73, 107. mesopotamica 41:107. mexicana 39:216, 260; 41:107. microcarpa 31:129; 37: 393, 394; 38:396; 39:211, 214, 226, 227, 229-231, 241, 252, 272, 273, 473, 480, 481, map 7, pls. 460, 462; 41:3, 106, 107, 109; 44:342; 45:372; β . ? filiculmis 37:394; var. **Brittonii** 39:230, 241, 242, 272, pl. 460; var. filiculmis 37:393, 394; 39:214, 228, 229, 230, 272, 480, pl. 460. microformis 31:224, 230, 241, 242, pl. 191; 41:51, 52, 107. minarum 41:4, 91, 104, 107, 110, pl. 545. minima 31:129; 39:211, 214-219, 221, 223, 227, 244, 272, 273, map 2, pls. 460, 461, 465; 41:3, 106-109; var. ambigua 39:218, 219, 272, pl. 460; var. **bicolor** 39:211, 213, 218, 219, 273, pl. 462; 41:109; var. mexicensis 39:216. minor 41:107. minuta 31:238; 41:3, 10, 54, 107, 110, map 26, pl. 541. minutiflora 39:226; 41:108. minutissima 39:213, 245, 273, pl. 462; 41:3, 108. mitracarpa 41:3, 61, 108. mitrata 31:162; 41:3, 5, 12, 108, 109, map 8, pl. 537; var. africana 41:6. monandra 31:228; 41:108. montana 24:25, 26; 31:128; 34:194, 219, 222-224, 226, 227, pls. 220, 221; 39:258; 41:67, 68, 71, 72, 108; subsp. montevidensis 41:71. montevidensis 41:3, 53, 67, 71, 76, 106, 108, map 38. monticola 31:209, 210; 41:108; var. leviseta 3:250; 31:210; var. pallida 31:209. mucronulata 41:102, 108. Muhlenbergiana 41:63, 108. multicaulis 31:212; 39:265; 41:4, 57, 95, 96, 103, 104, 107, 108, 110, 559, pl. 546. multiflora 31:228; 41:108. multiseta 41:60. mutata 7:72; 27:37-40, pl. 149; 31:127, 130, 133-135, 153, 163, pl. 188; 36:383; 37:392; 41:3, 5-7, 108, map 4; var. obtusetrigona 31:161. nana 31:129, 170; 39:214, 218, 220-222, 244, 273, map 3, pl. 462; 41:3, 106, 108. Naumanniana 39:214, 253, 254, 273, pl. 461; 41:4, 108, 109. nebrodensis 41:108. neozeylandica 41:3, 60, 108. **nervata** 31:183, 204, 207, pl. 190; 41:3, 17, 93, 108, map 60. nervosa 41:64, 108; 49:66. Niederleinii 39:211; 41:92, 108. nigrescens 31:129; 39:211, 214,

- 220, 223, 225-228, 244, 252, 273, map 6, pls. 461, 462; 41:3, 106-109; var. *minutiflora* 39:226, 273, pl. 462. *nipponica* 41:101, 108. *nitida* 8:129, 130, 13:134, 138; 15:222; 24:162; 31:128; 34:194, 203, 226, pl. 219; 35:85; 41:3, 66, 108; 49:81, 82; 50:20. *nodulosa* 31:128; 34:193, 223; 39:220, 255-259, 273, map 17, pl. 463; 41:3, 71, 72, 106-109; var. *angulata* 39:258; 41:53, 71, 72, 105, map 36; var. *subnodulosa* 39:258; 41:72; var. *tenuis* 39:257, 258. *nubigena* 31:168, 179-182, 205, pl. 189; 41:70, 108. *nuda* 31:156, 162; 41:3, 5, 8, 108, 109, map 12, pl. 538. *nudipes* 41:4, 73-75, 107, 108, 110, map 52, pl. 544. *nupeensis* 41:3, 6, 108. *obsoleta* 41:11, 108. *obtusata* 1:137; 6:107; 10:136, 140; 13:72, 141; 18:34; 20:24; 23:233; 26:223; 30:237; 31:128, 207, 208, 211, 213, 214, 216-219; 32:181-184, 238; 34:195; 41:3, 35, 43, 75, 108, 110, map 43, pl. 540; 44:82, 232; 46:145; 48:330; 50:301; var. *ellipsoidal* 31:218; 39:389, 475; 49:91; var. *gigantea* 31:215, 217; 41:57, 110, pl. 540; var. *jejuna* 1:137, 203; 31:212, 213, 215, 216, 218; 37:156; 39:389; 41:110, pl. 540; 46:77; var. *Peasei* 31:217, 218. *obtusangula* 41:108. *obtusetrigona* 31:158, 161; 41:108. *ochrostachys* 31:157, 158; 41:8, 101, 102, 108. *ocreata* 31:235-239; 41:45, 108; 44:342; var. *flaccida* 31:238; var. *humilis* 31:238. *oligantha* 31:129; 39:213, 222, 223, 272, map 5, pl. 460; 41:3, 108. *olivacea* 1:184; 5:130; 9:74; 10:136; 12:120; 13:72, 178; 21:75; 23:162, 232; 24:114, 162; 25:208, 213; 29:65, 69; 31:128, 224, 231, 232, 236, 240, 242, pl. 191; 35:68; 37:155, 366; 40:275; 41:3, 10, 46, 47, 108, 110, map 18, pl. 541; 49:100. *oropuchensis* 39:215, 216, 273, pl. 461; 41:108. *ovata* 5:131; 10:136, 140; 13:72; 29:230; 31:128, 207, 210-214, 217, 218; 32:238; 34:195; 41:3, 43, 106, 108, 110, map 44, pl. 540; 46:145; α . *normalis* 31:214; β . *italica* 31:214; f. *sessistensis* 31:214; var. *humifusa* 31:214; β . *minima* 31:214; var. *Engelmanni* 31:208, 209; var. *gigantea* 31:216; var. *Heuseri* 1:137; 2:60; 31:213-215; 40:275; var. *minima* 31:214; var. *obtusata* 31:214. *oxylepis* 41:60. *oxyneura* 31:203; 41:108. *pachycarpa* 31:129; 39:211, 269; 41:4, 74, 75, 92, 95, 106-108, 110, map 50, pl. 544. *pachystyla* 31:129; 39:211, 268, 269, 273, map 21, pl. 465; 41:4, 74, 76, 108; var. *angustostachya* 39:269; 41:74; var. *macrostachya* 39:269; 41:74. *pallida* 41:108. **Palmeri** 34:194, 223, 226, 227, pls. 220, 221; 41:3, 66, 108. *palustris* 1:98; 3:250; 6:107; 10:136; 11:230; 13:72; 17:150, 151; 22:136; 24:24; 25:7; 26:223; 29:63, 70, 208; 31:57-59, 65-67, 70, 74-76, 123, 128, 212; 32:19, 30; 34:6, 194, 225; 36:383; 37:395; 39:265; 41:3, 55-61, 73, 98, 106-108, 110, map 64, pls. 542, 547; 46:206; 49:61-66; 50:294; α . *aquaticilis* 31:61; β . *australis* 41:57; subvar. *glaucescens* 31:61; var. *e. humilis* 41:62; var. *arenaria* 31:61; var. *calva* 3:250; 8:130; 10:136, 140; 12:155; 15:161; 31:68; var. *glaucescens* 1:98; 2:208; 3:185; 10:136, 140; 13:72; 23:233; 29:70; 31:68, 70, 74; var. *major* 11:39; 15:161; 31:60, 61, 63, 77, pl. 181; 33:117; 35:251; 38:298; 49:66, 242; var. *minor* 31:61; var. *typica* 31:60, 71, 77, pl. 181; 36:378; var. *vigens* 4:27; 10:136, 140; 11:39; 15:161; 17:150; 31:61; var. *Watsoni* 49:66. *paracicularis* 41:108. *Parishii* 34:194, 221, 222, 226, 227, pls. 220, 221; 39:259, 266; 41:3, 53, 66, 67, 106, 108, map 34. *Parodii* 39:262; 41:3, 72, 108. *parvula* 31:123, 128, 167, 168, 170, 171, 176, 177, 182, 188, 189, pl. 189; 32:147, 238; 35:90, 215; 36:385, 387-389, map 3, pl. 320; 41:3, 108, 109; 42:387; 43:79, 522; 44:383; 50:294; f. *spongiosa* 39:273; var. *anachaeta* 36:386-389, map 3, pl. 320; 39:236; 41:17; var. *typica* 42:24. *paucidentata* 41:60. *pauciflora* 6:107; 13:221; 31:123, 124, 128, 167, 171-175, 178, 181, 182, pl. 189; 33:23; 35:388; 36:278, 377-386, 388, 389, map 1, pls. 320, 321; 39:471; 41:3, 14, 106, 108, 109; 44:243; var. *bernardina* 31:167, 174, 175; 36:389, pls. 320, 321; var. *Fernaldii* 36:380, 389, pls. 320, 321; 37:299; 44:243; 45:280; 47:207; var. *Suksdorfiana* 31:167, 174; 36:381, 389, pl. 321. *pellucida* 41:4, 95, 100-102, 104, 106-109, 559. *perlonga* 31:59, 70, 71, 77, pl. 182; 41:59, 60, 98, 108, maps 69, 72, 73. *Perrieri* 39:224, 252, 273, pl. 461; 41:108. *peruviana* 31:162; 41:12. **philippinensis** 31:130, 153, 155, 156, 158, 162, 163, pl. 188; 41:8, 108. *pileata* 31:75, 76; 41:62, 108. *Pittieri* 41:45, 46, 108. *pityrea* 31:241. *plana* 41:109, pl. 538. *planiculmis* 31:153, 157; 41:4, 6, 108. *plantaginea* 31:127, 131, 159-161; 41:11, 108. *plantaginoidea* 31:159. *plantaginoides* 41:11, 108. *platypus* 31:181; 36:384; 41:108. **plicarhachis** 31:125, 130, 156, 158, 162, 163, pl. 188; 36:383; 41:3, 5, 12, 13, 107-109, map 9, pl. 537. *polycaula* 41:108. *polymorpha* 39:222. *praticola* 31:124, 224, 229, 231, 236, 241, 242, pl. 191; 41:48, 49, 108. *prolifera* 31:230; 38:395; 39:217, 222, 223, 230, 240-243; 41:92, 108; 44:342; 49:124. *punctata* 39:221; 41:108. *purpurascens* 41:102, 108. *purpureo-vaginata* 39:267; 41:108. *pusilla* 31:170, 206; 41:3, 19, 95, 108, 109, pl. 539. *pygmaea* 6:107; 11:84; 31:169, 199; 36:388; 41:108; var. β . ? *anachaeta* 31:176, 177; 36:387. *quadrangulata* 10:136; 11:29, 83; 13:72, 151; 24:86; 27:37-40, pl. 149; 29:230; 31:130, 132-134, 153, 163, pl. 188; 37:392, 393; 38:377; 39:476; 41:3, 5, 6, 19, 108, map 10; 42:393; var. **crassior** 37:393; 41:7; var. **typica** 37:393. *quinquangularis* 41:4, 74-76, 107, 108, map 47. *Rabenii* 41:3, 67, 69, 70, 108, 110, pl. 545. *radicans* 31:199; 41:3, 14-17, 47, 54, 93, 106-108, 110, map 61, pl. 539; 49:90. *Ravenelii* 39:258; 41:108. *reclinata* 39:262-265, 273, map 19, pl. 465; 41:67, 108; f. **Habereri**

39:265; var. *Habereri* 39:265. *recurvata* 41:108. *retroflexa* 31:129, 207, 241; 36:388; 39:211, 213, 217, 218, 226, 236-239, 251, 273, map 8, pl. 461; 41:3, 16, 69, 106, 108, 109. *Reverchonii* 31:183, 203, 207, pl. 190; 41:3, 18, 93, 108, map 57. *riparia* 41:51, 108. *rivularis* 31:205, 206; 41:15, 108. *Robbinsii* 1:43, 204; 7:72; 10:136, 140; 13:72, 73; 14:31; 19:97; 21:75; 23:99, 149, 162, 232; 24:113, 162; 31:125, 127, 130, 154-156, 163, 205, pl. 188; 32:211; 36:351; 37:249, 332; 39:467; 41:3, 5, 11, 12, 108, 254-256, map 3. *rostellata* 10:136, 141; 12:120, 135; 13:73, 178; 15:76; 19:32, 36; 23:103, 105, 110, 149, 233; 29:92, 106, 107, 111; 31:67, 123, 128, 167, 172-176, 182, pl. 189; 32:147, 177, 210, 211, 238; 34:217; 36:381, 384, 385, 389, map 2, pl. 320; 37:393; 41:3, 73, 108, 44:243; var. *Congonidi* 31:175, 176; var. *occidentalis* 31:175, 176. *Rothiana* 39:266, 268; 41:77, 108. *Sagotii* 31:162; 41:12, 13, 108; var. *glochidiata* 41:13. *Salzmanniana* 41:108. *savannarum* 31:129; 39:219, 273, pl. 462; 41:108. *Savatieri* 31:75, 76; 41:3, 62, 108, 110, pl. 543. *scariosa* 31:134; 41:7, 108. *Schaffneri* 31:224, 233, 241, 242, pl. 191; 41:3, 10, 46, 48, 107, 108, map 23. *Schlechteri* 39:255; 41:108. *Schottiana* 31:239; 41:44, 108. *Schwein-furthiana* 39:214, 252, 273, pl. 461; 41:4, 107, 108. *scythica* 41:60. *Sellowiana* 31:128, 224, 233, 234, 240, 242, pl. 191; 41:3, 10, 45, 106-109, map 21; var. *homonyma* 31:234. *septata* 31:131; 41:108. *septentrionalis* 41:60. *setacea* 31:225; 41:51, 52, 54, 108. *Shaferi* 31:231; 41:49, 108, 110, pl. 541. *Shimadai* 41:101, 108. *Sieberi* 31:156, 157; 41:108. *simplex* 31:129; 37:396; 38:376; 39:246-248, 271, 272; 41:108. *simulans* 31:181; 36:385; 41:61, 108. *singularis* 41:108. *Sintensisii* 41:3, 10, 45, 49, 107-110, map 24, pl. 541. *Smallii* 15:222; 31:58, 59, 64, 65, 71, 74, 75, 77, pl. 182; 32:238; 34:217; 37:395; 41:3, 63, 64, 98, 108, 110, map 66, pl. 547; 49:61-67; 50:294. *sororia* 41:97, 108. *spadicea* 39:244; 41:108. *Spegazinii* 39:266; 41:3, 73, 108. *sphacelata* 31:126, 129, 160-163, pl. 188; 41:3, 11, 106, 108, 109. *spiralis* 31:130, 134, 135, 152, 153, 163, pl. 188; 41:3, 5, 9, 106, 108, map 17. *squamata* 41:16, 108. *squamigera* 36:389, pl. 320; 41:4, 16, 105, 108. *stenocarpa* 31:183, 205-207, pl. 190; 41:3, 17, 93, 109, map 56. *stolonifera* 41:68, 109. *striata* 41:96, 109. *striatula* 31:203, 206; 41:16, 109. *stylosa* 41:109. *subarticulata* 41:4, 53, 72, 105, 109, map 37. *subcancellata* 39:213, 215, 227, 273, pl. 461; 41:3, 109. *subfoliata* 39:213, 227, 243, 244, 273, map 13, pl. 461; 41:3, 107-109. *submersa* 41:109. *subnodulosa* 39:258; 41:72, 109. *subprolifera* 41:101, 109. *subsphacelata* 31:160; 41:109. *subtilis* 39:218, 219; 41:109. *subulata* 31:157; 41:109. *subvivipara* 39:253; 41:101, 109. *Suksdorfiana* 31:174. *sulcata*

31:129; 39:211, 227, 266, 268, 269; 41:74, 76, 77, 91, 109; var. *grandirostris* 41:92. *sulciculmis* 31:237; 41:109. *tenuis* 2:208; 6:107; 8:130; 10:136; 11:200; 13:73; 17:151; 18:34; 20:24, 72; 22:135; 23:106; 24:24; 29:243; 30:237; 31:12, 72, 126, 128, 225; 32:180-182, 184; 34:194, 197, 199, 226; 36:389; 39:230; 40:378; 41:3, 16, 50, 52, 65, 70, 92, 107, 109, 532; 49:66; var. β . 39:230, 231, 242; var. *pseudoptera* 41:53, 65, 492, map 30; var. *typica* 41:53, map 33; var. *verrucosa* 41:53, 66, map 32; 42:360, 420. *tenuissima* 39:215, 217, 218, 238; 41:109. *Testui* 39:254; 41:109. *tetraquetra* 31:129, 162; 41:4, 75, 95, 99, 104, 107, map 46; var. *Wichurai* 41:100. *texana* 39:266; 41:109. *thermalis* 31:235; 41:45, 46, 109. *Thompsoni* 41:101, 102, 109. *Torreyana* 10:136, 141; 13:151; 21:143; 31:129; 34:200; 37:393, 394; 39:220, 228, 229, 480; 41:109. *tortilis* 39:211, 213, 243, 245, 246, 273, 477, map 15, pl. 464; 41:3, 109; 44:241, 353, 383. *transcaucasica* 41:60. *triangularis* 31:187, 188. *trichoides* 31:206; 41:109. *tricostata* 10:141; 13:151; 31:128; 32:213; 34:193, 197, 219, 226, pl. 220; 36:38; 39:266; 40:371, 391; 41:3, 53, 66, 108, 468, 471, maps 4, 42; 44:241; 49:101, 124. *triflora* 31:76, 177; 39:236; 41:17, 109. *trilophus* 39:214, 253, 273, pl. 462; 41:4, 109. *truncata* 24:25, 26; 34:222, 223, 226; 41:68, 109. *tuberculosa* 5:130; 7:72; 8:27; 10:136; 13:73; 19:122; 21:73; 23:167, 169, 233, 300, pl. 130 (map 14); 24:162; 25:48; 26:37; 31:129; 34:217; 36:38; 37:267, 396; 38:376; 39:211, 213, 247-250, 273, 480, map 16, pl. 464; 41:3, 63, 108, 109; 44:260; 46:92; f. *pubnicoensis* 39:250, 273, pl. 464; f. *retrorsa* 39:250, 273, pl. 464; var. β . 39:247, 248, 250; var. *pubnicoensis* 23:233; 39:250. *tuberosa* 31:159; 41:109. *Tuerkheimii* 41:109. *tumida* 31:158; 41:109. *turcomanica* 41:59. *uncialis* 39:219, 273, pl. 462; 41:109. *uniglumis* 23:233; 31:58, 59, 61, 70-72, 74, 75, 77, 128, pl. 184; 32:61, 213, 238; 36:278; 37:395, 452, pl. 387; 41:3, 56, 59, 65, 106, 107, 109, 110, pl. 542; 49:62, 63, 65, 66; var. *halophila* 31:72, 75, 77, pl. 183; 32:147, 238; 34:225; 35:215; 37:395; 41:64; 44:139; var. *typica* 31:72, 75. *univaginata* 41:44, 109. *Urbani* 41:47, 110, pl. 545. *urceolata* 39:213, 219, 221, 272, pl. 460; 41:3, 107, 109. *ussuriensis* 41:59. *Usterii* 41:105. *valdiviana* 39:259; 41:60, 61, 109. *valida* 41:109. *variegata* 31:135, 154, 156-158, 162; 41:3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 108, 109, map 11, pl. 537; var. *laxiflora* 31:130, 153, 155-158, 163, pl. 188; 41:8. *Vierhapperi* 36:379, 382, 383; 41:109. *villaricensis* 41:109. *Vincentina* 31:239; 41:44, 109; var. *arcuata* 31:239; 41:44. *viridans* 41:4, 74, 75, 77, 91, 92, 104, 108-110, map 48, pl. 544. *viridis* 41:109. *vivipara* 39:213, 217, 230, 241-243, 273, 376, map 12, pl. 461; 41:3, 92, 106, 109; 44:241; 49:96, 100, 124.

- Vulcani 34:223; 41:109. *Watsoni* 31:71; 41:109. *Wichurai* 31:129; 41:100, 109. *Widgrenii* 31:129; 41:72, 105, 109. *Wolfii* 31:128, 183, 201, 203, 207, pl. 190; 40:86, 251; 41:3, 18, 76, 93, 109, map 58; 47:205. *Wrightiana* 39:215, 216, 219, 244, 272, pl. 460; 41:109. *xyridiformis* 31:59, 71, 76, 77, pl. 184; 41:58, 98, 109, 110, maps 70, 71, pl. 547. *yunnanensis* 41:559. *yunquensis* 31:241; 41:49, 109. *Zanardinii* 31:238; 41:109.
- Eleogenus* 31:124, 128. *atropurpureus* 31:227. *capitatus* 31:225; 41:51. *laetevirens* 31:228. *nodulosus* 39:256. *ocreatus* 31:234, 235, 237, 238; var. α . 1. *minor* 41:47; var. α . 2. *flaccidus* 41:47; var. *albo-ater* 31:239; var. *binocreatus* 31:239; var. *flaccidus* 31:235. *ovatus* 31:212. *Schottianus* 31:239. *Sel-lovianus* 31:234.
- Elegiton* 49:51. *atropurpurea* 31:227. *filiformis* 34:200. *parvula* 31:168, 169. *radicans* 41:15.
- Elephantopus* 12:171; 44:367; 50:280, 281. *carolinianus* 12:171; 38:445; 39:482; 44:367, 458; f. *vestitus* 44:458; 47:100, 191. *mollis* 50:282. *nudatus* 12:171; 38:377; 39:474, 480; 44:367. *nudicaulis* 44:254. *spicatus* 50:280-282. *tomentosus* 12:171; 38:377, 445, 446; 39:194, 474, 482; 44:254, 367; f. *rotundatus* 38:445, 446; 44:367.
- Eleusine* 15:131; 49:275. *indica* 8:226; 15:131; 44:70; 48:17, 26; 49:275.
- Elliott's Dasystephana* 15:224. *Gentian* 15:224.
- Ellisia* 9:55; 25:27; 42:33, 34, 38. *ambigua* 42:35, 36, 38. *chrysanthemifolia* 42:34, 39. *Fremontii* 42:39. *membranacea* 42:34, 39; var. *hastifolia* 42:39. *micrantha* 42:34, 39. *microcalyx* 42:39. *Nyctelea* 4:170; 6:151, 155; 24:17; 25:27; 42:33-35, 37, 38, map 1; var. *coloradensis* 42:35, 38. *ranunculacea* 42:39. *Torreyi* 42:34, 39; var. *bipinnatifida* 42:39; var. *Orcuttii* 42:39.
- Elm* 11:32; 13:57; 22:131; 44:413; 46:154. *American* 8:125; 12:179; 21:42; 23:91; 28:73. *Red* 47:204. *Slippery* 14:80; 25:172; 43:521; 44:351; 47:132, 204. *White* 48:61. *Winged* 46:307. *Wych* 8:135.
- Elodea* 12:4; 13:54, 79; 19:80, 153; 21:114, 115; 22:17, 20, 23; 29:249, 252; 31:122; 34:114-116; 36:350; 38:334; 42:150. *canadensis* 2:216; 5:134; 7:99; 10:38; 12:4; 15:91; 19:107; 21:114; 22:17-22, 24-27, 29; 24:181; 29:249, 251, 252; 30:39; 34:115; 39:432; 44:219, 220; var. *gigantea* 34:151. *Drummondii* 38:434, 436; 39:358. *Fraseri* 38:434. *guyannensis* 34:115. *iowensis* 22:26, 29. *latifolia* 22:27. *minor* 22:28. *Nuttallii* 22:21, 25, 26, 29; 29:249, 252. *occidentalis* 22:21, 23-27; 29:249, 252; 32:105. *Planchonii* 22:21, 25-27, 29; 29:249, 252.
- Elodes* 19:153; 22:17; 34:114. *campanulata* 1:212; 5:131; 6:123; 8:29. *petiolata* 47:217.
- Elodium* 11:16. *Blandowii* 14:49; 15:13. *paludosum* 14:49.
- Elsholtzia* *Patrini* 12:117, 142; 46:316.
- Eltroplectris acuminata* 23:84.
- Elvella fuliginosa* 1:62.
- Elymus* 6:107; 14:187; 15:150, 219; 20:81, 82; 31:45; 35:187; 39:127; 48:22; 49:266; 50:80. § *Gymnostichum* 14:187. *ampliculmis* 17:99. *arenarius* 10:144; 11:164; 12:26-30, 36, 38; 13:117, 122; 15:29, 32, 33, 218; 16:184; 17:98-103, 146, 147; 20:82; 29:88; 34:108; 38:143; 41:207; 49:266; f. *compositus* 17:102; 41:183; subsp. *mollis* 41:183; var. *compositus* 17:102, 103; var. *mollis* 41:166; var. *villosus* 17:99-103; 23:99, 232; 25:7, 112; 29:122, 131, 148, 185, 208; 32:178, 201, 203, map 36; 34:51; 36:278; 48:20, 25; 49:266. *aristatus* 4:147. *arkansanus* 8:212; 20:87; 35:194, 195; 50:85. *australis* 14:55; 15:150, 159; 16:82; 19:122; 20:82, 84, 86; 35:196-198; var. *glabriflorus* 20:82, 84, 86; 35:197, 198. *brachystachys* 13:89; 15:100; 20:98; 49:266; 50:86. *canadensis* 6:107; 12:26; 14:179; 15:150; 16:13; 20:82, 83, 86-89; 24:98, 186; 35:187-193, 196; 36:415; 48:20, 24; 49:266; 50:82, 86-90; × *Hystrix patula* 50:82, 87-89; f. *crescendus* 20:90; 50:86; f. *glaucofolius* 35:191, 196; 36:415; 48:20; 49:266; var. *glabriflorus* 20:84; 35:196, 198; var. *glaucofolius* 20:87; 35:192; 36:415; var. *pendulus* 50:86; var. *philadelphicus* 35:191; var. *robustus* 35:192; var. *villosus* 20:90. *caninus* 12:63, 70. *capitatus* 17:99, 100. *caput-medusae* 48:20. *carolinianus* 20:83. *cinereus* 50:81, 90. *condensatus* 50:90. *crescendus* 20:90. *curvatus* 20:84; 35:196, 198. *diversiglumis* 20:83, 87; 50:88, 89. *dives* 17:99. *euro-paeus* 22:181. *giganteus* 17:98, 103. *glabriflorus* 20:84; 35:196-198; 36:415. *glabrifolius* 36:415. *glaucofolius* 20:87, 89; 24:186; 35:189-191, 193; 50:86; var. *robustus* 35:192. *glaucaus* 20:82. *halophilus* 19:122; 20:83, 84; 27:202; 35:196, 198; 50:83. *hirsutiglumis* 4:27; 10:65; 20:83; 35:196-198. *hirsutus* 35:192. *Hystrix* 14:187; 34:229, 230. *innovatus* 32:200, 202, map 18; 41:147, 150, 183; 42:317. *intermedius* 20:83; 35:196, 198. *interruptus* 20:87; 50:88, 89. *jejunus* 20:83; 35:196, 198. *Macounii* 50:82, 90. *mexicanus* 17:98. *mollis* 9:218; 12:26; 17:99-101; 25:99, 112; 29:208; 49:266. *nitidus* 20:83. *philadelphicus* 20:87, 89; 35:188-191; 50:86; var. *hirsutus* 35:192; var. *robustus* 35:192. *riparius* 20:82, 84, 86, 89; 21:116; 24:98; 39:416; 40:250, 386; 43:509; 44:70, 379; 48:20, 23, 24; 49:266. *robustus* 4:27; 8:223; 20:82, 83, 86, 88, 89; 35:187, 188, 191, 192, 362; 36:415; 49:266; 50:86; var. *vestitus* 20:83, 89, 90; 25:208; 35:187, 189-191; 49:266; 50:86. *sabulosus* 17:98. *sibiricus* 35:188. *Sitanion* 6:83. *spicatus* 50:293. *striatus* 15:150; 20:83, 86; 35:193-195, 198; 38:385; 47:122; 49:266; 50:82, 84; var. *arkansanus* 8:212; 20:83, 87; 35:195, 196; var. *Ballii* 20:86; var. *villosus* 20:86; 35:195. *strigatus* 17:102, 103. *triticoides* 4:147. *villosissimus* 17:100. *villosus* 20:86; 35:194-196; 38:379,

- 385; 40:382, 386; 48:20, 24; 49:266; 50:81, 84, 90; f. *arkansanus* 35:195; 40:382, 386; 48:20; 49:266; 50:81, 85. *virginicus* 12:26; 13:139; 14:179, 183, pl. 97; 15:150; 18:34; 20:82-84; 23:151; 26:222; 27:202; 32:216, 237; 35:193-198, 251; 36:374; 39:416; 44:345, 357, 379; 48:20, 22; 49:266; 50:81-84, 90; f. *jejunus* 20:83; 35:198; 49:266; 50:83; f. *monanthos* 34:32; var. *glabriflorus* 35:198; 36:416; 48:21; 49:266; f. *australis* 35:198; 36:416; 48:21; 49:266; var. *halophilus* 20:82, 83; 27:202; 32:237; 35:197, 198; 39:416, 417; 43:512, 532; 48:21, 25; 49:266; 50:81, 83, 84; f. *lasiolepis* 35:198; var. *hirsutiglumis* 10:65; 15:151; 16:189; 20:82, 83; 23:151, 232; 24:162; 35:196-198; 36:415; var. *jejunus* 35:197, 198; 44:357, 379; 48:21; 49:300; var. *micromeris* 39:416; var. *minor* 20:83; var. *submuticus* 12:186, 192; 15:151; 20:82, 84; 35:198; 48:21; 49:266; 50:81, 83; var. *typicus* 35:197, 198; 36:415; f. *hirsutiglumis* 35:197, 198; 36:415; 48:21; 49:266. *Wiegandii* 35:192, 193, 196; 48:21; 49:266; 50:87; f. *calvescens* 35:192, 196; 48:21; 49:266; 50:87
- Elyna* 5:250. *Bellardi* 36:188
- Elynanthus capillaceus* 35:52
- Elytraria acuminata* 38:407. *carolinensis* 17:131, 137; 34:206; var. *angustifolia* 17:131, 137. *virgata* 17:131, 137; var. *angustifolia* 17:131, 137
- Elytrophorus articulatus* 31:109
- Elytrospermum californicum* 6:71
- Embelia Sarasinorum* 9:39
- Embloch* 28:63
- Emex* 17:171. *spinosa* 17:171
- Empetraceae* 12:181; 18:39; 22:44; 23:92; 25:9; 29:216; 36:282; 37:306; 49:255
- Empetrum* 4:34, 147, 196; 9:178, 193; 12:106, 181; 18:39; 23:98, 148; 30:77; 35:54, 237; 36:180; 38:121; 41:158; 49:251. *atropurpureum* 15:211, 214, 215; 22:37, 44; 26:93; 36:179, 180; 44:143. *Eamesii* 15:211, 215, 217; 26:93; 28:121; 29:130, 180, 181, 216; 35:12, 89; 44:143, 337. *hermaphroditum* 36:180-182. *nigrum* 1:192; 2:97, 98; 3:174; 4:24, 147, 148, 150, 189, 196; 5:35, 45, 49, 50; 9:149-152, 156, 162, 169; 170, 174, 177, 178, 180-182, 189, 218; 11:164; 12:105, 106, 181; 13:95, 99, 123, 136, 216; 15:31, 141, 211, 213-217; 16:191; 17:148, 149; 18:31, 39; 22:37, 44; 23:96, 98, 99, 105, 148, 169, 300, pl. 130 (map 2); 25:9, 83; 26:93; 27:214; 28:76, 82, 83, 243; 29:181, 216; 31:138; 32:60; 33:109, 110, 122; 34:53, 244; 35:80, 121, 125, 238, 239; 36:136, 179-182, 282; 38:156; 40:463; 41:146, 148, 157, 165, 254; 42:311, 333; 44:115, 230, 337; f. *purpureum* 25:83; 35:89, 278; var. *andinum* 4:148-150, 196; 5:35; 9:162, 219; 11:95; 15:214-217; 22:37, 44; var. *purpureum* 13:117, 123; 15:211, 212, 216; 25:83. *purpureum* 4:148, 149; 15:212, 213, 216, 217; 25:83. *rubrum* 4:148, 149; 15:212, 213, 216, 217; 25:83; 26:93; 29:181, 216; 35:335
- Empress Tree* 25:172, 173
- Empusa* 8:67, 68; 26:218
- Enantioblastae* 9:37
- Encalypta* 6:145; 41:112. *ciliata* 6:145; 14:52; 39:13, 40. *Macounii* 6:145. *procera* 19:68. *rhabdocarpa* 30:4. *scabrata* 36:132
- Encalyptaceae* 30:4; 39:40; 41:112
- Encelia nutans* 12:16
- Enchanter's Nightshade* 31:140
- Encyonema caespitosum* 9:135. *lunatum* 10:180. *prostratum* 9:135. *ventricosum* 10:182, 183
- Enditria* 5:249
- Endocarpon minutum*, var. *complicatum* 28:159. *pulvinatum* 36:142, 154
- Endoderma* 8:123. *strangulans* 17:91. *viridis* 8:123. *Wittrockii* 8:123, 124; 26:213; 50:258
- Endosphaera biennis* 7:99
- Englera* 9:38
- Englerastrum* 9:38
- Englerella* 9:38
- English Ash* 25:174. *Blackberry* 28:80, 84. *Cowslip* 22:143. *Hawthorn* 11:47. *Ivy* 41:478, 552. *Oak* 7:124, 126; 14:20, 90. *White Oak* 7:125
- Ensatae* 47:385
- Enslenia albidia* 40:282
- Enteridium Rozeanum* 1:128; 29:170, 173. *splendens* 2:79, 81, pl. 16
- Enteromorphaceae* 8:67
- Enteromorpha* 2:104; 4:123, 175; 5:2, 3, 7, 8, 18, 27, 28; 7:97, 172, 223, 227, 238; 10:162; 11:23; 12:9; 24:109; 26:190; 32:106; 40:268; 50:257, 269, 270, 275. *acanthophora* 5:19, 29, 31, pl. 43. *arctica* 5:22. *aureola* 5:30. *clathrata* 2:44; 5:20, 22, 26, 28, 31, pl. 43; 7:224; 26:191; 35:149; 50:258, 259; f. *prostrata* 5:29; var. *crinita* 5:26; var. *erecta* 5:28; var. *prostrata* 5:26; var. *ramulosa* 5:29; var. *Rothiana* 2:44. *compressa* 2:44; 5:19, 21-25, 31, pl. 42; 21:207; 26:213; 50:258; f. *subsimplex* 5:25. *crinita* 2:44; 5:19, 26, 28, 31, pls. 42, 43; 7:224; 10:115, 116, 160, 162; 24:50, 52, 53. *cruciata* 1:126; 2:44; 5:19, 27, 31. *erecta* 2:44; 5:20, 28, 31, pl. 43; 7:224; 50:258. *fascia* 5:19, 20. *flexuosa* 5:19, 21, 23, 31, pl. 42. *Grevillei* 11:23. *Hopkirkii* 2:44; 5:20, 26-28, 31, pl. 43; 7:224; 10:160, 162; 50:258. *intestinalis* 2:44; 4:175; 5:14, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 31, pl. 42; 7:224; 10:160, 162; 17:91; 21:203, 205; 26:213, 215; 29:139; 33:129, 130; 50:257, 258; f. *bullosa* 8:106; f. *clavata* 5:23; 10:116; f. *cylindracea* 2:44; 5:23; 7:224; 10:116; f. *maxima* 2:44; 5:23; f. *tenuis* 5:23; 50:274; var. *compressa* 5:25; var. *micrococca* 5:20; var. *minima* 5:24. *lingulata* 5:21, 22. *Linza* 2:44; 5:3, 10, 14, 18, 19, 23, 24, 31, pl. 42; 7:224; 11:24; 26:191, 213; 50:257, 258; f. *crispata* 5:24; f. *lan- ceolata* 5:24; var. *crispata* 7:224; var. *oblan- ceolata* 50:258. *marginata* 2:44; 5:19, 25, 31, pl. 42; 50:259. *micrococca* 2:44; 5:19, 20, 25, 31, pl. 42; 8:106; 43:213; f. *bullosa* 8:106; var. *subsalsia* 2:44; 5:19, 20. *minima* 2:44; 5:19, 20, 24, 31, pl. 42; 7:224, 242;

- 26:213; 50:257-259; f. *glacialis* 5:25; f. *rivularis* 5:24. *percurva* 2:44; 5:2, 19, 26, 27, 31, pl. 42; 7:225; var. *ramosa* 5:26; var. *simpliciuscula* 5:26. *plumosa* 5:27; 21:203, 205; 26:213; 50:259. *prolifera* 2:44; 5:19, 21, 22, 26, 31, pl. 42; 7:225; 17:91; 21:203, 205; 43:213; 50:259; var. *arctica* 5:22; var. *flexuosa* 50:259; var. *trabeculata* 5:22; var. *tubulosa* 5:19, 22; 50:259. *ramulosa* 2:44; 5:19, 29, 31, pl. 43. *salina* 5:19, 22; var. *polyclados* 5:19, 22. *torta* 1:126; 2:44; 5:19, 26, 31, pl. 42. *tubulosa* 5:22
- Entocladia viridis* 8:124. *Wittrockii* 50:258, 259
- Entoderma Wittrockii* 2:44
- Entodon* 35:146. *repens* 4:183
- Entodontaceae* 30:11
- Entoloma* 13:58; 16:48, 50. *clypeatum* 13:58, 59. *cuspidatum* 2:193. *flavifolium* 16:50. *fumosonigrum* 16:50. *grande* 13:59, 65. *lineatum* 44:170. *mirabile* 16:50. *modestum* 13:59, 65. *nidosum* 13:63. *Peckianum* 16:50. *rhodopolium* 13:63. *salmonium* 16:50. *sinuatum* 13:59. *strictius* 13:58, 65; 44:170
- Entomophthora* 8:67, 68. *americana* 8:67. *gloeospora* 8:68
- Entomophthoraceae* 8:67; 23:183
- Entomosprium maculatum* 39:370
- Entophysalis* 10:162. *granulosa* 2:41; 7:172; 10:162; 50:256. *Magnoliae* 2:41
- Entosiphon sulcatus* 50:277
- Entomostraca* 6:234
- Entosthodon Bartramii* 38:240
- Epeolidae* 41:186
- Epeolus* 41:186. *pectoralis* 41:186
- Eperna* 33:92
- Ephedra* 40:215, 216. *antisiphilitica* 40:215-217; var. *brachycarpa* 40:218. *nevadensis* 40:215-217. *Reedii* 40:216, 217. *texana* 40:215, 216
- Ephemeraceae* 12:146, 147, 149; 38:240
- Ephemerum* 12:147, 148, 150. *cohaerens* 12:147, 149, 150; 15:13. *crassinervium* 12:149, 150. *hystrix* 12:149. *megalosporum* 12:149, 150. *papillosum* 12:149, 150. *ser-ratum* 12:148-150. *sessile* 12:149. *spinulosum* 12:147-150
- Epicampes* 18:233
- Epicladia Flustrae* 2:44; 7:225
- Epidendrum* 2:31; 7:120; 30:54. *variegatum* 7:120
- Epifagus* 6:129; 9:55; 25:186; 36:353. *virginiana* 1:82; 2:219; 3:295; 4:93; 5:136; 6:129, 152; 25:186; 32:152, 215, 216, 274; 33:140; 36:352, 353; 38:444; f. *pallida* 36:59
- Epigaea* 6:125; 13:193; 14:235; 16:88; 21:86; 24:153; 29:1; 36:233. *repens* 1:93, 200, 216; 2:214; 5:219; 6:125; 7:110; 11:97; 12:129; 13:97, 139, 193, 216; 15:190; 19:220; 22:40, 41, 43, 44, 122; 24:153; 26:175; 28:60; 29:131, 183, 218; 32:206, 216, 269; 36:233; 37:320; 40:148, 449; 41:444-446, 516, 520, pl. 562; 44:121; 50:250; f. *plena* 38:408; 50:250, 251; var. *glabrifolia* 41:446, pl. 562; 50:250
- Epilobium* 3:164; 6:123; 7:160, 161; 9:157; 11:143; 13:123; 20:1, 9, 30, 32; 23:115; 26:48; 28:60, 126; 30:137; 31:9; 33:60; 35:124; 37:65; 40:433; 41:144, 263, 479; 46:250; 50:178. § *Chamaenerion* 20:1; 35:124. § *Lysimachion* 20:29. ser. *Palustri-formes* 27:33; 46:378, 382, 383. ser. *Tetragonoideae* 46:383. *adenocaulon* 6:123; 7:109; 11:96, 129; 17:151, 217; 18:40; 20:32-35; 22:136; 32:261, 267; 36:374; 46:383, 384, 386; var. *occidentale* 20:33, 35; var. *perplexans* 16:192; 17:154; 20:33, 35; 46:383, 384, 386. *alpinum* 9:154, 162, 191; 11:141-147; 20:36-38; 28:103, 219; 29:217; 34:244; 35:121; 38:156; 44:101, 115; f. *lactiflorum* 11:147; var. *fontanum* 11:146, 147; var. *Hornemanni* 11:145; var. *majus* 11:146, 147; var. *nutans* 11:146, 147. *alsinefolium* 11:144, 146; 20:36. *americanum* 46:383-386. *anagallidifolium* 3:164, 175; 9:162; 11:144-146; 20:36, 37; 28:103, 219; 44:101, 115. *angustifolium* 3:175, 188; 6:123; 11:129; 13:138; 17:154, 217; 18:40; 20:1-4, 6-10; 22:136; 23:115; 25:10; 33:51, 122; 34:54, 64; 35:58; 36:282; 37:206, 364, 365; 41:154, 165, 263; 42:312, 334; 44:106; 45:313; 50:19; β. *canescens* 20:4; f. *albiflorum* 20:3, 4; 23:115; 42:334; 50:19; f. *macrophyllum* 20:2, 4; f. *spectabile* 20:4; 42:334; var. *intermedium* 20:3-5; 28:217; 36:282; 38:156; 41:263; var. *macrophyllum* 20:4; 29:127, 129, 182, 216; 35:58, 278; var. *platyphyllum* 20:4, 5; 37:364. *Behringianum* 28:109, 219. *Bongardi* 20:38. *boreale* 20:33; 28:117, 218, 219; 35:278; 44:128; 46:386. *brevistylum* 28:123, 218, 219. *ciliatum* 46:383, 385, 386. *cine-rascens* 46:386. *coloratum* 3:188; 5:131; 6:123; 11:129; 17:217; 20:33; 23:115; 24:177; 32:266; 40:431, 433; 41:550; 43:524, 617; 46:137, 383; 47:199. *davuricum* 28:100, 118, 121, 217; 35:57, 278; 36:282; 41:147, 263; 46:379. *densum* 13:220; 15:201; 17:151; 20:29-31; 21:116; 23:115; 27:32, 108; 32:266; 41:518, 520; 46:377, 378, 381-383; var. *nesophilum* 20:29, 31; 27:32; 44:143. *Drummondii* 28:99, 108, 218, 219; 38:126, 131; 44:124. *ecomosum* 34:39, 40, 116; 44:143. *exaltatum* 46:386. *franciscanum* 34:40. *glandulosum* 20:31-34; 28:79; 29:129, 182, 217; 34:40; 41:264; 42:334; 44:127; 46:383, 384, 386; var. *adenocaulon* 20:34, 35; 23:115; 24:177; 25:10; 26:48; 32:267; 33:122; 34:39, 40; 35:251; 46:383, 384; var. *brionense* 20:34, 35; 44:143; var. *cardiophyllum* 20:34, 35; 44:143; var. *ecomosum* 26:48; 34:39; 44:143; var. *occidentale* 20:34, 35; 23:276; 24:177; 34:54; 46:384; var. *perplexans* 20:34, 35; 33:75; 46:383, 384; var. *typicum* 20:34, 35. *hirsutum* 6:204; 10:152, 167; 23:115; 26:48; 34:64; 50:176, 178. *Hornemanni* 3:164, 175; 11:96, 141-143, 145-147; 20:36-39; 28:109, 116; 29:15; 34:54; 35:58,

- 121; 38:299; 41:154, 264; 50:214. *intermedium* 20:5. *jucundum* 37:324. *khasianum* 11:142. *lactiflorum* 11:141-144, 146, 147; 20:36-38; 28:117, 122, 219; 29:15; 35:58, 89, 121, 125, 279; 36:282; 44:115. *latifolium* 7:5; 13:111, 132; 20:6-10; 25:10, 113; 28:76, 104; 35:121; 37:364, 365, 418; 38:156; 41:147, 155, 165, 264; 42:314, 334; 44:106, 120, pl. 698; 45:313; 46:251; f. *albiflorum* 46:251, 252; f. *leucanthum* 46:252; subsp. *leucanthum* 41:264; 46:252; var. *albiflorum* 41:264; 46:252; var. *kamt-schaticum* 42:334. *leptocarpum*, var. *Macounii* 28:109, 218, 219; 37:65, 68, 74, 199. *leptophyllum* 46:378, 381, 382, 385; 49:250; f. *umbrosum* 46:383. *lineare* 5:133; 6:123; 7:110; 13:220; 32:266; 46:377-383; f. *umbrosum* 46:383; var. *oliganthum* 1:82; 6:205; 46:379, 380. *micranthum* 37:324. *minutum* 37:324. *molle* 3:34; 13:148; 15:166, 201; 19:231; 20:30; 21:116; 23:115; 24:118; 32:177; 35:251; 46:377, 378, 382, 383; var. *sabulonense* 20:31; 46:383. *montanum* 20:34, 35. *nesophilum* 27:32, 33; 28:85, 127, 217; 35:59; 44:143; 46:378; var. *sabulonense* 46:383. *nutans* 11:146, 147; 27:34. *occidentale* 20:35; 46:384, 386. *oliganthum* 46:378-381. *origanifolium*, var. *intermedium* 11:146, 147. *ovatifolium* 38:299. *palustre* 2:125; 11:96, 231; 13:188; 14:55; 20:29-31; 23:115, 276; 25:10; 27:32, 33; 29:132, 217; 35:12; 36:282; 37:206, 324; 41:159, 264; 42:334; 46:379; var. *altaicum* 27:33; var. *labradoricum* 27:33; 28:217; 31:142; var. *lapponicum* 28:116, 217; var. *longirameum* 13:188; 25:10; 34:54; 44:143; var. *mandjuricum* 27:33; 28:80, 217; var. *monticola* 11:96; 23:115, 276; 29:182, 217; 32:150, 214, 266; 33:109, 112, 122; 46:379, 380; var. *oliganthum* 46:379. *paniculatum* 11:52; 35:390; 37:68, 199, 204, 216, 259, 324; 43:335; f. *subulatum* 37:324; var. *subulatum* 37:324; 43:335. *pauciflorum* 20:2, 5. *perplexans* 20:35; 46:384. *Pylaeanum* 27:33, 34; 28:84, 217; 35:12, 278, 402, pl. 259; 46:379. *rosmarinifolium* 46:378, 380, 381; 49:250. *rubescens* 36:411. *saximontanum* 22:194; 28:126, 219. *scalare* 28:218, 219. *spicatum* 20:4; 29:182, 216; f. *albiflorum* 20:4; f. *leucanthemum* 20:4. *squamatum* 46:378, 380. *Steckerianum* 20:38. *strictum* 1:25; 6:123; 9:63; 46:377, 378, 381-383. *subulatum* 37:324; 43:335. *tenellum* 46:378, 381, 382, 385. *tetragonum* 29:182, 217. *Tracyi* 37:324. *wyomingense* 28:60, 217, 219; 35:278
- Epine* 1:168
- Epinette blanche* 31:20. *noire* 31:20. *rouge* 31:20
- Epipactis* 7:158; 11:77; 19:38, 57; 27:105; 44:457; 50:238. *chinensis* 27:106. *decipiens* 15:98; 32:205; 33:226; 37:68, 70. *discolor* 27:105. *gigantea* 45:267. *Helleborine* 1:52; 4:22; 48:88; 49:60; 50:236, 237, map. *labiata* 27:106. *latifolia* 42:521; 44:456; 48:88. *Lessonii* 44:72. *Mairei* 27:105, 106. *melinostele* 27:106. *monticola* 27:105. *palustris* 3:202. *pauciflora* 27:106. *pubera* 50:126. *pubescens* 11:77; 19:38, 57; 37:315. *repens* 1:5; 19:38; 24:99; 29:211; 41:215; var. *ophioides* 11:92; 18:35; 19:38, 57, 127; 22:40, 47; 29:155, 211; 32:205; 34:52. *Royleana* 27:106. *scheniana* 27:106. *secundiflora* 27:106. *setschuanica* 27:106. *squamellosa* 27:106. *tangutica* 27:106. *Tenii* 27:106. *tesselata* 11:77; 15:98; 19:38, 57, 128; 22:40, 42, 47, 137; 32:205. *Wilsoni* 27:106. *xanthophaea* 27:106. *yunnanensis* 27:106, 107
- Epipactis*, Broad-leaved 50:236
- Epithemia argus* 9:138; var. *amphicephala* 10:180. *gibba* 9:138, 10:180; var. *ventricosa* 9:138; 10:180. *musculus* 9:138. *turgida* 9:138; 10:183. *zebra* 9:138; 10:183; var. *proboscida* 10:180
- Epixiphium* 44:437
- Equisetia* 6:148
- Equisetaceae* 6:102; 10:60; 18:31; 23:211; 25:6; 29:205; 31:43; 32:229; 35:354; 36:276; 43:78; 45:308; 49:255
- Equisetum* 1:167; 3:221; 5:203; 6:92, 102; 10:60, 195, 207; 12:170; 16:16; 30:79; 31:163; 33:21, 110, fig. 1; 35:354; 36:372; 39:261; 44:33; 47:384. *arvense* 3:190; 6:92, 102; 10:60; 16:14; 17:150; 18:30, 31; 22:135; 23:211, 214; 29:205; 30:79; 32:205, 229; 33:109, 115; 34:50; 35:354; 36:276; 37:206; 39:186; 41:146, 159, 167, 172; 42:316, 363, 404; 43:521; 49:203; f. *campestre* 48:82; 49:284; f. *decumbens* 33:112, 115; 43:78; f. *memorosum* 43:78; f. *pseudosylvaticum* 6:102; 43:521, 528; var. *boreale* 30:79; var. *memorosum* 6:102. *Braunii* 49:206. *corymbosum* 49:280, 284; var. *casuarinaeforme* 49:284; var. *polystachium* 49:284. *fluviale* 6:102; 10:60; 23:43, 44, 46, 209; 35:251, 354; 42:316; 49:203; a. *praecox* 23:45; f. *limosum* 23:45; f. *limosum* 11:87; var. *polystachium* 23:47; var. *uliginosum* 23:46; var. *verticillatum* 23:46. *Heleocharis* 23:44, 45; A. *fluviale* 23:46; f. *polystachyum* 23:47; B. *limosum* 23:45; f. *uliginosum* 23:46; f. *limosum* 23:45; f. *polystachyum* 23:47; f. *uliginosum* 23:45. *hyemale* 4:55; 6:102; 24:98; 30:79; 33:51; var. *affine* 10:60; 16:15; 23:187, 211, 215, 216; 24:98; 30:80; 35:354; 39:380; 40:385; 42:363; 43:523, 528; f. *intermedium* 30:80; f. *polystachyum* 15:156; f. *pumilum* 30:80; var. *intermedium* 23:211, 219, 220; 27:28; 30:80; 39:186; var. *Jesupi* 30:80; var. *pumilum* 30:80. *laevigatum* 46:74. *limosum* 5:132; 6:102; 10:60; 23:43-45, 209, 211, 214; 29:205; 30:79; 33:22; 34:50; 35:354; 36:276; 41:149, 153, 172; a. *genuinum* 23:45; a. *Linnaeanum* subvar. *minus*, 23:46; f. *aphyllum* 23:45; f. *Candelabrum* 23:47; f. *minus* 23:45; f. *ramosum* 23:46; f. *polystachyum* 23:47; f. *brachycladon* 23:46; f. *fluviale* 23:46; subf. *attenuatum* 23:46; subf. *brachycladum* 23:46; subf. *leptocladum*

- 23:46; subf. *polystachyum* 23:47; f. *leptocladon* 23:46; f. *Linnaeanum* 23:45; subf. *minor* 23:46; f. *minus* 23:45; 35:354; f. *natans* 30:79; f. *polystachium* 23:45, 47, 97, 187; f. *verticillatum* 23:45-47; 35:354; var. *attenuatum* 23:46; var. *E. fluviatile* 23:46; var. *Linnaeanum* 23:45; var. *simplex* 23:45; var. *uliginosum* 23:45; var. *verticillatum* 23:46. *litorale* 7:106; 10:60; 16:16; 22:136; 23:187, 211, 219; 29:127, 145, 205; 30:79; 35:354. *majus* 49:203. *maximum* 24:134; 49:203, 204. *palustre* 1:67; 6:192; 15:156; 21:65; 23:211, 219; 25:6; 30:79; 31:82; 35:354; 36:276, 305; 38:366; 39:186; 41:149, 172; 42:316; 45:308; 49:278-285; (B) *polystachion* 49:280, 284; 4. *arcuatum* 49:283; 5. *ramulosum* 49:285; 7. *polystachyum* 49:284; f. *corymbosum* 49:284; f. *racemosum* 49:284; β . *Equisetum* *palustre minus polystachyon* 49:279, 284; f. *arcuatum* 49:282-284; f. *filiforme* 49:282, 285; f. *fluitans* 49:282, 284; f. *nanum* 49:286; f. *nigridentis* 49:282, 283; f. *polystachion* 49:281, 282, 284; f. *ramulosum* 49:282, 284, 285; f. *simplex* 49:282, 285; f. *simplicissimum* 49:285; f. *tenuis* 49:285; f. *verticillatum* 49:282-284; a. *breviramum* 49:282, 283; b. *longiramum* 49:283; var. *americanum* 30:79, 80; 49:281, 282, 284, 285; f. *fluitans* 49:284; f. *luxurians* 49:281, 283, 284; f. *nigridentis* 49:283; f. *ramosissimum* 49:285; f. *tenuis* 49:281, 285; var. *arcuatum* 49:283; var. *nanum* 49:286; var. *nigridentis* 44:138; 49:283; var. *polystachium* 49:280; f. *corymbosum* 49:280; f. *racemosum* 49:280; var. *ramosissimum* 49:281, 284, 285; var. *ramulosum* 49:285; var. *simplicissimum* 49:285; var. *tenuis* 49:281, 285. *polystachium* 23:47. *prealtum* 46:74. *pratense* 5:203; 6:92, 138, 148, 193; 8:168; 12:113; 13:115; 14:75; 15:98; 16:96; 19:107; 23:211, 219; 24:112; 28:125, 149; 29:32; 35:14, 130, 354; 39:186; 41:172, 505; 42:316. *scirpoides* 3:253; 6:102; 10:60; 12:170; 13:125; 17:64; 19:68; 21:65; 23:133, 139, 170, 187, 211, 216; 25:185; 29:121, 145, 205; 30:80; 32:205; 33:227; 35:355; 36:276; 41:172. *sylvaticum* 3:190; 5:134; 6:92, 102; 10:60; 11:87; 17:152; 20:129-131; 22:137, 165; 29:205; 32:205, 259; 33:51; 35:354; 36:305, 421; 37:206; 41:505; 42:316; 49:282; var. *capillare* 20:131; var. *pauciramum* 20:130, 131; 23:211, 215; 25:6; 29:132, 145, 205; 33:115; 34:50; 35:354; 38:139; 41:173; f. *multi-ramosum* 20:131; 23:211, 215; 35:354; var. *praecox* 20:131; var. *pyramidale* 20:131; var. *robustum* 20:131; var. *squarrosum* 20:130, 131; 41:172, 173. *Telmateia* 23:44; 24:134; 49:203, 204, 206, 207; var. *Braunii* 49:206, 207. *uliginosum* 23:45, 46. *variegatum* 1:221; 3:253; 6:192; 12:112; 13:130; 18:101, 142; 23:25, 211, 218, 219; 24:112, 184; 28:62; 29:132, 205; 30:80; 35:355; 36:276; 37:204; 40:248; 41:173; 42:316; var. *anceps* 30:80; var. *Jesupi* 6:193; 15:154, 156; 23:211, 218, 219; 24:112; 30:80; f. *geminatum* 15:156; f. *multirameum* 15:156; var. *Nelsonii* 7:106
- Erable* 1:168
- Eragrostis* 7:160; 12:40; 15:132; 20:173, 175, 178; 21:128, 216; 28:113; 29:10; 35:214; 36:420; 47:108; 49:263. *campestris* 4:144. *capillaris* 2:157; 10:146; 12:40; 15:132; 17:227; 29:12, 13; 42:42; 44:258; 48:18, 24; 49:263. *capitata* 28:114, 115. *caroliniana* 21:137; 29:19, 21-26; 47:198. *cilianensis* 18:235; 44:70, 335; 49:263. *condensata* 19:95. *Damiensiana* 30:155-157; 47:108. *Elliotii* 44:258. *Frankii* 1:230, 2:87, 127; 17:227; 21:136; 29:23; 34:32, 95; 48:18, 24; 49:263; var. *brevipes* 34:95. *glomerata* 44:258. *hirsuta* 36:420; 37:134; 38:384; 39:474, 481; 41:500, 501; 42:390, 410; 49:263; var. *laevivaginata* 41:500, 501; 42:391. *hypnoides* 21:191; 28:113-115; 39:341, 366; 40:369; 41:477, 500; 42:410; 48:18, 24, 330; 49:263. *inconspicua* 30:156. *intermedia* 48:18; 49:263. *major* 4:39; 6:82; 18:235; 49:263. *megastachya* 13:18, 88, 178; 15:132; 18:235; 31:82; 48:18; 49:263. *minor* 9:12; 15:132; 49:263. *multicaulis* 47:108; 48:18, 21; 49:263. *multiflora* 18:235. *neo-mexicanus* 6:82. *nitida* 4:144. *pectinata* 15:132, 159; 32:236; 37:83; 46:75; 47:198, 199; 48:18, 24; 49:263, 264; var. *spectabilis* 15:132; 19:119; 32:236; 49:263. *peregrina* 19:95; 20:173-179; 21:133-140. 25:207; 29:19, 21-26; 30:155, 157; 37:83; 40:386; 42:410; 46:58; 47:108; 49:263; *pilifera* 40:331. *pilosa* 13:177; 15:132; 19:93-95; 20:173, 174; 21:133-140; 28:74; 29:19, 22-26; 30:156; 48:18; 49:263; subsp. *Damiensiana* 30:156, 157; var. *condensata* 19:94-96; 21:133; 47:108; var. *Damiensiana* 30:156; 47:108. *poaeoides* 41:474, 500; 47:42; 48:18; 49:263. *Purshii* 1:165; 2:127; 4:39; 10:153; 19:94; 20:173, 174; 21:133-140; 49:263. *refracta* 39:423, 477. *reptans* 4:39; 28:113-115. *spectabilis* 47:264; 48:18, 24; 49:263; var. *sparsihirsuta* 48:19, 24; 49:264. *trichodes*, var. *pilifera* 40:331. *Weigeltiana* 28:114
- Eragrostis*, *Creeping* 21:191. *Tufted* 28:74
- Eranthemum laxiflorum* 18:159
- Eranthis* 31:14; 33:88. *hyemalis* 18:177
- Erechtites* 6:133; 19:25, 26; 26:86; 37:306. *hieracifolia* 6:133; 17:209, 218, 219, 225; 18:99; 19:24-27; 26:86, 228; 28:72; 32:153, 280; 37:195; 39:372, 375; 48:122; 50:300; var. *intermedia* 19:27; 26:86; 37:195; 42:47; var. *megalocarpa* 48:122; var. *praecalta* 19:27; 26:86; 32:280; 42:47; var. *typica* 19:27. *megalocarpa* 19:24, 27; 28:111; 32:280; 41:256; 43:82; 48:122. *praecalta* 6:133; 19:25-27
- Eremocarpus setigerus* 43:272
- Erianthus* 39:203; 45:249, 250, 255; 47:100. *alopecuroides* 14:166; 39:196, 481; 45:249, 251, 252, 254, 255, pl. 761; 47:100, 109; var. *brevibarbis* 45:246. *brevibarbis* 40:390, 391; 44:255, 367, 383; 45:246-250, 255, pls. 759, 760; 47:209, 212. *coarctatus* 45:246-249,

- 255, pl. 758; var. **Elliottianus** 45:246, 248. compactus 40:367, 390; 41:529; 45:249, 251, 252. contortus 39:477; 44:255. divaricatus 14:166; 36:219; 39:196; 45:252, 255, pl. 761. **giganteus** 14:166; 39:481; 40:390; 45:249-251; 50:16. saccharoides 14:166; 45:249-252; subsp. brevibarbis 45:248; var. **compactus** 45:252. strictus 40:371, 390; 41:529; 44:255; 45:249
- Erica* 9:47; 10:173, 175, 176; 16:158; 36:27; 47:290, 291. ciliaris 15:191. cinerea 1:93; 10:173, 179; 15:189. *Gnaphalodes* 47:377. hiemalis 36:234. *Plukenetii* 47:291. spumosa 47:377. *Tetralix* 1:93; 10:173, 176, 178, 179; 15:189, 191; 30:204, 205. vulgaris 9:47
- Ericaceae* 1:93, 183; 3:193, 264; 4:200; 6:125; 12:182; 13:221; 18:41, 98; 22:34-38, 40-43, 47; 24:152; 25:10, 116; 29:123, 217, 238; 31:43, 92, 95; 32:269; 36:283; 37:157, 306; 38:90; 40:149-153, 162, 167, 169, 170, 174; 42:352; 43:81; 44:187; 45:314; 49:255, 288; 50:298. subfam. *Ericoideae* 22:44-46; trib. *Andromedaeae* 42:385; trib. *Rhododendreae* 11:53. subfam. *Monotropoideae* 11:153. subfam. *Pyroloideae* 22:44-46; trib. *Pyrolinae* 29:2. subfam. *Vaccinoideae* 22:44-46
- Erigenia* 7:159; 31:9, 10; 37:349. bulbosa 36:218
- Erigeron* 6:131; 13:124; 15:59, 205; 26:86; 31:16; 37:307; 38:235; 42:157; 43:524; 44:120, 345; 45:263, 361; 46:327; 47:291; 50:43. § *Trimorphaea* 40:344, 346. acris 9:164, 189; 12:225, 227; 40:344-346, 358, pl. 505; 41:388-390; β. glabratus 41:389; γ. elongatus 41:390; subsp. angulosus 41:389; var. **arcuans** 28:236; 40:345, 347; 41:291; 42:340; var. *asteroides* 12:225, 227; 13:148; 25:11; 36:13; 40:344, 346; 41:291; 42:340; var. debilis 9:164; 12:226; 28:236; 39:495; var. *droebachensis* 9:164; 12:225; 40:344, 346; var. *hirsutum* 41:390; var. *kamtschaticus* 41:389; forme I 41:389; var. *manshuricus* 41:390; var. **oligocephalus** 12:226, 227; 13:124; 28:236, 237; 40:344, 345, 347; 44:145. *Aliceae* 34:239. *alpinus* 12:226; 40:345, 347; β. 28:236, 237; γ. elata 28:236, 237; 40:345; var. β. 40:345; var. γ. elatus 40:345-347; var. elatus 12:226; 40:345. *amplifolius* 34:239. *angulosus* 41:389; var. **kamtschaticus** 41:389; 42:340. *annuus* 6:131; 15:59, 60; 26:86; 29:124; 36:374; 46:324. *armeriaefolius* 12:227; 40:344, 347. *asteroides* 12:225; 40:344, 346. *bellidifolius* 6:131. *bonariensis* 38:449; 42:389, 495; 43:513. *borealis* 28:54, 123, 237; 40:345, 347, 358, pl. 505. *caespitosus* 42:340. *callianthemus* 45:263, 264. *camphoratus* 41:459-461, pl. 569; 44:228. *canadensis* 6:131; 15:205-208; 17:36, 218, 225; 21:170; 22:137; 26:86, 186, 228; 29:125, 190, 221; 32:278; 33:185; 36:374; 46:324, 327; 49:68, pl. 1055; 50:300; f. **coloratus** 31:53; var. *glabratus* 15:207, 209; var. *pusillus* 15:208. *carolinianus* 45:413; 46:323-325, 327-329. *commixtus* 34:6. *compositus* 30:122; 39:495; 41:291; var. *discoideus* 50:238, 239; f. **trifidus** 50:238; var. *glabratus* 50:239; var. *incertus* 39:495; var. *multifidus* 30:122; var. *trifidus* 30:122; 31:55; 33:233, 234; 42:340; 44:112; 50:238, 239; var. *typicus* 30:122. *Coulteri* 36:10. *divaricatus* 36:221. *droebachensis* 12:225; 40:344, 346; 41:388; b. *angulosus* 41:389. *elatus* 12:226; 28:236, 237; 40:345-347, 358, pl. 505; 41:149, 291; 42:340; 44:120; 45:316; var. **oligocephalus** 40:344, 346, 347, 358, pl. 505; 44:145. *elongatus* 40:344-346, 358, pl. 505; 41:388, 389; 42:340. *eriocephalus* 36:164, 171, 190-192, pl. 284; 41:292. *glabellus* 48:102; var. *asper* 48:102; var. *pubescens* 41:156, 292. *glabratus* 40:346. *glandulosus* 44:469. *Gormanii* 29:36; 50:239. *grandiflorus* 41:292. *hyssopifolius* 1:48; 6:131, 193; 9:154, 164, 167, 172, 191; 11:99; 12:114; 13:117; 16:193; 17:18; 18:101; 23:136, 164, 170, 295, 300, pl. 130 (map 7); 36:284; 46:324, 325; var. **villicaulis** 17:17; 35:314, 315, 331. *integri-folius* 15:60. *kamtschaticus* 41:389; var. *hirsuta* 41:390; var. *manshuricus* 41:390. *lanatus* 37:365. *lappuleus* 40:344, 346. *linifolius* 38:449. *lonchophyllus* 12:227; 29:106; 36:13; 40:344-347; 42:340; var. *laurentianus* 32:13; 40:346, 347. *multifidus* 30:122. *nanus* 41:292. *nervosus* 44:466, 467, 471; 46:325. *paniculatus* 15:207, 208. *pedatus* 50:239. *peregrinus* 45:264; subsp. **callianthemus** 45:264. *philadepicus* 6:131; 13:141, 148; 21:170, 200; 22:136; 23:295; 26:86; 34:8; 36:284; 38:449; 40:471; 43:655, pl. 695; 45:361; 49:189; var. **scuturicola** 49:189. *pilosus* 40:468. *pulchellus* 6:131; 22:92; 26:86; 36:221; 38:235, 449, 454; 39:399; 40:422, 471; 42:279; 44:476; β. *unalaschkensis* 36:191; var. **Brauniae** 38:235. *purpuratus* 29:35. *pusillus* 15:206-208; 19:250; 24:120; 26:86; 32:278; 35:39; 37:449; 50:300. *quercifolius* 36:51; 43:516, 654; 46:325. *racemosus* 12:227; 40:347. *radicatus* 41:148, 292; 42:340; 45:316. *ramosus* 6:131; 15:59, 60; 17:36; 22:136; 26:86; 28:72; 29:124; 32:278; 38:449; 44:340; f. **discoideus** 40:347; 42:104; 44:340; var. *Beyrichii* 38:449; 39:482; var. *discoideus* 26:86; 40:347; 44:340; var. **septentrionalis** 15:60; 19:250; 24:120; 26:87; 44:145, 340. *salsuginosus* 34:239; 42:340; 45:263; var. *unalaschkensis* 11:141. **scuturicola** 43:654, 655, pl. 695; 44:345; 45:361; 49:189. *strictus* 15:207, 208. *strigosus* 3:189; 6:131; 15:60; 44:340; 46:324, 325; 48:116; 50:239, 300; f. **discoideus** 44:340; 45:478; var. *Beyrichii* 44:340; 46:140; var. *discoideus* 40:347; 44:340; 50:239, 240; var. *eligitatus* 50:240; var. **septentrionalis** 44:340. *tenuis* 36:232. **Thompsonii** 34:238; 36:8. *trifidus* 30:122; 34:244; 38:299; 50:238, 239. *unalaschkensis* 36:190-192; 38:159; 41:163, 292; 45:316. *uniflorus* 25:114; 36:148, 191. *vernus* 36:51; 38:378, 394; 39:473, 480; 40:379, 471; 42:360, 495. *yellowstonensis* 40:344, 346

- Erigerons* 45:264
Eriocaulaceae 5:188; 6:109; 11:40; 12:6; 29:209; 31:43; 32:242; 33:53; 49:255
Eriocaulon 6:109; 7:43, 44, 73; 8:27; 12:6; 13:93; 33:36, 39, 42, 44, 73; 36:350; 42:515; 43:209; 44:438; 49:255. *articulatum* 11:40, 41, 240; 22:136; 24:61; 32:242; 37:164. *compressum* 24:186; 36:41, 52, 422; 39:480; 44:241. *decangulare* 7:73; 11:41; 21:119; 23:92; 39:363, 395, 467, 472, 480; 44:241, 370, 389; 48:58; 49:87, 127. *flavidulum* 49:128, 129. *gnaphalodes* 24:186. **Parkeri** 5:175, 176; 19:91, 126; 21:116; 24:149; 33:73; 34:39; 42:378, 386, 391, 399, 401, 432, 510, 513, map 17; 43:209, 211, 547; 44:372, 389, 438; 49:128, 129. *Ravenelii* 5:176. *septangulare* 1:155, 184; 3:79, 81, 82; 4:103; 5:130, 134, 176, 188; 6:109; 7:73, 110, 187; 9:121; 11:40, 41, 91, 129; 12:6; 13:117, 135; 14:31; 15:162; 16:39; 17:68; 19:126; 23:102; 24:61, 186; 29:131, 163, 209; 32:149, 150, 172, 213, 242; 33:39, 73, 113, 118; 35:5, 387; 36:94; 37:164, 249, 308, 332; 38:340, 364; 40:146; 42:87, 90; 43:209, 211; 44:244, 245; 47:208. *villosum* 39:395
Eriochloa 36:420. *contracta* 36:416, 420. *punctata* 36:416
Eriogonum 43:212; 46:282. *annuum*, f. **roseum** 35:347. *deflexum* 46:282; subsp. *Watsonii* 46:282; var. *brachypodium* 46:282. *depressum* 37:364. *flavum* 48:101. *hemipterum* 47:92. *hieracifolium*, var. *hemipterum* 47:92. *multiceps* 48:101, pl. 1026. *pauciflorum* 48:101. *tomentosum* 42:449; 50:199, 200
Eriolytrum 13:174
Eriophora 41:153, 157
Eriophoropsis 7:133. *virginica* 7:92, 133
Eriophorum 4:82; 6:107; 7:81, 129-133; 8:98, 161; 13:104, 113, 114; 15:20, 202; 28:98; 31:124; 33:60; 42:311; 44:28, 33; 49:50. § *Multivacucae* 27:206. § *Paucivacucae* 27:206. § *Phyllanthella* 7:86. § *Trichophorum* 49:51. § *Vaginata* 7:81; 27:203, 204, 206; sub-§ **Multivacucae** 27:206; sub-§ **Paucivacucae** 27:206. subgen. *Trichophorum* 49:50. *alpinum* 2:121; 3:164, 170; 6:107; 7:107, 129, 131-133; 8:161; 10:20; 22:181; 29:208; 31:124; 49:50, 51. *altaicum* 27:210. *angustifolium* 7:87, 88; 10:136, 138, 139, 141; 11:89; 12:103; 13:123; 17:149, 151; 21:87; 23:98, 234; 24:97, 99; 25:7; 29:208; 33:109, 118; 37:206; 38:143; 41:149, 157, 158, 199; 42:318; var. *alpinum* 7:89; var. *brevifolium* 7:87, 88; var. *elatus* 7:89; var. *genuinum* 7:89; var. *laxum* 7:89; var. *majus* 7:89; 10:136, 141; 11:90; 22:111; 23:234; 29:150, 208; var. *minus* 7:89; var. *vulgare* 7:89. *aquatile* 27:207. *brachyantherum* 7:85, 136; 27:210. *caespitosum* 7:84, 85; 24:186, 187; 27:204, 208. *callitrix* 7:82, 85, 86, 134-136; 9:159, 180, 181, 189, 218; 10:136, 141; 11:89; 12:119, 127; 13:104, 123; 16:87; 17:149; 19:31; 23:99; 24:186; 25:7, 112; 27:203-208; 28:98, 105, 162; 33:101; 34:51; 41:151, 199; 42:318; var. **erubescens** 7:85; 11:89; 13:113, 116, 123; 27:204, 209. *capitatum* 7:82, 83, 85, 134; 27:207. *Chamissoi* 7:83. *Chamissonis* 7:83, 85, 133-136; 9:159, 224; 10:141; 13:123, 147; 25:7; 27:204, 206, 207, 210; 36:278; 41:199, 505; 44:114, 123; f. **albidum** 23:131; 27:207; 45:308; subsp. *aquatile* 27:208; var. **albidum** 7:84; 9:159; 10:47, 141; 23:131; 27:207; 41:199; 42:318; var. *aquatile* 27:204, 207; 28:120, 162. *cyperinum* 1:137, 203; 7:130, 131, 133; 47:124; 49:50. *fulvellum* 7:83. *gracile* 2:121; 5:48, 133; 6:108; 7:86-89; 10:136; 12:127; 13:104, 123, 138; 25:7; 32:172, 239; 33:60; 41:505; 49:243; var. **cauricanum** 7:87; var. *paucinervium* 1:203; 2:69; 7:88. *hudsonianum* 8:161. *humile* 7:134. *intermedium* 7:83, 133, 134; 27:207. *japonicum* 7:130. *latifolium* 7:90, 91, 133; 10:139; 29:150, 208; var. *viridi-carinatum* 7:90. *leucocephalum* 7:82; 27:207. *lineatum* 7:130. *medium* 7:83; 27:207; 41:199; 42:318; 45:308. *minus* 7:89. *ocreatum* 7:89. **opacum** 7:85, 136; 8:31; 10:136, 141; 11:13, 164; 27:204, 205, 207, 208; 28:53, 62, 98, 162; 35:216; 36:278; 41:146, 153, 199; 42:318. *paucinervium* 3:198; 7:88; 10:47. *polystachyon* 4:82; 6:107; 7:88-91, 129; 8:98; 10:138, 139; 24:97; var. *alpinum* 7:89; var. *angustifolium* 7:89; var. *elatus* 7:89; 8:98; var. *elegans* 7:89; var. *latifolium* 6:108; 7:90; var. *majus* 7:89; var. *minus* 7:89; var. *tenellum* 7:87; var. *Vaillantii* 4:82; 6:203; 7:91. *pseudotriquetrum* 7:89. *rufescens* 7:83; 27:207. *russeolum* 7:83, 133, 135; 27:207; 29:150, 208; 41:157, 158, 199; var. *albidum* 7:84; 27:207; var. *aquatile* 27:207; var. *candidum* 7:84; 23:131; 27:207; var. *rufescens* 7:83; 27:207. *Scheuchzeri* 7:82, 134; 25:7; 27:204, 206, 207; 28:61, 109, 162; 35:120, 125; 38:134, 143; 41:146, 166, 199; 42:318; 49:242; var. *Chamissonis* 7:83; 27:207. **spissum** 27:207, 208-210; 29:208; 32:178; 33:99, 101; 34:51; 36:278; 38:143; 44:139; var. **erubescens** 27:209, 210; 29:150, 208; 35:123. *strictum* 7:88. *tenellum* 7:87, 109; 10:47, 136; 11:89; 13:104, 123; 17:149; 27:53; 32:172, 213, 239; 35:5; 44:123; 49:243; var. *monticola* 10:47, 141; 44:139. *triquetrum* 7:87. *vaginatum* 1:183; 2:121, 127, 208; 3:165; 5:36, 133; 6:149; 7:83-86, 129, 131, 134-136; 10:141; 13:217; 24:186; 27:204, 206-208; 29:208; 32:183; 41:158, 166, 199, 230, 286; 42:318; 45:308; β. *medium* 27:207; var. *humile* 7:85, 134; var. *medium* 7:83; var. *opacum* 7:86, 136; 27:208. *virginianum* 40:290. *virginicum* 2:208; 4:82; 6:108; 7:72, 91, 129, 133; 8:27; 9:121; 10:136, 141; 11:90, 231; 13:104; 14:31; 16:90; 17:149; 18:34; 19:32; 27:53; 28:82; 29:128, 208; 32:150, 183, 216, 239; 33:109, 118; 34:51; 35:5; 40:290; 42:390, 421; 44:364, 371, 384; 45:405; f. **album** 26:2; var. *album* 7:92; 10:136; 13:104; 26:2. **viridi-carinatum** 7:89; 10:136; 13:104; 19:31; 21:65; 24:97;

- 33:112, 118; 36:278; 41:505; 49:242; var. **Fellowsii** 7:91; 8:98; 10:136, 141; 23:234
- Eriophyces* 43:345. *ramosus* 43:346
- Eristalis* *bastardii* 34:214. *flavipes* 37:161. *tenax* 41:186, 187. *transversus* 41:186
- Eritrichium* *aretioides* 41:161, 163, 164, 282; 42:312, 337. *oxycaryum* 3:215. *villosum* 36:164
- Erodium* 3:35, 92; 4:248; 15:172; 21:79; 39:233. *Botrys* 3:35; 6:82, 144; 21:79; 31:243; 39:234, 235. fig. 1. *californicum* 39:233. *ciconium* 15:172; 18:143; 21:79; var. *tenuisectum* 18:143; 21:79. *ciutarium* 3:35; 6:81, 82, 84; 9:124; 15:172; 17:35, 37; 21:80; 35:363; 39:234, 235, fig. 1; 45:270; 46:135. *lacinatum*, var. *Bovei* 20:20; 21:80. *macrophyllum* 39:233-235, fig. 1. *malacoides* 5:39; 21:80. *moschatum* 1:223; 4:248; 6:81, 82, 84; 19:132; 21:80; 39:234, 235, fig. 1. *Stephanianum* 19:132; 21:80. *texanum* 39:234, 235, fig. 1
- Erodiums* 39:233
- Erophila* 9:54; 36:421. *americana* 36:371. *Boerhaavii* 36:370, 371. *verna* 36:370; var. *americana* 36:371; var. *Charbonnelii* 36:370; var. *cochleata* 36:370; var. *oedocarpa* 36:370. *vulgaris* 36:370; var. *americana* 36:371
- Eropodiaceae* 38:240
- Eruca* 11:44, 45; 27:31. *sativa* 11:28, 45, 240; 24:116
- Erucastrum* 13:11; 18:218; 41:78. *bracteatum* 13:11. *gallicum* 33:165; 41:78; 47:45. *inodorum* 13:11. *Pollichii* 13:10, 11; 16:40; 18:218; 26:22; 28:88; 30:108; 34:174; 41:78
- Erxlebenia* 34:26
- Eryngium* 17:132; 24:93; 45:373-375, 381; 47:104, 105, 384. *amethystinum* 3:210; 24:93; 37:87. *aquaticum* 1:159; 3:210; 38:377, 438; 39:480; 40:447; 42:386, 441, 467, 510, 513. *Baldwini* 47:164-168, pl. 899. *integrifolium* 47:166, 167. *Plukenetii* 44:255. *prostratum* 45:373, 454; 47:103, 104, 163-168, pls. 897, 898; var. **disjunctum** 47:163, 164, 168, pls. 897, 898; 49:92. *virgatum* 47:167. *virginianum* 3:210. *yuccifolium* 1:159; 3:210; 36:224; 40:379, 447; 43:509, 617
- Erysimum* 6:62; 11:139; 18:218; 27:31, 65-67; 28:143. *Alliaria* 27:66. *asperum* 29:141, 142; 36:224. *Barbarea* 11:138, 139; 27:66. *blepharophyllum* 43:348. *cheiranthoides* 1:81, 220; 6:84, 208; 10:72; 11:22; 16:191; 18:218; 27:66; 31:84; 34:53; 35:248; 41:239; 42:328; 45:277; 46:85. **coarctatum** 29:141, 142; 35:11. *Drummondii* 43:370. *glasatifolium* 39:107. *hieraciifolium*, subsp. *pannonicum*, var. *longisiliquum* 9:41; subsp. *strictum*, var. *longisiliquum* 9:41. *Holboellii* 43:440. *inconspicuum* 41:239; 45:311. *lyratum* 11:138, 139. *officinale* 7:102, 181; 27:66, 67. **Pallasii** 27:171. *pannonicum* 18:218. *parviflorum* 10:146; 23:132, 265. *petiolare* 44:478. *platyspermum* 43:472. *praecox* 11:140. *puberulum* 43:451. *pygmaeum* 27:171. *repandum* 18:218; 31:243. *vernum* 11:140
- Erysiphe* *cichoracearum* 26:218; 39:370, 371; 41:514, 515. *communis* 26:218; 41:515. *polygoni* 39:371
- Erysipheae* 3:281
- Erythraea* 10:54. *calycosa* 10:54. *Centaurium* 1:224; 7:99; 24:234. *spicata* 10:54. *tensis* 10:54
- Erythrina* 9:43. *micropterix* 9:43. *Poeppigiana* 9:43
- Erythrocoma* 30:207. *brevifolia* 30:207. *ciliata*, var. *ornata* 30:207. *flavula* 30:207
- Erythronium* 4:127, 128; 6:110; 10:129; 37:349; 41:537; 42:151, 244; 44:27; 46:314, 315; 47:385; 49:137. *albidum* 39:101-105, fig.; 42:151; var. **mesochoreum** 39:104, 105, fig. *americanum* 4:88; 5:132; 6:110; 10:129; 12:128; 16:15; 18:30; 19:219; 31:36; 37:59, 189; 39:102, 103, 105; 42:151; 43:156, 549; 46:314; f. **castaneum** 31:36; var. *Bachii* 29:230. *Dens-canis* 44:27. *mesochoreum* 39:101-105. *propullans* 37:72
- Erythronium*, *Yellow* 4:128
- Erythrorichia* 7:230; 20:141. *Bertholdii* 20:144. *carnea* 50:266. *ceramicola* 2:50; 7:231; 10:134; 13:187; 26:214; 50:266. *ciliaris* 20:144. *discigera* 20:144. *obscura* 20:144. **rhizoidea** 20:144, 145, pl. 124; 50:266
- Eschscholtzia* 6:144; 18:214. *californica* 18:214
- Escobaria* *Runyonii* 35:224; 38:405. *Sneedii* 38:407
- Esnils* 1:168
- Éspine* 1:168
- Euastrum* 5:255; 6:234; 7:251; 10:100, 102, 108; 24:219; 26:204, 206; 37:22-24, 29; 44:187. *abruptum* 37:29. *affine* 5:81; 24:219; 37:29. *americanum* 10:108. *ampullaceum* 7:252; 24:220; f. *scrobiculatum* 7:252. *ansatum* 5:81; 7:251; 24:220; 26:206; 37:29. *apiculatum* 10:103. *bidentatum* 24:220; 26:206. *binale* 24:220; 26:206; 37:29; f. *Gutwinskii* 24:220; 26:206; f. *minor* 37:29; var. *elobatum* 7:252; var. *insulare* 7:252; 24:220; var. *retusum* 26:206. *Ciastonii* 7:253. *circularare* 7:252; var. *Ralfsii* 7:252. *compactum* var. *major* 37:29. *crassicolle* 37:29. *crassum* 7:251; 26:206; var. *ornatum* 7:251; var. **pulchrum** 7:251, 266, pl. 64; var. *scrobiculatum* 7:251. *crux-melitensis* 10:108; 37:29. *cuneatum* 7:251; var. **granulatum** 7:251. *denticulatum* 7:252. *didelta* 7:252; 24:220; 37:24, 30, pl. 325. *elegans* 5:81, 221, 223; 7:252; 24:220; 37:29. *everettense* 37:29. *evolutum* 37:24, 30, pl. 325; var. *Glaziovii* 37:24, 30, pl. 325; var. *integrius* 7:252; 24:220; 26:207. *fissum* 37:29; var. **americanum** 7:253, 266, pl. 64. *gemmaum* 5:81; 7:252; 24:220; 26:207; 37:29. *Glaziovii* 37:24; 44:68. *Hastingsii* 7:252. *humerosum* 37:24, 25, 30, pl. 325; f., 37: pl. 325; f. *scrobiculata* 37:25. *inermis* 7:252; 37:29. *informe* 37:25, 30, pl. 325. *insigne* 37:25, 30, pl. 325. *insulare* 24:220; 26:207. *integrum* 5:81; 24:220; 37:29. *intermedium* 37:28. *magnificum* 5:81; 37:29; var. *crassioides* 7:251. *margaritifera* 37:29. *multilobatum*

- 7:251. muricatum 10:110. Nordstedt-
ianum 24:220. oblongum 9:79; 24:220; 26:
207; var. cephalophorum 37:26, 30, pl. 325.
occidentale 37:29. ornatum 7:251. papilio
7:252. pecten 37:29. pictum 24:220; 26:
207. pingue 37:26, 30, pl. 325. pinnati-
fidum 10:100. pinnatum 7:251; 24:220; 37:
24, 29. pulchellum 24:220; 37:26; var.
retusum 37:26, 27, 30, pl. 325; var. subab-
ruptum 37:27. pyramidatum 7:252. Ralf-
sii 7:251. rota 37:29. sibiricum 24:220.
sinuosum, var. reductum 26:207; 37:27, 30,
pl. 325. sol 10:105. spinosum 7:252. tud-
dalense 37:24. validum 37:27, 28, 30, pl.
325. ventricosum 37:29. verrucosum 5:
81, 253; 24:220; 26:207; 37:29; var. alatum
37:29; var. reductum 7:252. Wollei 7:251;
37:28, 30, pl. 325; var. quadrigibberum 37:28
- Eubotrys 41:554. elongata 41:554. racemosa
21:119; 41:554
- Eucalyx hyalina 21:150. obovatus 21:162
- Eucephalus glaucescens 30:228. glaucophyllus
30:228. glaucus 30:228. Gormani 29:36;
30:228. vialis 30:228
- Euceridae 41:186
- Eucheuma isiforme 6:182
- Eucladium 41:112
- Euclidium 18:219. syriacum 10:72; 18:219
- Eucrypta 42:34. chrysanthemifolia 42:39;
var. bipinnatifida 42:39. micrantha 42:39.
Torreyi, var. paniculata 42:39
- Eudesme virescens 50:261
- Eudorina elegans 50:277
- Euglena 50:277. agilis 50:277. fusca 50:277.
gracilis 50:277. mutabilis 50:277. oxyuris
44:68. pisciformis 50:277. spirogyra 44:
68; 50:277. viridis 50:277
- Euglenophyceae 44:68; 50:272, 277
- Euglenopsis 2:111
- Euklisia valida 41:189
- Eukrania 34:29, 30. canadensis 34:29. cya-
nanthes 34:29. mascula 34:29. suecica 34:
29
- Eulalia 36:420; 43:536; 45:389. aurea 45:
389. viminea 36:420; 43:518, 536; 45:389;
var. variabilis 45:389
- Eulophus americanus 36:230
- Euloxus spinosus 50:123
- Eumycetes 16:79
- Eunotia arcus 10:183; var. minor 10:182; var.
plicata 10:183; var. tenella 10:182. Di-
adema 9:138. diodon 10:183; f. minor 10:
180, 183. elongata 9:138. flexuosa 9:138.
formica 10:183. gracilis 9:138; var. nodosa
10:183. impressa 10:180. incisa 10:183.
lunaris 9:138; 10:181, 183. major 9:138;
10:181; var. ventricosa 10:181. minor 10:
182. monodon 10:181, 183. pectinalis 10:
181; var. stricta 10:182; var. ventricosa 10:
181, 183. praeurupta 9:138; 10:183; var.
bidens 9:138; 10:181. robusta 9:138; var.
tetraodon 10:183. ternaria 10:181
- Eunotogramma laeve 9:138
- Euonymus 11:50; 21:126. alatus 19:230.
americanus 14:81; 23:71; 38:377. atropur-
pureus 1:107; 7:142; 19:230; 21:126, 189;
27:214; 40:382, 440; 43:520; 44:240, 346.
europaeus 37:87; 42:44. radicans, var.
acutus 42:101
- Euosmus 8:197, 198; 15:14, 16-18. aestivalis
15:14. albida 8:199; 15:14-17; 38:179.
Sassafras 15:14, 15, 17; 38:179
- Eupatoria 47:195
- Eupatorium 3:83; 6:130; 9:49; 22:159; 26:87;
29:6, 31; 36:372, 373; 37:61, 307; 40:86, 159;
41:194; 42:157; 44:3, 366, 385; 45:371; 47:
226; 49:101, 254; 50:227. group Urticae-
folia 42:51. ser. Rotundifoliae 37:179.
ageratoides 1:171; 3:83, 84; 6:97, 130; 10:
165; 40:293; 43:557; var. angustatum 43:
557. album 21:107; 39:451, 477; var.
glandulosum 39:451, 452, 480, 490, map
36, pl. 484; var. monardifolium 39:451,
452, 490, map 37, pl. 484; var. subvenosum
39:451-453, 490, map 38, pl. 484; var.
typicum 39:451, 452, 490, map 35, pl. 484.
altissimum 40:293; 43:525, 653; 44:460; 47:
46; 50:190. americanum 22:67. amoenum
22:68, 69; 39:306. angustatum 43:557.
anomalum 44:460, 461, pl. 738. aromaticum
3:33; 4:76; 13:8; 19:249; 26:87; 27:57, 62;
39:480; 47:193, 194; var. lacerum 47:194.
atromontanum 22:64, 65; 39:305. ballotaef-
olium 43:558. boreale 3:83, 84; 6:130.
Bruneri 22:64, 65, 165; 23:147, 292; 39:298,
303, 305; var. foliosum 39:305. bulliferum
43:558. capillifolium 39:474; 41:111; 47:
102; 50:227. chrysocephalum 37:62. coe-
lestinum 35:46; 37:88, 195; 38:377; 39:
474; f. illinoense 35:46. compositum 50:
227. cordatum 50:227. cordigerum 47:
192, 193, pl. 908; 49:89; 50:28. cuneatum
37:182. cuneifolium 37:179, 446; 39:477;
45:461; var. semiserratum 37:179, 446;
39:482. Dalea 31:95. deltoidea 42:50,
51; 44:3, 463. deltoideum 44:463. dubium
22:63; 39:304, 305; 47:193; f. elutum 47:
195. falcatum 22:62, 68, 69; 26:87; 27:
57, 62; 35:24; 39:298, 303, 306; 40:458.
fistulosum 22:67, 162; 23:173, 176; 39:298,
303, 306; 40:458; 47:193. foeniculoides 50:
227. Fraseri 3:84. fusco-rubrum 22:63;
39:304, 306; 50:191, 227. glandulosum 39:
451, 452. glaucescens β . leucolepis, 39:453.
hyssopifolium 2:215; 3:33; 11:129; 27:57,
63; 32:151, 177, 211, 277; 37:179; 44:366,
458-461, pl. 737; 47:103, 191; 50:226; var.
calcaratum 50:227; var. laciniatum 44:
459-461, pl. 737; var. linearifolium 44:
460, 461, pl. 737; 50:226, 227. incarnatum
39:482; 43:520, 653; 47:209; 50:227. ivae-
folium 48:410. laevigatum 39:306. lance-
eolatum 37:181; 47:192, pl. 910; 50:29.
leucolepis 13:152; 14:175; 25:48; 27:57, 63;
28:88; 39:344, 345, 360, 453, 454, 467, 480,
490, pl. 485; 40:368; 44:460; 49:101; var.
novae-angliae 39:453, 454, 490, pl. 485;
44:127. linearifolium 44:459, 460; 50:226,
227. Luciae-Braunae 44:463, pl. 740.
maculatum 6:130; 22:58-60, 62-64, 66, 161,
162, 165; 23:147, 174, 292; 24:182; 27:57,
61; 29:7-9, 124; 32:276; 35:252; 36:284;

39:297-306, pl. 468; 47:193; 49:252; f. **Faxoni** 47:195; var. β . *urticifolium* 39:305; var. **foliosum** 22:62, 66; 27:57, 61; 28:124, 236; 34:55; 39:305. *Marrubium* 37:181; 50:227. *ovatum* 37:181. *pauciflorum* 43:558. *perfoliatum* 3:131, 188; 5:131; 6:130, 179; 11:129; 13:148; 17:151; 18:30; 26:87; 27:56, 57, 60; 32:132, 133, 277; 36:374; 37:182; 38:366; 42:144, 244; f. **laciniatum** 32:133; f. **purpureum** 6:143; 26:87; 27:57; 32:33; 37:182; f. **trifolium** 27:55, 56; f. **truncatum** 27:55, 57; 32:133; var. **colpophyllum** 37:182; 44:145; var. **cuneatum** 37:182; 47:195; var. **truncatum** 15:168; 26:87; 27:55; 37:182. *pilosum* 37:181; 50:225, 226, pl. 1114. *pinnatifidum* 44:255. *pubescens* 26:87; 27:57, 62; 37:179-181; 39:481; 45:478; 47:192-194, pl. 911; 50:28. *punctatum* 22:63; 39:304, 305. *purpureum* 3:131; 4:88; 5:131; 6:97, 177; 13:91; 15:168, 201; 22:57-62, 67-69, 157, 158, 160-162, 164, 165; 23:147, 172-174, 292; 26:87; 27:57, 62; 29:8, 9, 236; 32:33; 36:374; 39:297-306, pls. 466, 467; 40:382, 458; 42:157, 244; 44:164; 47:193; β , 39:299, 301, 305; 42:244; 44:159; β . *angustifolium* 39:306; γ . *angustifolium* 22:67; var. β . *album* 39:306; var. *amoenum* 1:102; 22:68; 39:305, 306; var. *Bruneri* 22:64, 66; 39:305; var. *falcatum* 22:68; var. **foliosum** 10:86; 13:132; 14:226; 15:168; 22:66, 134; 39:305; var. *maculatum* 10:86; 11:98; 13:139; 14:206; 17:151, 218; 19:164; 22:63; 39:305. *ramosum* 50:190. *recurvans* 44:366, 461, 462; 45:461; 49:101, 186. *resinosum* 37:182; 47:195; var. **kentuckiense** 47:195. *roanense* 44:385, 462. *rotundifolium* 13:8; 26:87; 27:57, 62; 37:179-181; 39:474; 45:379, 478; 47:192, 193, pl. 909; 50:28; var. **cordigerum** 45:477, 478; 47:192; var. **lanceolatum** 37:181; 39:480; 50:28, 29; var. *ovatum* 37:181; 39:481; 45:478; 46:140; var. **Sandersii** 50:29; var. *scabridum* 37:181; var. **typicum** 37:181. *rubrum* 50:227. *rugosum* 40:293; 43:557, 558; 44:363, 371, 462, 463, pl. 740; 47:193; f. **villicaule** 44:463, pl. 740; var. **angustatum** 43:557; 44:463, pl. 740; var. **chlorolepis** 44:462, 463, pl. 739; var. **roanense** 44:462, 463, pl. 740; var. **tomentellum** 43:557; var. **villicaule** 43:558; 44:463. *Rydbergii* 22:64; 39:305. **saltuense** 44:461, pl. 738. *salviaefolium* 27:55. *scabridum* 37:179, 181; 44:255; 50:28. *semiserratum* 37:179. *serotinum* 38:65, 378; 40:86; 44:343; 50:227; var. **polyneuron** 40:86. *sessilifolium* 5:204; 19:249; 26:87; 27:57, 62; 35:39, 290; 36:231; 37:179, 180; 43:521, 653; 47:194; var. *Brittonianum* 47:194, 195; var. **Vaseyi** 37:180; 41:471, 476, 571, map 11; 43:521, 653; 44:462; 46:140; 47:194, 195. *speciosum* 48:340. *stigmatosum* 39:451, 452. *ternifolium* 22:63; 23:174; 39:298, 305; var. β . *vesiculosum* 39:305. *teucrifolium* 5:204; 37:179, 181; 50:226, pl. 1114. *Torreyanum* 44:459. *tortifolium* 42:384, 399, 481; 44:350, 462; 50:

226, 227. *trifoliatum* 22:61, 67, 163-165; 29:6, 7; 39:297, 298, 303-306; 40:382, 458; var. *amoenum* 39:306; var. *Bruneri* 39:305; var. *foliosum* 39:305; var. *maculatum* 39:305. *truncatum* 27:55; 37:182. *urticaefolium* 13:141, 148; 14:241; 16:13, 15; 21:202; 26:87; 27:57, 60; 32:18; 36:374; 40:293; 43:557, 558; 44:363, 462; 47:193; f. *verticillatum* 43:558; var. *angustatum* 43:557; var. *tomentellum* 43:557; var. *trifolium* 43:558; var. **villicaule** 10:87; 35:290; 43:558; 44:463. *Valver dianum* 37:62. *Vaseyi* 37:180. *verbenaefolium* 7:76; 26:87; 27:57, 62; 32:212, 277; 37:179-181, 323; 39:480; 42:87, 90; 47:192, 193, pl. 910; 50:28, 29, 226, pl. 1114; var. *Saundersii* 50:28, 29. *verticillatum* 22:61, 62; 23:147, 292; 26:87; 27:57, 62; 29:9; 32:150, 276; 39:298, 299, 304-306; 47:193. *virginianum* folio, etc. 44:458

Eupatorium 22:57, 157

Euphorbia 6:84, 87, 121; 12:14, 58; 13:93; 14:195; 21:82; 40:135, 180; 42:154; 43:97, 98, 102, 104, 109-111, 144, 168, 171, 172, 233, 240, 261, 272, 273, 515; 44:12; 47:290, 368; 50:63. \S *Anisophyllum* 43:98, 110, 111, 273. \S *Acutae* 43:111. \S *Chamaesyce* 43:111; 44:15. \S *Hypericifoliae* 43:111. \S *Thymalus* 39:496; 43:99, 110. subgen. *Agaloma* 43:100-102, 109, 110, 272, 273, 284, pl. 655; \S *Thymalopsis* 43:273; \S *Zygophyllum* 43:272. subgen. *Anisophyllum* 43:110, 111. subgen. *Chamaesyce* 43:97-104, 107, 109, 110, 112; 50:63. subgen. *Esula* 43:99-102, 109, 110, 284, pl. 655. subgen. *Poinsettia* 43:109, 272. *Abramsiana* 43:115, 118, 240, 285, map 1, pl. 660. *acuta* 34:6; 43:111, 112, 176, 226, 284, map 35, pl. 659; var. *stenophylla* 43:176, 178. *adenoptera* 43:252; var. *indivisa* 43:251. *albicaulis* 43:229, 230. *albomarginata* 43:114, 173, 202, 205, 285, map 23, pl. 661. *ammannioides* 41:548; 43:116, 128-130, 226, 284, 286, 517, 518, 522, 523, 588, map 39, pl. 654. *angusta* 43:112, 173, 178, 284, map 33, pl. 659. *arenaria* 43:133. *arenicola* 43:126. *arizonica* 43:101, 113, 243, 245, 249, 285, map 43, pl. 661. **arundelana** 13:163, 164, 165, fig. *astyla* 43:114, 173, 227, 286, map 33, pl. 666. *baja californica* 43:196. *bombensis* 43:129. *brasilienis* 43:141, 143; var. *hyssopifolia* 43:141. *callitrichoides* 43:266. *capitata* 43:170. *capitellata* 43:112, 115, 174, 249, 284, map 45, pl. 657; var. *laxiflora* 43:174; var. *linearifolia* 43:176; var. *typica* 43:174. **carunculata** 50:63, 64. *chaetocalyx* 43:225. *Chamaesyce* 43:110, 111, 114, 249, 265, 268-272, 285, 286, map 44, pls. 660, 668; *A. Chamaesyce* 43:111; *A. eu-chamaesyce* 43:265. *Chamberlinii* 43:174. *cinerascens* 43:112, 173, 185, 242, 285, map 27, pl. 663; var. *appendiculata* 43:188. *collina* 43:243. *conjuncta* 43:183. *consanguinea* 43:230. *cordifolia* 43:117, 173, 196, 198, 284, map 30, pl. 658; 44:255. *corollata* 1:89; 3:253;

- 4:85; 6:85; 13:164; 21:82; 24:150; 34:25; 39:325; 40:253, 463; 43:101; 45:370; var. *angustifolia* 43:661; var. *mollis* 40:253; var. *paniculata* 45:453. *crenulata* 39:496. *cuphosperma* 50:148. *Curtissii* 36:53. *cuspidata* 43:126. *Cyparissias* 6:85, 121; 11:131; 12:57, 60; 14:93, 193, 194, 196; 15:43; 16:167; 21:82; 33:166; 34:62; 38:161, 162. *Darlingtonii* 23:175; 34:25. *dentata* 16:89; 40:135, 136; 42:461; 43:589; 46:136; 50:148; f. ***cuphosperma*** 50:148; var. *cuphosperma* 50:148. *depressa* 43:254. *dictyosperma* 36:224; 37:193. *dilatata* 43:180. *dioeca* 43:252; var. ? *indivisa* 43:250. *discolor* 43:171. *eremica* 43:122. *Esula* 6:85; 10:154; 12:59; 19:230; 21:82; 32:100-102, fig. 1 (map); 39:49, 50; 43:153, 154. *exigua* 11:50. *falcata* 41:473, 548. *Fendleri* 34:6; 43:117, 205, 223; var. *chaetocalyx* 43:173, 223-225, 286, map 31, pl. 666; var. *dissimilis* 43:224; var. *triligulata* 43:173, 223, 227, 286, map 29, pl. 666; var. *typica* 43:173, 223-225, 286, map 29, pl. 666. *flagelliformis* 43:127. *flexicaulis* 43:199. *flocosiuscula* 43:245. *florida* 43:114, 118, 138, 286, map 17, pl. 667. *forbuserpens* 43:199. *fruticulosa* 43:181. *gemella* 43:172. *geminiloba* 43:174. *Geyeri* 43:116, 130, 173, 284, map 20, pl. 654; 44:407; var. *microsperma* 43:131. *gladiosa* 43:174. *globulifera* 43:170. *glomerifera* 43:103, 115, 118, 168, 284, map 2, pl. 656. *glyptosperma* 6:84-86; 12:140; 16:40; 35:287; 39:496; 43:80, 115, 173, 235, 240, 241, 285, map 24, pl. 660; 44:15; 48:100; var. *pubescens* 43:235; var. *tenerima* 43:185, 235. *Golondrina* 43:117, 181, 226, 285, map 37, pl. 664. *gracilis* 36:53; 43:273; 50:148. *gracillima* 43:99, 100, 114, 118, 136, 284, 286, map 10, pls. 655, 657. *Greenii* 43:235. *grisea* 43:272. *Helioscopia* 1:221; 6:85; 11:30; 13:181; 21:82; 29:180, 216; 35:248. *herniaroides* 43:199; var. *imbricata* 43:199. *heterophylla* 42:390, 461. *hirsuta* 6:85, 87, 195; 10:164; 11:30; 12:140; 16:89; 17:30; 21:83; 23:273; 43:150, 153, 154. *hirta* 38:332; 43:101, 103, 104, 113, 169, 170, 172; var. *procumbens* 43:170-173, map 18; var. *typica* 43:170, 171, 173, 284, map 24, pl. 657. *hirtula* 43:234. *Hooveri* 43:114, 173, 228, 285, map 32, pl. 664. *humifusa* 43:272. *humistrata* 17:30, 227; 41:35; 43:113, 226, 235, 261, 263, 269, 272, 285, 515, 588, map 40, pl. 662; 49:150. *hypericifolia* 38:332; 43:111, 144, 150, 168; 47:368; 48:200; β . *E. maculata* 43:143; β . ? *hirsuta* 43:150; β . *hyssopifolia* 43:141; var. *communis* 43:144; var. *maculata* 43:143; var. *multiflora* 43:272; var. *prostrata* 43:272; var. *simplex* 43:272. *hyssopifolia* 43:103, 115, 140, 141, 143, 226, 284, map 38, pl. 656. *inaequilatera* 43:229. *incerta* 43:286, pl. 665. *indivisa* 43:113, 118, 250, 252, 285, map 11, pl. 663. ***Ingallsii*** 38:406; 43:128. *inopina* 43:226, map 34. *involuta* 43:183. *Ipecacuanhae* 6:85, 87; 13:163, 164, fig.; 21:107; 24:150; 36:47; 39:355, 466, 481; 40:448; 45:370; 50:148; f. ***linearis*** 50:148. *Jonesii* 43:141. *laredana* 43:113, 173, 271, 285, map 30, pl. 662. *lata* 43:112, 180, 226, map 36, pl. 659. *Lathyrus* 10:36. *longeramosa* 43:127. *litoralis* 43:254. *littoralis* 43:254. *ludoviciana* 43:198, 272. *maculata* 6:85; 9:121; 10:164; 12:140; 13:18; 17:227; 21:83; 31:84; 32:151, 158, 258; 41:35; 43:100, 103, 115, 118, 143, 144, 149, 150, 153, 235, 254, 260, 272, 273, 284, 286, 515, map 10, pls. 655, 656, 668; 44:16; 47:367, 368, pl. 990; 48:197-200, figs. 1-4; β . *detonsa* 43:260; δ . 43:252; var. *thymifolia* 43:252. *malaca* 43:266. *manca* 39:496. *marginata* 10:152; 21:83; 37:87; 43:100, 101, 514, 589; 46:136. *marilandica* 24:150; 36:47; 45:370. *maritima* 43:117, 128. *meganaesos* 43:254. *melanadenia* 43:112, 118, 184, 187-190, 285, map 12, pl. 663; var. *subinappendiculata* 43:185. *mercurialina* 39:430. *micromera* 43:113, 114, 173, 194, 284, map 26, pl. 658. *minuta* 43:233. *missouriensis* 37:193. *misurica* 43:116, 132, 134; var. *intermedia* 43:118, 133, 134, map 13; var. ***typica*** 43:118, 133, 134, 286, map 13, pl. 666. *memoralis* 34:25. *neomexicana* 43:230. *nodiflora* 43:170. *notata* 43:230. *novomexicana* 43:229. *nutans* 43:144, 149, 150; 47:368; 48:197. *Nuttallii* 43:133. *obliterata* 43:172. *obtusata* 37:193; 38:426; 40:377; 43:488. *occidentalis* 43:230. *ocellata* 43:114, 123, 125; var. *arenicola* 43:124, 126, 173, 285, map 22, pl. 665; var. *Rattanii* 43:112, 124-126, 173, 285, map 24, pl. 665; var. *sulphurea* 43:124, 125; var. *typica* 43:124, 126, 173, 285, map 22, pl. 665. *ophthalmica* 43:172. *oregonensis* 43:272. *paniculata* 44:255. *Parishii* 43:115, 173, 192, 245, 284, map 25, pl. 658. *Parryi* 43:116, 118, 127, map 9, pl. 654. *parviflora* 38:332. *patellifera* 43:193. *pediculifera* 43:112, 176, 182, pl. 664; var. *Abramsiana* 43:240; var. *inornata* 43:183; var. *involuta* 43:183; var. *linearifolia* 43:183-185, 285, pl. 664; var. *typica* 43:118, 183, 184, 285, map 6, pl. 664. *Peplis* 43:110, 111, 272. *Peplus* 6:86; 13:181; 21:83; 29:180, 216; 31:85; 41:303; 43:100. *petaloidea* 40:276; 43:134; α . *Nicolletii* 43:134; β . *intermedia* 43:134; γ . *Nuttallii* 43:133; δ . *flagelliformis* 43:127. *pilulifera* 38:331, 332; 43:171, 172; 1. *discolor* 43:171; 1. *hirta* 43:170; β . *discolor* 43:170; f. *humifusa* 43:171; f. *rubromaculata* 43:171; f. *viridis* 43:171; var. *guaranitica* 43:171; var. *obliterata* 43:172; var. *procumbens* 43:172. *platyphylla* 6:86, 87; 21:83. *platysperma* 43:114, 118, 121, 122, 285, map 8, pl. 665. *podagrica* 43:194. *polycarpa* 43:115, 117, 188, 190, 205; var. *appendiculata* 43:188; var. *hirtella* 43:112, 118, 189, 191, maps 3, 5; var. *micromera* 43:194; var. *Parishii* 43:192; var. ***simulans*** 43:117, 118, 191, **192**, map 5; var. *typica* 43:118, 191, 284, maps 4, 5, pl. 657; var. *vestita* 43:187, 189. *polyclada* 43:131. *polygonifolia* 5:131; 6:86; 13:181; 15:141;

- 18:31; 19:230; 20:102, 105; 21:83; 23:158; 24:59, 60, 69, 88, fig. 2 (map); 26:176; 29:42, 44, 58, 64, 111; 32:147, 158, 210, 258; 39:496; 40:44; 41:548; 42:400, 461; 43:103, 114, 117, 130, 249, 284, 286, 517, 588, map 42, pl. 654; 50:297. *portulana* 43:243. *Preslii* 6:86, 87; 10:36; 21:83; 42:41; 43:144, 149, 150, 515; 48:197. *procumbens* 43:172. *prostrata* 6:87; 21:83; 24:150; 42:369, 461; 43:111, 265, 266, 269, 270, 272; β . *vestita* 43:266. *pseudonutans* 43:144. *pseudoserpyllifolia* 43:194; *f. typica* 43:194; *f. villosa* 43:194. *purisimana* 43:243. ***purpurea* 34:25.** *pycnanthema* 43:174; *f. serrata* 43:174. *radicans* 43:199. *Rafinesquii* 43:150. *Rattanii* 43:126. *revoluta* 43:99, 100, 114, 118, 137, 284, 286, map 8, pls. 655, 657. *rinconis* 43:180. *rugulosa* 43:230. *rupicola* 43:224. *Rusbyi* 43:174. *sanguinea* 43:230. *serpens* 6:87; 43:114, 198, 226, 285, map 37, pl. 661; *A. genuina* 43:199; II. *imbricata* 43:199; III. *flexicaulis* 43:199; *b. psilocyathia* 43:199; var. *flexicaulis* 43:199; var. *imbricata* 43:199; var. *radicans* 43:199. *serpillacea* 43:265. *serpyllifolia* 12:140; 43:104, 117, 229, 233, 240; β . *consanguinea* 43:230; var. *genuina* 43:118, 229, 233, 284, map 15, pl. 657; var. *hirtula* 43:113, 116, 118, 229, 234, map 14; var. *neo-mexicana* 43:230; var. *occidentalis* 43:230; var. *rugulosa* 43:230. *serrula* 43:115, 118, 248, 284, map 7, pl. 658. *setigerus* 43:272. *setiloba* 43:101, 113, 173, 245, 285, map 19, pl. 661; var. *nodulosa* 43:194. ***Stanfieldii* 38:407; 43:247.** *stenomeres* 43:141. *stictospora* 43:113, 173, 263, 285, map 28, pl. 662; var. *texensis* 43:266. *stipulacea* 43:202. *subserata* 43:230. *supina* 43:100, 103, 110, 111, 113, 150, 226, 235, 253, 254, 260, 261, 263, 284, 285, 515, map 34, pls. 655, 662; 44:342; 47:368; 48:198-200, fig. 2; 50:297. *tenella* 43:266. ***theriaca* 43:114, 118, 242, 285, map 7, pl. 660.** *thymifolia* 43:113, 252-254, 260, 261, 284, pl. 655; β . *disticha* 43:260. *trachysperma* 43:114, 140, 173, 286, map 21, pl. 667. *trinervis* 43:144. *vallis-mortae* 43:112, 173, 186, 189, 285, map 32, pl. 663. *vermiculata* 43:116, 150, 153, 249, 284, map 41, pl. 656. *vermiformis* 43:183. *versicolor* 43:243. *verticillata* 43:170. *villifera* 43:115, 246, 247; var. *nuda* 43:116, 247, 248; var. *typica* 43:118, 247, 284, map 16, pl. 659. *virgata* 39:49, 50; *f. esulifolia* 39:50. *Wrightii* 43:205. *zygophylloides* 36:224, 231; 43:133; var. *cymulosa* 43:134; var. *flagelliformis* 43:127.
- Euphorbiaceae* 6:85, 121; 10:36; 21:82; 24:43, 44; 29:216; 31:43; 32:257; 36:237; 37:306; 43:80; 45:444; 49:255; 50:297. trib. *Phyllanthaceae* 9:37
- Euphorbiae* 43:178, 189, 260
- Euphorbias* 38:413; 39:52; 42:369
- Euphrasia* 2:138; 3:270, 271; 4:108; 7:160; 12:105; 13:110, 116, 128; 17:181-183, 194; 28:49, 50, 96, 118, 145, 234; 29:89; 30:77;
- 33:110; 35:6, 94-96, 127, 298, 302-304, 373; 41:286; 44:109, 127. *albimontana* 17:185. *americana* 3:270, 271, 275; 4:26, 189; 7:33; 11:13; 12:103, 143; 15:134; 17:148, 154, 182, 183, 185, 196-198, 200, 201; 23:290; 25:99; 28:80; 29:186, 219; 33:108, 124; 35:306, 307; 44:109; var. ***canadensis* 3:276; 7:33; 17:183, 195.** *arctica* 10:201; 17:182-184, 190, 192, 194, 196; 25:11; 28:54, 60; 31:54; 34:244; 35:96, 121, 301, 302, 304-306; 36:87, 88; 38:157; 41:40; 44:109. *borealis* 9:163; 10:201. *bottnica* 17:187. *brevipila* 35:307. *canadensis* 3:270, 271, 276; 17:181-184, 195-198, 201; 23:149, 290; 25:84; 33:108, 124; 35:303, 305; 47:39. ***disjuncta* 17:182, 184, 190, 192, 194; 28:60; 35:301-304, 306; 41:286; 44:144.** *frigida* 35:306. *hirtella* 3:271, 275; 17:183, 190, 193. *hudsoniana* 17:184, 194, 197; 36:87; 38:158. *latifolia* 3:270-272, 274; 7:33; 9:163, 190; 17:181-183, 190, 192-194; 35:302-306; 41:41. *micrantha* 3:274. *mollis* 3:271; 17:182-184, 190; 41:158, 230, 286; 42:338. *memorosa* 17:196, 197, 201. *Oakesii* 3:176, 270-274; 4:108; 7:33; 10:163; 17:181-183, 185, 186; 28:60, 131; 35:298-301, 303; 44:129; *f. lilacina* 17:185; 35:299; 44:144. *officinalis* 3:270; 17:181, 182, 185, 188, 190, 195, 199, 200; 29:186, 219; 35:302, 303; 41:40; β . 35:302, 304, 305; β . *latifolia* 17:193; γ . *alpestris* *b. arctica*, 17:193; var. *hyperborea* 17:193; var. *latifolia* 3:274; 35:302, 304; var. *mollis* 3:271; 17:190; var. *rotundifolia* 35:304-306; var. *tatarica* 3:272, 274; 17:182, 185, 193, 198. *orbicularis* 17:185. *purpurea* 17:182, 184, 186, 189, 190; 29:128; 35:9, 299, 303-306; 44:127; 45:112; *f. candida* 17:187; 35:299; 44:144; 45:112; var. ***Farlowii* 17:184, 189, 190; 33:124; 35:96, 127, 301, 303; f. iodonantha 17:189; 18:31; 35:301; 45:112; var. Randii 17:184, 188-190; 23:99, 139, 290; 29:14; 31:143; 33:124; 35:300, 303, 304; f. albi-flora 17:188; 23:99, 290; 31:143; 33:124; 35:300; 44:144; 45:112.** *pusilla* 17:182, 185. ***Randii* 3:273, 274; 4:26; 7:33; 11:13, 98; 12:105, 143; 13:110; 17:148, 183, 188; 25:89; 49:251; f. albiflora 45:112; var. Farlowii 3:274; 7:33; 11:98; 12:105, 107, 143; 15:203; 17:183, 189; f. iodonantha 45:112; var. Reeksii 45:112; f. candida 45:112.** *rigidula* 35:399; 44:109. *Rostkoviana* 3:275; 17:183. *salisburgensis* 17:195. *stricta* 17:182, 184, 196-198, 201; 23:290; 31:167; 35:96, 306, 399; var. *tatarica* 17:184, 194, 197, 198. *subarctica* 36:87, 88, pl. 278; 42:338. *tatarica* 17:193, 198; 44:109. ***Williamsii* 3:272, 274; 7:33; 9:155, 163; 17:183-185; 28:122; 35:96, 298, 299, 303, 306; 36:327; var. vestita 17:184, 186; 35:6, 88, 299, 303, 304**
- Euphrasias* 7:35
- Eupodiscus* 9:130. *Argus* 9:139; 26:193, 195, 216. *Rodgersii* 9:139
- Eupteris* 43:12

Eurhynchium Boscii 6:73. graminicolor 6:73.
hians 48:3. strigosum 2:62; 4:240; var.
robustum 4:183; 48:3. Swartzii 48:3
European Black Currant 49:219. Corn Cockle
41:302. Hawkweed 41:130. Larch 28:44.
Parsley 41:129. Primrose 22:143. Spruce
20:187. White Alder 47:335. Willow-herb
50:178
Eurotium herbariorum 44:170
Eurytaenia 21:182
Euryptera 21:182
Euscaphis staphyleoides 7:28
Euschistus fissilis 41:186, 187
Eusideroxylon 9:38
Eustachya 23:6. alba 23:6. oppositifolia 23:
6, 7
Eustachys 23:6. floridana 50:122. glauca
50:122
Eustoma 35:44. exaltatum 35:44; f. **albi-
florum** 35:44. Russellianum, f. albiflorum
35:110; f. **Fisheri** 34:176; 35:110; f. flavi-
florum 35:110
Euthamia 23:99, 143. bracteata 46:330. cam-
porum 17:12; var. tricostata 45:413; 46:
329, 330. caroliniana 46:325-329. flori-
bunda 10:93; 13:106, 107; 17:12. galetorum
45:413; 50:215. graminifolia 6:131; 28:72.
gymnospermoides 10:93. media 45:413.
microcephala 46:327, 329. microphylla 46:
327, 329. minor 10:93; 46:326, 327, 329.
Nuttallii 10:92. pulverulenta 45:413. re-
mota 45:413. tenuifolia 26:228; 46:325,
326; 50:300
Euthora cristata 1:125; 2:50; 3:135; 10:115,
116; 17:94. fruticulosa 10:115
Eutrema arenicola 39:76-78. Edwardsii 25:
113; 41:146, 147, 151, 232; 42:312, 326
Evactoma 43:661. stellata var. scabrella, 42:
99; 43:661
Evax **nivea** 38:407
Evening Primrose 11:199
Evergreen 18:32
Everlasting(s) 4:34; 39:340. Life 7:156. Pea
25:176; 42:100
Evernia mesomorpha 36:143, 154. prunastri
37:305
Evolvulus 37:63. argenteus 36:224; 37:63.
Nuttallianus 37:63. pilosus 37:63; 40:181.
sericeus 42:299
Exidia glandulosa 44:170. recisa 41:515
Exoascus communis 39:371. deformans 41:
515. Pruni 26:218. varius 39:371
Exobasidium mycetophilum 3:65. oxycocci
39:368. vaccinii 39:371
Exochorda 20:17. grandiflora 20:17
Exuvialla lima 50:276
Eyebright 13:128; 17:181, 183

F

Fabrica 25:156
Fabronia Degeneri 36:132
Fabroniaceae 37:228
Facchinia 21:11
Fagaceae 12:178; 16:111; 26:224; 31:43; 43:
80; 50:295
Fagopyrum 6:114; 9:54; 17:172. esculentum

4:203, 206; 6:114; 17:172; 36:373, 374;
38:97. tataricum 4:203, 206; 6:114; 17:172
Fagus 6:113; 12:178; 16:112; 25:165; 38:44;
40:383, 447; 45:109. alba 9:114. ameri-
cana 6:113; 9:112, 114; var. latifolia 9:113.
atropunicea 9:112, 113. ferruginea 5:130;
6:113; 9:112-115; 50:230; var. caroliniana
9:113, 114; var. latifolia 9:113, 114. grandi-
folia 9:112; 10:113; 12:178; 16:112; 21:199;
32:151, 215, 248; 37:352, fig. 1 (map);
38:376; 41:514, 516, 520; 47:214; f. **pube-
scens** 9:111, 114, 115; 16:112; 32:248; var.
caroliniana 9:114; 32:177; 36:352, 353; 40:
412; 47:214; f. **mollis** 9:114, 115; 40:253;
50:230. heterophylla 9:114. latifolia 9:
112, 113. nigra 9:114. rotundifolia 9:
114. sylvatica 6:45; 9:113, 114; β . ameri-
cana 9:114; c. americana latifolia 9:114;
var. asplenifolia 6:45-47, figs. a-c; var.
atropunicea 9:113; var. cristata 6:45; var.
pendula 6:45. sylvestris 9:113, 114
Fairy Flax 5:119; 13:116. Lily 21:75
Falcaria Rivini 25:12. soioides 44:248.
vulgaris 25:12; 44:248
Falcata 9:54. comosa 35:276; 38:95. Pitcheri
35:276
Fall Dandelion 3:293; 4:39; 6:23
False Acacia 12:181. Foxglove, Downy 48:
205, 206. Maiden-hair 4:54. Tobacco 50:
282
Family, Adder's Tongue, 35:352. Club Moss
35:355. Curly Grass 35:352. Fern 35:
351. Flowering Fern 35:352. Horsetail
35:354. Pine 35:357. Quillwort 35:356.
Yew 35:357
Fasciculus ruber 42:107
Fatsia 26:124. horrida 26:123; 39:7
Faux-tabac 50:282. des Marquises 50:282
Favolus alveolaris 3:144
Faxonanthus 20:120
Feather Grass 49:274
Fedia 9:55; 40:187, 188. amarella 40:196.
canaliculata 40:199. chenopodiifolia 40:195,
196. Fagopyrum 40:195, 196. longiflora
40:211, 212. Nuttallii 40:208. olitaria 40:
191. patellaria 40:188, 193, 194. radiata
40:188, 204; β . ? leiocarpa 40:206. steno-
carpa 40:199. triquetra 40:195, 196. um-
bilocata 40:188, 194, 195. Woodsiana 40:
192
Fegatella 23:70, 71
Felicia angustifolia 32:138; α . hyssopifolia 32:
138
Felix Foemina 31:174
Fern(s) 4:10; 5:120, 197, 245, 260, 272; 6:
23, 77, 95, 97, 148, 236; 7:26, 77, 99, 100,
103, 170; 8:12, 13, 23, 135; 11:27, 28, 128,
132, 176; 23:70; 41:138, 155; 44:333; 50:
135. Beech 30:16; 43:219. Bladder 30:
18. Broad Beech 30:16. Chain 11:28;
23:109, 145, 147; 30:14. Christmas 4:10,
53; 8:113; 23:71; 30:14; 31:249. Cinnamon
6:227; 15:154; 28:82; 35:352; 46:158. Clim-
bing 4:51, 83; 35:352. Clinton 6:177. Fam-
ily 35:351. Filmy 44:3. Gold 22:113.
Goldie's 7:100; 13:238. Hay-scented 30:18;

- 49:104. Holly 9:27. Interrupted 35:352; 44:345. Lady 19:170, 171, 181, 187-189; 21: 175; 30:15. Licorice-root 24:129. Maiden-hair 46:158. Marsh 23:164; 30:16; 31: 27, 28. Massachusetts 30:16. New York 30:16. Oak 30:16; 43:216. Ostrich 5: 196; 17:161; 23:151; 30:18; 46:158. Royal 22:132; 35:352; 45:396. Sensitive 30:18; 45:396. Shield 30:16. Silver 22:113. Snake 30:13. Sweet 12:178; 17:67. Venus-hair 45:268. Walking 5:196, 272; 46: 158. Wood 8:113; 30:16
- Ferraria pulchella* 48:158
- Ferula villosa* 45:298-301
- Fescue Grass* 49:259
- Festuca* 6:106; 9:174; 14:92; 15:146; 16:90; 18:1; 21:72, 76, 77, 215, 216; 33:60; 34: 246; 35:81-83; 44:117; 47:107; 48:21, 70; 49:259. § *Ovinæ*, sub-§ *Intravaginales* 35: 134. subgen. *Vulpia* 47:107, 108. *altaica* 9:155, 159, 167, 174, 188, 224; 13:118; 41: 161, 181; 42:317. *arundinacea* 31:83. *Borreri* 10:65; 18:10. *brachyphylla* 35:47, 120, 134, 135; 37:250, 251, 339, pl. 359; 38:116, 118, 124, 134, 142, 143; 41:146, 147, 155, 164, 181. *brevifolia* 37:251; 38: 142; 41:181. *capillata* 18:235; 23:232; 28: 50, 56, 152; 29:126; 31:83; 35:12, 132, 134, 135, 273; 37:251, 339, pl. 359; 48:19; 49: 260. *delawareica* 18:9. *dertonensis* 43:220. *diandra* 34:204, 205. *distans* 18:12. *distichophylla* 27:68, 71. *duriuscula* 37:251. *elatori* 6:106; 14:179, 183, pl. 97; 15:146; 17:213; 26:185, 186, 222; 29:207; 32:237; 48:19; 49:259; 50:301; var. *pratensis* 6: 106. *fluitans* 16:90; 24:186, 187. *inermis* β. *villosa* 35:316. *Kingii* 38:298. *longifolia* 33:207. *monandra* 47:106, 107. *mutica* 18:236. *myuros* 6:83; 15:146; 32:237; 37:267; 40:459; 46:75; 47:106. *nutans* 12: 63, 70; 14:168; 15:146; 23:136, 170, 232; 31:80; 35:249; 47:199; 49:259. *Nuttalliana* 18:16. *obtusata* 14:168; 47:199; 48:19, 23, 24; 49:259. *occidentalis* 34:244; 37:64, 67, 70, 199, 203, 205, 216, 251, 252. *octo-flora* 15:146, 187; 32:237; 34:209-211; 36:38, 219, 416; 37:266; 41:501; 42:42; 43:493; 44:70, 255; subsp. *hirtella* 34:211; var. *aristulata* 34:210; var. *glauca* 34: 209; 47:107; var. *tenella* 34:209, 210; 36: 416; 38:192; 41:501; 47:107, 210. *ovina* 4:33; 7:106; 14:92; 15:146; 17:213; 18: 236; 26:188; 28:151; 31:83; 32:237; 35: 134, 135; 37:250, 251, 338, pl. 359; 44: 237; 48:19; 49:260; 50:293; β. *vivipara* 37: 251; f. *hispidula* 35:165; 37:251; 48:19; 49:260, f. *laeviflora* 35:165; subsp. *eu-ovina* var. *capillata* 18:236; var. *brachyphylla* 39:495; var. *brevifolia* 9:159; 13:117; 21: 192; 37:251; var. *capillata* 15:146; 37:83, 252; 49:260; var. *duriuscula* 14:92, 93; 19:120; 35:165; 37:250, 251, 338, pl. 359; 48:19; 49:260; subvar. *trachyphylla* 14: 93; var. *glauca* 14:93; var. *hispidula* 15: 146; 21: 72; 24:113; 37:83; 49:260; var. *poly-phylla* 37:252; var. *pseudovina* 37:251; var. *supina*, subvar. *pubiflora* 13:123; var. *vivipara* 35:134, 165; var. *vulgaris*, subvar. *hispidula* 37:251. *paludosa* 18: 235. *para-doxa* 39:327, 331, 381, 482, map 6; 41: 481; 42:35; 47:97, 106, 199; 49:180. *par-viflora* 44:255. *procumbens* 18:11. **pro-lifera** 35:133-136, map 14; 36:327; 44: 113; 48:19, 23; 49:260; var. **lasiolepis** 35:135, 136, 399, pl. 241. *pseudovina* 37: 251. *pusilla* 34:211. *quadriflora* 47:106. *rubra* 3:170; 14:92; 15:146, 147; 17:147, 148; 18:95, 96; 22:93; 25:6; 26:185, 188, 223; 32:150, 237; 33:60, 111, 117; 34: 51; 35:82, 132-135; 36:277; 37:83, 250; 38:142; 40:250; 41:182; 42:317; 44:117, 379; 48:19, 25; 49:259; 50:293; f. *glaucescens* 35:132, 165; f. *megastachys* 35:132, 133; 48:19; 49:259; f. *planifolia* 35:165; f. *squar-rosa* 35:132; 48:19; 49:259; subsp. *prolifera* 10:65; var. *arenaria* 33:117; 35:51, 120, 132, 133; 36:277; 41:166, 181; 44:117; var. *commutata* 35:132, 133, 165; 48:19; 49:259; var. *fallax* 35:133; var. *glaucescens* 23:232; var. *heterophylla* 46:25; var. *junceae* 33:117; 35:132, 133, 167; 49:259; var. *lanuginosa* 40:250; var. *megastachys* 15: 147; 36:277; var. *multiflora* 15:147; 24: 162; 35:132, 133; 48:19; 49:259; var. *mutica* 35:132, 133; 44:117; var. *oelandica* 35: 165; var. *oraria* 29:122, 149, 207; var. **prolifera** 9:159; 10:65; 11:89; 15:147; 35: 82; var. *subvillosa* 11:89; 13:70; 15:95; 19:120; 21:72; 35:132; 49:259; f. **vivipara** 11:89; var. *trichophylla* 48:19; var. *vivipara* 49:259. *saximontana* 37:250, 251, 339, pl. 359; 44:117; 47:225; 48:19, 23. *scabrella* 13:118, 137; 37:247; 44:114. *sciurea* 37: 266; 39:481; 47:106. *Shortii* 39:327, 331, 381, map 6; 44:70; 47:97, 199. *subulata* 21:78. *supina* 28:102, 151, 213; 37:251, 339, pl. 359; 38:142. *tenella* 2:157; 4:39; 5:129; 6:83; 15:187; 34:209, 210; 36:416; 47:107; β. *glauca* 34:209, 211; 47:107. *tenuifolia* 18:235; 37:251. *triticoides* 27: 68. *varia*, var. *flavescens* 15:146. *versuta* 39:423. *vivipara* 28:53, 59, 151; 35:7, 120, 134, 135; 36:148; 37:250, 251, 339, pl. 359; 38:143; 41:182
- Festucaceae* 8:85, 138
- Festucas* 48:26
- Fibichia* 9:53
- Ficus* 33:88; 49:58. *Carica* 2:234; 28:73; 35: 40. *indica* 9:39. **officinalis**, 50:132. *perforata* 50:132
- Fiddle-wood* 44:31
- Field Sorrel* 28:73
- Fig* 28:73
- Filago* 26:88. *arvensis* 33:219, 221, fig. 4; 47:258. *gallica* 33:221. *germanica* 33:221. *minima* 26:88. *nivea* 34:407
- Filaree* 39:233
- Filbert* 38:76
- Filices* 3:69, 219, 283; 6:23; 23:90; 47:384-386
- Filipendula* 8:203, 204; 20:18. *hexapetala* 23:267. *lobata* 8:203, 204. **rubra** 8:202, 204; 10:144; 24:175; 42:44. *Ulmaria* 8:

- 72; 11:94; 20:18; 23:268; 42:44; 46:27; var. *denudata* 11:48; 19:227; 46:27
- Filix* 21:10, 174; 31:24, 25, 91, 93, 94; 43: 11. *aquilina* 43:17. *baccifera* 31:93. *bulbifera* 22:49. *foemina* 26:230, 231; 43: 19. *mas* 21:10, 174; 26:230, 231. *pumila* 43:216, 217
- Filix-femina* 28:131
- Filix-foemina* 43:12. *aquilina* 43:17; var. *arachnoidea* 43:58; var. *caudata* 43:54; var. *lanuginosa* 37:247; 43:26; var. *pseudocaudata* 43:49
- Filix* *Mas* 21:174
- Filix-mas* 28:131
- Fimbriaria tenella* 4:30
- Fimbristylis* 9:53; 11:39; 13:73; 31:124, 202; 33:44; 41:1; 46:144; 47:95, 206; 49:124. *annua* 46:144, 145; var. *diphylla* 46:144. *anomala* 47:116. *argentea* 31:170. *autumnalis* 1:98; 2:123; 5:130; 10:139; 20:25, 72; 24:86; 32:210, 238; 35:68; 37:398; f. *brachyactis* 20:25, 72; var. *mucronulata* 37:398. *Baldwiniana* 37:397, 398, 452, pl. 389; 38:377; 39:474; 46:144, 145; 47: 213. *capillaris* 9:121; 10:139; 14:176; 40: 395. *caroliniana* 42:246; 44:354, 383; 46:145; 47:114, 115; f. *eucycla* 42:247; f. *pycnostachya* 42:247. *castanea* 10:142; 37:397; 42:247; 44:354, 383; 46:145; 47: 114-116. *complanata* 20:25. *Darlingtoniana* 37:397, 398, 452, pl. 389; 46:144, 145. *diphylla* 44:261; 46:144, 145. *Drummondii* 47:95, 113-116, 127; α . *minor* 47: 115; β . *major* 47:115. *Frankii* 10:136, 139, 140; 11:180; 13:73; 14:29; 20:25, 72; 32: 238; 37:83, 398; var. *brachyactis* 11:180; 20:25, 72. *geminata* 20:25; 37:398. *interior* 37:396, 397; 47:115, 116. *laxa* 44: 261; 46:145; 47:213. *melanostachys* 41:60. *miliacea* 44:89. *mucronulata* 20:25, 72; 37:398. *puberula* 19:97; 37:396, 397, 452, pl. 388; 38:377; 42:247; 47:114; f. *eucycla* 37:396, 452, pl. 388; 42:247; f. *pycnostachya* 37:396, 452, pl. 388; 42:247. *spadicea* 37:397; 47:114, 116. *sulcata* 39: 268. *VahlII* 11:180; 36:219
- Finetia* 27:107. *falcata* 27:107
- Finger Grass* 17:225; 28:74
- Fir(s)* 5:45; 11:175, 201, 202; 18:188; 21: 50; 22:129, 130; 23:91; 35:358; 39:206; 42:522; 44:94, 230, 413; 48:163; 49:228. *Balm-of-Gilead* 35:358. *Balsam* 5:52; 9: 76; 11:201; 12:177; 17:165-168; 20:186; 21:109; 35:358; 44:413; *Silver* 17:165. *Black Spruce* 34:188. *Newfoundland White Spruce* 34:188. *Scotch* 35:357
- Fire Cherry* 28:82
- Fire-weed* 20:1; 28:72; 42:334
- Fischeria* 29:226
- Fischerella* 15:194, 197-199; 40:224. *ambigua* 50:68
- Fissidens adiantoides* 2:62; 4:30. *bryoides*, f. *inconstans* 14:52. *cristatus* 23:67. *deci-piens* 4:30. *exiguus* 14:45. *Garberi* 36: 55. *grandifrons* 19:68. *hawaiicus* 36:132. *hookeriaceus* 36:55. *incurvus* 4:181, 182; 14:45, 46. *insularis* 36:132. *minutulus* 4: 182; 11:117; 14:45. *obtusifolius* 14:46. *orcutti* 39:100. *osmundoides* 3:180; 15: 13; 30:2; 39:39. *sublimbatus* 39:100. *taxi-folius* 4:240. *viridulus* 14:45, 46; var. *Lylei* 14:45, 46
- Fissidentaceae* 30:2; 39:39, 100
- Flag, Blue* 46:315. *Cat-tail* 4:93; 46:314
- Flagellaria hyalina* 26:193, 216
- Flagellatae* 24:110; 26:166
- Flagellates* 50:273, 275, 276
- Flame Azalea* 43:32, 33
- Flammula betulina* 13:64. *penetrans* 44: 170. *rhodoxantha* 3:40
- Flaveria* 26:107. *bidentis* 26:107
- Flax* 4:81; 20:69; 43:341. *Fairy* 5:119; 13: 116. *Purging* 43:634
- Fleabane, Daisy* 28:72
- Fleshy Fungi* 4:171
- Fleur de lis* 21:180. *de Louis* 21:180. *de lys* 21:180, 181
- Flies* 41:186
- Floating Heart* 10:54. *Knotweed* 48:52
- Floerkea* 15:66. *proserpinacoides* 15:66; 47: 272; 50:283, 284
- Florideae* 24:3; 26:189
- Flos Cardinalis* 38:276
- Flourensia* 45:353
- Flower de luce* 21:180. *Star* 18:185
- Flowering Dogwood* 23:195. *Fern Family* 35:352. *Raspberry* 9:5
- Flowers of tan* 41:515
- Fluminea* 31:92, 96. *festucacea* 32:200, 201, 203, map 26; 33:19
- Fly Honeysuckle, American* 12:184
- Fly-poison* 45:374
- Foeniculum Foeniculum* 3:88. *officinale* 1: 47. *vulgare* 1:159; 3:88, 210; 6:144; 50: 119
- Fomes* 50:287. *annosus* 44:15. *applanatus* 26:218; 41:515. *connatus* 41:515. *Palliseri* 25:216, 217. *roseus* 25:214, 218, 219
- Fontinalaceae* 30:9; 37:228
- Fontinalis* 7:237; 15:6, 8, 10; 18:92. *Allenii* 15:8, 10, 11. *antipyretica* 15:7, 10; 30: 9; var. *gigantea* 2:62; 15:7, 10. *Cardoti* 4:182; 15:8. *dalecarlica* 15:9-11; 30:9. *disticha* 15:10. *Duriaei* 15:9, 10. *flaccida* 15:8-10. *hypnoides* 15:10. *Lescurii* 2:96; 4:182; 15:10; var. *graciliscens* 15:8. *neomexicana* 15:7. *nitida* 15:8-10. *novaeangliae* 15:8, 10, 11; var. *heterophylla* 15:9, 10; var. *latifolia* 15:9; var. *Lorenziae* 15:9, 11. *squamosa* 15:10. *Sullivantii* 15: 8, 10. *Umbachii* 19:69
- Foramifera* 10:44
- Forbesia* 25:157
- Forestiera* 21:190. *ligustrina* 46:307
- Forget-me-not* 42:337
- Formica* 43:206, 207; 45:440. *fusca subsericea* 43:207; 45:445. *neogagates* 44:15; var. 43:206, 207; 45:445
- Forsythia* 42:44. *viridissima* 44:431
- Fosiella Lejolithii* 50:266
- Fossombronina* 3:7, 8; 17:108, 109; 23:282; 25:76. *angulosa* 3:8-10; 14:224; 25:75,

76. *brasiliensis* 25:75, 76, 193, 199. *caespitiformis* 17:110. *crispula* 19:69. *cristata* 3:10. *crustula* 17:107, 109-111; 25:194, 198. *Dumortieri* 3:10; 26:8. *echinata* 17:110. *foveolata* 3:10; 5:170; 15:22; 17:109, 110; 23:67, 284; 25:194; 26:8. *Luetzelburgiana* 17:109. *salina* 3:8-10, fig.; 5:170; 14:224; 15:22; 25:75, 76, 199. *Wondraczekii* 3:10; 5:170; 6:190; 7:58; 15:22; 25:194
- Fothergilla* 33:29, map 2; 49:92. *Gardenia* 36:45. *parvifolia* 36:45; 49:22, 92
- Fougère* mâle 4:158, 162
- Fowl Meadow Grass* 49:261
- Fox Grape* 4:130; 42:390
- Foxtail* 49:271. *Grass* 28:74. *Green* 17:226. *Meadow* 46:386; 49:271
- Fragaria* 5:32; 6:119; 20:18; 24:56; 28:71; 31:16; 33:60; 41:245; 50:42. *americana* 6:119; 15:222. *canadensis* 13:106; 15:222; 29:179. *glauca* 45:312. *grandiflora* 12:217; 15:165; 19:227; 20:18. *monophylla* 2:198; 33:238. *multicipita* 10:49; 31:47; 44:120, 143. *sterilis* 45:111. *terrae-novae* 13:106. *vesca* 2:198; 5:32; 6:119; 20:18; 32:254; 33:182, 238; 50:302; var. *americana* 13:106; 20:18; 21:170, 200; 23:136, 170, 267; 35:249; 44:336. *virginiana* 2:208; 3:174, 188; 6:97, 119; 10:50; 12:128; 13:106; 18:38, 97; 20:18; 21:170; 22:136; 26:225; 27:108; 29:179, 214; 32:254; 33:182; 35:272; 36:281; 39:373, 375; 50:297; f. *maliflora* 31:244; var. *terrae-novae* 13:106; 15:203; 27:108; 29:179, 214; 32:214, 254; 33:121; 34:53; 36:281. *yukonensis* 42:330
- Fragillaria aequalis*, var. *producta* 10:182. *capucina* 9:137. *construens* 9:137. *Harri-sonii* 9:131, 137; 10:183. *virescens* 9:137; 10:181, 183
- Fragrant fungus* 6:125
- Fraisier* 24:56
- Frankenia pulverulenta* 49:248
- Frangula caroliniana* 46:307
- Franseria tomentosa* 45:116
- Fraseria* 17:130; 40:356; 45:26; 50:198, 199. *carolinensis* 36:100, 220
- Fraxinus* 6:126; 12:184; 15:15; 24:56, 233; 29:48; 37:121; 40:381, 452; 42:155; 44:412; 45:108; 46:150; 48: pl. 1026. § *Fraxi-naster* 9:37. *americana* 4:17; 5:132; 6:126; 12:184; 14:83, 192; 21:199; 24:233; 32:12, 176, 271; 33:140; 38:98; 40:375, 382, 449-451; 42:475; 45:274; 49:158, 159; 50:60, 168, 169, 186, 188; f. *iodocarpa* 14:192; 24:233; var. *biltmoreana* 49:159; var. *caroliniana* 50:188; var. *microcarpa* 42:361, 475; var. *triptera* 50:188. *anomala* 19:23. *biltmoreana* 40:380, 450; 47:209; 49:159. *campestris* 40:453. *caroliniana* 38:377; 39:330, 331, 442, 474, 481; 44:240; 49:22, 91, 102, 159; 50:168, 186-188; β. *F. latifolia* 49:159; f. *pubescens* 50:188; var. β. *cubensis* 50:189; var. *cubensis* 50:189, 190; f. *lasiophylla* 50:189, 190; var. *oblanceolata* 50:188; f. *hypomalaca* 50:189; var. *platicarpa* 50:188; var. *pubescens* 39:442, 476; 47:171; 50:188; var. *Rehderiana* 39:442; 50:188. *cinerea* 40:375. *cubensis* 50:189. *Darlingtoniana* 40:450, 453. *epiptera* 40:451. *excelsior* 50:188, 214. *expansa* 49:159. *fusca* 40:452. *hybrida* 50:188, 189. *juglandifolia* 49:159; β. *sub-integerrima* 49:159. *lanceolata* 23:180; 40:453; 49:159. *longifolia* 40:452. *Michauxii* 21:189, 190; 40:450, 451. *nigra* 3:235; 6:126; 12:184; 22:134; 24:233; 35:90, 280; 37:20-22, pl. 324; subsp. *caroliniana* 50:188. *Nuttallii* 50:188. *pauciflora* 50:188, 189. *pennsylvanica* 3:235; 4:17; 12:108, 110, 141; 13:218; 15:15; 16:16; 24:233; 32:271; 35:251, 293; 38:441; 39:442; 40:450-454, 484, pl. 529; 42:94, 95; 50:187; var. *Austini* 40:452, 453, pl. 529; 42:475; 45:273; var. *lanceolata* 3:235; 4:17, 19; 15:15, 167; 40:154, 161, 453; 42:475; 49:159; var. *subintegerrima* 49:159; var. *typica* 40:452, 453, pl. 529; 45:273. *platicarpa* 50:187, 188; β. *pubescens* 39:442; 50:188; γ. *oblanceolata* 50:188; var. *floridana* 50:188. *profunda* 14:81; 21:190; 35:293; 37:351, 361; 39:331, 442, 482; 40:450, 452, 484, pl. 528; var. *Ashei* 40:450. *pubescens* 3:235; 4:17; 40:452; 50:187; **subpubescens* 49:159; δ. *subpubescens* 49:159. *quadrangulata* 19:23; 35:289. *Rehderiana* 39:442; 50:188. *rubicunda* 40:452. *rufa* 40:452. *sambucifolia* 1:40; 2:37; 4:17; 6:126. *texensis* 45:274. *tomentosa* 40:450-452, 484, pl. 528. *triptera* 50:188. *viridis* 3:235; 4:17, 19; 49:159; var. *Berlandierana* 50:189
- Fremyella crassa* 44:186. *grisea* 40:75
- French Sorrel* 28:84
- Frêne* 24:56
- Fringe-tree* 6:20
- Fringed Gentian* 1:11, 89; 5:75; 7:14; 25:85; 28:60. *Blue* 9:28. *Polygala* 1:173
- Fringed-orchid* 48:185
- Fritillaria alba* 9:51. *camtschatcensis* 36:8; 41:214
- Froelichia* 31:146. *campestris* 43:336. *floridana* 36:220; 43:336; var. *campestris* 43:336. *gracilis* 31:146; 36:220; 42:374, 450; 43:510, 515
- Frog's Bit Family* 44:219
- Frogs* 41:148, 156
- Frommea obtusa* 34:61
- Frostweed* 49:144
- Frullania* 8:44; 9:72; 12:193, 202; 19:270; 25:77, 92. subgen. *Diastoloba* 12:203. subgen. *Trachycolea* 12:202. *aeolotis* 4:242. *Asagrayana* 4:30; 5:171; 9:72, 73; 10:191; 15:23; 25:197; 26:12; 39:38. *Bolanderi* 39:3, 4, 7, 9-11, 37, 38, fig. 5 (map). *Brittoniae* 5:171; 6:74, 190; 7:58; 9:73; 15:23; 25:197; 26:13. *cleistostoma* 12:203. *dilatata* 6:74. *eboracensis* 4:30; 5:171; 8:34, 44; 12:202; 15:23, 27; 25:197; 26:12, 13; 39:38. *Hutchinsiae* 7:55; var. 7:56; var. β. 7:56; var. β. *integrifolia* 7:56, 57. *inflata* 12:201-203; 15:23, 27; 25:197. *Kunzei* 12:203. *Oakesiana* 5:52, 171; 15:

- 23; 25:197; 39:38. pennsylvanica 7:56.
 plana 5:171; 15:23; 25:197. riparia 4:242;
 5:171; 6:190; 15:23; 25:197. saxicola 12:
 202, 203; 15:24, 27; 25:197. Selwyniana
 10:191; 15:24, 27; 16:76; 19:272; 25:197.
 squarrosa 5:171; 15:24; 25:197. Sullivantiae
 10:191. Sullivantii 10:191. Tamarisci 5:
 171; 9:72, 73; 10:192; 15:24; 25:197. virgin-
 ica 5:171; 8:44; 12:202; 15:27
- Frullaniaceae 39:37
- Frustulia Lewisiana 9:135. rhomboides 9:135;
 var. saxonica 9:135. viridula 9:135
- Fucaceae 5:135
- Fuchsia 46:250
- Fuci 4:125
- Fucus 2:11, 210; 5:24; 7:224-228, 231, 233,
 234, 242, 243; 9:78; 16:3; 19:83; 24:8; 26:
 189, 190; 33:129; 35:64; 40:268; 44:34; 50:
 257, 260, 263, 264. Areschougii 2:46;
 7:229; 41:26. axillaris, var. spiralis 41:
 28. bacciferus 19:78. ceranoides 2:46; 7:
 230. edentatus 2:46; 10:116. evanescens
 2:46; 7:229; 10:116, 161; 50:261. filiformis
 2:46; 33:130. lutarius 41:27, 28. natans
 19:78. nodosus 50:262. platycarpus 2:46;
 7:229; 35:151; f. 7:229. spiralis 41:26, 27;
 43:214; 50:257, 260, 262; var. lutarius 41:
 27, 28; var. nana 41:27; var. volubilis 41:
 27, 28. vermicularis 14:58. vesiculosus 2:
 46, 47; 7:229, 230; 10:161; 16:3; 26:213;
 33:130; 35:151; 41:26, 27; 50:260, 262,
 265; f. 7:230; f. gracillimus 2:14, 47; f.
 limicola 8:109; var. laterifructus 7:230; 33:
 130; var. sphaerocarpus 2:47; 7:230; 33:
 130; var. spiralis 2:47; 7:229, 230; 41:
 26-28; 50:262; var. volubilis 41:28. volub-
 ilis 41:28
- Fuirena 3:33; 13:104; 33:44; 40:396, 397;
 47:206. breviseta 42:390, 421, 442. hispida
 38:378, 396; 39:482; 40:397, 398; 44:255;
 47:103, 117. pumila 40:397, 398; 42:369;
 44:241. scirpoidea 31:12. simplex 40:254;
 42:144; var. pumila 40:397, 398. squarrosa
 7:72; 10:43, 136, 142; 13:104, 247; 14:29,
 32; 24:86; 26:180; 31:14; 32:177, 211; 33:
 57, 58, map 32; 38:377, 396; 39:476, 488;
 40:396-398; 44:255; 47:103, 117; f. pumila
 40:398; var. hispida 7:72
- Fuligo 2:78. ochracea 1:128, 129. septica
 1:128, 129; 26:218; 29:167, 173; 41:515;
 f. laevis 29:167; f. ovata 29:167; var. candida
 29:167
- Fumana 9:46; 28:143
- Fumaria 18:215; 47:385. Gussonei 9:39.
 officinalis 18:215; 29:175, 213; 45:117
- Fumariaceae 11:44; 18:215; 29:213; 31:43;
 45:444; 49:255
- Fumarineae 47:385
- Funaria flavicans 13:43. hygrometrica 4:30;
 13:43; 30:5. microstoma 30:5
- Funariaceae 12:146; 30:5; 38:240. subfam.
 Ephemereae 12:146
- Fungi 3:69, 79, 242, 257, 281, 282, 285; 4:
 77, 171; 5:97, 99, 103, 107, 120, 136; 7:
 170; 8:232; 9:36; 10:9; 11:129, 132; 13:
 57; 16:45, 79; 18:240; 24:110; 42:417; 47:
 281, 386; 50:285, 286. Imperfecti 50:287.
 Oomycetous 5:102. Zygomycetous 5:102
- Fungus 5:95, 98; 11:28; 25:215. Fragrant
 6:125
- Funkia ovata 1:47; 10:113
- Furcellaria fastigiata 3:133; 25:36; 50:266
- Furera 9:55
- Fusarium 43:2; 50:288

G

- Gabera hypnorum 44:170
- Gaillardia aristata 24:120. lutea 36:232.
 multiceps 47:331. pulchella 42:498
- Galactia 7:28; 33:36; 39:434; 42:213; 43:
 512, 514. angustifolia 39:434. Macraei 39:
 433, 434, 480. mollis 39:433. parvifolia
 39:434. pilosa, f. Macraei 39:433, 434;
 var. angustifolia 39:434. regularis 39:481.
 volubilis 36:220; 39:194, 433, 434, 482;
 42:214; var. intermedia 39:434; var. missis-
 sippiensis 39:434
- Galaria bicolor 40:355
- Galathenium floridanum 40:479. sanguineum
 40:481
- Galax 7:160; 11:54; 21:24; 34:231; 43:568.
 aphylla 21:24; 24:231; 38:378, 439; 39:
 198, 200, 438, 475, 486, fig. 14 (map);
 43:486, 629
- Galaxaura 3:91; 50:135
- Galaxaurata obtusata 8:110
- Gale 16:167. palustris 16:167; var. subglabra
 16:167
- Gale, Sweet 12:178; 16:167; 22:132; 28:82
- Galega spicata 42:456, 457
- Galeopsis 6:128; 25:38; 38:100. bifida 12:
 142. Ladanum 2:157; 5:204; 8:72; 25:
 38; 29:219; var. latifolia 19:247. Tetrahit
 2:205, 208; 5:50; 6:128; 11:98; 12:141, 142;
 18:42; 20:107; 21:170; 22:137; 25:11, 38;
 28:72; 29:219; 36:283; var. bifida 12:141,
 142; 15:167; 20:107; 25:38; 33:109, 124
- Galera 5:198, 199. sphagnum 16:46
- Galinsoga 5:258; 24:35; 26:107; 32:14; 37:
 307. aristulata 22:97, 98, 100; 24:35; 26:
 107. bicolorata 22:98, 99; 26:107. cara-
 casana 12:192; 22:98-100; 24:35; 26:107.
 ciliata 24:35; 26:107; 43:344. hispida
 22:97, 100; 24:35. parviflora 1:47; 11:84;
 17:30; 22:97, 98, 100; 24:35, 36; 26:107;
 γ. hispida 22:100; 24:35; var. hispida 2:
 205; 5:258; 6:91; 10:150; 22:97; 24:35;
 26:107; 36:374; var. semicalva 22:101.
 purpurea 22:98. semicalva 22:98, 100
- Galionella nummuloides 9:140
- Galium 6:21, 22, 129; 7:160; 12:116, 229;
 14:199, 200; 18:191, 193; 26:13; 30:106;
 42:156, 339, 366; 49:89, 100, 155. Aparine
 4:195; 15:167; 17:146, 147; 26:13; 32:275;
 36:284, 374; 38:299. arkansanum 36:221,
 232. asprellum 6:129; 9:122; 11:98; 26:13; 34:
 64; 36:284, 374; 37:446. bermudense 18:
 191-194. bermudianum 18:192-194. bore-
 ale 1:25, 40, 75; 5:236; 6:142, 195; 9:14;
 12:144; 26:14; 30:106; 36:284; 39:450;
 41:289; 42:339; 45:315; var. hyssopifolium
 30:107; 36:227; 40:251; var. intermedium

- 30:107; 43:343; var. *scabrum* 30:107; var. *typicum* 30:107; 32:59. Brandegeei 12: 77, 78, 229; 28:123, 236; 39:320; 41:156, 161, 289; 44:128. *brevipes* 12:78, 116; 14:175, 176; 44:104, 144. *circaeoides* 39: 450. *circaezans* 3:185; 18:192, 193; 26: 14; 32:275; 35:250; 39:449, 450, 490, pl. 483; 47:140; var. *glabellum* 39:450; var. *glabrum* 24:119; 39:449, 450; var. *hypomaculacum* 39:450, 490, pl. 483; 43:645; var. *montanum* 35:309; var. *typicum* 39:450, pl. 483. Claytoni 6:129; 7:110; 11:229; 12:217, 229, 230; 14:200; 17:151; 18:43; 22:135; 26:14; 27:108; 29:131, 187, 220; 32:161, 276; 33:125; 35:252; 37:443-445, 454, pl. 403; 39:320; 40:181, 254; 41:388; 42:144, 200; 49:100, 180; 50:299; var. *subbiflorum* 12:229; 39:320; 41:388. *columbianum* 41:388. *erectum* 4:91; 5:173, 174; 18:244; 19:248; 26:14. *filifolium* 37: 443. *glaucum* 11:57. *hispidulum* 18:193; 38:378; 39:480; 49:101. *kamtschaticum* 3: 160, 176; 9:163; 11:13, 98; 13:116, 138; 28:124; 32:206; 35:89, 309, 310, map 25. *labradoricum* 6:21, 206; 7:109; 11:98; 12:77, 144; 13:115, 119, 138; 14:199, 200; 15:203; 22:92; 25:11; 29:187, 220; 36:284; 49:180; 50:212. *lanceolatum* 1:222; 6:129; 10:165; 26:14. *latifolium* 42:346. *Littellii* 35:309. *Mollugo* 1:25, 47; 4:91; 5:173, 174; 8:99; 15:68; 19:248; 26:14; 33:170; 43:343; f. *ochroleucum* 33:170. *obtusum* 37:443-445, 454, pl. 403; 39:320; 42:366; 49:180; var. *filifolium* 37:443; 39:474, 476; 49:180, 181. \times *ochroleucum* 33:170. *oreganum* 35:310. *palustre* 1:69, 220; 21:65; 23:291; 24:119; 26:14; 29:187, 220; 35: 252; 36:93; 47:390. *parisiense* 43:498, 645; 46:140. *pilosum* 5:204; 14:21; 18:190-193; 26:14; 32:152, 276; 36:221; 45:276; var. *laevicaule* 18:192, 194; var. *puncticulosum* 18:191, 193, 194. *praecox* 6:22. *proliferum* 45:276. *punctatum* 18:194. *puncticulosum* 18:192-194; β . *pilosum* 18:194. *purpureum* 18:192, 194. *rotundifolium* δ . *bermudense* 18:194; f. *pilosum* 18:194. *saxatile* 21:66; 28:83, 236; 29:126; 49:252. *subbiflorum* 39:320; 41:388. *sylvaticum* 6:142; 26:14; 42:46. *tensexense* 45:276; 50:93, 98. *tinctorium* 6:21, 22; 14:200; 23:104, 106, 146, 291; 26:14; 32: 177; 37:350, 443-445, 454, pl. 403; 39:320; 40:181, 254; 41:388; 42:144, 200; 49:87, 100, 180, 181; 50:299; var. *filifolium* 49: 180; var. *floridanum* 37:178; 49:100, 180, 181; var. *labradoricum* 5:33; 6:21; 49:180; var. *subbiflorum* 39:320; 41:157, 289, 388, 506. *tricornis* 1:47. *trifidum* 1:107, 221; 3:188; 4:26; 6:21, 129, 206; 12:77, 78, 228-230; 14:205, 206; 17:151; 22:135; 23:104, 291; 24:119; 25:11; 26:14, 187, 228; 28:245; 29:187, 220; 32:165, 275; 37:443; 38:299; 39: 320; 41:289, 387, 388; 42:339; 49:87, 155, 181, 252; 50:299; β . *tinctorium* 41:388; subsp. *columbianum* 41:387, 388; subsp. *tinctorium* 41:388; var. *brevipedunculatum* 41:388; var. *halophilum* 12:78, 107; 20:107; 23:105, 291; 32:179; 34:55; 44:144; var. *pacificum* 41:387, 388; var. *subbiflorum* 12:78, 228, 229; 39:320; 41:387, 388. *triflorum* 3:176, 188; 5:50; 6:129; 11:98; 13: 125; 22:93, 137; 25:11; 26:14; 29:220; 32: 206, 276; 33:125; 36:93, 284; 37:206, 446, 454, pl. 404; 41:289; var. *asprelliforme* 37:445, 446, 454, pl. 404. *uliginosum* 29:187, 220. *uniformum* 37:381, 446; 38:381, 444; 39:355, 480; 40:371, 457; 41:468. *verum* 6:22; 8: 222; 13:89, 237; 15:67; 26:14; 33:170; 49: 252; f. *albidum*, 33:170. *virgatum* 36:224, 231; 45:276. *Wirtgeni* 6:22
- Gallberry, Bitter 44:365. Sweet 44:365
Gall-fly 41:217
Galpinsia 15:223. interior 15:223
Gansblum 9:54
Garberia fruticosa 48:410
Garden Cress 4:32. Larkspur 28:70. Rasp-
berry 28:71
Garlic 46:315. Field 43:504. Keeled 46:
59. Wild 46:59
Gastridium 15:127; 49:272. australe 15:127;
38:265, 267; 49:272. *ventricosum* 49:272
Gastroclonium uvarium 21:207
Gastromyces 3:70
Gastropoda 24:51
Gaultheria 6:126; 12:183; 23:98; 24:153; 46:
158; 47:282. *procumbens* 1:93; 3:132; 5:
129; 6:126; 7:39; 12:183; 13:97, 139; 17:
152; 18:41; 22:41, 43, 44, 122, 156; 23:
98; 24:153; 27:108; 29:218; 32:216, 270;
33:112, 123; 36:129; 40:148; f. *accrescens*
36:129, pl. 283; f. *elongata* 25:184; f.
suborbiculata 22:155; 24:153
Gaura 23:115; 40:99. *biennis* 2:125; 6:205;
19:231; 23:115; 42:467; 44:362, 430. *coccinea* 34:6; 36:224; var. *parviflora* 42:267.
filiformis, var. *Munzii* 39:420; var. *typica*
42:500. *glabra* 27:15. *induta* 27:15. *parvi-
flora* 27:15; 34:175; 37:193; var. *lachno-
carpa* 27:14, 15; var. *typica*, f. *glabra* 42:
500
Gaylussacia 3:266; 9:54; 12:107, 183; 13:96;
22:167; 24:154; 32:127; 33:197; 36:236;
43:69. *baccata* 10:53, 84; 11:97, 231; 12:
183; 13:128, 139, 149; 17:148; 18:41; 23:
135; 24:154; 29:218; 32:151, 270; 34:64;
38:98; 40:145; 42:352, 354, fig.; 43:68; f.
glaucocarpa 15:167; 24:154; f. *leucocarpa*
10:53, 84; 13:182. *brachycera* 22:167; 33:
197; 37:320; 39:196. *dumosa* 1:93; 2:168;
3:193, 197; 5:276; 7:75; 8:27; 9:119; 11:
97; 12:106, 156; 13:54, 96-99; 21:119; 22:
122; 23:285; 25:99; 33:123; 39:368, 437,
471, 480; var. *Bigeloviana* 13:99, 128,
135, 140, 149; 17:148, 149; 22:122; 23:99,
132, 148, 284, 285; 24:99, 154; 28:84; 29:
129, 183, 218; 32:270; 39:437, 475; 42:87,
88, 91, 92; var. *hirtella* 1:93; 3:194; 24:
99; 29:184, 218. *frondosa* 1:93; 5:204,
276; 11:231; 24:154; 32:151, 270; 36:49; 43:
81; var. *nana* 33:198; var. *tomentosa* 33:
198. *hirtella* 13:97. *nana* 33:198. *resino-
sa* 1:93; 2:6, 81, 83, 188; 3:194, 263, 266;

- 4:14, 131; 5:129; f. *leucocarpa* 3:195, 264; var. *glaucoarpa* 2:33, 168; 3:194, 235; 4:14, 131; 6:142; var. *leucocarpa* 10:53. *ursina* 33:198; 43:626
- Gaster hygrometricus* 41:515
- Gelidium* 7:172; 21:204. *australe* 20:203, 204, 206. *cartilagineum* 21:207. *corneum* 35:148; 50:266; var. *sericeum* 21:207. *crinale* 2:50; 7:231; f. *luxurians* 8:111. *unilaterale* 14:59
- Gelinaria dentata* 8:112
- Gelsemium* 18:227. *sempervirens* 36:50; 38:377; 39:474, 480
- Gemma* 9:53
- Genista* 20:168. *Boissieri* 9:47. *horrida* 9:47. *tinctoria* 1:81; 2:89, 168; 3:88; 10:152; 20:168; 31:84; 32:156, 256; 39:187. *Webbei* 9:47
- Gentian* 7:22, 23; 17:56; 41:486, 487, 557; 42:337, 350; 47:143. *Blue Fringed* 9:28. *Cherokee* 41:487. *Elliott's* 15:224. *Fringed* 1:11, 89; 5:75; 7:14; 25:85; 28:60. *Plymouth* 23:160
- Gentiana* 1:36; 6:127; 7:23; 10:54; 17:56; 21:193, 194, 201; 24:234; 29:185; 41:556; 42:155; 47:290, 378; 49:175. § *Crossoptelae* 25:88; 41:280. *acuta* 9:154; 19:149-151; 29:185; 49:251. *aleutica* 41:156, 279. *algida* 41:163, 164, 278. *Amarella* 19:149-151; 25:10; 29:185; 35:94-96; f. *Michauxiana* 19:151; var. *acuta* 6:94; 9:154, 163, 167; 11:7, 97; 19:150. *Andrewsii* 4:93; 16:89; 19:147-149, 152; 21:201; 22:104-110; 24:185, 234; 34:33; 36:224; 38:366; 42:350; 46:139; f. *albiflora* 19:152. *angustifolia* 41:555, 556. *arctophila* 41:279; var. *β* 41:279. *carinthiaca* 21:193, 194. *Catesbaei* 41:555, 556; 49:86, 175, 176, 193, pls. 1078, 1079; var. *nummulariaefolia* 49:175, 193, pl. 1078. *cherokeensis* 41:471, 487, 555, map 14; 42:375; 44:373, 431; 45:365, 366. *ciliata* 25:85, 87. *clausa* 19:148, 149; 21:201; 22:105, 106, 108, 109; 24:234. *crinita* 1:11, 89; 2:217; 3:189, 190; 7:14, 22; 14:21; 17:35; 24:234; 25:85, 86, 88; 26:175; f. *albina* 19:152. *decora* 39:200. *detonsa* 29:218. *elegans* 41:280. *Elliottea* 39:362; 41:555. *Elliotii* 39:362; 41:555, 556; 49:176; var. *parvifolia* 49:176. *falcata* 45:314. *flavida* 42:350. *frigida* 41:278. *glauca* 41:148, 154, 163-165, 279; 42:312, 337. *Grayi* 37:326. *linearis* 1:184; 6:127; 7:110; 13:182; 24:183; 32:143, 144; 37:325-327; 41:486; 42:362; f. *Blanchardii* 19:152; 32:143, 144; var. *lanceolata* 37:325, 326; var. *latifolia* 26:40; 37:325, 326. *Macounii* 25:86, 89. *monantha* 39:495. *nana* 45:314. *nesophila* 13:119, 130, 138; 25:86, 89; 28:60, 79, 118; 29:130, 185, 218; 32:13; 35:60, 94-96; 36:332. *nigricans* 42:299, pl. 625. *nivalis* 38:157. *ochroleuca* 37:326; 42:350. *parvifolia* 37:438; 38:394, 441; 39:362, 474, 477; 41:555; 49:176. *Pennelliana* 42:198. *plebeja* 19:149, 151. *Pneumonanthe* 37:326. *Porphyrio* 39:364, 444, 467, 472, 474; 41:487, 555-557; 44:152, 237, 238; 49:99; f. *albescens* 44:152; f. *albocaerulea* 44:152; f. *Stoneana* 44:152. *procera* 11:54; 19:164; 25:86, 88; 32:221; 41:153, 279, 280; 45:314; f. *laevicalyx* 32:221. *propinqua* 19:150; 28:54, 60, 79, 80, 125, 224; 29:185; 35:95, 96; 41:164, 279, 280; 42:336, 337; 45:314. *prostrata* 41:280; 42:337; 45:314. *puberula* 35:361; 36:224; 41:556. *purpurea* 41:487, 556, 557; 44:152, 237. *quinqueflora* 1:221; 16:90. *quinquefolia* 21:202; 35:289; 36:24, 100; 46:139; 47:143; f. *lutescens* 19:151. *Romanzovii* 39:494. *rotata* 21:193, 194. *rubricaulis* 7:109; 37:325-327. *Saponaria* 16:89; 19:147-149; 22:105-110; 23:129; 35:255; 37:350; 39:361, 362, 482; 41:486, 555, 556; 49:175, 176. *serrata* 25:85, 86. *spicata* 10:54. *Stelleriana* 21:193, 197. *Stoneana* 41:555-557, pl. 579; 42:198, 362; 43:502; 44:152, 237. *sulcata* 21:194. *tenella* 41:280. *tenuifolia* 41:557; 42:198. *unalacensis* 41:279. *verna* 21:66. *Victorinii* 25:87-89, pl. 139; 32:221; 33:73; 34:39; 41:377; 42:401, 514, map 26; 48:272. *villosa* 31:13, 17, pl. 178; 38:441; 39:362, 399, 480; 41:555, 556; 49:176
- Gentianaceae* 6:127; 21:194; 24:234; 25:10; 29:218; 31:43; 32:271; 34:167; 36:283; 40:356; 42:155; 45:314; 49:255
- Gentians* 41:279, 488, 555
- Geobalanus pallidus* 48:136
- Geocalyx* 11:16; 19:270. *graveolens* 2:63; 5:171; 6:74; 9:73; 15:24; 25:194; 26:8
- Geocarpum minimum* 36:220, 231
- Geocaulon* 30:21, 23. *lividum* 30:23, 24; 32:206; 33:120; 34:52; 36:280; 41:149, 218; 42:311, 321
- Geoglossum* 1:59-61. *Farlowi* 1:63, 66, pl. 4. *glabrum* 1:63. *hirsutum* 1:63; form *G. Farlowi* 1:63. *luteum* 1:65-67. *olivaceum* 1:65. *ophioglossoides* 1:63. *Peckianum* 1:63, 66, pl. 4. *pistillaris* 1:65. *rufum* 1:65-67. *simile* 1:63
- Geoprumnon* 46:216. *mexicanum* 39:317. *trichocalyx* 39:317
- Georgia geniculata* 8:131. *pellucida* 2:62; 8:131; var. *curvata* 8:131, 132
- Georgia Pine* 50:182
- Georgiaceae* 8:131; 11:16
- Geraniaceae* 15:172; 18:39; 21:79; 25:9, 25; 26:226; 28:71; 29:215; 31:43; 32:257; 49:255; 50:302
- Geranium* 3:149; 7:160; 8:113, 226; 11:130; 13:18; 21:80; 37:295; 45:5-7, 16; 46:28; 47:219. § *Caespitosa* 45:6, 8, 52. § *Mexicana* 45:6, 8, 52. § *Sylvatica* 45:6, 8. *albiflorum* 45:5, 33, 35; *β* *incisum* 45:15, 25. *atropurpureum* 45:48, 50, 51; var. *furcatum* 45:45. *atrum* 37:300. *attenuilobum* 45:8, 9, 26, 40, 41. *Bicknellii* 15:141; 17:233; 19:230; 21:80; 24:176; 37:295-298, 340, pl. 371; 43:35; 44:91, 92; var. *longipes* 37:297, 340, pl. 371; 43:35. *caespitosum* 45:8, 10, 38, 39, 41, 45-47, 49, 50; f. *albiflorum* 45:48. *californicum*

- 45:8, 10, 38, 41. canum 45:23. carolinianum 5:203; 15:141; 21:80; 24:176; 26:226; 32:257; 37:295, 296, 298-300, 341, pls. 373, 374; 42:458; 43:35; 50:302; var. **confertiflorum** 37:300, 301, 341, pl. 374; 38:454; var. **longipes** 37:297. columbinum 37:296, 310, 318. **concinnum** 45:8, 10, 36, 38. Cowenii 45:8, 9, 41, 42. dissectum 21:80; 37:296-299, 340, pl. 371; 42:458. divaricatum 34:207. eremophilum 45:8-10, 38, 46, 47. erianthum 41:154, 248, 254; 42:333; 45:5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 16, 17, 22. Fremontii 45:8, 9, 23, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 50; var. Parryi 45:43. furcatum 45:45, 46. gracile 45:47, 51. gracilentum 45:33, 35, 36. Hookerianum 45:33; β . incisum 45:22. ibericum 37:296. incisum 45:15, 16, 20, 23, 25, 39. Langloisii 37:300, 341, pl. 374. lanuginosum 37:300. laxum 37:297, 298, 340, pl. 371. lentum 45:6, 8, 10, 51-53. leucanthum 45:39. lobatum 30:56. lolense 45:33, 36. longipes 37:297. maculatum 3:149; 4:88; 5:130, 132, 256; 12:128; 15:79; 21:80; 32:216, 257; 37:166, 296; 45:5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22; β . 45:15, 16; f. albiflorum 45:11; var. albiflorum 45:11; var. album 45:11; var. plenum 45:11. marginale 45:8, 9, 41, 42. mexicanum 45:53. molle 21:80; 34:207; 37:296, 301. nemorale 37:297, 340, pl. 371; 43:35; 44:91, 92; var. **Bicknellii** 43:35; 44:91. nepalense 47:220; var. Thunbergii 47:219, 220. nervosum 45:23, 24, 36; 46:28. oreganum 45:8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 25. Parryi 45:8, 9, 42, 44, 46, 52. Pattersonii 45:43, 44. pentagynum 45:33. pratense 3:149; 5:256; 21:80; 23:273; 25:9; 37:87, 296; 45:6, 8, 9, 13, 19. pusillum 1:81; 2:125; 17:30; 19:230; 21:80; 37:296, 301. pyrenaeum 37:296, 301. Richardsonii 45:8, 10, 16, 17, 22, 25, 32, 35, 36, 38-40; var. intermedia 45:43. Robertianum 2:208; 3:188; 4:74; 5:132; 6:208; 9:39; 17:35, 233; 18:39; 21:80; 23:140, 170; 27:202; 28:71; 29:121, 215; 32:173; 35:83, 250, 390; 37:295; 38:454; 45:49. sanguineum 37:296. sibiricum 21:80; 24:17; 37:296; 47:216. **sphaerospermum** 37:296, 298, 299, 341, pl. 372. strigosus 45:8, 9, 16, 17, 21, 22, 25, 26, 36, 38, 39, 41; 46:28. strigosum 45:23-25. sylvaticum 36:421; 45:8. texanum 37:299, 341, pl. 372. triste 30:56. viscosissimum 45:8, 9, 17, 19, 21-23, 25, 38; f. album 45:20; var. album 45:20. Wislizeni 45:6, 8-10, 51, 53.
- Gerardia 9:38; 15:224; 20:67-70, 73, 133, 136, 137; 23:138; 28:143; 34:215; 35:74; 39:362; 41:382; 42:156, 416, 417; 48:206. § **Dasytoma** 20:68, 70, 73. § **Eugardia** 20:68, 70, 73. § **Otophylla** 20:68, 70, 73. § **Pedicularioides** 20:70. auriculata 20:71, 73. cassioides 17:134. decemloba 8:221; 38:443; 39:475. densiflora 20:71, 73. **droseroides** 20:68. fasciculata 44:255. flava 2:157; 5:129; 7:33; 10:165; 20:66-68, 71, 73, 133; 21:202; 25:63; 37:350; 39:474; 50:122; var. **reticulata** 38:407; 44:446. Gattingeri 38:366. glauca 20:67, 71. glutinosa 20:68. grandiflora 20:69, 70, 73, 135; 50:122; var. **cinerea** 38:407; var. integriscula 10:35; var. **serrata** 10:35; 20:71, 73. Greggii 20:135. hispidula 20:136. integrifolia 50:122. laevigata 20:71, 73; 35:202; 44:446. maritima 2:219; 5:133; 7:33; 11:229; 17:208, 221; 24:203; 32:274. neoscotica 23:138, 139. obtusifolia 39:476. parvifolia 8:221; 13:151; 25:62. paupercula 7:75; 9:122; 10:165; 11:130; 13:19; 16:40; 19:30, 53; 23:290; 31:167; 35:251; 44:246. pectinata 50:122. pedicularia 7:33; 10:86, 165; 13:19; 20:68-70, 73, fig. 6; 35:202; 50:122; var. **ambigens** 10:86; 20:70, 73; 35:202; var. pectinata 10:86; 11:56; 20:70, 73. peduncularis 20:69, 135. fig. 7. Plukenetii 44:255. purpurea 1:205; 7:33, 35; 9:122; 13:19; 14:29; 20:68, 69; 23:290; 24:88; 32:274; 35:74; 39:474; 42:480; f. albiflora 44:446; var. paupercula 1:43, 205; 5:131; 7:33. quercifolia 3:185; 4:88; 5:129; 7:33; 10:165; 20:66, 67, 133; 50:122. racemulosa 39:476; 42:480. scabrosa 20:68. serrata 10:35; 20:71. setacea 34:206; 39:476; 44:255. Skinneriana 7:33, 35, 75; 8:221; 47:404; 50:106, 123. tenuifolia 2:219; 5:129; 7:33; 10:165; 16:40; 20:69; 24:119; 42:416; var. macrophylla 20:71, 73; var. typica 46:139. tuberosa 20:68; 41:382. virginica 13:182; 20:66-69, 71, 73, fig. 8; 21:199, 200; 25:63; 35:202; 39:474; 48:205. Wrightii 20:137.
- Gerardia, Purple 25:62. Yellow 25:63
- Gerbera 17:136; 20:151
- Gesnera Donkarii 9:45
- Gesneria 30:54
- Gesneriaceae 39:275
- Geum 6:120; 8:11, 203; 13:221; 20:18; 30:207; 31:9; 33:172; 39:344, 358; 41:248; 42:153. § **Cariophyllata** 8:11. § **Sieversia** 39:78. agrimonioides 24:47, 48, 50. album 5:130; 6:208; 24:48. aleppicum 37:293, 294, 340, pls. 369, 370; var. **strictum** 37:294, 340, pl. 370. calthifolium 33:59. camporum 24:47, 49. canadense 17:35; 20:18; 23:137, 268; 24:47, 48, 50; 32:216, 255; f. **glandulosum** 24:48, 50; var. **brevipres** 39:410, 475, 490, pl. 479; 40:417; 47:97, 152; var. **camporum** 24:48, 49, 50; 25:210; 39:410; f. **adenophorum** 24:48, 49, 50; var. **Grimesii** 24:48, 49, 50; 37:427; 39:344, 410, 490, pl. 479; var. **texanum** 24:47-49, 50. ciliatum 30:206, 207; 44:405. flavum 1:68; 35:39; 37:292, 427; 40:181. geniculatum 8:11. glaciale 41:163, 164, 248. hispidum 8:11. intermedium 8:11. laciniatum 25:98, 99; 37:292, 293; var. **trichocarpum** 37:293. macrophyllum 6:193; 8:11; 13:115, 125, 138; 25:9; 29:131, 179, 215; 32:206; 33:172-174, 176, fig. 1 (map); 36:281; 37:294, 295; 44:104; var. **perincisum** 33:176, fig. 2 (map); 37:295; 41:248; 42:331.

- Meyerianum 24:47, 48, 50. oregonense 33: 173, 174. Peckii 8:103; 9:154, 155, 162; 22:38, 48; 33:59. perincisum 33:173, 174, 176; 37:295. × **pulchrum** 8:11; 44:104, 143. radiatum 8:103; 9:154; var. Peckii 3:165; 50:240. rivale 3:130; 4:76; 5:133; 6:120; 8:11; 11:94; 20:18; 21:65, 199; 29: 215; 33:179; 36:11, 281; 44:104, 115; 47: 215. Rossii 36:12; 41:163, 164, 248; 42: 331. strictum 1:220; 6:120; 11:7; 20: 18; 23:137, 268; 32:173; 33:172, 174, 176; 36:281; 37:293, 294. triflorum 1:171; 30: 206, 207; 33:172, 176, 227; 34:97; 35: 388; 37:203, 295, 299; 39:78; 44:405; f. **pallidum** 30:207; var. **ciliatum** 30:207; f. **flavulum** 30:207; f. **ornatum** 30:207. urbanum 12:189; 20:18; 33:173. virginianum 6:208; 7:154; 20:18; 21:199; 23: 137, 170, 268; 24:48; 25:98; 37:292, 293, 340, 427, pl. 368; 40:181; var. **Murrayanum** 25:99; 37:292, 293
- Giant Bulrush 4:102. Coral-root 39:342. Horsetail 49:203. Rag-weed 41:82
- Gigartina 17:96. canaliculata f. **laxa** 8:111. Chamiissoi 17:92. exasperata 14:58. Lesonii 17:93. mamillosa 2:50. mollis 14:58
- Gilia 6:153; 18:229; 25:27; 45:27. acerosa 34:6. androsacea 3:92; 6:153; 25:27. coronopifolia 6:151, 152. inconspicua 6:151; 25:27. leucocephala 6:151; 25:27. linearis 6:84, 144, 151, 153; 12:111; 23:288. multicaulis 25:27. rubra 18:229. tricolor 6: 153; var. **longipedicellata** 6:151, 154; 25:27
- Gilibertia 18:234; 47:289
- Gillenia 19:153
- Gillenia 19:153. stipulata 36:230; 39:482. trifoliata 39:482; 42:453; 45:215; f. **multipetala** 45:216
- Ginannia 18:233, 234. **lanata** 18:234. pubescens 18:234
- Ginkgo biloba 32:13
- Ginseng 46:250
- Giraudia sphacelarioides 2:206
- Githopsis 41:301, 302, 306, 309, 312, 313. calycina 41:303, 308, 309; var. hirsuta 41: 308, 309. diffusa 41:303, 310, 311. **filicaulis** 41:304, 311, 312. **gilioides** 41:303, 311. latifolia 41:303, 304. pulchella 41: 303-306, 309, pl. 555. specularioides 41: 302, 303, 305, 306, 311, 312; subsp. **candida** 41:308; var. glabra 41:305
- Glabraria geniculata 43:492; 47:140, 142, pl. 888
- Gladiolus 31:11; 47:385. × gandavensis 42: 446
- Glastonbury Thorn 5:167
- Glaucium flavum 26:127; 27:202; 32:180, 253. luteum 26:127
- Glaucocystis nostochinearum 26:212; 50:274
- Glaucous Alder 47:350. Willow 12:177
- Glaux 4:213-215; 18:30; 24:232; 49:254. maritima 4:16, 33, 214, 215; 5:131; 13: 105; 22:110; 24:232; 29:88, 106; 32:173; 34:108; var. **obtusifolia** 4:215; 10:144; 11:7; 17:147; 18:42; 24:232; 33:123; 34: 55, 70, 72, 74, 81, map 4; 36:283; 42:116; 49:251
- Glazioua 9:38
- Glechoma hederacea 6:127; 29:185, 219; 50:299; f. acutiloba 47:176
- Gleditsia 11:49; 20:168; 46:313; 47:207. aquatica 14:81. triacanthos 2:91; 4:103; 20:168; 32:152, 256; 38:97; 41:515, 517, 519, 520; 44:171, 174; 47:207; β. inermis 38:97; f. **inermis** 38:97; 47:207
- Glenodinium cinctum 50:276
- Glinus lotoides 42:98
- Globeflower 5:34
- Globularia 47:386. cordifolia 9:45
- Gloeocapsa 5:30; 24:105, 106. aeruginosa 24:105. alpicola 50:68. alpina 24:106; 26: 163. ambigua 15:89. crepidinum 2:41; 7: 172; 10:162. fusco-lutea 15:89. Magma 6:229; 24:103, 105, 106; 26:162, 163. **membranina** 50:68. montana 26:163. rupestris 15:89. sanguinea 26:162. turgida 50: 69. violacea 7:235
- Gloeocystis 10:155. ampla 50:274. confluens 50:69. rupestris 6:230; 7:239. scopulorum 10:155, 163. vesiculosa 6:230. zostericola 2:44
- Gloeosporium decolorans 39:371. nervisequum 41:515. polygoni 44:170. profusum 41:515
- Gloeotaenium Loitlesbergianum 14:115
- Gloeothece fusco-lutea 26:163
- Gloiococcus mucosus 14:115, 237; 15:92
- Gloiosiphonia capillaris 1:70, 124; 2:50, 210; 7:235; 8:125; 43:73
- Gloiotrichia Pisum 7:238
- Gloriosa 1:96; 9:37; 47:288
- Glossadelphus acutifolius 36:132. irroratus 36:132
- Glossopetalum spinescens 34:6
- Glossy Rose 12:180
- Glottidium vesicarium 36:118; 40:180
- Glumiflorae 9:37
- Glyceria 6:106; 7:160; 9:53; 15:145; 16:14; 18:1; 28:150; 31:16; 33:60; 34:243; 35: 321; 36:266, 348; 37:262; 40:380; 44:34; 48:21; 49:261. § **Atropis** 36:346, 347. acutiflora 2:120; 13:92; 14:181, 184, pl. 99; 15:145; 16:90; 27:202; 31:49; 32:105, 148, 176, 236; 38:363; 40:28; 43:658; 48: 19, 24; 49:261. airoides 18:16; 47:108. alnasteretum 36:265. angustata 18:21. aquatica 14:180. arctica 18:4. **arkansana** 31:49; 35:294; 40:380, 385, 386, 441; 42: 360, 410; 47:210. arundinacea 36:265. borealis 2:158; 8:211; 11:89; 13:92; 14: 45, 181; 15:98, 145; 16:14; 17:150; 22:135; 24:98, 186; 25:6; 27:197; 29:149, 207; 31: 49; 37:83; 39:150; 43:339; 47:42, 45; 48: 19, 23; 49:261. Borreri 18:10. canadensis 5:131; 6:106; 9:121; 11:231; 12:135; 13: 139; 14:181, 184, pl. 99; 15:145; 17:72, 150; 18:34; 29:207; 32:172, 213, 236; 33: 109, 117; 39:334, 381; 48:19, 22; 49:261. distans 18:10, 12, 16; 49:260; f. tenuis 18:13; 49:260; var. angustifolia 49:260; var. tenuis 18:13; 49:260. elongata

- 1:42, 204; 4:39, 146; 6:106; 8:211; 14:186.
Fernaldii 19:75, 76, 119; 23:231; 24:113; 28:150; 32:177; 35:226; 47:42, 45; 48:19, 22; 49:261. *fluitans* 5:132; 8:211; 10:201; 14:180; 15:98; 24:98, 186; 27:197, 201; 28:50, 83, 85, 150; 29:126; 31:49; 35:273, 294; 38:15; 43:339; 48:19; 49:115, 241, 261. *grandis* 6:106; 11:89; 14:181, 184, pl. 99; 15:145; 17:150; 32:105, 106, 172, 176, 201, 203, map 37; 35:321, 322, fig. A; 36:264, 265, 307; 37:83; 41:157, 181; 42:317; 48:19, 22; 49:241, 261; f. **pallescens** 23:231; 48:19; var. **Komarovii** 36:265, 266. **kashmiriensis** 37:262. *laxa* 1:183; 12:110, 135; 15:145, 203; 17:150; 23:231; 24:162; 32:177; 48:19, 25, 26; 49:261. *leptolepis* 36:265, 266. *leptostachya* 30:215; 31:49. *lithuanica* 36:265; f. *violacea* 36:265. *maritima* 18:7; 32:159; var. *reptans* 18:9. *maxima* 36:265. **melicaria** 14:186; 15:145; 19:30, 36; 37:455; 43:339; 48:19, 23; 49:261. *microtheca* 30:215. *montana* 18:16; 30:215. *natans* 36:265. *nemorialis* 37:262, 263. *neogaea* 35:226; 49:261. *nervata* 3:170; 6:106; 15:145; 17:150; 19:76; 29:131, 149, 207; 31:47, 48; 32:236, 260; 41:157; 49:261; var. *stricta* 9:208; 25:6; 28:121; 41:181. **nubigena** 35:321, fig. B. *obtusata* 2:157; 9:121; 15:145; 23:231; 24:161; 28:38; 32:149, 150, 172, 213, 236; 42:88, 92; 47:237; 48:19, 25, 26; 49:261. *pallida* 1:42, 204; 6:106; 14:181, 182, 184, pl. 99; 15:145; 17:150; 19:75; 23:166, 231; 32:149, 216, 236; 36:266; 48:19, 24; 49:261; var. **Fernaldii** 8:211; 11:83; 15:145; 19:75, 76, 119; 35:226; 47:42. *paludificans* 36:265. *pauciflora* 36:266. *paupercula* 18:18, 21; 36:346. *procumbens* 18:11. *pulchella* 36:265. *pumila* 36:347. *repanda* 42:295. *reptans* 18:9. **septentrionalis** 8:211; 15:98, 146; 17:213; 24:98, 186; 27:201; 31:49; 35:294; 37:389; 48:19, 24; 49:115, 261. *striata* 31:47, 48; 32:153, 216, 236, 260; 37:203; 43:79; 44:70; 48:19, 22; 49:261; var. **mexicana** 37:263; var. **stricta** 31:47, 48; 32:260; 36:265, 277; 37:263; 38:298; 41:181; 47:210; 48:19, 23; 49:261. *tonglensis* 37:263; var. **honshuana** 37:263. **Torreyana** 8:211; 14:186, 187; 15:121, 145, 226; 17:150; 49:261. *vaginata* 18:14. *vilfoidea* 18:8. *viridis* 36:266
- Glycerieto-Distichlidetum 39:56
 Glycerietum 39:54, 55. *maritimae* 39:56
 Glycine 36:89; 44:423. *Apios* 36:88, 89; 41:547. *bracteata* 35:276. *comosa* 35:276; 38:95; 39:318. *mollissima* 44:255. *monocica* 35:276. *reniformis* 44:423. *Soja* 36:374. *tomentosa* 44:422-425; var. α . *erecta* 44:422; var. β . *volubilis* 44:422, 423; var. γ . *monophylla* 44:423; var. *monophylla* 44:423
- Glycyrrhiza 20:168. *lepidota* 1:46; 6:82; 20:168; var. *glutinosa* 45:378, 453
 Glypnomitrium 36:60. *canadense* 36:60
 Gnaphalium 6:132; 7:160; 20:71; 26:108; 33:220, 221; 37:306; 47:241, 258. § Gamochaeta 37:449, 450. *alpinum* 26:98; 36:102. *americanum* 45:479. *arenarium* 33:220. **calviceps** 37:449, 450, 454, pl. 405; 38:52; 39:456, 475; 40:471; 44:343; 46:307, 308. *carpathicum*, var. *Laestadiana* 22:142. *decurrens* 1:74; 6:132; 13:55; 26:108; 50:215. *dioicum* 3:13; β . *plantaginifolium* 47:240, 241. *falcatum* 36:50; 37:450, 454, pl. 405. *Helleri* 10:94; 20:71, 72. *luteoalbum* 33:220. *Macounii* 50:215. *margaritaceum* 40:219; 41:390, 391; α . *americanum* 41:390; α . *genuinum* 41:390; β . *intermedium* 41:391; β . *kamtschaticum* 41:391. *monocephalum* 47:241. *norvegicum* 9:24, 164, 191; 28:116, 122, 239; 33:219, 220, fig. 4; 35:121; 44:115. *obtusifolium* 6:132; 20:71-73; 23:157; 25:23; 26:108; 29:128; 32:151, 160, 279; 33:75; 36:221; 38:232, 233, 238, pl. 434; 39:340; 44:237; 48:121; 50:300; var. **Helleri** 20:72, 73; 25:22, 23; 38:232, 233, 239, pl. 434; 39:476; 43:211; 45:380, 480; var. **micradenium** 25:22, 23; 32:178; 35:291; 36:221; 38:232, 233, 239, pl. 434; 39:475; 40:369, 471; 43:211; 45:380, 480; var. **praecox** 38:231-233, 239, pl. 434; 39:340, 456, 477; 40:471; var. **saxicola** 48:121. *pedunculatum* 37:450, 454, pl. 405. **peregrinum** 45:479, pl. 795. *plantagineum* 15:120; 47:240. *plantaginifolium* 3:11, 12; 37:449; 47:183, 240, 241, 247, pl. 957. *platense* 45:479. *polyccephalum* 6:132; 10:94; 13:148; 17:36, 219; 18:99; 20:71-73; 21:170; 26:108, 228; 32:279; 39:373, 375; 41:517, 520; 50:300; var. **Helleri** 10:94; 20:72, 73. *purpureum* 13:33, 152; 19:251; 23:172; 26:108; 32:211, 279; 36:51, 221; 37:450; 39:474, 482; 45:479; 48:121; var. **purpureum** 48:121. **saxicola**, 33:75; 48:121. *spatulatum* 36:51; 39:456; 43:511, 656; 45:478, 479. *spatulatum* 45:478. *supinum* 3:165, 177; 9:154, 164; 33:219-221, fig. 4; 36:148; 38:125, 160; 44:125. *sylvaticum* 2:137; 4:34; 6:193; 11:30, 99; 23:164, 298; 33:220; 49:252. *uliginosum* 6:132; 9:154; 17:227; 18:44; 21:170; 22:137; 26:108; 29:221; 32:279; 33:75, 126, 220; 50:303; var. *nudum* 22:140. *undulatum* 17:135
- Gobia baltica 6:182; 8:157
 Gold Fern 22:113
 Golden Cap 7:144, 146. Club 16:18, 19. Crest 23:92. Saxifrage 49:26. Wonder Millet 18:232
 Goldenrod(s) 2:57; 5:260; 6:49, 182; 13:123; 18:71, 204; 23:143; 25:16; 28:72; 32:160; 33:159; 41:130; 43:484; 44:1, 2, 114, 120, 124; 45:377; 47:91; 49:93. Bushy 28:72. Canadian 23:151. Seaside 4:89
 Goldie's Fern 7:100; 13:238
 Goldthread 22:130
 Goienkinia paucispina 44:67. radiata 44:67
 Gomontia Holdenii 5:220. polyrrhiza 2:44; 7:226; 8:159; 26:213; 50:259
 Gomphidius 13:57. gracilis 13:63. macu-

- latus 13:63. roseus 13:60. vinicolor 13:63, 65
- Gomphonema acuminatum 9:136; 10:181, 183. angustatum 10:182, 183; var. elongata 10:182; var. producta 10:182. augur 9:136; 10:183. capitatum 9:136. commutatum 10:183. constrictum 9:136; var. capitata 10:183; var. subcapitata 10:183. cristatum 9:136. dichotomum 10:181, 182. geminatum 9:136. Herculeanum 10:183. intricatum 10:181. micropus 10:182, 183. montanum 10:181; var. suecica 10:181. tenellum 10:182
- Gomphosphaeria aponina 10:160; 24:106. lacustris 44:65
- Gomphrena 11:44; 17:180. globosa 17:180
- Gonatherus 4:153; 15:17
- Gonatozygon 7:112; 24:215. aculeatum 7:112. asperum 7:112. Brebissonii 7:112; 24:215. monotaenium 7:112. pilosum 24:215. Ralfsii 7:112
- Gongrosira 10:122, 124. Debaryana 30:194. fastigiata 50:274
- Goniolimon collinum 18:158. tataricum, var. angustifolium 18:159
- Goniophlebium californicum 24:136
- Goniotrichum 7:230. elegans 2:50; 7:230; 13:187; 21:203, 204, 206. ramosum 2:50; 7:230
- Gonium pectorale 14:114
- Gonolobus 39:358; 40:281-283, 285, pl. 494. Baldwynianus 40:284, 286, pl. 494. carolinensis 40:284-287, pl. 494. **decipiens** 40:284, 286, 287, pl. 494. **gonocarpus** 40:283, 284, pl. 494. hirsutus 40:282, 285, 286. laevis 40:282-285; 41:557; var. macrophyllus 40:284, 285. macrophyllus 40:282-285. obliquus 40:284, 287, pl. 494; var. Shortii 40:287. Shortii 40:284, 287, pl. 494. suberosus 40:284, pl. 494
- Good-bye-Summer 28:84
- Goodyera 3:203; 6:112; 22:32; 23:81; 27:105; 29:1; 31:8, 9, 12. chinensis 27:106. decipiens 34:244; 37:199, 216; 44:104; 48:11. discolor 3:202. labiata 27:106. Mairei 27:106. melinosteale 27:106. Menziesii 1:2, 3, 7, pl. 1; 4:18; 6:193; 48:11, 12. oblongifolia 48:11, 12. pauciflora 27:106. pubescens 1:3, 5, 7, 193; 2:172; 3:202, 203, 205, pl. 33; 4:18, 75; 5:82; 9:121; 13:216, 218, 219; 24:39, 41, 42, 44, 46, pls. 135, 136; 36:100, 220, 221, 227; 37:381, 413; var. minor 1:3, 7. repens 1:2-7, 26, 192, pl. 1; 2:22, 121; 4:21; 7:96; 24:99; 29:155; 41:149, 215; var. **ophioides** 1:6, 40, 199; 2:22, 121, 172, 180; 3:85; 4:18, 21; 5:37, 82; 6:112; 7:96; 25:8. secundiflora 27:106. tessellata 1:3, 6, 7, 193, 199, pl. 1; 2:180; 3:85, 86, 172, 202, 203, 205, pl. 33; 4:18; 5:82; 6:112; 7:96; 10:145; 13:216; 24:99. yunnanensis 27:107
- Gooseberries 12:19
- Gooseberry 7:153. Smooth 12:179
- Goosefoot 12:109. Maple-leaved 28:73
- Goosegrass 49:275
- Goose-tongue 12:109; 18:43; 27:94; 28:63
- Gordonia 49:86, 151-154. Lasianthus 39:476; 44:364; 49:151, 152
- Gormanina 29:35
- Gorse 21:29
- Gossypium 22:73; 39:325. herbaceum 22:73
- Goutweed 25:172
- Gracilaria 5:231, 232; 17:96. compressa 8:125. confervoides 5:231, 232; 17:93; 21:203, 204, 206. filiformis 14:59. folifera 43:214. multipartita 1:123; 2:50; 5:231, 232; 7:137, 231; 10:43; 21:203, 206; var. angustissima 2:50; 5:231, 232; 7:231
- Graderia 9:38; 20:136
- Gramma 49:276
- Gramen caninum 26:230, 231. nemorosum 26:230, 231
- Gramineae 3:69, 219, 221, 241, 283, 285; 6:104; 9:37, 50; 10:195; 12:62; 13:66; 14:20, 36, 165, 184; 15:54, 122, 144; 17:71, 222; 18:33, 95, 231; 21:129, 170; 23:90; 25:6; 26:222; 28:74; 29:207, 247; 31:8, 10, 16, 43, 92, 106, 145; 32:231; 33:111; 34:247; 36:277, 278; 38:109, 263, 379; 39:383; 40:148-153, 161, 162, 166, 167, 169-171; 41:141; 42:41, 150, 417; 43:79; 45:222, 248, 277, 308, 309; 47:108, 206, 385; 48:205; 49:115, 123, 254, 255, 257; 50:16, 107, 110, 111, 122, 293, 301. subfam. Panicoideae 14:180. subfam. Poaceoidae 14:180. trib. Agrostideae 29:10, 13, 14; 35:214; 38:263-265. trib. Andropogoneae 30:215; 31:106, 110; 36:312; 42:240; 45:248, 254, 256. trib. Aveneae 8:81, 86, 138, 141; 21:76; 30:242; 38:263, 266. trib. Arundinellae 9:50. trib. Chlorideae 48:17. trib. Festuceae 21:76, 77; 29:10, 13, 14; 30:242; 35:214; 48:17. trib. Hordeae 48:17; 50:89. trib. Maydeae 29:14; 31:106, 110. trib. Oryzeae 38:263, 264. trib. Paniceae 29:14; 30:215; 31:106, 107, 111; 37:370; 38:268. trib. Phalarideae 38:263, 264. trib. Tristegineae 9:50. trib. Zoysieae 31:107, 111
- Grammatophora macilenta 26:193, 195, 216. marina 26:193, 194, 216. oceanica, var. macilenta 9:138. serpentina 26:193, 216
- Grape(s) 12:17-21, 23-25, 35-38; 15:29-32; 25:204; 27:71; 41:516; 43:154. Bear's 16:26. Chicken 41:434. Concord 44:352. Fox 4:130; 41:432, 435; 42:390. Frost 41:432. Muscadine 41:432. Pigeon 38:428. Rusty Winter 38:428. Summer 4:130. Wild 12:17; Fox 41:435. Winter 41:432, 434, 435
- Grapphorum 8:81, 83-86. altijugum 8:89. Brandegei 30:241. melicoides 1:48; 6:192; 8:84-86; var. Cooleyi 8:87; var. major 8:87; 10:65. Shearii 8:89; 30:213. Wolfii 8:86, 87
- Graphidaceae 28:159
- Graphis scripta, f. recta 29:98; f. varia 29:98; var. limitata 28:159; var. recta 28:159
- Grass(es) 5:245, 289; 6:90, 148, 177; 7:138; 8:205; 11:27, 132, 177; 12:132; 22:38; 39:52; 40:146, 180, 243; 41:111, 129, 134,

- 152, 155, 160; 43:219; 44:70, 127, 221, 351; 47:206; 49:257; 50:288. Alkali 49:264. Arrow 44:218. Barnyard 17:225; 47:212. Beach 22:70; 44:169, Bent 49:270. Bermuda 41:482; 49:275. Billion-dollar 46:314. Black 7:46; 17:214, 218, 219. Black Oat 49:274. Blue-eyed 48:153. Brome 49:257. Canada Blue 49:262. Canary 44:333; 49:276. Cockspur 49:200. Cotton 7:81; 13:123; 23:131; 28:61, 62, 98. Couch 17:226; 49:265. Crab 17:225. Curly 23:91; 24:159. Ditch 44:217. Dog's-tail 50:177. Dropseed 28:74. Eel 20:108; 21:53; 32:147; 44:220. Family 49:257. Feather 49:274. Fescue 49:259. Finger 17:225; 28:74. Fowl Meadow 49:261. Green Foxtail 28:74. Hair 49:273. Heath 23:95; 28:81. Herd's 18:33; 49:272. Indian 18:33. June 49:262. Kentucky Blue 49:262. Low Spear 28:74; 43:630. Manna 28:85; 49:261. Marram 22:70. Mat 21:23; 28:81. Meadow 49:262. Oat 21:76; 49:269. Old Witch 28:74. Orchard 49:264. Psamma 22:70. Quaking 49:262. Quitch 49:265. Rattlesnake 49:261. Reed Canary 49:277. Reed Meadow 49:261. Ribbon 49:277. Rusty Cotton 28:82. Sand 49:265. Saw 37:405; 44:370, 371. Scurvy 11:140; 13:119, 124; 28:62. Sea 12:30. Spear 49:262. Spike 49:264. Sweet 18:33. Sword 12:132. Tape 20:108; 44:220. Timothy 28:74. Vanilla 23:164; 32:61; 49:276. Velvet 49:269. Wild Pepper 18:37. Wire-bent 21:23. Witch 17:225. Wool 7:130, 131. Wrack 44:217. Yellow-eyed 47:206.
- Grass-leaved Bermudiana 48:154
- Grateloupia affinis 21:203, 206. filicina 21:203, 206. ramosissima 21:204, 206
- Gratiola 7:160; 14:30; 20:65; 25:63; 34:148; 37:440; 39:203; 41:382. § Gratiolaria 9:123. § Sophronanthe 9:123. acuminata 10:66; 44:255. anagallidea 10:67. attenuata 10:67. aurea 4:76; 7:33; 9:122, 123, 195; 11:129, 152; 14:28; 19:116, 118; 21:73; 23:102, 157, 290; 24:203; 25:63; 26:37; 28:86, 225; 31:167; 32:149, 210, 274; 35:251; 36:194; 45:215; f. *helveola* 9:123; 11:152; 26:37; f. *leucantha* 9:123; 44:235. Drummondii 9:123. dubia 10:67; 44:441, 443, 444, 446, pls. 731, 733. ebracteata 9:123. floribunda 9:123. gracilis 9:123. lutea 34:147, 148; 41:376; f. *pusilla* 41:376; var. *glaberrima* 34:149; 44:144. macrantha 9:123. megalocarpa 44:255. Monnieria 37:440, 441. neglecta 16:88; 20:65, 66, 73; 25:64; 34:147, 148; 48:115. officinalis 20:66; 31:7; 34:148; 41:382; β. carolinensis 20:66; 34:148. pilosa 37:442; 38:377; 39:197, 198, 480, fig. 9 (map). *pusilla* 9:123. *ramosa* 9:123. *sphaerocarpa* 9:123; 20:65, 73; 34:147, 148; 35:364; 36:50; 39:474. Torreyi 9:123. trifida 20:65. virginiana 1:82, 222; 2:202; 7:33; 9:123; 16:88; 20:65, 73; 25:64; 34:147, 148; 35:364; 36:50; 39:474; 44:440, 441, pl. 730; f. *acutidens* 44:440, 441, pl. 730; var. *aestuariorum* 44:356, 439-441, pl. 730; 45:380, 476. *viscidula* 39:327, 332, 476, map 10. *viscosa* 9:123. Gray Birch 4:132; 12:178; 13:207; 25:172. Oak 18:46, 47. Pine 23:247; 35:357. Great Bulrush 6:65. Laurel 18:73. Great-spurred Violet 18:185. Green Alder(s) 6:162; 47:337; Downy 12:178. Algae 5:2; 8:124; 11:196; 50:257, 271. Ash 15:15. Brier 23:109. Dragon 44:25. Foxtail 17:226. Spleenwort 4:54. Greenwaya 45:303. Greniera 21:11, 12. Douglasii 21:12. *tenella* 21:12. Griffithsia Bornetiana 2:50, 131; 7:233; 35:148; 50:266. *corallina* 21:207; 26:191; 35:148; 50:266. *globulifera* 35:148; 50:266. *tenuis* 1:126; 2:50. Grimaldia 16:63; 25:75, 199. *fragrans* 5:170; 9:73; 14:6; 15:22; 18:119; 25:193. *pilosa* 25:75, 193. *rupestris* 25:75, 193, 198. Grimmia 14:52; 36:60; 39:13. *alpicola* 30:5; 48:2; var. *latifolia* 30:5; var. *rivularis* 39:13; f. *papillosa* 36:60. *apocarpa* 4:240; 14:52; 30:5; 48:2. *atricha* 36:60. *caespiticia* 1:149. *coloradensis* 36:60. *conferta* 1:53; 14:52. *Doniana* 3:180, 182. Dupreti 37:166. *Evansi* 1:148, 149, pl. 7. *hamulosa* 36:60. Hartmani var. *anomala* 39:4. *heterophylla* 36:60. *maritima* 4:24; 24:122. *Moxleyi* 36:60. *Olneyi* 24:122. *patens* 39:4. *sulcata* 1:149. Grimmeriaceae 30:5; 36:60; 37:228; 39:4, 41. Grindelia 26:108; 40:181. *lanceolata* 19:249; 27:57, 59; 35:290; 36:222, 224, 227, 231. *robusta* 26:108; 27:57, 59. *serrulata* 37:195. *squarrosa* 1:46; 13:89; 19:249; 27:57, 59; 36:224; 38:65; var. *serrulata* 47:46. Grinnellia 1:125; 2:131; 7:169. *americana* 2:50; 7:232; 26:214; 50:266. Grossularia 46:282. *hirtella* 13:73, 75. *inermis* 13:74. *klamathensis* 13:74. Grossulariaceae 46:282. Ground Birch 41:154. Cedar 18:32. Hemlock 35:357. Hurts 28:80. Groundsel 28:72. Gruinales 47:385. Gryptocarpa 20:120. Guaycuru 18:56. Guignardia aesculi 39:371. Bidwellii 41:516. Guinea-Pepper 41:302. Guizotia abyssinica 33:170. Gums 42:88. Gunnera 20:143. Gutierrezia 45:353; 48:pl. 1026. *dracunculoides* 36:224, 232. Guttiferae 9:37; 43:81. Gymnadenia 3:203. *conopsea* 19:127. *integra* 50:123. Gymnadeniopsis integra 50:123. Gymnocarpium 43:218, 219. *Dryopteris* 43:217; var. *disjunctum* 43:217. Gymnocladus 46:313. *dioica* 19:228; 44:372, 404.

Gymnoconia interstitialis 34:61. *Peckiana* 39:371; 44:170

Gymnodinium palustre 50:276. *punctatum* 50:276. *simplex* 50:276

Gymnogongrus 7:137. *dendroides* 14:59. *Griffithsia* 1:126; 2:50; 3:133, 134; 5:232. *japonica* 21:206. *norvegicus* 2:50; 5:232. *Torreyi* 7:136-138. *vermicularis* 14:58

Gymnogramme Brunoniana 37:246. *oregana* 22:116, 117. *pyramidalis* 22:117, 118. *triangularis* 22:116; var. *viscosa* 22:117, 118. *viscosa* 22:117, 118

Gymnomitrium 4:208. *adustum* 4:208. *concinatum* 3:181; 4:207; 5:171; 15:24; 25:194. *coralloides* 4:207, 208; 5:171; 15:24; 19:263; 25:194. *Hookeri* 19:266

Gymnopodinae 8:78

Gymnopogon ambiguus 36:219; 38:378; 39:204, 481. *brevifolius* 37:380, 390

Gymnopteris triangularis 22:116

Gymnospermae 6:102; 9:36; 41:142; 42:317

Gymnosperms 40:145; 47:207; 48:267; 50:135

Gymnosporangium clavipes 39:371. *cornutum* 34:61. *Ellisii* 38:98. *germinale* 34:62. *globosum* 34:62. *juniperi-virginianae* 34:62; 41:516. *nidus-avis* 39:371

Gymnostichum 14:187. *Hystrix* 14:188

Gymnostomum 3:179; 14:46; 41:112. *rupestre* 14:46, 47; 24:123; 30:4

Gymnozyga 7:266; 24:241. *moniliformis* 7:266; 24:241

Gynophoraria falcata 42:332

Gypsophila 9:48; 18:86; 44:333. § *Vaccaria* 9:48. *elegans* 3:18. *muralis* 1:47; 5:189; 11:199; 18:86; 19:130; 44:333. *paniculata* 26:224; 32:159, 251; 37:86; 50:302

Gyromitra 1:60-62. *esculenta* 1:61, 66, pl. 4; 16:45. *gigas* 1:61. *sphaerospora* 1:61

Gyrophora 36:140, 155. *arctica* 28:226; 36:143, 153. *cylindrica* 36:143, 154. *decussata* 36:143, 154. *deusta* 36:143, 154, 155. *Dillenii* 29:101. *erosa* 28:226; 36:143, 153. *fuliginosa* 36:161. *hyperborea* 28:226; 36:143, 153. *Muhlenbergii* 29:101, 105. *polaris* 36:143, 145, 149, 154. *polyphylla* 28:226. *proboscidea* 28:226; 36:143, 145, 153, 162. *rigida* 36:61. *torrefacta* 36:143, 153. *vellea* 28:226; 36:143, 154, 161. *virginis* 36:143, 154

Gyrophoraceae 28:226

Gyrophoreae 36:162

Gyrosigma Temperii 9:135

Gyrostachys 8:16; 9:53. *Beckii* 14:96; 48:6. *cernua* 6:112. *constricta* 23:74. *gracilis* 6:112; 7:106. *Grayi* 48:6. *latifolia* 23:83. *ochroleuca* 23:74. *parviflora* 8:16; 23:83; 48:5. *plantaginea* 7:106; 23:83. *Reverchonii* 38:405. *Romanzoffiana* 6:112. *simplex* 48:6

Gyrotheca 9:53. *capitata* 1:68. *tinctoria* 7:73

H

Haageocactus 44:28

Habenaria 2:172; 4:74, 79; 5:263; 6:111; 7:49, 120; 10:195; 11:77; 12:137; 16:90; 19:56; 22:32, 42; 23:147; 28:102, 105;

34:246; 35:54, 57, 239; 42:147, 151, 319; 43:632; 44:456; 49:203. *albida* 28:102, 106, 174, 175; 35:238, 401, pl. 251; var. *straminea* 35:237. × *Andrewsii* 11:31; 19:56; 28:21; 34:98; 42:521; 48:184, 185. *blephariglottis* 1:184; 2:124, 126, 172, 219; 3:204, 205, pl. 33; 4:18, 74; 5:83; 7:39, 73; 9:119, 121, 124; 10:71; 11:77, 92; 12:118; 13:77, 128, 135; 14:204; 16:90; 19:31, 49, 118, 127, 131, 236; 22:137; 23:90, 110, 142, 148, 157, 245; 28:21, 84; 29:128, 210; 32:124, 245, 246; 35:5, 238, 239; 42:40, 151, 381, 446; 44:230; × *cristata* 34:98; var. *conspicua* 10:70; 39:349, 356, 402, 477, map 27; var. *holopetala* 11:92. *bracteata* 1:97, 104; 2:180; 4:18; 6:111, 208; 8:168; 10:146, 165; 11:7, 30; 15:163; 19:31, 49, 56; 22:39, 40, 43, 47; 23:136, 244; 28:91, 169-172, 174; 32:124, 216, 245, 246. × *Canbyi* 10:70; 34:98; 42:381, 446. × *Chapmanii* 34:98. *ciliaris* 1:147, 148; 4:18, 21; 7:39, 73; 8:27, 80; 9:119; 11:78; 16:158; 25:48; 32:213; 35:238; 38:378; 42:88, 91, 151, 521; × *cristata* 34:98. *clavellata* 3:88; 6:111; 9:121; 11:78, 92; 15:163; 17:151; 18:35; 19:31, 56; 23:127, pl. 131; 28:92, 176; 29:128, 210; 32:150, 216, 245; 33:109, 119; 34:246; 35:5, 85; 42:521; 48:10, 161, 162, 215, pl. 1045; var. *ophioglossoides* 48:161, 162, 215, pl. 1046. *conspicua* 10:70. *cristata* 10:71; 21:118; 25:48; 30:190, 191; 37:413; 38:376; 39:473, 480; 42:381, 446; 44:241; 48:64; × *blephariglottis* 10:70, 71. *dilatata* 1:172, 193, 200, 230; 2:115, 124, 180; 3:86, 172; 4:18, 80; 5:46, 83; 6:111; 9:160, 189, 190; 10:70; 11:92, 179, 180; 12:114; 13:115, 138, 179; 19:56, 131; 22:39, 40, 43, 47; 25:7; 28:75; 29:131, 210; 31:80; 32:61, 176; 33:109, 119; 34:52; 35:238, 277; 38:146; 42:320; var. *media* 10:70; 19:236; 22:43, 47; 36:279. *elegans* 8:3; var. *maritima* 48:10. *finbriata* 1:200; 2:172, 219; 3:34, 245; 4:18, 106; 5:83; 6:111; 9:154; 11:78; 12:118, 137; 13:77; 15:204; 19:30, 56; 22:32, 39, 47, 135; 23:68; 29:155, 211; 33:109, 119; 35:238; 48:184-186; f. *albiflora* 48:185; f. *mentotonsa* 48:184, 185. *flava* 11:78; 15:203; 16:16; 18:71; 19:30, 31; 23:147, 148, 160, 168, 244; 24:167; 26:177; 32:170; 35:251; 44:233, 257; var. *virescens* 23:148, 244. *grandiflora* 3:34; 7:95. *Hookeri* 1:104, 147, 200, 222; 2:172, 180; 3:151; 4:18; 5:83; 6:111; 8:2, 3; 10:165; 11:78; 18:73; 19:30, 56; 22:42, 43, 47; 23:245; 29:119, 155, 210; 35:57, 215, 239, 240, 401, pl. 252; 44:72; 50:125; var. *abbreviata* 35:239, 240, 401, pl. 252; var. *oblongifolia* 3:237; 4:18, 21. *hyperborea* 1:104, 184, 200; 2:114, 172, 180; 3:86; 4:18, 79, 80; 5:83, 264; 6:111; 9:124; 11:92; 12:117, 170; 13:115, 138; 19:31, 56; 21:202; 22:40, 42, 43, 47; 23:244; 25:7, 44; 29:210; 35:238; 36:279, 422; 37:206; 41:149, 150, 155, 215; 42:314, 320. *intacta* 21:66. *integra* 44:241;

- 45: 55; 50:123. *lacera* 2:114, 179, 180, 219; 3:34, 245-248; 4:18, 74; 5:83, 133, 263, 264; 11:78; 13:220; 19:30, 56; 23:68; 26:177; 28:21; 29:155, 211; 32:149, 150, 245, 246; 35:362; 37:315; 42:88, 91, 521; 48:184-186; × *psycodes* 3:246; 34:98; var. *terrae-novae* 28:21, 22, 57, 176; 29:155, 211; 35:241; 48:184, 185. *leucophaea* 12:118, 119; 28:22; 29:110. *macrophylla* 8:1-5, 188, fig.; 9:124; 13:179; 19:127, 131, 236; 22:43, 47; 23:136, 245; 24:167; 31:83; 35:238-240, 398. *maritima* 48:10, 11. *nivea* 44:241; 45:55; 50:125. *obtusata* 1:17, 193; 2:124; 4:18, 22; 5:48, 83; 6:111; 11:92; 13:138; 17:152; 18:71; 22:39, 43, 47; 23:245; 24:167; 28:91, 92, 97, 176; 29:131, 155, 210; 32:88, 89, fig. 1; 33:109, 119; 34:52; 36:279; 37:64; 41:149-151, 155, 215, 506; 42:314, 320; var. *collectanea* 28:175, 176; 38:146; 44:140. *orbiculata* 1:147, 200; 2:172, 180; 3:85; 4:18, 22; 5:83; 6:111; 8:1-5, 188, fig.; 9:74; 11:78, 92; 19:56; 22:40, 43, 47; 29:210; 32:125, 205, 216, 245; 35:8, 57, 87, 88, 215, 238-240, 398, 399, map 9. *peramoena* 36:220, 230; 37:350, 356, 358, fig. 4 (map). *psycodes* 2:114, 172, 219; 3:34, 86, 245-248; 4:18, 74; 5:83, 263, 264; 6:111; 9:121; 11:78, 92; 19:56; 22:31, 32, 43, 47; 23:68, 151, 157; 25:44; 28:21; 29:155, 211; 35:85, 238, 241; 42:521; 48:184-186; 50:125; × *lacera* 5:264; 6:139, 48:185; f. *ecalcarata* 48:184; f. *varians* 48:184; var. *ecalcarata* 22:31, 32; 48:184; var. *grandiflora* 42:521; var. *varians* 48:184. *quinqusetta* 50:125. *repens* 24:149; 49:202. *straminea* 28:174, 175, 213; 35:52, 53, 57, 120, 121, 125, 237, 238, 401, pl. 251. *tridentata* 1:200; 2:179; 3:88, 204, 205, pl. 33; 4:18, 74; 5:82; 6:111. *unalascensis* 37:66, 68, 70, 199, 203, 259. *virescens* 2:114, 124, 172; 4:18; 5:82. *viridis* 28:54, 76, 91, 105, 169-172; 30:47; 41:164, 215; var. *bracteata* 23:244; 25:44; 28:124, 169, 170, 172, 174; 30:47; 35:89; 36:279; var. *interjecta* 28:173; 30:47; 36:279; 41:163; var. *Vaillanti* 28:172
- Hackberry* 4:132; 44:413; 46:307
- Hackelia* 26:124; 36:12; 40:342, 343. *americana* 40:341-343, 357, pl. 503; 44:105. *defflexa* 40:341-343, 357, pl. 504; var. *americana* 26:124, 125; 33:232; 37:328; 40:341, 342. *venusta* 36:12. *virginiana* 40:343, 358, pl. 504
- Hackmatack* 19:22; 31:20; 35:358
- Haematococcus* 50:272. *pluvialis* 7:235; 50:277
- Haemodoraceae* 23:162; 25:157; 33:33, 34, 53, map 10; 35:106
- Haemotomma elatinum* 28:229; var. *ochrophaea* 28:229. *ventosum* 28:229
- Hair Grass* 49:273
- Hair-grass*, *Water* 35:139
- Hairgrass* 49:268
- Halenia* 9:55; 31:141; 35:96. *corniculata* 31:141. *defflexa* 1:36; 3:284; 6:192; 11:14; 13:138; 29:129, 218; 31:141; 32:17; 33:124; 35:94, 95; 40:274; f. *heterantha* 40:340, 341; var. *Brentoniana* 11:97; var. *heterantha* 1:37, 103; 40:340. *heterantha* 1:36, 37; 40:340
- Halesia* 37:358
- Half-high Blueberry* 4:131
- Halianthus peploides* 11:113; var. *diffusa* 11:114; var. *oblongifolia* 11:114
- Halictidae* 41:186
- Halictine bees* 38:92
- Halictus* 41:186. *coriaceus* 41:186. *lerouxii* 41:186. *pectoralis* 41:186. *pilosus* 34:214; 38:93. *planatus* 38:93. *provancheri* 41:186. *viridatus* 38:93
- Halimeda* 3:91
- Halimium* 19:59; 43:609-611, 613, 614. § *Euhalimium* 43:610. § *Spartioides* 43:610. *rosmarinifolium* 19:59
- Halimolobos* 43:293, 294, 480. *mollis* 43:480. *virgatus* 43:479, 480. *Whitedii* 43:481
- Haliseris polypodioides* 21:207
- Halodule* 42:20. *Wrightii* 42:20
- Halohelophytes* 5:133
- Halohydrophytes* 5:135
- Halohydrophytes* 5:131
- Halophila Engelmannii* 42:20
- Haloragidaceae* 6:123; 23:117; 25:10; 26:227; 29:217; 31:43; 32:267; 33:42, 43; 36:282; 41:584; 49:255; 50:298. tribe *Haloragheae* 23:165; 33:42, 43, map 15; 35:106
- Halosaccion* 7:242; 16:4; 35:315. *microsporum* 21:207. *ramentaceum* 2:50; 7:242; 16:4; 25:35; 33:130; var. *gladium* 2:50. *Scopula* 2:50
- Halothrix* 7:227, 228. *lumbricalis* 2:47; 7:228
- Halymenia floridana*, f. *dentata* 8:112
- Hamamelidaceae* 18:246, 252; 21:170; 31:43; 32:254; 37:306
- Hamamelideae* 32:95; 33:81, 91
- Hamamelis* 18:252; 21:42; 33:29, 83, 88, 91; 36:98-100; 42:380; 47:363. *vernalis* 35:286; 36:97-100, 231. *virginiana* 2:216; 4:96; 11:231; 17:35; 18:246, 252; 21:42, 170, 189, 199; 31:222; 32:152, 215, 254; 33:81, 90, 92, pls. 206, 207; 36:97-100; 45:450; β. *parvifolia* 38:234; γ. *parvifolia* 38:234; f. *parvifolia* 38:233; var. *parvifolia* 23:265; 32:254; 42:380, 453; 45:450
- Hamatocactus setispinus* 35:224; 37:78
- Hamosa* 39:420. *Emoryana* 38:406. *leptocarpoides* 38:406. *macilenta* 38:406. *manca* 40:136
- Hancornia* 49:58
- Hantzschia amphioxys* 9:136; 10:181, 182; 26:194, 216; f. *major* 10:182. *elongata* 10:181. *marina* 26:193, 216. *segmentalis* 9:136. *vivax*, var. *granulata* 10:182
- Hapalosiphon* 15:194-199; 40:224. *delicatum* 26:163. *filiformis* 21:207. *hibernicus* 20:142. *luteolus* 29:163. *pumilus* 20:142
- Haplohymenium triste* 15:13
- Haplomitrium Cordae* 19:266. *Hookeri* 19:266

- Haplopappus 9:55; 12:14; 45:351. **annuus** 38:407; 45:352. **ciliatus** 36:224. **divaricatus** 47:195. **gracilis** 6:82. **Havardii** 45:352. **phyllocephalus** 45:351. **validus** 38:407
- Haplospora globosa 1:126; 2:47
- Harbin Lespedeza 50:25
- Hard Maple 28:233
- Hardhack 12:179
- Harebell(s) 8:113; 21:107; 23:131; 28:60
- Haricot 31:20
- Harpachne 21:216
- Harpalum rigidum 48:79
- Harpanthus 19:269, 270. **Flotowianus** 19:264, 268-271; 25:194, 198; f. **typica** 19:271; var. **uliginosus** 19:271. **scutatus** 5:171; 6:190; 7:58; 11:118; 15:24; 19:263, 270, 271; 25:194, 198
- Harperella vivipara 49:157
- Harpidium 15:154
- Harrimanella 22:44; 44:29
- Harveyella 10:115. **mirabilis** 2:50; 10:115, 116
- Hauerbesien 12:23
- Havgraes 12:27
- Hawkweed 32:62, 110; 50:15. **Mouse-ear** 4:151. **Orange** 4:62, 151; 12:104; 32:14
- Hawthorn 12:180. **English** 11:47
- Hay 6:83; 41:152
- Hay-scented Fern 30:18; 49:104
- Hazel 38:76; 44:221, 224. **Beaked** 4:132; 38:76
- Hazel-Alder 47:339, 340
- Hazelnut 4:132; 45:30, 31
- Heart's Ease 18:36
- Heart-leaved Willow 12:177
- Heath(s), 7:119; 10:173, 176; 18:39; 21:192; 40:145, 163; 41:148, 149. **Cross-leaved** 15:189. **Family** 41:147; 44:187. **Grass** 23:95
- Heather 2:53; 6:24; 10:175, 179; 15:189; 28:52, 82, 83; 31:106; 33:162. **Bell** 15:189
- Hebe 23:2-5, 38. **blanda** 23:39. **elliptica** 23:39. **magellanica** 23:38, 40. **salicifolia** 23:39
- Hebeloma crustuliniforme 3:39. **discomorbidum** 16:51
- Hecatonema maculans 2:47; f. **solutum** 8:108
- Hedeoma 25:38. **acinoides** 45:275. **arkansana** 10:85; 42:7. **camporum** 38:240; 40:180. **ciliata** 38:405. **glabra** 10:85; 42:7. **hispida** 6:142; 10:208; 13:31; 15:167; 23:27; 25:38; 28:46-48; 36:220; 37:194, 331; 39:431. **pulegioides** 5:129; 18:42; 25:38; 38:443. **texana** 38:405
- Hedera 10:24. **carnosa** (fol. **quinatis**, etc.) 46:389. **Helix** 10:24; 41:478, 551. **quinquefolia** 10:24, 25; 41:430
- Hederaceae 47:386
- Hedge-mustard 7:101, 103
- Hedwigia 36:60. **albicans** 30:9. **ciliata** 4:30
- Hedwigiaceae 30:9
- Hedypnois 9:55; 27:49. **paludosa** 35:381, 382
- Hedysarum 6:121; 9:37, 154, 193; 32:262; 42:217-220, 236, 237; 44:419. § **Echinolobium** 42:218. § **Leiolobium** 42:218. § **Multicaulia** 42:219. § **Obscura** 42:219 subtrib. **Eleutherotion** 42:218. subtrib. **Gemotion** 42:218. **acuminatum** 38:97; 44:279, 280; 50:123. **albiflorum** 42:226, 227. **alpinum** 13:119, 129; 17:159; 28:76, 104, 216; 35:50, 81, 94, 275; 41:158, 253; 42:219, 221-225, 229, 235, 236; subsp. **americanum** 42:222; var. **americanum** 13:119; 28:125, 216; 31:54; 41:147, 253; 42:222, 223, 225, 238, 311, 333; 45:313; f. **albiflorum** 35:275; 42:222; var. **grandiflorum** 42:222, 223, 225; var. **japonicum** 42:227; var. **philoscia** 42:222, 224, 225. **americanum** 6:121; 9:154; 13:119; 42:222, 224, 238; f. **albiflorum** 35:275. **boreale** 1:86; 2:89; 6:97, 121, 192; 9:154, 162, 167, 172, 179; 11:14; 12:113; 13:119, 218; 41:253; 42:219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 231, 232, 235-238; 48:102; var. **albiflorum** 42:226; var. **cinerascens** 42:219, 220, 231, 232, 234; var. **flavescens** 42:226; var. **leucanthum** 42:226; var. **obovatum** 42:232, 235, 236; var. **typicum** 42:232, 236; var. **utahense** 42:232, 235. **bracteosum** 38:97. **canescens** 42:234, 236. **carnosulum** 42:232, 236. **ciliare** 40:437. **cinerascens** 42:231, 233, 234, 236. **conglomeratum** 43:574, 576. **cuspidatum** 4:90. **flavescens** 42:226. **frutescens** 26:29, 31. **glutinosum** 44:279, 280; 50:123. **grandiflorum** 38:96; 50:203. **gremiale** 42:219, 221, 230-232, 239, pl. 597. **hirtum** 43:583. **juncum** 26:30. **lanceifolium** 42:228, 229. **Mackenzii** 9:179; 27:90; 29:141; 41:150, 155, 253; 42:219, 221, 232, 235-238, 333; 45:313; f. **canescens** 42:234; var. **albiflorum** 41:253; var. **canescens** 42:234; var. **leucanthum** 42:226; var. **pubulare** 42:233. **marginatum** 42:228, 229. **obscurum** 36:164; 42:227. **obtusum** 40:437. **occidentale** 42:219, 221, 227, 229, 230. **pubulare** 42:233, 236; var. **rivulare** 42:233. **pedunculatum** 38:406; 39:425, 426. **philoscia** 42:224. **Roetzianum** 42:232, 237. **rotundifolium** 32:262, 263. **striatum** 50:21. **sulphurescens** 42:219, 221, 225, 227, 229. **trifolium scandens** 39:433. **utahense** 42:228, 229. **utahense** 42:231, 233, 235, 236. **violaceum** 47:301. **volubile** 39:433
- Heimia **longipes** 38:407
- Hekorima candida 37:93. **dichotoma** 8:71
- Helenia 45:485. **autumnalis** 45:490. **decurrens** 45:490
- Heleniastrum 45:485
- Helenium 6:82; 7:160; 26:108; 37:307; 39:363; 45:109, 110, 379, 485, 490. **altissimum** 35:360, 364; 45:490. **autumnale** 1:171; 26:108; 34:172, 173; 38:65; 45:109-111, 485-492, 495, pl. 796; 47:403; var. **β** 45:489; var. **autumnale** 47:403; var. **canaliculatum** 45:488, 490, 492, 495, pl. 797; var. **grandiflorum** 45:489, 491; var. **montanum** 45:491, 492; var. **parviflorum** 45:490, 492, 495, pl. 798; var. **pubescens**

- 45:491. *brevifolium* 41:491, 574. *canaliculatum* 45:487, 488, 490, 491, 495, pl. 797. *edwardsianum* 45:110, 111. *floridanum* 45:494, 495, pl. 799. *Godfreyi* 45:494, 495, pl. 799. *grandiflorum* 45:491. *hurouense* 45:491. *latifolium* 45:110, 111, 486, 488, 490. *longifolium* 45:488, 491, 492. *montanum* 45:110, 111, 491. *nudiflorum* 4:198; 6:79, 81, 82; 19:252; 20:98; 26:108; 34:173; 38:65, 367; 40:477; 41:574; 45:493-495, pl. 799; 48:82. *Nuttallii* 36:51. *parviflorum* 45:489, 492, 493, 495, pl. 798. *polyphyllum* 45:493, 494. *pubescens* 45:490, 492. *pumilum* 45:490. *quadridentatum* 45:487. *tenuifolium* 8:226; 26:108; 36:221; 37:451; 39:194, 474. *virginicum* 42:87, 88, 91, 92
- Helenium* 45:109
- Heleochloa* 11:37; 15:125; 49:273. *juncea* 4:48. *schoenoides* 15:125; 38:265, 267; 49:273
- Heleogiton* 31:123
- Heleophila* 31:123
- Heleophylax* 31:123
- Helianthemum* 9:46; 19:58-60; 21:37; 22:123; 28:143; 40:29, 30, 35, 41, 57; 43:609-614. § *Eriocarpum* 43:612. § *Euhelanthemum* 9:46; 28:143. § *Lecheoides* 43:609, 610. subgen. *Lecheoides* 43:609. *aegyptiacum* 43:610, 615, pl. 690. **Bicknellii** 21:36, 37; 22:123; 32:151, 177, 210, 265; 36:220; 38:192. *brasiliense* 43:611, 615, pl. 690. *canadense* 1:212; 5:129; 6:97; 11:131; 13:181; 19:58, 60; 20:49, 50; 21:36; 22:123; 32:151, 210, 265; 38:377; 39:325; 40:274; 43:611, 615, pls. 690, 691; 44:234, 237; 49:144; var. **sabulonum** 43:615, 616, pl. 691. *capitatum* 43:611, 615, pl. 690. *carolinianum* 19:59; 36:47; 43:610, 612, 613, pl. 689. *corymbosum* 39:325; 43:611, 616. **dumosum** 19:60; 32:151, 177, 265. *georgianum* 19:59; 20:50; 21:37; 43:612. *globularifolium* 43:615, pl. 689. *glomeratum* 43:611, 615, pl. 690. *Greenei* 43:610, 613. *guttatum* 43:610, 614, 615, pls. 689, 690. *italicum*, var. *micranthum* 9:48. *majus* 1:212; 3:187, 190; 4:91; 11:131; 13:181; 19:58, 60; 20:49, 50, 73; 21:36, 37; 22:123; 32:265; 38:192. *occidentale* 43:610. *penicillatum* 9:48; var. *micranthum* 9:48. *propinquum* 20:50, 73; 21:36, 37; 24:117; 32:177, 265; 43:611, 615, pl. 690. *rosmarinifolium* 43:611, 615, pl. 690. *Schweinifurthii* 43:610. *scoparium* 43:610, 613, 615, pl. 690. *spartioides* 43:610, 613. *Strickeri* 43:610. *tripetalum* 40:66
- Helianthium parvulum* 15:223; 47:210. *tenellum* 47:210
- Helianthus* 6:132; 26:108; 35:359; 37:307; 38:192, 193; 42:157; 48:112; 49:116, 191. *angustifolius* 21:119; 35:291; 37:323; 38:380, 449; 39:352, 466, 482; 44:373, 476; 45:365; 47:103, 196; 49:190, 191, 193, pl. 1084; var. **planifolius** 49:190, 194, pl. 1083. *annuus* 1:47; 6:132; 14:206; 26:108, 228; 32:159, 279; 34:63; 36:373, 374; 38:194; 41:82; 43:82; 48:79; 50:303; var. *bicolor* 42:47. *atrorubens* 34:1-4; 38:377; 39:474, 482; 47:399; 48:75-79; var. **alsodes** 48:74-76, 81, pl. 1020; 49:191; var. *atrorubens* 47:399; var. *normalis* 34:2; 48:75, 76; var. *pubescens* 34:1-4; 48:77, 78. *cucumerifolius* 41:573. *debilis*, var. *cucumerifolius* 26:108. *decapetalus* 16:13; 26:108; 34:63; 40:290; 42:382; 43:657; 50:190. *divaricatus* 3:185; 4:88; 13:18; 21:201; 25:26; 26:108; 35:291; var. *angustifolius* 49:191. *dodecapetalus* 40:290. *floridanus* 49:190, 191, 194, pl. 1085. *formosus* 38:194, 195. *giganteus* 26:108; 49:21; var. *subtuberosus* 35:346; 49:21; f. **verticillatus** 49:21. *gracilis* 34:2; 48:76, 77. *grosseserratus* 2:125; 3:60; 17:225; 19:164, 251; 26:108; 38:194; 41:130; 49:116; f. **pleniflorus** 34:19. *heterophyllum* 48:77; 49:191. *hirsutus* 38:194; var. **leoninus** 40:133. *kentuckiensis* 34:1-4, fig. A; 48:77, 78. *laetiflorus* 17:219; 26:109; 31:86; 43:635; 48:79, 80, 112; var. **rigidus** 48:79, 80, 112; var. **subrhomboideus** 48:79. *laevigatus* 42:350. *leoninus* 38:194, 195; 40:134. *leptocaulis* 38:194. *Maximiliani* 12:192; 13:89; 26:109; 33:167; var. *asperimus* 6:147. *membranaceus* 38:194. *mollis* 6:88, 89; 8:219; 26:128; 38:194; 39:459; 43:657; 49:191; var. *cordatus* 49:191. *occidentalis* 47:399; var. **occidentalis** 47:399. *petiolaris* 1:47; 3:89; 13:89; 23:198; 26:109. *ramosissimus* 50:190. *rigidus* 2:125; 3:60; 10:153; 37:190; 38:194; 48:79, 80; f. *flavus* 48:79, 112. *scaberrimus* 23:198; 26:109; 38:65, 194; 48:78, 79; var. *subrhomboideus* 48:79, 80. *Schweinitzii* 24:152; 39:477; 49:190. *severus* 38:194. *silphoides* 34:2, 3, fig. B; 48:77-79. *sparsifolius* 34:2; 48:76. *strumosus* 4:88; 10:153; 26:109; 38:194, 195. *subrhomboideus* 13:103; 26:110; 48:79, 80. *tomentosus* 38:194. *trachelifolius* 19:251; 49:192; 50:190. *tuberosus* 6:132; 10:153; 26:109; 34:63; 38:194; 39:370, 375; 41:517, 520; 47:399; var. *subcanescens* 38:194; var. **tuberosus** 47:399
- Helichrysum* 20:71, 72; 44:35. *arenarium* 33:221. *crispum* 45:479. *italicum* 33:221. *spatulatum* 45:479
- Helictotia* 21:10; 22:180
- Heliopsis* 6:83; 26:109; 37:307; 42:156, 375. *gracilis* 39:457. *helianthoides* 39:456, 457; 40:382, 472; 44:340; var. *minor* 39:457; var. **scabra** 44:340; var. **solidaginoides** 39:456, 457, 475; 40:422; 44:340. *laevis* 4:100; γ. *scabra* 44:340; var. *minor* 39:457. *minor* 39:457. *scabra* 2:125; 3:60; 6:83; 19:164; 26:109; 28:245; 31:86; 44:340
- Heliotrope*, Dwarf 46:306. Wild 46:158
- Heliotropium* 7:160; 11:54; 25:29. *amplexicaule* 47:143, 171, 172. *anchusaefolium* 25:29; 47:171. *convolvulaceum* 50:64. *curassavicum* 3:215; 6:84; 29:106; 37:439; 42:369, 387, 477. *europaeum* 3:215;

- 25:30; 39:445; 42:46; 43:493, 636; 47:171, 172. *indicum* 3:215; 25:30; 39:366, 445; 44:432; 47:172; 48:330. *tenellum* 36:224, 227, 230; 46:306
- Helix hortensis* 28:117
- Hellebore* 1:167
- Helleborus pumilus* 31:141. *trifolius* 40:290. *trifolius* 31:136-138, 140-142. *trilobus* 31:141
- Helminthocladia purpurea* 8:108, 195
- Helonias* 33:39; 39:485; 41:470; 47:282. *angustifolia* 42:254, pl. 601. *bullata* 33:40; 39:475, 478, map 40; 41:478, 536; 42:88, 93; 43:497. *graminea* 40:354; 48:148, 149, 151
- Helophytes* 5:126, 127, 132, 133
- Helotium scutula* 44:170
- Heltrope* 28:63
- Helvella* 1:60-63. *crispa* 1:62. *elastica* 1:62, 63, 66; var. *fusca* 1:62. *Ephippium* 1:60, 63. *esculenta* 1:66, pl. 4. *infula* 1:61. *lacunosa* 1:60, 62. *macropus* 1:63. *sulcata* 1:62
- Hemelleae* 1:59, 91. subfam. *Geglossaeae* 1:60. subfam. *Morchelleae* 1:60
- Helxine* 9:54
- Hemaris diffinis* 36:28. *thysbe* 38:91
- Hemerocallis* 6:110; 10:129; 37:386; 49:137. *flava* 15:217; 19:127; 42:42. *fulva* 6:110; 10:129; 41:538; var. *Kwanso* 41:538; 44:390. *Lilio-Asphodelus* var. *β. (fulvus)*, 42:242
- Hemestheum Thelypteris* 31:33
- Hemianthus micranthemoides* 42:514
- Hemiaulus affinis* 9:138. *tubulosus* 9:138
- Hemicarex* 5:249, 250
- Hemicarpha* 3:33; 4:82; 13:53, 104; 14:30. *micrantha* 8:28; 10:136; 11:40, 220; 12:39; 13:30, 104; 14:29; 24:86; 25:185; 26:37; 32:177, 211; 36:219; 39:359, 389; 40:462; 44:244. *subsquarrosa* 1:98, 202; 2:61; 4:82; 5:130
- Hemigenia*, § *Hemigenia* 9:47
- Hemiptera* 41:186, 187
- Hemitrichia clavata* 1:128, 130; 29:171, 173. *rubiformis* 1:128. *Serpula* 1:128; 29:171. *vesparium* 2:79; 29:171, 173
- Hemizonia* 26:109. *fasciculata* 26:109
- Hemlock(s)* 4:93, 169; 5:196; 12:177; 13:57; 17:165, 167, 168; 19:273; 20:186; 21:50, 51, 109; 26:195; 28:34; 34:188, 189; 35:358; 39:201; 43:67; 44:230, 410, 413; 46:154; 49:161. *Ground* 35:357; 46:313. *Pines* 17:50. *Poison* 28:72. *Spruce* 17:59-61, 164-168; 20:187; 21:109
- Hemp* 4:81. *Nettle* 28:72
- Henbane* 18:144
- Henbit* 45:382
- Hendersonia* 50:287, 288
- Hepatica* 4:127, 128; 6:116; 8:48; 13:91; 16:128; 18:166; 21:86; 29:53, 54; 37:349. *acuta* 6:116. *acutiloba* 1:170; 5:33; 6:116; 14:75; 19:46, 224; 20:183, 194, 195; 35:66, 249, fig. 1; 36:224; 38:301-304, fig. 1; f. *plena* 49:216. *americana* 19:45, 46, 220; 20:183, 193, 194; 21:200; 25:45; 27:131; 30:29; 40:375, 420; 43:485; 46:405; f. *candida* 19:46, 224; 27:131; 43:552; f. *rhodantha* 19:46; 27:131; 43:552. *Falconeri* 29:53, 54. *Henryi* 29:53, 54. *nobilis* 19:45, 46; 30:29. *transsilvanica* 29:53, 54. *triloba* 1:216; 3:130; 8:48; 12:128; 13:91; 14:235; 18:166; 19:45, 220; 27:131; α. *obtusa* 19:45; β. *americana* 19:45; var. *americana* 31:13
- Hepaticae* 3:257, 260; 4:30, 207, 242; 5:50, 51, 170; 6:74, 165, 185; 7:26, 52; 8:34; 9:56, 63, 65; 10:185; 11:117, 185; 12:193; 15:21; 16:62; 17:107; 18:74, 103; 19:263; 21:149; 23:70, 281; 25:74, 89, 192; 38:77; 39:33
- Hepaticas* 4:127
- Hepatics* 4:29; 10:37; 27:35
- Heracleum* 6:124; 17:151; 21:182; 24:93. *lanatum* 1:159; 3:175, 188; 6:124; 13:123, 138; 16:13; 17:151; 18:41; 24:93; 28:63, 84, 110; 29:217; 32:216, 268; 33:122; 34:54; 36:282; 41:154, 248, 267, 270; 42:334; 44:116; 46:50, 51, 389. *maximum* 46:50, 390. *Sphondylium* 6:144; 8:99; 19:245; 24:93; 28:84, 221; 43:342. *villosum* 10:152
- Herb Robert* 28:71
- Hercules' Club* 44:1
- Herd's Grass* 18:33; 49:272
- Heritiera* 9:53
- Hermannia*, § *Euhermannia* 9:37
- Hermodactylus* 30:55
- Herniaria cinerea* 46:25. *diandra* 9:40. *glabra* 46:24, 25; var. *scabrescens* 46:24; var. *setulosa* 46:24; var. *subciliata* 46:24. *hirsuta*, var. *diandra* 9:40
- Herniary* 46:24
- Heron's-bill* 6:81
- Heronbill* 39:233. *Big* 39:235. *California* 39:235. *Texas* 39:235
- Herpestis* 37:441; 44:436, 437. § *Bramia* 37:441. *amplexicaulis* 10:66. *chamaedryoides*, var. *peduncularis* 37:442. *nigrescens* 10:66. *peduncularis* 37:442. *procumbens*, var. *peduncularis* 37:442. *rotundifolia* 41:446, 447; 42:402, 479; 44:435, 437
- Herpetium deflexum* 10:190; 25:77; α. *tricrenatum* 25:77, 79; 1. *commune* 25:78; 1*. *fusum* 25:78; 2. *elongatum* 25:78; β. *implexum* 25:77, 82; *laxius* 25:82; 1*. *laxius* 25:78; 2. *innovans* 25:78; 2*. *julaceum* 25:78; 3. *gemmaiparum* 25:78; γ. *devexum* 25:78; δ. *flaccidum* 25:78; ε. *pygmaeum* 25:78
- Herpophyllon* 40:27. *coalescens* 40:27
- Herpophyllum* 40:27
- Herpoteiron confervicola* 26:212. *vermiculoides* 23:67; 27:165
- Herpothamnus* 36:236; 42:474
- Hesperideae* 47:384, 385, pl. 991
- Hesperis* 18:219; 27:66. *Hookeri* 27:171. *matronalis* 1:39, 97; 10:145; 18:219. *minima* 27:171. *Pallasii* 27:171. *pygmaea* 27:171
- Hesperocallis* 37:386
- Heterachne* 21:216

- Heteranthera* 9:53; 12:7. *dubia* 12:7; 16:198. *graminea* 9:63. *limosa* 34:9; 47:209, 213; 48:114; f. *albiflora* 34:9. *reniformis* 37:407; 39:481
Heterococcus viridis 24:51
Heterocodon 48:209, 211, 212; 50:43
Heterodoxia denticulata 5:206, 207
Heterokontae 14:114; 26:165, 211; 44:66
Heteromastix angulata 50:277
Heteromeris 19:58, 59; 43:612
Heteronema acus 50:277
Heteropogon 47:108
Heteroscyphus 14:214; 19:270
Heterophyllum 35:146
Heterospermum pinnatum 6:82
Heterosporium gracile 39:372
Heterotheca 30:201. *subaxillaris* 30:201; 41:469, 571; var. *petiolaris* 30:201
Heterothecium grossum 28:160. *sanguinarium* 28:160
Heterothrix quadrata 50:274
Heterotoma 50:48
Heuchera 35:111, 119; 42:152; 43:495, 496, 499; 44:39, 345, 349. § *Americanae* 43:497. § *Villosae* 43:497. *americana* 18:245; 20:196; 21:87; 35:111, 117; 40:375, 423; 43:495, 496; 44:39, 40, 345, 401; var. *brevipetala* 43:499; 44:401; var. *heteradenia* 44:400, 402, pl. 721; var. *hirsuticaulis* 44:402, pl. 721; var. *interior* 44:402, pl. 721; 47:214; var. *subtruncata* 44:401, pl. 721; var. *typica* 44:401. *arkansana* 35:286. *ciliata* 35:116. *Curtisii* 35:115. *hispidula* 35:111–119, 363; 42:351; 44:40; 47:215. *parviflora* 35:286; 36:224, 230; var. *Rugelii* 42:59, 99; 44:2. *puberula* 35:286; 36:224, 230; × *americana* var. *hirsuticaulis*, 40:253; 42:99. *pubescens* 35:114, 119; 42:351. *Richardsonii* 35:113–117; var. *Grayana* 35:117, 118, 363; 37:261; 47:215; var. *hispidior* 35:116–118; var. *typica* 35:116, 117. *scabra* 35:114. *villosa* 35:119; 43:497; 44:40; 45:448
Hevea 49:58
Hexaletris 31:11, 15; 43:518; 46:20; 49:96. *aphylla* 17:136; 42:446; 46:20. *spicata* 17:136; 24:150; 39:342, 343, 404, 470, 471, 474, 482, map 18; 43:507, 550; 44:240; 46:81; 49:138, 180
Hexamitus inflatus 50:278
Hexastylis 45:374, 399. *virginica* 27:214
Hexorima dichotoma 8:71
Heydelbéeren 12:23
Hibiscus 5:99; 13:21; 22:73; 33:44; 44:266, 274–276; 47:290. *borealis* 16:40. *esculentus* 15:15. *incanus* 44:277. *lasiocarpus* 44:272. *militaris* 37:193; 39:340, 435; 42:466. *Moscheutos* 5:203; 11:131; 13:21, 163; 15:68; 19:66; 22:15, 73; 26:88, 176; 29:44, 61, 65, 70, 108, 111; 32:148, 210, 265; 38:377; 39:337, 372, 375; 41:112; 42:92; 44:267–278, fig. 2 (map); 46:137; β. *purpurascens* 44:268, 278; f. *Peckii* 44:278. *oculiroseus* 26:88; 41:112; 44:267–269, 272, 273, 275, 277, 278. *opulifolius* 44:278. *palustris* 41:112; 42:88, 92; 44:268–270, 272–278, fig. 1 (map); 46:71, 137; f. *oculiroseus* 41:112; 44:273, 276, 278; f. *Peckii* 44:278; var. *albiflorus* 44:268, 278. *pinetorum* 44:278. *syriacus* 41:516, 520. *Trionum* 2:205; 14:206; 16:40; 22:73. *virginicus* 43:607, 608
Hibiscus, *Crimson-eyed* 44:267
Hickories 43:71; 49:195
Hickory 7:123, 125, 126; 13:57; 43:70; 44:409–411, 413, 414; 45:377; 46:149, 151, 154; 48:206; 49:172. *Bitternut* 44:413; 50:61. *Illinois* 49:194. *Pale* 47:47. *Pig-nut* 49:194–196. *Shagbark* 47:47. *White* 49:195
Hicoria 9:53; 21:189; 31:88. *aquatica* 14:81. *floridana* 31:80. *glabra*, var. *villosa* 10:32. *ovata* 7:140; 21:189. *Pecan* 49:194; 50:248. *villosa* 10:32; 14:83
Hieracia 49:253
Hieracium 4:25, 60, 197; 5:289; 6:134; 10:148; 11:130; 12:146; 13:20; 21:29, 212; 26:109; 28:99, 122; 36:422; 38:100; 45:325; 47:183, 242–244; 50:213. § *Archieracium* 9:37. § *Vulgata* 45:317–319. *auratum* 45:321. *aurantiacum* 1:164; 3:189; 4:62, 151; 6:134; 7:108; 12:104; 14:91; 17:154; 18:45; 22:137; 26:109; 29:233; 32:113; 34:7; 49:253; 50:19. *Auricula* 50:213. *canadense* 1:184; 13:20; 14:21; 17:20; 18:45; 26:109; 28:246; 29:221; 32:281; 34:55; 45:320–322; subsp. *columbianum* 45:321; var. *columbianum* 45:320, 321; var. *fasciculatum* 45:320–322; var. *hirtiraumeum* 17:19; 28:241, 246; 34:168; 44:147, 337; 45:321, 322; var. *latifolium* 45:321; var. *macrophyllum* 45:321. *columbianum* 45:320, 321. *cynoglossoides*, var. *ursinum* 32:27. *fasciculatum* 45:320. *Flahaultianum* 9:43; 39:309. *florentinum* 13:219; 15:116; 19:253; 26:109, 129; 28:46; 40:482; 41:130. *floribundum* 4:25; 5:289; 9:63; 12:103, 146; 13:219; 17:154; 31:86; 41:130; 49:253. *Greenii* 13:20. *groenlandicum* 28:121, 241; 29:141; 32:62; 45:318, 319. *Gronovii* 9:122; 10:165; 11:130; 13:20; 14:21; 26:109; 32:151, 211, 281; 35:201; 36:221; 37:185, 186; 45:323, 325; 47:243; var. α. *nudicaule* 45:323, 325; var. β. *foliosum* 45:325; var. *foliosum* 37:185; 45:325; var. *hirsutissimum* 37:185; var. *nudicaule* 37:185; var. *subnudum* 37:185. *Kalmii* 45:322. *laevigatum*, subsp. *canadense* 45:321. *macrophyllum* 45:320, 321. *marianum* 6:143; 11:84, 130; 13:20; 19:253; 26:109; 32:179, 281; 35:201; 37:350; 45:325. *molle* 45:318. *murorum* 7:80; 31:86; 44:337; 45:319. *paniculatum* 19:37; 23:300; 24:208; 26:109; 32:281; × *scabrum* 24:208; f. *glandulosum* 19:37; 26:109. *pensilvanicum* 37:186. *Pilosella* 4:151; 6:143; 19:253; 23:300; 26:110; 31:86; 32:110; 46:142; 48:243; 49:253; var. *niveum* 50:15; var. *viride* 26:110. *praecaltum* 2:226; 4:61, 62, 151, 197; 5:289; 6:144; 7:108; 13:218, 219; var. *decipiens* 26:110. *pratense* 3:36; 10:148; 13:219;

- 15:67; 18:45; 19:253; 23:300; 31:86; 46:142.
Robinsonii 45:317-319. *sabaudum* 45:322.
scabrum 5:130; 6:134; 9:122; 13:20; 16:
 181; 22:137; 24:208; 26:109, 110; 32:281;
 35:201; 36:221; 45:325; 47:243; var. *inton-*
sum 16:183; var. *leucocaula* 16:182;
 var. *tonsum* 16:182; 44:147. *smolandicum*
 45:317; subsp. *Robinsonii* 45:317. *triste*
 11:141. *venosum* 5:129; 11:130; 13:20;
 14:21; 26:110; 36:55; 37:185; 44:343; 45:
 323-325, 511; 47:243; var. β . *subcaulescens*
 45:323; var. *Blombergii* 37:451; 45:323-
 325; var. *nudicaule* 45:323, 511; var. *sub-*
caulescens 26:110. *virgatum* 45:321, 322.
vulgatum 2:135, 136, 141; 3:36; 4:60;
 26:110; 31:86; 45:317-319; var. *irriguum*
 3:36
Hierochloa 6:104; 9:53; 15:124; 19:153; 35:
 77; 37:355; 38:121, 267; 49:276. *alpina*
 3:169; 9:156, 158, 166; 21:192; 25:6; 28:
 110; 29:132, 148, 207; 35:5, 120, 125; 38:
 112, 116, 118, 134, 139, 264, 269; 41:146,
 160, 177; 42:317; 44:115. *borealis* 2:216;
 6:104; 9:11. *fragrans* 19:152. *Nashii* 19:
 153. *odorata* 14:20; 15:124; 17:146, 147,
 212, 221; 18:33; 19:33, 35, 109, 152, 153;
 21:116; 23:164; 28:162; 29:65, 68, 71, 132,
 148, 207; 32:172; 36:277; 37:354, 358,
 fig. 4 (map); 38:139, 264, 271; 41:148,
 177; 42:42, 317; 49:276; f. *Eamesii* 38:
 264; var. *fragrans* 19:153; 28:162; 32:61,
 105; 34:50; f. *Eamesii* 19:152. *pauciflora*
 41:38, 157, 177
High Blueberry 12:183. *Cranberry* 4:131
High-bush Blueberry 23:97, 98, 109. *Cran-*
berry 42:339
Highland Cranberry 18:41
Hildenbrandia 26:189; 50:263. *Prototy-*
pus 2:50; 7:235; 10:158; 26:214; 35:151;
 50:266
Hills of Snow 11:46
Himantalia lorea 16:4
Himantoglossum viride 28:172
Hindberries 12:19
Hippochaete 30:79
Hippopodium 22:181
Hippuris 6:123; 44:33; 50:210. *indica* 31:
 159. *maritima* 38:413. *montana* 41:264.
tetraphylla 34:245; 41:264. *vulgaris* 6:123;
 8:168; 14:24; 23:277; 29:217; 31:97; 33:
 166; 36:282, 307; 37:206; 41:153, 159, 264;
 50:210; f. *fluvialis* 41:264; var. *maritima*
 25:10; 36:282; 44:117
Hirschfeldia adpressa 40:309. *incana* 40:
 309; var. *hirta* 40:309
Hoary Alder 12:178. *Cress* 42:302. *Pea*
 4:249. *Plantain* 40:457. *Willow* 28:82
Hobble, Witch 12:184
Hobble-witch 5:260; 12:184; 23:134
Hoffmanseggia 31:92, 94-96. *densiflora* 34:
 6. *falcaria* 31:92
Hog Blackberry 9:5. *Cranberry* 18:41
Holcus 8:138; 15:128; 18:231, 233; 28:143,
 144; 49:269. *avenaceus*, var. *nodosus* 18:
 235. *bulbosus* 13:208; 18:234. *fragrans*
 19:152. *halepensis* 18:231. *lanatus* 11:88;
 15: 128; 18:231, 234; 26:185, 186, 223;
 29:207; 31:82; 32:150, 235; 38:266; 41:
 518, 520; 44:172, 174; 49:269; 50:287,
 293. *odoratus* 16:186; 19:152. *Sorghum*
 18:231. *striatus* 8:138; 44:381
Hollies 34:16, 233
Holly 4:140, 142; 14:91; 23:118; 44:351;
 50:65. *Fern* 9:27. *Mountain* 12:182
Hollyhock 7:27. *Fungi* 18:240
Holmgrenia 35:146
Holomitrium squarrefolium 36:132
Holoschoenus 31:124; 49:52
Holosteum 11:112. *succulentum* 11:112, 114,
 115. *umbellatum* 26:199; 33:211; 35:261;
 40:372, 373, 415; 45:359, 400; 47:45
Homalachna 18:233
Homalia 6:145. *Jamesii* 4:183; 11:117; 39:
 13, 43. *trichomanoides* 1:55; var. *Jamesii*
 6:236. *trichomitron*, var. *Jamesii* 6:145
Homalocenchrus 9:53; 14:187; 30:82. *ory-*
zoides 31:146
Homalosorus 38:164
Homoeanthus 20:150
Homoetricha 32:36
Homomallium 35:146
Homothalictum 46:350
Honey Locust 17:49; 46:307
Honeysuckle 43:31; 44:334. *American Fly*
 12:184. *Bush* 12:184. *Fly* 28:76. *Jap-*
anese 25:173; 37:380; 49:150; 50:66. *Trum-*
pet 4:40; 12:184
Honkenya 11:113; 21:1, 2. *oblongifolia* 11:
 111, 114; *peploides* 11:113, 115; 29:175;
 subsp. *major* 41:223; var. *diffusa* 11:114;
 var. *latifolia* 11:113; var. *oblongifolia* 11:
 114
Hookeriaceae 37:228
Hoorebeckia 9:55
Hop Clover 11:199. *Tree* 21:49
Hop-hornbeam 4:93; 7:123, 126; 23:91; 43:
 521; 44:351
Hordeum 6:107; 15:150; 47:280; 49:254,
 267; 50:90. *aegiceras* 48:21. *boreale* 13:
 125, 127, 137; 28:121, 152. *Caput-Medusae*
 19:121. *distichon* 1:107; 15:150; 49:267.
jubatum 1:105, 107; 6:83; 12:26; 13:89;
 15:150; 17:147, 221; 25:6; 29:44, 45, 64,
 106; 36:278; 41:152, 183; 42:317; 44:70;
 46:206; 48:21, 26, 116; 49:242, 267; 50:
 90. *marinum* 48:21; 49:267. *maritimum*
 15:150; 49:267. *murinum* 14:163; 15:150;
 19:121; 48:21; 49:267. *nodosum* 15:150;
 48:21; 49:267. *pratense* 6:83. *pusillum*
 36:38, 237; 44:70; 48:21, 27, 115. *tri-*
furcatum 19:121. *vulgare* 6:107; 15:150;
 44:70; 48:21; 49:267; var. *Aegiceras* 6:
 107; var. *trifurcatum* 31:83; 48:21
Horridum 40:76
Hormiscia 5:73. *penicilliformis* 7:225, 243
Hormogoneales 40:235
Hormospora purpurea 18:26
Hormothamnion 44:184
Hormotila mucigera 26:165
Hormotrichum Younganum 50:259
Hornbeam 26:182. *Hop* 7:123, 126; 23:91
Horned Pondweed 44:217

- Horse-chestnut 12:32; 25:173
 Horsenettle 4:13
 Horse-radish 26:198; 27:186
 Horsetail(s) 35:354; 41:505; 48:267. Common 35:354. Family 35:354. Giant 49:203
 Horseweed 17:225; 28:72
 Hosackia 20:168. americana 20:168. micrantha 8:233. prostrata 8:233
 Hosta caerulea 37:85. japonica 19:127
 Hottonia 24:232; 50:210, 211. inflata 1: 82, 179; 2:125; 3:216; 4:16, 20, 76, 85; 5:134; 9:14, 63; 13:108; 24:88, 232; 27: 203; 38:439; 39:482; 40:449; 42:45, 409; 44:430; 46:143, 144; 50:210
 Houstonia 4:75; 21:69; 26:14; 34:177; 42: 299, 362; 46:306–308; 47:291, 364. angustifolia 36:224, 231; 37:195; 42:299, 300, pl. 625. caerulea 3:165, 188; 4:75; 5: 119, 131; 9:209, 210; 12:129; 17:154; 19: 220; 26:14; 29:187, 188; 34:65; 36:221; 37:356; 44:174; f. albiflora 9:210; var. **Faxonorum** 9:210; 29:187. canadensis 46: 309. ciliolata 36:221; 37:64, 70; 46:309. **Faxonorum** 29:127, 129, 133, 187, 188, 220. lanceolata 26:14; 34:177; 39:450; 42: 362; f. **albiflora** 34:177. longifolia 24: 100; 26:14; 36:55; 40:382, 458; 41:466, 570. minima 36:221, 231, 364. **nigricans** 42:299, pl. 625. parviflora 34:177. patens 21:69; 36:51, 221, 227, 231; 40:458; 46: 306. purpurea 36:231; 38:444; f. **pubescens** 38:444; var. calycosa 6:195; var. longifolia 4:75; 5:128, 202; var. pubescens 38:444. pusilla 21:69; 34:177; f. **albiflora** 34:177; f. **rosea** 41:585. serpyllifolia 9: 210; 29:187; 39:198, 200, 205, fig. 20 (map). **setiscaphia** 46:309. tenuifolia 7:142; 24: 100; 39:342, 450, 471, 474, 475, 486; 40: 372; 42:362; 49:180; f. **leucantha** 34:177
 Howella 50:48
 Huckleberries 39:60
 Huckleberry 4:131; 10:53; 13:86; 15:225; 18: 29; 37:325; 39:368; 44:230. Black 4:14; 12: 183; 18:67; 23:135; 42:352. Blue-black 4: 14. Blue-fruited 2:81. Bog 23:99. Box 22:167, 168. Squaw 12:168
 Hudsonia 11:128; 18:70; 22:123; 23:92; 33: 39; 35:348; 40:35, 41; 47:207. ericoides 1:212–214; 2:22; 4:61; 5:128; 11:128, 131; 13:135, 140, 161, 181; 19:231; 22:123; 24: 177; 28:87; 29:44, 111, 181, 216; 32:169, 212; 35:348; 37:267; f. **leucantha** 19: 76. montana 29:181. tomentosa 1:212, 213; 4:34, 61; 5:128; 11:128, 131; 13:181; 14:20; 18:26; 20:102, 106; 22:124; 29:42, 44, 45, 181, 216; 32:151, 265; 35:348; 40:35; var. intermedia 15:154; 32:179; 35: 348
 Humulus 6:114; 17:169. japonicus 6:139; 17: 169; 42:390, 447. Lupulus 6:114; 17:169. scandens 42:390, 447
 Hundahveiti 12:27
 Hunde Hvede 12:27
 Hurts, Ground 28:80. Sweet 28:80
 Hutchinsia calycina 40:298; β . americana 40: 298; var. β . 40:300, 301; var. γ . 40:300; var. integrifolia 40:300, 301
 Hvede 12:27. Hunde 12:27. Vild 12:27, 28
 Hvedegraes 12:27
 Hveiti 12:25, 26, 30, 37, 38; 15:33
 Hveti 12:32
 Hyacinth(s) 28:75; 47:379. Water 38:401. Wild 28:90
 Hyacinthus 24:210
 Hyalodaphnia 24:51
 Hyalodiscus stelliger 9:140; 26:193–195, 216. subtilis 9:140
 Hyalotheca 7:265; 24:240; 26:204, 210. dissiliens 5:79, 254; 7:240, 265; 24:240; 26: 210; 29:163; var. hians 5:254; var. minor 7:265. mucosa 5:254; 26:210. undulata 24:240
 Hybanthus concolor 21:87; 40:375, 382, 447; 43:520; 44:240, 363. verticillatus 34:6
 Hydnum albonigrum 44:168. auriscalpium 44:168. Caput-Medusae 1:108, 109; 3: 37. Caput-Ursi 1:108, 109; 3:37. chrysorhizum 48:202, 203. coralloides 1: 108, 109; 3:37. erinaceus 1:108, 109; 3: 37. Medusa 1:108. putidum 3:40. velutinum 44:169
 Hydnum, Bear's-head 1:108, 109. Coral 1: 108. Hedgehog 1:108
 Hydrangea 18:250; 21:103; 23:203, 204; 31: 18, 120, 254; 47:364. arborescens 20:15; 21:102, 103; 23:203–206, 208; 36:374; 40: 374, 375, 423; 43:523, 559; 44:240, 351; γ . oblonga 23:204; δ . sterilis 23:208; f. grandiflora 23:206, 207; 43:559; f. oblonga 23:206; f. typica 23:206; f. vulgaris 23: 206; var. cordata 23:206; var. **Deamii** 23:204, 206, 208; f. **acarpa** 23:206, 208; var. oblonga 23:204–208; 43:559; f. **sterilis** 23:206, 208; var. sterilis 11:46; var. typica 23:206; var. vulgaris 23:206. cinerea 18: 245, 246, 250; 23:204, 205, 207, 208. cordata 23:206. paniculata 18:246; 19:226; 31:18, 19, 120, 254; 42:43. quercifolia 18: 245, 246; 19:226; 46:389–391. radiata 23: 204. vulgaris 23:206, 208; β . cordata 23:206
 Hydrangea, Climbing 44:351
 Hydranthelium 44:436, 438. crenatum 50: 124. egense 50:124. obovatum 44:438. rotundifolia 48:116
 Hydrastis 49:199. canadensis 1:157, 200; 20: 183, 196; 23:219; 49:199
 Hydrocaryaceae 23:116; 31:43
 Hydrocharideae 25:158
 Hydrocharis 47:385. Spongia 44:378
 Hydrocharitaceae 12:4; 29:249; 31:43; 32: 231; 44:219
 Hydrochloa carolinensis 26:159. fluitans 26: 159
 Hydrocoleum 1:197, 198; 7:223; 39:278; 40: 224, 227. glutinosum 2:42; 7:223; 40: 228–230, 268, 273, fig. 2; 50:256. **Holdeni** 3:254; 5:220; 7:169, 223; 40:228–230, 268, 273, fig. 3. homotrichum 50:69. lyngbyaceum 2:42; 40:228; 50:256; var. rupestre 2:42. **majus** 1:197, 198, pl. 9; 2:42; 3: 254; 40:229, 230
 Hydrocoleus 40:227
 Hydrocotyle 6:124; 24:93; 42:297; 43:81. alchemilloides 41:438. ambigua 41:437.

- americana 1:159; 3:188; 6:124; 17:151; 23: 277; 24:93; 179; 32:4; 38:366; 42:298; 47:218. asiatica 42:295, 298; var. floridana 42:295. australis 41:437. bona-riensis, var. tribotrys 41:437, 438. Canbyi 32:124, 125, 148, 209-211, 267, 268; 37: 433; 38:394; 39:437, 480; 41:437, 438. chinensis 26:93. cordata 42:297, 298. erecta 42:295. ficarioides 42:295. inter-rupta 32:268. natans 41:437. polystachya, var. α . triradiata 41:437; var. triradiata 41:438. prolifera 41:437, 438. racemosa 41:437. ranunculoides 37:380, 433; 39: 437, 480; 46:138. reniformis 42:295, 296, 298. repanda 42:295, 296, 298. tribotrys 41:437, 438. umbellata 1:159; 2: 125, 217; 3:210; 4:103; 5:204; 7:75; 9:13; 11:129; 13:8; 21:73; 24:88, 94, 179; 32: 148, 210, 267; 39:474, 481; 42:298; 44: 173, 174; var. ambigua 32:267; 41:437. verticillata 1:159; 25:48; 32:148, 209, 210, 267, 268; 39:480; 40:253; 41:437; var. longipedunculata 41:437; var. pluriradiata 41:437; var. tenella 41:437; var. 13-nervis 41:437; var. **triradiata** 41:437, 438
- Hydrocybe 29:238, 239. constans 29:238, 239
- Hydrodictyon reticulatum 14:237
- Hydrolea affinis 46:56. quadrivalvis 38:393; 39:332, 338, 444, 477; 41:477, 558; 42:477; 44:432; 45:377, 459; 46:56. uniflora 46:56
- Hydroleum glutinosum 40:75
- Hydrophila 21:10; 22:180
- Hydrophyllaceae 6:151; 24:98; 25:27; 31:43; 42:34. trib. Hydrophyllae 42:33
- Hydrophyllum 6:156-158; 25:28; 37:349; 47: 288. americanum 21:200. appendiculatum 6:151, 156; 7:142. canadense 2:157; 6: 151, 155-158, 160, 184, 185, 203, 205; 7:99; 31:14, 17, pl. 178; 37:87. macro-phyllum 39:431. virginianum 1:171, 222; 6:151, 156-158, 185; 7:99; 9:75; 24:118; 25:28; 27:212; 35:250; 37:64; 40:341; f. **simplicifolium** 40:341, pl. 502
- Hydrophytes 5:126, 127, 134, 135
- Hydropyrum esculentum 26:156, 157. lati-folium 26:158
- Hydrurus 26:161. foetidus 24:103, 110; 26: 162, 166
- Hyella caespitosa 2:42; 7:172; 26:212; 50:256
- Hygroamblystegium fluviatile 39:44. irri-guum 48:3; f. marianopolitanum 39:44; var. spinifolium 39:44. orthocladon 39:44
- Hygrocybe 29:239. constans 29:238, 239. obrussea 29:239
- Hygrohypnum dilatatum 30:10; 39:44, 45. eugyrium 39:45. molle 39:3, 4, 44, 45. ochraceum 39:45. palustre 39:45; 50:52
- Hydrophila 47:262. illinoiensis 47:17, 18
- Hygrophorus 2:72; 13:57, 59, 66; 16:51; 29: 238, 239. § **Limacium** 1:16. chlorophanus 3:143. coloratus 13:64, 65. conicus 2: 128; 3:143; 29:238. constans 29:238, 239. flavo-discus 1:16, 17; 13:63, 65. fuliginus 1:16, 17; 2:32; 13:63, 65. hypothejus 13: 63, 64. laetus 13:59. **Langei** 29:239.
- laurae 13:63, 65. luridus 13:59. margin-atus 39:372. miniatus 3:143; 39:372. Morrisii 16:49. nitratus 16:49. obrusseus 29:238, 239. Peckianus 16:49. pratensis 11:124. psittacinus 16:48. puniceus 3:143. pustulatus 16:49
- Hygrophytes 5:126, 127, 130, 131
- Hygryza aristata 26:159
- Hylocomiaceae 30:11; 39:45
- Hylocomium 35:146. brevirostrum 4:181; 6: 73; 24:123; 48:3. proliferum 30:11. pyre-naicum 1:54; 4:182; 39:45. splendens 3: 178, 180; 4:30. squarrosus 2:95; 4:181. triquetrum 4:30. umbratum 2:62; 3:180; 4:240; 8:168
- Hymenatherum aureum 6:81, 82; 35:182
- Hymenocallis caroliniana 50:194. coronaria 50:194. crassifolia 50:194
- Hymenochaeta corrugata 44:170. tabacina 44:170
- Hymenogastraceae 26:195
- Hymenobolus procumbens 28:54, 106
- Hymenomyces 3:70; 13:63
- Hymenopappus 34:6
- Hymenophyssa 42:304. fenestrata 42:306. macrocarpa 42:306. pubescens 39:191, 281; 42:302, 304, 305
- Hymenoptera 41:185; 42:354; 44:189
- Hymenostylium 14:47. curvirostre 14:46, 47; 30:5
- Hyophila 41:112. Tortula 36:55
- Hysocyamus 7:160; 12:191; 25:60. niger 11: 179; 12:191, 215; 18:144; 25:60; 34:238
- Hysoseris biflora 17:135. minima 11:61
- Hypaelytrum iridifolium 35:260. umbellatum 35:260
- Hyparrhenia 47:108
- Hypericaceae 1:212; 6:122; 18:40, 98; 22:75; 26:226; 29:216; 31:43; 32:265; 38:432; 49: 255; 50:168, 298
- Hypericum 4:135; 6:122; 7:160, 161, 189; 22: 17, 75; 36:373; 37:72; 38:64; 41:376; 42: 8, 10, 11, 17, 19, 154; 49:87, 89, 100, 152. § **Brathys** 49:87. § **Elodea** 38:433. acuti-folium 17:134; 50:206, 208, pl. 1111. ad-pressum 1:212; 4:135-137, pl. 37; 32:212; 40:442; 41:469, 471, map 5; 42:8, 18, 19; 44: 174; var. fastigiatum 42:19; var. **spongio-sum** 4:136, 137, pl. 37; 42:18, 19. angulo-sum 17:134; 50:205-208, pl. 1109. apo-cynifolium 42:8, 15, 16. Ascyron 1:212; 15:154, 166; 24:184; 32:173. aspalathoides 42:12. aureum 12:55; 22:75; 24:117; 42: 15, 16; 46:389-391. axillare 42:13-15. **Bissellii** 4:136, 137, pl. 37; 42:8. boreale 1:184, 212, 221; 6:122; 7:109; 9:121; 11: 96; 13:146; 15:166; 17:221; 22:75, 135; 23:274; 25:212; 32:149, 173, 214, 265; 35: 251; 41:376; 42:45; 47:217; 49:87, 100, 101, 154, 250; f. **callitrichoides** 41:376. Buckleyi 42:8, 19. calycinum 50:167. campanulatum 38:435, 436. canadense 1: 212; 3:188; 5:130; 6:123; 9:121; 14:28; 15:166; 17:151; 18:40; 22:75; 29:181, 216; 30:188-190, fig. 1; 32:265; 33:122; 48:58; 49:87, 115; 50:205, 208; var. **galiiforme**

- 49:154, 155, 193, pl. 1076; var. **magninsulare** 30:188–190, fig. 1; var. **major** 1:212. **cistifolium** 35:255; 42:8, 17, 18. **cistoides** 47:379. **Coris** 42:12. **densiflorum** 38:64; 42:8–12, 14, 15, 17, 88, 92; 50:168; var. **lobocarpum** 42:8, 11. **denticulatum** 17:134, 137; 39:473; 42:17; 43:500, 609; 44:373, 430; 50:205–208, pl. 1109; var. **acutifolium** 17:134, 137; 50:206–208, map 3, pl. 1111; var. **ovalifolium** 17:135, 137; 38:393; 39:337, 435, 467, 481; 40:371, 442; 43:500; 45:373, 453; 50:206, 208; var. **recognitum** 50:207, 208, map 2, pl. 1110; var. **typicum** 50:207, map 1, pl. 1109. **dissimulatum** 23:149, 274; 24:117, 177; 32:177; 39:353, 435, 475; 49:87, 155. **dolabrifolium** 39:195; 42:8, 16, 17. **Drummondii** 35:288; 36:220; 41:485, 549; 42:466; 50:207. **elipticum** 1:212; 4:103; 5:131; 7:110; 17:151; 22:75, 135; 32:173; 33:207; 34:65; 35:251; 37:319; 38:364; 47:217; f. **submersum** 41:376. **fasciculatum** 42:12–14; var. β . 42:14; var. **aspalathoides** 42:12, 14. **fastigiatum** 42:18, 19. **foliosum** 42:10. **frondosum** 42:8, 15. **galioides** 42:9, 11–15, pl. 587; 50:112; var. **ambiguum** 42:14; var. **axillare** 42:14; var. **cubense** 42:14, 19, pl. 587; var. **fasciculatum** 42:12, 14, 19, pl. 587; var. **Lloydii** 42:pl. 587; var. **pallidum** 42:9, 14, 19, pl. 587; var. **reductum** 42:14, 19, pl. 587; var. **typicum** 42:19, pl. 587. **gentianoides** 9:121; 21:19; 22:75; 32:265; 35:287; 36:220; 42:466. **glaucom** 42:19. **glomeratum** 42:10, 11. **graveolens** 37:319. **gymnanthum** 24:88; 37:432; 39:482; 47:45. **Harperi** 50:207, 208, pl. 1111. **hedysotifolium** 50:208. **interior** 42:10, 11. **Kalmianum** 19:64, 67; 35:388; 37:204; 42:8, 9; 46:493. **Lasianthus** 49:151. **lobocarpum** 42:11, 12, 16. **maculatum** 1:212; 6:122; 9:121; var. **subpetiolatum** 7:109. **major** 15:166; 18:40; 19:230; 22:75; 49:87. **Michauxii** 42:12. **mieranthum** 37:432. **Mitchellianum** 37:319. **mutilum** 1:212; 5:131; 6:122; 22:75; 32:158, 265; 33:75; 35:287; 38:372, 431; 41:549; 49:87; 50:124, 205, 298; var. **gymnanthum** 38:372; var. **latisepalum** 38:372; 42:402, 466, 510; 43:609; 44:368; var. **parviflorum** 41:549; 43:81. **myrtifolium** 42:8, 19. **nitidum** 42:12, 13, 19, pl. 587. **nudicaule** 1:212; 5:128. **nudiflorum** 37:432; 39:480; 40:442; 42:8, 17, 18; var. β . 42:16. **oklahomense** 42:11, 12. **opacum** 42:17. **parviflorum** 41:549. **perforatum** 1:212; 3:188; 5:135; 6:122; 7:122; 22:75; 26:185, 226; 32:151, 160, 265; 39:374, 375; 40:443; 41:506; 50:298. **petiolatum** 35:288; 36:220, 226, 227; 37:432; 38:377, 433–436; 39:358, 473, 481; 42:87, 88, 90, 92; 47:217; var. **tubulosum** 38:436; 39:358, 435, 481. **pilosum** 50:205. **procumbens** 42:16. **prolificum** 22:75; 24:117; 37:353; 38:64; 40:382, 442; 42:9–11, 45; 44:372, 429; 50:167, 168, pl. 1101; var. β . 42:9; var. **densiflorum** 42:10. **pseudomaculatum** 37:432; f. **flavidum** 41:585. **punctatum** 16:16; 19:116; 21:200; 22:75; 37:432; 44:359, 429; f. **subpetiolatum** 44:429; var. **pseudomaculatum** 37:432. **quinquenerivium** 50:205. **rosmarinifolium** 42:12–14, 17, 18. **rostratum** 42:11. **Scouleri** 37:364. **setosum** 24:151; 39:324, 335, 364, 435, 467, 477; 40:366, 442; 45:374–376, 453; 47:95, 127; 49:99, 154; 50:205. **spathulatum** 50:168, pl. 1101. **sphaerocarpum** 42:8, 17, 18; var. **turgidum** 42:17. **splendens** 42:9, 15. **subpetiolatum** 44:359, 429. **tenuifolium** 42:14. **tubulosum** 38:434–436; 39:358; var. **Walteri** 47:217. **turgidum** 42:17. **virgatum** 17:134, 137; 50:206, 208, pl. 1111; var. **acutifolium** 17:134, 137; 50:208; var. **ovalifolium** 17:135, 137; 50:208. **virginica** 1:212; 3:188; 6:123; 9:121; 11:96, 230; 13:128, 146; 14:28, 30; 17:151; 18:98; 22:75, 135; 29:131, 216; 32:149, 210, 265; 35:251; 37:319, 366; 38:433–436; 44:174; var. **Fraseri** 38:434, 435. **Hypericum** 46:306. **Hypheothrix** 40:225. **calicicola** 24:106; 26:163. **Hypnoloma candolleum** 44:170. **delineatum** 16:46. **rufocephalum** 3:40; 16:46. **sublateritium** 39:372. **Hypnaceae** 11:16; 30:11; 31:38; 37:228; 39:451. subfam. **Amblystegieae** 37:228. subfam. **Brachytecneae** 31:38; 37:228. subfam. **Climaciaceae** 31:38; 37:228. subfam. **Entodontaceae** 37:228. subfam. **Hylocomiaceae** 37:228. subfam. **Hypnaceae** 37:228. subfam. **Plagiotheciaceae** 37:228. subfam. **Porotrichaceae** 31:38; 37:228. subfam. **Stereophylleae** 37:228. **Hypnea Coulteri** 14:59. **musciiformis** 2:50; 8:111. **nigrescens** 21:207. **Hypnum** 4:238; 12:136; 13:221; 33:19; 35:146; 47:386. **aduncum** 12:154. **arcuatum** 39:13. **Bambergeri** 30:11. **chrysophyllum** 4:238. **cordifolium** 1:54; 4:182; 5:199, 200. **crista-castrensis** 1:34; 2:62; 3:178, 180; 4:30, 181; 6:97; 42:277. **cupressiforme** 4:240; 6:97; 30:11. **curvifolium** 4:181, 241; 48:3. **cuspidatum** 6:43, 73. **dilatatum** 4:241. **eugyrium** 4:241. **fastigiatum** 50:52. **fertile** 4:181; 39:45. **fluitans** 2:96; var. **atlanticum** 4:181. **Haldianum** 2:63; 4:241. **hispidulum** 4:239. **imponens** 3:180; 4:181, 241; 30:11. **Kneiffii** 12:154. **molle** 39:44. **molluscum** 4:182. **montanum** 3:180, 182; 11:117. **ochraceum** 2:63; 4:182. **pallidum** 4:181, 241; 30:11. **Patientiae** 4:181. **pratense** 4:30, 181. **reptile** 4:181, 241. **Richardsonii** 5:200. **Schreberi** 1:34; 3:178, 180; 4:30. **scorpioides** 10:38. **Sendtneri** 12:154. **splendens** 6:97. **stellatum** 10:37; 11:117. **Sullivantii** 6:73. **trifarum** 10:38. **umbra** 6:97. **uncinatum** 3:180; 4:30; 12:154; 15:12, 13; f. **plumosa** 4:182. **Vaucheri** 30:11. **vernicosum** 6:43. **Hypochoeris** 26:110. **glabra** 26:110; 46:206. **radicata** 3:88; 6:23; 12:217; 29:191, 221; 43:344, 663; 46:142.

Hypoglossum denticulatum 5:205-207
Hypopithys 29:2.
Hypopitys 6:125. *lanuginosa* 15:190
Hyporhodia 16:50
Hypoxidaceae 25:157; 37:411
Hypoxidae 25:156, 158
Hypoxis 7:158; 11:75; 25:120, 121, 123, 125, 151, 155-160; 33:36; 37:380; 47:206. subgen. *Euhypoxis* 25:121; 37:412. subgen. *Ianthe* 25:121; 37:413; 42:374. *breviscapa* 25:122, 137, 138, 144, 151, fig. 9. *caricifolia* 25:129. *carolinensis* 25:126, 127. ***cata-marcensis*** 25:123, 146, 153, fig. 13. *Curtissii* 25:127. *decumbens* 25:120, 122, 128-130, 132, 134, 140-142, 144-147, 151-155, 161, fig. 4; 37:410; var. *major* 25:122, 131, 132, 151, 152, 154, 155, fig. 5; var. *mexicana* 25:129. *erecta* 2:157; 5:204; 9:121; 25:120, 126; β . *aestivalis* 25:134, 136; var. *leptocarpa* 25:127. *fibrata* 25:123, 143, 151-155, fig. 12. *filifolia* 25:123, 124, 126; 44:255. *glabella* 37:411. *gracilis* 25:129. *graminea* 25:126. *grandis* 25:126, 127. *hirsuta* 11:75; 24:185; 25:120, 122, 126, 127, 134, 151-155, fig. 2; 32:245; 34:97, 99, 240; 36:220; 37:410; 38:402; 39:324; 40:462; 42:445; f. *villosissima* 42:445; var. *leptocarpa* 25:122, 127, 128, 151-155, 161, fig. 3; 36:42. *humilis* 25:123, 143-145, 151-155, fig. 12. *juncea* 25:120, 122-126, 134, 139, 142, 151-155, fig. 1; 44:255; var. *Wrightii* 25:140, 142. *leptocarpa* 25:127; 39:327, 331, 341, 402, 481, map 7; 40:407; 42:397, 445; 44:241, 391. *Longii* 37:410-413, 450, 453, pl. 393; 38:394; 39:471, 474, 475; 42:372-374. *mexicana* 25:123, 145, 146, 151, 153, 154, fig. 13. *micrantha* 25:123, 137, 139, 151-155, fig. 10; 36:42; 38:378, 402; 39:329, 402, 467, 480; 41:481; 49:99, 133. *pallida* 25:126. *potosina* 25:123, 139, 154, 155, fig. 10. *pusilla* 25:145; 37:411. *racemosa* 25:132. *rigida* 25:122, 132, 133, 151, 153-155, fig. 6. *rugosperma* 25:123, 141, 142, 153, 154, fig. 11. *scorzoneraefolia* 25:161. *sessilis* 25:120-122, 134-137, 153, 154, fig. 8; 37:412, 413; 38:394; 39:467, 471, 480; 42:374. *stellata* 37:411. *tepicensis* 25:122, 134, 135, 154, fig. 7. *Wrightii* 25:123, 140, 141, 151, 154, 155, fig. 11
Hypoxylon 26:218. *rubiginosum* 50:288
Hypria Coulteri 14:59
Hyptis mutabilis 42:400; var. *spicata* 42:400, 478
Hyssopus 25:38. *officinalis* 25:38
Hysterium pulicare 44:170
Hysterographium Mori 50:287. *praelongum* 44:170. *vulvatum* 44:170
Hystrix 14:187; 48:24; 49:267. *Hystrix* 14:188. *patula* 14:188; 15:151; 16:15; 21:201; 23:232; 24:229; 40:375, 387; 44:70; 48:21, 23, 24; 49:267; 50:88-90; var. *Bige-loviana* 48:21-23; 49:267

I

Iberis 18:219. *amara* 18:219; 23:140
Ibidium 9:53; 21:10; 22:180; 23:74. *Beckii*

48:6. *cernuum* 23:74, 127. *floridanum* 38:405. *lucayanum* 23:84. *ovale* 48:5. *parviflorum* 48:6. *plantagineum* 23:83. *praecox* 28:244
Icamadophilus ericetorum 28:229
Ichnanthus 17:72
Icosandria 41:383; 47:275
Ilea 5:7, 30. *fascia* 50:262; var. *caespitosa* 50:262. *fulvenscens* 2:44; 4:175; 5:3, 20, 30, 31, pl. 41; 7:225; 10:160, 162
Ilex 6:121; 9:151; 12:181; 14:205; 15:15, 63; 16:28; 21:125; 23:97; 26:231; 29:243; 36:32; 41:424, 426; 46:313; 47:332; 49:204. *ambigua* 41:425, 428. *Amelanchier* 41:427, 428, pl. 559; β . *monticola* 41:428. *Aquifolium* 23:118, 119; var. *laurifolia* 23:119. *arenicola* 34:16, 17, 233-235; f. *oblanceolata* 34:234, pl. 225; f. *sebringensis* 34:17, 18, 233, pl. 224; f. *typica* 34:234; var. *obovata* 34:234, pl. 226; var. *paucidens* 34:233-235, pl. 227; var. *transiens* 34:233, 235, pl. 228. *Beadlei* 41:428. *bronxensis* 15:222. *caroliniana* 34:233; 41:425; var. *jejuna* 34:234, 236, pl. 231. *Cassine* 26:231. *coccifera* 47:297. *coriacea* 39:477; 42:368, 400, 461; 44:365; 45:361. *cumulicola* 34:233. *decidua* 21:189; 36:47, 224; 39:331, 353, 472, 481. *dubia* 41:424-428, pl. 559; var. *Beadlei* 41:428; var. *hupehensis* 41:428; var. *macropoda* 41:428; var. *mollis* 41:428; f. *Beadlei* 41:428; f. *Grayana* 41:428; var. *monticola* 41:428. *fastigiata* 23:109, 274. *glabra* 3:198; 5:128, 204; 7:74; 10:43; 11:232; 13:8, 150, 159, 161; 14:19, 21; 15:76; 16:163-165; 21:125; 23:91, 92, 97, 98, 105, 109, 110, 142, 148, 158, 159, 161, 274, 300, pl. 130 (map 3). 25:147, 148; 26:231; 30:198; 32:210, 264; 38:377; 42:368; 43:507; 44:365. *Krugiana* 26:231. *laevigata* 3:65, 198; 5:134, 204; 11:232; 13:54; 14:21; 19:230; 21:119, 126; 26:231; 32:177, 264; f. *Harveyi* 10:34; 21:126; 26:231. *lucida* 26:231; 36:47. *macropoda* 41:428. *mollis* 14:205; 41:424-426, 428. *montana* 41:424-428, pl. 559; var. *Beadlei* 41:428; var. *hupehensis* 41:428; var. *macropoda* 41:428; var. *mollis* 41:424, 426, 428. *monticola* 9:151; 15:15; 21:130; 41:424-426, 428; var. *mollis* 6:204; 15:15; 19:230. *myrtifolia* 26:231; f. *Lowei* 26:231. *opaca* 3:58, 59; 5:204; 9:13; 10:43; 13:151; 14:19, 21, 81, 91; 16:163-165; 21:126; 23:92, 118, 119, 167; 26:129, 175, 231, 2835; 30:198; 32:152, 210, 263; 34:16, 233, 234; 36:220; 39:482; 41:518, 520; 47:217; f. *subintegra* 23:119; 32:263; 34:233, 234; 36:47; f. *xanthocarpa* 10:34; 26:231. *pygmaea* 34:17, 233, 234, 236, pl. 229; var. *subdentata* 34:234, 235, 236, pl. 230. *verticillata* 2:105, 106, 241, 242; 3:58; 5:131, 134; 6:121; 11:231; 12:181; 13:117, 139, 146, 149; 14:21; 17:150, 152; 18:39; 21:126; 22:93, 132, 134, 135; 23:109, 159, 273; 26:231; 32:151, 216, 264; 33:122; 35:287; 37:350, 352, 355, fig. 3 (map); 39:373, 375; 42:88, 93; 46:313; f. *chryso-*

- carpa** 2:106, 242; 21:126; 25:148; 26:231; var. **cyclophylla** 2:105; 7:108; 31:85; var. **fastigiata** 23:274; 24:176; 32:179, 214, 264; var. **padifolia** 2:105, 106; 16:191; 21:126; 23:159, 274; 31:85; 35:287; 36:100, 220; var. **tenuifolia** 2:105; 3:188; 4:92; 12:181; 19:230; 21:126; 23:274; 24:176; 29:181, 216; 31:85; 43:81; vomitaria 36:31, 47; 37:432; 38:377, 426; 39:467, 480; 44:240; 45:461
- Ilamna** 34:143; 48:89, 91, 92, 94. **latibracteata** 48:95. **remota** 10:52; 34:143, 145; 48:89-93, pls. 1021, 1022; var. **Corei** 48:96, pl. 1024; var. **typica** 48:93-95, pls. 1021-1023
- Illicioides** 9:54. **mucronata** 6:121
- Illecebraceae** 5:190; 17:202; 31:43
- Illecebrum** 17:203. **verticillatum** 14:207; 17:203
- Illicium** 28:35. **floridanum** 44:12
- Illinois Hickery** 49:194
- Ilysanthes** 7:35; 10:66; 14:24; 16:88; 25:64; 44:441; 46:20. **anagallidea** 10:67, 205; 19:248; 25:64; 32:274; 42:46. **attenuata** 7:35, 36; 9:122; 10:67; 44:443. **dubia** 10:67, 205; 21:191; 22:138; 25:64; 32:274; 44:442, 444, 446, pl. 733; var. **inundata** 44:442, 444-446, pl. 733. **gratioloides** 7:35; 9:122; 10:67, 218; 32:274; var. **curtipedunculata** 10:67. **inaequalis** 25:64; 26:227; 32:149, 160, 210, 274; 50:299. **riparia** 7:33, 35; 10:67; 44:444
- Impatiens** 2:235; 6:122; 7:160; 9:37; 21:99, 128; 25:26; 36:372, 373; 42:147, 154; 48:412. **aurea** 6:122. **biflora** 2:234; 3:188; 6:122; 14:26; 17:151, 217; 18:39; 19:115, 117; 21:99, 100, 128, figs. 4-6; 27:199; 29:131, 181, 216; 32:149, 216, 264; 34:7; 36:374; 41:254; 42:147; 43:523; 46:139; 50:203, 204, pl. 1108; f. **albiflora** 19:115-118; 21:99, 128; 50:205; f. **citrina** 19:115-118; 21:99; 24:117; 42:44; 50:205; f. **immaculata** 19:117; 24:117; 37:87; 43:604; 50:205; f. **Peasei** 19:116, 117; 21:98, 99; 24:117; 42:44; 43:604; 44:428; 50:205; f. **platymeris** 21:99, 100, figs. 1-3; 24:117; 50:205. **candida** 48:414. **capensis** 19:118; 50:203-205, pl. 1108; f. **albiflora** 50:205; f. **citrina** 50:205; f. **immaculata** 50:205; f. **Peasei** 50:205; f. **platymeris** 50:205. **Dalzellii** 19:118. **diversifolia** 19:118. **fulva** 2:234; 3:130; 5:132; 6:122; 50:204; f. **albiflora** 19:115; 50:205. **glandulifera** 48:412, 413; f. **pallidiflora** 48:414. **glanduligera** 48:413. **laevigata** 19:118. **longipes** 19:118. **modesta** 19:118. **Noli-tangere** 50:204. **pallida** 6:122; 19:116; 24:184; 32:4; 34:7; 36:374; 40:179; f. **dichroma** 40:179; f. **speciosa** 40:179; 46:136; var. **alba** 40:179. **porrecta** 19:118. **racemosa** 19:118. **repens** 19:118. **Roylei** 48:412, 413; f. **albida** 48:414; var. **candida** 48:414; var. **pallidiflora** 48:413, 414
- Imperatoria lucida** 21:146. **Ostruthium** 29:217
- Inactis** 40:225
- Incense Cedar** 49:228
- Incisalia niphon** 42:354
- Indian Apple** 46:317. **Corn** 12:17, 25, 26, 37, 38; 28:74; 41:82. **Grass** 18:33. **Jug** 28:62. **Tea** 28:82. **Pipe(s)** 11:153; 24:225
- Indian-wheat** 39:233
- Indigo, False** 46:306
- Indigofera** 32:263. **echinata** 32:263. **prostrata** 32:263. **rotundifolia** 32:262
- Inga, § Pseudinga** 9:37
- Inkberry** 23:91, 98, 105, 109, 145, 169
- Inocybe** 13:57, 62; 16:51. **agglutinata** 16:48, 51. **asterospora** 16:51. **calospora** 16:51. **castaneoides** 16:51. **commixta** 13:62, 65. **diminuta** 16:51. **echinata** 13:60, 62. **euthelella** 16:51. **eutheloides** 16:51. **geophylla** 13:62. **hiulca** 16:51. **infelix** 16:51. **intricata** 13:62, 65. **longispora** 16:51. **minima** 16:51. **rimosoides** 16:51. **subochracea** 16:51. **trechispora** 16:51. **umboninata** 16:51
- Inodes exul** 18:155
- Interrupted Fern** 35:352
- Inula** 6:132; 26:110; 37:307. subgen. **Chrysopsis** 44:466. **argentea** 44:466, 471, 473. **gossypina** 40:468. **graminifolia** 44:465, 466, 469. **Helenium** 6:132; 10:153; 26:110. **salicina** 26:110
- Inundatae** 47:385, pl. 991
- Iodanthus dentatus** 39:168; 48:208. **pinnatifidus** 40:430
- Ionopsis** 7:119
- Ionoxalis** 40:180. **monticola** 38:405
- Ioxylon** 9:54; 21:190. **pomiferum** 9:91
- Ipomoea** 5:101; 11:54; 25:26; 31:147; 42:33, 155; 46:390. **coccinea** 1:47; 25:26; 35:289; 36:376; 37:194; var. **hederifolia** 25:26. **hederacea** 6:233; 10:153; 25:26; var. **integriuscula** 37:178; 42:476. **heptaphylla** 38:164. **lacunosa** 25:26; 31:147; 37:194; 38:441; f. **purpurata** 40:454. **leptotoma** var. **Wootoni** 39:151. **Nyctelea** 42:35. **orbicularis** 44:255. **pandurata** 20:65; 36:374; 38:377; var. **rubescens** 20:65. **pes-caprae** 44:255. **purpurea** 1:47, 222; 6:233; 25:26; 31:147. **sagittata** 17:131, 137. **speciosa** 17:131, 137
- Ipomopsis** 18:229
- Iresine celosia** 42:499. **celosioides** 47:214. **paniculata** 42:499. **rhizomatosa** 38:379, 416; 39:482, 483; 42:370, 371, 450, 499; 47:214
- Iria** 9:52, 53
- Iridaceae** 6:111; 11:75, 131; 18:35; 25:7; 26:223; 29:210; 31:43; 32:245; 36:279; 49:255, 288; 50:295, 301
- Irideae** 25:158; 31:7
- Iriha** 9:53
- Iris** 4:89; 5:157, 158; 6:111; 9:52; 11:75; 13:110, 227; 15:138; 21:180; 29:9, 29; 30:55; 31:7, 9, 11; 36:34, 237; 38:199; 42:151, 319; 44:27, 118; 45:360; 47:385. § **Apogon**, sub-§ **Californicae**, 38:199, 200. **arizonica** 45:26. **bracteata** 32:24. **californica** 32:24. **canadensis** 49:213. **cristata**

- 1:171; 36:230, 237; 37:72. *Douglasiana* 32:24. *ensata* 5:158. *foliosa* 35:360, 362. *germanica* 1:165; 50:295. *Hookeri* 4:24, 179, 180, pl. 39; 5:157; 10:145, 146; 12:105; 17:155; 29:154; 49:210-214; f. *pallidiflora* 49:210; f. *zonalis* 49:210. *innominata* 32:23, 24; 38:200. *lacustris* 37:72. *laevigata* 24:115. *macrosiphon* 38:200. *prismatica* 2:215; 4:89; 5:133; 10:112; 11:75; 15:76, 138, 139; 29:61, 62, 65, 70, 71; 32:210, 245; 37:415; 39:347, 402, 476; 49:92, 133, 134; var. *austrina* 49:133, 134. *Pseudacorus* 5:158; 6:143; 11:75; 21:180; 23:95, 244; 24:115; 30:55; 40:279; 43:549. *Purdyi* 32:23. *purpurisatta* 39:347. *regifulva* 39:347. *setosa* 5:157-159; 9:219; 41:149, 214; 42:319; 49:211-213; var. *canadensis* 5:158; 11:164; 12:105; 13:110; 15:138, 139; 17:148; 23:139, 244; 25:7, 99; 28:75, 104; 29:89, 123, 130, 154, 210; 31:143; 33:110, 119; 34:52; 40:274; 44:118; 49:211, 213; f. *pallidiflora* 28:168; 49:210; f. *zonalis* 11:91; 49:210. *subfulva* 39:347. *Thompsonii* 38:199-201. *tridentata* 5:157; 49:213. *tripetala* 5:157; 49:213. *variegata* 37:85. *verna* 36:237; 38:378; 45:360, 362, 363, pl. 770; 49:214, 215; var. *Smaliana* 49:214. *versicolor* 3:172, 189; 4:24, 179, 180, pl. 39; 5:131, 132, 158, 159; 6:111; 8:29; 9:219; 10:145; 11:75, 131, 176; 17:151; 18:35; 22:135; 26:186, 223; 28:38; 29:56, 128, 154, 210; 31:12; 32:149, 245; 33:109, 119; 34:52; 35:154-160, figs. 1-3 (maps); 36:279; 37:64, 203; 38:52; 39:372, 375; 41:514, 517, 520; 46:315; 49:212; 50:295; f. *Murrayana* 38:52. *virginica* 35:154-160, 362, figs. 1-3 (maps); 36:42; 37:64, 70, 162; 38:52, 376, 402; 48:15. *viridivinea* 39:347.
- Iris*, Beachflag 49:213. *Blue* 18:42
- Irpex* 26:218. *cinnamomeus* 41:516
- Isachne miliacea* 14:170
- Isactis centrifuga* 3:136, 237. *plana* 2:42; 3:136; 7:224; 26:190, 212; 50:256
- Isanthus* 16:89. *brachiatus* 16:88; 27:189, 190; 35:388; 36:220; var. *linearis* 35:388. *caeruleus* 1:25
- Isatis tinctoria* 18:221
- Ischaemum* 45:389
- Isnardia* 37:175. *ascendens* 37:176. *intermedia* 37:175. *media* 37:175. *natans* 37:175. *palustris* 26:226; 37:176; 50:298; f. *americana* 37:176; f. *submersa* 35:229; 41:377. *repens* 37:175; var. *rotundata* 37:175
- Isoetaceae* 6:102; 10:59, 61; 23:209; 31:43; 32:229; 35:356; 49:254, 255
- Isoetes* 1:155; 3:221, 237; 4:2; 5:277; 6:102; 10:61, 195, 210; 11:87; 15:223; 23:102, 104, 146; 28:18; 34:39; 35:124, 356; 36:350; 37:342; 38:164; 39:331, 341, 344; 40:247; 42:149, 358, 364; 49:254. *Braunii* 5:279; 32:172; 35:356; 38:340; 41:505; 49:239; f. *robusta* 35:356. *Butleri* 36:223, 227, 230. *canadensis* 5:279; 10:42; var. *Robbinsii* 5:279; 10:42, 61. *Dodgei* 10:42; 35:356; 41:29; var. *Robbinsii* 10:42, 61; 35:356. *Eatoni* 5:280; 10:61; 35:356. *echinospora* 4:2; var. *Braunii* 1:185; 2:120; 3:169; 5:48; 10:61; 11:87; 16:17; 24:160; 35:356; var. *muricata* 5:277; 10:61; 35:356; var. *robusta* 5:277. *Engelmanni* 5:279; 10:61; 24:86; 32:216, 229; 35:357; 41:29; 46:74; var. *caroliniana* 42:358, 367, 375, 406, map 2; 44:377; var. *gracilis* 2:157; 35:357; var. *valida* 37:312. *foveolata* 5:280; var. *plenospora* 5:280; 10:61; 35:357. *Gravesii* 5:280; 10:61; 15:223; 35:356. *heterospora* 5:44, 48; 10:42. *hieroglyphica* 15:223. *lacustris* 3:165; 5:279; 10:62; var. *maxima* 5:279. *macrospora* 6:102, 138; 10:42, 52; 24:160; 28:149; 31:82; 33:113, 115; 35:357; 44:121, 123; 49:238; var. *heterospora* 10:42; 35:357. *melanopoda* 36:219; 48:114, 115. *riparia* 5:277-280; 10:62; 24:82; 35:356; var. *canadensis* 10:42; 35:356; 41:29; var. *major* 5:279. *saccharata* 5:277, 278; 41:111; 42:364, 391, 393, 405, 406, 510, 514; 44:372, 377; var. *Amesii* 5:278; 10:61; 35:356. *Tuckermanni* 5:277-280; 10:61; 18:26; 23:188; 26:37; 28:85, 120, 149; 31:80; 35:357; 41:377; var. *borealis* 6:138; 23:188; var. *Harveyi* 10:61; 23:188; 35:357. *virginica* 42:88, 92
- Isoglossa* 50:225. *ciliata* 50:225. *ovata* 50:225
- Isoplepis* 31:124, 126; 40:392, 393; 44:483; 47:116; 49:51; 50:129. f. *Bulbostylis* 40:395. *acicularis* 31:184. *allochroa* 31:228. *ambigua* 39:218; 41:109. *aphylla* 41:109. *atropurpurea* 31:227. *capillaris* 40:395; 47:116. *carinata* 44:479. *ciliatifolia* 40:391. *coarctata* 40:392. *dichroa* 31:228. *Drummondii* 47:116. *echinulata* 44:56. *filiformis* 34:197. *fuscopurpurea* 31:239; 41:44. *heteromorpha* 39:259; 41:60. *koiololepis* 44:479. *Langsdorffii* 40:395. *leptalea* 50:129. *leptocaulis* 46:145. *leptos* 31:176, 177; 36:387. *longifolia* 41:19, 109. *Martii* 25:54. *monandra* 41:109. *negrescens* 39:224. *nudipes* 39:269; 41:74. *oligantha* 45:280. *pygmaea*, var. *californica* 46:145. *setifolia* 31:228. *stenophylla* 40:391, 393. *uninodis* 44:483, 484
- Isopappus divaricatus* 47:195. *validus* 38:407
- Isoptera regularis* 21:204, 206
- Isopterygium elegans* 15:13. *Muellerianum* 15:13; 39:13, 45. *pulchellum* 30:11. *turfaceum* 15:13. *vineale* 36:132
- Isoptyrum* 37:349; 50:199. *bitermatum* 1:171; 50:199. *Hallii* 36:9
- Isotachis* 21:156
- Isotria* 28:34; 42:98. *affinis* 49:135, 136. *medeoloides* 49:134, 136. *verticillata* 23:76; 42:98, 279; 49:135, 136
- Isthmia nervosa* 9:131, 138
- Isthmoplea sphaerophora* 1:126; 2:47; 35:293
- Isymenia angusta* 8:110
- Itea* 7:157, 159, 160; 39:203, 204; 49:22. *virginica* 14:81; 18:141; 21:119; 30:235; 38:

- 377; 39:196, 198, 204, 359, 481, 486, fig. 8 (map); 47:301; 49:22, 92; f. **abbreviata** 49:22, 23, 92, 142
- Iva 26:110; 41:81, 82, 84. axillaris 46:206. caudata 41:85, 86. ciliata 8:98; 41:81, 82, 84-86, fig. 1; var. 41:82; var. **macrocarpa** 41:84, 85, fig. 1. frutescens 4:89, 94; 5:133, 204; 8:25, 26; 32:159; 37:184; 41:573; var. **oraria** 37:184; 46:22, 23. imbricata 44:342. **oraria** 8:26; 26:110; 32:159, 279; 37:184; 40:274; 50:303. **pedicellata** 38:407. xanthifolia 6:144; 12:117, 144; 13:89; 26:110; 33:167; 41:83; 48:100, 101
- Ivesia Jaegeri 40:136
- Ivy 42:54. Boston 10:29. English 41:478, 552. Japanese 45:416. Poison 4:43; 12:181; 18:94. Poisonous 13:57
- Ixia 47:385. minuta 25:161
- Ixophorus 13:174, 175. glaucus 6:104. italicus 6:104. viridis 6:104; 28:74
- J**
- Jabotapita 30:56
- Jacea 30:59
- Jack Pine(s) 21:46, 52; 22:130, 132; 23:188, 200; 40:165, 242; 46:153
- Jack-in-the-Pulpit 6:163; 18:222; 44:19; 46:158; 47:363
- Jacobaea virginiana 45:495
- Jacobinia carnea 50:122. magnifica 50:122
- Jacquemontia tamnifolia 43:636
- Jamesia 31:93, 96. americana 31:93
- Jamesianthus alabamensis 44:280, fig. 1
- Jamesoniella 21:152. autumnalis 5:51, 171; 8:45; 15:24; 19:263; 25:194; 26:8. Schraderi 26:8
- Japanese Barberry 15:225; 25:176. Beetle 50:66. Clover 50:22, 24. Honeysuckle 25:173; 37:380; 49:150; 50:66. Ivy 45:416. Knotweed 25:172. Rose 18:97
- Jasione 6:146; 21:106; 26:19. montana 3:15, 20, 199; 6:146; 21:105-107; 26:19
- Jasmine, Yellow 18:226
- Jatropha Manihot 49:80. spathulata 37:78. texana 45:271
- Jeffersonia 18:226; 37:349; 49:198, 199. diphylla 49:198
- Joe Pye Weed 23:147
- Johannisbeeren 12:22
- Johnny-Jump-up 45:444
- Jubula 7:52, 56. Hutchinsiae 5:171; 7:55-57; 15:27; var. **Sullivantii** 7:56; 26:13. japonica 7:56. **pennsylvanica** 7:55, 57, 58; 10:192; 15:24, 27; 25:197; 26:13. piligera 7:56
- Juglandaceae 6:112; 7:27; 16:109; 31:43; 32:247; 43:80
- Juglans 6:112; 13:217; 16:110; 33:88; 44:25, 33, 409, 411, fig. 1; 45:107, 108; 46:149-151. alba minima 49:195. amara 40:452. cinerea 3:233; 6:112; 16:16, 110; 21:44; 32:247; 35:249; 37:207; 40:146, 375, 412; 43:523; 44:240, 409, 410, 412; 45:107. illinoensis 49:194, 195. nigra 21:87; 24:185; 36:224; 37:85; 39:333; 44:410; f. **oblonga** 39:334; 50:147; var. **Stabler** 50:147. Pecan 49:194, 195. squamosa 40:452
- Juncaceae 3:219, 283; 5:193; 6:34, 38, 109, 174, 211; 12:95; 14:55; 18:34, 96; 25:7; 26:223; 28:74, 133; 29:209; 31:43; 32:242; 36:279; 40:77; 43:79; 44:251; 47:206, 207, 268; 49:254, 255; 50:294, 301
- Juncaginaceae 10:169; 11:208; 18:33; 25:6; 29:206, 245; 31:43; 32:231; 36:277; 44:218; 49:255
- Juncetum baltici 39:54, 56. Gerardii 39:54, 56
- Junci 3:220; 11:164; 46:5
- Juncoides 9:3; 26:230. bulbosum 15:42. campestre 15:41, 43; var. **comosum** 15:41; var. **multiflorum** 15:42. carolinae 17:63; 28:244; 46:5. **comosum** 15:41; var. **congestum** 15:42; var. **macrantherum** 15:41; var. **macranthum** 15:41; var. **subsessile** 15:41. **echinatum** 15:42; 17:64; 40:84. **intermedium** 47:271. **multiflorum** var., 47:265. **parviflorum** 6:110. **pilosum** 5:193, 195; 17:63; 28:244; var. **michiganense** 40:404; var. **saluense** 40:404; 46:4. **saluense** 17:63
- Juncus 3:228; 4:60, 170; 6:109; 10:142; 11:131; 12:81, 95; 15:42; 17:214; 18:35, 142; 21:75; 23:302; 26:186; 29:153; 31:12; 33:60; 35:84; 36:93; 38:379; 39:387; 40:40, 459; 41:505; 42:150, 319, 429; 43:79; 44:43; 47:119, 126, 185, 187, 206, 207, 260, 268, 269, 385; 48:82; 49:82, 100, 120. § **Ensifolii** 41:464. § **Genuini** 38:401; 47:126. § **Graminifolii** 39:397. § **Nodosi** 32:21. § **Poiophylli** 7:50. group **Ensifolii** 40:71. group **Poiophylli** 6:36. ser. **Prophyllati** 47:206. subgen. **Junci thalassii** 19:18, 19. **abortivus** 39:349, 356, 396, 466, 477, map 28; 41:481, 488; 42:379, 442; 43:519, 548; 44:241, 349. **acuminatus** 6:34; 11:230; 12:95; 13:179; 17:214; 23:105, 142, 242; 24:166, 182; 26:187, 223; 32:83-87, 149, 161, 244; 34:117, 118; 50:294; var. **debilis** 1:68; 8:220. **acutiflorus** 28:51, 87; 46:311, 312; 47:270; 49:246. **acutus** 19:18, 19; 47:269; var. **Leopoldii** 19:19. **aemulans** 12:89. **albescens** 26:202, 203; 28:62, 118, 166; 35:57, 120, 125, 236, 401, pl. 249; 38:134, 146; 41:210, 211. × **alpiniformis** 35:235. **alpino-articulatus** 35:47, 234, 235. **alpinus** 5:248; 6:34, 35, 110, 139; 7:94; 9:160; 10:48; 11:164; 12:111, 112; 18:142; 32:88; 35:47, 84, 234-236; 36:279, 410; 37:204; 42:319; × **articulatus** 35:235; × **nodosus** 35:235; var. **alpestris** 35:84; var. **fuscescens** 10:48; 35:254; 37:366; var. **insignis** 1:102; 6:34, 35, 40; 10:48; 13:138; 17:204; 20:103; 25:7; 35:84, 234, 454; × **brevicaudatus** 20:103; 49:120; var. **Marshallii** 35:234; var. **mucroniflorus** 32:88, pl. 193; var. **rariflorus** 35:84, 233, 234; 37:299; 49:120; var. **unibiceps** 28:166. **anceps** 35:236. **arcticus** 32:62; 42:244. **aristulatus** 6:174, 175; 13:151; 17:66; 24:87; 32:177, 212, 213; 36:219; 37:156, 157. **articulatus** 5:48; 6:34, 35, 110; 11:91, 164; 12:95, 98; 15:162; 18:

30, 35; 23:152, 242; 24:87; 32:86, 161, 172, 244; 33:119; 35:47, 235, 236; 37:85; 40:460; 44:244, 245; 50:301; × *brevicaudatus* 12:137; 23:242; 35:236; × *canadensis* 23:242; × *nodosus* 23:242; var. *nigritellus* 11:164; var. *obtusatus* 6:34, 35, 139; 12:95; 19:17; 23:142, 242; 29:127, 153, 210; 32:148, 178, 244; 33:119; 35:91, 236; 49:246; var. *stolonifer* 49:246. *aseptus* 47:189-191. *asper* 24:149; 39:324; 40:460; 41:535; 42:389. *austerus* 19:18. *balticus* 4:33; 5:248; 6:34, 40; 14:35; 19:18; 29:153, 209; 41:166; 43:634; 44:245; var. *Haenkei* 41:210; 42:319; var. *littoralis* 12:95, 113; 17:147, 151; 18:34; 24:87; 25:7, 208; 27:53; 29:42, 60, 63, 70, 89, 91, 109, 111, 122, 153, 209, 230; 32:106; 33:110, 118; 34:51, 70; 35:252, 253; 36:279; 37:204; 39:54; 44:245; 47:44; f. *dissitiflorus* 25:208; 29:230; 35:254; var. *melanogenus* 14:35; 44:140; var. *montanus* 14:36; var. *stenocarpus* 44:106, 140. *bicornis* 47:123. *biflorus* 37:156, 157; 39:398, 481, 490, pl. 477; 41:485; 42:429; f. *adinus* 37:157. *biglumis* 26:203; 29:56, 154, 210; 38:146; 41:210; 47:269. *bogotensis*, var. *compactus* 43:634. *brachycarpus* 4:27, 60; 6:34, 41; 12:96, 112; 13:151, 152; 14:55, 56; 18:142, 143; 39:339, 343, 346, 354, 397, 482, 488, map 21; 40:378, 403; 42:516. *brachycephalus* 6:34, 40, 110; 15:98, 162; 18:142, 143; 19:126; 21:56; 32:85, 86, 88; 37:366; 40:460; 47:127; f. *hexandrus* 40:460. *brachyphyllus* 11:155, 156. *brevicaudatus* 6:34, 35, 36, 110; 7:106, 109; 9:121; 12:96; 15:162; 17:151; 18:35; 20:103; 22:135; 23:152, 166; 29:56; 32:83-88, 106, pl. 198; 33:119; 34:51; 35:236; 47:127, 213; 49:245. *brunneescens* 40:71. *bufonius* 1:43, 205; 6:34, 38-40, 109; 12:96; 17:147, 151; 18:34; 22:136; 23:150; 29:209; 32:148, 242; 33:118; 35:252, 273; 37:206, 350; 39:150; 41:210; 42:318; 43:512, 548; 47:120; 50:291, 294; var. *congestus* 6:34, 39; 12:96; 23:198; var. *halophilus* 6:34, 39, 40; 11:91; 12:96, 107; 15:169; 17:147; 23:158, 239; 29:91-93; 44:140. *bulbosus* 3:230; 6:41; 28:50, 81, 83, 166; 29:43, 127, 132, 153, 210; 34:117, 118; 36:92, 93, map 1; 37:157; 47:118, 120; var. *fluitans* 49:245. *caesariensis* 24:149; 39:324, 327, 475, map 1; 40:460; 41:111, 470, 473, 478, 481, 535, 536; 42:389, 442; 44:241, 390. *campestris* 15:41-43; 47:269. *canadensis* 6:34-36; 9:121; 11:230; 12:96; 13:139; 14:31; 18:94, 96; 23:142, 166, 241; 28:38; 29:154, 210; 32:83-88, 149, 243, pl. 198; 33:112, 119; 35:233; 42:429; 45:295; 47:127-130; A. *coarctatus* 32:84, 86; B. *patulus* 32:84, 86; f. *coarctatus* 32:87; f. *conglobatus* 49:131; var. *brachycephalus* 32:84, 86; var. *brevicaudatus* 6:35; 32:83-88; var. *coarctatus* 2:121; 6:35; 32:84, 86-88; 47:213; var. *euroauster* 47:127-129, 131, pl. 881; 49:101, 132; var. *longicaudatus* 32:84; 47:

129; var. *sparsiflorus* 23:241; 35:5, 233; 47:128, 129, 131, pl. 881; 49:245; var. *subcaudatus* 4:99; 6:34; 19:30, 48, 126; 32:83, 84; var. *typicus* 47:128, 129, 131, pl. 882; f. *apertus* 47:128, 129, 131, pl. 882; f. *conglobatus* 47:128, 129-131, pl. 882. *capensis* 47:268-270. *castaneus* 6:41; 9:24, 160, 190; 34:245; 38:146; 41:210; 42:319; 44:124; 47:224. *coarctatus* 32:84, 86. *columbianus* 47:185. *communis*, var. *effusus* 12:84. *compressus* 8:233; 11:41; 13:138; 35:391; 47:118, 120. *Congdoni* 6:39. *congestus* 15:41; 47:268. *conglomeratus* 6:36, 41; 12:84, 86; 17:64; 28:50; 29:153, 209; 35:233; 47:269. *Cooperi* 19:18. *debilis* 6:34; 8:220, 221; 26:223; 32:244; 37:407; 38:376; 39:481; 42:88, 92; 47:213; 50:301. *dichotomus* 1:89; 5:130; 6:34, 37, 41; 7:51; 15:151; 19:126; 20:97; 32:161, 243; 47:96, 118, 119, 121-123, 125, 126, pl. 879; 50:294; var. *platyphyllus* 12:96, 108, 137, 216; 18:34; 19:126; 24:87, 115; 32:243; 38:405; 42:88, 91; 47:96, 124. *diffusissimus* 35:285; 36:231; 39:328, 397, 478, 482, 488, map 33; 42:442; 43:500, 548; 48:330. *Dudleyi* 6:34, 109; 7:109; 8:220; 11:155; 23:140, 170, 239; 24:115, 184; 35:91, 233, 252; 36:279; 38:366; 41:35; 48:115. *Durandii* 47:185, 186-188, 190, map. *effusus* 5:31; 6:34, 109, 211; 12:81-85; 13:70; 16:90; 19:18; 22:135; 23:145, 240; 26:223; 29:153; 33:60; 38:379, 401, 402; 42:244; 47:126, 269; 48:330; var. *α*. 42:244; var. *aemulans* 12:89; var. *atratus* 12:82; var. *brunneus* 12:84-86, 88-90; var. *compactus* 6:34, 36, 41, 211; 12:82-86, 89, 92, 96; 13:70; 18:34; 20:103; 23:239; 32:177; 33:119; 35:233; 38:365; var. *conglomeratus* 6:36; 12:83-86; 13:31, 70, 140; 14:95; 19:126; 23:245; 24:165; 28:50; 29:127, 153, 209; 34:118; 35:233; 49:245; var. *costulatus* 23:239, 240; 32:149, 150, 161, 210, 243; 37:407; 38:401, 451, pl. 445; 43:548; 44:342; 50:294; var. *decipiens* 12:82, 83, 85, 87, 93, 96; 13:179; 14:55, 56; 19:126; 24:115; 38:365; var. *exiguus* 12:83, 87, 90; var. *fistulosus* 12:82; var. *gracilis* 12:84, 85, 88, 89; var. *hesperius* 12:88; var. *pacificus* 12:84, 89; var. *Pylaei* 12:84-87, 92, 96; 13:139; 15:162; 17:151; 20:103; 23:145, 240, 241; 24:165; 28:127, 166; 29:154, 210; 32:178, 260; 38:365; 46:78; 49:245; var. *solutus* 12:82, 84, 85, 87, 90, 92, 93, 97; 15:162, 201; 16:39, 90; 20:103; 23:240; 29:128, 153, 209; 32:153, 216, 243; 33:119; 37:407; 43:79; 46:78; 47:208; 49:245. *Elliotii* 36:42; 37:380, 407; 38:394; 39:396, 480; 40:381, 403; 41:476; 44:241. *ensifolius* 40:71. *erectus* 47:268. *filiformis* 1:184; 3:172; 4:2; 6:34; 7:106, 110; 9:156, 160, 189; 11:200; 12:97; 15:162; 16:12; 17:151; 22:135; 23:169; 25:7; 29:209; 32:61; 33:109, 119; 35:251; 36:279; 37:206; 38:146; 41:505; 42:313, 319; 47:269. *floridanus* 46:5. *fluitans* 3:229, 230; 36:92; var. *fluitans*

3:230; var. *subtilis* 3:229, 230. × *fulvescens* 35:236. *fuscat* 46:5. Gerardi 5: 133; 6:34, 40, 143; 7:46; 8:233; 11:41, 225, 226, 229; 12:97; 17:147, 208, 209, 212-216, 218, 220, 221; 22:76, 111; 25: 107; 29:43, 87, 88, 92, 111, 138, 139; 32: 148, 243; 34:70, 74, 75, 108, map 7; 35: 90, 233, 292; 36:279; 39:55; 40:81; 46:5; 47:118, 120; 49:245, 276; 50:294; var. *pedicellatus* 22:76. *germanorum* 47:118. *glaucus* 29:153, 154, 209; 38:401; 43:634; 47:270. × *gracilescens* 49:120. *Greenei* 1:202; 2:69; 4:85; 5:130; 6:34; 12:97; 16: 190; 17:153, 154; 22:93; 23:150, 239; 24: 87; 26:223; 32:58, 151, 161, 243; 35:253; 44:245; 50:301. *Griscomi* 38:401, 402, 450, pl. 445; 39:475; 47:126. *gymnocarpus* 37:313; 38:379, 401, 451, pl. 445; 47:126. *heteranthos* 37:156. *inflexus* 38:401; 43: 634. *interior* 11:155; 40:459; 48:330. *intermedius* 47:268, 271. *inventus* 32:21. *kan-sanus* 43:660. *Kraussii* 19:18. *lampocarpus* 11:164; 29:153; 32:87, 88; 35:235; γ. 32: pl. 198; var. *macrocephalus* 32:87, 88, pl. 198; var. *nigritellus* 11:164. *Leersii* 6:36, 41; 12:86. *ligniger* 47:268. *longicaudatus* 32:85. *Longii* 39:397, 398, 475, 489, pl. 477; 41:474; 44:241; 47:96, 127. *longistylis* 11:41, 42, 91; 33:207. *macer* 35:391; 37:156, 308; 40:82; 41:35; 43:79; 47:119, 120, 122, 125, pl. 879; f. *anthelatus* 40:81-83; f. *discretiflorus* 40:82; 47:123; f. *Williamsii* 40:82; var. *anthelatus* 37: 85; var. *Williamsii* 37:85; 43:162. *marginatus* 1:106; 6:34, 175; 9:121; 12:97; 14:31; 15:62; 23:92, 142, 149, 242; 24:167; 28: 138; 32:149, 244; 37:156, 157; 38:376; 39:328, 397, 398, 473, 489, pl. 477; 43:79, 634; β. ? *odoratus* 37:156; var. β. *biflorus* 37: 156. *maritimus* 19:18-20. *Marshallii* 35: 233. *maximus* 47:269. *megacephalus* 37: 380, 407; 39:471, 474, 476; 42:367, 370, 371, 442, 505, 506, 508, 516, map 5; 49: 90. *melanocarpus* 46:5. *Mertensianus* 47: 185-191, map. *militaris* 1:155, 184; 2: 69; 6:34; 8:29, 80; 9:119; 12:97; 13:247; 14:30; 19:18; 21:75; 23:242; 24:115, 165, 166, 184; 28:81, 82; 32:149, 213, 244; 33: 113, 119; 35:228; 38:364, 365; 41:111; 49:246; f. *bifrons* 24:166; f. *subnudus* 24: 166; 38:364. *monostichus* 7:50, 51; 15: 62. *multiflorus* 15:42; 47:268-271. *nevadensis* 40:71; 47:185, 187-191, map. *nigritellus* 11:164. × *nodosiformis* 35:235, 236. *nodosus* 2:126; 4:60; 6:34, 109; 12: 98; 16:12; 23:242; 24:166; 28:138; 32:21; 35:233, 236, 252; 36:307; 50:155; var. *genuinus* 41:210; var. *megacephalus* 4: 170. *nodulosus* 35:84, 234; β. *biceps* et *uniceps* 35:84; β. *rariflorus* 35:234. *notatus* 48:330. *obtusiflorus* 47:270. *odoratus* 37: 156. *oronensis* 6:34, 36, 38, 41, 235. *pallascens* 15:42. *paradoxus* 32:84, 86. *parviflorus* 47:269. *pelocarpus* 1:184; 3: 229, 230; 4:129; 5:130; 6:34; 7:110; 9: 121; 11:91, 230; 12:98; 13:128, 135; 14:

31; 15:163; 21:73; 22:135; 23:242; 24: 82, 87; 25:209; 29:242-245; 32:86, 149, 158, 172, 213, 243; 35:5, 68, 85, 251, 387; 36:194; 38:364; 39:356; 44:244; 49:245; 50:301; var. *crassicaudex* 39:356, 396; var. *fluitans* 36:92; var. *subtilis* 36:92. *pervetus* 19:17-20; 30:204, 205; 32:177. *pilosus* 44:315; 46:4; 47:269, 378; var. ? 5:193. *platyphyllus* 47:124-126, pl. 880. *polycephalus* 36:219; 39:480; 49:86, 130, 131; var. *schizocephalus* 49:131. *Pylaei* 12:92. *ranarius* 6:39, 40. *rariflorus* 35:234. *repens* 38:402; 39:354, 480; 40: 368; 47:101, 127. *Roemerianus* 19:17-20; 38:402; 42:505; 43:522, 548. *saximontanus* 22:195; 40:71. *scirpoides* 4:60; 6:41; 7: 73; 24:87, 99; 28:87; 31:12; 37:407; 38: 376; 39:482; 40:378, 403; 42:88, 91, 516; 47:96, 127; 49:131; 50:155; var. *meridionalis* 49:130, 131; var. *polycephalus* 49:131. *secundus* 1:106; 3:59; 6:34, 139; 7:51; 12: 98; 15:224; 21:19; 29:244; 32:176; 37:85; 40:83; 41:490, 535. *setaceus* 29:154; 38: 376; 39:473, 481. *setiflorus* 47:270. *Smithii* 38:401; 39:235; 47:126. *sphaerocarpus* 6: 38, 40. *spicatus* 47:269. *stygius* 13:124; 21:65; 22:181; var. *americanus* 6:34, 41; 7: 8, 94, 154; 11:86, 91; 12:116, 177; 28: 120, 166; 29:153, 210; 35:59; 44:108. *sub-caudatus* 23:142, 143, 149, 156, 158; 32: 85, 177, 212; 44:353, 390; 47:127; var. *planisepalus* 23:241; 24:165. *subtilis* 3: 228-230; 4:129; 6:34, 41; 11:42; 13:128; 22:135; 36:92, map 1. *sudeticus* 15:43. *Suksdorfii* 47:185. *supinus* 3:230; 28:50; 29:153; 34:117, 118; 36:92, 93. *Tenageia* 29:153, 210. *tenuis* 1:106; 3:59, 60, pl. 23; 6: 35; 11:155, 156; 12:82, 98; 13:146; 15: 62, 223, 224; 17:151, 214; 22:136; 26:223; 28:74; 31:222; 32:151, 243; 33:118; 35: 251, 391; 37:308; 41:35; 47:117-123, 125, pl. 879; 49:245; 50:294; f. *discretiflorus* 47:123; var. *anthelatus* 3:59, 60, pl. 23; 4:27; 6:35, 37; 7:109; 12:98; 19:126; 37: 85; 40:81; var. *platyphyllus* 38:405; 47: 124, 125; var. *Williamsii* 3:60, pl. 23; 4:99; 6:35, 109, 139, 196; 9:121; 11:14; 12:98; 23:239; 32:243, 260; 37:85; 40:82, 83. *Thalassii* 19:18, 19. *Torreyi* 4:170; 6:35, 38; 15:201; 19:30, 48; 32:21; 37: 415. *Tracyi* 41:464. *trifidus* 1:192; 2:97, 98; 3:172; 5:37; 6:35; 9:156, 160, 169; 11: 31; 13:117, 136, 238; 17:65; 25:7; 28:110; 29:154, 209; 35:5, 93, 120, 125; 38:122, 146; 44:115; 47:269; 49:245; var. *monanthus* 6:41; 11:31; 17:65. *triglumis* 13:124, 127, 130, 137; 18:101; 26:201-203; 35:57, 236, 400, pl. 249; 41:210, 211; 46:5; 47:269; var. *albescens* 26:202; var. *fuscat* 26:202; var. *nigricans* 26:202. *trigonocarpus* 47:127, 128. *uliginosus* 34:117, 118; β. *subtilis* 36: 92; var. *subtilis* 3:230. *ustulatus* 32:87, 88, pl. 198. *utahensis* 40:69, 71, fig.; 41:464. *validus* 49:131. *Vaseyi* 6:35, 37, 38, 41; 11:155; 12:108, 137; 15:224; 37: 256. *vernalis* 5:193; 47:269. *verticillatus* 3:230. *xiphioides* 40:71

June Grass 49:262

Jungermannia 11:16; 21:149, 152, 163; 47:
 386. acuta 8:35; 12:197. alpestris 3:181;
 10:187. amplexicaulis 21:163. aquatica 6:
 167. ascendens 7:54; 14:212. asperifolia
 14:223. attenuata 10:187, 188. badensis
 12:197. bantriensis, var. acuta 8:35; var.
 Muelleri 8:35. barbata 1:35; 6:30; 16:
 67; 26:8; var. attenuata 4:210; 10:187;
 var. Floerkii 4:210; var. lycopodioides 4:
 210; var. pusilla 10:188; var. quinque-
 dentata 4:210. bicrenata 4:209. bifida 14:
 220, 221. biformis 21:149. byssacea 14:
 221, 222. calycina 11:189. capitata 4:
 209; 8:34. catenulata 6:173; 17:112, 113.
 clypeata 10:190. colpodes 7:52. connivens
 16:71; f. symbolica 16:70, 71. convoluta
 19:268. Cordeana 18:106. cordifolia 6:
 170, 171; 10:192; 15:24, 27; 16:75; 21:
 162, 165; 25:98, 194. crenuliformis 10:
 186. crocata 8:37. curta 38:83. deflexa
 10:190; 25:78, 79. denudata 25:89, 90.
 distans 18:79. divaricata 11:193; 14:221,
 222. dovrensis 9:58. elachista 11:191, 192.
 emarginata, var. aquatica 6:167; 10:186;
 var. grandis 6:167. endiviaefolia 11:190.
 excisa 4:209; 8:34; var. crispata 4:209;
 8:34. exsecta 6:171. exsectaeformis 6:171.
 ferruginea 16:173. flaccida 21:162, 168;
 25:78. Floerkii 4:210; var. aculeata 10:
 188. Flotowiana 19:268. fossombronioides
 23:281. fragilis 14:217. furcata 11:185.
 glaucocephala 11:194. gracilis 10:187, 188.
 grandiretis 16:65. haematosticta 9:57, 58.
 Hampeana 11:192. Hatcheri 10:188; 14:
 210. Helleriana 6:172; 14:224; 16:72.
 heterophylla 8:37. Hookeri 19:266. Horn-
 schuchiana, var. Muelleri 8:35. Hutch-
 insiae 7:56. hyalina 21:149, 150. incisa
 4:242; 26:8. inflata 26:8. intermedia 4:
 209; 8:34; var. capitata 8:34. interrupta
 12:200. Kaurini 12:198. Kunzeana 7:52.
 Kunzei, β . plicata 7:52. lacinulata 16:70.
 lanceolata 5:171; 6:190; 15:24; 25:194;
 26:8. laurentiana 8:35. laxa 12:199.
 Libertae 8:35. longidens 9:59. longiflora
 10:189. lunulaefolia 16:70, 71. lycopo-
 dioides 4:210. Lyoni 4:210; 16:67. mar-
 chica 12:199; 26:9. Michauxii 1:35. mi-
 crorhyncha 18:82. Mildeana 4:212; 12:
 199. minuta 1:35. Muelleri 8:35. multi-
 fida 14:17. multiflora 16:70. Naumannii
 4:210. nemorosa 25:95; var. purpurascens
 8:41. novae-caesareae 4:212; 12:199. obo-
 vata 21:162. obtusa 14:212. ovata 16:
 72, 73. pallescens 7:54; β . rivularis 14:
 219. pauciflora 6:185. platyphylla 18:82.
 platyphylloidea 18:84, 109, 111, 113, figs.
 14-25. plicata 7:52; var. Kunzeana 7:
 52. polyanthos β . pallescens 7:54. Porella
 18:79. porphyroleuca 8:36; var. attenuata
 9:59. pubescens 10:185. pulcherrima 8:
 42. pumila 5:171; 6:190; 8:45; 10:192;
 15:24; 16:76; 25:194; 26:8. quinquedentata
 1:34, 35; 4:210, 211; 16:67, 68; var. attenuata
 10:187; var. gracilis 10:187. reclusa 6:

173; 17:112, 113. riparia 6:171; var.
 potamophila 6:171. rosacea 38:83. sca-
 laris 14:11; β . minor 9:57; β . repanda 9:
 57. Schiffneri 39:3, 10, 11, 33, fig. 4 (map).
 Schmidelia 21:149. Schraderi 4:242.
 Schultzei 6:185. scitula 6:172. sertu-
 larioides 6:185. setacea 6:185. Silvertae
 9:57. sphaerocarpa 5:171; 14:12; 15:24;
 21:163, 167, 168; 25:194; 39:3, 34. Starkii
 14:221, 222. Sullivantii 7:55; 10:189. to-
 mentosa 10:185. triangularis 10:190; 25:
 78, 79, 81. tricenata 10:190; 25:76, 78, 79,
 81. ustulata 4:208. ventricosa 4:242; 26:
 9; var. porphyroleuca 8:36. verruculosa
 6:172; var. Helleri 6:172. viticulosa 7:53,
 55. vogesiaca 19:268

Jungermanniaceae 5:171; 15:23

Jungermanniales 11:16; 25:192

Juniper 3:254; 4:34; 7:122; 11:22; 18:29; 19:
 22; 23:101; 35:359; 40:425, 426, 429; 43:
 439; 44:351; 49:153. Common 35:359.
 Low 12:177. Pasture 28:82. Western 49:
 228

Juniperus 10:63; 12:177; 19:23; 21:68; 25:
 164; 35:54, 359; 40:180; 43:225, 344-347; 47:
 144. arborescens 37:133. Ashei 40:426;
 50:92. barbadensis 37:133. californica 43:
 347; var. **siskiyouensis** 33:203; var. uta-
 hensis 33:204. caroliniana 37:133.
 communis 3:146, 169, 232; 10:63; 13:215;
 15:118; 19:107; 21:68; 24:185; 28:43, 46;
 29:147, 206; 31:193; 32:13; 35:359; 41:
 175; 42:314, 317; 43:345, 347; *lusus* thyo-
 carpos 43:345; var. alpina 3:146; 5:128;
 var. canadensis 3:146, 169, 189, 232,
 254; 4:34, 133; var. depressa 10:
 63; 11:22; 12:177; 17:153, 154; 18:32; 23:
 188; 28:43, 45; 29:244; 32:180, 229; 33:
 139; 34:7; 35:359; 36:277; 38:269; var.
 erecta 3:146; var. megistocarpa 33:110, 116;
 44:138; var. montana 9:158; 11:87; 12:
 177; 13:132, 215; 25:6; 28:82; 29:147, 206;
 33:110, 116; 34:50; 35:5, 239; 36:277; 38:
 139; 41:175; var. nana 3:146, 160, 164,
 169; *lusus* gymnosperma 43:345. Deppeana
 43:346, 347. **erythrocarpa** 38:185, 186;
 43:347. flaccida 38:185; 43:345, 347. fra-
 grans 37:133. **gymnocarpa** 38:184, 185,
 187; 43:344, 346. horizontalis 9:202; 10:
 63; 11:87; 12:105, 177, 218; 13:117, 216;
 15:138; 16:189; 17:148; 18:32; 23:189; 24:
 98; 27:54; 28:43, 46; 29:129, 147, 206,
 227; 33:110, 116; 34:231; 36:277; 39:107,
 130; 40:274; 41:175; 43:347; 48:102; f.
lobata 9:202. isophyllos 43:345. megalo-
 carpa 43:347. mexicana 38:183; 40:425-
 427, map 1; 43:345-347; 45:275; 50:92;
 var. **monosperma** 38:183; 43:347. mono-
 sperma 38:183-185; 43:345-347; 45:117;
 f. *gymnocarpa* 38:239; 43:345. oblonga
 43:345; var. monstrosa 43:345. occiden-
 talis 33:204; 38:183; 43:347; 49:228; β .
 monosperma 38:183, 185; var. conjugens
 38:183; 43:347; var. *gymnocarpa* 38:183,
 184; 43:344. pachyphlaea 38:185; 43:346,
 347. phoenicea 43:345. Pinchotii 38:185;

- 43:347. *procera* 43:345. *Sabina* 13:216; 19:68; 29:147, 206; 43:345; var. *procumbens* 1:221; 3:189; 4:34, 37; 10:63; 13:216; 23:189; 24:98. *sabinoides* 43:346, 347. *saxicola* 43:345. *scopolorum* 43:347. *sibirica* 42:317. *tetragona* 43:345-347; var. *oligosperma* 43:346, 347. *utahensis* 43:347. *virginiana* 3:233; 4:133; 5:128; 7:122, 127; 10:63, 146; 12:9, 218; 13:91, 216, 219, 220; 16:186; 21:202; 25:165; 28:43, 46; 29:147, 206; 31:20, 193; 32:152, 229; 34:62; 35:359; 36:223; 37:130, 132, 133, 186, pl. 332; 39:371, 375, 473; 40:427; 41:516, 520; 43:347; 44:171, 174; 49:83; A. *vulgaris* 37:133; B. *australis* 37:133; β . J. *caroliniana* 37:133; f. *Bremerae* 31:193; var. *crebra* 37:133, 186, pl. 333; 43:79; 49:172; var. *humilis* 13:216; var. *montana* 37:133; var. *scopolorum* 43:348
- Jupica* ? *albiflora* 46:4
- Jussiaea* 36:373; 46:197; 47:237, 239. *decurrens* 24:83; 39:194, 195, 473, fig. 2 (map); 46:197. *diffusa* 41:111. *grandiflora* 46:197, 198; 47:238. *Michauxiana* 46:197, 198; 47:238. *repens* 47:238; subsp. *hirsuta*, var. *grandiflora* 47:238; var. *glabrescens* 46:197, 198; 47:239. *uruguayensis* 46:197, 198; 47:238, 239; var. *genuina* 47:238
- Justicia* 40:376; 43:641; 44:346; 50:224. *americana* 6:161; 43:493, 639-641, pl. 693; 44:346; 49:24; 50:123, 178; var. *subcoriacea* 43:641. *brachiata* 43:287. *carnea* 50:122. *humilis* 43:493, 639-641, pl. 693; 47:209; 50:224, 225. *mortuifluminis* 44:92. *ovata* 39:480; 43:639, 641; 50:224, 225. *pedunculata* 6:161. *pedunculosa* 50:123. *umbatilis* 43:639-642, pl. 693; 44:92
- K**
- Kallstroemia* 11:50
- Kallymenia reniformis* 1:126
- Kalmia* 6:125; 9:187; 11:199, 200; 12:183; 24:154; 29:183, 238; 33:99; 36:25; 40:278; 42:54; 47:282, 385. *angustifolia* 1:93, 192; 2:6; 3:164, 175; 5:37, 45; 6:125; 7:110; 9:163, 169, 189; 11:97, 175, 223, 232; 12:183; 13:54; 15:151; 17:148; 18:41; 20:106; 21:119; 22:37, 40, 41, 44, 134; 23:248; 24:154; 28:82; 29:218; 32:259, 269; 33:123; 34:54; 36:25, 26, 28, fig. 1; 39:354, 437, 466; 43:81; 44:115; 50:298; f. *candida* 15:151; 24:154; 25:10; var. *caroliniana* 39:437, 476, 498; 40:449; 41:490, 553. *caroliniana* 37:320; 39:437, 476, 498. *glauca* 1:40, 93, 183, 192; 2:6, 38, 123, 125; 3:175, 195; 4:106, 189; 5:35, 45, 133; 6:125, 149; 9:182; 13:217; 40:278. *hirsuta* 49:86, 158. *latifolia* 1:93, 136; 3:195, 235; 4:131, 151; 5:289; 9:122, 187; 11:199; 12:1; 13:182; 14:91; 15:142; 21:189, 199; 24:154; 26:175; 31:222; 33:198; 36:25, 374; 37:4, 10, 12, 416; 40:278; 42:54, 471; 44:115; 45:382, 510; f. *alba* 12:2; f. *fuscata* 12:2; f. *minor* 12:2; f. *myrtifolia* 12:2; f. *obtusata* 12:2; f. *polypetala* 12:1; f. *rubra* 12:2; var. *alba* 12:2; var. *fuscata* 12:2; var. *laevipes* 42:53, 54, 471; var. *myrtifolia* 12:2; var. *monstruosa* 12:1; var. *nana* 12:2; var. *obtusata* 12:3; var. *Pavartii* 12:2; var. *polypetala* 12:1; var. *rubra* 12:2. *myrtifolia* 12:2. *polifolia* 9:163, 169, 182, 189; 11:97; 15:68; 17:148; 22:37, 40, 41, 44; 23:98; 24:154; 25:10; 29:218, 222; 32:143, 261; 33:92, 98-101, 109, 123; 34:54, 239; 36:283; 40:145
- Kalmiopsis* 40:278. *Leachiana* 40:278, fig.
- Kantia* 9:56; 11:16. *Neesiana* 11:194. *sphagnicola* 9:65. *suecica* 9:66. *Sullivantii* 4:207, 212; 5:171; 8:44; 9:67, 73; 15:27. *Trichomanis* 4:211; 5:51, 171; 6:74; 9:66; 15:27; 26:10; var. *Neesiana* 11:193; var. *tenuis* 9:69; 17:119
- Karwinskia Humboldtiana* 35:225; 37:78
- Keeled Garlic* 46:59
- Kempfer* 30:54, 55
- Kentrosphaera facciolae* 50:274
- Kentucky Blue Grass* 49:262. *Coffee Tree* 44:372
- Keratococcus caudatus* 26:212
- Kerner* 9:38
- Kerria* 33:29, 200, map 3. *japonica* 19:227; 24:116; 33:29, 199
- Ketmia africana* 44:271. *americana* etc., 44:271
- Kiaeria Blyttii* 30:4. *Starkei* 30:4
- Kibera* 27:31
- Kickxia* 11:56. *Elatine* 42:479
- Kidney Vetch* 13:240
- King Devil* 7:106; 47:242. *Weed* 4:61, 151; 12:103; 13:219
- Kinnikinick* 42:335
- Kirchneriella contorta* 23:66
- Kjarrheveiti* 12:27
- Kjellmannia sorifera* 16:152
- Knapweed*, *Spotted* 49:84
- Knautia* 26:17. *arvensis* 19:249; 26:17
- Kneiffia* 15:223; 20:52; 24:178; 25:47. *arenicola* 36:48; 41:550. *fruticosa* 24:178. *longipedicellata* 10:34. *perennis* 25:47. *pratensis* 10:34. *pumila* 1:173, 174; 6:123, 9:122. *subglobosa* 36:48. *tetragona* 24:178
- Knotgrass* 28:73. *Bird's* 4:65
- Knotweed*, *Creeping* 27:128. *Floating* 48:52. *Japanese* 25:172. *Mud* 27:128. *Swimming* 27:128; 48:52
- Kobe Lespedeza* 50:24, 27
- Kobresia* 5:249-251. § *Pseudokobresia* 5:250. *Bellardi* 29:55; 34:245; 36:410; 38:143; 39:495; 41:160, 163, 200. *bipartita* 41:151, 200. *caricina* 13:124, 127, 130, 137; 17:159; 18:101; 41:200. *elachycarpa* 5:251; 10:136; 12:112; 13:218; 18:142. *macrantha* 5:250. *simpliciuscula* 27:90; 28:62; 35:51, 81, 120
- Kochia* 17:177. *scoparia* 17:177; 36:376
- Koebelinia spinosa* 35:225
- Koeleria* 8:83, 84, 137-139; 21:216; 30:241, 242. § *Lophochloa* 8:83. *cristata* 36:222, 416; 38:266, 267; 48:115. *orthostachya* 7:142. *paniculata* 8:144. *pennsylvanica* 8:

- 138, 139, 144. *phleoides* 8:83, 84. *truncata* 8:139, 144, 145; var. *major* 8:140, 143, 145; 10:65. *villosa* 8:83, 84
- Koellia* 9:55; 10:86. *Beadlei* 39:446. *capitata* 50:222. *flexuosa* 50:220-223. *pycnanthodes* 10:86. *virginiana* 9:122
- Koenigia* *islandica* 32:60; 36:139; 38:148, 150; 41:161, 166, 219, 220
- Korean lespedeza* 50:22, 25
- Korycarpus* 34:204, 205. *arundinaceus* 34:204, 205. *diandrus* 34:204
- Kosteletzkyia* *althaeifolia* 43:513. *virginica* 39:477; 43:513, 525, 607, 608; 44:357; var. *althaeifolia* 43:513, 608, 609, pl. 688; 44:271; var. *aquilonia* 43:607-609, pl. 688; var. *typica* 43:607, 608, pl. 688
- Kraniopsis* 34:29. *comosa* 34:29. *paniculata* 34:29
- Krigia* 9:55; 26:111, 126; 31:10. *amplexicaulis* 1:97; 15:67; 17:135, 137; 19:253; 26:111; 32:280. *biflora* 17:135, 137; 32:280; 37:337, 338; f. *glandulifera* 37:337. *Dandelion* 27:48; 36:221; 38:450; 39:473, 482. *occidentalis* 36:232. *virginica* 5:128; 21:19; 26:111; 32:151, 211, 280; 36:52, 221; 37:414, 415
- Kruhsea* 37:91. *Tilingiana* 37:111. *Tilingii* 37:110, 111
- Krummholz* 11:163
- Krynitzkia* *californica* 3:215
- Kudzu-vine* 44:352; 49:150
- Kuehneola* *Uredinis* 34:62
- Kuhnia* 18:227. *eupatorioides* 37:195; 39:454, 484; 41:571; 42:398, 481; 45:376; 50:227; var. *corymbulosa* 37:195. *suaveolens* 35:364; 37:195
- Kuhnistera* *candida occidentalis* 39:28. *occidentalis* 39:28. *oligophylla* 39:28. *pinnata* 17:131
- Kumlienia* 36:11
- Kummerowia* 50:22. *striata* 50:22
- Kunkelia* *nitens* 44:171
- Kylinia* *compacta* 50:266
- Kyllinga* 37:386; 44:44; 47:113. *brevifolia* 42:396, 419. *caespitosa* 47:113. *elongata* 47:113. *granularis* 35:260. *polyphylla* 35:260. *pumila* 37:392; 39:359, 389; 46:77; 47:113; 48:330. *rigidula* 47:113. *scirpina* 46:146. *tenuifolia* 47:113
- Kyrstenia* *angustata* 43:557

L

- Labiatae* 2:224; 3:69, 70, 283; 6:127; 9:37, 50; 10:207; 11:132; 13:93; 18:42, 99; 21:170; 25:11, 37; 26:64, 227; 28:72; 29:219; 31:16, 43; 32:272; 36:283; 38:373; 39:18; 40:292; 42:400; 43:81; 49:255; 50:54, 299, 303. trib. *Scutellarioideae* 26:62. trib. *Stachydeae* 26:62; subtrib. *Scutellarieae* 26:62. trib. *Stachyioideae* 26:62
- Lablab* 44:32
- Labois* 1:167
- Labrador Pine* 18:241, 242. *Pea* 4:131; 12:182; 17:149; 42:335
- Labyrinthula* 41:257, 258, 260, 262. *macrocyctis* 50:286
- Labyrinthulales* 50:286
- Laccaria* *laccata* 2:32; 16:49; 44:171. *trullisata* 39:372
- Lachenalia* 25:157
- Lachnanthes* 9:53; 40:61; 43:36; 44:229, 230, 232, 365, 390. *capitata* 9:119. *tinctoria* 1:68; 14:29; 17:68; 30:35; 32:177, 212; 34:206; 42:88, 92, 279; 43:36; 44:232, 354, 390; 45:55
- Lachnobolus* *congestus* 29:172. *globosus* 29:171
- Lachnocaulon* 41:472, 491. *anceps* 39:328, 338, 347, 395, 467, 480; 40:402; 41:472, 502, 538; 42:381, 432; 47:103, 360; 49:99, 128
- Lachnocladium* 3:143
- Laciniaria* 9:55; 48:167, 309. *acidota* 48:232, 235. *angustifolia* 48:368-370. *arenicola* 48:363. *aspera* 48:302. *brachyphylla* 48:232. *carinata* 48:277, 278. *Chapmanii* 48:280; var. *longifolia* 48:280. *chlorolepis* 48:236, 237. *cylindracea* 48:376; × *scariosa* var. *sphaeroidea* 48:381; f. *solitaria* 48:376, 381; var. *solitaria* 48:376, 381. *cymosa* 48:373. *Deamiae* 48:280, 281. *Deamii* 48:312, 313; f. *albina* 48:312. *densispicata* 48:363. *Earlei* 48:336, 338. *elegans* 48:341. *elegantula* 48:254, 255, 259. *elongata* 48:220, 224. *fallacior* 48:362; var. *celosioides* 48:362, 363. *flabellata* 48:345. *formosa* 48:318, 322. *Garberi* 48:236. *Gladewitzii* 48:381, 382. *gracilis* 48:273. *graminifolia pilosa* 37:183. *Halei* 48:232, 233, 235. *Helleri* 48:260. *indecidua* 48:302, 304. *kansana* 48:228, 229. *laevigata* 48:289. *lancifolia* 48:228, 229. *Langloisii* 38:407; 48:238, 244. *laxa* 48:273, 276, 277. *leptostachya* 48:364. *ligulistylis* 48:318, 322, 323. *macilenta* 48:238. *microcephala* 48:230, 231. *Nashii* 48:236, 237. *nervata* 48:376, 378. *Ohlingerae* 48:374. *pauciflora* 48:281, 284. *platylepis* 48:411. *polyphylla* 48:230. *punctata* 48:347; f. *albiflora* 48:347; f. *corymbosa* 48:347; var. *turgida* 48:347. *regimontis* 48:277. *Ruthii* 48:336-338, 370. *scabra* 48:316, 317. *scariosa* 48:309, 311, 323; f. *corymbulosa* 48:318; f. *globosa* 48:319; f. *uniflora* 48:318, 319; var. *angustata* 48:318, 320; var. *annuens* 48:318, 320; var. *basilaris* 48:318, 320; var. *borealis* 48:296, 300; var. *brachiata* 48:323; var. *Chandonnetii* 48:323; var. *composita* 48:318, 320; var. *corymbulosa* 48:318, 323; var. *crista-galli* 48:318, 320; var. *exuberans* 48:318, 320; var. *immanis* 48:318, 320; var. *inconcinna* 48:319, 320; var. *insolens* 48:318, 320; var. *intermedia* 48:305, 306, 309, 310; var. *media* 48:305, 309; var. *multiplex* 48:318, 320; var. *nictitans* 48:323; var. *Nieuwandii* 48:324, 326, 331; f. *borealis* 48:325, 331; f. *gracillima* 48:325, 331; f. *septentrionalis* 48:325, 331; f. *versicolor* 48:325, 331; var. *novae-angliae* 48:333, 334, 336; var. *obesa* 48:302, 303; var. *opima* 48:318, 320; var. *perusta* 48:318, 319; var. *petiolata* 48:305, 306, 309; var. *porrecta* 48:302, 303; var. *praecellens* 48:323; var. *praeceps* 48:318, 320; var. *praesignis* 48:325, 326, 332;

- var. *praestans* 48:318, 320; var. *propinqua* 48:323; var. *ramea* 48:323; var. *salutans* 48:302, 305; var. *scalaris* 48:318, 320; var. *singularis* 48:318, 320; var. *squarrulosa* 48:296; var. *strictissima* 48:302, 303; var. *subcorymbosa* 48:318, 320; var. *superans* 48:323; var. *supereminens* 48:318, 320; var. *superscandens* 48:323; var. *trilisioides* 48:175, 412; var. *uniflora* 48:318, 320; var. *virgata* 48:302, 303; var. *virginiana* 48:296, 300. *secunda* 48:278, 282. *serotina* 48:225, 226, 412. *Shortii* 48:316. *Smallii* 37:182; 48:253, 258, 259. *spicata*, f. *albiflora* 48:179; var. *albiflora* 48:179; var. *foliacea* 48:179, 180, 227; var. *pumila* 48:411. *squarrosa* 48:394; var. *intermedia* 48:376. *stratiotes* 48:302, 304. *tenuifolia* 48:287. *Tracyi* 48:336-338. *vittata* 48:217, 220, 223
- Lactarius* 1:187; 3:141. *chrysorheus* 2:193. *corrugis* 1:15; 2:192. *deliciosus* 13:131. *fuliginosus* 16:49. *griseus* 2:193. *hygrophoroides* 1:15. *lignyotus* 16:50. *luteolus* 1:14, 58; 2:194. *subdulcis* 2:193. *theiogalus* 44:171. *volemus* 1:15; 2:192
- Lactuca* 6:134; 7:10; 12:145; 14:191; 26:111; 28:124, 241; 36:373; 40:479, 481; 42:157, 243, 300, 301; 44:18; 49:254; 50:30-32. *§ Scariola* 38:367. *biennis* 42:300, 302; f. *aurea* 42:302; f. *integrifolia* 42:302. *campestris* 40:481. *canadensis* 1:12, 13, pl. 2; 6:134; 12:145; 17:220; 18:99; 22:9, 10, 137; 26:111; 32:281; 37:195; 40:480, 481; 42:302; 50:30; f. *angustipes* 26:111; var. *elongata* 40:481; var. *integrifolia* 6:134; 22:9-11; 26:111; 37:195; 40:481; f. *angustata* 22:10, 11; 26:111; 32:281; var. *latifolia* 22:9, 10; 26:111; 37:195; 43:82; f. *exauriculata* 22:10, 11; 26:111; f. *villicaulis* 41:574; var. *longifolia* 40:481; 42:368, 498; var. *montana* 15:168; 22:11; var. *obovata* 22:10, 11; 26:111; 37:195; 40:481; f. *Steelei* 40:481; 44:478; f. *stenopoda* 22:10, 11; 26:111; var. *typica* 22:9, 10; 37:195; 40:481; f. *angustipes* 22:10. *elongata* 22:9, 10; 40:481; α . *longifolia* 22:10; 40:481; β . *integrifolia* 22:11; γ . *sanguinea* 40:478, 481. *floridana* 16:78; 32:212; 35:203; 50:30, 31; f. *leucantha* 42:498; var. *floridana* 50:31; var. *villosa* 50:31. *hirsuta* 1:12; 4:37; 6:134; 12:145; 22:156; 23:300; 24:208; 26:111; 32:211, 281; 40:477-481; f. *calvifolia* 22:156; 40:478, 481; var. *genuina* 40:481; var. *sanguinea* 40:481, 482; 44:236; f. *indivisa* 43:657. *hortensis* 26:230. *integrata* 12:15. *integrifolia* 1:12; 19:253; 22:9, 11; 37:195; 40:481. *leucophaea* 1:12, 13, pl. 2; 3:278; 6:134; 42:300-302. *longifolia* 40:481. *ludoviciana* 35:203; 40:481; 48:102; f. *campestris* 40:481. *Morssii* 1:12, 13, 193, pl. 2; 3:278; 4:138; 11:131; 22:10; 26:111; 32:179. *pulchella* 36:284; 42:343; 48:100; 50:30. *racemosa* 42:300. *sagittifolia* 6:134; 22:11; 37:195. *saligna* 35:291; 36:374; 38:367. *sanguinea* 40:478-481. *Scariola* 1:47; 2:125, 205, 215; 6:49; 7:10-12, 102; 13:10, 89; 19:64, 253; 20:180, 181; 24:19; 26:111; 34:5; 36:374; 42:343; 48:100, 102; var. *integrata* 4:92; 6:49; 7:11, 12, 102; 13:89; 17:209, 218, 220; 20:180, 181; 26:111. *Serriola* 50:30. *spicata* 6:134; 22:10; 25:12; 26:111; 28:124, 241; 42:300, 302; 49:253; 50:30; f. *integrifolia* 42:302; var. *aurea* 42:302; var. *integrifolia* 42:302. *Steelei* 22:10; 40:481; 44:478. *stolonifera* 44:18. *terrae-novae* 28:240, 241. *villosa* 35:203; 40:481; 50:30, 31. *virosa* 7:10-12. *vulgaris* 26:230
- Lactucas* 5:256; 44:18
- Ladies' Mantle* 13:124; 23:94. *Slipper* 13:114. *Tresses* 14:91; 23:129
- Lady-fern(s)* 19:170, 171, 181, 187-189; 21:175; 45:396; 48:389, 391
- Lady's Mantle* 45:27. *Slipper(s)* 4:94, 95, 106; 5:259; 18:71; *Showy* 11:28; *White* 50:231; *Yellow* 28:95; 43:488. *Thumb* 17:225
- Laelia* 2:31
- Lagenaria* 26:18. *vulgaris* 26:18; 42:47
- Lagerstroemia indica* 41:500
- Lagopoda* 30:59
- Lagopus* 30:59
- Lagotis glauca* 41:284; 45:315; var. *lanceolata* 42:338; 45:315. *Stelleri* 41:160, 163, 283, 284
- Lagrosiphon* 38:334
- Lambkill* 12:183; 28:82
- Lambsquarters* 41:82
- Laminaria* 1:69, 124; 2:116, 118; 4:175, 177; 8:108, 158, 160; 16:3, 4; 19:80; 24:8; 26:189; 33:129; 39:51; 40:26; 50:261. *§ Digitatae* 2:116, 143. *§ Simplicis* 2:116, 143, 146. *Agardhii* 2:117, 143, 146, 147; 7:168, 226, 229; 16:3; 26:189, 213; 50:260, 262; f. *angustissima* 8:108; f. *normalis* 2:143, 147; f. *vittata* 2:143, 147; 7:229; f. *zostericola* 8:108. *ascia* 50:262. *caperata* 2:47. *digitata* 2:12, 117, 118, 143-145; 26:189, 213; 33:130; 43:214; 50:261, 262, 264; f. *complanata* 2:143, 144; f. *ensifolia* 2:143, 144; f. *typica* 2:143, 144; var. *complanata* 2:47; var. *ensifolia* 2:47; 43:214; var. *typica* 2:47; 4:177. *Gunneri* 2:144. *intermedia* 2:118, 143, 145, 146; f. *cucullata* 2:143, 144; f. *longipes* 2:143, 144; f. *ovata* 2:143, 144; var. *cucullata* 2:47; var. *longipes* 2:47; 43:214; var. *ovata* 2:47. *longicornis* 50:262. *longicruris* 1:124; 2:12, 47, 117, 118, 143, 146, 148; 4:177; 8:159; 16:3, 4; 50:262. *longipes* 8:108. *Phyllitis* 2:47. *platymeris* 2:47, 118, 143, 210; 4:176; 26:189, 214; 30:195; 50:262. *saccharina* 1:70; 2:47, 117, 118, 143, 146-148; 7:229; 21:207; 33:130; 50:262; f. *caperata* 2:143, 146; f. *normalis* 2:143, 146; f. *Phyllitis* 2:143, 147. *stenophylla* 2:47, 118, 143, 145, 146; 4:175
- Laminariaceae* 2:115, 117, 131, 210; 16:4
- Laminariae* 2:11, 115
- Laminarias* 8:123
- Lamium* 4:218; 6:127; 25:38; 45:382. *album* 4:218; 6:127; 25:38. *amplexicaule* 13:91;

- 19:220; 21:170; 25:38; 29:219; 36:50; 40:445; 42:46; f. *clandestinum* 43:486, 638; 44:337. *hybridum* 11:55; 19:248; 25:38; 29:219. *maculatum* 6:127; 25:38. *purpureum* 28:112, 225; 29:219; 42:268
- Lamotris hyacinthina* 38:405
- Lamourouxia serratifolia* 20:66
- Lamprocystis roseo-persicina* 26:215
- Lamproderma arcyronema* 29:169. *columbinum* 29:169. *physaroides* 1:128
- Lannaea nudicaulis* 50:176
- Lantana pedunculata* 46:157, 158
- Lapeyrousea* 9:38
- Lapithea* 17:55, 56. *Boykinii* 17:54
- Laplacea* 9:49
- Lapland, Rosebay* 28:62
- Laportea* 6:114; 9:54; 17:169; 36:373; 43:492. *canadensis* 6:114; 16:13; 17:169; 21:200; 23:137, 170, 257; 29:121, 127, 157, 212; 32:205; 35:249; 36:374; 37:130, 167; 40:280, 382, 413; 43:492
- Lappa intermedia* 12:45; 26:5. *major* 12:44; *subvar. purpurascens* 12:45. *minor* 12:47. *officinalis* 12:44. *tomentosa* 12:45. *vulgaris* 26:5
- Lappula* 25:30; 40:343; 43:637. *americana* 18:139; 26:124; 37:328; 40:341. *brachystyla* 40:344. *deflexa* 9:163; 10:201; 18:138, 139; 26:125; 37:328; 40:341, 342; *var. americana* 18:139; 26:124; 40:341. *echinata* 23:288; 25:30. *Redowskii* 40:344; *var. occidentalis* 35:182; 41:282. *texana* 34:6. *venusta* 36:12. *virginiana* 14:235; 25:30. *virginica* 35:248
- Lapsana* 26:130. *communis* 4:92; 12:145; 20:98; 24:121; 26:130; 31:86; 42:104, 498; 43:344, 498; 44:334; 46:142
- Larch(es)* 4:35; 7:126; 12:177; 13:114; 17:65; 19:22; 23:91, 109; 35:358; 38:112; 41:152, 174. *American* 12:177; 35:358; 50:118. *Black* 35:358. *European* 28:44; 45:107. *Scotch* 7:124
- Lardizabalaceae* 32:107
- Large Cranberry* 4:234; 12:183
- Large-toothed Aspen* 12:178; 28:73
- Larix* 6:103; 7:160, 250; 10:62; 11:37; 12:177; 21:43; 23:248; 33:22, fig. 1; 35:358; 40:149, 152; 47:207; 50:37. *alaskensis* 41:174. *americana* 1:183; 2:9, 10, 36, pl. 14; 3:164, 169, 232; 4:106, 189; 5:134; 6:103; 50:106, 118. *decidua* 10:62; 28:43, 44; 32:152, 229. *Johnseni* 11:169. *laricina* 1:183; 6:103; 9:158, 169; 10:62; 12:103, 177; 13:137; 17:148, 152; 18:30; 19:110; 21:191; 28:43, 45; 29:206; 31:20; 32:196; 33:19, 93, 98; 34:50, 62; 35:122, 358; 36:276; 40:145, 154, 160, 169, 170; 41:174; 42:317; 45:106; 50:118. *Lyalii* 36:305; 37:363. *occidentalis* 37:363
- Larkspur, Garden* 28:70
- Larrea* 31:92-96; 45:353. *nitida* 31:93
- Lasiacis divaricata* 14:170
- Lasinia cinerea* 50:201. *fulva* 50:201, 202
- Lasiococca* 36:237
- Lasiococcus* 36:237
- Lasius americanus* 44:15; 45:440, 445. *niger*, *var. americanus* 43:207; 45:445
- Lastrea* 4:10, 53, 161, 162; 31:27; 37:248. *dilatata*, *var. glandulosa* 17:45, 47; *var. lepidota* 28:147; *var. tanacetifolia* 4:53. *Fairbanksii* 31:34. *Filix-maks* 4:159. *palustris* 31:33. *patens* 4:162. *squamulosa* 31:34. *tetragona* 4:162. *Thelypteris* 31:27, 33; *β. glabra* 31:34; *γ. intermedia* 31:34; *var. pubescens* 31:31, 32, 34
- Laternea* 4:135
- Lathesia tuberiformis* 50:262
- Lathyrus* 11:49; 20:168, 204; 26:187; 33:60; 36:311; 44:334; 47:207; 49:196; 50:138. *altaicus* 13:52. *Aphaca* 20:168; 24:75. *californicus* 34:181, 184, 186. *decaphyllus* 19:158-160, 162; 36:310, 311; *var. minor* 13:52. *eucosmus* 19:160. *hirsutus* 24:75; 39:433; 40:438; 41:546. *incanus* 19:153; 37:227; f. *albidus* 37:227. *japonicus* 34:177, 178, 180, 184-187; 35:167, 391; 41:161, 253; 46:284; *var. aleuticus* 34:178, 179, 180, 184, 187; 35:276; 36:282; 38:156; 41:253; f. *albinus* 42:157; *var. glaber* 34:178-181-187; 35:277; 50:297; f. *acutifolius* 34:178, 182, 184; 35:277; *var. parviflorus* 35:390; *var. pellitus* 34:178, 180, 183, 184, 187; 35:277, 391; 43:80; f. *candidus* 42:157; *var. typicus* 34:178, 182, 187. *latifolius* 24:75; 42:44, 100. *maritimus* 2:89, 208; 3:188; 5:131; 7:127; 11:95; 14:22; 16:39; 17:146; 18:29, 39, 98; 20:168; 25:9; 26:184, 226; 29:42-44, 58, 60, 64, 65, 89, 111, 122, 215; 32:147, 173, 214, 257; 33:111, 122; 34:53, 70, 177, 178, 180-186; 35:391; 39:371, 375; 41:253, 513, 517, 520; 46:284; 49:196; 50:297; *β. acutifolius* 34:182; f. *velutinus* 34:180; *var. aleuticus* 28:120, 216; 34:179, 180, 187; *var. glaber* 11:95; 20:168; 24:87; 34:181; *var. Thunbergianus* 34:178, 187; *var. velutinus* 34:180, 187. *multiflorus* 19:158. *myrtifolius* 13:47, 48, 50, 52; 19:162; 36:311; *var. macranthus* 11:108; 13:48-50. *Nissolia* 23:246; 24:75. *ochroleucus* 2:89; 36:373; 37:203. *ornatus* 19:162, 163; 36:311; *var. incanus* 19:162, 163. *palustris* 2:89; 5:132; 13:47-51; 23:273; 29:65, 70, 180, 215; 35:363; *var. genuinus* 13:47; *var. latifolius* 13:47; *var. linearifolius* 13:47-49, 51; 19:229; 36:282; *var. macranthus* 13:50; 23:273; 33:122; *var. myrtifolius* 2:89; 13:47, 48, 52; 19:32; 29:180; 36:311; *var. pilosus* 11:95, 108; 13:48-51; 16:191; 17:154; 18:39; 19:229; 20:168; 23:273; 29:131, 180, 215; 32:257; 34:53; 41:253; *var. retusus* 29:128, 180, 215. *pauciflorus* 44:38. *pilosus* 13:48, 49, 51. *pisiformis* 34:178. *polymorphus* 19:159, 160, 162, 163; 36:310, 311. *polyphyllus* 44:38. *pratensis* 1:223; 2:89; 20:168, 204; 23:132, 273; 35:15, 277, 278; 37:416; 44:334. *pusillus* 44:256. *rotundifolius* 3:231. *Sandbergii* 23:246. *sativus* 2:92; 20:169. *sphaericus* 24:75. *stipulaceus* 13:52; 19:162, 163; 36:310, 311; *var. incanus* 19:163. *tuberosus* 3:230, 231; 6:141; 34:175. *venosus* 19:156, 157, 159, 160, 162; 23:203; 39:377, 433, 484; 45:270; 47:207; 49:180; *var. β. 19:158; var. γ. 19:158; var. arkanansaus*

- 39:377; var. **intonsus** 19:158, 160; 47:207; var. **meridionalis** 19:158; 45:269. *viciae-formis* 13:47, 51
- Lauraceae 6:85; 8:197; 9:38; 18:213; 31:43; 32:253
- Laurel 42:54; 44:364; 46:313; 49:161. *Carolina* 17:50. *Great* 18:73. *Magnolia* 21:49. *Mountain* 4:131, 140, 142, 151; 6:227; 10:165; 14:91; 18:41; 33:198. *Oak* 48:138, 145. *Sheep* 12:183. *Swamp* 18:206. *White* 18:206
- Laurencia botryoides 21:204. obtusa 21:203, 204, 206. thuyoides 21:204
- Laurocerasus caroliniana 36:45
- Laurus 8:197; 15:14, 16, 17; 20:99; 38:178; 49:204. subgen. *Euosmus* 8:197; 38:179. *aestivalis* 8:198; 47:140-142, 150, pl. 888. *albida* 8:199; 15:14-16; 20:99; 38:179. *axillaris* 47:149, 150. *Benzoin* 8:198; 15:14; 47:140-142, pl. 889. *Borbonia* 47:149, 150. *caroliniana* 47:149. *caroliniensis* 47:149; α . *glabra* 47:149; β . *pubescens* 47:149. *Diospyros* 15:14. *diversifolia* 38:178, 179. *fragrans* 8:198. *geniculata* 15:14; 47:140, 142, 150. *Pseudo-Benzoin* 8:198. *Sassafras* 8:199; 15:14-16; 20:98, 99; 38:178, 179. *variifolia* 8:199; 20:98; 38:178, 179
- Lavender, *Sea* 18:53, 55; 32:270
- Layia 26:130. *platyglossa* 26:130
- Leafy Spurge 39:49
- Leak 4:81
- Leather Leaf 12:183
- Leatherwood 44:29
- Leathesia 26:189. *difformis* 1:70; 2:47; 7:228; 21:205; 26:214; 33:130; 50:262
- Leavenworthia torulosa 46:308. *uniflora* 36:224, 230
- Leavenworthias 46:306
- Lecanora 29:98. *allophana* 35:150. *Bockii* 29:101. *cinerea* 28:228; 29:101. *dimera* 28:228. *dubitans* 28:228. *elatina* 28:229; var. *ochrophaba* 28:229. *frutulosa* 28:228. *gibbosa* 29:101. *Hageni* 28:228; 35:150. *intricata* 28:229. *muralis*, var. *saxicola* 28:228. *pallidescens* 28:228. *pallida* 29:101, 103. *polytropa* 28:228. *privigna* 28:226. **riparia** 29:102. *sordida* 28:228. *subfusca* 15:94; 28:228; 29:102; var. *campestris* 29:102; var. *chlarona* 29:102; var. *distans* 15:94. **subpallida** 29:102. *symmicta* 28:229. *tartarea* 28:228. *varia* 18:94; 20:40; 29:103; 50:292; var. *intricata* 28:229; var. *polytropa* 28:228; var. *symmicta* 28:229. *ventosa* 28:229
- Lecanoraceae 15:94; 28:228
- Lechea 1:230; 7:122, 127; 20:50; 22:124; 37:415; 39:352, 364, 436; 40:29, 30, 33-35, 38-42, 44, 47, 51, 57, 63, 64, 66, 68, 92, 97, 99, 100, 102, 111, 112, 115, 121, 129, 130; 42:154; 45:457; 47:282. β . *Brevisepalae* 40:33, 34. β . *Cernuae* 40:34, 102. β . *Divaricatae* 40:34. β . *Eulechea* 40:47. β . *Lechidium* 40:33, 47. β . *Longisepalae* 40:33, 34. β . *Myriophyllae* 40:34. subgen. *Eudiexa* 40:30, 63, 90. subgen. *Lechea* 40:30. subgen. *Lechidium* 40:32, 37, 40. subgen. *Menandra* 40:30, 90, 106. *brevifolia* 40:60. *cernua* 40:33, 36-39, 42, 49, 93, 100-103, 130, map 14, pl. 490. *chinensis* 40:29. *cinerea* 40:32, 104-106; var. *Torreyi* 40:32, 104, 106. *cubensis* 40:31, 32, 34, 42, 49, 93, 101, 103, 104, 130, map 15, pl. 490. *Deckertii* 40:33, 34, 38, 42, 48, 93-96, 98, 101, 130, map 11, pl. 489. *depressa* 40:66. *divaricata* 40:32, 34, 38, 39, 42, 48, 93, 96-98, 101, 103, 130, map 12, pl. 490. *Drummondii* 40:31, 33, 50-52, 54, 66. *exserta* 40:33, 34, 62, 65. *intermedia* 1:212, 214; 2:124; 3:187; 10:34; 12:108; 13:31; 15:153; 17:154; 20:102, 106; 22:124, 182; 23:130, 138, 274; 25:212; 40:32, 33, 36, 39, 40, 42, 49, 60, 61, 93, 110, 112, 115, 121-123, 125, 127-129; var. **depau-perata** 40:35, 36, 49, 120, 124, **127**, 131, map 28, pl. **491**; var. **juniperina** 10:34; 40:120, 124-126, 128, 129, 131, map 26, pl. **491**; var. **laurentiana** 40:120, 124, **127**, 129, 131, map 27, pl. **491**; var. **typica** 40:120, **124**, 125, 129, 131, map 25, pl. **491**. *juncifolia* 40:90. *juniperina* 1:212; 10:34; 40:32, 33, 123, 126, 128. *Leggettii* 1:69, 212; 11:83; 19:231; 20:97; 22:124; 32:213, 266; 38:366, 380; 39:477; 40:32, 33, 40, 41, 43, 49, 60, 107, 110, 115-117, 121-123, 128; var. *intermedia* 40:125; var. **moniliformis** 40:36, 43, 95, 117, **118**, 120, 122, 123, 131, map 23, pl. **491**; var. **ramosissima** 40:36, 37, 107, 117, **119**, 120, 123, 131, map 24, pl. **491**; var. **typica** 40:36, 93, 111, 115-117, 120, 122, 123, 131, map 22, pl. **491**. *major* 1:212, 214; 4:28; 20:49, 50; 21:36; 40:29, 30, 32, 33, 53, 56, 57, 97; 47:282; var. α . *villosa* 40:33, 54; var. β . *divaricata* 40:33, 97; var. *divaricata* 40:97; var. *villosa* 40:54. *maritima* 1:212; 2:205; 10:34; 11:131; 14:20; 22:124; 24:88; 32:151, 210, 266; 40:30-33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 49, 60, 61, 93, 107, 109-113, 128; var. **interior** 10:34; 13:31; 19:231; 22:124, 182; 40:33, 109, 111; var. **subcylindrica** 40:49, 101, 108, **109**, 112, map 20; var. **typica** 40:91, 101, **108**, 109, 112, 131, map 18, pl. 490; var. **virginica** 40:93, 101, 108, **109**, 111-113, 131, map 19, pl. **490**; 49:101, 155. **mensalis** 40:37, 42, 48, 67, **92**, 93, 101, 130, map 10, pl. **489**. *minor* 1:107, 212, 213; 4:130; 6:141; 20:106; 22:124; 24:88; 39:352, 480, 481; 40:29-32, 38, 39, 41-44, 48, 54-61, 88, 93, 99, 100, 117, 121, 125, 128, map 5; 41:549; α . 40:99; β . *stricta* 40:114; var. α . 40:31, 91; var. β . 40:31, 88, 91; var. γ . 40:88, 91; var. *dumosa* 40:31, 88; var. *gracilis* 40:31, 91, 99; var. *maritima* 5:128; 40:32, 109; var. *racemulosa* 1:214. *moniliformis* 40:33, 119, 122, 123. *mucronata* 40:54, 56. *myriophylla* 40:33, 94-96, pl. 489. *novae-caesareae* 40:31, 59-61. *patula* 40:31, 33-35, 38, 39, 41, 48, 55, 61, 63-65, 93-95, 98, 107, 113, map 6. *pauciflora* 40:60. *prismatica* 40:33, 34, 62-65. *racemulosa* 1:212; 37:433; 39:475; 40:29-32, 41-44, 48, 60, 61, 91, 93, 98-102, 107, 128, 130, map 13, pl. 488; 41:549. **san-sabeana** 40:33, 37, 38, 40, 42, 47, **49**, 52, 55, 67, 90, 93, 102, 103, 130,

- map 1, pl. 488. secundiflora 40:60, 88, 90. sessilifolia 40:63. Skinneri 40:66. stellata 40:61. stricta 40:32, 36, 45, 49, 113-115, 120, map 21. tenuifolia 1:212; 5:128; 22:124, 182; 36:220; 40:29-32, 35, 37-41, 43, 48, 51, 60, 67, 87, 90-93, 101, 103, 110, 115, 128, 130, map 8, pl. 489; var. **occidentalis** 40:67, 88, **89**, 92, 93, 101, 130, map 9, pl. 489. thesioides 40:31, 88, 90. thymifolia 5:128; 40:29-32, 59-61, 109, 110, 128. Torreyi 40:32, 37, 41, 49, 93, 101, 103-107, 113, 123, 130, map 16, pl. 490; var. **congesta** 40:37, 45, 101, 103, **105**, 106, 131, map 17, pl. 490; var. typica 40:42. tripetala 40:32, 34, 37, 40, 46-48, 51, 55, 65-69, 93, 130, map 7, pl. 489. uniflora 40:60, 61. verna 40:90. verticillata 40:29, 30. villosa 20:50; 22:124, 182; 32:210, 265; 35:288; 36:220; 40:30-34, 36-40, 48, 51-53, 56-58, 61, 90, 93, 97, 98, 110, 111, 128; 44:237, 256; 48:206; var. **macrotheca** 40:48, 53, **54**, 55, 58, 130, map 4, pl. 488; var. **Schaffneri** 40:36, 41, **53**, **54**, 55, 57, 58, 66, 93, map 3; var. **typica** 40:34-36, 41, 43, **53-55**, 57, 58, 130, map 2, pl. 488
- Lecheas 40:93, 123
- Lechidium 40:31, 51. Drummondii 40:31, 50, 51
- Lecidea 36:140, 158. albocaerulescens 29:99, 105; var. flavocaerulescens 28:160. atrobrunnea 28:160. atrocaesia 36:158. Berengeriana 28:159. cinerascens 28:160. coeruleonigriscans 11:100. contigua 28:160. cyrtidea 29:99. eupetroides 36:158. enclicita 28:160. enteroleuca 28:160. excentrica 36:158. geographica 28:161. granulosa 28:159; 29:99. gregaria 29:99. grossa 28:160. hypnophila 28:160. infernula 36:158. melancheima 28:160. panaeola 28:160. parasema 28:160; var. elaeochroma 28:160; var. enteroleuca 28:160. **peliaspis** 28:159. platycarpa 29:99. rubiformis 36:139. speirea 28:160. sphaeroides 28:160. vernalis 28:159; 29:99; subsp. minor 28:159. vesicularis 11:100
- Lecideaceae 28:159
- Lecidiaceae 36:162
- Leciophysma finmarkicum 36:142, 154
- Lecythidaceae 49:58
- Ledum 6:125; 12:182; 17:66, 88, 146; 23:159; 24:154; 29:226, 238; 31:142; 33:97-100; 38:90; 41:166. decumbens 34:245; 41:147, 157, 158, 160, 274; 42:335. glandulosum 37:365. groenlandicum 1:93, 183; 3:131, 175; 4:131; 5:35; 6:125; 7:12; 9:156, 162, 169, 170, 174, 189; 12:118, 182; 17:65, 148, 149; 19:246; 22:37, 40-44, 137; 23:159, 168, 248; 24:118, 154; 25:10; 27:214; 28:82; 29:217; 31:137, 142, 143; 33:19, 92, 96, 98, 123, map 4; 34:54, 63; 36:283; 37:206; 38:90, fig. 1; 39:471; 40:145, 148, 154, 156, 160, 163; 41:146, 149, 153, 274; 42:335; 43:507; 45:314. latifolium 1:93, 183, 192, 193; 3:131; 4:131; 5:45, 133; 6:125; 13:217. palustre 7:12, 13; 9:182; 25:10; 38:90; 42:10; var. decumbens 25:114; 38:156; 42:335; var. dilatatum 7:12, 13; 31:142, 143
- Leersia 5:118; 9:53; 14:187; 15:123; 29:159; 33:267; 39:362; 49:277. hexandra 26:159, 232; 30:82; 38:393; 39:338, 339, 382, 477. imbricata 38:386, pl. 440. lenticularis 35:284; 36:376; 38:386; 39:348, 349, 353, 382, 482, map 22; 41:111; 42:35, 397, 400, 411; 44:240; 49:201. monandra 30:82. oryzoides 5:118; 13:148; 15:123; 17:212; 30:81, 82, 84; 31:146; 35:251; 38:263, 268, 385; 39:348; 48:330; 49:277; f. **clandestina** 18:239; 19:109; 23:229; 30:84; f. **glabra** 5:118; 15:123; 23:229; 26:48; 34:39; 38:263; 49:277; f. **inclusa** 30:84, 85; 38:264; 49:277. ovata 38:386. virginica 1:42; 4:93; 15:123; 16:16; 35:251; 38:264, 269, 270, 385, 386, 450, pl. 440; 49:277; var. **ovata** 38:386, pl. 440; 49:277
- Legume(s) 39:52; 40:146; 41:461; 44:352
- Leguminosae 2:89; 3:283, 285; 4:13; 5:246; 6:120; 7:28; 9:37; 10:195; 11:132; 12:181; 13:33, 119; 14:22; 16:15; 17:37; 18:38, 98; 20:165; 21:29, 170, 190; 23:246; 24:43, 44; 25:9, 25; 26:226; 28:71; 29:215; 31:16, 43, 92, 93, 95; 32:256; 36:6, 282; 37:306; 41:147, 461-463; 42:218; 43:80, 92; 45:313; 49:58, 255, 288; 50:297, 302. subfam. Caesalpinoideae 12:16; 33:192; 41:463. subfam. Mimosoideae 31:96. subfam. Papilionoideae 41:463. trib. Astragalinae 40:180. trib. Caesalpinieae 12:16; 33:92. trib. Mimoseae 12:16
- Leibleinia 40:235
- Leicolea 14:211. Gillmanni 39:13, 34, 36, 41. heterocolpa 39:13, 34
- Leiophyllum 29:225-227; 33:39. buxifolium 1:185; 14:95; 33:40. Hugerii 33:40. prostratum 33:40
- Leitneria 50:125. floridana 14:81; 50:125
- Leitneriaceae 50:125
- Lejeunea 25:75. cavifolia 5:171; 11:118; 14:17, 224; 15:24; 25:97, 197; 26:13. clypeata 10:190, 191. echinata 14:224. Hookeri 19:266. patens 25:97, 197, 198; 26:6, 13. serpyllifolia 14:224. uncioloba 10:190, 191
- Lejeuneaceae 25:197; 26:12
- Lejica 28:42
- Lemaireia 9:50
- Lemanea 8:190; 24:103. fucina 26:166; var. rigida 7:241
- Lemna 5:287; 7:73; 9:96; 12:5; 15:20; 20:143; 29:61, 62; 40:76; 49:165-167, 169-171. abbreviata 48:146, 147. angolensis 48:147. arhiza 48:147. cyclostata 36:41; 37:75, 76; 48:146, 147. gibba 7:99; 48:147. minima 42:98; 48:147. minor 5:135; 7:99; 9:96, 150; 12:5; 17:214; 23:131, 238; 29:65, 69, 71, 132, 209; 32:148; 37:76, 357; 38:452; 48:147; 49:165, 166, 169-171; var. ? cyclostata 37:76; 48:146, 147. perpusilla 1:68; 14:22; 37:190, 406; 39:481. 42:370. polyrhiza 48:147. Torreyi 48:146. trisulca 5:135; 7:97, 98; 12:5; 23:131, 199, 238; 29:65, 69, 71; 30:121; 42:26; 48:147. valdiviana 1:106; 12:5; 37:75, 406; 38:377; 39:481; 48:146, 147, 205; 49:127; var. abbreviata 48:147; 49:127; var. ? platyclados 48:147
- Lemnaceae 5:287; 12:5; 21:87; 29:61, 209;

- 31:43; 34:119, 120; 36:240; 41:42; 49:171, 255
- Lemotris hyacinthina* 40:131
- Lens ervilea* 5:72. *esculenta* 5:72; 19:229
- Lentibulariaceae* 6:129, 152; 25:11, 185; 29:219; 31:43; 32:274; 36:284; 49:255
- Lentinus* 3:142. *suavissimus* 6:126
- Lenzites* 3:39
- Leocarpus fragilis* 29:168, 173. *vernicosus* 1:128
- Leontodon* 4:249; 13:18; 17:146, 227; 21:211; 26:130; 27:47-49; 28:143. *autumnalis* 1:165; 3:132, 189, 293, 294; 4:39, 40, 189, 249; 5:135; 6:23; 9:122; 11:99; 17:36, 220; 18:44; 25:11; 26:130; 27:48; 28:221; 32:151, 280; 33:167; 46:314; var. *pratensis* 3:293, 294; 4:189; 11:99; 17:146; 18:44; 26:130, 228; 32:280; 33:109, 126; 50:303. *bulbosum* 27:48. *ceratophorus* 35:373. *Dandelion* 27:48. *erythrospermum* 35:379. *hastilis* 4:250. *hirtus* 3:293, 294. *hispidus* 3:293, 294; 21:211; 27:48, 49. *laevigatus* 35:379. *latilobum* 35:377. *officinalis* 35:380. *palustre* 4:157; 35:380-382. *Raji* 35:380. *Taraxacum* 27:48; 35:380; 50:216; δ . *palustre* 35:380, 381; δ . *vulgare* 35:380; var. *palustre* 35:381. *tuberosum* 27:48. *vulgare* 35:380, 382; 50:216
- Leontopodium* 37:211. *alpinum* 33:219, 221, fig. 4
- Leonurus* 6:128; 25:38. *Cardiaca* 2:223, fig.; 4:91; 6:128; 11:127; 17:35; 18:42; 25:38; 26:227; 32:273; 50:299
- Leotia* 1:60, 61, 66. *chlorocephala* 41:516. *circinans* 1:64, 91. *lubrica* 1:66, 67, pl. 4. *viridis* 1:65
- Lepachys* 26:130; 40:353. *columnaris* 25:68; 26:130; var. *pulcherrima* 40:353. *pinnata* 3:60; 26:130
- Lepadena* 43:110
- Lepargyrea* 9:54
- Lepechinia* 18:25
- Lepia* 28:42. *multiflora* 28:42. *pauciflora* 28:42
- Lepidagathis alopecuroides* 33:88
- Lepidanche Compositarum* 36:372. *squarrosa* 36:372
- Lepidium* 6:117; 18:219; 24:19; 27:186; 32:28; 36:364, 413; 39:64, 191; 42:152, 302-304. *apetalum* 3:18; 10:72; 13:89; 18:219; 22:137; 28:39; 31:84; 32:28, 29; 40:182; 42:327. *calycinum* 40:298. *campestre* 18:219; 23:264; 31:84; 32:28; 37:418; 38:64; 40:432. *chitungenense* 32:29. *densiflorum* 40:182; 48:116; var. *Bourgeaunum* 39:281. *Draba* 19:225; 23:140, 264; 37:162; 39:64, 190, 191; 42:302-304; var. *repens* 42:303. *latifolium* 26:197; 37:161. *macranthum* 32:29. *montanum*, var. *alyssoides* 39:280; var. *Eastwoodiae* 39:280. *perfoliatum* 18:219; 19:225; 38:366; 39:280. *ruderales* 5:133; 18:219; 32:29. *sativum* 4:32. *spathulatum* 9:40. *virginicum* 5:135; 6:117; 17:35, 216; 18:97, 219; 21:170; 22:137; 26:185, 186, 225; 32:253; 36:44; 39:280; 45:382; 50:296. *vulgatum* 32:151
- Lepidiums* 39:280
- Lepidoptera* 36:28; 38:91; 41:186; 42:354; 44:165
- Lepidospartum* 40:320. *squamatum* 40:320-323, fig. 1; var. *obtectum* 40:322; var. *Palmeri* 40:321, 322, 323, fig. 2
- Lepidozia* 6:165, 185. *reptans* 1:34; 4:30; 5:51, 172; 15:24; 25:196; 26:11. *setacea* 5:172; 6:185-189; 10:192; 14:224; 15:24, 27; 19:69; 25:196; 26:11. *sphagnicola* 5:172; 6:185; 15:27. *sylvatica* 6:186-190, pl. 57; 11:195; 14:18; 15:24, 27; 25:196. *trichoclados* 6:189
- Lepigonum* 42:58, 106, 192, 204. *arenarium* 42:173, 174, 176, 185, 186, 203, 208; var. *depressum* 42:174-176. *campestre* 42:83, 111. *canadense* 42:112, 125. *chilense* 42:210. *depauperatum* 42:161, 162. *diantrum* 42:82, 110. *floribundum* 42:170. *glandulosum* 42:173. *gracile* 42:181, 183. *grande* 42:185, 203, 204. *grandiflorum* 42:161, 162. *laeve* 42:192, 193. *leiospermum* 12:158, 163; 42:125, 131. *Liebmannianum* 42:173. *macrorhizum* 42:174, 176. *macrothecum* 42:70. *marginatum* 42:119. *marinum* 12:161; 42:118, 119, 121, 124, 139, 186, 189; subsp. *dubium* 42:119, 121. *medium* 29:174; 42:112, 118, 124, 126; var. *macrocarpa* 42:119. *molugineum* 42:210. *murale* 42:174, 208. *neglectum* 42:79, 125, 129, 133, 139, 140; var. *tenue* 42:139. *paradoxum* 42:210. *purpureum*, var. *firmum* 42:169. *rubrum* 42:106, 111; γ . *perennans* 42:106. *rupestre* 42:125, 129, 130, 174, 207. *salinum* 12:159, 162; 29:174; 42:79, 125, 126, 129. *salsugineum* 42:83. *tenue* 42:126, 138, 139. *trachyspermum* 42:173, 174, 176, 185, 186, 207, 208; *subsp. *murale* 42:208. *villosum* 42:173, 176, 186, 208
- Lepiota* 1:227; 13:62; 17:31, 32. *americana* 4:199; 17:31. *asperula* 3:40. *cepaestipes* 4:199. *clypeolaria* 13:60. *cristata* 2:32. *cristatella* 16:46. *haematosperma* 13:62. *lutea* 44:171. *metulisporea* 13:60. *Morgani* 3:143; 17:32. *naucina* 2:32; 4:199; 17:31. *procera* 1:224-226; 3:143; 13:61; 17:30, 31. *rhacodes* 1:224-227, pl. 11; 3:40; 17:31. *umbonata* 44:171
- Lepocinclis fusiformis* 50:277. *ovum* 44:68; 50:277
- Leptamnium* 9:55. *virginianum* 6:129
- Leptandra* 23:2, 6. *alba* 23:6. *purpurea* 23:6. *villosa* 23:6. *virginica* 23:6
- Leptanthus ovalis* 47:209, 213
- Leptasea Hirculus* 34:245
- Leptilon canadense* 6:131; 15:206, 209; 26:228; 28:72; 50:300. *pusillum* 26:228; 50:300
- Leptobarbula berica* 39:5
- Leptobasaceae* 44:185
- Leptobasis* 44:183, 185, 186. *caucasica* 44:186. *crassa* 44:185, 186
- Leptobryum pyriforme* 4:30, 182; 24:123; 30:6
- Leptocaulis patens* 10:34
- Leptochloa* 15:131; 49:262, 275. *attenuata* 47:211, 212. *dubia* 50:93. *fascicularis* 13:

- 151; 15:131; 22:15; 29:43, 44; 42:390; 44:379; 49:263, 275. *filiformis* 15:131; 36:237; 37:390; 39:481; 41:503; 44:379; 47:211; 48:17; 49:275. *imbricata* 15:131; 49:262
- Leptoclinium brasiliense* 48:410. *trichotomum* 48:411
- Leptodictyum riparium* 30:10; 48:3; f. *longifolium* 48:3. *trichopodium*, var. *Kochii* 50:52
- Leptodontium* 41:112. *brevicaule* 36:132
- Leptogium* 29:98. *lacerum* 28:226. *licheoides* 28:226; 36:142. *plicatile* 28:226. *pulvinatum* 36:142, 154. *saturninum* 36:142. *tremelloides* 28:226; 29:99
- Leptoglossum luteum* 1:66. *olivaceum* 1:65
- Leptoloma* 36:68; 47:263. *cognatum* 14:55; 31:111, 118; 38:363; 39:363, 382; 41:111, 503; 47:263, 264
- Leptonia* 16:48, 51. *flavobrunnea* 16:51. *gracilipes* 16:51. *validipes* 16:51
- Leptophyllum* 21:10, 11; 22:180
- Leptopoda brachypoda* 4:198
- Leptorchis Loeseli* 6:112; 32:124
- Leptorkis* 9:53
- Leptoscyphus* 12:201
- Leptostachys* 9:51
- Leptothrix* 9:131
- Leptotrichum pallidum* 3:179
- Leptura chrysocoma* 36:28
- Lepturus paniculatus* 48:114
- Lerchea* 9:54
- Leskea* 12:153; 13:43. *gracilescens* 13:43. *nervosa* 2:62, 63; 4:182; 11:117. *obscura* 13:43, 44. *polycarpa* 2:63; 4:239; 13:43, 44
- Leskeaceae* 30:9; 37:228; 39:43. subfam. *Anomodontae* 37:228. subfam. *Leskeae* 37:228. subfam. *Thelieae* 37:228. subfam. *Thuidieae* 37:228
- Leskeella nervosa* 30:9
- Lespedeza* 2:186; 8:146; 13:33; 14:91; 20:169; 21:8; 23:172; 26:25; 35:38; 36:130, 131, 390-392; 37:264, 310; 39:352; 40:367; 42:154; 43:518, 572, 574; 47:45. § *Eu-Lespedeza* 26:33. § *Lespedezaria* 26:33. *acuticarpa* 26:27; 37:167; 39:484; 40:437. *angustifolia* 2:89; 14:72, 91; 26:26, 29, 32, 33; 32:212; 42:458; 43:573, 575, 581, 585, 587, pl. 681; × *capitata* 42:458; f. *subvelutina* 42:457; var. *brevifolia* 26:32. *Bicknellii* 10:51; 43:579. *Brittonii* 20:169; 32:177. *capitata* 2:90, 186; 5:128, 129; 9:121; 10:51, 153; 13:19; 14:22, 91, 92; 15:153; 20:169; 24:58; 26:26, 31-33; 32:210, 256; 37:190; 40:367, 437; 42:100; 43:572-576, 578, 581, pl. 673; β. *sericea* 43:574; β. *vulgaris* 43:574; var. *angustifolia* 26:25; var. *calycina* 43:576, 578, 579, 586, pl. 675; var. *hirtiformis* 40:437, 475, 483, pl. 524; 43:578; var. *longifolia* 14:91; 40:437; 43:575, 579, 585; var. *sericea* 43:574, 576, 586, pl. 673; var. *stenophylla* 14:92; 19:229; 20:169; 43:575, 576, 579, 581, 586, pl. 676; f. *argentea* 43:579; var. *typica* 43:576, 578, 586, pl. 673; var. *velutina* 10:51; 13:33; 20:169; 43:576, 579, 581, 582, 586, pl. 677; var. *vulgaris* 43:574, 576, 577, 580, 581, 586, pl. 674. *cuneata* 40:437; 42:100; 46:76, 135; 47:45. *frutescens* 3:185; 9:120, 121; 20:169; 21:202; 26:26, 29-31. *hirta* 2:186; 14:22; 20:169; 26:25, 26, 32-34; 32:256; 34:63; 36:220; 40:367, 437; 42:100; 43:572, 573, 575, 578-584, pl. 678; var. β. *calycina* 43:578; var. *angustifolia* 43:573; var. *apressipilis* 26:32; 43:580-582, 584, 586, pl. 679; var. *dissimulans* 43:583, 585, 587, pl. 682; var. *intercursa* 43:582, 585, 587, pl. 681; var. *longifolia* 43:582, 585, 586, pl. 680; var. *oblongifolia* 13:31; 19:229; 43:575, 581, 585; var. *sparsiflora* 43:583; var. *typica* 43:582-584, 586, pl. 678. *intermedia* 2:90; 26:26, 27, 29, 31, 32; 37:264-266, 427; f. *Hahnii* 37:265, 266; 40:432, 433; var. *Hahnii* 26:32; 37:265. *junceae* 26:31. *leptostachya* 26:26, 33, 34; 40:115. *longifolia* 14:91; 43:575, 579, 581, 585. *Manniana* 26:33. *neglecta* 26:29; 37:265. *Nuttallii* 2:90; 6:141; 14:22; 20:169; 24:117; 37:265; 46:135. *oblongifolia* 42:458; 43:575, 585. *polystachya* 2:90, 168; 5:130; 43:583. *prairea* 26:27, 28. *procumbens* 1:180; 2:90, 168; 13:19; 20:169; 21:8; 26:25, 27, fig. 2; 32:212, 256; 35:39; 36:220; var. *elliptica* 26:26, 27, fig. 1; 39:415. *repens* 2:157, 186; 7:68; 26:25; 36:220; 37:427; 42:154. *reticulata* 1:106; 2:90, 168; 26:25, 31. *Schindleri* 43:579. *sericea* 37:318; 47:45. *sessiliflora* 26:30, 31. *simulata* 19:229; 26:33; 36:230. *stipulacea* 37:318; 38:425; 44:343; 46:135; 47:45; 48:391; 50:21-27, pls. 1091, 1092. *striata* 31:146; 36:220; 38:425; 46:135; 50:21-27, pls. 1091, 1092. *Stuevei* 2:90; 6:141; 13:19; 20:169; 26:28, 29; 32:212; 37:264-266, 427; 39:473; 44:343; 50:124; f. *angustifolia* 37:265, 266; var. *angustifolia* 26:29; 37:264, 265; var. *intermedia* 26:29, 31. *velutina* 10:51; 43:579. *violacea* 2:90; 5:203; 20:169; 26:25, 28, 30, 31; 32:256; 42:154; 47:301; var. *prairea* 26:27, 28. *virginica* 20:169; 26:25, 29-31; 32:213; 35:39; 37:264, 265; f. *Deamii* 37:265, 266; var. *sessiliflora* 26:30; var. *typica* 26:30, 41
- Lespedeza(s)* 50:21-23. *Common* 50:24, 25, 27. *Harbin* 50:25. *Kobe* 50:24, 27. *Korean* 50:22, 25
- Lesquerella* 13:129; 32:110; 35:55, 81, 127, 269, 373; 41:393, 394; 50:95. § *Eu-Lesquerella* 41:394. *angustifolia* 36:231. *arctica* 13:223; 27:90; 28:100, 103, 107, 118, 201, 213; 35:55, 267-270, 401, pl. 258; 41:163, 164; 42:311, 327; var. *Purshii* 13:127, 129-131, 138, 223; 18:101; 28:201; 35:55, 267, 270, pl. 240; 41:235; var. *Scammanae* 42:327. *condensata* 41:408. *globosa* 45:278. *gracilis* 34:5; 36:224, 231. *Gingii* 36:409; 41:393. *lata* 32:110. *lepidota* 32:110. *montana* 32:110. *montevidensis* 35:270. *ovalifolia* 34:6; var. *alba* 38:239; 50:95. *Purshii* 35:267-270, 338, 399, 401, pls. 240, 258; 36:329. *rectipes* 32:110
- Lessonia* 8:111
- Letharia thamnodes* 14:89

- Lettuce 41:157. Prickly 7:9; 12:15; 20:180. Wild 1:12
- Leucanium 24:51
- Leucanthemum 25:16. *vulgare* 5:178; 25:16; 26:228
- Leucobryaceae 30:4; 40:359
- Leucobryum 2:65, 66; 40:359. *glaucum* 1:34; 3:180; 30:4. *gracile*, var. *hamatum* 36:132. *vulgare* 4:30
- Leucocoma 22:181; 46:346, 347, 469. *albens* 46:480. *canadensis* 46:375. *dasycarpa* 46:480. *dioica* 46:435. *Lunellii* 46:439. *thyrsoides* 46:439. *vegeta* 46:480
- Leucocrinum montanum, var. *fibrosum* 35:348
- Leucodon brachypus 1:55; 14:49; 24:123. *julaceus* 14:49. *sciuroides* 1:55; 3:178; 4:30, 31, 183; 14:48, 49; 24:123
- Leucodontaceae 37:228
- Leucojum aestivum 13:179; 23:242, 244; 24:144; 44:344, 390; 45:359
- Leucolejeunea clypeata 10:190; 14:17; 15:24, 27; 25:197. *unciloba* 10:190; 15:24, 27; 25:197
- Leucoloma Crugerianum 36:55
- Leuconymphaea 29:235, 237; 30:54, 57, 58
- Leucophyllum texanum 35:225; 37:77
- Leucophysalis grandiflora 4:190; 44:104, pl. 699
- Leucothoe 11:223; 23:109; 24:154; 41:554; 44:29. § *Eubotrys* 41:554. *acuminata* 17:132, 137. *axillaris* 36:49; 39:477; 42:379; 44:240; 47:169–171, pl. 900; 50:218; var. *ambigens* 47:168–171, pl. 901. *Catesbaei* 47:169–171, pl. 902; 50:218. *editorum* 50:218. *elongata* 36:49; 41:554. *platyphylla* 47:170, 171, pl. 900. *populifolia* 17:132, 137. *racemosa* 1:93; 2:125, 214; 5:204; 7:75; 8:28; 9:14; 14:19, 21; 20:115; 24:154; 32:151, 210, 269; 36:33, 49; 39:474; 41:553, 554, pl. 578; 49:23; var. *elongata* 41:554, pl. 578; var. *projecta* 41:553, 554, pl. 578. *recurva* 46:138
- Leveillea bidentata 21:206
- Levisticum 3:210; 6:124; 24:94. *officinale* 1:159; 6:124; 21:199; 23:277; 24:94. *scoticum* 1:159
- Lewisia pygmaea 37:363
- Liagora 50:135. *hirta* 24:59
- Liatris 7:158; 9:55; 12:14; 26:130; 31:37; 39:354; 40:156, 158; 44:34, 248; 46:148; 49:186. § *Suprago* 48:167, 176, 235, 363, 409; ser. *Graminifoliae* 48:172, 177, 226, 232, 237, 246, 260, 279, 285, 286; ser. *Pauciflorae* 48:177, 279, 285, 286; ser. *Pycnostachyae* 48:169, 173, 177, 237, 244, 246, 409; ser. *Scariosae* 48:171, 177, 228, 259, 293, 311, 323, 331, 362, 374, 380, 409; ser. *Spicatae* 48:168–170, 173, 177, 225, 229, 232, 236, 237, 244, 246, 312; ser. *Tenuifoliae* 48:174, 177, 286. § *Euliatris* 48:167, 176, 177, 235, 312, 363; ser. *Cylindraceae* 48:177, 313, 373, 375; ser. *Elegantes* 48:177, 340; ser. *Punctatae* 48:169–171, 177, 235, 237, 346, 372; ser. *Squarrosae* 48:173, 174, 177, 380, 393. *acidota* 48:178, 232–236, 366, 369, 373, 411; var. *mucronata* 48:364; var. *vernalis* 48:232, 234. *alata* 48:411. *amplexicaulis* 48:410. *angustifolia* 48:170, 235, 346, 357, 363, 365, 366, 368, 370–372. *aspera* 48:168, 170, 173–175, 246, 293, 301, 302, 310–312, 315–317, 323, 324, 332, 382; × *cylindracea* 48:381; × *punctata* 48:314; × *pycnostachya* 48:245; var. *glabra* 48:300; var. *intermedia* 48:305, 311, 339; var. *typica* 48:302, 315. *baicalensis* 48:410. *Bebbiana* 48:238, 239, 243, 244. *bellidifolia* 42:481; 48:410. *borealis* 48:168, 173, 294, 331, 332, 334–336. *botrys* 48:411. × *Boykinii* 48:292. *brachystachya* 48:238, 243. *bracteata* 48:346, 367, 371. *brasilensis* 48:410. *carinata* 48:277, 285. *Chapmanii* 48:279, 281. *compacta* 48:401. *cordata* 48:410. *corymbosa* 48:410. × *creditionensis* 48:409. *cylindracea* 35:388; 48:168, 171, 172, 174, 175, 312, 361, 373–375, 379, 380, 382, 404, 405, 408, 409; × *sphaeroidea* 48:381; var. *solitaria* 48:376. *cylindrica* 48:347, 350, 361, 362. *cymosa* 48:171, 373, 375. × *Deamii* 48:313. *densispicata* 48:170, 237, 346, 363. *dubia* 37:183; 48:250, 255, 258. *Earlei* 48:294, 336, 339, 340. *elegans* 35:361; 48:169, 173, 174, 292, 293, 340, 341, 343, 345; 49:187; × *tenuifolia* 48:292; f. *Fisheri* 48:174, 340, 344; var. *carizzana* 48:169, 341, 344, 345; var. *flabellata* 48:341, 345; var. *typica* 48:341, 344, 345. × *falcior* 48:325, 362. *flabellata* 48:345. *flexuosa* 48:376, 380. × *Frostii* 48:245, 246. *fruticosa* 48:410. *Garberi* 48:169, 178, 225, 236, 237. *glabrata* 48:401, 404. × *Gladevitzii* 48:312, 381, 382. *gracilis* 48:176, 247, 259, 273, 276, 277, 284. *graminifolia* 37:182, 183; 39:477; 48:176, 221, 226, 232, 247, 248, 255, 258–261, 263, 301; var. *dubia* 37:183; 48:247, 250, 253, 256–262, 278; 49:187; var. *elegantula* 48:248, 254, 259, 277; var. *lasia* 37:183; 39:476; 48:248, 253, 258; var. *Smallii* 37:182; 39:475; 45:478; 48:248, 253, 259, 261, 263; 49:187; var. *typica* 48:247, 248, 255, 256, 261, 278; 49:187. *Haywardii* 48:318, 320, 324. *Helleri* 48:176, 247, 259, 260, 263. *Herrickii* 48:318, 319, 324. *heterophylla* 48:301, 411, 412. *hirsuta* 48:399, 404. *hirsutiflora* 48:395. *hirsutissima* 48:411. *intermedia* 48:376, 380, 404, 405, 409. *kansana* 48:228, 229. *laevigata* 48:170, 286, 288, 290–292. *lanata* 48:410. *lancoelota* 48:273, 276, 277. *lancifolia* 48:177, 228–230, 243, 244. *Langloisii* 38:407; 48:238, 240, 244. *latifolia* 48:410. *laxa* 48:273. *ligulistylis* 48:168, 171–174, 176, 177, 246, 293, 311, 318, 324, 325, 331, 332, 361–363, 374, 380, 409, 410; × *squarrosa*, var. *glabrata* 48:409; f. *leucantha* 48:319. *linaria* 48:411. *lobelioides* 48:410. *macrostachya* 48:178, 221, 222, 242. *magnifica* 48:178. *marginata* 48:376. *microcephala* 48:168, 172, 178, 230, 232, 236, 279. *monocephala* 48:376. *mucronata* 48:170, 232–235, 346, 357–360, 364–368, 370, 372; var. *interrupta* 48:361, 365, 372; var. *typica* 48:364. × *Nieuwlandii* 48:311, 312, 325. *novae-angliae* 48:333; f.

- albiflora 48:333; var. *Nieuwlandii* 48:325; f. *alba* 48:325; f. *trilisioides* 48:412. odoratissima 48:410. *Ohlingerae* 48:373-375. oppositifolia 48:410. paniculata 46:148; 48:410. pauciflora 48:279, 281, 284-286. pauciflosculosa 42:496; 48:273, 276. picta 48:411. pilosa 48:250, 253, 257-259, 263. propinqua 48:250. pumila 48:411. punctata 38:366; 48:168, 170, 172, 175, 176, 233, 237, 285, 314, 315, 325, 346, 347, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357-362, 366, 367, 372, 404; var. β . 48:353, 356, 357; var. γ . 48:347, 348, 356; var. *mexicana* 48:347, 354, 360, 361, 367; var. *nebraskana* 48:314, 347, 353, 356-358, 363, 370, 371; var. *turgida* 48:172; var. *typica* 48:347, 356-358, 360, 361, 363; f. *coloradensis* 48:351, 357, 358, 360, 367. pycnostachya 26:130; 27:57, 59; 31:38; 44:248; 48:170, 171, 173, 226, 229, 230, 232, 242-246, 409, 411, 412; \times squarrosa 31:37; 48:245; α . 48:238; β . 48:238, 243; f. *Hubrichti* 48:238. radians 48:340. regiontmontis 48:227, 247, 277, 278, 285, 286; 49:187. resinosa 48:217, 222, 223, 353. \times *Ridgwayi* 31:37, 38; 48:245, 409. rigida 48:411. Rosendahlia 48:318, 319, 322-324. scabra 48:293, 316, 332, 340. scariosa 10:167; 26:130; 27:57, 62; 34:19; 36:222, 224; 44:248, 256; 48:166, 173, 258, 293, 294, 298, 300-302, 304, 308, 309, 311, 317, 318, 322, 323, 332, 335, 338, 339, 375, 382, 404; β . intermedia 48:332; f. *Benkei* 34:19; 48:302; var. *Deamii* 48:313; var. *sphaeroidea* 48:382; var. *squarrolosa* 48:294, 296, 301; var. *typica* 48:294, 296, 300, 312, 336; 49:187; var. *virginiana* 48:293, 294, 296, 300, 311; 49:187. secunda 48:279, 282, 284-286, 292. sessiliflora 48:217, 219, 223, 225. *sphaeroidea* 48:302, 305, 309, 313, 315, 382; \times *cylindracea* 48:381; f. *asperifolia* 48:302; f. *Benkii* 48:302; var. *salutans* 48:302. \times *sphaeroidea* 48:168, 228, 311, 312, 382. spicata 1:171; 19:164; 26:130; 27:57, 59; 35:361; 37:88; 40:366, 459; 42:41; 48:168, 171, 174, 175, 177, 178, 220-222, 224-226, 228, 229, 232, 236, 242-245, 256, 261-263, 286, 312, 411, 412; \times *sphaeroidea* 48:227; β . *macrostachya* 48:178; γ . *racemosa* 48:250; f. *albiflora* 48:179, 227; f. *montana* 49:186; var. β . 48:217, 222; var. *macrostachya* 48:222; var. *montana* 48:216, 222; var. *resinosa* 48:216, 223-225, 227, 286; 49:98, 186; var. *typica* 48:178, 216, 217, 223-225, 227-229; 49:186; f. *montana* 48:216, 223, 229. squamosa 42:496; 48:411. squarrosa 31:38; 35:290; 36:221; 39:454, 482; 48:171-174, 220, 245, 333, 361, 376, 379, 380, 393, 395, 401, 403-406, 408, 409; β . 48:406; β . *floribunda* 48:395; δ . intermedia 48:376; var. δ . 48:394; var. *alabamensis* 48:394, 398; var. *compacta* 48:394, 401, 406-408; var. *floribunda* 48:403; var. *glabrata* 48:380, 394, 398, 401, 406-410; var. *gracilenta* 48:394, 397, 398, 403, 405-408, 412; var. *hirsuta* 48:380, 394, 399, 401, 407, 408; var. *intermedia* 48:394, 402, 404, 405, 407; var. *typica* 48:394, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408; 49:187. squarrolosa 48:296, 300, 312, 336, 338, 339. \times *Steelei* 48:227, 312. stricta 48:376, 380. tenuifolia 48:175, 286, 288, 290-293, 345; β . 48:289; var. *laevigata* 48:289; var. *quadriflora* 48:289, 290. tomentosa 42:481; 46:148; 48:411. trichotoma 48:411. turbinata 48:412. *turgida* 48:168, 247, 258, 259, 261; 49:187. umbellata 48:411. uniflora 48:412. varia 48:301, 412. virgata 48:250, 253. *Walteri* 42:384, 481; 44:256; 48:411. \times *Weaveri* 48:314, 362
- Libellus rhombicus* 9:134
Libinia canaliculata 10:125, 158
Libocedrus decurrens 49:228
Licea minima 29:170
Lichen digitatus 40:10. *fibula* 40:22. *pyxidatus* β . *major* 37:54. *radiatus* 40:21, 22
Lichenes 9:36
Lichens 3:257, 282, 285, 287; 4:172; 5:234; 7:77; 11:100, 128, 132; 13:15, 91; 14:88; 15:93; 18:94; 20:40; 22:181; 23:69, 183, 184; 28:157, 205, 225; 29:97; 32:60; 35:149; 36:133; 37:305; 38:112, 116, 133; 41:142; 42:417; 50:288, 290, 291
Licmophora flabellata 9:138; 26:193, 216. *Juergensii* 9:138. *Lyngbyei* 26:193, 216. *tincta* 9:138; 26:193, 216
Licorice 45:378
Licorice-root Fern 24:129
Life Everlasting 7:156
Lignum 9:51
Ligusticum 18:29; 24:94. *actaeifolium* 3:209; 21:145, 146. *apiifolium* 10:13. *canadense* 35:288; 36:24, 230; 43:490, 618; 45:378; 47:162; 50:217. *Gmelini* 28:221; 41:268, 269. *Hultenii* 32:7-9, pl. 194; 41:161, 266. *Macounii* 41:160, 163, 266. *mutelloides*, subsp. *alpinum* 41:267. *scoticum* 3:210; 7:127; 8:80; 13:215, 216; 17:148; 18:40; 24:94; 26:188, 227; 28:63; 29:123, 183, 217; 32:7-9, 161, 214, 268, pl. 193; 33:122; 34:54; 36:282; 41:266, 519, 520; 50:298. *vulgare* 26:227; 50:298
Ligustrum 24:233; 47:281. *sinense* 39:353, 442; 47:171. *vulgare* 4:17, 74; 24:233; 32:159, 271; 40:443; 42:45
Lilac 11:32, 127. *Common* 12:184
Lilaea 46:205, 206. *scilloides* 46:205, 206. *subulata* 44:8; 46:205
Lilaeopsis 23:111; 24:94; 26:93, 94; 33:36; 39:408, 409; 42:371, 373, 506, 515, map 7. *attenuata* 26:94. *carolinensis* 26:94; 36:48; 39:408; 42:367, 371, 470, 506, 508, map 6; 49:90. *chinensis* 26:93; 32:177, 212; 36:24; 38:438; 39:365, 472; 42:391, 470, 506, 510, 513. *lineata* 14:176; 15:76; 23:110, 277; 24:94, 151; 26:93, 94; 40:463. *occidentalis* 26:94. *Schaffneriana* 26:94
Lilia 49:137
Liliaceae 5:246; 6:110; 10:128; 11:131; 25:7, 157; 26:223; 28:73; 29:210; 31:11, 43; 32:244; 36:279; 37:386; 43:79, 83; 44:454; 45:308, 443; 46:1, 2, 11; 47:206; 48:266; 49:255, 288; 50:294, 301. subfam. *Asphodeoideae* 9:37

- Lilies 42:381, 444; 44:221, 454; 48:102. Cow 21:183, 184. Water 21:183
- Liliiflorae 48:267
- Lilium 6:110; 7:160, 161, 190; 10:129; 13:227; 21:180; 42:403; 44:220, 221; 47:385; 49:137. canadense 2:217; 3:129; 4:89; 10:129; 12:111; 13:141, 161; 15:217; 16:13; 23:136, 300, pl. 130 (map 10); 37:356; 40:274; 44:225, 407, 453-455, fig. 1; 45:394, 395, 512-515, pl. 771; 46:86, 87; f. rubrum 44:454; 45:394; var. **editorum** 45:393-395, pl. 771. carolinianum 41:471, 485, 538, map 13; 46:80. Catesbaei 42:381, 443, 444, pl. 632; var. **Longii** 42:443, 444, pl. 632; 44:349. Michauxii 42:382; 46:80; 49:133. michiganense 35:362; 44:220, 222-226, 453-455, fig. 1; 45:394, 395, 512, 514; 46:86, 87. philadelphicum 2:217; 4:89; 10:129; 11:131; 15:217; 19:164; 32:216, 244; f. **flaviflorum** 15:218; var. andinum 36:279. superbum 2:217; 13:8; 19:127; 24:84; 32:117, 212; 35:362; 38:93; 39:470; 44:220, 221, 223-227, 453-455; 45:395, 512-515; 46:21-23, 86, 87. tigrinum 6:110; 7:39; 8:65; 10:129; 16:39; 26:223; 31:83; 32:159, 244; 50:301
- Lily 21:180; 45:512, 513; 46:21, 22. Adder's-tongue 46:314. Cow 4:93; 10:49. Day 25:175. Fairy 21:75. Water 10:49; 13:191; 29:235-237, 239. White Pond 10:49. Yellow Pond 16:137, 139. Water 29:235-237
- Lily-of-the-Valley 25:174; 28:57; 46:12
- Limnanthemum 10:55; 22:89. aquaticum 10:55. lacunosum 1:184; 2:201; 4:76; 5:134; 7:75, 110; 10:54; 40:338, 340; α 40:338, 339; β australe 40:339. trachyspermum 10:55; 42:298
- Limnetis cynosuroides 49:115. juncea 49:114, 115; var. monogyna 49:114, 115
- Limnobiolum 38:401; 44:379. Bosei 44:379. Spongia 38:377, 384; 39:481; 42:512, 529; 44:365, 370, 378, 379; 45:461
- Limnocarhis albibracteata 31:179. emarginata 3:202, 205, pl. 33
- Limnochloa 31:124, 127, 179. acutangula 31:153. articulata 31:131. Baeothryon 31:172. calyptrata 39:266. capensis 41:61, 97. caudiciflora 26:158. constricta 39:261. crassiculmis 39:259. fistulosa 31:153. geniculata 41:51. media 31:153. montevidensis 41:71. mutata 31:134. obsoleta 41:11. obtusetrigona 31:161; 41:4. parvula 31:169. spiralis 31:135. tetraquetra 41:100. truncata 41:68
- Limnoecia phragmitella 43:91
- Limnorchis 4:79. dilatata 4:80; 6:111. fragrans 4:80, 81; 6:111. huronensis 4:79, 81. hyperborea 4:80, 81; 6:111. major 4:79, 81. media 4:79-81; 7:106; 10:70
- Limodorum 27:193-196. altum 23:132. falcatum 27:107. praecox 48:190, 191. pulchellum 27:195. Royleanum 27:106. tuberosum 8:29; 13:220; 21:119; 23:132; 27:193-196; 28:139; f. latifolium 48:188; var. nanum 48:189
- Limonieta 39:54. trichogonum 39:56
- Limonium 11:54; 18:54-56, 94, 156; 19:1; 24:232; 25:55; 29:1. angustatum 18:54, 57-60, 65, pl. 118; 25:55-57. brasiliense 18:54, 58. californicum 18:54, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66, pl. 119; 25:56, 58, 60. carolinianum 11:229; 17:35, 147, 217, 221; 18:53, 54, 57-59, 61-65, 98, pl. 118; 24:232; 25:55-59; 32:159, 270; 39:53, 374, 375; var. **angustatum** 25:56-59; 38:439. **collinum** 18:158. commune, var. californicum 18:64. **Endlichianum** 18:57, 60; 25:59. eximium, var. **album** 18:158; var. **superbum** 18:158. **imbricatum** 18:158. latifolium, var. **album** 18:158; var. **roseum** 18:158. Lefroyi 18:54. limbatum 18:54, 57, 64-66, pl. 119; 25:59, 60. **mexicanum** 18:54, 57, 59, 65, pl. 118; 25:56, 57, 59. Nashii 18:54, 57, 58, 61, 63-65, pl. 118; 25:55, 57-59; var. **trichogonum** 25:58; 32:270; 38:439. **obtusilobum** 18:57, 63, 66, pl. 119; 25:60. **Perezii** 18:158. **profusum** 18:158. **purpuratum** 18:158; var. **longifolium** 18:158. sinuatum, var. **candidissimum** 18:159. **superbum** 18:159; var. **flore-albo** 18:159. Suworowii, var. **album** 18:159. tataricum, var. **angustifolium** 18:159; var. **coccineum** 18:159; var. **nanum** 18:159. **trichogonum** 18:53, 57, 61, 63, 66, pl. 119; 20:106; 24:232; 25:60; 25:55, 58; 29:89; 39:53, 54. vulgare, var. **album** 18:159; var. **macrocladum** 18:159
- Limosella 12:143; 20:162; 25:64. aquatica 10:20; 20:160-163; 23:110; 28:87, 225; 33:74; 36:308; 43:209; 48:115, 116; var. tenuifolia 4:33; 7:33, 36; 12:120, 143; 13:182; 15:76; 19:248; 20:160, 161, 164; 25:64; 32:274. maritima 20:162, 164. subulata 20:162-164; 23:110, 150, 290; 24:182; 25:64; 26:222; 27:203; 32:149, 173, 177, 214, 274; 33:73, 74; 37:380, 416, 440; 43:209; 50:299. tenuifolia 20:160, 162, 164
- Linaceae 6:121; 21:78; 31:43; 32:257; 36:282; 45:313
- Linagrostis 7:129, 130. alpina 8:161. paniculata 7:87. polystachia 7:88
- Linanthus Harknessii 41:506
- Linaria 6:128; 11:56; 25:64; 41:382; 49:254. bipartita 24:119. canadensis 2:168, 169; 5:129; 7:33; 17:36, 209, 218, 220; 18:43; 23:290; 24:88; 25:64; 26:186, 227; 32:151, 273; 36:43, 49, 54; 37:322; 38:443; 41:558; 44:343; 50:299; f. **albina** 45:476; f. **cleistogama** 38:443; var. **texana** 36:220; 41:490, 558. Cymbalaria 7:33, 36; 25:64. dalmatica 50:214. Elatine 7:33, 36; 25:64. genistaefolia 9:14; 14:234; 25:64; 43:556. Linaria 6:128; 9:51. minor 12:142; 14:204; 16:40; 18:71; 20:107; 23:132, 290; 25:64; 34:176; 41:473, 558. odorata 46:324. perenne 45:329. repens 25:64; 31:85; 49:251. reticulata 24:119. Sparteae 24:119. supina 25:64. vulgaris 6:128; 7:27, 33; 11:130; 14:235; 17:36, 217; 23:131; 25:64; 26:227; 32:160, 274; 36:220; 39:319; 40:443; 42:338; 49:251; 50:303; f. **leucantha** 23:290
- Lindera 8:197, 198; 47:140. Benzoin 4:132;

- 5:134; 6:85; 8:196, 198; 47:141, 142, pl. 889.
 triloba 20:99. umbellata 20:99
- Lindernia* 16:88; 44:162, 441. *anagallidea* 46:139; 48:330; 50:299. *attenuata* 7:35; 10:67. *dubia* 44:441-446, pls. 731, 732; subsp. *major* 44:442-446, pls. 731, 733; subsp. *typica* 44:442; var. *inundata* 44:356, 445, 446, pl. 733; var. *riparia* 44:444-446, pl. 732. *pyxidaria* 10:67. *refracta* 44:256
- Ling* 10:175; 15:189; 28:52. *Scotch* 10:178
- Ling-berry* 12:23
- Lingon* 12:23
- Lingonris* 4:232
- Linnaea* 3:34, 149; 6:125, 130; 13:217; 18:185; 21:31; 22:181; 23:109; 26:15; 33:109; 41:290; 44:30. *americana* 6:56, 130; 24:210-212; 29:220. *borealis* 1:184, 192, 200; 2:201, 218; 3:176, 188; 5:50; 6:54, 56, 130; 7:110; 22:134, 181; 24:210-212; 27:13, 14; 28:81; 29:189, 220; 33:178; 41:146; 42:311, 339; f. *curtcalyx* 24:212; f. *integerrima* 24:212; f. *minutifolia* 24:212; var. *americana* 6:56; 13:78, 125; 17:152; 18:43, 71; 19:249; 22:40, 43, 48; 24:210-212; 25:11; 26:15; 29:189; 32:179, 206; 33:51, 125; 34:55; 36:284; 37:206; 38:158; 41:290; 42:339; var. *longiflora* 24:210-212; f. *angustissima* 24:212; f. *insularis* 24:212; f. *orientalis* 24:212. *longiflora* 24:212. *serpyllifolia* 24:210, 211
- Linosyris* *squamata* 40:320, 321; var. *Breweri* 40:320, 321; var. *Palmeri* 40:320, 322
- Linum* 6:121; 14:56; 21:78; 47:385. *Berlandieri* 34:6. *catharticum* 5:119; 13:116; 14:56; 15:203; 22:111; 23:68; 32:17; 35:15, 277, 278; 43:634; 47:68, 362. *floridanum* 12:190; 13:151; 18:224; 37:428-430, 453, pl. 396; 39:435, 467, 481; 47:216; 50:17; var. *intercursum* 18:224; 19:229; 32:177, 212. *intercursum* 18:224; 37:429, 430, 453, pl. 396; 39:475, 481, 487; 50:17. *Lewisii* 36:282; 41:254; 42:333; 45:313. *medium* 3:64; 6:141; 19:229; 21:78; 24:117; 35:363; 37:427-430, 453, pl. 396; var. *texanum* 37:428-430, 453, pl. 396; 38:377; var. *typicum* 37:428, 429, pl. 396. *perenne* 41:254. *rigidum* 34:6. *San-Sabeanum* 40:50, 51. *striatum* 11:83; 21:78; 24:88; 32:177, 257; 36:220; 37:350, 429-431; var. *multijugum* 37:431. *sulcatum* 6:141; 10:43; 15:67; 21:78; 35:388; 36:220; 38:192; 48:115. *usitatissimum* 6:78, 121; 9:119; 21:78. *virginianum* 1:43, 205; 2:157; 3:65; 14:28; 21:78; 24:185; 32:257; 37:428, 429; γ. *angustifolium* 37:428; var. α. *microcarpum* 37:428; var. β. *medium* 37:428; var. β. *oppositifolium* 37:431; var. δ. ? *texanum* 37:428, 429
- Liochlaena* *lanceolata* 34:30
- Liparis* 2:172; 6:112; 7:120; 9:53; 11:78; 19:57; 31:8, 15; 40:249; 48:189; 49:137. *liliifolia* 1:26, 103; 2:180; 4:18, 20, 21, 74; 11:78; 12:168; 23:197; 34:19; 37:381, 413, 437; 38:378; 40:252; 42:40; 49:137; f. *viridiflora* 34:18. *Loeselii* 1:181; 3:189; 4:19, 62; 5:82; 6:112; 11:78, 200; 19:30, 57, 131; 22:43; 47; 23:141, 245; 25:45; 32:124, 125, 178, 213, 246; 34:18, 191, 192; 40:251, 252; 42:200; 50:19
- Lipocarpa* *maculata* 39:353, 359, 389, 476
- Lippia* 7:159; 30:54. *cuneifolia* 34:6. *lanceolata* 37:131, 178, 188, pl. 350; 38:378; 39:477; 40:372; var. *recognita* 37:178, 188, pl. 350. *ligustrina* 37:78. *nodiflora* 37:439; 38:378; 39:482; 42:370, 389, 478, 510
- Liquidambar* 1:130; 9:37; 21:50, 190; 28:35; 32:95, 98, 99; 33:30, 91; 38:440; 39:330; 41:484; 45:108. *peregrina* 40:379, 411, 412. *Styraciflua* 1:130; 2:37; 14:81; 18:246, 247; 20:196; 21:49; 32:95, 98, 100, pls. 200, 201; 37:351-354, 361, figs. 1, 2A, 2B (maps); 38:377; 40:452
- Liquidambaraceae* 32:95; 33:81
- Liriodendron* 13:217; 17:224; 21:190; 32:98, 99; 37:308; 41:484; 42:512; 49:83; 50:36
- Tulipifera* 2:122; 13:217; 21:189; 32:12; 33:32; 37:437; 39:473
- Listera* 1:111; 6:112; 7:159; 9:53; 11:78; 18:71; 19:57; 24:187; 35:61; 42:151. *auriculata* 1:111; 3:152; 4:19; 6:139, 193; 13:116, 138; 24:187; 44:120; 48:82. *australis* 19:31, 51; 22:15; 23:126; 24:87, 187, 188; 25:47; 37:308; 38:402. *Banksiana* 50:231, 232, pl. 1116. *borealis* 29:141; 35:60, 61, 241; 36:329; 41:149, 215. *caurina* 50:232, 233, pl. 1116. *convallarioides* 1:111, 193; 3:172; 4:19; 6:112; 10:146; 11:92; 13:138; 18:71; 21:192; 22:40, 47; 23:137, 170; 24:187; 28:75; 29:121, 129, 156, 211; 32:205; 35:277; 50:232, 233, pl. 1117. *cordata* 1:111, 184; 3:172; 4:19, 21; 5:82; 6:112; 11:78, 92; 13:138; 17:154; 19:57, 131; 22:40, 43, 47; 24:187; 25:8; 29:132, 156, 211; 32:205; 33:119; 34:52; 36:279; 37:64, 206. *Eschscholzi* 50:232, pl. 1117. *ovata* 3:202. *Smallii* 37:315
- Listeras* 1:111
- Lithoderma* *fatiscens* 8:158
- Lithodesmium* *undulatum* 9:139
- Lithophyllum* *macrocarpum* 50:266. *pustulatum* 50:266, 267
- Lithosiphon* 40:26. *pusillus* 1:126; 40:26, 27
- Lithospermum* 25:30; 46:497. *angustifolium* 3:215; 34:6; 46:496, 497. *arvense* 1:82; 2:205; 3:214; 13:89; 25:30; 40:445; 50:124. *bejariense* 37:330. *callosum* 46:496, 497. *canescens* 36:224. *carolinianum* 37:330. *carolinense* 17:131, 137; 34:206; 36:54; 37:329-331, 341, pl. 376; 43:498, 506, 637. *ciliatum* 46:496. *croceum* 37:329, 331, 341, pl. 376. *digynum* 46:496. *Gmelini* 17:131, 137; 37:70, 329, 330. *heliotropioides* 46:496. *hirtum* 37:329, 330. *hispidum* 46:496. *latifolium* 25:30; 46:496, 497; 50:124. *lutescens* 46:496; 50:124. *luteum* 46:496, 497. *officinale* 3:214; 12:170; 35:248; 47:390. *strigosum* 37:330
- Lithothamnion* 2:210; 10:156; 26:189. *circumscriptum* 2:50. *colliculosum* 2:50. *compactum* 2:50; 23:67. *evanescens* 2:50. *flabellatum* 2:50. *focundum* 2:50. *glaciale* 7:243; 23:67. *laeve* 2:50. *laevigatum* 2:50; 7:235. *Lenormandi* 2:50; 26:214; 50:

266. *norvegicum* 2:50. *polymorphum* 2:50; 23:67; 50:266. *Ungeri* 2:50; var. *fastigiatum* 2:50
- Litsea* 15:18; 33:53; 47:150; 49:86. *aestivalis* 47:140, 142, pl. 888. *geniculata* 42:362, 397; 43:492; 47:140, 142, 150, pl. 888
- Littorella* 7:158; 24:203; 36:350. *americana* 20:62; 23:135; 24:203; 28:86; 33:79; 36:194, 350; 37:31; 49:251. *lacustris* 4:129; 23:135; 37:31. *uniflora* 20:61, 62; 21:191; 22:16; 33:79; 36:194; 41:56
- Littorina* 50:260
- Live Oak* 46:44
- Liverwort(s)* 4:81; 5:50; 13:221; 23:70; 27:35
- Lloydia* 36:10. *serotina* 34:245; 36:10; 41:147, 160, 214; 42:319
- Loasaceae* 34:166, 167; 43:92
- Loaseae* 8:226
- Lobaria* 29:98. *amplissima* 29:99. *laciniata* 28:227. *pulmonaria* 28:227. *scrobiculata* 28:227
- Lobelia* 6:130; 26:19; 33:39; 38:241–263, fig. 1; 39:203, 345; 40:175; 46:306, 307; 47:102, 385; 50:48, 192. § *Eulobelia* 38:244, 245. § *Hemipogon* 38:244, 245. *amaena* 38:284. *amoena* 38:248, 251, 254, 256, 260, 283, 285. 297, 359, fig. 2, 7 (map), pl. 435; 40:175–177; var. *glandulifera* 38:286, 292; var. *obtusata* 38:286. *antisiphilitica* 38:279. *aphylla* 38:354. *appendiculata* 38:248–250, 253, 255, 256, 262, 313, 321, 327–329, figs. 2, 19 (map), 23 (map). *Berlandieri* 38:258. *Bollii* 38:282. *Boykinii* 38:248, 249, 255, 261, 326, 351, fig. 2, 22 (map); 45:55. *bracteata* 38:305. *brevifolia* 38:248, 251, 252, 255, 256, 259, 286, 288, 290, 291, figs. 2, 11 (map); × *puberula* 38:291. *Canbyi* 38:248, 249, 252, 255, 261, 324, 325, 359, figs. 2, 21 (map), pl. 435; 45:55. *Cardinalis* 3:296–298; 4:15; 5:284–286, pl. 49; 6:142; 9:120, 122; 21:217; 26:19; 27:200; 31:147; 32:216, 276; 35:252, 360, 364; 37:195, 350, 354; 38:243, 246, 248, 250, 254, 255, 257, 259, 276, 359, figs. 2, 3 (map), pl. 435; 40:175, 176; 42:104; β. *alba* 21:218; γ. *candida* 21:218; f. *alba* 21:218; 24:120; 26:19; 42:47, 104; f. *rosea* 21:217; 42:47; var. *alba* 21:218. *Claytoniana* 38:308; 40:175–177. *Cliffortiana* 38:245, 258, 322, 323, 355, 359, pl. 435; var. *brachypoda* 38:258; var. *xalapensis* 38:355. *crassiuscula* 38:288. *Dortmanna* 1:155, 184; 2:125; 4:15, 76; 5:50, 130, 134; 6:130; 7:110; 9:119; 11:98, 129; 13:139; 14:26, 30; 15:204; 22:136; 23:102; 26:19; 29:131, 220; 33:39, 113, 125; 35:85, 87, 311, map 8; 36:128, 350; 38:243, 247, 253–255, 257, 261, 340, 357–359, figs. 2, 30 (map), pl. 435; 41:56. *Douglassii* 50:107, 124. *elongata* 38:248, 251, 254, 255, 260, 283–286, 292, 378, 445, figs. 2, 8 (map); 39:476, 497; 40:175–177, 181; 42:279, 511, 513; 44:241, 369, 458; 45:461; 49:90, 185, 186. *Erynus* 50:107. *falcata* 38:356. *Feayana* 38:248, 255, 256, 261, 354, 359, figs. 2, 28 (map), pl. 435. *fenestralis* 38:245, 252, 258. *flaccidi-*
- folia* 38:248, 250, 255, 256, 262, 347, figs. 2, 24 (map). *floridana* 38:248, 250, 253, 255, 256, 261, 349–351, 359, figs. 2, 25 (map), pl. 435. *fulgens* 38:243, 250, 259, 362. *Gattingeri* 38:248–250, 255, 256, 262, 327, 328, 346, 359, figs. 2, 23 (map), pl. 435; 42:6; 46:307. *georgiana* 49:89. *glandulifera* 38:248, 251, 254, 255, 260, 286, figs. 2, 9 (map); 39:339, 343, 345, 363, 450, 477, 486, map 20; 41:478; 42:362; 43:492; 45:377, 477; 47:102; 49:89. *glandulosa* 38:248, 251, 255, 256, 260, 288, 291, 292, 359, figs. 2, 10 (map), pl. 435; 39:476, 497; 40:175–177; 41:537; 49:185, 186; 50:192, 193; β. *glabra* 49:186; γ. *obtusifolia* 49:184; var. *glabra* 38:284; 49:186; var. *laevicalyx* 49:186. *goodenioides* 38:308. *gracilis* 38:352; 40:176. *gruina* 38:245, 258. *Halei* 38:248, 250, 253, 255, 256, 262, 347–349, figs. 2, 24 (map). *hirtella* 38:313. *inflata* 3:296, 297; 4:15; 5:129; 6:130; 9:122; 18:43; 21:170; 26:19; 32:176; 38:248, 249, 255, 257, 261, 322, 359, figs. 2, 20 (map), pl. 435; 40:176; 46:27; × *Cardinalis* 3:296. *Kalmii* 1:40, 48; 4:15; 6:130; 9:164, 189, 190; 12:112, 114, 117; 13:138; 14:199; 15:121; 18:101; 19:64; 26:19; 32:18; 35:91; 37:204, 366; 38:247, 252–255, 257, 261, 352, 355, 359, figs. 2, 29 (map), pl. 435; 40:176; 44:457; var. *caroliniana* 38:352; var. *gracilis* 38:352; var. *strictiflora* 38:356. *leptostachys* 36:231; 38:249, 305, 346; 40:177. *ludoviciana* 38:290, 348. *Michauxii* 38:322. *microphylla* 38:354. *nivea* 38:308. *nudicaulis* 38:350. *Nuttalli* 37:380, 413, 446; 38:248, 252, 255, 256, 261, 324, 352, 355, 359, figs. 2, 27 (map), pl. 435; 39:198, 477; 40:176. *pallida* 38:308, 318, 350; 40:175–177. *paludosa* 38:248, 250, 253, 255, 256, 261, 350, figs. 2, 26 (map); 40:176, 177; var. *floridana* 38:349. *paniculata* 38:319. *puberula* 37:350, 356; 38:248, 251–253, 255, 256, 260, 278, 284, 291, 292, 297, 308, 317, 359, 377, figs. 2, 13 (map), pl. 435; 39:497; 40:175–177; 49:182–186; β. *glabella* 49:184; f. *candida* 41:570; form a 38:293, 294, 296, fig. 12 (map); form b 38:295, 296; form c 38:296; form d 38:296; var. *glabella* 38:284, 292, 294, 296; 40:175, 177; 49:184, 185; var. *laeviuscula* 49:184; var. *mineolana* 38:297; 49:186; var. *obtusifolia* 49:184; var. *pauciflora* 38:297; var. *simulans* 49:184. *sessilifolia* 38:245. *siphilitica* 1:171; 4:15, 20; 5:284–286, pl. 49; 13:218; 24:184; 26:19; 34:64; 35:360; 38:246, 248, 251, 254, 255, 257, 259, 278, 282, 284, 359, 366, figs. 2, 5 (map), pl. 435; 39:497; 40:175, 176; 41:475, 570; 43:520, 652; 44:240; 45:477; × *Cardinalis* 5:284–286, pl. 49; f. *laevicalyx* 45:476; var. *ludoviciana* 38:251, 255, 259, 281, 282, figs. 2, 6 (map). *spicata* 4:15, 75; 5:131; 26:19; 38:246, 248–256, 305, 308, 317, 319, 321, 322, 324, 329, pl. 436; 40:177; 43:343; 49:184; var. *campanulata* 38:249, 255, 263, 316, 317, 359, figs. 2, 17 (map), pl. 435; var. *hirtella* 38:249, 250, 255, 256, 262, 306, 310, 313–316, 318, 321, 329, figs. 2, 16 (map), 19 (map);

- var. *leptostachys* 38:248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 256, 262, 305, 306, 310, 312, 313, 319, figs. 2, 14 (map), 19 (map); 40:175, 177; var. **originalis** 38:249, 253, 255, 256, 263, 306, 308-310, 313, 316-319, 321, 359, figs. 2, 15 (map), 19 (map), pl. 435; 40:176; var. *parviflora* 38:308, 312; var. **scaposa** 38:249, 255, 262, 317, 318, 320, figs. 2, 18 (map); 40:176, 177. *splendens* 38:243, 250, 258, 259, 277, 362, fig. 4 (map). *strictiflora* 38:356. \times *syphilitico-cardinalis* 5:284-286, pl. 49. *urens* 38:243. *xalapensis* 38:258, 355, 359
- Lobelia*, Water 36:128
- Lobeliaceae* 4:15; 6:130; 18:43; 21:170; 26:19; 29:220; 31:43; 32:276; 49:255, 288
- Lobeliae* 38:244
- Lobelias* 38:243, 245, 257; 40:175
- Lobelioideae* 38:243, 244
- Loblolly Bay* 44:364; 49:151, 152. Pine 23:195; 47:102; 50:183, 184. Tree 49:152
- Lobomonas rostrata* 50:277
- Lobularia* 18:219. *maritima* 18:219
- Locust* 7:125; 11:128. Black 25:173. Clammy 12:181. Common 12:181. Honey 17:49
- Loeflingia texana* 45:268
- Loiseleuria* 3:156; 9:54; 13:123; 29:227; 40:278. *procumbens* 1:93; 2:97; 3:165, 175, 195; 9:154, 162, 169, 177; 11:97; 12:107; 13:117; 22:37, 44, 46; 27:52; 28:56; 29:218; 35:5, 121, 125, 233; 41:148, 163, 275; 42:335; 50:126
- Lolium* 6:106; 7:160, 161; 15:148; 47:280; 48:26; 49:267. *Boucheanum* 19:121. *multiflorum* 15:148; 19:121; 37:83; 44:70; 48:21; 49:267; f. *submuticum* 43:532; var. *diminutum* 19:121; 48:21; 49:267. *perenne* 6:97, 106; 15:148; 16:87; 19:121; 23:123; 29:207; 31:83; 40:373; 44:70; 48:21; 49:267. *temulentum* 1:105; 6:138; 12:185; 15:148; 48:21; 49:267; var. *leptochaeton* 12:185; 15:148; 19:121; 48:21; 49:267
- Lomaria* 17:161
- Lomatium* 21:182; 34:6; 40:180. *daucifolium* 36:224, 232. *Gormanii* 29:35
- Lomatogonium* 21:193, 194, 197. **brachyantherum** 21:197. *carinthiacum* 21:194, 197; var. *Stellerianum* 21:197. **diffusum** 21:198. **Forresti** 21:197. *Lubahnianum* 21:198. **macranthum** 21:197. **minus** 21:198. *rotatum* 21:194, 196, 197; 28:53, 54, 60; 31:143; 41:161, 280; 49:154; f. *americanum* 21:197; f. *ovalifolium* 21:197; 44:144; f. *tenuifolium* 21:197; 42:337; f. **typicum** 21:197. **spathulatum** 21:198. *sulcatum* 21:195. **Thomsoni** 21:197
- Lombardy Poplar* 16:206
- Lomentaceae* 47:385
- Lomentaria Baileyana* 50:266. *orcadensis* 43:74. *rosea* 2:50; 3:135; 35:151. *uncinata* 2:50; 7:232; 35:148; 50:266; var. *filiformis* 2:50
- Lonchocarpus* 47:289, 290
- Long Blackberry 10:121
- Long-leaf Pine 41:488; 42:365; 43:487; 45:369, 374-376; 50:182-186, 241-247
- Long-tongued Bees 41:185
- Lonicera* 4:40; 6:23, 130; 11:211; 12:166, 167, 184; 16:118; 22:110; 26:15; 27:1, 2; 29:188; 33:110; 40:145. § *Chlamydocarpi* 11:210. § *Vesicariae* 11:210. sub-§ *Coeruleae* 27:1. subgen. *Chamaecerasus* 11:211. subgen. *Periclymenum* 11:211; 27:7. *alba* 16:118, 119. *bella* 24:120; 41:35. *caerulea* 1:97, 180, 183; 2:123, 208; 3:65, 177, 198; 4:24; 6:54, 56, 130; 10:167; 11:209-211; 12:209; 27:1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11; 29:188, 220; var. *angustifolia* 11:210; var. **calvescens** 12:210, 211; 26:15; 27:3, 8, 9; 38:158; var. *canadensis* 12:210; var. *villosa* 6:56; 9:163, 190; 11:98; 12:109, 117, 129, 209-211; 17:150; 22:38; 26:15; 27:1-3, 5-8; 34:55. *canadensis* 6:24, 54, 56, 130; 12:129, 184; 13:141, 161; 14:75; 15:121; 16:118; 17:152; 19:249; 21:130, 199; 22:134; 24:120; 26:15; 32:206; 33:110, 125. **cauriana** 27:10. *ciliata* 5:36; 6:24, 56, 97, 130; 16:118. *conjugalialis* 11:211. *dioica* 1:222; 3:235; 6:24, 54; 13:182; 15:118; 42:103, 104, 292. *emphylocalyx* 11:210. *Ferdinandi* 11:210. *flava* 12:167; 36:231. *flavescens* 12:167. **flavida** 12:167. *glauca* 3:235; 4:131; 6:24. *glaucescens* 25:213. *Griffithii* 11:211. *hirsuta* 6:54, 56; 26:15; 48:202, 203. *involuta* 7:5; 10:20; 11:211; 13:115; 23:248; 26:125; 36:284; 44:106, 120. *japonica* 6:54, 57; 26:15, 228; 32:159, 276; 35:364; 37:380; 40:443; 50:65, 300. *Morrowii* 6:54, 57; 10:151; 19:248; 24:181; 26:15; 28:39; 29:245; 44:334. *oblongifolia* 6:54, 57, 130; 9:189; 11:211; 12:117-119; 13:111, 127, 221; 19:32; 21:65; 24:100; 29:110; 41:35. *parviflora*, var. *Sullivantii* 12:167. *Periclymenum* 23:291. **prolifera** 12:166, 167; 26:16. *reticulata* 12:166. *rupestris* 12:166. *sempervirens* 4:40; 6:54, 57; 12:176, 184; 26:16; 36:51; var. *flava* 26:16; var. *Sullivantii* 12:167. *Solonis* 27:2, 6. *Sullivantii* 12:166, 167; 26:16. *tatarica* 6:54, 57; 16:40; 19:249; 26:16; 28:39; 42:46. *velutina* 27:2, 5; 29:188, 220. *venulosa* 27:4. *vesicaria* 11:210. *villosa* 27:2, 4-8, 10, 11; 28:59, 76; 29:130, 188, 220; 34:55; 35:122; var. **calvescens** 27:5, 8; 29:130, 189, 220; 38:158; var. **Fulleri** 27:5, 10; var. *Solonis* 27:5, 6, 8, 9; 33:112, 125; 37:332; var. *tonsa* 27:5, 9, 10; 33:207; 47:45; var. **typica** 27:5; 29:188; 36:284. *Xylos-teum* 6:54, 57; 26:16
- Loosestrife(s)* 1:131; 43:342. Purple 32:14. Spiked 32:109
- Lophanthus* 4:88. *anisatus* 1:171. *nepetoides* 8:223. *scrophulariaefolius* 1:220; 2:126; 4:89, 94; var. **mollis** 1:220
- Lophatherum* 21:216
- Lophocarpus calycinus* 24:73
- Lophiola* 21:68; 23:92, 160-163, 168, 300. pl. 130 (map 17); 32:170; 40:273; 43:36. *americana* 23:163, 243, 244; 24:167; 40:274; 44:233; 45:55, 415; 50:125. *aurea* 21:68; 23:162, 163, 243; 40:355; 45:415, 512; 50:125. **septentrionalis** 23:243, 244; 24:167; 45:55
- Lophocolea* 19:270. *alata* 17:107, 111, 112;

- 21:169; 25:194, 198. Austini 5:172; 8:37, 39, 41; 15:28. bidentata 5:172; 7:58; 15:24; 17:112; 25:194; 26:8. crocata 8:37, 40. cuspidata 17:111, 112; var. alata 17:111. Hallii 8:40. heterophylla 4:30; 5:172; 8:37, 39-41; 15:24, 28; 25:194; 26:8, 219. Macounii 8:37, 40, 41. minor 5:172; 7:58; 8:37, 39; 10:192; 14:215, 224; 15:24; 25:194. profunda 8:40. vogesiaca 19:268
- Lophodermium juniperinum 44:171. pinastri 39:372; 41:516
- Lophophora Williamsii 35:224, 225; 37:78
- Lophotocarpus 12:3; 24:71, 73; 29:249, 251; 33:36, 42; 37:386; 44:219. calycinus 24:71-73, pl. 137; 37:350, 356, 358, fig. 4 (map); 48:330; f. *depauperatus* 38:73; f. *fluitans* 40:177; f. *maximus* 38:73; var. *maximus* 10:31; 24:72; 38:73; var. *spongiosus* 24:73, pl. 137; 29:248, 251; 40:462. depauperatus 38:73. fluitans 40:178. spatulatus 24:72, 73. spongiosus 12:3, 120, 143; 13:177; 15:76; 20:102; 21:115; 24:71-73, 182; 44:219; f. *laminatus* 38:73; 44:219
- Lophozia 5:51; 9:56; 12:193; 14:211; 19:263. acuta 8:35. *alpestris* 3:181; 5:172; 9:59; 12:204; 14:18; 15:24; 18:119; 25:194; 26:8. attenuata 3:181; 10:187, 188, 190; 14:211; 15:24, 28; 18:119; 25:194; 26:8; 39:14, 34. badensis 12:197, 198; 14:211; 15:24, 27; 19:272; 25:194. barbata 3:181, 299; 4:210, 211; 5:172; 7:58; 14:212; 15:24; 25:194; 26:8. Baueriana 10:188, 189; 14:210, 211. bicrenata 4:209; 5:172; 8:35, 44; 10:192; 15:24; 25:194; 26:8. capitata 8:34. confertifolia 9:59; 11:195; 15:24, 27; 16:75; 25:194; 26:8. excisa 8:34-36; 9:73; 14:17, 18; 15:24, 27; 25:194; 26:8. exsecta 6:171. Floerkii 4:210, 211; 5:172; 6:168, 190; 7:53; 10:188; 15:24; 25:194; var. Baueriana 10:188. gracilis 4:210; 5:172; 7:58; 10:187; 15:28. grandiretis 16:62, 65, 66; 25:194, 198; var. humilis 16:65. harpanthoides 14:211. Hatcheri 10:188; 14:210, 211; 15:24, 27; 17:120; 25:194; 39:14, 34. heterocolpa 8:36; 14:211, 212; 15:24, 27; 19:263, 272; 25:82, 194. incisa 3:181; 5:172; 7:58; 15:24; 16:66, 67; 25:194; 26:8; 39:14. inflata 3:181; 5:51, 172; 7:53; 10:114; 14:13; 15:24; 19:272; 25:194; 26:8. 9. Kaurini 12:193, 198, 199; 14:211; 15:24, 27; 16:75; 25:194; 39:13, 34. Kunzeana 7:52, 53; 15:24, 27; 19:263; 25:194; 26:9; 39:14, 35. Libertae 8:35. longidens 9:59, 60; 15:24, 27; 17:120; 19:263; 25:195; 26:9; 39:14, 35. longiflora 10:189; 11:195; 15:24, 27; 25:195; 26:9. lycopodioides 3:181; 4:210, 211; 5:172; 6:168; 10:188; 15:24; 25:195; var. Floerkii 4:210. Lyoni 4:210, 211; 5:172; 15:28; 16:67, 68. marchica 4:211, 212; 5:172; 6:190; 10:192; 11:118; 12:199, 200; 14:224, 225; 15:24; 16:67; 25:195; 26:9. Michauxii 5:51. Mildeana 12:199, 200; 15:24, 27; 16:66, 67; 25:98, 195. Muelleri 8:35, 36; 12:197, 198; 14:211, 212; 25:82. novae-caesariae 12:199. obtusa 14:212; 15:24, 27; 25:195; 39:3, 14, 35. porphyroleuca 8:36, 37; 9:66, 73; 10:189; 14:18; 15:24, 27; 19:263; 25:195; 26:9. quinquedentata 4:210, 211; 15:25, 28; 16:62, 67, 68; 25:195; 39:36. Rutheana 12:198, 199. ventricosa 3:181; 5:51, 172; 8:35-37; 9:59; 10:189, 192; 15:25; 25:195; 26:9; var. longiflora 10:189. Wenzelii 9:59
- Lophozia 25:194, 195; 26:8; 39:33
- Lophura floccosa 21:207
- Loranthaceae 2:1; 6:85; 10:36; 17:171; 31:43; 49:58
- Loranthus 44:35
- Lotoidea 30:59
- Lotononis 41:317
- Lotus 18:163; 20:169; 38:272; 49:254. arabicus 6:84. corniculatus 2:92; 8:72; 20:169; 24:150; 32:4; 49:250. siliquosus 9:48. tenuis 7:167
- Lotus, American 36:23
- Lousewort 4:88
- Love Lies Bleeding 17:179
- Low Black Blueberry 12:183. Blueberry 18:67; 23:135. Juniper 12:177. Rose 12:180.
- Sweet Blueberry 12:183
- Lucilia cornicina 38:91
- Ludwigia 11:52; 23:116; 47:105; 49:99. § Isnardia 37:175, 188, pl. 349. alata 38:438; 39:480; 42:510, 513; 44:370, 430; 45:461; 49:90, 156. alternifolia 5:203; 23:116; 26:176; 32:213; 38:377; 39:472, 473; 48:330. apetala 37:176. *brevipes* 35:228; 37:380, 433; 38:377, 438; 39:472, 473, 475; 40:447; 42:508; 44:343; 49:92, 100, 156. cylindrica 44:256. fluitans 37:175. glandulosa 37:433; 38:377, 438; 39:335, 482; 44:256; 47:101, 161. hirtella 6:176; 39:335, 436, 480; 49:99. *lacustris* 35:228; f. *aquatilis* 35:229. lanceolata 44:256. linearis 37:379, 433; 39:335, 436, 480. microcarpa 42:144. natans 37:175, 176; 44:256; var. *rotundata* 37:175, 188, pl. 349; 50:97; var. *stipitata* 37:175, 188, pl. 349; var. *typica* 37:175, 188, pl. 349. nitida 37:176. palustris 5:132; 14:26; 23:116; 26:226; 32:148, 216, 266; 35:227; 37:175-177; 47:218; f. *submersa* 35:229; 41:377; var. *americana* 37:176, 188, pl. 349; 43:81, 662; 47:218; 50:298; f. *elongata* 41:377; var. Liebmanni 37:176; var. *nana* 37:176, 177, 188, pl. 349; 38:381, 438; var. *pacifica* 37:176, 188, pl. 349; var. *typica* 37:176, 188, pl. 349. pilosa 37:379, 433; 38:377; 39:480; 44:368, 430; 45:461; 49:99, 156. polycarpa 14:176; 23:116; 37:193. repens 37:175, 176; var. *rotundata* 37:175. spatulata 37:175. sphaerocarpa 7:75; 10:43; 13:8; 23:116; 24:88; 35:227; 37:173, 174; 44:256; var. *Deamii* 37:173, 174, 188, pl. 348; var. *jungens* 37:173, 174, 188, pl. 348; 39:475; 40:371, 447; var. *macrocarpa* 37:173, 174, 188, pl. 348; var. *typica* 37:173, 174, 188, pl. 348. virgata 49:99, 155
- Ludwigiantha arcuata 35:227. *brevipes* 35:227, 228; 37:433
- Luetkea cinerascens 36:11. pectinata 41:245
- Luina hypoleuca, var. *dentata* 32:28

- Lunaria 26:230. annua 3:88
 Lunatia 5:209; 10:124. heros 5:209; 10:123
 Lungwort, Sea 23:102
 Lunularia 16:63. cruciata 5:170; 10:192; 15:22; 23:284; 25:193; 26:6, 7
 Lupinaster 30:59
 Lupine 11:128; 16:92, 93, 128; 23:105; 41:482, 563, 564; 42:310
 Lupinus 20:169; 46:282. albicaulis 16:93. arcticus 41:146, 149, 155, 249, 250; 42:332; 45:313. cochinchinensis 41:327. diffusus 36:45, 53. Havardi 41:563, 564. nootkatensis 16:94; 23:105, 273; 41:250; var. Kjellmannii 41:249, 250. perennis 2:90; 4:76; 5:129, 203; 9:124; 14:79, 91, 237; 15:153; 17:71; 20:169; 24:87; 32:212; 34:97; 36:45; 41:249; 45:356; 47:215; f. albiracemus 16:129; f. leucanthus 45:356; f. roseus 14:237; 16:128; 33:169; 45:356; var. occidentalis 47:215; 49:249; f. albiracemus 45:356; f. bicolor 45:356. polyphyllus 16:94; 23:105, 273. villosus 36:45. yukonensis 41:249
 Lupulina 30:59
 Lupulinum 30:59
 Luridae 47:384-386, pl. 991
 Luzula 6:110; 9:53; 12:14, 98; 15:186; 26:230; 34:243; 40:83; 41:144; 47:207, 269. § Anthelaea 28:138. § Gymnodes 28:138. § Pterodes 28:138. subgen. Pterodes 5:194. acuminata 46:4, 5; var. carolinae 46:5. arcuata 3:172; 8:31; 41:211, 212; 47:267. bulbosa 40:372, 403. campestris 6:38; 15:38-41; 20:97; 28:133-135; 29:210; 40:83; 47:267, 268; var. acadiensis 19:38, 39; 25:16; 29:130, 154, 210; 33:207; 35:144, 237; 47:267, 271, pl. 962; var. alpina 15:39, 40, 43; 29:56; 35:93, 120, 237; 47:265; var. bulbosa 15:40, 42; 20:97; 24:115, 149; 28:133, 134; 36:220, 230; 37:350; 40:83, 84; var. calabra 15:39; var. comosa 15:40, 41, 42; 28:133, 166; 33:119; 47:268; var. congesta 15:39-43; 28:56, 133, 167; 29:127, 154, 210; var. echinata 15:40, 42; 17:64; 19:39; 32:177, 210, 211, 244; 40:83; var. frigida 6:35, 38; 11:91; 15:39, 40, 42, 186; 38:124, 146; 42:319; 47:265-268; var. macrantha 15:40, 41, 42; 28:133; var. Mannii 28:133; var. migrata 28:133; var. multiflora 6:35, 38, 110; 7:154; 12:98, 128; 15:39, 40, 42, 43, 118, 186; 19:39; 20:97; 28:133; 29:154, 210; 32:244; 33:109, 119; 40:83, 84; 42:319; 47:267; var. pallescens 15:39, 40, 42, 43; var. sudetica 15:43; var. vulgaris 15:41. caricina 28:135. carolinae 5:194, 195; 17:63; 40:403; 46:4, 5; var. saltuensis 40:404; 46:4. comosa 15:38, 39, 41; 28:135; var. congesta 15:41; 28:135; var. laxa 15:41; var. macrantha 15:41; 28:135; var. subsessilis 15:41; 28:135. confusa 6:35; 9:160; 25:112; 36:148; 38:112, 114, 116-118, 121, 122, 134, 145; 41:146, 151, 211; 42:319; 44:115; 47:224. echinata 40:83, 84, 85, 403, map 3; var. mesochorea 40:84, 85, map 4. frigida 47:265. glabrata 8:31. hyperborea 41:211. intermedia 47:271. japonica 41:211; 42:319. labradorica 46:5. luzuloides 50:213. multiflora 6:38; 28:133-135, 137; 40:83-85, map 1; 41:146, 211, 212; 42:319; 47:266-268, 271, pl. 962; f. bulbosa 28:136, figs. 1-3; var. acadiensis 47:267, pl. 962; var. bulbosa 40:84, 85, map 2; var. congesta 47:268, 271, pl. 961; var. frigida 41:212; 42:319; var. fusconigra 47:266, 267, 271, pl. 962. nemorosa 41:78; 48:82. nivalis 41:212; var. latifolia 41:160, 212. nodulosa 28:138. pallescens 15:42; 28:134. parviflora 6:35, 110, 193; 9:156, 160, 169; 10:206; 36:279; 38:145; 41:154, 212; 42:319; 44:336; 46:5; var. melanocarpa 29:210; 46:5. pilosa 5:193-195; 17:63; 29:154, 210; 30:29; 41:211; 46:4; β. 5:193, 195. plumosa 5:194, 195. saltuensis 5:195; 6:35; 12:99, 128, 170; 14:75; 15:118; 17:63, 152; 21:200; 24:149; 29:127, 154, 210; 30:29; 33:119; 39:201; 40:404; 41:211; 46:4. spadicea 8:31; var. melanocarpa 3:172; 5:37; 6:110; var. Wahlbergii 41:212. spicata 2:97; 3:172; 6:35; 9:160; 13:123; 25:7; 28:110, 146, 166; 35:7, 81, 120, 298; 36:148; 38:116, 118, 121, 122, 124, 145; 41:212; 44:115; 49:246; var. tenella 9:160, 167. subsessilis 15:41; 28:133, 135. sudetica 15:43; 35:94, 237; 44:129; 47:265, 266, 271, pl. 961; var. frigida 47:265, 266, 271, pl. 961. vernalis 2:121; 5:193-195. Wahlbergii 41:167, 212
 Lycaeidae 41:186
 Lycaena pseudagiolus 37:159
 Lycaenidae 42:354
 Lychnis 5:236; 6:115; 13:134; 18:86; 36:421; 42:152; 47:385. § Melandrium 34:22. affinis 34:22-25, figs. 3-5; 38:148. alba 5:189, 235, 236; 9:121; 18:86; 26:186, 224; 32:28, 251; 34:25; 35:362; 42:152; 46:84; 50:296. alpina 9:160, 167, 174, 186, 191; 13:118, 136; 35:83, 120; 38:124, 148, 412; 42:259, 260; var. americana 42:259, 260; 44:114; f. albiflora 42:259; var. typica 42:259, 260. apetala 25:112; 34:22; 42:324; 45:310. brachypetala 34:22. chalcidonica 4:85; 5:189; 6:115; 7:108; 18:86. coeli-rosea 18:87. Coronaria 5:189; 11:44; 18:87. dioica 1:223; 5:189, 236; 17:216; 18:87. diurna 5:189. Dorothea 34:23. Flos-cuculi 1:47; 5:189, 235; 6:140; 8:66; 18:71, 87; 23:264; 24:116; 33:165. furcata 34:22-25, figs. 1, 2, 6; 38:119, 124, 148; 41:224. Githago 6:115. Kingii 39:495. pauciflora 34:22. Tayloriae 42:324. vespertina 5:189; 34:25
 Lycioides 38:439-441
 Lycium 25:60. chinense 25:60; 42:479. halimifolium 25:60. vulgare 7:167
 Lycogala epidendrum 2:78; 29:170, 171, 173. flavo-fuscum 29:170. miniatum 1:128, 130
 Lycopersicum 11:56; 25:60. esculentum 25:60; 26:133; 28:72; 41:512, 520
 Lycopodes 38:374
 Lycopodia 42:359, 405
 Lycopodiaceae 6:102; 10:60; 18:32; 23:90, 211, 212; 25:6; 29:205; 31:43; 32:229; 33:53; 35:355; 36:276; 43:78; 49:255
 Lycopodiales 28:18

Lycopodioides 44:34

Lycopodium 4:55; 5:290; 6:102, 227; 7:71, 160; 10:60; 14:30; 18:26; 19:31; 24:39; 28:18; 35:106, 355; 36:13-17; 37:342; 38:139; 41:144; 42:149, 353; 46:282; 49:88; 50:17.
 § *Clavata* 28:19. § *Complanata* 28:19. *adpressum* 17:66; 21:119; 23:99, 100, 169; 28:56; 38:382; 48:135, 136; f. *polyclavatum* 42:405; 48:136. *alopecuroides* 6:176; 10:60; 13:151; 17:66; 23:100; 33:168, 201-203; 35:355; 36:14, 15, 18, 19, pl. 276; 38:380, 382, 383; 39:334, 479, 480, map 49; 41:111; 42:358, 359; 48:134, 135; f. *adpressum* 48:136; subsp. *adpressum* 48:136; var. *adpressum* 48:136; f. *polyclavatum* 42:405; 48:136. *alpinum* 3:280; 9:158; 20:60; 25:6; 29:129, 146, 206; 34:244, 245; 36:15-17; 38:139; 41:163, 164, 173; 44:115; 47:224. *annotinum* 5:47; 6:102; 8:80; 9:63, 74; 10:60; 13:170; 15:157; 17:123, 124, 152; 19:107; 22:48, 133; 23:187, 211, 216; 24:186; 25:6; 26:177; 29:205; 30:198; 32:205; 34:50, 244; 35:355; 36:14-16, 19, 276, pl. 275; 37:206, 244; 40:149-153, 162, 163, 169, 170; 41:146, 149, 155, 173; 42:316; 46:282; var. *acrifolium* 17:124, 125; 19:107; 23:187, 211, 216; 24:112; 25:6; 31:82; 35:355; 44:138; var. *alpestre* 17:124, 125; 23:211, 246; var. *pungens* 1:192; 2:99; 3:169; 5:38, 47; 9:158; 11:13, 87; 12:107, 133; 17:123-125; 22:38, 48; 23:211, 216, 217; 25:6; 29:132, 146, 205; 34:50; 35:5; 36:276; 41:173; 42:316. *apodum* 17:68; 50:17. *Bigelovii* 48:134. *carolinianum* 14:95; 21:119; 33:45, 46, map 17; 35:106; 36:14, 15, 18, 19, pl. 276; 42:358, 359, 405; 44:374; 48:134-136; γ. *alopecuroides* 23:100. *cernuum* 36:14-16, 18, 19, pl. 275. *Chamaecyparissus* 4:59. *Chapmani* 23:100; 48:135, 136. *clavatum* 3:164, 169, 237; 4:57, 101, 102; 5:39, 40; 6:102; 10:60; 12:50-54; 13:54, 169, 170; 17:152, 153; 18:32; 22:133; 23:211, 215; 29:205; 30:135, 198; 32:104, 176; 33:115; 34:50, 244; 35:130, 355; 36:15, 16, 19, pl. 277; 37:206; 40:149-153, 162, 167, 169, 170; 41:146, 149, 155, 164; 42:278, 316; 47:386; var. *brevispicatum* 7:96; 12:54, 55; 29:146, 205; var. *integerrimum* 12:54, 55; var. *megastachyon* 12:53, 55; 13:54, 103, 116; 15:157; 19:107; 22:92; 23:187, 211, 215; 29:243; 34:50; 35:355; 36:276; var. *monostachyon* 3:169, 237, 238; 4:57, 58, 100, 101; 5:40; 6:102, 138; 7:96; 10:145, 206; 12:50-53, 55; 19:107; 22:92; 23:211, 216; 31:142; 35:355; 41:173; 42:316; var. *tristachyum* 34:50. *complanatum* 3:278-281; 4:57, 59, 154; 6:193, 212; 9:121; 13:116, 137, 169-171, 211, 212; 15:98; 23:188, 211, 216, 217; 24:98; 25:6; 28:19; 29:146, 206; 32:205; 34:50, 244; 36:15-17, 19, 276, pl. 277; 37:206; 41:146, 149, 155, 173; 42:316; 46:282; var. *canadense* 35:130; 41:173; 49:238; var. *Chamaecyparissus* 4:59, 98; 6:102; 10:60; 13:169; var. *flabelliforme* 3:280; 4:59; 6:102, 212; 10:60; 13:128, 139, 168; 15:98, 122; 20:60; 22:133; 23:188, 211, 214; 24:98; 29:146, 206; 35:356; 36:100, 219,

221, 227; 39:337, 380; 42:149; 49:105; f. *brachypodum* 49:105; var. *sharonense* 20:60; var. *Wibbei* 6:102, 138; 23:212. *dendroideum* 6:102. *drepanoides* 33:46. *Drummondii* 33:46. *flabelliforme* 13:168-171; 28:19; 36:17; 38:164. *goyazense* 33:46. *inundatum* 1:28-30, 104, 105, 184; 2:120; 3:253; 5:45, 47; 6:102; 7:71, 96; 10:60; 11:200; 13:79, 128; 23:100, 187, 212, 217; 25:213; 26:177; 27:212; 29:205; 32:133, 172; 33:112, 115, 168, 201-203; 34:244; 35:355; 36:14, 15, 18, 19, pl. 276; 38:382; 39:337; 40:149, 166, 167; 44:242, 244; 46:282; 48:134-136; β. *Bigelovii* 48:134, 135; γ. *alopecuroides* 48:134; var. *adpressum* 38:382; 41:474; 42:358, 359, 405; 44:375; 48:135, 136; f. *polyclavatum* 42:405; 44:375, 377; 48:136; var. *alopecuroides* 23:100, 212, 218; 35:355; var. *Bigelovii* 5:134; 10:60; 14:28; 15:76; 23:99, 100, 161, 169, 187, 212, 218; 24:112, 159; 28:56, 84, 149; 29:146; 32:150, 210, 229; 33:168, 201, 203; 35:355; 37:385; 38:382, 383; 42:358, 359; 44:343, 375, 377; 48:135, 136; 49:88, 130; f. *furcatum* 44:377; 48:136; f. *polyclavatum* 48:136; var. *robustum* 33:202, 203; 35:355; 48:135, 136; f. *furcatum* 48:136. *lucidulum* 3:168; 4:58; 5:47; 6:102; 9:121; 10:60; 15:225; 17:152; 22:133; 23:212-214; 29:146, 205; 30:136, 198; 32:104, 176, 205; 33:110, 115; 34:169-172, 244; 36:14-18, 19, 219, 221, 226, 276, pl. 275; 40:153, 375, 385; 42:278; 44:374, 377; f. *occidentale* 34:169, 170; var. *occidentale* 34:170, 172; var. *porophilum* 23:212, 220; 34:169, 170; 36:221, 226, 227; 37:312. *meridionale* 33:46. *obscurum* 4:57; 9:121; 10:60; 13:169, 170; 15:157; 22:133; 23:187, 188, 212, 214; 25:6, 166; 29:131, 205; 32:205; 33:115; 34:244; 35:130, 356; 36:14-16, 19, pl. 277; 40:149, 163; 41:149; 43:78; var. *dendroideum* 3:168; 10:60; 11:87; 13:54; 17:152; 23:188, 212, 214; 25:166, 167; 34:50; 35:356; 36:276; 41:173. *paradoxum* 33:46. *pinnatum* 7:71. *porophilum* 19:69; 34:169-171, 244; 36:15. *sabinaefolium* 3:278; 6:102, 193; 12:110, 133, 207; 13:147; 15:98; 20:60; 22:123; 23:212, 216, 217; 25:166, 167, 185; 36:15-17; var. *sharonense* 20:60; 25:167; var. *sitchense* 25:166, 167; 28:19; 29:129, 146, 205; 34:50; 35:130; 43:338. *sarcocaulon* 33:46. *Selago* 2:98, 99; 3:168, 253; 4:58, 150; 5:47, 290; 6:94; 7:20; 8:102; 13:136, 147; 23:212, 216; 25:112; 29:132, 205; 33:112, 115; 34:169, 171, 172, 244; 35:5, 121, 355; 36:14, 15, 18, 19, 276, pl. 275; 37:206, 248; 38:122; 41:148, 173, 505; 42:316; 49:53; var. *appressum* 9:156, 158, 169; 11:87; 12:54; 22:38, 48; 23:212, 216; 34:169, 172; 38:116, 118, 139; var. *lucidulum* 7:268; var. *patens* 9:158; 23:212, 216; 34:169-172; 37:248. *sitchense* 3:156, 169, 278; 4:98; 5:44, 47; 6:193; 9:158; 11:87; 14:72; 23:212, 216; 25:166, 167; 34:244. *tristachyum* 4:98; 6:102; 10:60; 12:207; 13:169, 170; 15:98, 157; 16:38; 19:30, 34, 68; 20:60, 101, 102; 23:130, 188,

- 212, 214; 28:18; 32:14; 34:244; 35:94, 130, 356; 36:17; 39:337, 380; 40:385; 42:149; 43:519; var. *sharonense* 20:60. *tuberosum* 33:46
- Lycopsis* 18:50; 25:30. *arvensis* 3:214; 10:154; 18:50; 25:30. *virginica* 43:636, 637
- Lycopus* 6:128, 136; 25:39; 38:373-375; 42:156. *americanus* 6:128; 9:122; 17:217; 22:135; 25:39; 26:188, 227; 32:273; 36:283; 37:366; 38:373, 374, pl. 439; 44:256; 50:303; var. *Longii* 39:329, 446, 475; 47:103, 180; var. *scabrifolius* 47:180. *amplectens* 46:56, 57, 451, 452; 48:37; var. *pubens* 46:452. *angustifolius* 44:256. *arkansanus* 38:374. *asper* 38:375, pl. 439. *communis* 6:134-137, 142. *europaeus* 12:191; 25:39; 26:188; 39:446; 43:638; 44:256; 49:177; var. *mollis* 49:177, 178; var. *sessilifolius* 46:56. *lucidus*, var. *americanus* 24:100. *macrophyllus* 6:136, 137. *membranaceus* 6:134-137, 142. *pubens* 46:451, 452. *pumilus* 6:135, 136. *rubellus* 6:128; 13:8; 14:30; 25:39; 38:375, pl. 439; 42:19; 48:330. *sessilifolius* 1:69; 2:126; 8:80; 14:29; 24:100; 25:39; 32:212; 38:375; 46:56, 451, 452; 48:37. *sinuatus* 3:189; 5:131; 6:128; 44:256. *uniflorus* 6:128, 135, 136, 142; 7:109; 11:98; 13:139; 17:151; 18:42; 22:135; 23:156; 25:39; 26:186, 187, 227; 27:108; 32:149, 153, 273; 33:124; 34:62; 35:282; 36:24; 38:374, pl. 439; 41:515, 520; 50:299; f. *flagellaris* 23:289; var. *ovatus* 23:156, 290; 29:186, 219. *virginicus* 4:91; 5:131; 6:128, 134-136; 9:120, 122; 16:16; 22:134; 24:185; 25:39; 29:186, 219; 32:177, 273; 38:375, pl. 439; 46:452; var. *β*. *pauciflorus* 6:135, 136; var. *macrophyllus* 6:136, 137
- Lycurus phleoides* 6:82
- Lyellia* 40:359
- Lygodiesmia rostrata* 50:64
- Lygodium* 3:34; 4:83; 9:85; 22:85; 33:39, 42; 35:352. *palmatum* 1:182, 184; 2:220; 3:43; 4:36, 51, 64, 83; 5:204; 9:85; 13:78; 17:68; 22:82, 84, 86; 28:179; 33:39; 35:352; 39:195, 196, fig. 6 (map); 42:87, 91
- Lyme-grass* 15:32. See 12:27
- Lyngbya* 5:27; 7:223; 39:278; 40:224, 232, 262. *aerugineo-caerulea* 15:89. *aestuarii* 2:42; 4:123; 5:27; 7:172, 222, 235; 8:123; 9:197; 10:160, 162; 12:9; 15:89; 26:212, 215; 39:280; 40:75, 224, 229, 233, 235, 236; 50:256, 275; f. *aeruginosa* 40:236; f. *ferruginea* 40:236; f. *limicola* 40:228, 236; f. *natans* 40:236; f. *symplocoidea* 40:224, 236. *Allorgei* 50:275. *confervoides* 2:42; 7:172; 10:160; 40:234, 237, 238; 50:275. *Diguetti* 40:234, 235. *epiphytica* 28:2; 40:233, 235; 50:275. *ferruginea* 40:236. *gigantea* 40:267. *gracilis* 2:42. *hahatonkensis* 40:76, 262. *infixa* 40:233, 234, 273, fig. 4. *Lagerheimii* 2:42; 40:233, 235, 273, fig. 5. *lutea* 2:42; 7:222; 40:234, 238; 50:256, 260. *luteofusca* 40:237. *majuscula* 2:42; 40:234, 236, 237. *nigrescens*, var. *major* 40:228. *ochracea* 7:236; 40:234, 238; 50:69. *sempilena* 2:42; 8:123; 10:162; 40:234, 237-240, 262. *stagnina* 40:236. *subtilis* 2:42; 7:222; 8:113; 10:162. *tenerrima* 40:238
- Lyngbyas* 40:236
- Lyonia* 10:53; 24:154; 31:92, 95; 36:236; 50:128. *calculata* 13:215. *capreaefolia* 43:514, 627. *ferruginea* 31:92. *frondosa* 43:628, 629. *ligustrina* 11:232; 14:135, 149; 21:199; 24:88, 154, 182; 32:151, 269; 39:373, 375; 43:514, 624, 625; 49:100, 158; f. *nanella* 49:158, 193, pl. 1077; var. *capreaefolia* 43:625, 627; var. *foliosiflora* 10:53; 24:154; 39:477; 43:625, 626, 628; 44:370, 430; var. *pubescens* 43:625, 627, 628; var. *salicifolia* 43:624-626, 628; 44:370; 49:158; var. *typica* 43:624, 625. *lucida* 17:132, 137; 39:359, 360, 437, 467, 477; 42:379; 44:240. *mariana* 38:378; 39:482. *multiflora* 43:625-627. *nitida* 10:53; 17:132, 137; 36:32. *paniculata* 43:625, 627. *salicifolia* 43:625-627
- Lysias* 9:53. *Hookeriana* 6:111. *orbiculata* 6:111; 8:5
- Lysiella obtusata* 6:111
- Lysigonium moniliforme* 9:139. *varians* 9:139
- Lysimachia* 6:126; 12:141; 22:193, 194; 24:232; 37:440. § *Steironema* 42:474. *angustifolia* 39:439-441. *asperulaefolia* 44:256; 50:125. *ciliata* 40:449; 44:234; var. 39:439. *clethroides* 24:118. *decipiens* 39:439. *Hemsleyana* 9:39. *Hemsleyi* 9:39. *Herbemonti* 44:256. *heterophylla* 39:439-442. *hybrida* 39:439-441, 490, pl. 482; 46:78, 138; 47:209; 50:112. *lanceolata* 38:175; 39:438, 439, 441, 442, 490, pl. 482; 47:171; var. *hybrida* 39:438, 439. *Linum-stellatum* 28:131. *longifolia* 50:17. *Nummularia* 1:164; 4:16; 7:99; 18:42; 24:232; 31:85; 35:289; 44:367. *polyantha* 1:134, 135, pl. 6. × *producta* 1:134, 135, pl. 6; 4:16, 92, 137; 8:80; 9:14; 12:217; 19:246; 24:118, 232; 31:85; 35:39; 42:364, 474; 43:81. *punctata* 3:201; 4:16, 92; 23:95, 286; 24:232; 37:87. *quadriflora* 39:439; 50:17. *quadrifolia* 1:131-133, 135; 4:16; 5:130; 9:122; 21:200; 24:232; 26:176; 32:216, 270; 37:437; 38:98; 40:290; 42:364. *racemosa* 1:132, 134. *radicans* 39:341, 438, 482; 42:88, 92, 366, 367, 397, 474, map 3. *stricta* 1:131-134; 3:189; 4:16; 5:131; 6:126; 42:364; var. *ovata* 24:76; var. *producta* 1:132-134. *terrestris* 6:126; 11:231; 12:141; 13:139; 14:29, 30; 16:15; 17:151; 18:42; 22:135; 24:180, 232; 29:218; 32:150, 216, 270; 33:113, 123; 34:205; 35:280; × *thrysiiflora* 12:141; var. *ovata* 24:76. *thrysiiflora* 1:40, 184; 4:16; 5:204; 6:126; 9:207; 12:141; 22:193, 194, figs. 1-4; 24:232; 33:60; 36:283; 41:156, 157, 277; 43:343. *vulgaris* 4:16, 107; 7:106; 10:152; 16:185; 19:246; 24:232; 41:513, 520
- Lysipomia* 50:48
- Lythraceae* 6:24; 23:114; 28:199; 31:43; 32:266; 36:237; 42:507
- Lythrum* 23:114. *alatum* 1:89; 9:75; 10:153; 23:114; 24:117; 25:212; 48:40. *hyssopifolium* 4:89; 7:142; 9:39; 23:114; 32:177. *intermedium* 9:48. *lanceolatum* 39:342,

- 436, 480; 43:504, 617; 44:256. lineare 39: 480; 42:370; 43:522, 617; 45:272. Salicaria 1:82; 2:201; 9:49; 19:231; 23:114, 276; 32: 109; 34:238; 43:342; var. gracilius 9:49; 11: 52, 240; var. intermedium 9:49; var. tomentosum 23:114. virgatum 23:114
- M**
- Macbridea **caroliniana** 17:132, 137. pulchra 17:132, 137
- Machaeranthera linearis 38:407
- Machaerina hirta 25:53. restioides, var. effusa 25:54
- Macleaya cordata 45:444
- Maclura 9:54, 91; 17:169. aurantiaca 6:49; 9:91. **pomifera** 9:91, 148; 17:169
- Macrocalyx 9:55; 42:34. Nyctelea 42:35
- Macropodium Candollei 41:516
- Macropis ciliata 37:159
- Macropodia macropus 1:63
- Macrosporium saponariae 39:372
- Macuillamia 41:447; 44:436, 437, 439. obovata 39:475; 41:447; 44:355, 438, 439. rotundifolia 41:447; 42:22
- Madia 9:37; 37:307. glomerata 6:81, 82; 43: 166. sativa 30:36; 33:167; var. congesta 33: 167; 37:88
- Madotheca 18:74, 75, 82, 85. Baueri 18:85, 118, 119. Cordeana 18:106-109. involuta 18:79. Jackii 18:85, 110, 112, 115, figs. 28-30, 32. laevigata 18:85. microrhyncha 18: 79-82, figs. 9-11. platyphylla 18:83, 85, 111, 112, 118, 120, pl. 120; β . major 18:84; var. subsquarrosa 18:118, 120, pl. 120. platyphylloidea 18:83-85, 110, 112, 118. Porella 18:79, 82. rivularis 18:83. Sullivantii 18: 79, 81. Thuja 18:81, 85
- Magnolia 18:205, 206, 209-213; 19:256; 33: 29; 41:478, 536; 46:313; 47:284; 50:139. acuminata 19:256; 36:230; 42:244. **Ashei** 28:35, 36. cordata 28:36. foetida 9:48. Fraseri 39:198, 200, fig. 19 (map). glauca 4:140; 5:203; 15:63; 18:205-207, 209-212; 47:259; 50:248. grandiflora 9:48. macrophylla 28:35, 36; 39:194. pyramidata 28: 36; 46:390, 391. tripetala 15:63; 39:482; 42:244. virginiana 10:43; 13:150, 155; 18: 205, 213; 21:49; 30:207; 36:32, 44; 38:376; 39:473; 42:88, 92, 244; 47:151, 259; 49:153; 50:248; α . glauca 42:244; β . foetida 42:244; γ . grisea 42:244; δ . tripetala 42:244; ϵ . acuminata 42:244; var. australis 47:151; var. foetida 9:48
- Magnolia, Laurel 21:49. Swamp 21:119
- Magnoliaceae 18:213; 31:43
- Magnolias 39:193
- Magnusia 9:38
- Mahogany 38:426
- Mahonia amplexans 39:376
- Maianthemum 6:110; 9:53; 10:130; 28:111; 33:109; 34:243. canadense 1:192, 193; 3: 172, 189; 5:132; 6:110; 10:130; 11:91; 16: 89, 210; 17:152; 21:200; 22:38, 133; 25:7; 28:9, 10; 29:210, 230; 32:153, 205, 215, 216, 244; 33:119; 35:155; var. **interius** 16:211; 25:209; 28:9-11; 29:230, 231; 37:258-260
- Maidencane 39:338
- Maidenhair 30:13. Berry 35:129. False 4:54. Fern 46:158. Spleenwort 8:113
- Mairania 16:26-29, 32. alpina 16:22, 27, 28, 33. Arctostaphylos 16:27. Uva-Ursi 16: 27, 28
- Malaceae 21:190
- Malachodendron 38:429. ovatum 41:198. pentagynum 41:198
- Malapoenna 15:18. geniculata 47:140
- Malaxis 38:378, 382. **Bayardi** 38:402-404, 451, fig. 1, pl. 446; 39:475; 41:469, 539; 49:94. **brachypoda** 28:176, 177; 35:61, 241, 242, 401, pl. 253; 38:404; 47:213. diphyllus 28:177. floridana 39:375, 403, 471, 476; 43:520, 525, 550. Grisebachiana 38: 403. lilifolia 49:137, 138. monophyllos 28: 92, 176, 177; 35:61, 242, 401, pl. 253; var. brachypoda 35:242. spicata 39:357, 403. unifolia 29:211; 30:199; 32:176; 33:109, 119; 36:42; 37:413; 38:402-404, 451, fig. 2, pl. 446; 41:539; 42:40
- Mallow, Common 28:71. Marsh 41:468
- Malpighiaceae 36:247
- Malus 18:153, 154; 21:190; 45:450, 451; 48: 132; 49:229-232. § Docyniopsis 49:231. § Eriolobus 49:231. angustifolia 47:215; var. puberula 18:154; 45:450. baccata 49: 230; × pumila 42:43. bracteata 18:154. coronaria 36:224; 49:232; var. dasycalyx 49:232; var. elongata 18:154; var. puberula 18:154. floribunda, var. Arnoldiana 18:155; var. Parkmanii 18:154. fragrans, var. elongata 18:154. glabrata 18:154. glaucescens 18:154. Halliana 45:451; 49:231; f. Parkmanii 18:155. ioensis, var. Bushii 18:154; var. creniserrata 18:154; var. Palmeri 18: 154; 37:193; var. spinosa 18:154; var. texana 18:154. lancifolia 18:154; 49:232. microcarpa 14:131. micromalus 18:155. platycarpa 18:154; var. Hoopesii 18:154. prunifolia, var. Rinki 18:155. robusta 42: 43. Scheideckeri 18:155. Sieboldii, var. arborescens 18:155; var. calocarpa 18:155. theifera 18:155; var. rosea 18:155. transitoria, var. toringoides 18:155
- Malva 6:122; 22:73; 43:342. Alcea 1:81; 6: 122; 22:73; 25:212; 32:109; 37:87; var. fastigiata 14:204. borealis 22:74; 39:98, 99; 40:442. crispa 22:73. moschata 1:81; 6: 122; 11:96; 22:73; 37:310, 319; var. alba 37:87. neglecta 39:99; 43:341; 50:303. nicaeensis 39:98, 99. parviflora 22:73; 39:99. pusilla 22:74; 39:98, 99; 40:442. rotundifolia 3:188; 11:127; 17:35; 18:39; 21:170; 22:74; 26:226; 28:71; 32:264; 34:64; 39: 99; 40:442; 41:518, 520; 50:303. sylvestris 1:223; 12:140, 141; 22:74; var. mauretiana 12:140; 22:74; 46:137. Tournefortiana 9: 39; 44:72. verticillata, β . crispa 43:159. vulgaris 39:99
- Malvaceae 6:122; 9:37; 18:39; 21:170; 22: 72; 26:226; 28:71; 31:43; 32:264; 49:288; 50:303
- Malvastrum 22:74; 41:436; 44:450. angustum 41:435, 436. coccineum 41:436; 42:45.

- coromandelianum 19:132; 22:74. *tricuspidatum* 19:132
- Malveae 40:460
- Malvaceae 9:37
- Manmillaria 12:14. **Engelmannii** 38:405. **Escobaria** 38:405. **Muehlenpfordtii** 38:405. **Runyonii** 38:407. **Scheeri**, var. *valida* 38:405. **Sneedii** 38:407. *valida* 38:405
- Mandragora 44:24
- Mandrake 44:24
- Manihot 9:37
- Manilkara 48:164; 49:289, 290, 292. **bahamensis** 48:164; 49:290, 293. *emarginata* 48:164; 49:293; subsp. *typica* 49:293. *Jaimiqui* 48:164; subsp. *emarginata* 49:293. *parvifolia* 48:164; 49:293. *Zapodilla* 49:290
- Manisuris 42:279, 382. *rugosa* 41:476, 529; 42:278; 44:241
- Manna Grass 49:261
- Maple(s) 6:219; 7:125; 12:30, 32, 37, 38; 13:57, 86; 15:33; 18:31; 19:273; 21:51; 22:130; 39:319; 41:135; 44:413; 46:154; 48:61. American Sugar 28:233, 234. Ash-leaved 25:176. Bigtooth 46:445, 448. Bird's Eye 15:84. Florida 44:351. Hard 28:233; 44:410. Mountain 12:37, 182; 22:131. Norway 7:125; 25:173, 174. Red 12:182; 22:131, 132; 28:71; 44:230; 49:172. River 4:130; 7:123; 16:13. Rock 12:182; 18:31. Silver 4:130; 25:175. Soft 28:234. Striped 12:182. Sugar 10:165; 12:182; 23:91; 28:179, 233; 36:238; 43:340; 46:445, 448; 49:172; 50:248. Swamp 12:182; 13:86. Sycamore 7:125, 126; 25:174
- Maple-leaved Goosefoot 28:73
- Marantaceae 27:77; 33:53
- Marasmius 3:141; 11:123; 16:46. *androsaceus* 44:171. *cohaerens* 11:123. *oreades* 14:53; 39:372. *varicosus* 16:46
- Marchantia 16:63; 47:386. *hyalina* 16:62. *polymorpha* 4:30; 5:170; 15:22; 23:282; 25:193; 26:7; 39:9, 37
- Marchantiaceae 5:170; 15:22; 16:62; 25:193; 26:7. group *Astroporae* 16:63. group *Compositae* 16:63. group *Operculatae* 16:63
- Marchantiales 11:16; 25:192
- Mare's Tail 14:24; 18:31
- Marginal Shield-fern 4:51
- Marginaria californica 24:136
- Margined Sumach 4:130
- Margot berry 34:53
- Margräs 12:30
- Marguerite 5:177; 25:16
- Maria-Antonia 41:320
- Mariana 9:55
- Marigold, Marsh 13:123
- Marine Algae 2:41; 5:135; 8:124; 21:203; 35:151; 40:323; 43:72, 213; 47:63, 64; 50:253
- Marisci 44:49, 50
- Mariscus 25:49, 50, 53; 33:54; 37:153, 154; 44:43-47, 89; 47:112. *acicularis* 31:184. **aromaticus** 25:51. *australis* 25:54. **boninsimae** 25:51. **borneensis** 25:52. **californicus** 25:52; 44:89. **capillaceus** 25:52. **chinensis** 25:52. *Cladium* 25:50, 51. **colpodes** 25:53. **complanatus** 25:53. *Curtisii* 44:78, 79. *cylindricus* 37:152; 44:78, 256. *cyperoides 25:53. **delicatulus** 25:53. **Deplanchei** 25:53. *dissitiflorus* 44:60. **distichus** 25:53. **Drummondii** 25:54. **ensiger** 25:53. **falcatus** 25:53. **fallax** 25:53. **ficticius** 25:53. *filiformis* 25:53. **Gaudichaudii** 25:53. **geniculatus** 25:53. **globeiceps** 25:53. **hirtus** 25:53. **Huttoni** 25:53. *jamaicensis* 25:50, 51. *latifolius* 25:54. *leptostachyus* 25:50. *litoreus* 44:78, 79. **Maingayi** 25:53. *mariscoides* 32:149, 239; 37:366; f. **congestus** 25:53. **Martii** 25:54. **Melleri** 25:54. *mexicanus* 35:260. **micranthes** 25:54. **Milnei** 25:54. **Muelleri** 25:54. *ovularis*, v. *cylindricus* 37:152. *panamensis* 37:154. **pantopodus** 25:54. *philippensis* 25:53. **platyphyllus** 25:54. *praelongatus* 44:81. *pubescens* 47:112. **pulcher** 25:54. *restioides*, var. *effusus* 25:54. *riparius*, var. **crassus** 25:54. **samoensis** 25:54. *serratus* 25:50-52; 32:183. **Vauthiera** 25:54. **xiphioides** 25:54*
- Marram Grass 22:70
- Marrubium 25:39. *vulgare* 6:82, 84; 11:127; 25:39; 32:272
- Marsh Andromeda 5:68; Common 18:100. Cranberry 18:41. Elder 41:82. Fern 23:164; 30:16; 41:478. Marigold 13:123. Muhly 45:222, 223, 231. Pine 50:184. St. Johnsworts 38:433
- Marshallia caespitosa 36:225, 232. *obovata* 36:54. *trinervia* 39:473, 477
- Marsilea 10:59; 13:221; 35:354; 40:182. *quadrifolia* 3:237; 5:134; 10:59; 13:79, 221; 16:85; 22:156; 23:210, 212, 213; 35:354. *vestita* 48:115
- Marsileaceae 10:59; 23:210; 31:43; 35:354; 40:182
- Marsupella 4:208; 6:167; 9:57; 21:161. *adusta* 4:208; 26:9. *aquatica* 6:167-169; 10:186; 15:25, 27; 25:195; 26:9. *emarginata* 1:35; 3:181; 4:208, 209, 242; 5:51, 172; 6:167-170; 7:53; 15:25, 27; 25:195; 26:9; var. *aquatica* 6:167. *erythrorhiza* 6:167, 168; 9:57. *media* 6:167-170; 7:52; 8:41; 9:57. **robusta** 10:186; 15:27. *Silvrettae* 9:57. *sparsifolia* 7:52; 15:25, 27; 25:195. *sphacelata* 4:208; 5:172; 6:167-170; 8:41; 15:25; 25:195; var. *erythrorhiza* 6:167. *Sprucei* 4:208. **Sullivantii** 6:168; 9:57; 15:25, 27; 19:272; 25:195; 26:9. *ustulata* 4:208; 5:172; 7:52; 10:192; 15:25; 25:195
- Marsupials 41:483
- Marsypocarpus 9:54
- Martagon 47:385
- Martia 9:38
- Martinella 38:89. *apiculata* 9:71. *curta* 38:84, 85. *gracilis* 8:42. *gymnostomophila* 16:171. *hyperborea* 23:282. *lingulata* 38:88. *mucronata* 38:85, 86, 88. *rosacea* 38:84
- Martusia 9:38
- Martynia 25:186; 34:215; 47:386. *fragrans* 42:46. *louisiana* 6:152, 160; 25:186; 37:194
- Martyniaceae 6:152; 25:186; 31:43
- Maruta Cotula 26:228; 32:157

- Maryland Polygala 41:383
 Masbjörk 12:30
 Masdevallia 2:31
 Maser 15:33
 Maser-birke 12:30
 Maskou 1:167
 Masku 1:167
 Massachusetts Fern 30:16
 Mastigobryum 25:78, 91. *ambiguum* 10:190; 25:89, 94. *deflexum* 10:190; 25:77, 78, 90, 91; *β. implexum* 25:80; *β. implexum laxius* 25:81; var. *flaccidum* 25:80. *denulatum* 10:190; 25:89-91. *triangulare* 25:81, 91; *f. implexum* 25:81
 Mastigocoleus testarum 2:42; 7:223; 8:159; 26:212; 50:256
 Mastigamoeba longifilum 50:278
 Mastixia 33:92
 Mastogloia exigua 26:193, 216. *gibbosa* 9:135. *Smithii* 10:183. *undulata* 9:135
 Masur 12:31, 32; 15:33
 Masurbjörk 12:31
 Mat Grass 21:23
 Mathers 28:124
 Matricaria 5:288; 6:78; 11:239; 26:130; 36:193; 37:307. *ambigua* 41:296. *asteroides* 42:482, 485, 486. *Chamomilla* 13:90; 26:130; var. *coronata* 12:104, 144. *discoidea* 1:18, 25; 4:33, 107, 189; 5:288; 9:14. *glastifolia* 42:486. *grandiflora* 25:114; 36:192. *inodora* 4:189; 6:78; 11:239; 12:104; 13:90; 26:130; 29:221; 36:192, 193; subsp. *maritima* 36:193; var. *borealis* 36:193; var. *grandiflora* 36:192, 193; var. *maritima* 36:193; var. *nana* 36:192; var. *salina* 11:239; 26:130. *maritima* 11:239. *matricarioides* 42:341. *suaveolens* 12:144; 13:90; 17:146; 18:44; 19:252; 23:298; 26:131; 31:86; 33:126; 42:341; 49:252
 Matrimony Vine 7:167
 Matteuccia 17:161, 162; 21:175. **nodulosa** 17:164; 47:124. *pubescens* 37:219; 47:124. *Struthiopteris* 17:161, 162, 164; 21:179; *f. pubescens* 37:219; 47:124; var. *pubescens* 37:219; 47:124
 Matthiola 9:45. *tristis* 9:45
 Maturea nigrescens 10:66
 Maurandya Wislizeni 44:437
 Mausurr 12:30
 Maxillaria 2:31
 Mayaca 7:158; 44:32; 49:88, 130. *Aubleti* 37:379; 49:86, 130. *fluviatilis* 49:88, 130
 May-apple 43:93
 Mayweed, Stinking, 18:44
 Mazer 12:30
 Meadow Foxtail 46:386; 49:271. Grass 49:262. Rue 11:199
 Meadow-sweet 5:260; 12:179
 Meal-grass 12:27, 29. Sand 12:27
 Mecardonia 37:442. *acuminata* 35:289. *peduncularis* 37:442. *procumbens* 37:442. *tenuis* 37:442
 Medeola 6:111; 8:20, 100; 10:130; 13:217; 28:34; 31:243; 45:396; 47:364. *virginiana* 2:217; 3:130, 189; 5:132; 6:111; 9:121; 10:130; 23:197; 31:14, 17, pl. 177; 32:124, 153, 215, 216, 244; 37:354; 40:290
 Medicago 2:91; 20:170; 43:505; 49:354. *aculeata* 2:92; 20:170. *agrestis* 2:92; 20:170. *arabica* 2:90, 168; 6:82; 20:170. *denticulata* 2:90; 6:82; 9:124. *falcata* 20:170. *hispida* 2:90, 92; 6:82; 20:170; var. *apiculata* 20:170. *intertexta* 20:170. *laciniata* 2:90; 6:82; 20:170. *lappacea* 2:92; 20:170. *lupulina* 2:90, 168; 5:135; 6:81, 82; 17:35; 20:170; 28:71; 42:332; 49:250; var. *glandulosa* 42:456. *maculata* 2:90; 6:82; 43:571. *minima* 20:170; 45:115; var. *compacta* 43:505, 571; var. *longiseta* 20:170; 43:571. *orbicularis* 9:45. *polymorpha*, var. *orbicularis* 9:45. *praecox* 20:170. *sativa* 2:90; 6:83; 9:121; 14:194; 20:170; 31:84; 36:374. *virginica* 26:30
 Medick(s) 6:81; 15:172. Black 28:71
 Mediterranean Fruit Fly 40:1
 Meehania cordata 39:195
 Meesea 6:43. *trichodes* 30:8; 39:41; var. *angustifolia* 30:8. *triquetra* 33:77, 78, pl. 205. *tristicha* 6:43; 33:77, 78
 Meeseaceae 30:8; 38:240; 39:41
 Megadenus 31:228
 Megalondonta 17:63; 26:59, 131. *Beckii* 24:207; 25:107; 26:131
 Megalospora sanguinaria 28:160
 Megastachya hypnoides 28:114. *reptans* 28:114
 Meibomia 9:54; 44:23, 24. *acuminata* 44:279. *arenicola* 38:425. *canadensis* 43:340. *candescens*, var. *hirsuta* 10:33. *longifolia* 10:34. *nudiflora*, *f. Dudleyi* 38:190; *f. foliolata* 38:189
 Melampsora 13:14. *Bigelovii* 34:62. *Euphorbiae* 34:62. *Humboldtiana* 34:62. *Medusae* 34:62
 Melamporella elatina 34:62
 Melamporidium Betulae 34:62
 Melamporopsis abietina 34:62. *Cassandrae* 34:62. *ledicola* 34:62
 Melampyrum 23:148; 25:65; 44:450. *americanum* 5:130; 7:33; 44:448, 450, 451, pl. 735; var. *latifolium* 44:245, 448-450, 452. *brachiatum* 44:450. *lanceolatum* 44:451. *latifolium* 44:447, 452. *lineare* 3:176; 11:97, 98; 13:117, 149; 17:149, 152; 25:65; 29:186, 219; 32:274; 34:55; 44:448-451, pl. 734; subsp. *latifolium* 44:448, 452; var. *α. latifolium* 44:448; var. *β. latifolium* 44:448, 449; var. *americanum* 44:449, 451, 452, pl. 735; var. *latifolium* 44:446, 448-450, 452, pl. 736; var. *lineare* 44:449-451, pl. 734; *f. brachiatum* 44:450; var. **pectinatum** 44:449, **452**, pl. **736**. *pratense* 44:448; *β. americanum* 44:451
 Melanconium typhae 44:171
 Melandrium 36:421; 41:162. *affine* 34:22, 23; 41:224. *apetalum* 41:155, 224; 42:324. **macrospermum** 41:163, **225**, pl. **552**. *pau-ciflorum* 34:22; 41:224
 Melanopus 13:64
 Melanthium 44:451; 50:193. *angustifolium* 21:119. *densum* 42:254, pl. 601. *glacum*

- 37:257. *hybridum* 50:193. *latifolium* 50:193. *parviflorum* 46:80. *virginicum* 42:381, 443; 46:80
- Melargyrea canadensis* 42:112. *media* 42:119. *purpurea* 42:210. *rosea* 42:210. *rubra* 42:106
- Melastoma* 44:451
- Melastomaceae* 23:114; 31:43; 32:266; 49:58, 288
- Melgras* 12:27
- Melia Azedarach* 38:426
- Melica* 21:76, 77, 215, 216. subgen. *Bromelica* 21:77. *acuminata* 21:78. *aristata* 21:77, 215. *bromioides* 21:78; var. *Howellii* 21:78. *caerulea* 35:137. *diffusa* 41:501; 49:200. *Geyeri* 21:78, 215. *glabra* 41:501. *Harfordii* 21:78, 215; subsp. *tenuior* 21:78; var. *minor* 21:78. *mutica* 36:32, 38, 223; 38:384; 40:386; 41:501; 44:70; f. *diffusa* 41:501; var. *diffusa* 41:501; var. *glabra* 41:501. *nitens* 46:75; 49:200. *Smithii* 10:205; 21:77, 215; 37:199, 205, 208, 216-218, 250, map 11. *striata* 8:211; 15:144; 19:119; 21:76, 77, 215; 24:113; 31:82; 35:249; 49:264; f. *albicans* 10:47; 44:139. *subulata* 21:78, 215. *triflora* 30:238
- Meliloti* 30:59
- Melilotus* 2:149; 6:120; 11:49; 20:170; 23:26; 24:19; 30:59; 39:427; 41:463; 42:154; 43:525. f. *Micromelilotus* 9:37. *alba* 2:90; 6:63, 83, 120; 12:16; 13:89; 14:90; 17:35, 217; 20:170; 23:26; 35:248; 36:374; 42:154; 49:250. *indica* 12:190; 20:170; 50:214. *officinalis* 2:90; 6:83; 13:89; 20:170; 36:374; 38:64; 42:54. *parviflora* 20:170; 50:214. *psoralioides* 39:426, 427
- Melinis* 9:50. f. *Tristegis* 9:50
- Melinum palustre* 26:157
- Meliosa* 50:66
- Melissa* 25:39. *officinalis* 25:39; 46:139
- Melissodes agilis*, var. *aurigena* 41:186. *illata* 41:186
- Melitaea nycteis* 36:28
- Melobesia* 21:204; 26:190. *Corallinae* 2:50; 3:134, 137. *farinosa* 2:50. *Lejolisii* 2:50; 7:235; 26:190, 214; 50:266. *macrocarpa* 2:50. *membranacea* 2:51. *pustulata* 2:51; 26:214; 50:267
- Melosira Borreri* 9:128, 139; 26:193, 216. *coronata* 9:140. *nummuloides* 9:140. *octogena* 9:140. *sculpta* 9:140. *sulcata* 26:193, 195, 216; f. *coronata* 26:194, 216. *undulata* 9:140. *varians* 9:139
- Melothria* 47:364. *pendula* 37:446; 39:482
- Melr* 12:27-30; 15:33
- Meltrema* 5:249
- Melur* 12:27
- Memaecylum* 41:446
- Meniscium* 44:450
- Menispermaceae* 43:92, 524
- Menispermum* 44:351, 450. *canadense* 4:129; 21:191; 33:30; 36:374; 37:307; 38:422; 39:399, 409; 40:375, 382, 421, 422; 44:240; 47:140; 49:24. *dauricum* 33:30
- Menoidium gracile* 50:272, 277. *incurvum* 50:277. *tortuosum* 50:277
- Mentha* 6:128; 9:49; 25:39; 27:31; 29:186; 44:450. *alopecuroides* 26:173. *aquatica* 4:106; 24:119. *arvensis* 1:47; 6:128; 9:122; 10:86; 17:217; 22:136; 24:119; 25:39; 29:186, 219; 39:373, 375; 46:331, 335; 50:299; α . *villosa* 46:333; δ . *glabra* 46:332; var. *canadensis* 6:128; 25:39; 29:186, 219; 41:35; 46:331, 333, 334; var. *glabrata* 10:86; 11:14; 22:135; 25:11; 36:283; 37:194; 46:331, 333; var. *lanata* 46:331, 332, 335; var. *occidentalis* 46:335; var. *Pavonia* 46:335; var. *Penardi* 10:86; 46:333; var. *Schmitzii* 46:335; var. *typica* 46:331, 334, 335; f. *glabra* 46:331; f. *lanata* 46:331, 332, 335; f. *puberula* 46:331, 332, 333; f. *typica* 46:331, 332; var. *villosa* 46:331, 333-335; f. *brevipilosa* 46:333, 334, 335; f. *glabrata* 46:333; f. *lanigera* 46:333, 335; f. *typica* 46:333. *borealis* 46:333. *bracteolata* 9:44. *canadensis* 4:34; 6:128; 10:86; 41:283; 46:333; 48:330; β . *glabrata* 46:333; var. *glabrata* 2:157; 10:86; 29:186, 219; 42:338. *Cardiaca* 4:100; 25:39; 32:273. *citrata* 46:139. *crispa* 1:69; 32:273. *follicoma* 9:44. *gentilis* 21:201; 25:39; 50:214. *longifolia* 1:69; 26:20, 22, 171-175; 43:638; \times *rotundifolia* 9:42. *occidentalis* 46:335. *piperita* 4:192; 6:128; 25:39. *Pulegium* 42:46. *rotundifolia* 24:119; 26:21, 172-175. *rubella* 46:334. *rubra* 4:34. *spicata* 6:128; 9:48; 25:39; 26:19-22, 171-175; 32:273; α . *viridis* 26:20-22, 172-174; β . *longifolia* 26:20-22, 172, 174, 175; γ . *rotundifolia* 26:20, 22, 172, 174, 175; var. *viridis* 9:48. *stachyoides* 24:119. *sylvestris* 26:20-22, 172, 173, 175. *verticillata*, var. *villosa* 24:119. *villosa*, β . *Lamarckii* 9:42. *viridis* 6:128; 9:48; 26:19-22, 171-174
- Mentzelia* 23:113; 34:166, 167; 44:450. *humilis* 47:331. *oligosperma* 36:224; 47:217
- Menyanthes* 2:216; 6:127; 17:150; 24:234; 41:281. *punctata* 40:339. *trachysperma* 40:339, 340. *trifoliata* 1:184; 2:216; 3:189, 190; 4:106; 5:133; 6:127; 9:157, 163, 189, 190; 11:98; 12:11; 17:149, 150; 22:43; 24:234; 28:62; 29:218, 242; 31:195, 197, 198; 33:51, 60; 35:251; 37:206; 40:251; 41:281; var. *minor* 31:195-198; 32:61, 150, 173, 214, 271; 33:124; 36:283; 40:254; 41:281; 42:200; 47:208. *verna* 31:197, 198
- Menziesia globularis* 42:346
- Merathrepta compressa* 45:245. *pinetorum* 45:243. *spicata* 45:242. *thermalis* 45:243; var. *pinetorum* 45:243
- Merckia* 21:1-5. *peplodes* 11:113. *physodes* 21:4; 41:223; 42:323
- Mercurialis* 21:83. *annua* 6:86, 87, 91; 21:83; 29:224
- Mercury* 18:39
- Meridion circulare* 9:137. *constrictum* 10:181, 183; f. *elongata* 10:182; var. *Zinkenii* 10:182. *intermedium* 9:137
- Meringosphaera Henseni*, var. *brevispina* 50:274, 279, pl. 1118
- Merismopedia elegans* 20:141; 30:195. *glaucia*

- 15:89; 24:106; 26:162, 163; 28:1; 29:163.
 punctata 26:163. tenuissima 30:195; 50:275
 Mertensia 2:77; 9:55; 16:158; 20:155; 37:349;
 42:310. alaskana 41:282, 283. Bakeri 39:
 495. Eastwoodae 41:163, 282. incongruens
 36:409. maritima 3:214; 4:189; 15:143; 16:
 192; 17:146, 147; 18:29, 42; 23:102; 25:11,
 99, 114; 27:55; 29:89, 122, 219; 33:111, 124;
 34:55, 70; 41:161, 282; 47:259; f. **albiflora**
 23:288; 24:202; 41:282. paniculata 36:283;
 41:164, 282; 42:337; 45:315; 48:163; var.
 alaskana 41:283; var. subcordata 37:328,
 329. virginica 1:171; 3:215; 31:256
 Merulius americanus 41:516. bellus 25:165
 Mesadenia 40:356. Muhlenbergii 40:356. ro-
 tundifolia 40:356, 357
 Mesadenus lucayanus 23:84
 Mesembryanthemum loreum 30:56. scabrum
 30:55. tortuosum 30:56
 Mesogloia 26:189, 190. divaricata 1:70; 2:47;
 4:178; 6:182; 7:229; 26:214; 50:262
 Mesophylla hyalina 21:150. minor 9:58.
 obovata 21:162. scalaris 14:12
 Mesophytes 5:126, 127, 129
 Mesosphaerum 36:373
 Mesotaenium 7:112; 24:216; 26:204. Braunii
 6:230; 7:112. Endlicherianum 7:113; var.
 grande 24:216. macrococcum 7:112; 26:
 204. micrococcum 24:216
 Mespilus 10:76. Amelanchier 43:562; 48:128,
 131, 132. apiifolia 10:79. arborea 14:127,
 131, 147, 150, 152; 43:563, 565. arbutifolia
 43:562. canadensis 14:121, 122, 130, 131,
 150; 22:151; 43:560-563, 566; 48:128; var.
 α. obovalis 14:130, 147; 43:563-566; var. β.
 cordata 14:125, 130, 150; 43:563, 565; var.
 γ. rotundifolia 14:124, 125, 138; 43:563; var.
 δ. oligocarpa 14:125, 128, 158; 43:563. cor-
 data 10:78, 82. nivea 14:130, 150; 43:562.
 Phaenopyrum 10:82. prunifolia 10:75, 76.
 sorbifolia 49:232
 Metachlamydeae 41:142; 47:209
 Metastelma 9:37
 Meteoriaceae 37:228
 Meteoropsis remotifolia 36:56
 Metzgeria 9:68; 11:188. conjugata 4:30; 5:
 170; 8:44; 10:185; 11:186-189; 15:22; 25:
 193. **crassipilis** 11:188, 189; 12:204; 15:
 22, 26; 25:193. dichotoma 11:189. furcata
 11:185-189; 12:204; 15:22, 26; 25:193; 26:
 7; 39:13, 33; subsp. M. crassipilis 11:188.
 glabra 11:185. hamata 11:186. myriopoda
 11:186. pubescens 10:185; 11:185; 14:18;
 15:22, 26; 16:75; 25:193
 Metzgeriaceae 5:170; 15:22
 Mexican Cedar 40:427
 Mibora 17:97; 49:271. minima 17:97; 38:
 265, 267; 49:271. verna 17:97
 Michauxia 50:41
 Michelia 27:78
 Micheliella verticillata 44:254
 Micranpelia 9:55. lobata 6:130
 Micranthemum emarginatum 44:256. mi-
 cranthemoides 41:111; 42:514; 44:356, 368,
 446. Nuttallii 7:38. orbiculatum 17:131,
 137. **umbrosum** 17:131, 137; 34:206; 39:
 327, 331, 362, 446, 480, map 8; 44:241, 256,
 367, 375, 446; 45:367
 Micranthes spicata 41:243. tenuis 19:142
 Micrasterias 6:234; 7:253; 10:97, 98; 24:220;
 26:204, 207, 212; 37:117; 44:177, 189. amer-
 icana 5:81, 223, 253; 7:254; 10:99, 108, 110;
 24:220; 26:207; f. genuina 5:253; var. 5:
 253; var. Boldtii 24:220; 26:207; var. Her-
 manniana 10:110; var. Lewisiana 24:220;
 var. recta 5:81; 7:254; 10:109. angulosa
 10:104. apiculata 10:99, 103; 24:220; 26:
 207; subsp. fimbriata 10:103; var. fimbriata
 26:207. arcuata 10:98, 101; 29:163; 37:117;
 var. expansa 10:101; var. gracilis 37:117,
 121, pl. 330. conferta 10:98; 37:118, 119;
 var. hamata 10:99, 103. crenata 7:254; 10:
 102; 24:221. crux-melitensis 10:99, 108; 24:
 221; 26:207. decemdentata 37:117; var.
 turgida 37:117, 121, pl. 329. denticulata 7:
 253; 10:99, 104; 24:221; 26:207; var. angu-
 losa 10:104. depauperata 37:117, 120, pl.
 329; var. Kitchellii 10:101; var. Wollei 7:
 254; 10:101. dichotoma 10:108. disputata
 10:99. expansa 10:101; 29:163; 37:117, 118,
 120, pl. 329. fimbriata 7:253; 10:103; f.
 apiculata 10:103; f. simplex 10:104; var.
 elephanta 10:104; var. nuda 10:103. foli-
 acea 7:254; 10:97, 99, 111; 44:177; var.
granulifera 10:111. furcata 5:81; 7:253;
 10:103, 107; 24:221; var. simplex 7:253.
 incisa 10:99. Jenneri 10:98, 102; 37:118,
 120, pl. 329. Johnsonii 44:177; var. bipapil-
 lata 44:177; var. **novae-angliae** 44:177,
 178, 186, fig. 5; var. ranoides 44:177.
 Kitchellii 10:101. laticeps 5:81; 10:98, 99;
 24:221; 26:207; f. major 7:254. mahabu-
 leshawarensis 5:81; 7:254; 10:99, 109, 110;
 26:207; 37:118, 121, pl. 330. melitensis 10:
 107. morsa 10:108. muricata 5:81; 7:254;
 10:97, 99, 100; 24:221; 26:207; f. **minor** 7:
 254; 10:111; var. tumida 10:110. Nord-
 stedtiana 7:254; 10:97, 99, 110. oscitans
 10:98, 99. papillifera 6:234, fig.; 10:99, 105;
 24:221; var. glabra 24:221. pinnatifida 7:
 254; 10:100; 26:207; var. divisa 10:100; var.
 inflata 10:100; var. trigona 10:100. pseudo-
 furcata 10:107. pseudotorreyi 10:107.
 radiata 10:99, 107, 108; 24:221; 26:207; var.
dichotoma 10:108; var. simplex 10:107,
 108. radiosa 5:81; 7:253; 10:105; 37:118;
 var. ornata 10:105; 37:118, 121, pl. 330; var.
 punctata 10:104; var. Swainii 7:253; 10:
 105; var. Wollei 10:105. ranoides 44:177.
 ringens, var. serrulata 7:254; 10:109. ro-
 tata 7:253; 10:99, 106; 24:221; 26:207. sol
 10:99, 105; 24:221; 26:207; var. ornata 10:
 105; var. **Swainii** 10:105. speciosa 24:221;
 37:118-120, pl. 329; var. novae-terrae 37:118.
 subfimbriata 10:104. Swainii 10:105. Tor-
 rey 7:253; 10:99, 106, 107. triangularis 37:
 119, 121, pl. 330. truncata 7:254; 10:98,
 102; 24:221; 26:207; 29:163; var. **crenata**
 10:102
 Microchaetaceae 44:184, 185
 Microchaete 20:142; 44:183-186. calothrich-
 oides 44:185. crassa 44:185, 186, fig. 6.

- grisea 2:42; 7:223; 10:126; 40:75. **naushonensis** 20:141. **uberrima** 44:185; f. **minor** 44:185
- Microcladia borealis** 11:17
- Microcodon** 50:41
- Microcoleus** 40:224, 230. **acutissimus** 50:69. **chthonoplastes** 2:42; 5:233, 234; 7:223; 39:278; 40:231. **lacustris** 40:230, 231. **paludosus** 24:103, 106; 40:230, 231; 50:69. **tenerimus** 5:233, 234; 40:231, 232. **vaginatus** 24:106; 40:231; 50:69; var. **Vaucheri** 40:231, 232
- Microcystis** 26:211; 40:259. **aeruginosa** 40:259. **flos-aquae** 50:275. **marginata** 14:236; 15:89. **parasitica** 50:275
- Microdon** 31:93, 95, 96. **ovatus** 31:93
- Microglossum fumosum** 41:516
- Micromeria glabella** 42:7; var. **angustifolia** 42:7. **Nuttallii** 42:7
- Micromitrium** 12:146
- Micropetalon** 16:146. **lanceolatum** 16:151
- Microphacos parviflorus** 38:405
- Micropterix Poeppigiana** 9:43
- Microseris** 26:131; 50:33-35. § **Nothocalais** 50:34. **cuspidata** 50:34, 35. **Douglasii** 26:131. **Forsteri** 50:34. **nigrescens** 50:33, 34. **troximoides** 50:33, 34
- Microspermae** 9:37
- Microsphaera alni** 39:372; var. **vaccinii** 39:372
- Microspongium gelatinosum** 2:47
- Microspora** 9:78; 12:9; 24:108; 30:194. **abbreviata** 7:239. **amoena** 7:239; f. **crassior** 1:149. **crassior** 7:239. **quadrata** 29:162; 50:274. **stagnorum** 7:239; 50:69. **Willeana** 26:212; 50:274. **Wittrockii** 50:69, 274
- Microstylis** 3:85; 4:75; 6:112; 7:49, 97, 160; 11:78; 19:57; 22:43; 23:197; 31:8, 10, 15. **brachypoda** 28:92, 176. **floridana** 39:403. **monophyllos** 1:184, 221; 2:114, 172, 180; 4:19; 6:112, 193, 204; 9:160; 13:117, 125; 21:65; 22:43, 47; 23:126; 28:31, 92, 176; 47:213. **ophioglossoides** 2:180, 208; 4:19, 75; 5:82; 6:79, 112; 7:39, 95; 38:403. **unifolia** 11:78, 83, 92; 13:78; 17:149; 19:31, 52, 57, 131; 22:43, 47; 23:197
- Microthamnion Kuetzingianum** 26:212; 50:274. **laxulum** 36:58
- Microtus** 37:165
- Mielichhoferia compacta** 3:183; **nitida** 3:180, 182
- Mikania** 9:55; 26:131; 36:373; 46:142-144. **scandens** 5:204; 24:82, 83, 88; 26:131; 27:57, 62, 203; 32:177, 212; 35:290; 37:447; 46:142, 143; var. **pubescens** 37:446, 447
- Mikrosyphar** 20:143. **Porphyræ** 20:143
- Mildew, Downy** 41:516
- Milhania** 41:416
- Milium** 4:142, 143; 6:105; 13:173; 49:274. **effusum** 1:183; 6:105, 208; 10:206; 13:125; 16:14; 19:30, 109; 23:136, 170, 229; 28:111, 162; 32:14; 33:116; 38:265, 270; 40:74, 380, 386; 43:338; 48:81, 82; 49:199, 274. **Muhlenbergianum** 4:142, 143. **panicum** 22:103. **pungens** 4:142, 143; 16:90. **racemosum** 8:210
- Milk Vetch** 14:56
- Milkweed** 20:206; 23:135; 34:65; 44:31; 46:387
- Millegrana** 11:50. **Radiola** 11:50; 27:215
- Millet, Golden Wonder** 18:232
- Millsbaugh's Blackberry** 15:224
- Mimosa** 41:478. **pallida** 35:225
- Mimulus** 7:160; 13:18; 25:65; 49:254. **alatus** 7:33; 19:248; 37:440; 38:377; 39:474; f. **albiflorus** 42:102. **brevipes** 7:38; 25:65. **glabratus**, subsp. **michiganensis** 41:524; var. **Fremontii** 41:525; var. **michiganensis** 41:524, 525; var. **oklahomensis** 41:525. **guttatus** 41:283. **Jamesii** 7:38. **Langsdorffii** 7:33; 14:55. **luteus** 7:33. **moschatus** 6:227, 228; 7:33, 37; 8:66; 11:98; 13:115; 17:230; 25:65; 35:282; 37:331; 47:186; 49:251. **ringens** 5:131; 7:33; 13:141; 16:15; 25:65; 34:118, 119; × **alatus** 40:254; var. **colopophilus** 34:119; 44:144; var. **congestus** 34:119; var. **minthodes** 34:119. **Tilingii** 36:411
- Mimuspops** 49:289, 292. **bahamensis** 48:164; 49:293. **depressa** 49:293. **emarginata** 48:164; 49:289, 293. **floridana** 48:164; 49:293. **Jaimiqui** 48:164. **parviflora** 48:164; 49:293. **parvifolia** 48:164; 49:289, 293. **Sieberi** 48:164; 49:292, 293
- Mint** 4:34; 44:334
- Minthe** 9:49
- Minuartia** 21:1-5, 10. **arctica** 42:323. **biflora** 36:148. **campestris** 21:6. **bahamensis** 48:164; 49:293. **macrocarpa** 42:323. **montana** 21:6. **verna** 42:80
- Mirabilis Jalapa** 41:540; subsp. **Lindheimeri** 38:405; var. **Lindheimeri** 38:405
- Miscanthus sinensis** 31:110, 113; 39:388; 44:70
- Miscellaneae** 47:386, pl. 991
- Mistletoe** 4:35; 21:49; 39:353; 43:92. **Dwarf** 2:1, 221; 4:28, 35; 5:202; 7:108; 8:168; 9:75, 208; 17:65; 23:97; 33:101; 37:268, 414
- Mitchella** 6:129; 13:216; 26:14; 43:494. **repens** 6:129; 13:32, 216; 17:152; 21:200; 26:14; 28:56, 236; 29:127, 220; 32:276; 33:125; 36:221, 226; 37:350, 354; 43:82, 494; 47:262; f. **leucocarpa** 13:32; 19:248
- Mitella** 6:119; 8:90-92; 18:250. **americana** 43:497. **caulescens** 8:92. **diphylla** 1:171; 8:91, 92; 12:170; 14:75; 18:245-247, 250; 19:132; 21:200; 23:71; 33:179; 34:231; 35:249; f. **intermedia** 8:91. **intermedia** 8:91. **nuda** 1:184; 3:149; 5:197; 6:119; 7:79, 90-92; 11:94; 13:125, 217; 18:245, 250; 19:30, 226; 29:131, 176, 214; 32:206; 33:110, 121; 34:53; 36:281; 40:145. **prostrata** 8:90-92; 18:245, 247; 35:249
- Miterwort** 18:185
- Mitremyces** 11:197, 198. **lutescens** 1:31; 11:197. **Ravenelii** 11:197
- Mitreola** 7:160; 39:346
- Mitrophora** 1:156; 9:55
- Mitrula** 1:60, 61, 65. **crispata** 1:66. **cucullata** 1:60, 66. **laricina** 1:65. **lutea** 1:65. **lutescens** 1:65, 66. **olivacea** 1:65, 67, pl. 4. **paludosa** 1:65. **phalloides** 1:65. **rufa** 1:65, 67; f. **Geoglossum luteum** 1:66, 67, pl. 4;

- f. *Geoglossum rufum* 1:66, 67, pl. 4. *viridis* 1:65. *vitellina*, var. *irregularis* 1:65
- Mittenothamnium* 35:146
- Mniaceae* 30:8; 39:41; 43:95
- Mniomalia Bernoullii* 36:56. *viridis* 36:55
- Mniopsis acutifolia* 19:266. *Hookeri* 19:266
- Mnium* 23:70; 43:95. *affine* 3:180; 4:30; 23:68. *ciliare* 23:68. *cinclidioides* 1:54; 5:200. *cuspidatum* 1:34, 54; 4:30; 39:41. *Drummondii* 1:54; 39:41. *hornum* 24:123; 30:2, 8. *orthorrhynchum* 4:182. *punctatum* 3:180; 4:30; 26:219; var. *elatum* 4:30; 23:68; 30:8. *rostratum* 30:8. *serratum* 4:30. *spinulosum* 3:180; 11:117. *stellare* 1:54; 4:30. *subglobosum* 30:8. *sylvaticum* 2:63
- Moccasin-flower* 5:259
- Moccoet* 1:167
- Mock Orange* 17:121; 42:99
- Mockernut* 47:47
- Modiola* 7:160. *caroliniana* 46:336
- Moehringia* 21:1-5. *ciliata*, var. *obtusa* 21:7. *dasyphylla* 21:6. *glauco-virens* 21:7. *Grisebachii* 21:6. *Jankae* 21:6. *lateriflora* 16:56; 19:259; 21:2, 5; 41:222; 42:323; γ. *glabrescens* 19:261; 8. *angustifolia* 19:262; var. *typica* 19:260. *macrophylla* 16:55; 34:244. *muscosa*, β. *sedoides* 21:7. *papulosa* 21:7. *platysperma* 21:7. *stellarioides* 21:7. *Tommasinii* 21:7. *trinervia* 21:3
- Moerkia* 6:166. *Flotowiana* 6:75, 165. *hi-bernica* 6:75; var. *Wilsoniana* 6:165
- Molineria* 25:156-159, 163. *plicata* 25:156, 163. *recurvata* 25:160-162, fig. 17
- Molinia* 35:137; 49:254, 264. *caerulea* 6:90; 14:55; 24:113; 35:137; 44:335; 48:19; 49:240, 264. *distans*, var. *reptans* 18:8
- Mollugo* 11:127; 17:203, 226. *verticillata* 5:188; 17:35, 203, 226, 227; 26:224; 32:250; 50:296
- Monanthium* 21:10; 22:180
- Monarda* 6:128; 25:39; 39:353; 44:450; 46:491; 50:54. *aristata* 44:252. *Bradburiana* 36:230; 46:491, 492. *ciliata* 50:53, 54; var. 7:142. *citriodora* 25:39. *clinopodia* 19:248. *coccinea* 7:48. *didyma* 1:30, 171; 6:128; 7:48; 15:67; 21:202; 25:39; 35:320; 43:81. *fistulosa* 3:13-15; 4:91; 8:223; 15:66; 21:202; 25:39; 41:129; 46:494-496; var. *menthaefolia* 46:495; var. *media* 3:13, 15; var. *mollis* 1:221; 3:13, 15; 46:494, 495; var. *rubra* 3:13, 15; 25:39; 37:87; 41:129; var. *typica*, f. *albescens* 48:97. *hirsuta* 50:54, 55. *media* 3:13, 15. *menthaefolia* 3:14, 15; 46:495, 496. *mollis* 3:13-15; 4:89, 91; 25:39; 36:373, 374; 38:65; 43:638; 46:494; var. *menthaefolia* 3:15; 46:495. *punctata* 25:40; 35:363; 38:377; var. *Stanfieldii* 38:407. *purpurea* 3:13. *Russelliana* 46:491, 492. *scabra* 3:13, 15. *Stanfieldii* 38:407. *stricta* 3:15. *virgata* 46:492
- Monardella lanceolata*, var. *sanguinea* 41:312
- Monas* 24:51; 50:278. *amoebina* 50:278
- Mönchia* 22:181
- Moneses* 6:125; 17:28; 21:10; 22:180; 24:155; 29:1-3, 5; 33:109. *grandiflora* 1:93, 165, 193; 2:122, 218; 3:175, 189; 6:125; 17:28; 24:118. *reticulata* 17:28, 29. *uniflora* 6:125; 17:28, 29, 152; 18:41, 71; 22:40, 42-44; 24:155; 25:10; 29:217; 32:206; 33:123, 227; 34:54; 36:283; 40:145; 41:161, 271; 42:334; var. *reticulata* 17:28, 29; 41:271; 42:334
- Monk's Rhubarb* 23:107
- Monniera* 37:441. *acuminata* 10:66. *amplexicaulis* 10:66. *caroliniana* 10:66. *cuneifolia* 37:440. *rotundifolia* 41:447
- Monoblepharis* 5:103-105, 107, 108, pl. 46. *brachyandra* 5:103-106, 108, pl. 46. *fasciculata* 5:103, 105. *insignis* 5:103, 105. *macrandra* 5:106. *ovigera* 5:106. *polymorpha* 5:103-106, 108, pl. 46. *regnigens* 5:106. *sphaerica* 5:103, 105
- Monochaete* 9:52
- Monochaetum* 9:52
- Monochoria* 27:76, 77, 79
- Monocotyledonae* 42:317
- Monocotyledoneae* 9:36; 36:61; 41:142; 47:209
- Monocotyledons* 40:182; 47:384
- Monolepis chenopodioides* 6:82; 35:182. *trifida* 6:82
- Monosiga ovata* 50:278
- Monostroma* 5:2, 7, 10, 13, 15, 17, 18; 8:106; 11:23-25; 16:4; 18:91. *angicavum* 5:13, 14. *arcticum* 5:11, 13, 14, 31, pl. 41; 11:24, 25; var. *intestiniformis* 5:11, 14; 11:24. *Blyttii* 5:10-12, 31. *Collinsii* 5:18. *crassiusculum* 5:12. *crepidinum* 2:44; 5:11, 16, 31, pl. 41; 7:224. *cylindraceum* 5:13, 14. *fuscum* 2:44; 5:11, 12, 15; 11:24, 25; 16:4; f. *Blyttii* 5:12, 31, pl. 41; f. *splendens* 5:12. *Grevillei* 2:44; 5:11-14, 31, pl. 41; 7:224; 11:23-25; f. *lactuca* 5:15; var. *arctica* 5:13, 14; var. *VahlII* 5:13, 14; 11:24. *groenlandicum* 5:126; 2:44; 5:10, 11, 18, 31, pl. 41; 7:242. *Lactuca* 5:15; 11:23-25. *latissimum* 2:44; 3:134; 4:175; 5:10, 11, 16, 17, 31, pl. 41; 7:224, 238; 11:26. *leptodermum* 2:44; 5:11, 15, 16, 31, pl. 41. *lubricum* 5:12. *orbiculatum* 11:25, 26; f. *varians* 11:26. *pulchrum* 1:124; 2:44; 5:11, 14-16, 31, pl. 41; 7:224; 11:25. *quaternarium* 4:175; 5:11, 17, 31, pl. 41. *saccodeum* 5:13, 14. *splendens* 5:12. *undulatum* 5:11, 14, 15, 31, pl. 41; 11:25; var. *Farlowii* 2:44; 5:11, 14, 15; 7:242; 23:67. *VahlII* 1:126; 2:44; 5:13. *zostericum* 5:16
- Monotropas* 6:125; 13:17; 24:155, 225; 29:2-5; 33:109; 44:450. *Hypopitys* 1:93; 3:175; 5:49, 136; 6:125; 10:166; 11:96, 154; 13:18; 24:155; 28:125; 31:166; 33:216, 269; 34:54; 36:220; 49:250; var. *rubra* 32:269. *uniflora* 1:93; 2:218; 5:49, 136; 6:125; 11:96; 13:18; 15:190; 17:152; 18:30; 22:134; 24:155; 29:131, 183, 217; 32:152, 206, 216, 269; 33:32, 123; 34:54; 36:220
- Monotropis* 11:154; 45:364. *odorata* 11:153; 39:200, 477; 44:256; 45:363
- Montia* 18:240; 23:131. *Chamissoi* 33:228. *fontana* 2:208; 4:150; 5:188; 9:219; 11:164; 12:138, 146, pl. 84; 28:117; 29:175, 213; var. *tenerrima* 12:138. *Hallii* 12:138. *lamprosperma* 12:106, 138, 146, pl. 84; 13:122; 14:

- 72; 17:154; 22:111; 27:97; 28:117; 29:14, 123, 132, 175, 213; 34:66; 35:292; 37:307; 38:150; 41:161, 220. minor 12:138. parvifolia 32:24. rivularis 12:138, 146, pl. 84; 13:140; 20:104; 23:131; 28:50; 35:273; 50:212. sarmentosa 42:322. sibirica 18:240. **Sweetseri** 32:24
- Moonseed 4:129; 21:191; 44:351
- Moonwort 35:353
- Moose-tongue 18:40
- Moosewood 12:182, 184; 44:29
- Moraceae 21:190; 31:91
- Morchella 1:60, 61. angusticeps 1:61. bispora 1:156, 157. conica 1:61, 66, pl. 4; 14:53, 54. esculenta 1:61; 13:58. hybrida 1:61, 156, 157. semilibera 1:61, 156, 157
- Morchelleae 1:60
- Morella inodora 46:390
- Mormon Weed 9:26
- Morongia 31:93, 96
- Morus 17:170; 21:191; 44:27. alba 1:106; 17:170; 50:295; var. tatarica 46:82. rubra 17:170; 21:87; 24:184; 36:43; 37:437; 38:376; 39:473
- Mosku 1:167
- Mosquitoes 41:156
- Moss(es) 4:29; 6:43, 95, 97, 145; 7:77; 8:135, 136; 9:98; 10:37; 11:176, 177; 18:204; 23:70, 183; 38:112, 116; 41:142, 151; 42:268, 277, 417; 44:124, 130; 47:281; 48:1. Club 7:96; 8:135. Peat 10:113
- Mösurr 12:31, 32
- Mosurr 12:30, 37, 38; 15:29, 33, 34. Wood 12:18, 25, 30, 32
- Mougeotia 24:103, 108; 26:161, 162; 29:161-163; 50:67. calcaria 24:104, 108. genuflexa 7:239; 23:66. parvula 23:253; 24:108. robusta 7:239. sphaerocarpa 14:114. tenuis 23:253
- Moulds, Bread 5:97
- Mountain Ash 13:238; 22:131; 28:72; 49:231; American- 12:179; Spiraea 12:179. Blackberry 12:180. Bluet 50:179. Cinquefoils 37:4. Cranberry 4:231, 232; 11:177; 12:23, 25, 34, 35, 37, 183; 13:136; 15:29, 30, 32; 42:311; 44:118. Holly 12:182; 41:426. Laurel 4:131, 140, 142, 151; 6:227; 10:165; 14:91; 18:41; 33:198. Maple 12:37, 182; 22:131. Pink 4:131. Spleenwort 4:54
- Mouse-ear Chickweed 28:70. Hawkweed 4:151
- Moxie Plum 12:183. Vine 18:41
- Mucilago 2:79. spongiosa 29:168, 173
- Mucor 5:99; 44:450; 50:286
- Mucorales 8:67
- Mucors 5:97
- Muhlenbergia 6:105; 9:17, 23; 12:40; 15:125; 18:233; 19:109; 29:10, 13, 160; 31:16; 35:181, 214; 38:267; 44:373, 375; 45:221, 223, 226, 229, 235, 255, 379; 47:209; 48:63; 49:254, 272; 50:16. § Acroxis 9:18. § Muhlenbergia 9:17. § Stenocladium 9:17. ambigua 9:20; 26:1; 29:13; 45:236; var. filiformis 45:236. aspericaulis 4:46; 18:233. brachyphylla 44:373, 380; 45:365, 366, 380. brevifolia 18:233. calycina 45:237. capil-
- laris 4:143; 15:125; 19:109; 36:219; 38:265, 270; 39:364, 381, 481; 40:387; 44:375; 49:273. commutata 45:235. curtisetosa 47:211. cuspidata 18:233; 35:284; 36:223; 39:250. depauperata 18:233. diffusa 2:120; 9:17. dumosa 4:46. erecta 29:158; 45:260, 261. expansa 4:143; 44:253, 375, 380. filiformis, var. **fortis** 38:298. foliosa 9:19-21; 14:55; 15:125, 160; 16:13; 19:96, 109; 38:265, 268; 44:335, 380; 45:221, 222, 224, 226, 228, 229, 235, 236, pls. 749, 750; 49:273; f. **ambigua** 26:1; 38:265; 45:236; subsp. **ambigua** 9:20, 21; 15:160; 26:1; subsp. **setiglumis** 9:20; var. **setiglumis** 38:265, 268; 44:335. **frondosa** 45:235, 379, pls. 749, 750; 49:273; f. **commutata** 45:235; 49:273. **glabriflora** 9:22; 45:227, 379, 385; 47:99, 109. glomerata 1:104; 6:105; 9:22; 10:165; 45:231, 232, 234, 237, 239, pl. 756; 47:211; 48:64; 49:272; var. **cinnoideis** 48:64; 49:239, 272; var. **ramosa** 9:22; 45:231, 232, 237. **gracilis** 9:20. **lateriflora** 45:226, 227. **mexicana** 6:105; 9:18, 19, 21, 23; 15:125, 160; 16:89; 19:109, 164; 24:113; 28:74; 32:178; 38:265, 268; 45:221, 223, 224, 226-230, 235, 236, 238, pls. 751, 752; 47:213; 49:273; 50:16; f. **ambigua** 45:236; 49:273; f. **commutata** 26:1; 38:265; 45:236; f. **setiglumis** 45:236; subsp. **commutata** 9:18, 21; 26:1; var. **commutata** 26:1; 45:235. **microsperma** 48:64. **palustris** 9:17. **polystachya** 9:18. **racemosa** 6:105; 9:20, 22; 12:40; 15:125; 19:30; 22:134; 23:229; 28:127, 162, 245; 32:18; 36:407, 416; 38:265, 268; 45:221, 222, 224, 231, 232, 237, 238, pls. 753, 754; 47:211; 48:63; 49:272; subsp. **violacea** 9:22; var. **ramosa** 9:22; 45:237. **Richardsonis** 18:233; 29:10, 229; 32:201, 203, map 31; 38:265, 268, 269. **Schreberi** 9:17, 22; 15:125; 29:158, 159, 247; 38:265, 270; 49:273; subsp. **curtiseta** 9:17; subsp. **palustris** 9:17; 10:65; var. **palustris** 10:65. **setiglumis** 45:236. **setosa** 45:222, 231-233, 235, 237-239, map 1, pls. 755, 756; 47:198, 211; 48:63, 64; 49:272; var. **cinnoideis** 45:233, **238**, 239, map 2, pl. 757; 47:211; 48:64. **simplex** 38:298. **sobolifera** 9:17, 18, 22; 12:40; 15:125; 16:90; 38:265, 270; 49:272; f. **setigera** 38:265; subsp. **setigera** 9:18. **squarrosa** 18:233. **sylvatica** 6:97; 9:18, 20, 21, 23; 15:125; 19:109; 32:118; 36:416; 38:265, 269; 45:221, 222, 224, 230, 231, 235, 237; 49:273; f. **attenuata** 38:363; 49:273; var. **gracilis** 9:20; var. **robusta** 45:236, 237; 49:273; var. **setiglumis** 9:20; 45:236. **tenuiflora** 9:18, 21, 22; 15:125; 16:89; 21:201; 28:74; 34:32; 36:219, 416; 38:265; 44:380; 49:272; subsp. **variabilis** 9:18. **trichopodes** 4:143; 44:380. **umbrosa** 9:20-22; 32:118; 36:416; subsp. **attenuata** 9:21. **uniflora** 29:10-13; 35:215; 38:265, 268, 365; 43:339; 44:242; 49:272; var. **terrae-novae** 29:11; 35:5, 85, 214, 215, 399, pl. 241; 49:239, 245. **Willdenowii** 2:120; 9:18
- Muhly 45:223. Marsh 45:222, 223, 231. Wire-stem 45:223

- Mulberry 9:5. White 25:176
Muley 45:222
Mulguedium 42:301. *acuminatum* 50:31. *floridanum* 40:479; 50:30; var. γ . 50:30. *leucophaeum* 42:300, 301; β . *integrifolium* 42:302
Mullein 18:95; 49:67
Multisiliquae 47:385, pl. 991
Munroa 7:159
Muscadina 46:49
Muscadine 46:48, 49
Muscae 47:386
Muscari 10:129; 24:17, 18, 209, 210. *botryoides* 10:129; 21:106; 24:17, 18, 209. *comosum* 24:17-19, 208, 210; f. *monstrosum* 24:18, 19. *racemosum* 1:68; 24:17, 18; 41:490
Musci 3:242, 257, 285; 4:30, 238; 6:72; 11:117; 39:39; 42:345; 47:386, pl. 991
Museum beetles 40:1
Mushroom(s) 7:153; 23:87; 44:171
Musk filaree 39:235. Plant 6:227
Mustard(s) 38:243; 40:306. Hedge 7:101, 103. White 14:164
Mutinus bovinus 44:171. *caninus* 4:134
Mutisia pinchichensis 35:257. **Rimbachii** 35:257, 258
Myagrurn rugosum 31:96
Mycena 3:42; 16:47. *alcalina* 44:171. *calorhiza* 3:40. *cyaneobasis* 3:40. *cyanothrix* 3:40. *Iris* 3:40. *sanguinolenta* 44:171
Mycetozoa 16:79
Mycetozoon 41:257
Mycocalcium subtile 36:142, 154
Mycosphaerella 50:287, 288. *punctiformis* 41:514, 516
Mylia 12:201. § *Leptoscyphus* 12:201. *anomala* 5:172; 6:190; 7:58; 14:225; 15:25; 17:120; 25:195; 26:9. *Taylori* 5:51, 172; 14:224; 15:25; 25:195; 26:9
Myogalum Boucheanum 9:43
Myosotis 6:127; 9:45, 46; 25:30; 41:492; 42:244; 43:637; 47:378. *alpestris* 36:164, 171, pl. 284; 41:163; 42:337; 45:315; var. *asiatica* 41:154, 164, 282. *arvensis* 2:124; 3:214; 4:91; 6:142; 19:247; 25:30; 29:125, 185, 219. *collina* 1:11, 76; 3:214, 215. *deflexa* 40:341. *hispida* 3:215. *laxa* 2:69; 3:214; 6:192; 21:170; 25:30; 35:90; 43:555. *macrosperma* 10:55; 41:493, 558; 43:488, 503, 637, map 1. *micrantha* 25:30; 38:366. *palustris* 1:222; 3:214; 6:127; 10:145. *scorpioides* 11:98; 23:95; 25:30; 35:90; 49:251. *sylvatica* 25:30. *verna* 1:104; 3:214, 215; 6:84; 43:488, 636, 637; 45:459; var. *macrosperma* 10:55. *versicolor* 40:455; 44:337. *virginica* 12:129; 25:30; 41:558; 43:488, 636; var. **macrosperma** 10:55; 37:350; 41:558
Myosurus minimus 35:362; 36:364; 40:372, 373, 420; 44:75; 48:115. *Shortii* 40:45
Myriactis pulvinata, var. *minor* 2:47; 7:228
Myriandra spatulata 50:168
Myrica 6:113; 7:74, 157, 159; 9:50; 12:178; 16:89, 109; 37:423; 40:408, 409; 42:95; 43:220; 44:27. *asplenifolia* 3:130; 5:129, 130; 9:121; 12:128, 178; 15:153; 16:38, 109; 17:153, 154; 18:35; 20:101; 21:199; 32:177, 212; 34:61; 39:200; 40:145, 156, 379, 410-412, 482, pl. 514. *carolinensis* 7:74, 123, 125, 127; 11:231; 12:119, 178; 16:109; 18:35, 96; 20:101, 103; 21:119; 23:105, 257; 24:87; 26:185, 224; 28:39; 29:129, 156, 211; 32:127, 151, 161, 210, 247; 33:120; 37:423; 38:98; 44:172-174; 50:295. *cerifera* 1:194; 3:130, 189; 5:128; 7:74, 123; 9:194; 13:243; 19:32; 20:103; 28:244; 29:156, 211; 36:31, 43; 37:423; 38:376; 39:473, 480; 40:408, 409; 44:342; β . *media* 40:409, 410; γ . *pumila* 40:408, 409. *Comptonia* 40:412. *Curtissi* 37:423, 424; 39:477; 40:409, 410; var. *media* 37:423; 40:409, 410. *floridana* 50:125. *Gale* 1:183; 5:132; 6:113; 7:110; 11:93; 12:117, 128, 178; 16:109, 167; 17:150; 18:35; 19:32; 22:40, 132, 134, 135; 25:8; 28:82; 29:156, 211, 222; 32:151, 247; 33:179; 34:52, 239; 35:238, 251; 36:280; 37:307; 38:148; 40:145; 42:321; 44:364; var. **subglabra** 16:167; 19:128; 27:212. *heterophylla* 40:409, 410; 49:22; var. **Curtissi** 40:410. *inodora* 46:389-391. *pensilvanica* 37:423; 38:377; 40:410; 42:94, 95. *peregrina* 40:412. *pumila* 7:74; 40:408, 409. *pusilla* 40:408, 409, 448. *sessilifolia* 40:409, 410; var. *latifolia* 40:409, 410
Myricaceae 6:113; 12:178; 16:109; 18:35, 96; 25:8; 26:224; 29:211; 31:43; 32:247; 36:280; 43:80; 49:255; 50:125, 295
Myrioblepharis 5:107
Myriocladia 8:196
Myronema balticum 2:47; 50:262. *Corunnae* 8:158; var. *filamentosa* 8:158. *foecundum* 2:47. *globosum* 2:47; 50:262. *Leclancheri* 26:214; 50:262. *vulgare* 2:47; 7:158
Myriophyllum 2:215; 4:105; 7:142; 10:167; 21:122, 123; 23:117; 24:214; 33: fig. 1; 35:124; 41:524, 528; 42:524. § *Tessaronia* 33:40, 42, 53, 59. subgen. *Eumyriophyllum* 33:40. *alterniflorum* 1:103; 12:190, 191; 19:232; 21:191; 22:136; 23:117, 133, 277; 24:182; 28:127, 219; 29:217; 41:167, 264, 265; 43:555. *ambiguum* 3:34; 4:105; 5:134; 10:52; 27:152; f. *capillaceum* 12:190; var. *capillaceum* 10:52, 166; var. *limosum* 4:105; 10:52; 27:152; var. *natans* 10:52. *brasiliense* 41:551, 565. *capillaceum* 10:52. *elatinoides* 21:124; 26:93, 94. **exalbescens** 21:120, 122, 123; 23:117, 277; 24:117; 28:127, 220; 29:65, 70, 109; 33:19; 34:70; 36:282, 307; 41:157, 158, 265; 44:143; 47:218; 49:250. *Farwellii* 22:136; 23:163, 277; 33:59, 166; 36:407; 43:555; 44:123. *heterophyllum* 7:107, 142; 36:48; 41:551. *hippuroides* 41:524. *humile* 13:18; 14:26; 23:105, 117, 277; 24:179; 32:148, 267; 50:304; f. *capillaceum* 10:52; 23:117; 32:267; 42:45; f. *natans* 10:52; 23:117, 277; 32:267. **magdalenense** 21:122, 123; 26:198; 32:13; 44:143; 50:212. *pinnatum* 3:88; 26:227; 32:124; 38:438; 39:482; 41:551; 50:290, 298. *procumbens* 2:219; 3:34. *proserpinacoides* 41:551, 565. *quitense* 21:124. *scabratum* 3:88; 25:48; 26:227; 32:148, 210, 267; 50:298. *spicatum* 5:134; 13:182; 15:91, 166; 19:232; 21:122-124, 191; 23:117; 24:117; 29:217; 36:307; 41:265; 47:218; 49:250; var. *exalbescens*

- 47:218. *tenellum* 1:184; 5:130, 134; 11:129; 13:135, 140; 14:31, 202; 16:40; 22:16; 23:105, 117, 141-143, 163, 277; 24:179; 26:37, 38; 29:217; 31:85; 32:148, 169, 173, 214, 267; 43:555. *titikakense* 21:124. *verticillatum* 21:123; 41:524; var. **Cheneyi** 41:524; var. *intermedium* 21:123; var. *pectinatum* 22:136; 23:131, 277; 29:217; 38:299
- Myriophyllums* 41:126
- Myriopteris gracilis* 48:386, 387
- Myriotrichia* 35:256. *clavaeformis* 2:47; 35:149, 256; 50:262. *densa* 35:256. *filiformis* 2:47; 35:256
- Myrmica emeryana* 44:15; 45:445. *fracticornis* 43:207; 45:445
- Myrrhis* 15:17. *longistylis* 25:110
- Myrtillum* 12:23
- Myrtillus uliginosa*, var. *microphylla* 25:25; 36:183; var. *pubescens* 25:25
- Myrtle* 18:42. Wax 37:423
- Myrtle-tree* 12:23
- Mystery Tree* 36:239
- Myurella* 6:146. *apiculata* 6:146. *Careyana* 6:73, 145. *gracilis* 15:13; 39:43. *julacea* 6:146; 14:52; 30:9; 39:43
- Myxobacteriales* 50:286
- Myxococcus* 50:286
- Myxogastrales* 50:286
- Myxomycetes* 1:128; 3:207; 29:165, 166, 172, 173
- Myxonema* 5:72; 26:212
- Myxophyceae* 24:102-104; 26:162, 190, 211, 212; 28:1; 39:424; 40:74, 232, 236, 240; 43:74; 44:65; 50:272, 275
- Myxothallophytes* 50:286
- N
- Nabalus* 3:217, 219; 31:9, 10. *altissimus* 6:134. *Boottii* 9:154; 12:6. *crepidineus* 38:300. *Fraseri* 44:478; var. *integrifolius* 44:478. *integrifolius* 44:478. *nanus* 3:177; 6:134. *serpentarius* 29:191, 221
- Naiad* 41:187; 44:217. Family 44:217
- Najadaceae* 3:283; 6:103; 10:168; 11:205; 12:12; 16:120; 18:33, 95; 25:6; 26:219; 29:206, 247; 31:43; 32:230; 36:277; 38:333; 40:183; 42:149; 43:79; 44:217; 49:255; 50:293
- Najas* 2:217; 6:104; 7:45; 11:37, 205; 25:105, 109; 38:333, 334; 40:28, 183; 41:188; 43:527, 658; 44:8, 217, 356; 49:105, 233-235. § *Americanae* 37:348; 39:59. *conferta* 38:334, 337. *flexilis* 5:134; 6:104, 176; 10:168; 11:205; 17:211; 21:75; 22:136; 23:146, 192; 25:107, 108, 206; 33:207; 35:14; 37:308, 345, 346, 348, 414; 38:334-339, 341, 342, pl. 438; 39:57, 58, pl. 455; 41:188; 42:95; 44:7, 8, 217; 49:105, 106, 233-236; subsp. **caespitosa** 44:7; var. *robusta* 10:168, 170; 11:205; 25:206; 44:217. *gracillima* 10:168; 11:205; 24:86, 182; 25:109; 36:249, 405; 37:346, 414; 38:334, 335, 337-341, map 3, pl. 438; 39:58, 432; 40:28; 41:189, 474, 500; 44:217; 47:210; 49:106, 233-236. *guadalupensis* 10:170; 13:151, 160; 24:112; 25:107, 108, 206; 30:136; 32:104; 37:345, 348; 38:334, 335, 337, 342, 344, 381, 383, map 4, pl. 438; 39:57, 58, 60, pl. 455; 41:188, 189; 42:370; 44:8, 217; 48:329; 49:106, 233-236. *indica* 49:236; var. *gracillima* 5:134; 25:109; 49:236. *major* 25:106; 29:43, 44. *marina* 22:15; 25:106; 29:43, 92, 111; 37:345, 346; 38:334, 335, 338, map 1, pl. 438; 41:188; 44:8; var. *gracilis* 38:336. *microdon* 38:334; 49:235. *minor* 38:334-338, map 2, pls. 437, 438; 39:57, 58. **Muenschleri** 39:59, 60, pl. 455; 49:233-236. **olivacea** 37:347, 348, pl. 382; 38:334, 344; 41:187, 188. *tenuissima* 38:339
- Nama* 41:562; 44:35. *Havardii* 41:562, 563; var. **alburn** 41:562. *torynophyllum* 41:563
- Nanomitrium* 12:146-148, 150. *Austini* 12:147, 148; 13:46; 15:13. *synoicum* 12:148
- Napaea dioica* 43:94
- Narcissus* 6:83; 25:176; 44:344; 47:332. × *Barrii* 40:407. *biflorus* 45:398. *Daffodil* 50:112, 125. *incomparabilis* 40:407. *Jonquilla* 30:69. *poeticus* 4:84; 6:83; 32:27; 37:85. *Pseudo-Narcissus* 38:85; 50:125
- Nardia* 21:149, 152, 155, 156, 163, 167; 23:281. subgen. *Eucalyx* 21:149, 154. subgen. *Eunardia* 21:149. *adusta* 4:208. *biformis* 21:150, 158, 159. *crenulata* 5:172; 6:75; 7:58; 10:186, 187; 14:12; 15:25; 21:149, 154; 25:195; 26:9. *crenuliformis* 10:186, 187; 15:25, 27; 19:272; 21:149, 154, 160; 25:195. *emarginata*, var. *aquatica* 6:167; var. *major* 6:167. *fossombronioides* 23:281; 25:195, 198. *Geoscyphus* 9:57, 58; 14:12; 15:25, 28; 16:76; 19:363; 21:149; 25:195; 26:9. *haematosticta* 4:209; 5:172; 9:57, 58; 15:28. *hyalina* 4:209; 5:172; 10:187, 192; 11:118; 15:25; 21:149-156, 158-167, figs. 1-9; 25:195; var. *heteromorpha* 21:156, 158; var. *ovalifolia* 21:158; var. *subaquatica* 21:158. *insecta* 9:58, 59. *minor* 9:58. *obovata* 3:181; 5:172; 6:170; 7:58; 10:187; 15:25; 21:149, 155, 160, 162-167, figs. 10-14; 23:284; 25:195; β. *bogotensis* 21:163; var. *bipartita* 21:168; var. *elongata* 21:168; f. *flaccida* 21:168; var. *rivularis* 21:168. **obscura** 21:159-162, 164, 166, 167, 169, pl. 126; 23:284; 25:195, 198; 26:9. *parocia* 21:156, 167. *repanda* 9:57. *robusta* 6:167; 10:186; 15:27. *scalaris* 9:58; 14:1, 11-13; 15:25, 27; 21:149; 25:195; var. *insecta* 14:13. *Silvrettae* 9:58. *sparsifolia* 7:52. *sphacelata*, var. *erythrorhiza* 6:167; var. *media* 6:167. *subelliptica* 21:164, 167. *subtilissima* 21:162
- Nardosmia* 48:123. *corymbosa* 48:124. *frigida* 48:124; var. *corymbosa* 48:124; var. *genuina* 48:123; var. *palmata* 48:124. *Hookeriana* 48:124. *palmata* 48:124. *speciosa* 48:124
- Nardus* 40:134, 135. *stricta* 2:137; 21:22; 28:81; 29:126; 35:203, 273; 38:15; 40:134; 44:336; 48:21
- Narketis* 21:194. *hyperborea* 21:195. *rotata* 21:195
- Narrow Spleenwort* 7:100
- Narrow-leaved wintergreen oak* 48:143
- Narthecium* 33:52. *americanum* 33:52; 39:29
- Nasmythia articulata* 11:41
- Nasturtium* 6:118; 10:32; 18:220; 19:115; 27:186; 42:271, 303; 43:291. *Armoracia* 6:118;

- 10:32. hispidum 10:32; 30:133; 42:29, 270; f. Tetrapoma 42:27. indicum 18:155. lacustre 10:32; 27:186. natans 7:142; var. americanum 27:186. officinale 1:81; 3:17; 6:118; 48:330. palustre 6:118; 30:132, 133; 42:267; var. brevisiliquum 42:270; var. genuinum 42:29; var. hispidum 10:32; 30:133; 42:26; var. majus 42:272; var. microcarpum 42:27, 29, 270, 271, pl. 605; 50:100; var. minus 42:272. sphaerocarpum 10:32; 38:406. sylvestre 9:12. terrestre 6:118; 30:132, 133; var. hispidum 42:273; var. occidentale 42:27.
- Naucoria 13:57; 26:218. Christinae 2:127-129. festiva 2:128. firma 13:64. hilaris 2:128. Jennyae 2:129. lugubris 2:128. sphagnophila 16:48
- Naumburgia 22:193, 194. thyrsiflora 1:184; 6:126
- Navarretia mitracarpa 33:206. **Savagei** 33:205
- Navicula 9:131; 10:184; 26:217. acrosphaeria 10:181, 183; var. dilatata 10:183; var. minor 10:182. advena 9:132. affinis 10:181; f. maxima 10:184; var. amphirynchus 10:184. ambigua 26:194, 216. americana 9:133; var. bacillaris 10:184. amphigomphus 9:133; 10:184. amphipleuroides 9:133. amphirynchus 9:126, 133; 10:181. appendiculata 10:182. approximata 9:132. arabica 9:133. aspera 9:133; 26:193, 216. bacillum 9:133. Bartleyana 9:133. bicapitata, var. hybrida 10:181. bisulcata 10:182, 184. Boeckii 9:135. bogotensis 10:184; var. interrupta 10:182; var. undulata 10:182. Bombus 9:132; 26:193, 216. borealis 9:132; 26:194, 216. brasiliensis 9:132. Braunii 10:181; 26:194, 216; var. interrupta 10:181. Brebissonii 9:132; 10:181. brevicostata 10:184. californica, var. campechiana 9:133. cancellata 9:132. cardinalis 9:132. Cari, var. angusta 10:182. caribaea 9:132. circumsecta 9:133. clavata 9:132; var. caribaea 26:193, 216. columnaris 9:133. commutata 10:184. crabro 10:132. crassinervia 9:135. crucicola 9:133. cryptocephala 10:181. cuspidata 9:133; 10:181. daetylus 9:132; f. curta 10:184. Dariana 10:184. decurrens 10:182. delawarensis 9:133. dicephala 10:182; 26:194, 216; var. lata 10:182. didyma 9:132; 26:193, 216. digito-radiata 9:132. dilatata 9:133. diploneis, var. obliquus 9:133. directa 9:132. distans 9:132; 26:193, 217. divergens 9:132; 10:182, 184; var. bacillaris 10:184; var. constricta 10:184. dubia 10:181. elegans 9:133; 26:192, 194, 217. elegantissima 10:182, 184. elliptica 9:126, 132; 10:182; var. oblongella 9:132. esox 9:133. exempta 26:193, 217. fasciata 10:182, 184. firma 9:133. Fischeri 9:133. forcipata 9:132; var. densistriata 26:193, 217. formosa 9:133; 26:192, 195, 217. fortis 9:132. fusca 9:132; 26:194, 217. gentilis 10:184. gibba 9:132; 10:182, 184. gigas 9:132; 10:181. gracilis 26:194, 217. Gregorii 26:195, 217. Hantzschiana 26:194, 217. hemiptera 10:182. Henedeyi 9:132; 26:194, 217. heronia 10:182. hibernica 9:132. Hitchcockii 9:133; 10:184. humerosa 9:133; 26:194, 217. hungarica 26:192. interposita 9:133. interrupta 9:132; 26:194, 217. iridis 9:133; 10:181, 184; var. amphigomphus 9:133; var. amphirynchus 9:133; var. producta 9:133. irrorata 9:132. kamorthensis 9:133. lata 9:128, 132. latissima 9:133. Legumen 9:132; 10:184. Lewisiana 9:130, 135. liber 9:133. limosa 9:133; 10:181, 184; var. subundulata 10:181. linearis 10:184. longa 9:132. Lyra 9:130, 132; 26:194, 217; var. dilatata 26:194, 217; var. elliptica 26:194, 217. maculata 9:129, 133. major 9:132; 10:181, 182, 184; 26:194, 217. marina 9:133. maxima 26:194, 217. mesogongyla, var. interrupta 10:181. mesopleta, var. stauroneiformis 10:181, 184. mesotyla 10:181, 184. **nanella** 26:192, 193, 217, fig. 1. nobilis 9:131; 10:181, 184; var. daetylus 9:132. nodosa, var. curta 10:181. notabilis, var. expleta 26:194, 217. oblongella 9:132. palpebralis 9:133; var. angulosa 26:194, 217. parallela 9:133. parva 10:182. peregrina 9:132; 26:192, 194, 195, 217. peripunctata 9:131, 133; 10:180. permagna 9:129, 130, 133. polyonca 9:132. polysticta 9:132. Powellii 9:133. praetexta 9:132. producta 9:133; var. acuta 10:184. pupula 10:181; var. lineare 10:181. pusilla 9:133. pygmaea 9:132. quadratarea 26:194, 217. rhombica 9:134. rhomboides 9:135. rhynchocephala 9:132; 10:184; 26:194, 217. rupestris 10:184. Semen 9:128, 132. seriens 9:133. Sillimanorum 9:133. Smithii 9:132; 27:194, 217; var. dilatata 10:182. sphaerophora 9:133. stomatophora 10:182. subcapitata, var. stauroneiformis 10:182. suborbicularis 26:194, 217. Tabellaria 9:132. theta 9:134. transversa 10:184. trinodis 9:134; 10:181. tubulosa 9:134. tumescens 9:133. tuscula 9:133. viridis 9:132; 10:181, 183, 184; 26:194, 217; var. commutata 10:181, 183; var. fallax 10:183. viridula 26:194, 217. yarrensensis 9:132; 26:194, 217. zostereti 9:132
- Nazia 9:53
- Neckera complanata 24:124. pennata 1:54; 3:178; 4:30; 24:124; 39:43
- Neckeraceae 37:228; 39:43
- Neckeropsis undulata 36:56
- Neckeria 9:54
- Necklace Poplar 4:133
- Nectria cinnabarina 39:372; 41:516; 50:288
- Needhamia 9:54
- Neeragrostis 28:113. hypnoides 28:114, 115. Weigeltiana 28:114, 115
- Neesiella 16:63; 25:74. carnica 16:65. pilosa 14:210; 15:22, 26; 16:62, 65; 25:74, 199. rupestris 16:62, 64, 65; 25:75, 198, 199
- Negundo 15:222. aceroides 1:40; 32:99
- Nelumbium 18:164. luteum 36:23, 24. pentapetalum 36:23
- Nelumbo 18:90, 162, 164; 29:235, 236; 30:54, 56-58; 36:24; 42:369. lutea 8:29; 18:90;

- 24:87; 33:230; 36:23; 37:192. **pentapetala** 36:23, 24; 37:192; 38:272; 43:662; 48:330
Nemalion 50:256. *multifidum* 2:51; 7:223, 231; 8:190; 26:191, 214; 50:267
Nemastoma *Bairdii* 2:51; 43:72
Nemastylis 7:160. *acuta* 36:224, 227, 230
Nematosporangium 29:38
Nemexia 15:222; 46:36. *elliptica* 46:35, 36. *Hugeri* 46:36. *lasioneuron* 39:399
Nemocharis 49:150
Nemopanthus 6:121; 9:54; 11:50; 12:182; 18:30; 21:126; 46:20. *canadensis* 1:183. *fascicularis* 1:183, 191; 2:38; 3:174, 198; 5:35, 134; 6:121; 7:154; 14:21. *mucronata* 11:96; 12:182; 13:78; 17:51, 148, 152; 18:39; 21:126; 22:134, 135; 28:124, 216; 29:181, 216; 32:176; 33:122; 34:53; 40:161; f. **chrysocarpa** 47:144; var. **chrysocarpa** 42:307; 47:144
Nemophila 42:34. *Fremontii* 42:39. *microcalyx* 40:375, 454; 41:489; 42:39; 43:485; 45:383, 459. *pulchella*, var. **Fremontii** 42:39
Nemorosa *quinquefolia* 30:186
Nenuphar 18:163; 21:185. *advena* 21:186. *album* 30:57. *luteum* 21:186; 30:57. *minimum* 21:186. *pumilum* 21:186
Neobeckia *aquatica* 27:186; 40:132
Neofinetia 27:107. falcata 27:107
Neomammillaria *hemisphaerica* 35:224, 406; 37:78. *multiceps* 35:224
Neopieris *mariana* 18:68
Neottia 7:50; 11:106. *calcarata* 23:84. *glandulosa* 17:136. *gracilis* 48:6, 7, 190, 191; var. β . *secunda* 48:5, 7, 9. *lacerata* 48:5-7. *lucida* 23:83. *plantaginea* 23:83; 48:6. *pubescens* 1:5. *repens* 1:6; β . 1:6. *tortilis* 48:190, 191
Neottia, *Slender* 48:6
Nepeta 6:127; 13:18; 25:40. *Cataria* 3:131; 25:40; 26:227; 32:272; 35:248; 50:299. *flexuosa* 50:221. *Glechoma* 6:127. *hederacea* 18:42; 23:289; 25:40; 35:364; var. *parviflora* 23:289; 25:40. *Sieheana* 9:43. *virginica* 47:178
Nephrocytium *Agardhianum* 14:114, 236; 15:91
Nephrodium 3:269; 4:9, 10, 158-166; 7:99; 19:181; 31:26; 48:384, 385. \S *Eunephrodium* 4:162. *acrostichoides* 4:159, 162. *asplenioides* 19:185, 189; 21:178. *Boottii* 4:10, 52. *Clintonianum* 4:10-12. *cristatum* 4:10, 52, 53, 165; \times *marginale* 4:10, 11, 51; 6:32; var. *Clintonianum* 4:52; var. **Slossonae** 4:52. *dilatatum* 4:53. *Filix-foemina* 19:185, 186. *Filix-mas* 4:158, 159, 162, 163, 165; 8:22, 23. *fragrans* 4:10; 25:2, 3; var. *remotiusculum* 44:138. *Goldieanum* 4:10, 52. *lanosum* 48:383-388. *marginale* 4:9-12, 51, 165, 245; 6:77; 7:103; 30:17; f. **Davenportii** 4:245; 6:212; 30:17. *molle* 4:161. *noveboracense* 4:10, 165; 7:103. **pittsfordense** 6:76, 211, 212. *simulatum* 4:10, 84. *spinulosum* 4:9, 10, 12, 53; 6:31, 77; 7:99, 103-105; var. **concordianum** 6:33, 211, 212; 21:178; var. *dilatatum* 4:53; 6:31, 32; 7:104, 105; var. *fructuosum* 7:103, 104; 9:84; var. *intermedium* 4:53; 6:31, 32; 7:103, 104. *squamulosum* 31:34. *tenuis* 37:374, 377, 378. *Thelypteris* 4:10; 31:33; β . *squamulosum* 31:34; f. *Pufferae* 9:83; 30:16; f. *suaveolens* 23:165; var. *squamuligerum* 31:34. *unitum* 4:161
Nephrodium, *Purdie's Concord* 6:33
Nephroma *arcticum* 11:100; 28:227. *helveticum* 28:227. *laevigatum* 28:227; 36:142
Nephromopsis *ciliaris* 20:40; 29:103
Nesaea *longipes* 38:407
Neskiza 5:249
Neslia 18:219. *paniculata* 10:167; 11:179; 18:219; 19:225; 23:265; 42:327
Nestronia 30:22, 23. *umbellula* 30:22
Netrium 7:113; 24:216; 26:205. *Digitus* 7:113; 24:216; 26:205; var. *constrictum* 24:216; 26:205; var. *cylindricum* 7:113. *interruptum* 7:113; 24:216. *oblongum* 7:113; f. **major** 7:113
Nettle 8:226; 28:63, 117. *Chili* 8:226. *Hemp* 28:72
Neumayera 21:11. *austriaca* 21:11. *Villarsii* 21:11
Neurolaena 37:61, 62. *lobata* 37:61. *macrocephala* 37:62. **Schippii** 37:62, 63
Neves-Armondia 9:51
Neviusia 33:29, map 3. *alabamensis* 44:12
New York Fern 30:16
New Jersey Tea 4:130; 32:161
Nicandra 9:55; 25:61. *physalodes* 11:56; 25:61
Nicotiana 25:61; 42:156. *Bigelovii* 25:61. *longiflora* 25:61; 36:375. *rustica* 14:206; 25:61; 29:52; 41:82. *Tabacum* 26:133; 42:400
Nidularia *stercorea* 2:101. *striata* 2:101
Nigella *Damascena* 18:177; 20:184
Niggerheads 12:132
Night Bloomers 1:222
Nightshade 28:72. *Mountain Enchanter's* 31:140
Nigrella 7:25
Nigritella 9:48. *angustifolia* 9:48. *nigra* 9:48
Nimble Will 49:273
Ninsi 47:386
Niobe *pratensis* 25:144
Nipa 47:385
Nitella 41:127. *flexilis* 5:134; 44:175. *tenuissima* 23:67
Nitellas 7:45
Nitophyllum *cryptoneuron* 17:95
Nitschkia *Fuckelii* 50:287
Nitzschia 9:131. *acuminata* 9:136. *angularis* 9:136. *circumsuta* 9:136. *Closterium* 9:136; 26:193, 217. *curvirostris*, var. *Closterium* 9:136. *curvula* 9:131, 136. *fasciculata* 9:136. *fonticola* 26:194, 217. *frustulum*, var. *perminuta* 26:194, 217. *granulata* 9:136. *linearis*, var. *tenuis* 9:136. *longissima* 26:193, 194, 217. *Lorenziana* 9:136. *marginata* 9:136. *obtusata* 9:136. *plana* 9:136. *scalaris* 9:130, 136; 26:194, 217. *Shafferi* 9:131, 136. *Sigma* 9:136; 26:193, 194, 217. *sigmoidea* 9:136; 10:181. *spectabilis* 10:184.

- tenuis 9:136. tryblionella 9:136; var. maxima 9:136
- Noble Fir 42:522
- Nodding Pogonia 22:55
- Nodularia Harveyana 2:42; 10:162; 26:163. paludosa 26:211. spumigena 2:42; 10:162; var. genuina 40:75; var. litorea 2:42; var. major 2:42; 7:223
- Nolanea 16:47. delicatula 16:47
- Nolina 11:80, 81. **atopocarpa** 11:81, 82; 36:52. Brittoniana 11:81, 82. georgiana 11:80-82; 36:52
- Nomada bella 37:159. cuneata 41:186; 42:354. florilegus 36:28. subrutula 37:159
- Nomadidae 41:186
- Nonnea rosea 5:72
- Norta 27:31
- Northern Scrub Pine 35:357
- Norway Maple 7:125; 25:173, 174. Pine 4:133; 13:139; 22:137. Spruce(s) 7:124, 126; 21:106; 28:44; 35:358
- Nostoc 3:133; 20:143; 24:103, 106; 26:161, 211; 28:3; 29:161, 162. caeruleum 26:163. commune 7:236; 15:89; 24:103, 106; 26:162, 163; 50:69. expansum 14:58, 59. macrosporum 24:106; 26:163. microscopium 7:236; 24:103, 106; 26:163; 50:69. muscorum 6:230; 7:242; 40:75; 50:69. parmelioides 7:236. planctonicum 44:183. pruniforme 7:237; 15:89. punctiforme 20:143; 26:163. rivulare 50:275. rupestre 6:230. sphaericum 10:160; 14:114. verrucosum 15:89
- Nostochaceae 1:10
- Nostochopsis lobatus 7:237
- Notch'd-leaved Alder Tree 47:342
- Notheia 14:59, 60. anomala 14:59
- Nothocalais 50:33, 34
- Notholaena dealbata 35:361; 36:223, 231. Grayi 26:49. Schaffneri, var. mexicana 26:49. sinuata 47:394, 395, pl. 992; var. cochisensis 47:393-395, pl. 992; var. crenata 47:393
- Notholcus 18:233. lanatus 18:234
- Nothopanax fruticosum, var. plumatum 18:153; var. Victoriae 18:153. Guilfoylei 18:153
- Nothoscordum 7:160. bivalve 36:42; 38:381, 402; 39:52; 45:360, 364, 393
- Notosolenus apocampius 50:277. orbicularis 50:277
- Notothyas 9:219. orbicularis 5:173; 6:190; 7:58; 9:219; 15:26; 21:169; 23:183; 25:197; 26:13
- Nowellia 11:16
- Nullipora polyphyllamea 50:267
- Nummularia microplaca 44:171
- Nuphar 6:116; 8:29; 10:49; 16:139; 18:120, 161, 164; 19:92; 21:184, 185; 31:37; 39:407, 408; 42:152; 44:357, 358, 368. advena 2:215; 5:134; 6:116; 9:121; 16:139-141; 19:91, 130; 21:186; 31:37; 44:356-358, 394, 395, 397, 398, pl. 717; 50:17; \times sagittifolium 44:397; β . tomentosa 21:186; var. **brevifolium** 31:37; var. hybrida 6:116; 21:187; var. minor 1:184; 6:116; 21:187, 188; var. variegatum 10:49; 21:187. affine 21:188. americana 16:138-141; 21:186, 187; α . tomentosa 16:139. centricavatum 21:188. fluviatile 39:333, 340, 407, 477; 40:368; 42:451. \times **interfluitans** 44:397, 398, pl. 719. intermedium 21:187. japonicum 21:187; var. subintegerrimum 21:187. juranum 21:188. Kalmianum 5:44, 49, 134; 16:141; 19:111; 21:186, 187. luteum 21:185, 186; 29:175, 213; β . Kalmianum 21:186. **microphyllum** 19:111, 130; 21:186; 43:339; 44:357, 395, 396. minimum 1:184; 2:125; 6:116; 21:186. polysepalum 21:187. pumilum 21:186. rubrodiscum 19:111; 21:187; 44:357, 395. sagittifolium 44:357, 395-398, pl. 718. sericeum 21:187. subintegerrimum 21:187. systylum 21:186. tomentosa 21:186. variegatum 16:140; 19:92, 130; 21:187; 41:156, 157, 225; 42:324; 44:123, 357, 395; 47:214
- Nuttallia 34:166, 167. pedata 40:461
- Nyachia 38:417, 418. pulvinata 38:417, 418
- Nyctaginaceae 17:202; 31:43
- Nyctalis asterophora 44:171
- Nyctelea 42:34, 38. ambigua 42:35, 38. americana 42:36, 38. Nyctelea 42:35, 38
- Nymphaea 6:116; 8:29; 10:49; 13:21; 16:138; 18:90, 120, 161-164; 21:183-185; 29:234-237, 239; 30:53, 54, 56-58; 31:7, 9, 12; 38:375; 39:407; 47:385; 49:171. advena 6:116; 8:29; 13:20; 14:26, 31; 15:90-92; 16:137, 139, 140; 18:90; 19:92; 21:186; 29:175, 213; 42:88, 92; var. **variegata** 10:49; 11:93; 16:137; 17:150; 21:187; 22:136; 32:251. affinis 21:188. alba 18:162, 164; 21:183, 184; 30:54, 56-58; f. rosea 40:368, 415. americana 16:138, 139, 141; 21:187, 188. arifolia 21:186. bombycina 21:188. caerulea 29:239. Fletcheri 21:187. flava 50:111. fluviatilis 21:188; 39:333. hybrida 7:109; 21:187. japonica 21:187. Kalmiana 1:184; 6:116; 21:186. **lekophylla** 38:406. lutea 18:162; 21:183-187; 30:53, 54, 56, 57; β . Kalmiana 19:111; 21:186, 187; β . N. minima 21:186; β . pumila 21:186; var. affinis 21:188. macrophylla 21:186. maculata 29:239. **magnifica** 18:120, 144. microphylla 16:17; 18:90; 19:111; 21:186, 187; 22:138; 44:395. minima 21:186. minor 23:162. Nelumbo 36:23. odorata 2:215; 5:134; 6:116; 9:121; 16:141; 32:148, 252; 49:141, 142, 171; f. rubra 45:400; var. gigantea 10:49; 49:141, 142; var. minor 4:76, 103; 5:44, 49; 23:162; 24:99; 49:141; var. parviflora 23:162; var. rosea 23:161, 162, 264; 33:120; var. **stenopetala** 49:141, 142, 193, pls. 1061-1063. orbiculata 21:188. ozarkana 36:231. pentapetala 36:23, 24. polysepala 21:187. pumila 21:186; 38:35. reniformis 4:27. rosea 23:162. rubra 18:120. rubrodisca 1:184; 18:90; 21:187, 188; 24:99; 32:260; 44:395. sagittifolia 21:186; 44:395, 396. tetragona 38:375; 43:74. tuberosa 4:27; 19:130; 29:239. ulvaea 44:396. umbilicaulis 21:185. variegata 10:49; 16:137, 138, 141; 18:90; 19:92; 21:187; 33:19, fig. 1; 44:395
- Nymphaeaceae 6:116; 7:78; 18:37, 89; 22:89;

- 29:213; 31:43; 32:251; 36:280; 40:149, 166, 167, 169; 45:443; 49:255
- Nymphalidae 41:186; 42:354
- Nymphanthus 21:185. *europaeus* 21:185, 186
- Nymphoides 10:54; 21:75; 23:169, 171; 24:234; 40:338; 42:298. *aquaticum* 10:55; 24:234; 34:206; 40:339; 42:298, 475. *cordatum* 40:338, 339; 42:298; 44:262. *lacunosum* 10:54; 11:129; 14:26, 30; 24:88, 234; 32:148, 210, 271; 40:338, 339. *peltatum* 48:330
- Nymphona 21:185. *lutea* 21:186
- Nymphozanthus 21:184, 185; 31:37; 36:250; 39:407, 408; 40:148, 155; 42:152. *advena* 21:186; var. *macrophyllus* 21:186. *afinis* 21:188. *bombycinus* 21:188. *centricavatus* 21:188. *europaeus* 21:186. *fluvialis* 21:188; 39:333. *intermedius* 21:187. *japonicus* 21:187. *juranus* 21:188. *luteus* 21:185. *microphyllus* 21:186, 187; 38:375. *orbiculatus* 21:188. *polysepalus* 21:187. *pumilus* 21:186. *rubrodiscus* 21:187, 188; 23:137, 264. *sagittifolius* 21:186; 36:33, 43. *sericeus* 21:187. *subintegerrimus* 21:187. *variegatus* 21:187, 188; 29:164, 175, 213; 32:148, 173, 251; 33:19, 113, 120; 34:52; 35:5; 36:280; 42:324. *vulgaris* 21:184, 185
- Nyssa 15:103; 21:190; 24:95; 33:42, 43, map 16; 35:106; 37:434; 41:484; 47:97, 364. *aquatica* 14:81; 35:200; 36:49, 220; 37:434; 38:377; 39:330, 474, 482; 40:251, 385, 452; 44:240; 50:248. *biflora* 36:48; 37:434, 435. *canadensis* 37:437. *caroliniana* 37:434, 436, 437. *multiflora* 37:434; var. *sylvatica* 37:434. *sylvatica* 3:235; 4:91, 131; 6:54, 164, 195; 14:80; 21:119; 24:95; 25:185; 26:129; 32:127, 152, 215, 269; 35:200; 36:48, 220; 37:352, 434-436, fig. 1 (map); 44:20; var. *biflora* 35:200; 37:435-437, 453, map 2, pl. 398; 38:445; 39:330, 480; 47:168; var. *caroliniana* 37:436, 437, 454, map 4, pl. 400; 39:482; 47:168; var. *dilatata* 37:436, 454, map 3, pl. 399; 39:480; 42:362; var. *typica* 37:434, 435, 437, 453, map 1, pl. 397. *uniflora* 50:248
- O**
- Oak(s) 4:93; 7:122, 123, 125, 127, 129; 9:60; 13:57, 86; 16:79; 19:22, 23; 21:31, 49, 107; 31:79; 38:53; 42:88, 152; 43:71; 44:262, 263, 369, 413; 45:377; 46:151, 154; 47:281, 287, 297, 299; 50:38. *Bartram* 44:265. *Bear* 36:239, 240. *Black* 4:132; 9:61; 38:58, 59; 41:523; 44:262; 49:172. *Black-jack* 21:49; 44:262. *Catesby's* 43:487; 44:349, 351. *Chestnut* 16:142; 41:523; 44:351; 47:365. *Cow* 37:351. *Darlington* 48:144; 49:102. *English* 7:124, 126; 14:20, 90; *White* 7:125. *Fern* 30:16; 43:216. *Gray* 18:46, 47. *Laurel* 28:35; 48:138, 145. *Live* 43:513, 514. *Narrow-leaved wintergreen* 48:143. *Northern Red* 41:521-524. *Pin* 42:361, 477; 44:262. *Poison* 12:181. *Post* 46:307. *Red* 10:165; 12:179; 16:142, 143; 17:30; 18:45-48; 23:91; 34:246; 36:239; 41:523; 44:230, 262, 264, 351, 410; 47:297, 364, 366; 49:172. *Saul's* 44:262. *Scarlet* 41:523; 44:262. *Scrub* 9:60; 12:8; 18:67; *Black* 4:133. *Shingle* 46:307. *Southern Red* 41:521. *Spanish* 41:521, 522; 44:262. *Swamp Chestnut* 47:365. *Water* 48:143. *White* 4:132; 9:61; 16:142; 34:246; 38:55; 41:523; 44:391; 48:206; 49:172. *Willow* 21:49; 44:262. *Yellow* 4:132
- Oakesia* 6:110; 10:128; 23:92; 31:12. *Conradii* 37:10. *sessilifolia* 5:132; 6:110; 10:128; 12:128; 27:108; 32:153, 215, 216, 244; var. *nitida* 37:407, 409; 41:536
- Oat*, *Sand* 12:27, 29. *Strand* 12:28
- Oat-grass* 12:27; 21:76; 49:269. *Black* 49:274
- Oats* 6:78; 14:179; 15:33; 28:74; 41:157; 49:269. *Wild* 18:34
- Obeliscaria pulcherrima* 40:353
- Obelisceta* 40:353
- Obolaria* 40:375; 43:486. *caroliniana* 10:66. *virginica* 39:482; 40:364, 454; 42:279
- Obularia* 47:364
- Ochlochaete ferox* 10:157. *lentiformis* 50:259
- Ochna Jabotapita* 30:56
- Ochna* 15:15
- Ochraceae* 36:131, 390, 392
- Ochrolechia tartarea* 29:203
- Ochromonadaceae* 41:134
- Ochromonas* 50:276
- Ocimum* 9:44; 25:40. § *Gymnocimum* 9:37. *Basileum* 25:40
- Oconee Bells* 49:160
- Octoblepharum* 40:359. *albidum* 36:55
- Octodieras* 11:16. *Julianum* 15:13
- Odontella aurita* 9:138. *turgida* 9:138
- Odonthalia dentata*, f. *angusta* 10:116
- Odontia spatulata* 50:287
- Odontidium Harrisonii* 9:137. *hiemale* 9:137. *mutabile* 9:137
- Odontites rubra* 13:182; 33:166
- Odontoglossum* 2:31
- Odontoschisma* 14:1, 14; 21:152. *denudatum* 4:211; 5:172; 6:173; 9:73; 14:1, 13, 15, 16; 15:25; 25:196; 26:11; var. *elongatum* 14:13, 14. *elongatum* 14:13-16; 15:25, 27; 25:196; 26:11. *Macounii* 14:13, 15, 16. *prostratum* 5:172; 8:44; 15:25; 25:196
- Odontostephana Baldwiniana* 40:286. *carolinensis* 40:285. *decipiens* 40:286. *obliqua* 40:287. *Shortii* 40:287
- Oeeoclades falcata* 27:107. *Lindleyana* 27:107. *Lindleyi* 27:107
- Oedocephalum* 5:97, 98, 102. *echinulatum* 5:98
- Oedogonia* 38:67
- Oedogonium* 5:107; 7:171; 9:78; 10:57, 58; 15:88; 20:142; 23:67; 24:103; 26:212; 29:163, 164; 30:193; 36:197; 38:68; 41:135; 50:67, 270, 271. *acmandrium* 36:198. *acrosporum* 36:198; var. *bathmidosporum* 36:198. *Areschougii*, var. *americanum* 36:198; var. *contortifilum* 36:199, 213, pl. 287. *autumnale* 36:199. *boreale* 36:200, 207; var. *americanum* 36:199, 213, pl. 287. *Borisanum* 20:142; 36:200. *Boscii* 36:201; var. *occidentale* 36:201. *ciliatum* 36:201. *concatenatum* 36:201; 38:68. *costatum* 36:

207. *crassiusculum*, var. *idioandrosporum* 36:201; 50:274. *crenulatocostatum* 7:240; f. *cylindricum* 36:202; 38:68; var. *longiarticulatum* 36:202. *crispum*, var. *gracilescens* 36:202; 38:68; var. *uruguayense* 36:202; 38:68. **Croasdaleae** 36:202, 214, pl. 288; 38:68. *cryptosporum* 36:203; 38:68; var. *vulgare* 36:203; 38:68. *cymatosporum* 36:204; var. *areoliferum* 36:203, 213, pl. 286. *dictyospermum* 36:204; f. *Westii* 36:204. *echinospermum* 36:204; 38:68. *elegans* 36:205; var. **americanum** 36:204, 213, pl. 288. *globosum* 36:205. *grande* 36:205; var. *angustum* 36:205. *hians* 38:69; var. **megasporum** 38:68, 69, 73, pl. 407. *Huntii* 10:57, 58. *hystericinum* 36:206; var. **excentricum** 36:205, 213, pl. 286. *illinoisense* 36:210. *intermedium* 36:206. *inversum* 36:206. *longatum* 26:165. *macrandrium*, var. *propinquum* 36:206. *mammiferum* 36:206. *megaporum* 36:200, 207. *michiganense* 36:203, 211. *minus* 36:206. *mitratum* 36:206. *monile* 36:209. *nobile*, var. *minus* 36:206. *oelandicum* 36:200, 207; f. *minus* 36:207; var. **novae-angliae** 36:207, 213, pl. 287; 38:69. *platygynum* 36:207; 38:69; var. **ambiceps** 36:208, 213, pl. 287. *pratense* 36:208; 38:69. *pungens* 36:208. *pusillum* 36:208. *Ravenellii* 7:171. *Reinschii* 30:193, figs. 3, 4; 36:208. **reticulocostatum** 36:208, 213, pl. 287; 38:69. *rugulosum* 36:209. *Sancti-Thomae* 36:209. *scrobiculatum* 38:70. *sexangulare* 36:209; var. *majus* 36:210. *spiralidens* 36:210. **spiripennatum** 36:210, 212, pl. 286. **suborbiculare** 38:69, 70, 73, pl. 407. *suecicum* 36:211. *tapeinosporum* 36:211. **Taylorii** 36:211, 213, pl. 286. *Tiffanii* 38:70. *undulatum*, f. *senegalense* 36:212; 38:70. *verrucosum* 38:70.
- Oenanthe* 50:126. *ambigua* 10:35
- Oenothera* 6:123; 10:195; 11:130; 12:14; 13:209; 15:45, 50, 223; 17:235-237; 18:198; 23:116; 24:178; 33:179; 34:246; 40:180; 45:366; 46:390. subgen. *Kneiffia* 41:550. *amomphila* 15:47. *angustifolia* 15:46. **angustissima** 15:46, 48, 81, 82, 84, 85, pls. 100, 101; 26:3. *argillicola* 15:46. *atrovirens* 17:41, 42. *biennis* 3:18; 6:123; 9:122; 13:209; 15:45, 46, 48, 50-53, 81, 85, pls. 102, 103; 16:15, 34; 17:217, 225; 23:116; 26:3, 4, 185, 186, 226; 29:182, 217; 32:161, 267; 35:94; 36:374; 39:373, 375; 50:298; var. *canescens* 10:34; var. *grandiflora* 1:82; var. *nutans* 26:3; var. **pyncocarpa** 26:3; var. **sulphurea** 15:53. *bistorta* 23:116. *caespitosa* 40:354. *chrysantha* 20:51. **cleistantha** 17:41-43, 44, pl. 111. *cruciata* 12:108, 109, 141; 17:41; 23:116; 29:128. *florida* 20:51. **franciscana** 16:33-35, 37. *fruticosa* 1:97, 173; 6:97; 12:108; 20:50, 51, 73; 23:116; 24:177, 178; 36:24; 39:325; 41:550, 551; β . *ambigua* 20:51; var. **Eamesii** 20:51, 73; 39:347, 436, 475; var. *hirsuta* 12:108, 109, 141; 20:51, 73; 24:177; var. *humifusa* 39:347, 436, 475; var. **microcarpa** 41:550, pl. 576; var. *subglobosa* 41:550, 551, pl. 576; var. **unguiculata** 41:551, pl. 577; var. *vera* 41:551, pl. 577; 42:88, 93. *gigas* 37:110. *grandiflora* 13:210; 15:45; 23:116; 26:3, 226; 32:159, 267; 50:303. *Greggii*, var. *typica* 42:500. *Hookeri* 16:33. *humifusa* 49:101. *hybrida* 20:51, 73; 24:177-179; var. **ambigua** 20:52, 73; 23:116. *laciniata* 20:51; 23:116; 31:85; 34:6; 36:48; var. **grandiflora** 10:34; var. *grandis* 10:34. *Lamarckiana* 15:45, 46, 49; 16:37; 17:235, 237; 18:199-201; 19:69; 26:3; \times *nanella* 18:200, 201; \times *rubrinervis* 18:199; f. *brevistylis* 17:235; f. *laevifolia* 17:235. *latifolia* 50:64. *linearis* 20:51, 73; 32:177, 212; var. **Eamesii** 10:34; 20:51, 73. *linifolia* 36:220. **longipedicellata** 10:34; 32:177, 212. *missouriensis* 34:7; 36:224, 232; 40:354; var. *incana* 42:500. *mollissima* 20:51. *muricata* 11:130; 15:45, 47, 166; 16:15; 17:35, 146, 147, 217; 18:29, 40, 48; 19:231; 23:116; 26:3, 4; 29:131, 182, 217; 32:267; 34:54; 36:282; var. **canescens** 10:34. *nanella* 18:199-201; \times *Lamarckiana* 18:199. *nutans* 15:81-83-85; 26:3. *Oakesiana* 13:218; 17:41; 23:116; 42:45. *oblonga* 18:199. *parviflora* 26:4; 31:85; 42:45; var. **angustissima** 26:3. *perennis* 25:47; 33:122; 35:279; var. **rectipilis** 25:47. **pratensis** 10:34; 12:109; 14:55; 20:51; 23:116; 31:85. *pumila* 1:173; 3:188; 5:129; 6:123; 12:108; 13:139; 17:35, 154; 18:40; 19:111; 20:51, 106; 22:136; 23:116; 25:47; 29:182, 217; 32:261; var. **rectipilis** 19:110, 111; 20:106; 25:47. **pyncocarpa** 15:81-83-85; 26:3. **Robinsonii** 17:41, 42-44, pl. 111. *rubrinervis* 18:199-201; \times *nanella* 18:200, 201. *serrulata* 11:199; 36:224. *sinuata*, var. *grandiflora* 10:34. *Spachiana* 50:97. *speciosa* 41:551. *stenomeres* 17:41, 42. *stenopetala* 17:41. **subglobosa** 36:48; var. **arenicola** 36:48. *subrobusta* 18:199. *tetragona* 20:51; 24:178, 179; var. *riparia* 45:366, 454. *tetraptera* 24:178. **Tracyi** 13:210, 211, pl. 93. *venosa* 17:41-44, pl. 111. **venusta** 16:34-36; var. **grisea** 16:35, 36, 37, pls. 107, 108
- Oenotheras* 16:34, 37
- Oicomonas socialis* 50:278. *termo* 50:278
- Oidium candicans* 50:288
- Oleaceae** 21:69
- Oldenlandia* 45:372; 47:291. *Boschii* 39:359, 450, 480; 40:369, 458; 41:477, 570; 43:501, 617; 45:371, 372, 476. *uniflora* 38:377; 39:482; 44:343
- Old-field Pine* 50:183, 185
- Oleaceae** 4:17; 6:89, 126; 12:184; 24:233; 26:227; 31:43; 32:271; 50:298
- Oleoides* 38:441
- Oleraceae* 47:385, pl. 991
- Oligonema flavidum* 29:171
- Oligotrichum* 40:359
- Olisthodiscus luteus* 50:272, 276
- Olotrema* 5:249
- Ombrophila clava* 16:46
- Omphalia* 3:142; 16:47. *maura* 16:47. *pyxidata* 13:58

- Omphalodes Luciliae* 9:39
Onagra 13:209; 15:223. *angustifolia* 20:51. *biennis* 6:123; 15:51
Onagraceae 6:123; 18:40, 98; 23:115; 25:10; 26:226; 29:216; 31:43; 32:266; 36:282; 43:81; 45:313; 46:198; 49:255, 288; 50:298, 303. trib. *Epilobieae* 26:48
Oncidium 2:31, 64. *sphacelatum* 2:30. *varicosum* 2:63, 64
Oncophorus 40:359. *virens* 30:4; 39:13, 40. *Wahlenbergii* 1:53; 30:3; 39:40
Oncostylis 40:395
Onion(s) 4:81; 25:102; 43:504; 46:315
Oniscus 40:474
Onobrychis 20:171. *eubrychidea* 9:43; 39:309. *viciaefolia* 20:171
Onoclea 6:100; 9:85; 17:161; 21:175; 30:18. *crispa* 37:245. *nodulosa* 17:161, 162, 164; 21:175, 179; 42:315; 47:123, 124. *sensibilis* 1:219; 2:184, 229; 3:41, 190; 4:157; 5:134, 274; 6:100; 9:85; 11:7, 176, 232; 13:126, 139; 16:13, 14; 18:31, 187; 21:175; 22:81, 82, 90, 135; 23:185; 28:127; 29:131, 145, 166, 205; 30:18; 32:136, 225, 228; 34:65, 244; 35:360; 38:98; 50:19; f. *obtusilobata* 4:36; 30:18; var. *obtusilobata* 1:219; 6:100; 16:14. *Struthiopteris* 1:219; 2:184, 229; 4:157; 6:100; 9:85; 11:86; 12:111, 170; 15:44; 16:13, 14; 17:161, 162; 21:178, 179; 23:186; 30:18; f. *obtusilobata* 37:219; 47:124; var. *pubescens* 47:124
Onopordum 11:60; 26:131. *Acanthium* 1:164, 171; 19:252; 26:131; 27:203
Onosmodium 7:160; 14:163; 16:158. *hispidissimum* 36:224. *molle* 37:194. *occidentale* 19:247. *subsetosum* 36:224, 232; 37:194. *virginianum* 2:125; 3:214, 215; 16:159; 24:88; 32:212; 39:445, 482; 42:362, 477
Onychonema 7:265; 24:240; 26:210. *filiforme* 24:240; 26:210. *laeve* 24:240; 26:210; var. *micranthum* 7:265. *Nordstedtiana* 7:265
Oocystis 24:103; 26:212. *lacustris* 24:108. *solitaria* 24:108; 26:165; 50:69
Oomycetous Fungi 5:102
Opegrapha varia 28:159
Ophelia minor 21:198
Ophiocytiium cochleare 14:114; 50:275. *majus* 50:275. *parvulum* 14:114; 26:165. **undulatum** 50:275, 279, pl. 1118
Ophioglossaceae 2:185; 6:23, 100; 9:85; 18:26; 23:209, 210; 31:43; 32:228; 35:352; 36:276; 40:182; 49:254, 255
Ophioglossum 6:100; 9:85; 23:141; 35:352; 41:492, 497; 46:313-315. *alaskanum* 41:498. *arenarium* 15:86-88, 222; 23:187; 41:497, 498. *Engelmanni* 15:86; 36:222, 223, 227, 230; 46:307. *Grayi* 15:88; 41:496-498. *lusitanicum* 44:162. *microstichum* 15:88. *nudicaule* 44:162. *Prantlii* 41:497. *Pringlei* 41:499. *pubescens* 41:496. *pusillum* 41:496-498. *reticulatum* 41:498. *vulgatum* 1:219; 2:185; 3:42; 6:100, 235; 9:85; 13:79; 15:86, 87, 156; 18:26; 23:141, 142, 187, 210, 217; 32:216, 228; 34:244; 35:352; 36:22, 23, 38; 369; 40:462; 41:495-499, pl. 571; 46:313, 314; f. *arenarium* 15:88; 41:498; f. **lanceolatum** 15:87; 41:498, 499; f. **pseudopodium** 15:87, fig.; 19:106; 35:352; 41:498, pl. 572; f. *pusillum* 41:499; var. *alaskanum* 41:495, 498; var. *lanceolatum* 15:87; 41:497-499; var. *microstichum* 15:88; var. *minus* 15:86, 88; 23:187, 210, 217; 41:499; var. *pseudopodium* 41:498, pl. 572; 50:19; var. **pycnostichum** 41:494, 495, 498, pl. 570; 42:278
Ophiorrhiza lanceolata 44:257. *Mitreola* 44:257
Ophrydium 23:66
Ophrys 22:181; 34:98. *aestivalis* 48:191. *banksiana* 50:232. *barbata* 48:11. *Coral-lorhiza* 11:106; 48:193. *lilifolia* 49:137, 138. *pubera* 50:126. *spiralis* 21:10; 22:180
Oplismenus 45:389. *crus-pavonis* 23:60, 61. *hispidus* 50:106. *holciformis* 23:62. *jamaicensis* 23:63. *polystachyus* 23:63. *zelayensis* 23:54
Oplopanax 26:124. *horridum* 26:123, 124; 43:92
Opossum 41:483
Opulaster 9:54. *intermedius* 10:32
Opuntia 7:160; 11:52; 16:102-104; 40:380, 486; 41:469; 42:155; 46:82; 48: pl. 1026. *calicicola* 46:307. *glomerata* 16:104. *humifusa* 35:348; 36:48; 40:448, 486. *leptocaulis* 35:225. *Lindheimeri* 35:225. *macrarthra* 36:48. *macrorrhiza* 36:232. *missouriensis* 16:104. *Rafinesquii* 1:128; 29:232; 44:75. *vulgaris* 1:127; 13:151; 16:101, 103, 104; 19:231; 23:113; 32:178, 212; 35:348; 39:89; 41:486
Orange 44:372; 50:38. *Hawkweed* 4:62, 151; 12:104. *Mock* 17:121. *Osage* 9:91, 148; 25:174. *Trifoliolate* 41:547
Orbexilum 39:427. *gracile* 39:427. *pedunculatum* 39:425, 427
Orbilia 50:287. *curvatispora* 50:287
Orchard Grass 49:264
Orchid(s) 5:82, 259, 260, 264; 6:27, 28, 63, 94, 177; 7:49, 50, 95, 96, 110, 119, 120; 8:19, 100; 11:28; 13:217; 19:56, 131, 235; 21:192; 22:40, 42; 23:73, 90, 196, 197; 24:37; 25:47; 27:105; 41:129, 138, 149, 477; 42:55, 151, 279, 314, 359, 363, 380, 381, 521; 43:502; 44:104, 456; 45:267, 268; 46:81; 48:7; 49:58
Orchidaceae 2:114; 4:18; 5:264; 6:28, 111; 7:120; 9:52; 10:195, 207, 210; 11:76, 102, 105, 179; 18:35; 19:56; 22:34, 47, 53; 24:43-45, 188; 25:7; 29:123, 210; 31:8, 10, 14, 15, 43, 91; 32:245; 36:279; 37:306; 39:485; 42:147, 151; 45:308; 48:9, 193; 49:255, 288; 50:152. trib. *Ophrydeae* 23:77. trib. *Spirantheae* 23:73, 82, 84; subtrib. *Sarcanthinae* 24:45. subtrib. *Spiranthinae* 41:138
Orchideae 25:158; 31:7; 47:385
Orchioides decipiens 48:11. *Menziesii* 1:7; 48:11. *pubescens* 1:5. *repens* 1:6. *secundiflora* 27:107
Orchis 3:203; 6:111; 8:1; 11:79; 18:71; 34:98; 35:239. *bidentata* 44:257. *bifolia* 8:4. *bractealis* 28:174. *bracteata* 28:170-172, 174. *ciliaris* 16:90. *clavellata* 48:10, 161, 162, 215, pl. 1045. *dilatata* 10:70. *falcata* 27:107. *flava* 23:148; 50:123; var. *virescens* 23:148.

- Hookeri 50:125. integra 50:123. lilifolius 34:192. maculata 24:45. Michauxii 50:125. nigra 50:123, 125. nivea 50:123, 125. orbiculata 8:1, 4, 5; 35:398. psychodes 16:90; 35:241; 50:125. repens 1:6. rotundifolia 4:19, 21, 22; 13:115, 221; 21:65; 28:97, 100, 103, 169; 33:88; 37:207; 41:150, 214; 44:108. spectabilis 1:26, 147, 171; 2:180; 3:86; 4:19, 22, 93; 6:111; 10:146; 11:79; 17:204; 19:131, 236; 25:45; 34:231; 35:360; 40:375, 407. tridentata 48:162. virescens 23:148. viridis 28:172; *g.* Vaillantii 28:171, 172; var. Vaillantii 28:171
- Orchis, Ragged 28:21, 57. White-fringed 23:90, 110
- Oregon cliff-brake 48:272
- Oreobroma pygmaea 37:363
- Oreoweisia 40:359. serrulata 30:3
- Origanum 25:40. flexuosum 50:220-222, pl. 1112. marjorana 25:40. vulgare 1:25; 25:40
- Ornithogalum 6:83; 9:43; 10:129; 25:155. Boucheanum 9:43. hirsutum 25:126. umbellatum 6:83, 143; 7:40; 10:129; 23:242, 244. undulatum 9:43
- Ornithopteris 43:12. aquilina 43:17. caudata 43:54. esculenta 43:61
- Orobanchaceae 6:129, 152; 25:186; 29:220; 31:43; 32:274; 49:255
- Orobanche 6:129; 25:186; 26:133; 28:125; 35:308. *§* Aphyllon 28:235, 236. artemisiae 9:49. artemisiopiphyta 9:49. Columbariae 9:49. columbarihaerens 9:49. minor 3:295. minuta 28:236. purpurea 28:236. ramosa 3:295; 26:133-135, pl. 145. Rapum 9:49. sarothamnophyta 9:49. Schultzii 43:4. **Sedi** 28:236; 35:308; 37:365. **terrae-novae** 28:235; 29:187, 220; 32:13; 35:48, 95, 308, fig. 2. trichocalyx 43:4. uniflora 6:129, 152; 11:98; 21:202, 25:186; 28:235, 236; 29:245; 32:206; 35:95, 308, fig. 3; 37:365; 43:488, 645; var. **terrae-novae** 35:308
- Orobanchaceae 34:181, 184. Mühlenbergii 19:157
- Orontium 16:18, 19, 77; 23:171; 24:186; 33:39; 36:34; 37:310; 39:204; 42:40, 393. aquaticum 1:184, 202; 3:186; 5:134; 7:73; 9:119; 13:151; 16:18, 77; 24:87, 185; 26:180; 32:178, 212; 33:39; 36:41; 39:197, 198, 477, 487, fig. 11 (map); 42:40, 87, 90
- Orthilia 34:26. dentata 34:26. parvifolia 34:26. procumbens 34:26
- Orthocarpus 25:65. purpurascens 7:38; 25:65
- Orthodicranum flagellare 30:4. montanum 30:4
- Orthostachys 22:181
- Orthotrichaceae 30:9; 37:240; 39:42
- Orthotrichum 3:178. anomalum 30:9; 39:42. Blyttii 30:9. Braunii 1:54. elegans 48:3. Garretii 38:240. Macounii 39:7. obtusifolium 1:54; 39:43. pumilum 13:46. sordidum 4:181; 23:68; 48:3. speciosum 1:54; 39:43; 48:3. splachnoides 5:201. stranguilatum 4:30; 39:13, 43
- Oryza 30:81, 82. clandestina 30:82, 83; f. inclusa 30:83, 84; f. patens 30:83. oryzoides 30:82
- Oryzopsis 6:105; 15:124; 16:90; 49:274. asperifolia 2:120, 121; 5:197; 6:105; 11:88; 13:139; 15:124; 21:200; 23:229; 28:162; 33:116; 35:215; 38:265, 268, 298; 43:339; 49:274. canadensis 1:67, 183; 4:142, 143; 18:239; 23:132, 229; 35:13, 215; 36:277; 37:243; 38:265, 268, 269; 43:339; 49:274. juncea 1:67, 183; 4:142, 143. melanocarpa 1:185; 2:120; 6:97, 105, 208; 8:210; 10:166. parviflora 4:142, 143. pungens 15:124; 19:109; 24:161; 31:82; 32:176; 35:215; 36:277; 37:203; 38:265, 269; 44:231; 49:274. **racemosa** 8:210; 15:118, 124; 16:15; 17:233; 35:249; 38:265, 269, 270; 49:274
- Osage Orange 9:91, 148; 25:174; 50:38
- Oscillaria 40:263
- Oscillatoria 1:100; 7:238; 24:51; 26:211, 215; 40:225, 230, 255, 263, 270. *§* Oscillaria 40:263. acutissima 50:275. Agardhii 40:264. amoena 24:106; 26:163; 39:279. amphibia 2:42; 7:235; 26:215; 28:1; 39:278; 40:232, 265, 269; 50:275, 276. anguina 39:279; 40:264, 265, 267. angustissima 40:264. animalis 40:264. articulata 50:276. Bonnemaisoni 40:229. brevis 40:76, 266, 269, 270; 50:275; var. neapolitana 39:278; 40:264, 266, 270. chalybea 7:172; 26:164; 28:1; 40:264. chlorina 40:265, 269, 273, figs. 8, 9. Corallinae 2:42; 7:172; 40:268. curviceps 40:264. formosa 7:172; 14:114; 26:164; 39:277, 278; 40:267, 271; 50:69. geminata 50:276. granulata 39:278, 280, fig. 2; 40:266, 270. Grunowiana 40:264. irrigua 28:1; 29:164. laetevirens 2:42; 7:172; 28:1; 39:277, 278; 40:259, 266, 268, 270. limosa 2:42; 7:235; 14:114; 40:264, 268; var. chalybea 40:76. **luteola** 39:277, 278, 280, fig. 1; 40:266, 270. margaritifera 2:42; 26:190, 212, 215; 39:278; 40:228, 229, 265, 267, 268; 50:256, 276. maritima 50:276. nigra 40:264. nigro-viridis 2:42; 40:75, 76, 265, 268; 50:276. Okeni 40:264. ornata 40:264, 267, 269; 50:275. princeps 2:42; 7:223, 235, 238; 26:164; 28:1; 40:264, 267, 269. proboscidea 40:264, 267. prolifica 1:100; 40:264; 50:275. pseudogeminata 50:275. quadripunctulata 28:2. rubescens 40:264. **salinarum** 8:105. sancta 40:264; var. caldiorum 28:1. splendida 7:236; 26:164, 211; 39:279; 40:266, 269. subtilissima, var. litoralis 28:2. subtorulosa 40:231, 263. subuliformis 26:215; 40:264, 270. tenuis 2:42; 7:235, 236; 10:162; 15:89; 26:211; 40:265, 268; 50:69, 275, 276; var. natans 7:236; 40:269; 50:69; var. tergestina 28:1; 39:278; 40:269. terebriformis 40:264
- Oscillatoriaceae 39:277; 40:221, 232, 266; 50:272. trib. Lyngbyeae 40:224, 232. trib. Vaginarieae 40:224, 225, 232
- Osmanthus americanus 36:30, 50; 39:477; 42:374
- Osmaronia 34:167; 43:92
- Osmia atriventris 38:91
- Osmorhiza 4:88, 153, 154; 5:49; 6:124; 11:53; 13:18; 15:17, 18; 24:94; 25:110; 37:455; 46:20. brevistylis 1:159; 4:153; 6:124. Claytoni 10:53; 16:15; 21:200; 23:170, 277; 24:

- 94; 25:110; 32:204, 206; 33:178; 34:64; 35:250; 37:64. *divaricata* 6:193; 13:148; 14:72; 23:140, 170, 277; 28:125, 221; 32:206; 33:227; 35:387; 37:64, 68, 70, 216. *longistylis* 1:159; 4:81, 153; 10:53; 12:113; 24:94; 25:110; 31:85; 33:140; 35:250; 43:342; var. **brachycoma** 25:110; 43:342, 662; var. **villicaulis** 10:52; 19:245; 25:110, 111; 40:383, 448; 43:662. **obtusata** 4:154; 13:115, 126, 138; 18:187; 28:78; 32:206; 37:455; 44:102
- Osmunda* 3:223, 224; 4:83; 6:100; 9:85; 10:196; 13:134; 21:176; 32:71; 35:352; 40:182. *bipinnata* 32:75. *caroliniana* 17:162. *cicutaria* 19:214. *cinnamomea* 1:219; 2:184, 209; 3:129, 190, 224; 5:47, 132, 134, 196; 6:100; 8:219; 9:85; 11:28, 87, 176, 231, 232; 13:139; 15:63, 154, 155; 17:150; 18:31; 21:119; 22:82, 133; 23:185; 26:108; 28:82, 124, 148; 29:131, 205; 32:74-76, 136, 215, 228; 33:115; 34:65, 244; 35:59, 352; 36:219, 226, 376; 44:353; f. *angusta* 15:155; f. *bipinnatifida* 15:155; 35:352; f. *cornucopiaefolia* 15:156; f. *frondosa* 15:156; 35:352, 405; 42:41; f. *glandulosa* 15:155; f. *incisa* 15:155, 200; 16:38; 35:352; f. **latipinnula** 15:155; 16:38; 35:352; f. *trifolia* 15:155; var. **asiatica** 32:75; var. *auriculata* 15:155; var. *frondosa* 3:42; 9:85; 15:156; 35:352; var. *glandulosa* 8:219; 15:155; 22:82, 86; 44:353, 376; var. *imbricata* 32:75; var. *incisa* 10:196; 11:28; 35:352; var. **typica** 32:75. *Claytoniana* 1:219; 2:184; 3:164, 168, 190, 224; 5:45, 47; 6:100; 9:85; 17:150; 22:82, 133; 25:6; 26:108; 28:124, 148; 29:131, 205; 32:73-76, 136, 176, 205; 33:115; 34:50, 65, 244; 35:59, 352; 37:190, 203; 42:278; 44:345, 376; var. *dubia* 6:138; var. *lanosa* 32:74; var. *vestita* 32:73-75. *crispa* 37:245. *imbricata* 32:75. *interrupta* 32:74. *monticola* 32:73, 74; var. *vestita* 32:73, 74. *pilosa* 32:73-75. *regalis* 1:219; 2:184; 3:168, 190, 224; 4:83; 5:134; 6:100; 9:85; 13:132; 16:90; 18:31; 21:179; 22:132, 134, 135; 23:134; 29:205; 32:72, 73, 75, 76, 228; 34:244; 40:161; 47:336; 49:238; f. *interrupta* 16:38; var. *interrupta* 16:38; var. *pumila* 13:133; 32:72; var. *spectabilis* 21:176, 179; 22:82; 32:72, 73, 75, 136, 150; 33:115; 35:352; 36:219, 226; 43:78; 49:238; f. **anomala** 35:352; subvar. *anomala* 35:352. *spectabilis* 16:90; 21:179; 32:72, 73. *Struthiopteris* 21:179. *virginiana* 47:374. *virginica* 40:290
- Osmundaceae* 6:100; 11:36; 18:31; 21:173; 22:80, 82; 25:6; 29:205; 31:43; 32:228; 35:352; 40:182; 43:78; 49:255
- Osmundastrum cinnamomeum* 32:75
- Osteospermum Uvedalia* 19:47
- Ostreobium Quekettii* 2:42; 8:159
- Ostrich Fern* 5:196; 17:161; 23:151; 30:18; 46:158; var. *pubescens* 47:124
- Ostrya* 6:113; 16:111; 21:191; 40:150, 157, 172; 44:351. *virginiana* 12:128; 16:111; 21:190; 23:137, 170, 257; 24:167; 31:84; 32:152, 215, 247; 38:414; 40:170, 382, 412; 41:31; 43:523; f. *glandulosa* 38:414; var. **lasia** 38:414. *virginica* 5:130; 6:113; 13:141, 148; 21:190; 35:249; 36:100; α . *glandulosa* 38:414; β . *eglandulosa* 38:414
- Othake* 48:85. *macrolepis* 38:408; 48:84-86.
- Reverchonii* 48:86. *robustum* 38:408; 48:86. *roseum* 48:86. *texanum* 48:86
- Otophylla* 20:68, 134, 136, 137
- Overcup Oak* 39:331
- Ovularia obliqua* 26:218
- Oxalidaceae* 6:121; 21:79, 170; 26:226; 29:215; 31:43; 32:257; 45:27; 49:255; 50:297
- Oxalis* 6:121, 233; 11:119, 131; 12:14; 19:44; 21:79; 31:140; 39:231; 40:180; 50:191. *Aceetosella* 1:170, 184, 192; 3:174; 5:35; 6:121; 9:207; 17:152; 20:76, 77; 21:79; 22:134, 143, 144; 31:140; 36:3; 39:200; var. *subpurpurea* 9:207; 20:78. *albicans* 27:119, 120. *ambigua* 27:113, 134. *americana* 20:76, 78; 21:79, 199, 200; 22:143, 144; f. **rhodantha** 20:78; 22:144. *Brittoniae* 11:50; 27:133. *Bushii* 27:135. *californica* 27:116, 118, 120; var. **subglabra** 27:116, 119. *colorea* 27:133. *corniculata* 6:121; 9:121; 11:131; 17:154, 226; 21:79, 170; 22:136; 27:113, 114, 117, 120, 122-124, 134; 28:67; 31:149; 35:200; 36:374; 41:35; var. *Dillenii* 27:114, 122; var. **Langloisii** 27:117, 121, 122; var. *micrantha* 27:120, 138, 139; var. *stricta* 27:134; var. **viscidula** 27:117, 121, 122. *cymosa* 3:188; 5:34; 6:121; 27:114, 115, 135. *Dillenii* 27:113, 122, 123, 134; β . *florida* 27:133, 134. *enneaphylla* 27:137. *europaea* 21:79; 27:113-115, 118, 123, 124, 134-136; 35:200; 41:35; 44:345, 425; 46:27; f. *cymosa* 27:118, 135; f. **pallidiflora** 44:425; f. **pilosella** 27:118, 135; f. **villicaulis** 27:118, 135; 30:153; var. *Bushii* 27:118, 135, 136; 31:149; f. **subglabrata** 27:118, 136; 44:425; f. **vestita** 27:118, 136; 31:149; 40:253; var. **lanulosa** 31:149. *filipes* 5:33, 34; 6:204, 233; 11:119; 15:98; 21:79; 27:116, 117, 122, 124, 133; 35:200; 36:46; 37:431. *florida* 27:113, 116, 117, 124, 133, 134; 46:135; var. **strigosifolia** 27:117, 134. *furcata* 27:122. *glauca* 27:133, 134. *grandis* 27:118, 136, 139. *herpestica* 27:121. *hirsuticaulis* 27:138, 139. *interior* 27:135. *Langloisii* 27:121. *Lyoni* 27:122, 137. *macrantha* 27:135, 139. *montana* 22:143, 144; 29:180, 215; 32:206; 33:110, 122; 34:53; 35:77, 321, 322; 39:200, 202, fig. 27 (map); f. **rhodantha** 22:144; 39:231; 42:44. *monticola* 38:405. *Navieri* 27:122. **oreophila** 38:405. *pilosa* 27:122; 28:67; var. **subpilosa** 28:67; var. **Wrightii** 28:67. *Priceae* 27:138, 139. *pumila* 27:120, 137. *pusilla* 27:113, 120. *recurva* 27:118, 136-139; 44:257; var. **floridana** 27:118, 138; var. **macrantha** 27:118, 138; f. **sericea** 27:118, 138; var. **texana** 27:118, 138. *repens* 21:79; 27:114, 120; 41:35. *rufa* 27:135. *stricta* 5:34; 6:121, 233; 11:118, 119, 131, 179; 19:41, 44, pl. 122; 21:79; 26:186, 226; 27:113-115, 117, 122, 124, 134; 28:71; 32:257; 35:200; 36:46; 38:425; 50:290, 297; f. **viridiflora** 38:425; var. **piletocarpa** 27:117, 123; var. *viridiflora* 11:118, 119; 19:41,

44. *Suksdorfii* 27:118, 137. *texana* 27:138. *verticillata* 27:120. *violacea* 1:81, 171; 5: 203; 8:24; 21:79; 36:54, 362; 38:378; 39: 52; 50:224, pl. 1113; f. *albida* 42:101; var. *trichophora* 39:378; 46:135. *Wrightii* 27: 117, 119, 120; 28:67; var. *pilosa* 27:117, 119, 120, 139; 28:67; var. *subpilosa* 27:117, 119; 28:67
- Oxalis*, Yellow-flowered 5:33, 34
- Ox-eye Daisy* 5:177; 17:225; 47:389
- Oxybaphus* 17:202. *albidus* 36:224. *angustifolius* 10:31. *floribundus* 16:40; 17:202. *glaber* 27:15; var. *recedens* 27:15. *hirsutus* 19:129; 35:199. *linearis* 10:31; 37:191. *nyctagineus* 13:89; 14:20, 90; 17:202; 19: 129; 34:5; 46:84
- Oxycaryum* 49:49, 50. *Schomburgkianum* 49: 49
- Oxycoccus* 11:61; 29:49. *macrocarpus* 8:29. *microcarpus* 41:147, 151, 275. *Oxycoccus* 6: 126. *palustris* 7:39
- Oxydendrum arboreum* 23:180; 37:130, 437; 38:377; 39:474; 44:240
- Oxygraphis* 39:52. *glacialis* 41:163, 228
- Oxyopolis* 21:182. *Canbyi* 41:139; 49:157, 158. *filiformis* 41:139; 49:86, 88, 156, 157; var. *Canbyi* 49:157. *rigidior* 19:164; 21:119; 39: 437; 40:367, 449; 44:261; 50:126; var. *ambigua* 10:35. *rigidus*, var. *longifolius* 10: 35. *ternata* 41:471, 472, 481, 485, 491, 502, 552, map 8; 44:349; 49:157
- Oxyria* 18:196; 38:121; 45:510. *digyna* 3:165; 4:203; 9:154, 160; 25:112; 28:124, 199; 34: 245; 35:93, 120, 265, map 11; 36:48; 38:114, 119, 124, 134, 148; 41:151, 219; 42:312, 321; 44:116; 47:224
- Oxytria crocea* 50:128
- Oxytropis* 45:1
- Oxytropis* 1:85, 86; 9:54; 27:90; 28:76; 30: 121-123, 137, 138, 145, 150, 151; 33:108; 34: 243; 38:101; 42:310; 44:90; 45:313. § *Diphragma* 30:147. *arctica* 30:139, 143-145, 150, 152, 155, pl. 172; 33:122; 42:332; α. *subumbellata* 30:144; β. *minor* 30:125; δ. *inflata* 30:154, 155; var. *uniflora* 30:152. *arctobia* 25:113, 222; 30:139, 145, 152, 153. *Belli* 30:139, 145, 150-152; 36:179. *borealis* 30:144. *campestris* 1:85-88; 2:92; 13:218; 30:141-144, 146-150, 155; var. *caerulea* 1:86, 87; 13:119, 129, 216; 25:9; 30:142, 146, 148, 149; var. *johannensis* 1:88; 2:90; 3:284; 6:193; 9:162; 13:119; 28:104, 125, 216; 30: 146; var. *melanocephala* 25:113; 30:142-144, 155; 41:252; 42:332; var. *sericea* 1:87; var. *sordida* 30:143, 152. *chartacea* 38:95. *coronaminis* 30:151, 152, pl. 175. *deflexa* 30:140, 141; 42:314, 333; 46:283; β. *sericea* 30:140. *foliolosa* 28:103, 105, 106, 213, 216; 30:138-140; 34:245; 35:50, 274, map 3; 38: 155; 41:251. *foliosa* 30:140. *gaspensis* 30: 123, 138, 141, pl. 171; 33:232, 234, 240; 38: 95; 44:112, 143; 45:3, 4. *gracilis* 30:123, 124, 141; 42:333; 45:313. *Hallii* 30:154, 155. *hudsonica* 30:138, 142, 145, pl. 172; 41: 155, 251; 42:333; 45:1-4. *ixodes* 45:2-4, pl. 745; 49:20; f. *ecaudata* 45:4, pl. 745.
- johannensis* 30:139, 145-147, 149, 150, pl. 173; 33:111, 122; 35:89, 275; 36:282; 38: 95; 44:127. *kokrinensis* 41:251, 252, pl. 553. *Lamberti* 1:85, 87; 30:146, 149; 38: 95; α. 1:85, 88; δ. 1:85, 88; var. *sericea* 1: 87, 88; 30:146. *lapponica* 30:140, 141. *leucantha* 30:142-144. *Maydelliana* 30:139, 142-145; 41:252; 42:332. *Mertensiana* 41: 163, 164, 252; 42:312, 332. *nigrescens* 30:153; 41:252, 253; var. *arctobia* 30:152. *plattensis* 35:287; 36:224. *podocarpa* 30:139, 150, 154, 155; 41:151, 252. *pygmaea* 30:153; 41:151, 163, 252, 253; 42:333; 45:313. *retrorsa* 30:140, 141; 41:253; 42:333; 46:283; var. *sericea* 30:140, 141. *revoluta* 41:252. *Roaldi* 30:152. *rubricaudex* 41:252. *sordida* 30:148, 149, 152. *splendens* 36:179. *terrae-novae* 30:139, 147, 149, pl. 174; 35: 275, map 22; 38:155. *uralensis* 1:85, 88; 30:146; β. 1:88; γ. *minor* 30:148; var. *b.* 1: 85; var. *pumila* 30:144; 33:122. *viscida* 30: 122-124, 141; 33:232; 44:112; 45:3. *viscidula* 30:141; 45:3, 4
- Oyster* 10:44, 45
- Oyster-plant* 23:102

P

- Pabina* 1:168
- Pachypleurum alpinum* 41:267
- Pachysandra procumbens* 27:214; 37:318; 39: 195, 196, fig. 5 (map)
- Pachystima* 33:29; 50:111. *Canbyi* 31:256
- Padina Pavonia* 21:207
- Padus* 21:190. *caroliniana* 46:45. *nana* 18: 140. *virginiana* 18:140
- Paederota* 23:3
- Paeonia* 6:116; 33:88. *Moutan*, var. *Banksii* 18:156; var. *Humei* 18:156; var. *papaveracea* 18:156; var. *rosea* 18:156; var. *rosea-superba* 18:156; var. *rubro-plena* 18:156; var. *vittata* 18:156. *officinalis* 6:116; 39: 369, 375. *papaveracea* 18:156. *suffruticosa*, var. *Banksii* 18:156; var. *Humei* 18:156; var. *papaveracea* 18:156; var. *rosea* 18: 156; var. *roseo-superba* 18:156; var. *rubro-plena* 18:156; var. *vittata* 18:156
- Paesia* 43:12. *aquilina* 43:17. *coriifolia* 43:17
- Pagesia* 37:442; 44:162
- Paint-brush*, Devil's 4:62
- Painted Trillium* 10:21, 22, 214; 12:163
- Palafoxia* 26:131; 48:85. *callosa* 36:225, 422. *linearis* 48:84, 85. *macrolepis* 48:86. *Reverchonii* 48:86. *riograndensis* 48:84, 85. *rosea* 48:86; var. *robusta* 48:86. *sphacelata* 48:86. *texana* 26:131
- Paliurus* 17:49
- Pallavicinia* 6:166. *Flotowiana* 6:165, 166; 14:224; 15:22, 26; 16:76; 17:120; 19:272; 25:193; 26:7. *hibernica* 6:75, 165, 166; var. *leptodesma* 6:165, 166; var. *Wilsoniana* 6: 165. *Lyellii* 5:170; 6:75, 166; 7:58; 15:22; 25:193; 26:7
- Palmae* 9:37; 47:384-386
- Palmaflax* 44:34
- Palmella* 10:155. *mucosa* 50:274

- Palmellococcus* 9:197. *marinus* 10:160. *miniatus* 9:198
Palmodictyon varium 26:212
Palovea 18:234
Panaeolus 3:143; 5:199. *fimicola* 3:38
Panax 6:124; 23:118; 33:29; 46:250; 47:386.
Balfouri 18:153. *filicifolium* 18:153. *horridum* 26:124. *laciniatum* 18:153. *monstros-um* 18:153. *nossiense* 9:43. *plumatum* 18:153. *quinquefolium* 6:124; 13:218; 31:13; 46:250. *repens* 46:250. *trifoliatum* 40:290. *trifolium* 12:129; 23:118, 31:13; 40:246, 247, 290. *Victoriae* 18:153
Pancovia 16:6. *angustifolia* 16:10. *digitata* 16:10. *palustris* 16:10
Pancreatum carolinianum 50:193, 194. *coro-narium* 50:193, 194. *maritimum* 50:194
Panctenis 20:68, 70, 136
Pandorina 8:78. *Morum* 14:114; 15:91; 26:212
Pandorinae 8:78
Panicularia 9:53. *americana* 6:106; 49:261. *borealis* 1:105; 2:158; 4:146. *brachyphylla* 8:211. *canadensis* 6:106. **Davyi** 4:145. *distans* 18:12, 16. *elongata* 6:106; 14:187. *fluitans* 4:146; 31:49. *laxa* 1:183. *maritima* 18:7. *melicaria* 14:187. *nervata* 6:106; 26:139; 31:48; 49:261; *f. stricta* 31:47. *pallida* 6:106. *rigida* 31:47, 48; 47:210. **Torrey-ana** 4:146
Panicum 3:94, 119; 6:43, 104; 8:138; 11:27; 12:108, 218-220; 13:66, 173-175; 14:36, 175, 182; 15:36, 54, 56, 64, 66, 223; 16:82; 17:71, 72, 233; 20:102; 22:153, 182; 23:64, 141, 156, 224; 27:29; 29:114; 30:229; 31:107, 108; 33:62, 131; 36:21, 22, 61-65, 422; 37:267, 370, 372; 39:324, 365; 40:367, 370, 372, 388; 41:86, 475; 44:227, 348; 45:277, 369, 372, 381; 47:108, 210; 48:212; 49:91, 99, 123, 254; 50:46. § *Capillaria* 21:110, 111. § *Dichotoma* 38:394. § *Echinochloa* 3:95, 126. § *Eupanicum* 3:95, 100; *A. Homo-phylla* 3:95, 96, 101; *B. Heterophylla* 3:95, 96, 107. § *Excelsa* 3:95. § *Lanuginosa* 23:225. § *Spreta* 23:224. § **Syntherisma** 3:94, 98. group *Agrostoidia* 13:67. group *Bicknelliana* 13:67. group *Capillaria* 13:67. group *Commutata* 13:68. group *Dichotoma* 13:67. group *Eu-dichotoma* 13:67. group *Fasciculata* 13:67. group *Lanuginosa* 13:86. group *Oligosanthia* 13:68. group *Scoparia* 13:68. group *Spreta* 13:67. sub-§ *Lanu-ginosa* 49:122. subgen. *Dichanthelium* 12:219; 36:61, 67, 68; 38:394; 48:212; sub-§ *Scoparia* 38:392-394; 40:331, 333. *aciculare* 36:61; 37:390; 39:477; 44:241, 343; 45:376, 386. **aculeatum** 8:209; 19:108; 31:111, 118; 38:393, 450, pl. 443; 40:333. *Addisonii* 3:63, 128; 15:56; 30:230; 36:63; 37:391. *adpersum* 13:67. *agrostidiforme* 3:145. *agrostoides* 3:95, 96, 101, 102, 128; 14:40, 182; 15:56; 19:95; 25:207; 31:111, 114, 116; 36:74, 75; 37:267; 38:390, 391, 450, pl. 442; 40:369, 389; 42:386, 412; var. **condensum** 36:74; 37:390; 40:390; 42:391, 412; var. **ramosius** 38:390-392, 450, pl. 442; 39:340, 353; 42:144; 47:109. *albemarlene* 13:67; 19:108; 22:182, 183; 24:86, 98; 26:180; 30:230; 31:107, 111, 117; 32:177, 210, 233; 36:63, 64, 66, 76, 79. *albomarginatum* 13:68; 39:387, 424, 467, 477; 41:504; 42:364. *alopecurioidum* 38:389; *A. cynosuroides* 31:110. *amaroides* 3:95, 96, 102; 13:67. *amaru-ulum* 13:67; 17:72; 38:390. *amarum* 3:102; 13:67; 30:230; 31:111, 113, 118; 40:389; 42:396; 44:257, 342. *anceps* 36:63, 73-75; 39:481; 44:70; var. 40:390; var. *pubes-cens* 36:69; var. **rhizomatum** 36:73; 37:390; 38:381, 392; 39:477. *angustifolium* 36:61; 37:390; 44:257. *annulum* 30:230; 31:111, 117; 32:177, 211; 36:62; 39:481. *areni-cola* 36:62. *argyrostachyum* 22:103. *aristatum* 23:63. *Ashei* 3:116, 117; 14:39, 40, 173; 15:38, 56, 59, 132; 17:71; 31:111, 115, 117; 32:177, 211; 36:62-64, 83-86. *atlanti-cum* 1:98; 3:63, 95, 98, 121; 36:62. *auburne* 13:67; 30:230; 31:111, 117; 32:177, 211; 39:481; 45:386; 48:37. *autumnale* 7:68. *badium* 22:104. *barbipulvinatum* 13:67; 16:82; 21:110, 111; 30:230; 36:63, 65. *barbu-latum* 1:39, 67, 76, 105; 3:95, 97, 113, 145; 15:56; 17:71; 30:230; 36:63, 64, 81; 37:370. *bartowense* 38:387. **Benneri** 46:2, 3, pl. 807. *Bicknellii* 3:63, 95, 98, 115, 116, 118; 7:68; 13:67; 15:169; 30:230; 31:111, 117; 32:176, 211; 33:132; 44:70. *boreale* 1:98, 185; 3:95, 97, 117, 129; 4:89; 13:139; 15:56; 17:153; 22:133, 134; 23:195, 228; 31:111, 114; 33:112, 116; 35:201, 202; 36:62, 63; 40:332; 42:42; 49:239; var. **michiganense** 42:306. *Boscianum* 38:387. *Bosicii* 13:76; 14:167; 15:56; 30:230; 31:111, 115-117; 36:63; 37:381; var. **molle** 10:64; 30:230; 31:111, 115, 117; 35:39; 37:391; 39:342; 44:70. *brevifolium* 38:389. *brizoides* 30:26. *bulbosum* 13:9, 10. *caerulescens* 13:67; 36:363; 39:476; 41:476, 504; 42:412; 43:512; 44:380. *Cahoonianum* 36:62. *calliphyl-um* 3:108; 13:67; 15:56, 99; 30:230; 31:111, 118; 33:131; 36:62; 40:250. *capillare* 3:18, 95, 96, 105, 106; 6:104; 13:173; 14:39, 182, 184, pl. 99; 15:56; 17:212, 225; 18:95; 21:110-112; 22:154; 28:74; 30:230; 31:111, 114; 32:232; 36:63; 38:388, 389; 41:86; 42:412; 47:264; β. *sylvaticum* 21:112; var. *agreste* 21:111; var. *minimum* 3:105; 21:112; var. *occi-dentale* 21:112; 23:192; 30:230; 31:111, 113, 114; 36:65; var. *vulgaris* 21:111. *cenchrroides* 44:257. *chamaelonche* 36:35, 61, 63. *chloroti-cum*, var. *agreste* 38:390. *chrysopsidifo-lium* 40:378, 389. *ciliatum* 36:61; 44:257. *clandestinum* 3:95, 97, 109; 13:76; 14:40; 15:56; 16:13; 24:161; 31:111, 114; 32:233; 33:132; 36:63, 312, 374; 40:333. *Clutei* 3:95, 97, 117, 119; 13:67; 15:56; 30:230; 31:107; 36:62-64; 37:370; 39:356, 386; 40:333. *colonium* 23:53; 30:51; var. *zonale* 23:53. *columbianum* 1:98, 105; 3:95, 98, 125, 128; 8:209; 14:38, 40, 171, 172; 15:38, 56, 57; 22:183; 24:98; 30:230; 31:107, 111, 115, 116; 32:211; 36:62-64, 77, 79, 80; 37:249, 370, 391; var. **orcola** 36:79; 39:475; var. **thin-**

ium 10:64; 14:172; 15:37, 57; 30:230; 31:107, 111, 117; 36:64, 77. *Combsii* 36:63, 69, 71-73. *Commonsianum* 6:42, 195; 17:71; 19:108; 30:230; 31:111, 117; 32:118, 177, 210, 211, 233; 36:63; 39:354, 387, 476; 40:366, 389; var. *Addisonii* 14:96; 31:111, 113, 117; 37:391; 39:476. *commutatum* 3:95, 97, 116; 14:175; 15:56, 57; 30:230; 31:111, 118; 36:35, 61-64, 66, 83-87; 39:342; 44:70; var. *Ashei* 36:83; var. *Joorii* 39:388. *condensum* 36:74, 75; 37:390; 42:386, 412. *consanguineum* 36:35, 61, 63; 37:313; 39:326, 386, 467, 477, 478, map 14; 40:381, 401; 44:258. *corrugatum* 44:257. *cruscorvi* 49:123. *crusgalli* 3:80, 95, 96, 126, 127; 6:104; 23:55-57, 61, 302; 32:157; 49:123; α . *aristatum* 23:57; α . *brevisetum* 23:55; β . *mite* 23:60; γ . *purpureum* 23:60; var. *hispidum* 3:127; 23:62; var. *longisetum* 23:55, 57; var. *muticum* 3:126; 17:106; 44:257. *crus-pavonis* 23:61. *cryptanthum* 13:68; 38:393, 450, pl. 443; 40:333; 42:364, 383, 412. *Curtisii* 14:168. *curvine* 22:103. *cynosuroides* 31:110. *dactylon* 29:115. *Deamii* 32:118; 36:81. *debile* 3:103; 14:168; 20:115; 24:86; 31:108. *decoloratum* 3:109. *deminutivum* 16:167. *depauperatum* 3:95-97, 107, 108; 6:97; 14:40, 169, 170; 15:58; 17:71; 22:183; 23:138, 194; 31:111, 115; 32:150; 36:54, 61, 81, 219; var. *psilophyllum* 23:193, 194; 24:161; 30:231; 31:112-114; 32:232; 37:249; f. *cryptostachys* 23:194; 24:161. *dichotomiflorum* 12:220; 13:175; 14:39, 172; 15:56; 17:212; 22:153, 154, fig. 5; 23:166, 192; 24:160; 30:231; 31:112, 113, 115, 116; 32:232; 38:387-390, 450, pl. 441; 44:375, 381; var. *barto-wense* 38:387; 44:381; var. *geniculatum* 38:387, 390, 450, pl. 441; 44:381; var. *imperiorum* 44:380, 381; var. *puritanorum* 22:154, 155, figs. 1-4; 30:231; 31:112, 117; 35:68; 38:387; 44:375, 381. *dichotomum* 3:93, 95, 97, 114; 4:38; 8:206; 12:216; 13:173, 176; 14:40, 173; 15:57, 160; 30:231; 31:112, 114, 116; 32:152, 158, 232; 36:61, 63, 64, 81, 219; 37:370; 38:394; β . *fasciculatum* 23:228; 36:77; var. *barbulatum* 3:113; 31:112, 113, 115, 116; var. *fasciculatum* 14:171; var. *nitidum* 3:113. *dilatatum* 38:386. *dimidiatum* 14:167; 38:389. *discolor* 3:113; 47:198; var. *major* 3:114. *dissectum* 14:167; 29:114; 30:51. *divaricatum* 14:168, 170. *dumus* 14:169. *Eatoni* 3:63, 119. *echinatum* 23:57, 60, 61; 49:123. *Elliottianum* 44:381. *elongatum* 3:128; 14:168; 31:108, 112, 115, 117; 32:118; 38:391; var. *ramosius* 38:391. *ensifolium* 36:61, 63; 37:380, 391, 412; 39:326, 387, 388, 477; 41:472, 504; 44:241, 257; 45:386. *equilaterale* 36:62. *fasciculatum* 14:171. *filiculme* 3:123. *filiforme* 1:201; 2:202; 3:94, 96, 98. *filiameum* 36:62. *firmum* 4:142, 143. *flavescens* 31:110. *flexile* 25:207; 36:63; 37:366; 45:378, 386; 47:97. *frumentaceum* 23:54. *Funstoni* 15:36; 23:227. *fusiforme* 36:63; 41:469, 504. *Gattingeri*

21:110, 114; 22:153, 154; 25:207; 36:63; 39:424; 41:86, 90. *geniculatum* 3:104; 38:387-389. *gibbum* 44:257, 355, 381, 382. *glabris-simum* 36:62. *glabrum* 3:100; 6:104; 18:231; var. *mississippiense* 22:103. *glaucum* 18:232; 31:109; 44:257. *glutinoscabrum* 49:122, 192, pl. 1059. *gracillimum* 22:101. *gravius* 8:205, 206. *gymnocarpon* 44:257. *haemacarpum* 3:121. *Hallii* 50:92, 93. *Helleri* 13:68; 36:63, 80-83; 37:370. *Helopus* 13:174. *hemitomum* 13:68; 14:167; 38:393; 39:338, 339, 343, 379, 388, 480, map 14; 40:371, 390; 42:87, 90; 44:241, 258, 369, 381. *heterophyllum* 3:113; 14:171, 172; 15:38, 57; 36:63; var. *thinium* 14:172; 15:37, 38, 57. *hians* 13:67; 39:332, 358, 388, 481; 40:390; 44:257. *hirtellum* 3:127; 38:389. *hispidum* 3:127; 23:62. *huachucae* 8:208; 15:57; 18:33; 22:183; 23:141, 223-226, 228; 31:107; 32:117, 232, 233; 36:62-66, 77, 78, 416; 37:370; 45:277; var. *fasciculatum* 14:171; 15:37, 57; 23:228; 36:77; 44:70; var. *silvicola* 10:64; 14:40, 171; 15:37, 57; 23:224-226, 228; 32:232, 233; 36:65, 77, 78, 418. *humifusum* 3:94, 96, 100. *implicatum* 1:105, 185; 3:123; 12:110; 13:116, 135; 14:40; 15:57; 17:153; 22:182, 183; 23:223, 224, 226, 228; 32:233; 36:63, 65, 77, 78; 37:370; 46:3; 50:293. *indicum* 3:194. *involutum* 3:107. *Ischaemum* 18:231. *italicum* 13:173; 14:168; 28:143; 31:108; 38:389. *Joorii* 13:68; 36:35, 63, 66, 83-87; 39:388. *lancearium* 36:35, 61-63, 66, 80; 39:354, 466, 477; var. *patulum* 36:80. *lanceolatum* 49:123. *languidum* 13:68; 14:37, 40; 15:37, 57; 23:141, 224, 225, 228; 36:63, 65, 66, 77, 78. *lanuginosum* 3:95, 98, 124, 125, 128; 4:38, 90; 8:207; 10:65; 30:231; 31:112, 117; 36:61-63, 78; 37:391; 44:257; 46:3; var. *fasciculatum* 36:77, 416; 37:82; 46:3; var. *huachucae* 8:208; 23:228; 36:77; var. *implicatum* 36:77; var. *Lindheimeri* 36:77; 37:239; var. *septentrionale* 36:77, 79, 416; 37:391; 46:3; var. *siccanum* 8:207; 15:56; 22:183, 196. *latifolium* 1:98; 3:95, 97, 111, 117; 14:169, 182, 184; 15:38, 57, 100; 17:233; 21:201; 31:108, 112, 114, 115; 32:105, 176; 36:63; 38:389; 46:76; var. *molle* 10:64. *laxiflorum* 3:117, 129; 24:98; 36:35, 61, 63, 65, 75, 76; 37:370; 39:481; 42:383; 47:211; var. *strictirameum* 36:75; 39:428. *laxum* 3:108. *Leibergii* 36:63; 47:43. *leucocomum* 22:104. *leucothrix* 14:170; 36:62; 44:241; 45:55. *Lindheimeri* 12:216; 15:36, 38, 57; 23:141, 170, 223-225, 227; 24:98; 31:107, 112, 113, 115, 116; 36:63-66, 77; 37:249; 45:277; var. *fasciculatum* 23:226-228; 26:223; 31:112, 114; 32:150, 158, 232, 233; 36:77; var. *implicatum* 23:226, 228; 31:112, 114; 36:77; var. *septentrionale* 23:226, 227; 24:161; 31:112, 114; 35:284; 36:77; var. *typicum* 23:226, 227; 36:77. *lineare* 3:100; 18:231; var. *mississippiense* 22:103. *linearifolium* 3:95, 97, 108, 118; 14:40; 15:57, 100; 17:65; 22:183; 23:194; 30:231; 31:112, 114; 36:62, 63, 65, 219; 37:203, 249, 370; 42:42;

44:70; 47:211; var. **Werneri** 23:194; 30:231; 31:82, 112-115; 37:82, 249. longifolium 1:67; 3:95, 96, 101; 4:38; 19:108; 21:143; 23:160, 168, 193, 300, pl. 130 (map 16); 30:190, 191, 231; 31:39, 40, 112, 117; 32:150, 209-211, 232; 36:63, 69-73, 75; 37:267, 313; 39:196, 387; 42:88, 93; 44:231; var. **Combsii** 36:69, 70, 72; 37:136; 39:477; var. **pubescens** 36:69, 70, 73; 45:381, 386; var. **tusketense** 23:192, 300, pl. 130 (map 16); 30:191; 32:209; 36:69, 70, 72, 73. longiligulatum 39:467, 477. longisetum 23:62. lucidum 14:36, 40; 15:57; 21:119; 24:86; 30:230; 31:107; 36:62, 64, 81; 37:379, 391; 39:326, 358, 386, 387, 481; 44:241; 45:376; 47:103; var. **opacum** 39:386, 475. lutescens 18:232; 31:109. luteum 31:110. macrocarpon 1:98, 185; 3:95, 97, 111, 145, 185; 4:38, 89; 14:184; 15:57, 64; 31:108. maculatum 14:169, 170. malacophyllum 13:68; 36:62, 63, 231. marginatum 23:194; var. strictum 14:169. mattamuskeetense 3:95, 97, 114; 13:67; 15:56, 57; 30:231; 31:107, 112, 117; 32:177, 211; 36:62-64; 37:370; 39:364, 386, 476, 478, map 31; 44:241; var. **Clutei** 32:177; 39:386, 475; 41:504. melicarium 14:186. meridionale 3:123; 11:82; 15:36, 38, 57; 24:86, 98, 161; 31:107, 112, 117; 32:150, 158, 210, 233; 36:62-66, 76, 77, 79; 39:475, 478, map 46; 42:35; 46:3, 76; 50:301; var. **albemarleense** 36:76; 38:365; 39:475, 478, map 43; 42:35; 43:79; 44:348. microcarpon 3:113; 4:39; 14:172; 15:58; 31:112, 115, 117; 32:177, 211; 36:61, 81; 38:394; 43:79; 44:70. miliaceum 3:95, 96, 106; 6:138; 10:153; 13:173-175; 15:58; 30:231; 31:82, 112; 38:387-389. miliare 13:175. minimum 3:95, 96, 105; 21:112, 114. minus 3:105; 6:138; 8:220; 24:98. minutulum 14:170, 171; 30:35, 230. multiflorum 12:220; 14:172; 36:416; 44:257. **mundum** 38:392-394, 450, pl. 443; 39:338, 475; 40:332, 333; 45:386. muricatum 17:105, 106; 23:57, 61; 37:137. mutabile 39:339, 343, 388, 467, 477, map 15; 40:389; 42:379; 44:380. Nashianum 36:80. nervosum 3:116. nitidum 1:105; 3:95, 97, 118; 6:97; 13:67; 38:392, 394; 39:386, 467, 481; 41:504; α . ciliatum 23:228; 36:77; δ . pilosum 23:228; 36:77; f. densiflorum 3:119; var. majus 3:114. obtusum 13:68; 36:231. occidentale 13:175. oligosanthos 15:58, 64; 24:86, 98; 30:231; 31:107; 35:284; 36:35, 52, 63, 64, 80-83; 37:370; 40:250; 44:258, 342; var. **Helleri** 36:80; var. **Scribnerianum** 36:79, 80, 416; 37:82. orangeense 36:62. **oricola** 8:208; 13:67; 14:39, 40, 72; 15:58; 19:108; 20:97, 116; 24:98; 26:223; 31:107, 112, 117; 32:150, 158, 210, 233; 36:64, 65, 79; 50:293. ovale 13:68; 36:61; 44:258. ovium 36:62. Owenae 31:107, 112, 113, 117; 36:64. pacificum 23:226, 228; 29:36. parvipaniculatum 36:62. **patulum** 8:209; 36:62, 63, 66, 80. pauciflorum 3:112; 24:98; 44:258, 342. paucipilum 3:119; 36:62. pedunculatum 3:109. pensylvanicum 47:198. perlongum 36:62, 219. phaeothrix 22:104.

philadelphicum 13:54; 15:58; 21:110-112, 114; 24:98; 30:231; 31:112, 115, 117; 38:390; 41:79, 86-90; var. **Tuckermanni** 41:90. pilosum 14:171, 172. plicatum 23:64. polyanthes 12:220; 14:172; 24:113; 31:112, 117; 32:177, 211; 36:61, 63, 230, 416; 37:391; 43:500; 44:70, 257. porphyrium 21:112. Portertianum 3:112. **praecocius** 8:206; 36:63. procumbens 14:173. proliferum 1:42, 204; 2:202; 3:95, 96, 104; 13:175; 14:39; β . geniculatum 38:387, 389. prostratum 14:173. psammophilum 3:125; 8:209. pseudopubescens 13:68; 15:66; 30:230; 31:112, 118; 36:63, 66, 79; 43:220. pubescens 1:98; 3:121, 122, 128; 6:104; 13:175. pubifolium 3:112. pumilum 31:110. pungens 17:106; 37:137. pyramidale 23:63, 64. pyriforme 36:76. ramulosum viride 3:114. Ravenelii 3:128; 39:479, 482, map 52; 44:380. **recognitum** 40:331-333, 357, pls. 497, 498; 44:227. reptans 14:173. retrofractum 38:387, 389. rhizomatum 13:67; 36:63, 73, 74; 37:390; 40:390; 44:343. roanokense 13:67; 36:35, 62; 37:390; 39:332, 477; 47:109. sabulicola 23:60, 61. sanguinale 3:94, 96, 99; 22:103; 29:114-116; var. longilume 22:103; var. Simpsoni 22:103. scabriusculum 8:209; 36:63; 38:393; 39:388, 477; 40:332, 381, 401; 44:258. scoparioides 15:66; 19:108; 30:231; 31:112, 118; 36:63, 66, 79, 219. scoparium 3:112, 128, 129; 13:151, 175; 16:82; 30:231; 31:112, 117; 32:211; 36:63, 83; 38:393; 39:473; 44:70, 258, 343. Scribnerianum 3:95, 97, 112, 128; 14:40, 184; 15:57, 64; 24:98; 31:107, 108, 112, 115, 116; 36:63, 64, 80-83, 219, 416; 37:370. setigerum 49:123. setosum 49:123. shalotte 36:62. Simpsoni 22:103. soboliferum 3:106; 21:114. spectabile 23:63, 64; var. guadeloupense 23:63. sphaerocarpon 1:98; 3:95, 97, 120, 144, 145; 4:39; 6:138; 13:68; 14:40, 172; 15:58; 22:183; 24:98; 29:242; 31:112, 115, 117; 32:150, 233; 35:284; 36:61, 63, 219; 40:333; 44:70, 258; var. inflatum 13:68; 37:391; 45:386. **spicatum** 31:194; 32:262. spretum 3:119; 14:40; 15:58; 19:108; 21:73; 23:99, 101, 102, 141, 195; 24:86, 98, 161, 182; 26:37; 31:112, 115; 32:177, 211; 35:202; 36:62; 39:482; 40:371, 389; 42:42; 45:372. stagninum 49:123. stipitatum 3:128; 4:26; 14:168, 169; 17:160; 30:230; 31:108; 32:118; 38:391, 450, pl. 442; 39:353; 46:76, 78. strictum 3:107; 14:169, 170; 15:58; 17:71; 23:194, 195. strigosum 36:61; 39:326, 338, 386, 467, 477; 41:472, 538; 42:358; 44:258. subvillosum 14:40; 15:58; 20:102; 23:103, 224, 228; 30:231; 31:107, 112, 118; 32:176; 36:62, 64; 46:3. syzigachne 30:26, 27. tennesseense 3:124; 9:208; 12:110, 133; 14:37, 40; 15:37, 57, 58, 160; 16:12; 22:182; 23:141, 223, 225, 226, 228; 32:117, 232; 36:62-66, 77, 78, 416; 42:42; 45:277; 46:3. tenue 13:66, 68; 36:61; 45:386. texanum 3:128; 15:58; 31:112, 113. thermale 36:63. Thurowii 36:62. Torreyi 21:112. trifolium 37:313; 39:387, 477; 41:504.

- tsugetorum 1:185; 3:128; 14:38, 40; 15:37, 56, 58; 22:183; 24:98; 31:107, 112, 114-116; 32:211; 36:62-64, 79; 37:249, 370. **Tuckermani** 21:111, 112, 114; 22:153; 24:98; 25:185, 207; 31:112-114; 37:82; 41:86-90. **umbrosum** 14:173; 15:38, 59, 132; 17:71; 24:185. **unciphyllum** 3:93, 95, 98, 121-123, 125; 4:38, 90; 6:104; 7:109; 8:209; 36:78; f. **pilosum** 3:124; f. **prostratum** 3:124; 23:228; 36:77; var. **thinum** 8:209; 10:64; 14:172. **verrucosum** 3:95, 96, 103; 5:130; 13:151; 14:168; 20:115; 24:86; 26:180; 31:108, 112, 117; 32:176, 211; 36:63, 81; 39:479, 481, map 50; 44:241; 48:58. **versicolor** 13:175. **villosissimum** 15:59, 68; 22:183; 30:232; 31:112, 115, 117; 36:62, 63, 66, 79; 37:391; 46:2, 3; var. **pseudopubescens** 36:79; 38:392; 40:251; var. **scoparioides** 36:79. **villosum** 14:173; 44:258. **violaceum** 13:175. **virgatum** 1:201; 2:202; 3:95, 97, 103; 5:130; 6:233; 13:88, 175; 14:139, 182; 15:59; 19:108; 21:115; 23:200; 24:11-13, figs. 1, 3; 25:207; 31:112, 112, 113, 118; 34:32, 149; 36:63; 41:516, 520; 42:87, 91; 44:70, 257; 49:24; 50:92, 287, 288, 294; var. **breviramosum** 24:13; var. **confertum** 24:12; var. **cubense** 13:67; 15:59; 19:108; 20:116; 21:115; 23:156, 192, 200; 24:11, 13, fig. 5; 34:149; 35:158; 39:477; var. **obtusum** 13:67; 15:59; 24:11; 34:149; var. **scorteum** 24:13, 14, fig. 6; var. **spissum** 24:13, 15, 161, figs. 2, 4; 25:207; 31:112, 115; 32:150, 161, 232; 34:32; 43:79; var. **thyrsiforme** 24:13, 14. **viride**, var. **brevisetum** 8:210; 12:134. **viscidum** 3:128, 129; 44:258. **Walteri** 3:95, 96, 112, 127; 10:153; 14:167; 23:61; 44:258. **Werneri** 3:95, 97, 98, 118; 9:208; 11:179; 15:59; 23:194; 36:63, 65; 37:249, 370; 44:70; 47:211. **Wilcoxianum** 28:245; 36:63, 81. **Wrightianum** 13:67; 14:29, 170, 171, 175; 16:167; 30:230; 31:112, 117; 32:177, 211; 36:62; 38:393; 39:327, 337, 347, 387, 476, map 13; 40:389; 41:476; 44:241; 45:371, 372, 386. **xalapense** 24:98; 35:362; 36:35, 63, 65, 230; 37:370; 39:481; 47:211. **xanthophysum** 1:98, 183; 2:120, 121, 124; 3:95, 97, 108, 109, 145; 6:43; 15:59, 100; 19:108; 30:230; 31:112, 118; 36:63, 75, 76, 81, 82; f. **amplifolium** 3:109. **yadkinense** 14:169, 170; 36:35, 62. **zonale** 23:53.
- Pannaria brunnea** 28:227. **hypnorum** 28:226. **leucostieta** 28:227. **microphylla** 28:227. **nigra** 28:227. **pezizoides** 28:227. **rubiginosa** 28:226. **triptophylla** 28:227.
- Pannariaceae** 28:226
- Panaxia** 23:39
- Pansy** 5:155; 45:444
- Panurgidae** 41:186
- Panus stipticus** 44:171
- Papaver** 18:214; 41:164; 42:310, 312; 47:385. **alaskanum** 41:230, 231; 42:326; 45:311. **dubium** 1:47. **intermedium** 6:144. **Macounii** 41:162, 231. **microcarpum** 41:164, 231; 42:326. **nudicaule** 38:117; 41:230. **pygmaeum** 37:363. **radicatum** 25:113; 38:113, 114, 116, 119, 121, 151; 41:230, 231. **Rhoeas** 6:144; 9:39; 18:214; 50:112, 125. **somniferum** 1:47; 18:214. **Walpolei** 41:163, 231, pl. 552
- Papaveraceae** 6:117; 18:214; 31:43; 32:253; 45:311, 444
- Papaverales** 37:386
- Paper Birch** 12:178; 13:207; 21:50; 22:131; 41:149, 152, 218
- Paphiopedilum** 27:105. **Esquirolei** 27:105
- Papilionaceae** 7:28, 29; 47:385
- Papillaria Deppei** 36:56
- Pappophorum mucronulatum** 48:19
- Papyrius** 31:91, 94
- Paracedroxylon** 11:172. **scituatense** 11:171, pls. 80, 81
- Paractaenium** 13:174
- Paraleucobryum** 40:359. **longifolium** 30:3; 39:39
- Paralia sulcata** 9:140
- Paramoecium** 24:51
- Parasites** 5:136
- Parentucellia** 17:194; 35:303, 305. **latifolia** 35:303
- Parietales** 9:37
- Parietaria** 17:170; 43:230. **debilis** 2:158. **pensylvanica** 1:171; 8:222; 15:67, 163, 201; 17:170; 29:199; 35:249; 42:94
- Parkinsonia** 46:313
- Parmelia** 36:140. **alpicola** 36:143, 153. **aurulenta** 29:103. **austerodes** 36:146. **Borreri**, var. **reducta** 14:89. **caperata** 2:67; 10:36; 14:89; 29:103, 105; 35:150; 50:292. **centrifuga** 28:229. **cetrarioides**, var. **typica** 45:418, 427. **conspersa** 28:229; 29:103; f. **isidiata** 29:103. **granulosa** 36:143, 153. **groenlandica** 36:143, 145, 154. **infumata** 36:143, 154. **intestiniformis** 36:143, 154. **lophyrea** 23:183. **minusculea** 36:143, 153. **olivacea** 28:229. **olivaria** 29:103. **omphalodes** 36:143, 153. **perforata** 29:103; var. **hypotropa** 14:89. **perlata** 14:89, 90; 28:229. **physodes** 28:229; 29:103; var. **obscurata** 28:229. **pubescens** 36:143, 153. **rudecta** 29:103, 105. **saxatilis** 28:229; 29:103; 36:143, 153; var. **furfuracea** 28:229; var. **laevis** 28:229; var. **sulcata** 15:94; 28:229. **sorediata** 36:143, 153. **stygia** 36:143, 154. **subaurifera** 29:103. **subobscura** 36:143, 146, 154. **sulcata** 18:94; 28:229; 29:103; 35:150; 36:143, 153; 50:292. **tiliacea** 28:229; var. **subquercifolia** 29:103; var. **vicinior** 29:103
- Parmeliaceae** 14:89; 15:94; 28:229
- Parmeliella corallinoides** 28:227. **microphylla** 28:227
- Parmeliopsis** 23:184. **aleurites** 20:40; 29:103. **ambigua** 36:143
- Parnassia** 6:119; 18:250; 23:111; 29:1; 41:469, 478, 481; 44:106. **asarifolia** 24:150; 37:162; 39:475, 478, 486, map 41; 41:469, 478, 480, 536. **caroliniana** 1:222; 2:217; 6:119; 8:220; 10:164; 12:112, 114, 117, 118, 187; 14:241; 18:245, 247, 250; 19:33, 164; 20:97, 101; 22:39, 42, 49; 35:59, 61, 91, 271; 44:457. **glauca** 44:457. **grandifolia** 11:46, 240; 36:224, 227, 230; 37:317; 40:254; 42:144. **Kotzebuei** 9:162, 167; 13:124; 28:122, 123,

- 125, 210; 35:275; 38:125. 154; 41:147, 164, 243; 42:311, 329; 44:106, pl. 698; 45:311. *montanensis* 44:106; 45:311. **multiset** 28:211; 36:281; 39:310, 311. *palustris* 25:9; 28:53, 60, 211; 37:364; 39:310-312, pl. 470; 41:243, 244; β . *multiset* 28:211, 212; 39:310; var. **neogaea** 39:311, 312, pls. 470, 471; 41:243, 244; 42:311, 329; 45:311; var. *tenuis* 39:310-312, pl. 471. *parviflora* 7:5; 9:162, 189; 11:94; 12:117; 13:119, 138; 28:79, 211; 35:51, 59
- Parnassiaceae** 46:282
- Paronychia** 6:51; 8:101, 102; 17:203; 38:416, 417, 421; 44:25; 46:278-280; 47:90. \S *Anychia* 38:416-418, pl. 447. \S *Nyachia* 38:417, 418. *arbuscula* 42:141. 143. *argyrocoma* 4:61; 5:190; 8:101-103; 31:222; var. **albimontana** 8:103; 17:203; 18:25; 21:19; 47:90. *Baldwinii* 39:333, 339, 406, 480; 42:450. *canadensis* 6:53; 38:418, 420, 451, pl. 447; 40:414; 45:400; 49:201; β . *pumila* 38:420. **chartacea** 38:418. *chorizanthoides* 46:278, 279. **fastigiata** 38:421; var. **Nuttalli** 38:421, 451, pl. 447; var. **paleacea** 38:421, 451, pl. 447; 42:361, 450; var. **pumila** 38:421, 451, pl. 447; var. **typica** 38:421, 451, pl. 447. *Jamesii* 34:7; 46:278. *Lindeheimeri* 46:278, 279. *montana* 38:421. **monticola** 46:279. *Myosotis virginiana* 36:369.
- Parksii** 46:280. *polygonoides* 38:421. *pulvinata* 38:417, 418. *riparia* 42:450; 43:514, 551; 45:370, 400. *scoparia* 46:280. *setacea* 46:278. *virginica* 46:280; var. **scoparia** 46:280
- Parosela** 12:14; 20:171; 31:92, 95; 49:164. *Dalea* 20:171. *formosa* 34:6. *laxa* 38:406. *leporina*, var. *alba* 36:376. *longipila* 38:406. *neomexicana* 38:406
- Parrya** 39:78; 42:310. *arctica* 38:410. *arenicola* 39:76. *macrocarpa* 41:239; 42:328. *Menziesii*, var. *lanuginosa* 43:480. *nudicaulis* 41:148, 163-165, 239; 42:312, 328; var. *aspera* 41:239
- Parsleys** 41:129
- Parsnip** 4:188. *Cow* 28:84. *Wild* 4:188; 18:41; 28:84
- Parthenium** 24:35; 26:131; 47:400. *auriculatum* 28:208; 31:256; 46:141; 47:399. *hispidum* 46:141. *Hysterophorus* 19:251; 26:131. *integrifolium* 31:256; 36:224; 38:378; 42:308; 47:399; var. **auriculatum** 47:399; var. **integrifolium** 47:399. *repens* 31:256; 36:224, 232
- Parthenocissus** 10:24, 25; 12:14; 42:154. *hirsuta* 10:26, 28; 41:429, 430; var. *dubia* 41:430. *inserta*, f. *macrophylla* 43:604. *lacinata* 10:27. *quinquefolia* 6:122; 10:25; 32:161, 264; 41:430; 42:154; 50:298; f. **hirsuta** 41:429, 430, 548; 44:429; var. β . *hirsuta* 41:429; var. *hirsuta* 19:230; var. *lacinata* 10:28; var. *Saint-Paulii* 35:287. *radicantisima*, var. *minor* 10:27. *Saint-Paulii* 10:27. *tricuspidata* 10:29; 32:264; 33:169; 45:416; 50:298. *vitacea* 32:177; 41:430; 42:154; f. **dubia** 41:430; var. *dubia* 10:28; 41:430
- Partridge-berry** 13:123, 216; 28:56; 47:262
- Partridge, Pea** 14:91
- Paspalum** 3:94; 14:174; 15:55, 223; 16:136; 30:52, 133; 31:107; 36:21; 37:370, 372; 39:341; 40:367, 372, 388; 41:468; 44:237; 45:277; 46:57; 47:210. *ambiguum* 3:100. *australe* 8:205. *bifidum* 40:372, 388, 389; var. **projectum** 40:388, 482, pl. 509. *bistipulatum* 39:384. *Boscianum* 39:360, 477. *Bushii* 47:212. *ciliatifolium* 30:134; 36:20-22; 37:390; 39:481; 40:429; var. **Muhlenbergii** 36:20, 21; 46:76; 50:294; var. **stramineum** 36:20, 21. *circulare* 16:136; 21:115; 30:134, 135; 31:112, 115, 117; 36:22, 230, 417; 37:390; 45:277. *dasyphyllum* 44:258. *dilatatum* 44:70; 46:76. *dissectum* 29:116; 39:341, 382, 383, 481; 40:369, 370, 387; 41:111, 477, 503; 44:258; 45:372, 386. *distichum* 39:477. *Elliottii* 8:205. *floridanum* 35:283; 36:22; 39:481; 44:70; var. *glabratum* 36:22. *fluitans* 39:341, 343, 359, 382-385, 482, 489, map 17, pl. 474; 41:477, 503; 44:367, 380; 45:377, 386; 50:16. *Frankii* 39:382, 385. *furcatum* 8:205. *gracile* 39:384. *laeve* 24:98; 36:22; 39:481; 44:70; 45:277; 46:76; 47:212; var. **australe** 8:205; var. *circulare* 36:22; 37:390; var. *pilosum* 36:22; 37:390; 46:76. *laevigulum* 36:22. *lenticiferum* 40:367; 41:485, 502, 504; 49:121. *longepedunculatum* 37:390; 47:212; 49:122. *longipilum* 37:390; 39:424; 44:70. *mucronatum* 39:341, 382, 383, 385. *Muhlenbergii* 2:26; 14:20, 174; 15:55; 24:98; 30:134; 32:232; 36:20. *natans* 39:382, 385. *paniculatum* 39:385. *plenipilum* 30:134, 135; 36:22. *praecox*, var. *Curtisianum* 40:367, 388; 41:485, 502, 504; 49:99, 121. *prostratum* 8:205. **psammophilum** 8:205; 13:22; 14:174; 15:55; 16:136; 21:115; 24:98; 30:135; 31:112, 117; 32:176, 211. *pubescens* 19:108; 24:98; 30:134, 135; 31:112, 115, 116; 32:150, 210, 232; 36:20-22; 37:82; 44:70; var. *Muhlenbergii* 36:20. *pubiflorum* 36:22; var. *glabrum* 36:22; 44:70. *pyramidale* 39:384. *repens* 39:341, 382-385, 489, pl. 474; 50:16. *sanguinale* 3:99. *setaceum* 14:20; 30:133-135; 31:112, 115, 117; 32:209-211, 232; 37:390; 39:354, 481; 47:212; 49:99, 121, 122, 192, pl. 1058; var. **calvescens** 49:121, 122, 192, pl. 1057; var. *longepedunculatum* 37:390; 47:212; 49:122, 192, pl. 1058; var. *supinum* 37:390; 38:381, 386; 39:477; 41:503. *stramineum* 36:20-22, 219. *supinum* 37:390; 38:386; 41:503; 44:258, 343. *Urvillei* 41:469, 503; 42:411. *vaginatum* 44:258. *virgatum* 29:114; 30:51, 52
- Passiflora** *coerulea* 7:25. *foetida* 47:275. *incarnata* 31:146; 38:377; 39:482. **Jamesonii** 18:156. *lutea* 36:230; 39:482; 47:217; var. **glabriflora** 41:436; 47:217. **mollissima** 18:156. **Parritae** 18:156
- Passifloraceae** 49:58
- Pastinaca** 6:124; 24:94; 26:23; 50:126. *sativa* 1:159; 4:188; 6:124; 11:127; 24:94; 29:217; 32:268; 46:51; 47:390. *triquinata* 45:299, 301

- Pasture Juniper 28:82. Rose 12:180. Thistles 12:211
- Patellaria coccinea, b. molariformis, β . prolifera 34:124. fusca, f. pyxioides, e. m. perithetum 40:18
- Patoie 1:168
- Patte d'oie 1:168
- Pattersonia caroliniensis 47:71
- Patulix 34:167
- Paulownia tomentosa 27:214; 28:242; 37:162
- Pauridia 25:157-159. hypoxidioides 25:161. minuta 25:160, 161, fig. 16
- Pawpaw 18:211; 39:333
- Paxillus corrugatus 3:40. paradoxus 2:194
- Pea(s) 41:157. Beach 29:58; 42:157. Everlasting 25:176. Hoary 4:249. Partridge 14:91
- Peanut(s) 20:165; 42:383, 391, 396; 44:352
- Pear(s) 45:450, 451; 49:229, 231. Chinese 49:231. Sugar 12:109. Wild 18:38
- Peat-Moss 10:113
- Pecan 49:194-196; 50:248
- Pectis angustifolia 39:422. papposa 39:422. tenella 39:422. **texana** 39:421
- Pedalium 47:385
- Pedicularum 5:81; 24:102, 103; 50:271. Boryanum 5:81; 14:115, 237; 15:91; 24:108; 26:165; 50:274; var. longicorne 24:108; 26:165; 29:164. duplex 14:237. Ehrenbergii 5:81. pertusum 5:81. Tetras 14:115, 237; 15:91; 29:164; 50:274. tricornutum alpinum 24:108; 26:162, 165
- Pedicularis 20:134; 25:65; 40:392; 41:382; 42:312, 338. canadensis 4:88, 93; 7:34; 12:108; 16:14, 128; 21:199; 25:65; 32:176, 274; 36:32; 37:354; 40:456; 48:59, 60, 80, pl. 1009; f. **praecleara** 16:128; 19:248; 36:50; var. **Dobbsii** 48:59, 60, 80, pls. **1009, 1010**; var. fluviatilis 48:60. capitata 25:114; 36:188; 41:147, 151, 286; 42:338; 45:315. euphrasioides 25:11; 33:193; 34:245; 40:292; 41:287; β . labradorica 33:193. flammea 9:163; 14:88; 19:142; 25:11, 114; 28:96, 98, 234; 35:121; 38:158; 41:287; 44:124. Furbishiae 6:192; 7:34; 13:218. groenlandica 25:11; 36:283; 38:123, 126; 41:287. hirsuta 25:114; 36:188; 41:287. labradorica 33:193; 38:158; 40:292, 293, pl. 495; 41:147, 166, 287; 42:311, 321, 324, 338; 45:315. lanata 25:114; 36:188; 41:287; 42:338. lanceolata 7:34, 36; 12:186, 192; 20:98; 25:65; 29:243; 36:100; 37:322; 38:365; 39:448; 40:252, 254; 42:41; 45:520, 639. Langsdorffii 41:147, 148, 287; 42:338. lapponica 34:245; 38:158. Oederi 41:287; 42:338. palustris 28:81, 235; 29:126; 34:66; 41:287; 44:104. Pennellii 41:287. sudetica 34:245; 41:147, 287; 42:338; 45:315. sylvatica 28:51, 81, 235; 29:126; 35:273; 38:15; 41:382; 47:267. verticillata 41:161, 287; 42:338; 45:315
- Pedinophyllum 12:200, 201. interruptum 12:193, 200, 201; 15:25, 27; 25:195. pyrenaicum, var. interrupta 12:200
- Pediocactus Simpsoni 38:299
- Pediomelum caudatum 38:406. humile 38:405
- Pelargonium 36:373; 50:103. zonale 9:41
- Pelexia cranichoides 23:84. setacea 23:84
- Pellaea 6:101; 22:88; 30:14; 37:65; 43:524; 50:138. atropurpurea 1:104, 105; 2:14, 127; 3:41; 4:54; 6:101; 8:13; 9:187; 15:67, 154; 16:198; 19:68; 22:81, 87, 88; 24:184; 30:14; 36:223; 37:65, 71, 222; 42:40; 43:524, 528; 44:240; 46:73; 49:200; 50:154; var. Bushii 11:35. densa 21:124; 37:247; 44:121. glabella 11:35; 22:81, 87, 88; 36:223; 37:65, 71, 222; 41:138; 46:73; 50:154. gracilis 3:41; 6:101; 7:110; 9:74, 154; 10:35; 19:67, 68; 22:49. Stelleri 6:101. Wrightiana 50:93; var. compacta 26:49
- Pellia 5:51; 11:190, 191; 19:266. calycina 11:189. endiviaefolia 11:190. epiphylla 5:170; 6:75; 10:192; 11:190, 191; 15:22; 23:282; 25:194; 26:8; f. Neesiana 11:190. Fabroniana 11:189-191; 12:204; 15:22, 26; 19:272; 25:194; 39:33. Neesiana 11:190, 191; 12:203; 14:224; 15:22, 26; 19:266; 21:169; 25:194, 198; 39:33
- Pelliaceae 25:193, 194; 26:7; 39:33
- Pellicularia pruinata 50:287, 288
- Peloria 47:291
- Pelotes marines 11:149
- Peltandra 4:169; 10:166; 12:5; 13:179; 14:95, 102; 21:73, 192; 23:129; 42:360; 46:20; 50:56, 58, 59. subgen. Leucospatha 14:102, 103. alba 14:102, 103; 46:20; 50:58, 59, 125. angustifolia 12:50; 14:103, 106. canadensis 14:104. glauca 50:58, 59, 101, 125, 126. hastata 14:103, 105; 50:57. heterophylla 12:49; 14:103, 106. latifolia 14:104; 50:57. **luteospadix** 50:58, 59. sagittaeifolia 50:58, 59. sagittifolia 12:47; 14:102, 103; 50:58, 59, 125. Tharpai 50:56. undulata 1:184; 5:132; 12:48; 14:104; 46:20; 50:59. virginica 1:184; 4:106, 168; 12:5, 48, 50, pl. 83; 13:179; 14:104; 21:192; 24:87; 32:177, 212; 42:360, 430, pls. 627, 628; 50:56-59; f. **angustifolia** 14:106; f. **brachyota** 14:105, 106, pl. **94**; f. **hastifolia** 14:105, 106, pl. **94**; 50:56; f. **heterophylla** 14:106; f. **latifolia** 14:104, 106, pl. **94**; f. **rotundata** 14:104, 106, pl. **94**; var. **angustifolia** 12:50, pl. **83**; 14:103, 104; var. **heterophylla** 12:49, 50, pl. **83**; 14:103, 106. Walteri 50:57
- Peltidea ulorrhiza, var. praetexta 50:252
- Peltigera 29:98; 36:140. aphthosa 28:228; 29:99. canina 29:99; var. rufescens, f. innovans 50:252; var. spongiosa 28:228. erumpens 36:142, 153. horizontalis 28:227. leptoderma 36:142, 154. malacea 28:228; 36:142, 153, 154. polydactyla 28:228; 29:99; 36:142, 153, 154. polydactyloides 36:142, 145, 154. rufescens 29:99; 36:142, 149, 153; f. innovans 50:252. scabrosa 36:142, 153. spuria 36:150. Suomensieni 36:142, 149, 154. variolosa 36:142, 154. venosa 28:228; 36:142, 151
- Peltigeraceae 28:227
- Peltigerae 36:155
- Peltolepis 16:63, 64
- Penicillium 50:288. glaucum 13:86

- Penicillus capitatus* 3:91
Peniophora cinerea 50:287. *Sambuci* 50:287.
tenuis 50:287
Penium 5:252; 7:113; 9:227; 24:213, 216; 26:204, 205; 44:181. *annulare* 9:228, 233; var. *obesum* 9:233. *Brebissonii* 7:113. *Clevei* 9:228, 230; var. *crassum* 9:230. *closterioides* 5:80; 7:113; 9:228; 24:218; f. *interrupta* 9:229. *crassa* 7:113. *cruciferum* 9:228, 232; 26:205. *cucurbitinum* 26:205. *curtum* 9:228, 232. *cuticulare* 9:228, 230. *Digitus* 5:222, 254; 7:113. *interruptus* 7:113. *lamellosum* 7:113. *Libellula* 7:113; 9:228; var. *intermedium* 9:229; var. *interruptum* 7:114; 9:229. *margaritaceum* 5:254; 7:114; 9:228-230; 24:216; 26:205; 44:181; var. ***papilliferum* 44:183**, 186, fig. 1; var. *punctatum* 9:231. *minutum* 7:114; 9:228, 232, 233; var. *elongatum* 7:114; 9:233. *Navicula* 9:228, 229; 24:216; 26:205. *oblongum* 7:113. *phymatosporum* 9:228, 231. *polymorphum* 7:114; 9:228, 231; 24:216. *rufescens* 44:181. *spirostriolatum* 9:228, 231; 24:216; 44:181; var. ***apiculatum* 9:231**
Pennisetum 13:175; 31:100. *americanum* 18:232; 31:109. *glaucum* 18:232
Pennyroyal 38:240
Penstemon 7:36; 25:65; 32:89; 41:283; 42:105, 156, 416; 44:485. § *Graciles* 37:420, 421. *albidus* 34:6; 48:99. *arkansanus* 36:232. *attenuatus* 37:420, 421. *australis* 39:339, 447, 466, 477; 49:179. *brevispalus* 37:322; 39:431. *calycosus* 37:350; 39:431; 46:307, 308. *canescens* 46:72; 49:179, 180. *Cobaea* 42:103; 46:156; var. *purpureus* 36:224, 232; 42:103. *deustus* 33:206; var. ***Savagei* 33:206**; var. *suffrutescens* 33:206. *Digitalis* 37:350; 38:64; 40:463; f. ***Baueri* 43:663**. *dissectus* 44:258. *Gormanii* 29:35; 45:315. *gracilis* 18:244; 49:256; subsp. *wisconsinensis* 49:293; var. *wisconsinensis* 49:293. *grandiflorus* 7:34, 36; 35:255. *guadelupensis*, subsp. *Ernesti* 38:407; var. ***Ernesti* 38:407**. *hirsutus* 8:222; 24:185; 25:65; f. *albiflorus* 33:169. *laevigatus* 1:40; 2:126; 7:34, 36; 11:22; 25:65; 44:485; var. *Digitalis* 1:82; 7:34, 36; 25:65; 32:109; 42:307; 44:485. ***Nelsonae* 37:419-421**. *oklahomensis* 40:181. *pallidus* 8:222; 38:453; 40:463. *procerus* 37:421; 41:163, 283. *pubescens* 1:164; 5:204; 7:34, 36; 24:185. *secundiflorus* 22:195. *Smallii* 7:34, 36. *Tolmiei* 37:421. *triflorus*, subsp. *integrifolius* 38:407; var. ***integrifolius* 38:407**. *tubiflorus* 7:34, 36, 37; 35:364; 36:232. *uinhensis* 36:410; 39:495. *wisconsinensis* 49:293
Pentaglottis sempervirens 31:85
Pentagonia 9:55
Pentameris compressa 45:245. *spicata* 45:243. *thermalis* 45:243
Pentatomidae 41:186, 187
Pentaphylloides canadense 37:287, 289
Pentaphyllum palustre 16:6
Penthorum 18:249; 47:364. *sedoides* 13:141; 18:249; 19:65, 217; 35:251, 360
Peperomia reflexa, f. *capensis* 43:163
Peplis 43:500, 501. *americana* 19:11, 12; 33:72. *diandra* 41:376, 377; 43:500-503, 617, map 3; 44:356; f. *aquatica* 41:376; 43:617; f. *terrestris* 41:376; 43:617
Peponia 9:52
Peponium 9:52
Peppergrass 4:32; 45:382. *Wild* 18:37
Pepperidge 4:131; 7:123
Peppermint 43:92
Pepper-root 5:168
Peranium decipiens 48:11. *Menziesii* 1:7; 48:11. *ophioides* 28:245. *pubescens* 1:5. *repens* 1:6; 6:112
Peranema trichophorum 50:277
Percursaria 5:3. *percursa* 5:26
Percidium semiflosculare 17:135
Perezia 20:151. ***aletes* 20:151**; 30:20; 47:47. *sonchifolia* 47:47
Perichaena chrysosperma 29:172. *depressa* 29:172. *populina* 1:128
Pericome 39:209. *caudata* 39:209, 210, pl. 459. ***glandulosa* 39:209**, 210, pl. 459. *macrocephala* 39:209
Peridermium 2:223; 9:194, 195. *abietinum* 4:35. *Cerebrum* 9:194. *pyriforme* 9:194
Peridinium bipes 50:276
Perilla 25:40. *frutescens* 36:374; var. ***crispa* 11:55**; 24:119; 25:40; var. *nankinensis* 11:55. *nankinensis* 25:40. *ocymoides*, β. *crispa* 25:40; var. *nankinensis* 25:40
Perilomia 26:61-63. *ocymoides* 26:63
Periploca graeca 1:171
Periptera tetracladia 9:139
Peristeria 2:31
Peristylus bracteatus 28:174. *viridis* 28:172; a. *gracillima* 28:172; b. *macrobracteata* 28:171, 172; var. *macrobracteata* 28:171
Peromyscus 37:165
Peronospora effusa 39:372. *halstedii* 39:372. *Viciae* 41:516
Peronosporae 5:101
Persea 42:368, 380, 382; 44:366; 49:152, 153. *Borbonia* 39:473, 480; 42:368; 44:366, 399; 47:149, 150; 49:152; f. ***pubescens* 47:149**. *caroliniensis* 47:149; α. 47:149; α. *glabriuscula* 47:149; β. *pubescens* 47:149; var. *palustris* 47:149. *palustris* 38:377, 422; 39:480; 40:421; 42:368; 44:240, 366, 399, 400; 47:149, 150; f. ***laevifolia* 44:399**; 47:149. *pubescens* 38:422; 47:149, 150. *Sassafras* 8:199; 38:179
Persicaria 25:20; 27:147, 150, 151, 175; 28:16; 29:84; 43:612. § *Potamocallis* 27:150; sub-§ *Emersae* 27:150; sub-§ *Hartwrightianae* 27:150; sub-§ *Hydrophileae* 27:151. *aboriginum* 27:166. *abscissa* 27:161. *alismaefolia* 27:165. *ammophila* 27:151, 161. *amphibia* 27:150; var. *terrestris* 27:158. *Andrewsii* 27:148. *asclepiadea* 27:161. *canadensis* 27:151. *carictorum* 27:151, 161. *chelanica* 27:161. *coccinea* 27:148, 150, 164; var. *asprella* 27:150. *emersa* 27:164. *fluitans* 27:148, 151, 159; 48:49, 52. *grandifolia* 27:150. *Hartwrightii* 27:148, 151, 161. *homalostachya* 27:161. *Hydropiper* 29:86

- hydropiperoides 28:16, 25, 27. insignis 27:149, 162. laetevirens 27:159. lonchophylla 27:150. longistyla 27:182. maculata 23:258. major 23:258, 259. mesochora 27:151; 48:52; var. arenicola 27:151. mexicana 27:182. Muhlenbergii 27:164. muriculata 27:161. nebrascensis 27:151, 161. nodosa 23:258. novae-angliae 27:164. omissa 27:183. opelousana 28:28. oregana 27:159; 48:52. pennsylvanica 19:71; 27:179. persicarioides 28:27. plattensis 27:159, 165. portoricensis 25:20. pratincola 27:149, 150, 166. punctata 29:87. purpurata 48:52. rigidula 27:148, 150, 165. robustior 23:147. salicifolia 23:259. segeta 27:181. spectabilis 27:166. tanaeophylla 27:150. tomentosa 23:259. vestita 27:150. villosula 27:161.
- Persimmon 18:211; 21:49; 42:88, 101; 43:92.
- Personatae 47:384-386, pl. 991.
- Pertusaria amara 29:101. centhocarpa 29:101. communis 28:228. globularis 28:228. glomerata 28:228. leioplaca 28:228. multipuncta 28:228; 29:101. pustulata 28:228; 29:101, 105. velata 28:228.
- Pertusariaceae 28:228.
- Perularia flava 44:257.
- Pestalotia adusta 39:372. hysteriformis 41:516.
- Petalomonas carinata 50:277. mediocanellata 50:277.
- Petalonia fascia 26:214; 50:262; var. caespitosa 26:214; 50:262.
- Petalostemum 41:561; 49:163. candidum 33:226; 36:223, 224; var. occidentale 39:28. corymbosum 17:131, 137. decumbens 44:252. emarginatum 41:562. foliosum 19:64; 46:308. Gatteringeri 42:6; 46:308. gracile, var. oligophyllum 39:28. **occidentale** 39:28. oligophyllum 39:28. **oreophilum** 41:561; 49:163. **pinnatum** 17:131, 137. pubescens 38:96. pulcherrimum 38:96. purpureum 33:226; 36:223, 224; 38:96; f. **pubescens** 38:96; var. molle 38:96. violaceum 1:171; var. pubescens 38:96. virgatum 38:96.
- Petasites 6:133; 17:66, 88; 26:131; 37:306; 40:163; 48:123. alaskanus 48:123. corymbosus 48:124. dentatus 48:123. frigidus 41:147, 297; 42:341; 48:122-124; var. **corymbosus** 48:123, 125; var. **genuinus** 48:123, 125; var. hyperboreoides 48:124; var. **palmatus** 48:124, 125. gracilis 41:297; 48:123. Hookerianus 48:124. hyperboreus 48:124. nivalis 48:124. palmatus 4:128; 5:44, 50; 6:133; 10:146; 13:125; 17:66; 18:132, 298; 24:208; 25:11; 26:131; 32:206; 36:284; 48:122, 125; var. frigidus 48:124. sagittatus 36:11, 284; 38:123, 126, 299; 48:122, 123. speciosus 48:124, 125; var. frigidus 48:124. trigonophyllum 9:155, 164, 191; 29:57; 48:124. vitifolius 9:155, 164; 44:123; 48:122, 124. vulgaris 10:151; 12:129; 19:220; 26:131. Warrenii 48:123.
- Petrocelis 10:158, 159; 23:66. cruenta 2:12, 51; 10:158, 159. Hennedyi 10:159. Midendorffii 10:158, 159.
- Petromarula 50:40.
- Petrophytum cinerascens 36:11.
- Petunia 1:47; 25:61; 28:72; 42:156. axillaris 25:61. hybrida 15:167. nyctaginiflora 10:153; 15:167; 28:72. parviflora 37:440. violacea 25:61.
- Peucedanum rigidum 50:126.
- Peuplier de la Virginie 1:167.
- Peutalis nodosa 23:258.
- Peyrousea 9:38.
- Peysonnellia Rosenvingii 2:51.
- Pezicula australis 44:171.
- Peziza 1:84; 47:386. rapulum 2:106. vesiculosa 1:83.
- Pezizeae 1:63.
- Phaca aboriginorum 33:240. alpina 39:314. astragalina 36:179. elegans 10:33. frigida 39:314; var. littoralis 41:250; var. parviflora 41:250. neglecta, f. Limonia 39:318. parviflora 10:33. polaris 41:251. Robbinsii 6:97. Tracyi 38:406.
- Phacelia 7:160; 11:54; 25:28; 40:374; 42:39. Bicknellii 39:431; 46:308. bipinnatifida 36:230; var. brevistylis 11:54. brachyloba 6:151; 25:28. brevistylis 11:54. circinata 6:151. congesta 6:151; 25:28; 38:240; 40:180. Covillei 42:39. dubia 36:230; 40:374, 441, 455; 41:489, 557; 45:383, 459; 46:53-56, pl. 816; var. dubia 46:54, 55; var. georgiana 46:54, 55; var. **interior** 46:54-56, pl. 816; 47:171. **fallax** 46:51-53, 55, 56, pl. 814; 47:171; 49:177. gilioides 46:53, 56, pl. 815. hirsuta 46:51-54, 56, pl. 815. linearis 19:247. maculata 49:177. magellanica 25:28. minor, var. Whitlavia 25:28. parviflora 46:54, 56. Purshii 6:151; 44:75. pusilla 46:55. **ranunculacea** 42:39. tanacetifolia 6:151; 25:28. viscida 6:151. Whitlavia 6:151.
- Phacelias 46:306.
- Phacotus lenticularis 44:67.
- Phacus acuminatus 44:68. brevicauda 50:277. longicauda 44:68; 50:277. parvula 50:277. pleuronectes 50:277. pyrum 50:277. triquetra 50:277.
- Phaeobulgaria inquinans 44:171.
- Phaeocephalum 9:51; 21:10; 22:180, 181; 46:101, 102. album 46:121; var. macrum 46:124. axillare 46:108. Baldwinii 46:181. brachychaetum 46:164. caducum 46:261. capillaceum 46:126; var. levisetum 37:252; 46:128. Chapmanii 46:168. ciliatum 46:160. compressum 46:237. Curtissii 46:172. cymosum 46:245. decurrens 46:264. distans 46:191. dodecandrum 46:228. Earlei 46:233. fasciculare 46:189. filifolium 46:174. fuscum 46:170. glomeratum 46:113; var. minus 46:115. gracilentum 46:183. Grayi 46:231. inexpansum 46:257. intermedium 46:130. Knieskernii 46:126. leptorhynchum 46:179. microcarpum 46:266. miliaceum 46:257. mixtum 46:262. pallidum 46:166. patulum 46:266. perplexum 46:270. Plankii 46:233. plumosum 46:131. proliferum 46:262. punctatum 46:238. rariflorum 46:208. schoenoides 46:265. soli-

- tare 46:161. stipitatum 46:259. Torrey-anum 46:269
- Phaeophyceae 10:116; 26:189, 190, 213; 40:323
- Phaeophyta 50:260
- Phaeosaccion 3:111, 131. Collinsii 1:126; 2:47
- Phaeosporaceae 24:3
- Phalacroloma 46:324. obtusifolia 46:324, 325
- Phalaenopsis grandiflora 3:204, 205, pl. 33
- Phalangium croceum 50:128. quamash 10:31. virgatum 11:80
- Phalaris 6:104; 14:178; 15:123; 49:276. americana 32:47. arundinacea 6:104; 15:123; 17:212; 26:144; 31:82; 32:47, 172; 38:264, 268; 49:277; f. picta 24:185; f. variegata 24:185; 38:264, 267; 49:277; var. picta 1:165; 6:104; 15:123; 49:277; var. variegata 49:277. canariensis 10:153; 15:123; 32:234; 38:264; 42:317; 44:333, 334; 49:276. caroliniana 36:36; 38:379, 385; 39:481; 41:82; 42:370; 49:90. erucaeformis 30:24, 25, 51. maritima 22:71. oryzoides 30:81, 82
- Phallea 1:59
- Phallus duplicatus 26:196
- Phanerogamae 40:281
- Phanerogams 45:515
- Phanerothenia** 21:181, 182. **texana** 21:182
- Phanopyrum 13:174
- Pharbitis barbigera 37:178
- Pharmacosyceae perforata 50:132
- Phascum cuspidatum 48:3, 4; var. americanum 48:3
- Phaseolus 4:13; 7:16, 28, 160. Bulai 41:325. coccineus 45:169, 170. diversifolius 24:99. helvulus 47:216. multiflorus 37:87. mungo 49:80. paniculatus 44:419. perennis 2:90, 92; 4:13, 99; 5:291; 6:89; 7:37; 8:223; 9:10; 44:419. polystachios 24:99, 117; 40:380, 438; 44:367, 418, 419; 45:169, 170; 49:180; var. **aquilonius** 44:418, 419. vulgaris 1:47; 2:92; 34:65; 45:169, 170; var. humilis 39:374, 375
- Phegopteris 3:269; 6:101; 9:82; 21:176; 22:91; 30:16, 48; 43:219. alpestris 8:31; 9:155, 158; 19:203; 30:44, 48, 49; 44:125. connectilis 43:219. Dryopteris 1:219; 2:127, 183, 229; 3:42, 168; 6:101; 9:63, 82; 11:86; 13:124, 125, 131; 21:179, 200; 22:133; 30:16; 37:362; 42:316; subsp. disjuncta 43:217. hexagonoptera 1:9, 219; 2:183; 3:42, 190; 6:207; 9:82, 208; 10:166; 14:240; 15:154; 17:204; 21:179; 30:16; 35:360, 361; 37:190. Phegopteris 6:101; 11:35. polypodioides 1:192, 219; 2:183, 229; 3:42, 168, 190; 6:101; 9:82; 11:86; 13:125; 17:152; 21:179, 200; 22:38, 133; 29:245; 30:16; 37:311, 362; 42:316; 43:219. Robertiana 9:158; 13:131, 219; 21:179; 37:219
- Phellodon alboniger 44:168
- Philadelphus 18:247, 251. acuminatus 17:122. coronarius 1:106; 17:122, 123; 18:245, 247, 251; 19:226; 37:86; var. **acuminatus** 17:122; var. satsumi 17:121; var. tomentosus 17:122, 123; 18:245, 251. Gordonianus 17:122. grandiflorus 17:122. hirsutus 39:430. inodorus 18:245; 19:226; 45:358, 450; var. grandiflorus 39:430. intectus 17:123. latifolius 17:122, 123; 39:430. Lewisii 16:77; 17:122; 37:364; 41:506; var. **platyphyllus** 16:77. platyphyllus 16:77. pubescens 17:122; 18:245; 42:99; var. **intectus** 17:123. satsumanus 17:121, 122. satsumi 17:121, 122. tomentosus 17:122. Yokohamae 17:121
- Philerea latifolia 17:50
- Phillyrea angustifolia 30:55, 56. media 30:55
- Philohela minor 49:82
- Philonotis 12:152, 154; 13:45. caespitosa 12:152, 153; 13:46; var. compacta 13:46; var. heterophylla 13:46; var. laxa 13:46. fontana 4:30; 6:73; 12:152, 153; 30:9. marchica 12:152. Muhlenbergii 12:152
- Philotria 22:17; 34:114-116. angustifolia 19:108; 21:115, 218; 22:25, 29. canadensis 21:114. iowensis 22:26, 29. linearis 22:25. minor 22:22, 28. Nuttallii 22:24, 29. Planchonii 22:29
- Phippsia 8:138; 18:2; 28:150. algida 38:118, 121, 140; 41:178
- Phleum 6:105; 7:160; 11:38; 14:178; 15:125; 33:108; 44:33; 49:272. alpinum 3:169; 4:150; 9:24, 154, 158, 190; 13:136; 17:78; 18:197; 25:6; 28:54; 29:207; 35:215; 37:206; 38:265, 269; 41:155, 177; 49:240. pratense 5:36; 6:105; 13:208; 14:92; 15:125; 17:212; 18:33; 21:170; 22:136; 25:6; 26:186, 223; 28:74; 29:207; 32:150, 234; 33:116; 34:50, 63; 36:277, 374; 38:265; 39:373, 375; 41:152, 177; 44:237, 380; 49:272; 50:294; var. nodosum 44:344, 380; 47:109; 49:272
- Phloeospora tortilis 16:105
- Phlomis 7:160
- Phlox 6:154; 25:27; 42:155; 43:510; 44:221. alyssifolia 48:100. amoena 36:54. bifida 36:220; 37:321. carolina 37:321; var. triflora 40:381, 454; 41:490; 45:365, 459. cordata 44:258. divaricata 6:155; 15:79; 41:194; 50:126; var. Laphamii 50:126. Drummondii, var. **littoralis** 39:421. Hentzii 42:399, 476, 477; 43:71; 45:383, 459. Laphamii 50:112, 126. Lighthihei 36:55. longifolia 34:5. maculata 6:151, 154; 36:100; 43:510, 636; 44:258; var. candida 6:151; var. odorata 37:350, 356. nivalis 36:54; 40:364, 366, 441, 448, 454; 42:476, 477; 43:71; 45:383, 459. ovata 37:321; 41:33; var. latifolia 46:139. paniculata 1:107; 6:151, 154; 7:108; 25:27; 38:441; 39:370, 375. pilosa 1:76; 6:151; 8:222; 15:66, 67; 19:164, 247; 34:97, 176, 240; 50:250; f. albiflora 34:176; 50:250; var. fulgida 34:176; 50:250; f. **albiflora** 34:176; var. ozarkana 41:194. reptans 6:151; 37:321. Richardsonii 45:314. sibirica 41:160, 163, 281. Stellaria 37:321; 46:307. stolonifera 37:321. subulata 1:224; 6:142, 151, 154, 155; 12:129; 25:27; 37:321; 40:576; var. australis 37:321
- Phoeniculis cheiranthoides 43:480; var. **lanuginosa** 43:480, 481
- Phoenix dactylifera 29:51

- Pholidota yunnanensis* 27:107. **yunpeensis** 27:107
- Pholiota* 3:143; 16:46. *aurivella* 3:39. *mycenoides* 16:46
- Pholistoma* 42:34. *membranaceum* 42:39
- Phoradendron* 21:50. *flavescens* 2:1; 14:81; 17:64; 21:49; 39:353, 473, 482; 46:83
- Phormidium* 40:225, 255, 259, 263. *ambiguum* 2:42; 40:224, 237, 258, 262, 267. *angustissimum* 28:2; 40:260, 261. *autumnale* 2:42; 40:75, 232, 255, 258, 262; 24:104, 105; 50:69. **bigranulatum** 28:2. *cabennense* 28:2. *calidum* 28:2. *Corium* 2:42; 7:236; 28:2; 40:240, 257, 261. *Ectocarpus* 40:260. *favosum* 2:42; 7:236; 40:255, 262; 50:69. *foveolatum* 28:2. *fragile* 1:42; 40:256, 260. *incrustatum* 50:70. *inundatum* 40:255, 261. *laminosum* 24:103; 28:2; 40:255; 50:275. *luridum* 40:75, 256, 260. *majus* 1:198. *molle* 40:256, 260, 273, fig. 7. *mucicola* 40:255, 259. *orientale*, var. **breviarticulata** 28:2. *papyraceum* 26:212; 40:240, 257, 261; 50:70, 256. *penicillatum* 40:255. *persicinum* 2:11, 42; 40:256, 259, 260, 270, 273, fig. 6. *pulvinatum* 40:240. *purpurascens* 40:255. **quadripunctulata** 28:2. *Retzii* 6:230; 7:236, 243; 8:122; 24:103, 107; 40:241, 258, 262; f. *fasciculatum* 8:122. *Setchelium* 40:255; 50:70. *subfuscum* 40:255. *submembranaceum* 40:240, 258, 262, 263. *subtorulosum* 40:263. *tenuis* 26:211; 40:257, 260, 261; 50:70, 275. *tinctorium* 40:256, 260. *Treleasei* 40:255. *uncinatum* 7:236; 40:255; 50:70. *Valderianum* 2:42; 40:257, 261. *Woronichinii* 40:240
- Phorobolus Brunonianus* 37:246. *crispus* 37:245
- Phragmidium* 10:13, 14. *americanum* 34:62; 39:372. *gracile* 10:14. *speciosum* 44:172
- Phragmites* 4:93; 10:153; 15:131; 24:55, 56; 30:202; 34:212; 48:21; 49:264. *Berlandieri* 34:211. *communis* 4:93; 5:131; 10:146, 153; 12:117-119; 14:20; 15:131; 18:96; 19:119, 164; 22:15; 24:161; 26:154, 156, 159, 175; 29:60, 65, 68, 71, 107, 110; 32:149, 236; 33:170; 34:212; 43:286, 287; var. *Berlandieri* 34:211, 212; 48:19, 25, 26, 205; 49:264; var. *stolonifera* 49:264. *maximus* 43:286, 287
- Phragmopedilum caudatum* 9:50
- Phryma* 25:187; 33:29; 42:512. *Leptostachya* 1:220; 4:90; 5:204; 7:34; 11:7; 13:218; 16:17; 25:187; 31:16, 17, pl. 178; 33:32; 35:250; 37:442, 443, 454, pl. 402; 40:431; 45:115, 274; var. **confertifolia** 37:442, 454, pl. 402; 45:115
- Phrymaceae* 25:187; 31:43
- Phrynium* 9:53; 27:77
- Phycodryus rubens* 43:74; 50:266, 267
- Phycomycetes* 5:107; 8:67, 68; 50:286
- Phyllachora graminis* 41:516; 44:171, 172; var. *Panici* 41:516. *trifolii* 44:172
- Phyllanthus* 9:37, 45; 11:50; 37:310. *acuminatus* 36:268. *brasiliensis* 36:268. *carolinensis* 37:318, 432; 39:482; 43:272; 46:136. *Conami* 36:268
- Phyllis* 47:386
- Phyllitis* 2:131; 7:228; 19:171; 21:177, 179. *fascia* 2:47, 163; 7:228, 243; var. *caespitosa* 7:228. *Lindeni* 37:221. *Scolopendrium* 21:177, 179; 37:199-202, 221, 244, 309, 312, 338, map 2, pl. 355; var. **americana** 37:220, 338, pl. 355; var. *Lindeni* 37:221. *zosteraefolia* 1:127; 2:47; 7:242
- Phyllobium dimorphum* 7:99
- Phyllocalyx* 41:320
- Phyllococe* 36:421; 44:29. *caerulea* 9:163, 169, 190; 13:133, 136; 15:216; 22:37, 44; 25:10; 27:52; 28:116, 223; 35:58, 59, 279; 36:24, 223; 44:115. *empetriformis* 37:365. *glandulifera* 37:365. *hybrida* 37:365
- Phyllophora* 26:189. *Brodiaei* 2:51; 3:134; 5:232; 7:231; 26:214; 35:148; 50:264, 267; f. *pygmaea* 10:116; var. *interrupta* 10:116. *membranifolia* 2:51; 7:231; 26:191, 215; 30:196; 35:148; 50:264, 267. *rubens* 1:127. *Trailii* 2:51; 7:231
- Phyllosticta amicta* 39:372. *Epigaeae* 41:516. *hibiscina* 39:372. *illinoensis* 41:517. *labruscae* 26:218. *orobella* 41:517
- Phyllostictina pallidior* 44:172
- Phymatolithon* 33:131. *compactum* 23:67; 33:130. *polymorphum* 50:266, 267
- Phymosia* 34:142, 143. *acerifolia* 34:143. *remota* 34:142, 144-146, 207, fig. 1; 48:89-91, 94
- Physalacria* 3:143
- Physalis* 6:128; 16:198; 25:61; 40:380; 42:156; 49:102. *Alkekengi* 35:201, 406; 42:46. *angulata* 25:61; 35:201; 42:371, 478; 44:434. *barbadensis* 35:201; 44:361, 434. *grandiflora* 13:219. *heterophylla* 1:221; 3:131; 6:128; 25:61; 49:178, 179, 193, pl. 1081; var. *ambigua* 1:221; 24:184; 25:61; 49:178, 179, 193, pl. 1082; var. **clavipes** 49:178, 179, 193, pls. 1080, 1081; var. *nyctaginea* 7:106; 49:178, 179, 193, pl. 1082. *ixocarpa* 25:61. *longifolia* 25:61. *maritima* 37:178; 39:480; 44:342. *missouriensis* 36:232. *monticola* 40:380, 456; 41:558; 45:370, 476. *pendula* 35:201. *philadelphica* 1:47. *pruinosa* 13:19; 25:61; 35:201. *pubescens* 37:87, 440; 42:479; 44:434; 49:178. *subglabrata* 25:61; 37:194. *virginiana* 1:224; 6:128; 15:67; 25:61. *viscosa* 24:100; 37:178; 44:342
- Physaloides* 9:55
- Physaria* 33:142; 41:392-394, 396-398, 411. *acutifolia* 41:393, 394, 396, 399, 400, 413-415, fig. 2, pl. 556. *alpestris* 41:395, 399, 401, 402, 415, pl. 556. **australis** 41:394, 396, 399, 405, 407, 408, 410, 415, pl. 556. *brassicoides* 41:396, 399, 410, 411, 415, pl. 556. **Chambersii** 41:395, 399, 402, 403-405, 415, pl. 556; var. **membranacea** 41:405, 415, pl. 556. **condensata** 41:395, 396, 399, 407, 408, 415, pl. 556. *didymocarpa* 37:364; 41:395, 398, 399, 402, 404-412, 415, pl. 556; β . *contractoreplum* 41:412; var. *australis* 41:409; var. **integrifolia** 41:406, 407; var. *lanata* 41:395, 397, 406, 407, 411; var. *Newberryi* 41:403; var. *normalis* 41:406, 407. *floribunda* 41:393,

- 394, 396, 400, 412-415, fig. 1, pl. 556.
 Geyeri 41:393, 395, 399-401, 410, 415, pl. 556; var. **purpurea** 41:399, 401; var. **typica** 41:401. *Grahamii* 41:396, 397, 399, 410. *lanata* 41:407. *macrantha* 41:406.
Newberryi 41:395, 399, 402-405, 415, pl. 556. *oregana* 41:395, 399, 400-402, 404, 415, pl. 556. *Osterhoutii* 41:396, 399, 412, 413, 415, pl. 556. *vitulifera* 41:396, 399, 411-413, 415, pl. 556
- Physarium* 41:398
- Physarum* bivalve 1:128. *cinereum* 1:128, 129; 29:166. *compressum* 29:166. *confertum* 29:166. *connatum* 29:167. *contextum* 1:128. *didermoides* 1:128. *globuliferum* 1:129; 29:167. *lateritium* 29:167, 172. *leucopus* 1:128, 129; 29:167, 172. *murinum* 1:128. *nutans* 1:128, 129; 29:167. *serpula* 29:167, 172. *sinuosum* 29:167, 168, 172. *virescens* 1:128; 29:167; var. *nitens* 29:167. *viride* 1:128; 29:167, 172; var. *aurantium* 29:167; var. *incanum* 29:167
- Physcia* *aquila* 29:105; var. *detonsa* 29:104. *caesia* 36:143, 153. *ciliaris* 28:231; var. *crinalis* 11:101; 28:231. *constipata* 36:135, 143, 149, 154. *hispida* 14:90; 28:232. *intermedia* 36:143, 154. *leucomela* 11:101. *millegrana* 50:292. *muscigena* 36:143, 153. *obscura* 29:105; var. *endococcina* 29:104; var. *virella* 29:104. *parietina* 14:89. *pulverulenta* 29:105; var. *leucoleptes* 28:232; 29:104. *sciastra* 36:143, 153. *stel-laris* 20:40; 28:232; 29:104, 105; 35:150; var. *aipolia* 29:104. *tenella* 29:104; 36:143, 154. *tribacea* 14:90; 29:104, 105; 36:143, 153
- Physciaceae 28:231
- Physcomitrium* 3:179. *immersum* 12:151. *turbatum* 4:30
- Physocarpa* 46:346
- Physocarpum* 46:346. *vespertinum* 34:25
- Physocarpus* 46:346, 360. *clavatum* 46:363. *podocarpum* 46:421
- Physocarpus* 9:54; 20:18; 46:346. *opulifolius* 1:106; 8:99; 19:226; 20:18; 24:116; 36:281; 40:382, 423; var. **intermedius** 10:32; var. **luteus** 42:43
- Physolepidium* 42:303. *repens* 42:305
- Physospermum* 9:42
- Physostegia* 7:160; 11:55; 25:40; 40:455; 45:275, 368. **aboriginorum** 45:459-461, 464, pl. 783. **angustifolia** 45:462, 464, pl. 785. *denticulata* 17:134, 137; 39:340, 445, 482; 40:455; 45:368, 460-464, pls. 784, 785. **granulosa** 41:377; 45:463, 464, pl. 786. *intermedia* 45:462, pl. 784. *leptophylla* 45:460. **Nuttallii** 41:525. **obovata** 44:254. **purpurea** 17:134, 137; 45:461. *speciosa* 41:377; 45:462; var. **glabriflora** 41:377. *veroniciformis* 45:460. *virginiana* 4:190; 17:134; 25:40; 41:377; 45:462, 463; var. *alba* 42:46; 50:112; var. **granulosa** 45:464, pl. 786; var. *speciosa* 45:463
- Phyteuma* 50:40, 47. *Halleri* 9:39
- Phytolacca* 17:180; 36:373; 45:378. *americana* 17:180; 32:216, 250; 35:254; 42:244; 45:378; 50:296; var. *β*. 42:244. *decandra* 5:188; 17:34, 180; 32:250; 36:374; 42:244; 45:378. *octandra* 42:244
- Phytolaccaceae 5:188; 17:180; 31:43; 32:250; 50:296
- Picea* 6:103; 7:160, 189; 10:63; 12:177; 15:105; 25:164; 33:97-99, fig. 1; 34:191; 35:358; 37:267, 415; 40:149-153, 157, 161-163, 165, 168, 169, 171-173; 41:290; 42:149, 314; 43:297; 45:108, 309; 49:83; 50:36; 37. *Abies* 10:63; 28:43, 44; 32:152, 229; 35:358; 36:150; f. **virgata** 9:110. *alba* 2:3, 5, 10, 222, pl. 12; 3:189; 4:24, 189; 6:103; 9:75; 13:217, 219; 21:41. *balsamea* 11:203. *brevifolia* 6:103; 9:109; var. *semi-prostrata* 9:110; 15:200. *canadensis* 2:3, 5, 222, pl. 12; 6:103; 9:158, 169; 11:201; 12:103, 177; 13:137, 217, 219; 15:138; 17:152; 18:32, 242; 20:186, 188; 21:41, 44, 109; 22:133; 24:98, 112; 25:205; 27:54; 28:43-45, 235; 29:146, 206; 31:20; 32:196, 198, 199, 201, 205, 229; 33:19, 93, 97, 99, 110, 116; 34:188; 35:358; 37:16-19, 268, pl. 323; 40:73; 41:174; f. *parva* 31:19; 34:187. *Engelmanni* 37:363. *excelsa* 10:63; 32:229; 36:150; var. *virgata* 9:110. *Fraseri*, var. *hudsonia* 34:190. *glauca* 17:62; 21:109; 32:152, 229; 34:188; 35:122, 358; 36:238, 276; 37:64; 40:143, 145, 154, 167, 169-171; 41:145, 174, 211, 288; 42:317; 44:412, fig. 1; 45:308; f. **parva** 34:187. *mariana* 1:183; 2:2, 6, 222; 6:103; 7:108; 9:110, 158, 169, 174; 10:63; 11:201; 12:177; 13:54, 138; 14:80; 15:223; 17:148, 149, 171; 19:110; 21:43, 44; 27:108; 28:43, 45; 29:146, 206; 31:20, 82; 32:60, 196, 201; 33:19, 22, 92, 93, 96-99, map 3; 34:50, 62, 188; 35:90, 122, 358; 36:276; 40:145, 148, 154-156, 160, 163, 167, 169-171; 41:149, 175, 207; 42:149, 317; 43:507; 44:412, fig. 1; 45:106; 49:83; f. **semi-prostrata** 15:200; 28:43; 31:20; var. **brevifolia** 9:109, 110. *nigra* 1:183; 2:2, 6, 10, 36, 126, 222; 3:169; 5:36, 49; 6:41, 86, 103, 204; 7:108, 154; 9:75, 218; 12:175; 21:43; var. *brevifolia* 9:109; var. *virgata* 9:110; 34:211. *nobilis* 42:522, 523. *pungens* 16:95; 18:242; 32:152, 229; 34:62. *rubens* 9:110; 15:223; 34:188, 211; 35:358; 47:144; f. **virgata** 34:211; 35:358. *rubra* 1:191; 2:10; 3:189, 232; 4:28; 5:36; 6:103; 9:110; 10:63; 12:175, 177; 15:157, 223; 17:148, 152; 18:32; 22:133; 28:43, 45; 29:146, 206; 31:20, 97; 33:93; 34:211; 35:322, 358; 37:309, 313; 39:231; 42:149; 47:144; f. **virgata** 9:110, 111; 28:43, 44; 34:211
- Pickeral Weed 16:18, 19; 27:76, 78, 79; 39:274
- Pieris* 26:132. *echioides* 1:104; 19:253. *hierac-ioides* 26:132. *Sprengeriana* 36:375
- Pied coq 1:167
- Pieris* 29:49; 44:29. *mariana* 7:75; 8:27. *nitida* 10:53
- Pigeon Berry 18:39. Grape 38:428

- Fig-nut 4:132; 47:46, 47; 49:194-196; 50:60, 62. Hickory 49:194-196. Sweet 47:46, 47; 50:60, 62
- Pigweed 17:226; 28:73; 41:82. *Amarantha* 28:73
- Pila 11:63
- Pilea 9:54; 17:170; 38:169; 47:100. *fontana* 38:170, 236, 365, pl. 413. *opaca* 38:170. *pumila* 5:132; 17:170; 21:170; 35:249; 38:169, 170, 236, 365, pl. 413; 50:212; var. **Deamii** 38:169, 170, 236, pl. 413
- Pileolaria *Toxicodendri* 39:372
- Pilinia 5:208-210; 10:122, 124, 127, 156. *diluta* 5:210. **endophytica** 10:156. **Lunatae** 10:122, 123, 125, 127, pl. 77. *maritima* 2:44; 5:210; 10:122, 126. *minor* 10:122, 124, 156. **Morsei** 10:122, 126, 127, pl. 77. **Reinschii** 10:122, 125, 126. *rimosa* 5:207, 208, 210; 10:122, 126
- Pilobolus 50:287
- Pilophorus *Cereolus*, var. *Fibula* 11:216
- Pilosella 20:201, 202. *novae-angliae* 20:201-203; 39:276. *Richardsonii* 20:202, 203
- Pilotrichella *pulchella* 36:56
- Pilotrichum *cryphaeoides* 36:56, 58. *mexicanum* 36:58. **spiculiferum** 36:56, 57, fig. 1
- Pilularia 22:89
- Pimbina 1:168
- Pimpernel, Water 21:191
- Pimpinella 3:211. *Anisum* 1:159, 168; 3:210. *integerrima* 1:159; 3:211. *Saxifraga* 11:53; 26:230; 41:129
- Pin Oak 42:361, 447
- Pinaceae 6:102; 9:157; 10:62; 12:103, 176; 18:32; 25:6; 26:219; 28:43; 29:206, 247; 31:43; 32:229; 35:357; 36:276, 277; 43:79; 45:308; 49:255; 50:37, 293
- Pinckneya *pubens* 39:270
- Pine(s) 4:74; 5:196; 7:122, 125; 13:57; 21:107; 30:129; 35:357; 41:488; 42:88, 308; 43:67; 44:413; 46:152, 154; 47:281; 49:228; 50:37, 181. *Austrian* 7:124-126; 33:140. *Banksian* 21:44-49, 52, 65. *Douglas* 21:31. *Family* 35:357. *Georgia* 50:182. *Gray* 23:247; 35:357. *Hemlock* 17:50. *Jack* 21:52; 22:130, 132; 23:200; 30:129; 43:341; 46:153. *Labrador* 18:241, 242. *Loblolly* 23:195; 50:183, 184. *Long-leaf* 41:488; 43:487; 44:349, 351; 45:369; 50:182-186, 241-247. *Marsh* 50:184. *Northern Scrub* 35:357. *Norway* 4:133; 13:139; 22:137. *Old-field* 50:183, 185. *Pitch* 7:124-126; 11:21, 22; 12:99, 176; 21:46, 50; 30:129-131; 35:357; 47:334, 335; 50:184. *Pond* 37:379; 50:183, 185. *Red* 11:21; 12:176; 13:139, 161; 22:130; 23:91; 30:129, 130; 35:357; 44:230. *Savanna* 50:183. *Scotch* 7:124-127, 129; 28:44; 32:229; 33:162, 163; 35:357; 47:335. *Scrub* 21:50, 51; 27:27, 28. *Short-leaf* 21:49. *Slash* 50:183, 184, 247. *Swamp* 50:182, 183, 185, 243. *Three-leaved Marsh American* 50:181. *White* 4:93; 7:124-126; 11:21; 12:176; 19:67; 21:50; 22:130; 23:91; 27:27, 28; 30:129; 33:139, 163; 35:357; 37:268; 39:193; 44:410; 49:161, 172, 173
- Pineapple 50:38. Weed 1:18; 5:288
- Pinella 42:248
- Pinellia *ternata* 44:16-19, fig. *tripartita* 44:16
- Pinguicula 7:76; 9:153; 23:111; 24:103; 36:34; 50:191, 224. *arctica* 41:288. *caerulea* 50:223, 224, pl. 1113. *elatiore* 36:51; 50:224. *lutea* 50:224, pl. 1113. *villosa* 25:11; 38:158; 41:151, 288. *vulgaris* 6:152; 7:8, 154; 9:154, 163, 167, 172, 183, 190; 11:98; 12:117; 13:115, 124, 136; 25:11; 28:75; 29:132, 220; 33:112, 125; 36:10, 284; 37:64, 207, 365; 38:158; 41:150, 288; 42:339; 44:120
- Pinguiculas 7:78
- Pink 11:131. Mountain 4:131. Swamp 4:131
- Pink-spored Agarics 4:6
- Pinnularia 9:131
- Pinus 6:102; 10:62; 11:170; 12:176; 15:101; 17:166, 167; 25:164; 35:357; 36:69; 40:68, 166, 169, 172, 173; 42:149; 44:154, 169, 170, 174, fig. 1; 45:108, 452; 47:144; 50:37. *Abies* 17:62; 20:187; 34:211. *alba* 17:62. *albicaulis* 37:363. *australis* 50:182, 186, 241-243, 246, 247. *austriaca* 7:127. *balsamea* 17:59, 60, 165-168; 20:186, 187; 21:109. *Banksiana* 1:135, 136; 11:13; 13:217, 219; 14:79; 15:137; 16:184; 17:155; 18:241; 19:64; 20:101; 21:42-54, 60-65, map; 22:33, 130, 133, 134; 23:130, 188, 247-249; 24:160; 25:99; 28:43-45; 30:129, 130; 31:20; 32:196, 198, 201; 33:100, 227; 34:50; 35:357; 36:276; 37:66, 203, 259; 40:145, 147, 149-153, 155-160, 162, 165, 167, 169-171, 173, 241, 242; 43:338; 44:412; 46:152, 153, 493; 48:37; 50:248. *canadensis* 17:59-62, 166-168; 20:186-188; 21:51, 108, 109; 34:188. *Cembra* 41:174. *contorta* 47:186. *cubensis* 50:183-186. *divaricata* 13:217; 21:53; 23:188; 50:248. *echinata* 15:102; 21:49; 35:291; 36:219; 38:378, 403; 39:466, 481; 44:240; 45:272; 50:181. *edulis* 45:117. *Elliotii* 50:183, 184. *flexilis* 34:246. *glauca* 17:62; 21:109. *heterophylla* 50:183, 184. *hudsonica* 34:190. *inops* 1:104. *Larix* 19:22. *laxa* 17:62. *lutea* 46:44; 50:247. *Masoniana* 18:242. *microcarpa* 50:118. *montezumae* 50:244. *Murrayana* 39:132; 41:506. *nigra* 33:140. *nobilis* 42:522, 523; f. *glauca* 42:523; f. *robusta* 42:524. *occidentalis* 50:244. *palustris* 15:105; 36:34; 39:477; 41:488; 42:365; 44:240; 45:375; 46:44, 45; 50:181-186, 241-247, 249. *Parryana* 13:229. *patula* 50:245. *pendula* 50:118. *Picea* 17:60. *ponderosa* 37:418; 45:117. *pumila* 41:174. *pungens* 15:102, 104; 46:44. *resinosa* 1:183; 2:124; 3:232; 4:133; 10:62; 11:21; 12:103, 176, 217; 13:116, 139, 146, 161, pl. 89 (map 8); 14:79; 16:186; 133; 23:131, 188, 247; 24:112; 28:43-45; 30:129; 31:98; 34:7, 61, 66; 35:357; 37:66, 203; 40:145, 147-153, 155-162, 167, 169-171, 173; 44:412. *rigida* 1:130, 135; 2:124; 3:138, 232; 5:128, 129; 7:123, 127; 9:194, 195; 10:62; 11:21; 12:99, 176; 13:103, 253; 14:79, 89; 15:102, 104; 16:189; 18:32; 21:50; 25:184; 28:43, 46; 30:129, 130; 31:98;

- 32:152, 229; 35:357; 39:370, 372, 375; 40: 72, 241; 41:514, 515, 519, 520; 42:88; 44: 168-170, 174; 47:334; 50:181, 182; f. *globosa* 42:308. *serotina* 15:104; 36:34; 37:171, 379, 385, 389-391, 399, 406, 407, 413, 423, 425, 426, 433, 438, 446; 38:377; 39:249, 476; 42:462; 43:548, 569; 44:240; 45:461; 50: 183, 185. *Strobos* 5:132, 134; 6:102; 10: 62; 11:21, 87; 12:176; 13:77, 139, 219, 253; 15:102, 104; 18:32; 22:133; 23:185; 24:160; 27:27; 28:43, 45; 29:146, 169, 206; 30:129; 32:229, 259; 33:139, 163; 34:7, 246; 35:11, 130, 154, 314, 357; 37:268, 312; 39:195; 40:73, 145-154, 157, 160-163, 167, 169, 170; 41:512-514, 520; 44:169, 412; f. *prostrata* 34:168; 35:11, 130; var. *prostrata* 34:168. *sylvestris* 7:123, 125, 127; 10:62; 11:163; 14:79; 18:242; 26:219; 28:43, 44; 32; 152, 160, 229; 33:162; 35:357; 36:150; 41:516, 520; 42:42; 50:293. *Taeda* 15: 101-104; 36:35; 38:376, 445; 39:355, 466, 473, 477; 40:74; 41:482; 46:44; 50:181-186, 242, 245, 246; var. *heterophylla* 50:183. *virginiana* 9:195; 15:101, 102, 104; 27:27, 28; 37:320; 38:383; 41:89, 474, 540, 546; 42:308; 44:240, 362
- Piperia maritima* 48:10. *unalaschensis* 34:244
- Piperitae* 47: 385, pl. 991
- Pipewort* 5:175
- Pipissewa* 19:237; 46:158
- Piptocephalis* 8:67
- Pireella cymbifolia* 36:56
- Pissenlit* 1:168
- Pistatia* 17:50
- Pisum* 20:171; 45:169. *dasigynum* 34:181, 184, 186, 187. *maritimum* 11:95; 19:160; 34:179, 181, 184-187; 46:284; 49:196; β . *glabrum* 11:95; 34:181, 187. *sativum* 2:92; 20:171
- Pitch Pine(s)* 7:124-126; 11:21, 22; 12:99, 176; 21:46, 50; 26:182; 35:357; 42:308; 47: 334, 335; 50:184
- Pitcher Plant* 23:148; 42:279
- Pitnagen* 28:124
- Pityopsis* 44:464. ser. *Aspereae* 44:464. ser. *Graminifoliae* 44:464. *argentea* 44:471. *aspera* 44:464, 469. *graminifolia* 44:469. *microcephala* 44:470
- Pityoxylon* 11:168
- Pityrogramma* 22:114. *triangularis* 22:114-120; var. *Maxoni* 22:116, 118, 119, 120; var. *pallida* 22:116, 119; var. *viscosa* 22:115, 117, 119. *viscosa* 22:117
- Placodiaceae* 28:231
- Placodium elegans* 28:231; var. *granulosa* 11:101; var. *trachyphyllum* 11:101. *ferugineum*, var. *discolor* 28:231. *rupestre* 28:231. *vitellinum* 28:231
- Placynthium nigrum* 28:227
- Plagidia montana* 38:421
- Plagiobothrys cognatus* 42:337. *Cusickii* 42: 337. *leptocladus* 40:311. *scopulorum* 48: 115
- Plagiochasma erythrospermum* 16:62
- Plagiochila* 12:200, 201; 16:62, 68, 69; 21: 161. *alleghehiensis* 16:69. *asplenioides* 2: 63; 5:172; 6:75; 15:25; 25:195; 26:9. *Austini* 16:68, 69; 23:284; 25:195, 199. *interrupta* 12:200. *lobata* 12:200. *macrostoma* 12:200. *pyrenaica* 12:200; var. *interrupta* 12:200. *spinulosa* 16:68, 69. *Sullivantii* 5:172; 15:25; 16:68, 69; 25:199
- Plagiogramma Gregorianum* 9:138. *staurophorum* 9:138. *validum* 9:138
- Plagiopus Oederi* 30:8; 39:42
- Plagiotheciaceae* 30:11
- Plagiothecium* 35:146. *denticulatum* 1:35; 2: 63; 4:30, 241; 30:11. *laetum* 48:3. *latebricola* 2:96; 15:13. *Muellerianum* 1:54; 4:182. *silvaticum* 4:241; 30:11. *striatellum* 30:11. *turfaceum* 2:63; 4:30, 182, 241
- Plagiotropis vitrea* 9:135
- Plane tree* 41:515
- Planera aquatica* 14:81
- Planodes virginica* 39:81
- Plantaginaceae* 3:258; 6:129; 18:43; 20:61; 21:170; 25:11, 187; 26:228; 28:73; 29:220; 31:43; 32:275; 36:284; 37:31; 43:82; 49: 255; 50:299, 303
- Plantago* 6:129; 12:109; 21:28; 25:187; 31: 94; 39:233; 40:373. \S *Neoplantago* 9:37. *alpina* 27:95, 96. *altissima* 24:204; 36: 389, 390. *arenaria* 33:171; 35:262; 40:276; 41:570; 43:515. *aristata* 9:122; 13:19; 25: 187; 32:275; 35:255; 36:221; var. *Nuttallii* 11:57, 131; 13:19. *asiatica* 38:299; 47: 294. *barbata* 27:94. *borealis* 4:24, 25; 27:95, 96, 98, 101; f. *pygmaea* 27:101. *Coronopus* 25:187. *decipiens* 4:25, 89; 11:229; 12:109; 13:216; 17:63, 147, 148, 218, 221; 18:43; 25:11, 187; 27:93, 95-98, 100, 102; 29:89; 35:127. *elongata* 2:156, 194; 6:211; 36:51, 221; 37:194; 43:82; 48: 116. *erecta* 34:6. *eriophora* 24:204. *eripoda* 29:106; 44:117. *gibbosa* 27:94, 95. *gnaphaloides* 6:84. *halophila* 32:275; 50: 215. *heterophylla* 40:364, 372, 373, 457. *hungarica* 24:204. *indica* 41:474, 570; 43: 515. *juncoides* 27:93, 97-99, 104, pl. 150; 30:77; 33:125; 35:127, 336; 41:161; 49: 247; var. *californica* 27:99, 100, 104, pl. 150; var. *decipiens* 27:99, 100, 104, pl. 150; 29:123, 161, 187, 220; 32:214, 275; 33:111, 125; 34:70, 74, 75, map 8; 36: 284; var. *glauca* 27:99, 101, 104, pl. 150; 29:14; 33:125; 34:55; 35:399, pl. 240; 38:158; 41:41; var. *laurentiana* 27:99, 102, 104, pl. 150; 33:125; 35:9; 44:144; var. *typica* 27:99; 41:289. *lanata* 24: 204. *lanceolata* 5:135; 6:129; 13:199-203, 205, 206, figs.; 15:173, 177, 178; 18:43; 24:203, 204; 25:187; 26:185, 228; 29:220; 32:275; 36:374; 44:173, 174; 50:288, 299; β . *capitellata* 24:204; γ . *pumila* 24:204; δ . *capitata* 24:204; δ . *lanuginosa* 24:204; var. *alopeuroides* 13:204; var. *androxantha* 15: 178; var. *sphaerostachya* 13:204; 15:174, 175; 24:203; 204; 25:187; 32:275; f. *eriophora* 24:203, 204; 25:187; 32:275; f. *vernalis* 35:309. *major* 2:208; 5:50, 135; 6:129; 10: 207; 17:218; 18:43; 21:170; 22:136; 25: 187; 26:185, 228; 28:73; 29:220; 31:7; 32:

- 275; 33:109, 125; 35:309; 36:284; 39:370, 375; 46:140; 47:293; 50:299; var. *asiatica* 31:85; 35:92, 308; 41:289; 42:339; var. *intermedia* 31:85; 32:275; 36:284; 50:303; var. *minima* 3:189; 6:129; var. *scopulorum* 50:215. *maritima* 2:188; 3:189; 4:25; 13:215; 17:63; 27:93-100, 102; 29:187, 220; 32:275; 41:41; var. *glauca* 27:96, 101; var. *juncoides* 27:97, 99. *media* 1:47; 6:206; 11:83; 13:200; 25:187; 47:294; var. *Monnieri* 24:119. *microcephala* 24:204. *oliganthos* 27:94, 95, 97-99, 101-104, pl. 150; 28:63; 29:106; 32:147, 173, 275; var. *fallax* 27:102, 103, 104, pl. 150; 29:14; 36:284; 44:144; var. *typica* 27:102, 104. *patagonica* *gnaphalioides* 1:165; var. *aristata* 1:82. *pauciflora* 27:94, 98, 102, 104. *purpurascens* 40:457. *Purshii* 6:84; 35:255; 37:332. *pusilla* 2:156, 194; 36:364; 37:194. *rhodosperma* 40:457. *Rugelii* 6:129; 10:145, 207; 17:227; 25:187; 31:85; 36:374. *sphaerostachya* 24:204. *virginica* 2:214; 32:210, 275; 36:51, 221; 40:373, 374, 424, 457, 484, pl. 530; 41:130, 559, 560; 43:493; 47:294; var. *longifolia* 40:457; var. *progressa* 40:457; var. *viridescens* 40:456, 457, 484, pl. 530
- Plantain(s)* 27:93; 28:73; 40:424; 41:560. *Rattlesnake* 24:39. *Seaside* 27:93
- Plasmopara* *pygmaea* 41:517. *viburni* 39:372. *viticola* 26:218
- Platanaceae* 18:246, 252; 31:43; 32:95
- Platanthera* 9:53. *bifolia* 35:54. *bracteata* 28:174. *convallariaefolia* 4:79. *dilatata* 4:79. *hyperborea* 4:79. *integra* 50:123. *leucostachys* 4:79. *Menziesii* 8:3-5. *orbiculata* 8:5. *viridis* 28:170, 172; var. *bracteata* 28:172, 174
- Platanus* 18:252; 31:88; 33:31, map 6. *occidentalis* 1:221; 3:233; 4:132; 5:132, 134; 18:246, 248, 252; 21:189; 32:99; 33:32, map 6; 41:515, 520. *orientalis* 33:30, map 6. *Wrightii* 19:23
- Platoma* 43:73. *Bairdii* 43:72
- Platyceodon* 50:41
- Platygyrium* 35:146
- Platymonas* 23:249, 251, 252. *subcordiformis* 23:249, 251, 252, 256, pl. 133; 26:190, 212; 50:259. *tetrathele* 23:250, 252
- Platypetalum* *dubium* 50:9. *purpurascens* 50:9, 10
- Plectonema* 8:113; 10:162; 40:222, 224, 232. *Battersii* 4:177; 5:233; 10:162. *calothri-choides* 2:13, 42; 10:162; 50:256. *Golenkinianum* 2:13, 42; 5:233. *norvegicum* 50:256, 257. *Nostocorum* 3:133; 6:230; 50:70. *purpureum* 50:70. *terebrans* 2:42; 7:223; 50:256, 257. *Wollei* 7:236; 50:236
- Plectritis* 50:187
- Plegorhiza* 18:56
- Pleienta* 17:55-57. *capitata* 17:54, 55. *fasciculata* 17:55. *flexuosa* 17:55. *gentianoides* 17:55. *leucantha* 17:55. *rigida* 17:55
- Pleiotanea* 21:181
- Pleocnemia* 4:162
- Pleodorina* *californica* 44:67
- Pleonectria* *denigrata* 41:519
- Pleonosporium* *Borreri* 2:51; 7:234; 50:264, 267; var. *fasciculatum* 21:203, 204, 206. *venustissimum* 17:95
- Pleurantia* *olivacea* 19:268, 269
- Pleuridium* *californicum* 39:100. *subulatum* 48:2
- Pleuripetalum* 9:52
- Pleurisy-root* 14:91
- Pleurocapsa* 3:137; 7:222. *amethystea* 3:136. *crepidinum* 3:136, 137. *fuliginosa* 2:42; 7:172; 10:160; 28:1
- Pleurochaete* 41:112
- Pleurococcus* *marinus* 9:197, 198. *membraninus* 50:68. *miniatus* 9:198. *rufescens* 50:68. *vulgaris* 26:212
- Pleurogyne* 21:193, 194. *brachyanthera* 21:197. *carinthiaca*, var. *pusilla* 21:195. *diffusa* 21:198. *fontana* 21:195-197. *Forresti* 21:197. *himalayensis* 21:197. *Lubahniana* 21:198. *macrantha* 21:197. *Purshii* 21:195. *rotata* 10:201; 14:230; 21:195, 196; 34:245; 49:154; β . *tenuifolia* 21:197; 42:337; γ . *americana* 21:197; var. *americana* 21:195; var. *tenuifolia* 21:195. *spathulata* 21:198. *sulcata* 21:195. *Thomsoni* 21:197
- Pleurolobus* 9:54
- Pleuromonas* *jaculans* 50:278
- Pleuropetalum* 9:52
- Pleuropterus* 40:289-291. *cuspidatus* 40:290, 291. *Zuccarinii* 40:290, 291
- Pleuroschia* *deflexum* 10:190. *flaccidum* 25:78, 82, 83. *parvulum* 25:78. *trier-natum* 10:190; 25:81; var. *implexum* 25:81-83, 94
- Pleurosigma* 9:128-130. *acuminatum* 9:134. *aestuarii* 26:194, 217. *affine* 9:130, 134; 26:194, 217. *americanum* 9:129, 134. *angulatum* 9:130, 134; var. *aestuarii* 9:134. *attenuatum* 9:134; 10:183. *balticum* 9:128-130, 134. *Brebbissonii* 9:134. *decorum* 9:129, 134. *elongatum* 9:129, 134; 26:193, 194, 217; var. *gracile* 9:134. *eximium* 9:134. *fasciola* 9:134. *formosum* 9:134. *hypocampus* 9:134. *intermedium* 9:130, 134. *latum* 9:134. *littorale* 9:134. *naviculaceum* 9:134. *nubecula* 9:134. *paradoxum* 9:129, 134. *scalpoides* 9:134. *simile* 9:134; 10:180. *Spencerii* 9:134; var. *curvulum* 9:134. *strigile* 9:129, 134, 234. *strigosum* 9:134. *subsalinum* 9:135; 10:180. *Terryanum* 9:134. *Wansbeckii* 9:134
- Pleurostachys* 46:102. *gracilis* 50:132
- Pleurostauron* *acutum* 9:134
- Pleurotaeniopsis* 7:258. *Cucumis* 7:258. *De-baryi* 7:258. *elegantissimum*, var. *simplicius* 7:258. *ovale*, var. *Westii* 7:258
- Pleurotaenium* 7:117; 9:101; 24:219; 26:206. *acutum* 9:126. *constrictum* 7:117, 119, pl. 61; 9:101, 102, 105, 106, pl. 75. *coronatum* 7:117; 9:102, 106, pl. 75; 24:219; 26:206; var. *fluctuatum* 7:117; 9:102; 24:219; var. *nodulosum* 9:102. *crenulatum* 24:219. *Ehrenbergii* 7:117; 9:102, 103, 106, pl. 75; var. *elongatum* 7:117; 9:103; var. *undulatum* 7:117; 9:103. *excelsum* 7:117.

- Georgicum 7:117. indicum 9:104. maximum 9:102, 104. nodosum 7:118; 9:101, 102, 105, 106, pl. 75; 24:219; 26:206. rectum 9:104. **subgeorgicum** 7:117, 119, pl. 61; 9:102, 104, 106, pl. 75. teselatum 7:118. Trabecula 7:117; 9:102, 103, 106, pl. 75; 24:219; 26:206; f. clavatum 9:104; f. granulatum 7:117; 9:104; var. rectum 7:117; 9:104. trochiscum 7:118. truncatum 9:102, 103, 106, pl. 75; 24:219. verrucosum 7:118; 9:101, 102, 105, 106, pl. 75. verticillatum 7:119, pl. 61
- Pleurotus olearius 1:45. sulphureoides 3:38
- Pleurozium Schreberi 30:11
- Plocamium 17:94, 96. coccineum 17:93-95; f. **compactum** 17:93, 94; var. flexuosum 17:95. leptophyllum 17:95; var. flexuosum 17:95
- Pluchea 26:132; 41:459; 42:389. bifrons 6:176. camphorata 5:133, 204; 10:153; 11:229; 17:219; 18:243, 244; 19:250; 26:132; 29:92, 108, 111; 32:148, 211, 278; 41:256, 459-461, 519, 520, pl. 569; 44:228; α . pubescens 44:228; β . glabrescens 44:228; var. glabrescens 44:228. foetida 38:377; 39:474, 482; 41:459. marilandica 41:460, 461; 42:495; 44:228. petiolata 6:177; 37:350, 356, 449; 38:380; 39:482; 41:459-461, pl. 569; 44:228. purpurascens 42:389, 495; 43:513; 44:228; 47:184; 49:90. var. **purpurascens** 44:184; var. **succulenta** 44:227, 228, 476; f. **obovata** 44:476. viscida 38:380; 39:482; 41:459, 460
- Plum 4:81. Beach 11:127, 132; 18:94; 25:69; 29:58. Cherokee 17:49. Chickasaw 14:198. Moxie 12:183. Wild 15:32
- Plumaria elegans 2:51; 4:176; 8:112; 26:215; 50:267. sericea 43:74; 50:267, 268
- Plumbaginaceae 4:16; 18:98; 24:232; 25:10; 31:43; 32:270
- Plumbago 13:123; 28:60, 79
- Plume, Soldier's 7:95
- Pluteolus 5:197, 198. callistus 13:65; 16:46. coprophilus 5:198. expansus 5:198; 16:46
- Pluteus 5:198. cervicus 44:172. tomentosulus 3:39
- Plymouth Gentian 23:160
- Pneumaria 9:55
- Poa 4:25; 6:106; 7:123, 127, 160; 9:157; 14:178; 15:144; 17:2, 29; 20:122; 23:133; 28:98, 116, 145, 150, 151; 29:10; 31:16; 35:81; 37:73; 40:393; 41:383; 47:383; 49:262. \S Oreinos 49:17, 18. \S vel subgen. Aretophila 18:2. \S vel subgen. Atropis 18:2. \S vel subgen. Catabrosa 18:2. \S vel subgen. Dupontia 18:2. \S vel subgen. Phippsia 18:2. abbreviata 25:112; 38:412. adspersa 18:235. airoides 18:2, 16; 28:150. alga 18:2; 28:150. alpigena 31:46; 38:124, 141; 41:180; 42:317; 48:19, 22, 23. alpina 4:25; 5:48; 9:159; 10:201; 11:89; 13:119, 136; 14:87; 18:2, 101; 28:79, 146; 31:46; 34:244; 35:120, 127, pl. 240; 36:148, 277; 37:66, 73, 206, 418; 38:118, 141; 41:154, 155, 180; 42:317; 43:76; 44:115; f. vivipara 43:76; var. Bivonae 28:152; var. brevifolia 28:102, 152, 213; 35:399, pl. 240; 36:277; 38:141; var. frigida 28:79, 97, 152. alsodes 1:165; 6:106, 208; 10:146; 15:98, 144; 20:122; 37:83; 48:19; 49:241, 262. ambigua 44:258. **ampla** 4:145. angustata 18:19, 21, 22; 19:120. angustifolia 18:235; 48:19, 22; 49:262; var. costata 23:133. annua 5:135; 6:106; 12:127; 14:177, 178, 181, 183, pl. 97; 15:145; 17:213, 227; 18:34; 19:219; 21:170; 22:136; 28:74; 29:149, 207; 32:158, 236; 36:277; 43:630, 631; 48:19; 49:2, 4, 262; 50:301; var. aquatica 43:631; var. reptans 42:307; 43:631; 49:241. aquatica 16:186. arachnifera, var. glabrata 4:144. arctica 18:2; 38:116, 121, 141; 41:38, 166, 180; 42:317; 45:308. arida 32:200, 202, map 24. aspera, var. laxiuscula 49:12. autumnalis 4:145; 20:122, 126, 127; 36:38. Borreri 18:9. brachyphylla 4:145. bracteosa 31:46, 47. brevifolia 4:145. bulbosa 29:88; 43:532. caesia 49:12; var. strictior 49:7, 11, 12. canadensis 39:154. Canbyi 44:105. capillaris 29:12. capillata 18:236. capitata 28:114. caroliniana 47:198, 199. Chaixii 40:73, 74, 279; 48:82. Chapmaniana 35:261; 40:372, 373, 386; 43:491; 48:19; 49:262. cilianensis 18:235. coerulescens 14:185. compressa 1:201; 2:209; 12:214; 15:145; 17:221; 40:443; 48:19; 49:2, 5, 241, 262. conferta 44:258; 49:12. costata 23:133, 139, 164, 231, 300, pl. 130 (map 5); 44:247, fig. 3. crocata 49:9-11. cuspidata 4:145; 40:386; 44:253; 46:75. debilis 1:183; 4:39; 5:34, 197; 20:122, 125; 49:262. deflexa 18:2. delawareica 18:9. distans 18:2, 12; 28:150, 151. distichophylla 27:71. effusa 18:235. elongata 4:146; 8:211; 14:186. eminens 10:95; 11:7; 13:119, 123; 25:6; 28:54; 31:44, 45, 78; 34:51, 70, 72, 74, map 3; 36:277; 41:161, 166, 180, 207. Fragrostis 18:235. evagans 36:90. fasciculata 18:9, 10. Fernaldiana 44:139; 49:17. fertilis 18:235. flava 6:106; 8:210; 14:185, 186. flexuosa 49:17, 18. **gaspensis** 31:46, 47, fig. 1; 41:144, 180; 44:113, 139. glauca 6:193; 31:55; 35:83; 36:277; 37:73; 38:114, 116, 118, 121, 124, 141; 41:180; 48:19, 23; 49:1, 3, 6, 11, 12, 14, 17; \times nemoralis 49:14; subsp. conferta 49:3, 12; var. laxiuscula 49:12, 13; subsp. glaucantha 49:3, 4, 13-16, pl. 1052. glomerata 44:258. glumaris 4:33. hirsuta 41:500. hydrophila 18:235. hypnoides 28:113, 114. interior 37:417; 49:6-10, 21, pl. 1052. **labradorica** 31:44-46, 78, fig. 2. 38:126. languida 48:19, 24; 49:262. laxa 3:170; 9:156, 159, 166; 22:38; 28:124, 152; 29:207; 35:58, 136; 36:148; 41:38; 48:19, 23; 49:17, 18, 253. Leckenbyi 4:145. leptocoma 41:144, 180. macrocalyx 31:45, 46. malabarica 43:270. maritima 18:7. megastachya 18:235. Michauxii 27:68. modesta 49:10, 12, 13. multiflora 18:235. nemoralis 1:192; 3:170;

- 6:106; 15:145; 22:133; 35:317; 36:277; 37:83; 40:74; 48:19, 23, 82; 49:1, 3, 6-12, 14, 262; f. *micrantha* 49:8; f. *Reichenbachii* 49:8; f. *vulgaris* 49:6; var. *glauantha* 48:19; var. *interior* 49:3, 6, 8-10, 14-16, 20, 21, pl. 1052; var. *montana* 49:3, 9-11; var. *strictior* 49:11. *nervata* 16:187; 31:47. *nevadensis* 4:145. *nitida* 4:144; 44:258. *nootkaensis* 18:22. *nutkaensis* 18:22. *Nuttalliana* 18:16. *Nyaradyana* 49:17. ***paludigena*** 20:126, 127. *palustris* 18:235; 20:127; 26:139; 32:236; 34:51; 36:277; 48:19, 21, 22; 49:3, 5, 11, 241, 262. *paradoxa* 27:71. *Pattersoni* 49:17. *paucispica* 31:46, 47; 36:306. *pelligera* 18:2; 28:150. *perennans* 22:135. *phryganodes* 18:8. *pratensis* 2:209; 3:170; 4:25; 6:106, 208; 12:214; 15:145; 17:153, 213; 18:2, 34, 95, 96; 22:136; 23:133; 25:6; 26:186, 223; 29:207; 32:150, 236; 33:60, 117, 139; 34:51; 36:277, 374; 40:445; 44:70, 246, 247, figs. 1, 2; 48:19, 22; 49:2, 4, 5, 262; 50:294; f. *humilis* 49:4; subsp. *costata* 23:133; var. *angustifolia* 6:106; 49:4, 5; var. *costata* 23:133; var. *depauperata* 23:133; var. *domestica* 4:25. *procumbens* 18:11. *psilosantha* 18:2; 28:151. *pungens* 4:145. *quinquefida* 14:185, 186. *reflexa* 20:126, 127; 38:298. *reptans* 23:113, 114. *rigens* 38:141; 41:180; 42:317. *riparia* 18:235. *rupestris* 18:11. ***saltuensis*** 20:122, 125; 21:201; 23:231; 31:83; 32:205; 37:74; 44:139; 47:45; 48:19, 21, 23; 49:2, 5, 262; var. ***microlepis*** 20:124, 125; 24:161; 31:83; 35:136; 44:139; 48:19, 23; 49:5. *Sandbergii* 9:159; 13:141; 31:55. ***scopolorum*** 49:4, 16-20, pl. 1051. *serotina* 6:106, 177, 178; 18:235; 32:236; 49:5. *seslerioides* 14:185, 186. *spectabilis* 39:154. *stenantha* 36:10, 307. *striata* 31:47. *subtrivialis* 49:8. *sylvestris* 20:122, 127; 37:250; 48:20, 81; 49:199; var. *palustris* 20:127. *tenuifolia* 6:83; 30:215. *tenuis* 44:258. *thalassinae* 28:115. × ***tormentuosa*** 49:4, 14-16, 21, pl. 1052. *Torreyana* 4:146; 8:211; 14:186. *triflora* 15:145; 16:90; 17:153, 213; 18:235; 22:136; 32:236; 49:5, 11, 262. *Trinii* 31:45; 41:180. *trivialis* 11:89; 15:145; 16:90; 23:231; 28:78; 29:207; 33:117; 35:83, 136; 37:83; 48:20, 81, 82; 49:241, 262. *uniflora* 29:10, 12. *Weigeltiana* 28:115. *Wolfii* 47:205; 49:201. *Wrightii* 41:180, 181
- Poaceae** 34:247
- Podalyria* 50:200. *villosa* 50:200
- Podanthum** 50:47
- Podocarpus** 44:34
- Podocystis adriatica* 9:137; 26:194, 218. *americana* 9:137; 26:194, 218
- Podophyllum** 11:44; 17:224; 18:213; 31:12; 40:374; 47:385. *Emodi* 33:30; 50:18. *pelatum* 1:171; 18:213; 24:184; 31:17, pl. 178; 33:30, 228, 229; 35:76; 36:44; 37:416; 50:18; f. ***aphyllum*** 33:228, 229, fig. 1; f. *Deamii* 50:18; f. *polycarpum* 33:229
- Podosaeum glomeratum* 45:237. *setosum* 48:63
- Podospermum heterophyllum* 36:418. *Jacquinianum* 36:418
- Podosira dubia* 9:140
- Podostemaceae** 18:249; 19:217; 31:43; 33:36
- Podostemum** 11:46; 18:249; 41:525-528; 50:209, 210. *abrotanoides* 41:526-528. *ceratophyllum* 1:186; 2:157; 5:134; 7:107; 9:220; 13:221; 15:134; 17:68; 18:249; 19:217, 225; 33:166, 167, pl. 213; 39:274; 41:527, 528; 47:214; 50:209; f. ***abrotanoides*** 41:526-528; f. ***chondroides*** 41:527, 528
- Pogogyne zizyphoroides* 40:311
- Pogonatum** 11:16; 40:359. *aloides* 8:132. *alpinum* 1:34, 35; 2:63, 96; 3:180; 4:30, 31; 8:132; 40:360; var. *arcticum* 8:131-133; 10:72. *arcticum* 8:132. *brachyphyllum* 12:153; 40:360. *brevicaule* 6:73; 8:131, 132. *capillare* 1:35; 3:180; 4:83, 240, 241; 8:131; 30:2, 12; 40:360. *pensilvanicum* 50:292. *tenuis* 2:62; 3:179; 12:153. *urnigerum* 3:180, 183; 4:30, 31; 8:131; 30:12
- Pogonia** 3:86, 87; 5:259; 6:112; 7:49; 8:19, 20, 100; 11:79; 17:150; 19:32, 56; 23:141, 195-197. § *Isotria* 8:19. *affinis* 1:165; 4:19, 22, 216; 6:139; 19:127, 235; 23:195-197; 24:149, pl. 138; 28:31, 34; 31:242, 243; 37:162; 49:135, 136. *divaricata* 33:40; 39:29, 196, 197, 485-487, fig. 10 (map). *ophioglossoides* 1:200; 2:114, 172, 208, 219; 3:86, 87, 189; 4:19, 42; 5:82, 133; 6:112; 7:49, 187; 8:29, 100; 11:79, 92; 13:139, 220; 17:149; 18:26; 19:31, 32, 56, 131; 21:119; 22:41, 47; 23:101, 102, 129, 132, 140; 29:128, 211; 32:133, 150, 210, 246; 33:112, 119; 35:5, 85, 241; 37:413; 39:487; 42:279; f. *albiflora* 37:85; 42:43; f. *biflora* 34:167; var. *brachypogon* 23:245. *pendula* 2:211, 212; 4:2, 19, 21, 22, 61; 12:206; 18:25; 24:185. *trianthophora* 12:206; 18:25, 26; 19:31, 50, 57, 131; 22:53, fig. 1; 24:185; 31:10; 37:190. *verticillata* 1:82, 165; 2:219; 3:87; 4:19, 74, 217; 7:49; 8:19, 100, fig. pl. 65; 11:79; 18:252, 253; 19:31, 50; 23:76, 196, 197; 27:202; 28:32-34; 29:241, 246; 42:279; 49:135
- Pogonia*, *Nodding* 22:55. *Whorled* 23:197
- Pogotrichum* 40:27. *filiforme* 2:206, 207; 40:26
- Pohlia* 43:95. *Lescuriana* 1:54. *proliger* 39:41
- Poinsettia* 43:109; 46:313. *cuphosperma* 50:148
- Poison Ivy* 4:43; 12:181; 18:94. *Oak* 12:181; 43:598. *Sumach* 4:43, 130
- Poisonous Dogwood* 13:57. *Ivy*, 13:57
- Poke* 45:378, 379
- Polanisia* 11:45. *graveolens* 15:153, 165; 19:217, 218; 31:167; 32:173; 44:252. *trachysperma* 9:75; 19:217, 218
- Polemoniaceae** 6:151; 24:98; 25:27; 31:43; 42:155; 45:314
- Polemonium* 2:77; 25:27; 42:33, 310; 49:

119. *acutiflorum* 41:151, 163, 281, 282; 42:337; 45:314. *boreale* 36:164; 45:315. *caeruleum* 49:119. *dubium* 46:54. *elegans* 37:419. *humile* 41:282. *micranthum* 30:36. *occidentale* 25:27; 40:280; 49:119; subsp. *lacustre* 49:119; var. *lacustre* 49:119. *pulcherrimum* 41:282; 42:337; 45:315. *reptans* 6:151, 155; 19:247; 34:240; 49:118; var. *villosum* 42:50. *Richardsonii* 45:315. *Van Bruntiae* 6:151, 155; 9:75; 21:88. *viscosum* 39:495
- Polianthes tuberosa* 28:57
- Pollinia* 45:389. *imberbis*, var. *genuina* 45:389; var. *Willdenowiana* 45:389. *scoparia* 37:144
- Polyanthemum* 18:56
- Polycarpon uniflorum* 50:194
- Polycodium* 45:451, 456. *interius* 45:456. *Langloisii* 38:407. *neglectum* 10:53
- Polyetenium* 40:294-296, 303, pl. 496. *bisulcatum* 40:304, 305. *Fremontii* 40:303-305; var. *bisulcatum* 40:303, 304, 305, pl. 496; var. *typicum* 40:303, 304, 305, pl. 496. *glabellum* 40:304, 305
- Polycystis* 10:162. *elabens* 2:42; 7:172; 10:162. *pallida* 2:43
- Polygala* 10:174; 21:81; 36:236; 40:377; 41:383; 42:460; 43:341; 50:166. subgen. *Sexilia* 50:166. *ambigua* 40:439; 41:378-380; 42:460, 461. *brevifolia* 1:213, 214. *cruciata* 1:213; 2:168; 7:74; 8:27; 11:230; 14:29; 21:81, 119; 24:57, 88; 32:149, 150, 210, 257; 38:426; 39:479, 481, map 51; 40:366; 50:163-166, pl. 1099; b. *alba* 50:167; var. *aquilonia* 50:163-166, pl. 1110; f. *alba* 50:167; var. *cuspidata* 39:479, 481, map 51; 40:366, 439; 50:164; var. *ramosior* 40:439; 50:164. *Curtissii* 38:378, 426; 39:195, 346, 481. *cuspidata* 50:163, 164. *Harperi* 39:346, 347, 435, 467, 477; 40:439. *incarnata* 37:431; 38:377; 39:473, 483, 484; 46:136. *lutea* 6:176; 21:118, 119; 36:46; 38:381; 39:466, 477, 478, map 45. *mariana* 37:431. *missurica* 50:166. *Nuttallii* 1:104, 213, 214, 230; 4:85; 9:121; 13:8; 19:230; 21:81; 32:212; 39:477. *paucifolia* 1:173, 213, 223; 4:74, 76; 5:130; 21:81, 199; 22:32; f. *alba* 42:41; f. *albiflora* 8:66; f. *vestita* 22:32; var. *alba* 21:81. *polygama* 1:213; 2:189, 242; 4:74, 75, 249; 5:129, 204; 9:121; 14:28, 79; 15:153; 17:201; 21:81; 32:151, 257; 42:362, 363, 458, 459; 43:489; 49:97; f. *obovata* 17:201; 46:136; f. *pallida* 21:82; var. *abortiva* 1:213, 214; 2:242, 243; 17:202; var. *obtusata* 42:363, 459. *Pretzii* 40:335-337, 439; 41:378-380. *ramosa* 39:339, 435, 480; 40:378, 435; 44:258. *ramosior* 39:481; 40:366, 439; 50:164. *sanguinea* 1:213, 214; 5:130; 21:82; 32:257; 42:341; 45:366, 453; 47:99; f. *albiflora* 21:82; 47:156. *Senega* 1:40, 213; 4:133; 12:113; 15:119; 21:202; 24:184; 25:185, 211; 34:97, 240; 36:282; 37:204; 47:374; var. *latifolia* 35:255; 45:378, 453; 47:97. *verticillata* 1:213; 21:82; 36:220; 37:431; 40:334-338, 357, 377, 439, 440, pl. 501; 41:378-380, 382-384; 42:459-461; 50:166; var. *ambigua* 1:104, 213; 21:82; 28:47; 35:361; 40:377, 439, 440, 483, pl. 525; 42:460; var. *dolichoptera* 40:439, 440, 483, pl. 525; var. *isocycla* 40:334-336, 338, 357, pl. 501; 41:378; 42:459; var. *sphenostachya* 40:338, 357, pl. 501; 41:379; 50:166. *vulgaris* 44:9, 10
- Polygalaceae* 1:213; 21:81; 31:43; 32:257; 36:282; 45:444
- Polygonaceae* 4:203; 6:114; 9:37; 13:89; 16:199; 17:171, 222; 18:36, 96; 21:170; 25:8; 26:224; 28:73; 29:212; 31:43, 125; 32:248; 36:280; 39:18, 361; 40:290; 43:80; 45:310; 49:255; 50:295, 302. subfam. *Rumicoideae* 9:37
- Polygonales* 9:37
- Polygonastrum* 9:53
- Polygonatum* 6:111; 7:160, 161, 189; 10:130; 31:10, 12; 36:59; 46:9, 14. *biflorum* 6:111; 10:130; 12:128; 15:118; 16:89; 21:200; 23:242; 31:17, pl. 177; 46:9-12; f. *ramosum* 46:12. *canaliculatum* 46:9-12. *commutatum* 46:9; f. *ramosum* 36:59, 60; 46:12. *giganteum* 1:170, 230; 2:171; 10:130; 12:189; 46:9. *latifolium* 12:189. *multiflorum* 35:404; 36:59, 60; γ. *bracteatum* 35:404; f. *bracteatum* 35:404; f. *ramosum* 35:404; var. *ramosum* 35:404. *pubescens* 35:403-405; 36:59; 46:9, 10, 12; f. *fultius* 35:404-406, fig. 1; 36:59, 60; 37:61. *racemosum* 40:405. *ramosum* 40:405, 406
- Polygonella* 17:172; 18:70; 31:95; 36:236; 39:361, 405, 418; 42:403, 450. *americana* 36:220. *articulata* 1:179; 2:121, 202; 4:61, 204; 5:131; 6:140; 11:30; 13:180; 14:21, 79; 17:34, 172; 24:87; 31:106; 32:212; 42:379, 401, 403, 449, map 23; 43:502; f. *atrorubens* 31:106. *brachystachya* 39:406, 490, pl. 478; var. *laminigera* 39:406, 490, pl. 478. *ciliata* 39:418. *Croonii* 39:406. *Parksii* 39:417. *parvifolia* 39:405. *polygama* 39:362, 405, 466, 476, 490, pl. 478; 41:488; var. *Croonii* 39:406, 490, pl. 478; var. *typica* 39:406
- Polygonum* 4:65; 6:114; 12:14; 15:68; 16:187; 17:172, 233; 19:133; 21:140; 23:165, 168; 26:144; 27:125, 126; 31:125; 32:223; 36:373; 38:121; 39:363; 40:291, 310, 313; 41:78; 43:93, 154, 220, 612; 45:215; 47:105; 48:49-54; 50:64-66, 207, 213, 290. § *Avicularia* 4:65, 66; 15:70; 28:145; 40:309; 44:328. § *Echinocaulon* 32:224. group *Echinocaulon* 50:65. subgen. *Persicaria* 27:41, 81, 87, 109, 125, 146, 156. subgen. *Tovara* 27:88. *acadiensae* 16:188; 23:134, 165, 260; 32:13; 50:212. *achoreum* 19:232; 37:259; 44:141. *acre* 4:204; 5:131; 9:119; 17:172; 19:134; 23:146, 260; 25:20; 26:188, 224; 27:86; 28:29; 29:77, 78, 80, 82, 83; 32:249; 33:80; 44:259; 50:295; var. *leptostachyum* 1:203; 2:69; 4:204; 17:172, 215; 18:96; 19:129; 23:260; 28:28. *acuminatum* 32:224. *alocarpum* 19:234, 235; 23:151, 163, 262; 35:13, 265. *alpinum*, var. *alaskanum* 41:233; var.

lapathifolium 41:159, 167, 219; 42:312, 322. amphibium 4:104, 105, 204; 15:163; 17:172; 22:137; 26:3; 27:44-46, 82, 83, 85, 86, 89, 109-112, 125-129, 146, 147, 150-152, 157-160, 162, 163, 165, 187; 48:49-51; β . aquaticum 27:129; ϵ . Muhlenbergii 27:130; $\mathbf{f. Hartwrightii}$ 15:163, 164, 166, 201; 17:172; 26:3; 27:161; $\mathbf{f. natans}$ 27:156, 157; $\mathbf{f. terrestre}$ 15:164; 16:39; 17:172; 26:3; 27:152, 157, 158, 161; 48:51; var. α . natans 48:49, 50; var. aquaticum 27:128, 129, 159; 48:49, 50; var. coccineum 27:163; var. emersum 27:129, 163; var. **Hartwrightii** 4:105, 204; 15:164; 27:152, 161; 48:51; var. longispicatum 15:163; 27:163; var. marginatum 27:161; $\mathbf{f. Hartwrightii}$ 27:161; $\mathbf{f. hirtuosum}$ 27:161; 48:49; var. maritimum 27:109-111, 147; var. Muhlenbergii 27:127, 146, 163; var. natans 27:109, 110, 126-130, 147, 158, 159; 29:158, 212; 48:50, 52; var. stipulaceum 48:50, 51; $\mathbf{f. fluitans}$ 48:49; $\mathbf{f. hirtuosum}$ 48:49; $\mathbf{f. simile}$ 48:49, 51; var. terrestre 15:164; 27:109-111, 128-130, 146, 147, 152, 158, 163; 48:51. arenarium 4:60, 70, 205; 10:152; 17:172. arifolium 4:204; 9:121; 11:7; 14:21; 17:172; 37:167, 350, 354; 48:53, 54; 49:90; var. **lenti-forme** 37:167; 43:339; 48:53, 54; var. **pubescens** 48:53. articulatum 29:44; 42:449, 450. aviculare 3:189; 4:65, 66, 69, 72, 73, 204, 205, pl. 35; 5:135; 6:84, 114; 15:69; 17:34, 172, 227; 19:232, 235; 21:170; 22:137; 23:261; 25:8; 26:224; 27:110; 28:73; 29:212; 32:249; 33:120; 34:65; 36:280; 42:322; 46:24; 50:302; β . glaucum 15:70; β . latifolium 23:261, 262; ϵ . buxifolium 23:260, 262; var. angustifolium 17:172; var. angustissimum 4:70, 73, pl. 35; var. erectum 4:71; var. latifolium 19:234; var. laxum 4:70; var. littorale 4:69, 73, 91, 204, 205, pl. 35; 15:70; 17:173; 18:36; 27:110; 29:44; 37:86; var. neglectum 4:70; var. vegetum 4:70, 73, pl. 35; 6:140; 17:146, 173; 22:137; 49:140. barbatum 28:12, 25. Bellardi 4:69, 72, 73, 205, pl. 35; 17:173. bicornis 27:46, 175-177. Bistorta 17:173; 24:173; 27:45, 126; 31:7; 41:147, 158, 160, 219; 42:311, 322; 45:310. buxifolium 23:260-262. buxiforme 35:362. caespitosum, var. longisetum 34:146, 147; 37:392. calophylla 12:15. camporum 4:72. Careyi 1:43, 184; 4:204; 9:119; 14:28; 17:173; 27:146, 173; 28:13; 29:85; 32:177; 43:154. chinense 25:20. cilinode 1:184; 4:204; 6:114; 13:141, 148; 16:165, 166; 17:152, 153, 173; $\mathbf{f. erectum}$ 48:54; var. breve 48:54; var. erectum 48:54; var. **laevigatum** 16:166. coarctatum, var. minus 40:313. coccineum 27:45, 85-89, 125-130, 146, 147, 149, 152, 159, 162, 163; 28:11; 46:83; 48:330; $\mathbf{f. natans}$ 27:156, 164; $\mathbf{f. terrestre}$ 27:157, 162, 165; 46:234; var. aquaticum 27:127, 152, 164; var. **pratincola** 27:157, 165; var. **rigidulum** 27:156, 165; 43:554; var. terrestre

27:163. confertiflorum 40:310-316, map 5. Convolvulus 4:204; 6:114; 16:13; 17:173; 22:137; 26:185, 186, 224; 29:212; 32:160, 249; 34:147; 36:280; 42:322; 43:80; 49:80; 50:302. corymbosum ϵ . densiflorum, 25:20; 32:224. cristatum 8:221; 10:31, 32; 38:415. cuspidatum 1:185; 4:204, 205; 10:152; 17:173; 23:262; 32:223-225; 40:289-291. Davisiae 40:359. densiflorum 25:20, 21; 27:177; 32:224, 225; 38:415; 39:365, 481; α . imberbe 25:20; β . ciliatum 25:20. Douglasii 4:73, 204, 205, pl. 35; 17:233; 25:210; 37:203, 216, 259; 43:154. dubio-Persicaria 27:82. dubium 27:82. dumetorum 4:204; 10:32; 12:189; 17:173; 19:129; 32:249; 50:112; $\mathbf{f. cristatum}$ 10:31; 17:173; var. scandens 9:119. eciatum 25:20. emersum 27:125, 127, 147, 148, 164, 165. erectum 4:71-73, 204, pl. 35; 15:164; 17:173; 19:232-234; 23:261; 37:259. **esotericum** 40:310-312, 316, 317, fig. 1, map 2. exsertum 4:68, 73, 204, pl. 35; 5:289; 7:140; 10:154; 11:121; 16:189; 17:173, 215, 221; 50:213. fimbriatum 44:259. fluitans 27:128, 129, 159; 48:49-52, 202. foliosum 27:84. **Fowleri** 4:67, 68, 73, 204, pl. 35; 10:144; 11:13; 12:107; 13:180; 15:68-70, 72, 73; 16:187, 188; 17:147; 18:29, 36; 19:232, 235; 23:198, 260-262; 42:116; 46:283. glabrum 25:21. glaucum 4:67; 15:69-72; 16:187; 17:63, 173; 30:204; 32:147, 210, 249; 37:425; 39:472; 50:213. **Hartwrightii** 4:104, 105; 10:146; 15:164; 27:89, 146, 147, 151, 161, 162; 48:51. hirsutum 28:12. Hydro-piper 2:208; 4:204; 5:131; 6:114; 17:173, 215; 18:36; 19:133; 21:142; 26:188; 28:16; 29:78-87, 158, 212; 32:158; 36:374; 37:191; 44:259; \times mite 27:84, 88; var. **projectum** 29:85, 86; 32:249; 37:191; 43:80; 44:141. hydropiperoides 1:43, 205; 2:124; 4:204; 9:119; 11:230; 16:128; 17:173; 23:168, 260; 24:173, 174; 27:43, 48, 85-88; 28:11-17, 22-25, 27-29; 29:80, 82, 87; 32:249; 37:191; 42:322, 448; 44:259; 47:105, 138, pl. 885; \times robustius 24:173; 27:84, 88; 28:16; Macounii 28:26; opelousanum 28:23, 28; $\mathbf{f. leucochranthum}$ 16:129; 28:17; $\mathbf{f. strigosum}$ 28:24, 26; var. **asperifolium** 28:24, 27; 42:448; var. **breviciliatum** 42:448, 449; 47:138, pl. 886; var. **Bushmanii** 28:24, 27; 42:448, 449; 47:138, pl. 885; var. **digitatum** 23:260; 24:173; 28:16, 17, 24, 26; var. **euronotorum** 47:137, 138, pl. 884; 49:92; var. **macerum** 28:24-26; 42:448; var. Macounii 28:15, 16; var. opelousanum 28:28; var. **persicarioides** 28:24, 27; var. **psilostachyum** 28:16, 24, 26; 42:448; var. **sanibelense** 28:24, 27; 42:448; var. **strigosum** 4:204; 17:173; 19:129; 28:15, 16, 26; var. **virgatum** 28:15. imbricatum 40:312-314; var. Watsoni 40:314. incanum 23:259. incarnatum 2:208. islandicum 15:73. japonicum 40:290. Kelloggii 40:309-317, map 4. lapathifolium 1:82, 97; 4:

204; 10:153; 17:174, 215; 22:137; 23:258, 259; 27:83, 84, 87; 28:16; 29:212; 41:540; \times *Persicaria* 27:88; subsp. *maculatum* 23:258; var. *incanum* 4:204; 17:174; 23:259; var. *maculatum* 23:258; var. *nodosum* 17:174; 19:129; 23:258; var. *pecticale* 23:258; var. *prostratum* 28:16; var. *salicifolium* 23:259. *laxiflorum* 19:133, 134. *lilacina* 12:15. *littorale* 4:70; 19:233; 35:362; β . *buxifolium* 15:72; 23:260, 261. *longisetum* 34:146. *longistylum* 27:46, 147, 174, 175, 177, 178; var. *omissum* 27:178, 183. *ludovicianum* 27:174. *maculatum* 23:258. *marinum*, β . *roseum* 15:69; var. *roseum* 4:67. *maritimum* 4:66-68, 73, 91, 204, pl. 35; 15:68-72; 16:187; 17:63, 173; 23:260; 30:204; 32:249; 50:213; var. *littorale* 4:70. *mexicanum* 27:47, 174, 175, 177, 178, 181, 182, 184. *minimum* 40:317; 41:220. *minor-Persicaria* 27:82, 88. *minus* 19:133, 134; 21:142; \times *Hydropiper* 27:83, 88; \times *Persicaria* 27:82, 83, 88; var. *subcontiguum* 19:134; var. *subcontinuum* 19:134; 47:137. *minutissimum* 40:313. *mississippiense* 27:178, 182, 183; var. *interius* 27:178, 184. *mite* 19:133; 27:82, 83, 181; 28:13-15, 25; 29:80; 49:141; \times *Persicaria* 27:82-84, 88; **strictum*, b. *pusillum* 19:134; var. *ambiguum* 27:84. *Muhlenbergii* 2:69, 202; 4:204; 13:18; 15:164; 17:174; 23:166, 259; 24:173; 26:3; 27:44, 85, 125, 146-148, 163, 165; 44:234; f. *natans* 26:3; 27:152, 164, 187. *natans* 27:45, 85, 86, 88, 89, 110, 125-129, 147, 149, 158, 159; 28:11; 29:158, 212; 41:220; 43:74; 48:49, 50, 52, 202, 203; f. *genuinum* 27:156, 158; 48:51; f. *Hartwrightii* 27:39, 157, 158, 160; 29:158, 212; 48:51; 49:247; var. *insigne* 27:156, 162. *neglectum* 4:70. *Newberryi* 40:359; var. *glabrum* 40:359. *nodosum* 23:258, 259; β . *incanum* 23:259; f. *salicifolium* 23:259. *omissum* 27:177. *opelousanum* 27:88; 28:11, 22-24, 27, 28; 37:316, 425; 39:473, 481; 47:105, 138; var. *adenocalyx* 28:24, 28; 32:249. *orientale* 4:204, 205; 10:153; 17:174; 46:83; 48:51. *oxyspermum* 50:212. *pallidum* 23:259. *pennsylvanicum* 4:204; 9:121; 10:153; 15:164; 17:174, 215; 19:70-72; 23:259; 24:87; 27:43, 47, 87, 173-175, 177, 179-181, 183; 29:85; 32:249; 42:94; 47:100, 137; f. *album* 47:137; var. 23:258; var. *durum* 27:178, 180; 41:469, 540; var. *genuinum* 19:72; 24:173; 27:174, 178, 179; var. *laevigatum* 19:73; 24:173; 27:173, 175, 178, 180; 32:249; 43:80; f. *pallescent* 27:178, 180; var. *nesophilum* 19:73; 27:178, 180. *perfoliatum* 50:65, 66. *Persicaria* 3:189; 4:204; 6:114; 9:121; 10:153; 15:164; 16:128; 17:34, 174, 215, 225; 18:36; 21:140, 142; 22:137; 26:224; 27:83, 84, 86, 173; 28:14, 16; 29:81, 83, 212; 32:249; 33:120; 34:147; 39:373, 375; 44:170, 174; 45:215; 48:330; 50:302; **tomentosum* 23:259; f. *albiflora* 16:128, 129; var. *angusti-*

folium 49:140; var. *ruderales* 49:141. *persicarioides* 28:12, 14, 15, 27. *phytolaccaefolium* 41:219. *pictum* 32:224; 40:290. *plumosum* 42:322. *polygaloides* 40:310, 311, 315, map 1. *polygamum* 39:405; 42:449. *polymorphum*, var. *lapathifolium* 41:219. *polystachyum* 23:262. *portoricense* 25:20; 32:224; 38:415. *prolificum* 4:68, 69, 72, 73, 91, 204, pl. 35; 10:154; 17:173, 174, 215, 221; 37:425; 42:389. *punctatum* 9:121; 23:146; 27:86, 88; 28:12, 23, 26, 28; 29:77-83, 86; 32:158, 210, 249; 44:259; 48:330; 50:290, 295, 299; var. *leptostachyum* 19:134; 29:83; var. *robustior* 23:146, 302. *puritanorum* 21:141, 143; 24:173; 26:220; 32:177; 45:215. *Raii* 4:33, 67, 68, 88; 15:70, 72; 16:187, 188; 19:235; 20:104; 23:150, 158, 260; 29:122, 127, 158, 212; 33:111, 120; 34:118; 35:167; 46:283; 50:212, 213. *ramosissimum* 1:220; 4:69, 71, 73, 204, pl. 35; 6:140; 13:89; 17:174; 25:210; 38:192; 50:213; f. *atlanticum* 4:72, 204; 17:174, 215, 221; var. *prolificum* 4:68. *Reynoutria* 40:290, 291. *rigidulum* 27:147, 150, 165; 43:554. *Roberti* 4:67, 68, 73, pl. 35; 11:93; 13:138; 15:70, 72. *robustus* 23:147, 149, 155, 166, 168, 260, 300, pl. 130 (map 13); 24:173, 174; 25:210, 212; 27:85, 87; 32:213; 41:540; 44:234. *rurivagum* 4:69; 17:174. *sagittatum* 3:189; 4:204; 6:114; 9:121; 11:7; 13:18, 139; 17:151, 174, 215; 19:134; 22:93; 29:131, 158, 212; 33:32; 35:360, 362; 36:220, 374; 37:191, 350, 354; 44:353, 393; 48:53, 54; f. *chloranthum* 19:134; var. *americanum* 44:393; var. *gracilentum* 44:393; 49:90, 141; var. *pubescens* 48:53, 54. *scabrum* 23:258, 259; 27:180; 28:16; 33:120. *scandens* 4:204; 11:7; 17:174, 233; 32:216, 249. *segetum* 27:173-175, 177, 178, 180, 181; γ . *Lindenii* 27:174; var. *genuinum* 27:174, 181; var. *stamineum* 27:174, 181; var. *verrucosum* 27:178, 181. *setaceum* 25:210; 28:13, 15; 32:177, 212; 37:425; 39:473, 482; 40:413, pl. 515; 44:259; var. *interjectum* 40:413, 414, 483, pl. 515; 46:83; var. *tonsum* 40:413, 414, 483, pl. 515; var. *typicum* 40:413, 482, pl. 515. *shastense* 40:317. *Sieboldii* 32:223, 224; 40:290. *strictum*, var. *subcontinuum* 19:134. *tenu* 4:73, 204, pl. 35; 5:128; 6:233; 17:174; 24:185; 36:220; 37:191; 38:192; 39:404; 41:540; 46:83; var. *protrusum* 44:393. *terrestris* 27:164. *tomentosum* 14:55; 17:174; 23:259; var. *incanum* 23:259. *unifolium* 40:313, 315. *virgatum* 28:15. *virginianum* 1:82; 4:199, 204; 17:174, 224; 26:129; 27:88, 126; 32:76, 104, 135, 176; 34:64; 35:39; 39:341. *viviparum* 3:173; 4:204; 9:154, 156; 11:93; 25:8, 112; 29:212; 34:237; 35:120; 36:148, 171, 280, pl. 284; 37:207; 38:148; 41:158, 220; 42:311, 322; 45:310; 47:226. *Watsonii* 40:310-314, 317, map 3; 41:506. *Zuccarinii* 1:185; 8:66; 32:224; 40:290, 291

- Polyides* 13:187. *rotundus* 2:51; 13:187; 35:149; 50:266, 267
- Polymnia* 9:62, 63; 19:46; 47:282. *canadensis* 2:70; 9:62; 35:255; 41:138; f. *radiata* 34:96; var. *radiata* 34:96. *laevigata* 44:12. *Uvedalia* 19:46, 47; 41:138; var. *densipilis* 19:48; 47:101, 162, 196, 400; var. *floridana* 19:48; 37:450, 451; 39:477; 47:196, 400; var. *genuina* 19:47; 37:196, 451; 47:400
- Polymniastrium* *Uvedalia* 19:47
- Polypodiaceae* 6:100; 9:82; 18:31, 95; 19:172, 177; 21:173, 175; 22:80–82; 25:6; 29:205; 30:13; 31:43, 91; 32:227; 35:351; 36:276; 40:149, 151–153, 162, 169–171, 182; 41:144, 171; 42:149; 49:255. subfam. *Pteridoidea* 43:5. trib. *Aspidieae* 4:7, 9; 19:171. trib. *Asplenieae* 19:171
- Polypodium* 1:219; 4:165, 247; 6:76, 101; 7:160; 9:82; 19:181; 23:69, 149; 24:133; 25:2; 28:131; 30:13, 48; 31:24; 36:373; 37:383; 46:314; 48:384, 385. *aculeatum* 19:181; 21:10; 22:180. *alpestre* 31:165. *austriale* 24:141. *austriacum* 28:147. *californicum* 24:127–131, 134, 136, 140; var. *intermedium* 24:128, 129, 134, 136, 140; var. *Kaulfussii* 24:136, 140. *cambricum* 24:141. *connectile* 43:219. *crispum* 37:245. *cristatum* 19:181. *dentatum* 37:376. *dilatatum* 28:147. *disjunctum* 43:217. *Dryopteris* 43:216, 217; γ. *P. disjunctum* 43:217; var. *disjunctum* 43:217. *falcatum* 24:127–132, 134, 136, 139. *Fauriei* 24:135. *Filix-femina* 19:179. *Filix-mas* 19:181; 21:10. *fontanum* 48:383. *fragile* 37:375. *fragrans* 25:2; 48:385. *Glycyrrhiza* 24:127, 129, 136, 139. *hesperium* 24:127, 129–131, 134, 136–138; 29:35. *hexagonopterum* 21:179. *incanum* 24:133. *intermedium* 21:178; 24:136, 139. *japonicum* 24:135. *lanosum* 48:384–386. *Leseblii* 21:178. *noveboracense* 19:181. *occidentale* 24:127, 132, 136, 139. *officinatum* 37:383. *palustre* 31:33. *Phegopteris* 21:179. *polypodioides* 6:76; 17:64; 36:226, 227; 37:383, 384; 38:378; 39:481; var. *Michauxianum* 46:74. *pulchellum* 43:217. *Quercinum* 24:131. *rhaeticum* 19:181, 198, 203; 30:48; 31:166. *spinulosum* 28:147. *Thelypteris* 31:33. *triangulare* 43:217. *virginianum* 24:125–128, 130–133, 135, 136, 141; 28:148; 29:145, 205; 30:13, 136; 32:227; 33:110, 115; 34:50; 36:217, 219; 37:383, 384; 40:486; 50:16; f. *acuminatum* 24:141; 30:13; f. *alato-multifidum* 24:142; f. *bipinnatifidum* 24:141, 227; 30:13; f. *brachypterum* 24:141; f. *chondroides* 24:142; f. *Churchiae* 24:142; f. *deltoideum* 24:141; 30:13; f. *elongatum* 24:141; 37:80; f. *subsimplex* 24:141. *vulgare* 2:183, 184, 229; 3:190, 225, 236; 4:51, 245; 5:128, 257; 6:101; 9:82; 13:105; 15:225; 17:152; 18:31; 21:201; 22:81, 82, 90, 130, 133; 23:147, 185; 24:125–137, 140, 141; 29:145, 205, 245; 30:13; 31:222; 32:76, 227; 50:16; β. *americanum* 24:126, 141; γ. *occidentale* 24:126, 136; f. *auritum* 24:185; f. *brachypterum* 24:141; f. *deltoideum* 24:141; f. *elongatum* 24:141; f. *hastatum* 24:141; f. *pumilum* 24:138; f. *rotundatum* 24:137, 138, 141; f. *variegata* 24:130; var. *Acutum-Stansfieldii* 24:128, 139; var. *alato-multifidum* 24:142; var. *angustatum* 24:141; var. *attenuatum* 24:111, 139, 141; 30:13; var. *auritum* 4:247; 24:141; 30:13; var. *bifido-multifidum* 24:142; var. *cambricum* 3:225; 4:51, 197, 247; 24:136, 141, 142, 227; 30:13; var. *Churchiae* 24:142; var. *columbianum* 24:137, 138; var. *commune* 24:137, 139; var. *falcatum* 24:139; var. *hesperium* 24:137; var. *hibernicum* 24:141; var. *intermedium* 24:139; f. *projectum* 24:140; var. *japonicum* 24:135; var. *Kaulfussii* 24:140; var. *occidentale* 24:127, 134, 139; var. *perpusillum* 24:138; var. *pygmaeum* 24:138; var. *rotundatum* 24:134, 137, 138; var. *semilacerum* 24:142; var. *serratum* 24:128, 134, 140, 141; var. *sinuatum* 24:142; var. *transsilvanicum* 24:134, 139; var. *virginianum* 24:126, 141
- Polypody* 24:125, 133; 30:13; 42:382. *Common* 4:51; 24:132
- Polypogon* 15:127; 49:272. *glomeratus* 45:232, 234, 237, 239, pl. 756. *monspeliensis* 6:82; 15:127; 37:389; 38:265; 43:524, 534; 49:272. *racemosus* 45:237. *setosus* 45:234, 235, 237, 238, pl. 755; 47:198
- Polyporaceae* 13:64
- Polyporites* *Bowmanii* 3:141
- Polyporus* 2:210; 13:63; 50:287. *admirabilis* 13:63–65. *arcticus* 25:217. *argentatus* 25:217. *atypus* 25:216. *brachypus* 25:216. *carneus* 25:215–217. *confundens* 25:216. *farinellus* 25:164. *faticens* 25:163, 165. *Feei* 25:215. *hirsutus* 29:167; 44:172. *modestus* 25:216. *Palliseri* 25:216, 217. *perennis* 41:517. *pergamenus* 1:136. *roseus* 25:215. *rubidus* 25:215–217. *semisupinus* 41:517. *semitinctus* 25:163, 165. *squamosus* 13:64. *sulphureus* 41:517. *tenellus* 25:163–165. *varius* 13:64. *versicolor* 39:373. *volvatus* 44:169
- Polypremum* 45:457. *procumbens* 23:40; 35:289; 36:220; 37:437; 39:474; 44:343; 45:457
- Polypteris* 48:85. *callosa* 36:232. *macrolepis* 38:408. *robusta* 38:408
- Polyscias* 18:153. *Balfouriana* 18:153. *filicifolia* 18:153. *fruticosa* var. *plumata* 18:153. *Guilfoylei* 18:153; var. *laciniata* 18:153. var. *monstrosa* 18:153; var. *Victoriae* 18:153
- Polysiphonia* 1:124; 3:291–293; 5:28, 212; 7:227; 10:134; 17:95; 26:189, 191; 33:131. *affinis* 35:148; 50:267. *americana* 7:232. *atrorubens* 2:51; 35:148. *atrorubescens* 50:267. *elongata* 2:51; 7:232; 26:215; 43:214; 50:267. *fastigiata* 2:51; 5:212; 7:232; 16:4; 26:189, 190, 215; 50:267. *ferulacea* 21:204, 206. *fibrillosa* 2:51; 26:191, 215; 35:391; 50:267. *flexicaulis* 50:267. *formosa* 50:267. *Harveyi* 2:51; 7:232; 10:43; 50:

- 267; var. *airetina* 7:232. *japonica* 21:206. *lanosa* 50:260, 267. *nigra* 50:267. *nigrescens* 2:51; 7:232; 10:116; 26:190, 215; 35:148; 50:267; var. *affinis* 2:51; 7:232; var. *Durkei* 2:51; 7:232; 26:215; 50:267; var. *fucoides* 2:51; 7:232; 26:215; 50:267. *novae-angliae* 50:263, 267. *Olneyi* 1:70; 2:51; 3:292; 4:178; 7:232; 10:43; 50:267. *Schuebelerii* 3:291, 292. *spinescens*, var. *sinensis* 21:207. *subtilissima* 2:51; 50:267. *urceolata* 2:51, 210; 7:233, 242; 21:206; 33:130, 131; 35:148; 50:267; var. *formosa* 2:51; 7:233; 26:190, 215; 50:267; var. *patens* 2:51; 26:215; 50:267; var. *roseola* 50:267. *variegata* 2:51; 7:233; 26:191; 50:267. *vestita* 1:127; 2:51. *violacea* 2:51; 3:291, 292; 4:177; 7:233; 26:215; 33:130, 131; 35:148; 50:267; var. *flexicaulis* 2:51; 26:216; 50:267.
- Polystichum* 4:8, 9, 54, 159, 162-164; 9:83, 174; 21:10; 22:83, 180; 26:89; 31:24, 26, 93. § *Mohrioides* 26:91. *acrostichoides* 4: 10, 53; 7:103; 9:83; 21:200; 22:81, 83, 90; 23:185; 30:16, 136; 31:249; 32:104, 136, 176; 35:252; 44:230; f. *crispum* 30:16; f. *incisum* 30:16; 37:82; f. *orbiculatum* 33:168; var. *incisum* 9:83; 11:35, 36; var. *Schweinitzii* 9:83; 11:35, 36; 30:16. *aculeatum* 6:32; 26:91; var. *angulare* 6:32; var. **Braunii** 4:10, 54; 30:30. *alaskense* 30:28. *Andersonii* 36:10. *andinum* 26:90. *angulare* 6:31. *Braunii* 9:154; 11:86; 13:116, 218, 238; 22:81, 83, 84; 23:136, 185; 28:110; 30:16, 28-30; 32:76; 34:244; 37:244; var. *japonicum* 30:28; var. *kamtschaticum* 30:28; var. **Purshii** 30:30, pl. 159; 32:76, 136; 37:220; 46:303. *elegans* 26:90. *haleakalense* 30:28. *Hillebrandii* 30:28. *Lemmoni* 21:124; 26:90-92. *Lonchitis* 4:8; 9:153, 190; 13:116, 117, 26:89; 28:102, 125, 147; 34:244; 35:47, 81, 390; 37:73, 199, 205-207, 220, 244, 333, map 3; 38:139; 44:105, 111; 46:303; var. *scopulinum* 26:89. *mohrioides* 21:124; 26:89-94; 35:336; var. *elegans* 26:90-92; var. **Lemmoni** 26:92; var. *plicatum* 26:90-92; var. *scopulinum* 26:89, 92, 93, 125; 44:116, 121, pl. 697; 47:319; var. *typicum* 26:91. *Plaschnickianum* 5:272. *scopulinum* 9:158, 167, 174, 188; 21:124; 26:89-91; 34:246. *spinulosum* 29:145. *Thelypteris* 31:33.
- Polystictus* 25:217. *pergamenus* 3:40; 39:373. *versicolor* 26:218; 39:373. *zonatus* 25:217.
- Polytaenia* 21:181; 40:180. *Nuttallii* 21:181; 36:224; var. *texana* 21:181, 182.
- Polytaenium* 21:181.
- Polytoma* *uvella* 50:277.
- Polytrichaceae* 8:131; 11:16; 30:12; 39:45; 40:359, 360.
- Polytrichadelphus* 40:359.
- Polytrichum* 6:43; 9:64; 11:16; 13:91; 23:110, 138, 142, 150, 235, 236, 244, 278, 286; 30:204; 31:222; 39:42; 40:148, 158, 359; 44:122; 45:435. *alpinum* 8:132; 13:46; 14:52; 30:12; var. *silvaticum* 30:12; 39:45. *Antillarum* 36:58. *arcticum* 8:132. *com-*
mune 3:180; 4:30; 7:122; 8:131, 133, 134; 17:210; 26:219; 50:292; var. *perigoniale* 8:131, 133; 10:72; 30:12; 44:237; var. *uliginosum* 8:131, 134. *formosum* 8:131, 134; 48:3. *gracile* 1:53; 8:131, 134; 9:64; 10:72; 30:12; 40:360. *Jensenii* 8:131, 135. *juniperinum* 1:34; 3:180; 4:30; 8:131; 26:219; 30:12; 50:292; var. *alpestre* 48:3. *ohioense* 1:53; 3:180; 4:30; 8:131, 134; 30:12. *piliferum* 1:34, 35; 3:180; 4:30; 8:131; 14:47; 26:219; 30:12; 50:292. *Smithiae* 8:131. *strictum* 3:180; 6:43; 8:131; 13:46; 15:13; 19:69; 30:12; 40:156, 158.
- Pomaceae* 33:88; 47:386.
- Pomme de terre* 12:34, 35.
- Poncirus trifoliata* 41:547; 44:372, 425; 45:358.
- Pond Lily*, *White* 10:49; *Yellow* 16:137, 139.
- Pine* 37:379; 50:183, 185.
- Pond-spice* 47:142.
- Ponderosa Pines* 39:462.
- Pondweed* 6:176; 18:71; 34:244; 38:165; 43:508; 44:214, 333; 45:329; 49:255. *Family* 44:214. *Horned* 44:217.
- Pongelion* 9:54.
- Pontederia* 3:221; 8:27; 12:7; 14:31; 16:18, 19; 23:142; 27:76-79; 47:364. *angustifolia* 27:80. *cordata* 1:184; 4:168; 5:132; 7:73, 108; 9:121; 11:129; 12:7; 14:26; 17:214; 19:30; 27:76-80; 32:133, 242; f. *angustifolia* 27:80, 81; f. *brasiliensis* 27:80, 81; f. *latifolia* 27:80; f. **taenia** 39:274; 41:376; var. *angustifolia* 19:126; 21:75; 24:114; 27:80; var. *lanceolata* 27:81; var. *lanceifolia* 9:121. *hastata* 27:76, 77, 79. *lanceolata* 27:79-81; 39:480; 40:379; f. *brasiliensis* 27:80, 81; 40:379, 403; f. *trullifolia* 27:80, 81. *lanceifolia* 27:80. *ovata* 27:76, 77.
- Pontederiaceae* 12:7; 31:43; 32:242; 33:36.
- Ponthieva* 39:356, 357; 41:477; 50:191. *glandulosa* 17:136; 50:126. § **racemosa** 17:136; 24:149; 39:356, 362, 403, 472, 477; 40:383, 408; 41:477, 539; 42:363, 446; 43:520.
- Poplar(s)* 21:48; 22:131, 132; 39:43; 41:150. *Balsam* 12:178; 48:103-109. *Birch* 26:182. *Black* 13:195; 16:206; 48:106. *Carolina* 16:207, 209. *Lombardy* 16:206. *Necklace* 4:133. *Silver-leaved* 12:178. *Virginian* *Black* 13:198. *White* 12:178; 32:152.
- Popple* 18:35.
- Poppy* 42:326; 44:25. *California* 18:214.
- Populus* 6:113; 12:178; 13:197; 16:106; 21:190; 29:167-171; 31:88, fig. 1; 45:309; 47:362; 48:42, 43; 50:236. § *Aegirus* 50:235. § *Aigeiros* 16:208; 48:106. § *Tacamahaca* 48:104, 107; 50:235. § *Turanga* 47:362. *alba* 12:9, 175, 178; 14:20; 16:106, 201, 202; 26:224; 31:84; 32:152, 160, 247; 43:79; 50:295; var. *Bolleana* 13:197; 16:202. *angulata* 13:12, 13; 16:207-209, fig.; 21:101. *aurea* 16:206. *balsamifera* 1:39, 167; 2:35; 3:132, 189, 233; 5:49; 6:113; 12:178; 13:138, 147; 15:163; 16:13, 106; 21:43, 101; 22:134; 32:196, 198, 201, 247; 41:215; 42:320; 46:28; 48:103-105, 107-109; 50:233-235; × *deltoides*, var. *missouriensis* 50:235; var. *candicans* 3:233; 6:113, 139; 21:101; 50:

- 234, 236; var. **Fernaldiana** 50:234, 235; var. **lanceolata** 21:101; var. **Michauxii** 21:101; 50:233, 234; var. **pilosa** 43:660. **canadensis** 13:13, 196, 199. **candicans** 12:175, 178; 13:237; 16:106; 21:101; 28:38; 48:104; 50:233-235. **canescens** 16:201, 202. **deltoides** 4:133; 13:12-14, 195-197, 199; 16:106, 207-209, fig.; 21:101; 26:224; 32:247; 35:250; 40:383, 408; 44:351; 48:103, 104, 106, 107; 50:295; f. **pilosa** 43:660; var. **missouriensis** 50:235; f. **pilosa** 50:235. **Denhardtiorum** 47:362. **dilatata** 8:65; 16:201, 206. **euphratica**, subsp. **Denhardtiorum** 47:362; var. **Denhardtiorum** 47:362. \times **gileadensis** 50:235, 236. **grandidentata** 6:113; 12:128, 178; 13:141, 148; 15:122; 16:15, 106, 201-203; 17:214; 19:220; 22:134; 28:73; 32:173; 40:160, 242; 43:79; 44:240; α . **coelestina** 16:204, 205, fig.; β . **meridionalis** 16:203-205, fig.; γ **septentrionalis** 16:203, 205, fig. **heterophylla** 2:126; 14:81; 15:67; 16:201, 205; 21:101; 38:376; 48:106, 107. **ilicifolia** 47:362. **italica** 16:206. **marilandica** 13:196, 199. **Michauxi** 50:233, 234. **monilifera** 1:39, 103; 2:35, 126; 13:12, 197, 198; 16:206. **nigra** 16:207, 208; β . **virginiana** 13:198; var. **italica** 13:197; 16:106; 28:38. **ontariensis** 21:101; 50:236. **suaveolens** 48:107. **Tacamahacca** 21:101; 24:184; 29:156, 211; 32:247; 35:122; 36:279; 37:64; 41:145, 149, 151, 215, 216; 42:314, 320; 45:309; 48:103, 104, 107-109; 50:236; var. **candicans** 50:233, 234, 236; var. **lanceolata** 21:101; 48:104; var. **Michauxii** 21:101; 36:279; 50:233, 234. **tremula** 12:32; 16:203, 205; 40:252. **tremuloides** 1:168; 3:172, 189; 5:129, 258; 6:113; 12:128, 178; 13:117; 16:16, 106, 201, 205, 206; 17:152, 214; 18:35; 19:220; 22:134; 25:8; 28:73; 29:156, 211; 32:172; 196, 201; 34:52, 62; 36:11, 279; 37:203; 40:146, 148, 156, 158, 161, 163, 242; 41:149, 151, 216; 42:314, 320; 43:79; 44:237; β . **Davisionia** 16:206; γ **reniformis** 16:206; var. **intermedia** 43:339. **trepida** 16:203. **viminea** 21:101. **virginiana** 13:12-14, 195-198, fig.; 15:222; 16:206-208, fig.
- Porella** 11:16; 18:74, 75, 80, 84, 106, 108, 109, 112. **Jackii** 18:110. **laevigata** 18:107. **Notarisii** 18:83. **pinnata** 5:172; 7:58; 10:192; 12:204; 15:25; 18:75, 79-82, 106-108, figs. 1-13; 25:197. **platyphylla** 4:30; 5:172; 15:25; 18:75, 82, 84, 103, 105-112, 114, 116-119, pl. 120; 25:197, 199; 26:12; var. **subsquarrosa** 18:103. **platyphylloidea** 18:75, 84, 106, 109, 111-119, figs. 14-40; 25:197, 198; 26:12. **rivularis** 5:172; 14:18; 15:25; 18:75, 106, 119; 25:199. **Sullivantii** 18:79. **Thuja** 18:84
- Porellaceae** 25:197; 26:12
- Poria** 50:287. **farinella** 25:165. **faticens** 25:163. **incerta** 25:165. **semitincta** 25:163. **subviolacea** 25:163, 165. **tenella** 25:163. **vesiculosa** 25:163
- Porotrichum** **allegahaniense** 4:183. **cobanense** 36:56
- Porphyra** 5:1, 210, 211; 8:195; 26:190. **abys-sicola** 5:212. **amplissima** 4:177; 5:211, 212. **coccinea** 1:127; 2:51; 5:211. **laciniata** 2:51; 5:210-212; 7:231, 243; 26:215; 50:267; f. **epiphytica** 5:212; f. **umbilicalis** 5:211; var. **umbilicalis** 5:212. **leucosticta** 2:51; 5:210-212; 7:231; 50:268. **linearis** 5:212; 7:243. **miniata** 2:51; 4:177; 5:211, 212; 7:242, 243. **tenuissima** 5:211, 212. **umbilicalis** 20:143, 144; 50:267, 268. **vulgaris** 50:268
- Porphyropsis coccinea** 43:214, 215
- Port Orford Cedar** 49:228
- Porterella** 3:193
- Porthretria** 24:51
- Portulaca** 6:115; 9:50; 11:44; 18:89. **grandiflora** 5:190; 44:354, 394. **oleracea** 5:188; 6:115; 17:226; 18:89; 26:225; 28:71; 32:251; 47:139; 50:302. **parvula** 42:499. **pilosa** 5:190; 36:220; 42:499. **retusa** 36:220
- Portulacaceae** 5:188; 6:115; 9:50; 18:89; 26:225; 28:71; 29:213; 31:43; 32:251; 39:18; 45:310; 49:255; 50:302
- Posidonia** 11:150. **Caulini** 11:150
- Post Oak** 39:470
- Potamogeton** 2:102, 217; 3:69, 220, 221; 6:103; 7:45, 71, 73; 8:27, 28; 10:170; 11:129, 206; 12:204; 14:26; 15:171, 203; 16:17; 17:66, 211; 18:121; 19:62, 80; 20:192; 21:191; 29:110; 35:124; 36:350; 38:165, 334, 375; 40:368; 41:144, 175; 42:87, 90, 91, 150; 43:220, 508; 44:175, 213, 214, 406; 45:329, 330, pl. 748; 46:282; 48:70; 50:304. subgen. **Coleogeton** 33:44; 38:166, 167; 45:71, 192. \S **Coleophylli** 18:121, 122. \S **Connati** 45:70. sub- \S **Fili-formes** 45:70. \S **Convoluti** 45:71. sub- \S **Pectinati** 45:71. sub- \S **Vaginati** 45:71. subgen. **Eupotamogeton** 33:44, 59; 45:71, 192. \S **Adnati** 45:71. sub- \S **Serrulati** 45:71. \S **Axillares** 38:167; 43:633; 45:71. sub- \S **Alpini** 45:63, 68, 69, 71, 72, 76. sub- \S **Amplifolii** 45:63, 68, 69, 71, 72, 76, 132, 192. sub- \S **Colorati** 45:60, 62, 68, 69, 71, 72, 76. sub- \S **Compressi** 45:71. sub- \S **Crispi** 45:60, 61, 68, 69, 71, 72, 76. sub- \S **Hybridi** 38:166-168; 45:71. ser. **Euhybridi** 45:71. sub- \S **Javanici** 33:40, 42, 58, map 13; 45:71. sub- \S **Lucentes** 45:60, 61, 63, 64, 68, 69, 71, 73, 76, 133, 158, 159. sub- \S **Monticoli** 33:44; 45:71. sub- \S **Natantes** 45:60, 63, 68, 69, 71, 74, 76. sub- \S **Nodosi** 45:61, 63, 68, 69, 71, 73, 76, 134. sub- \S **Nuttalliani** 38:166-168; 45:71. sub- \S **Oxyphylli** 45:71. sub- \S **Perfoliati** 45:60, 61, 63, 64, 68, 69, 71, 74, 76. sub- \S **Praelongi** 45:60, 61, 63, 68, 69, 71, 74, 76. sub- \S **Pusilli** 45:71. ser. **Pusilli connati** 45:71; subser. **Foliosi** 45:71; subser. **Panormitani** 45:71. ser. **Pusilli convoluti** 45:71; subser. **Acuti** 45:71; subser. **Obtusi** 45:71. **alpinus** 6:103; 10:168; 17:150; 23:164, 189; 24:184; 28:245; 32:76-82, pl. 197; 33:209-211; 36:306; 44:7, 216; 45:58, 61, 62, 71, 72, 76, 89, 90, 94-97, 138, 184, 191; \times **americanus** 45:183, 185; \times **Claytonii** 45:

- 185; \times *gramineus* 45:183, 190; \times *nodosus* 45:183; \times *pensylvanicus* 45:185; f. *ovatifolius* 32:79; subsp. *tenuifolius* 45:92; var. *angustifolius* 32:79; var. *Faxonii* 45:183, 185; var. **subellipticus** 45:90-94, 97, 98, 195, map 3, pl. 746; var. **tenuifolius** 45:90, 91, 95, 97, 157, 183, 195, map 2, pl. 746; 50:126. *americanus* 10:168; 11:206; 24:112; 44:4, 6, 216; 45:123, 186; \times *alpinus* 45:186; \times *pensylvanicus* 45:185, 186; var. *novaeboracensis* 10:168; 15:203; 45:124. *amplifolius* 6:103; 10:168; 11:206; 14:236, 237; 16:17; 17:142; 22:136; 23:189; 24:160; 32:78; 44:216; 45:59-62, 69, 71, 72, 75, 95, 99, 100, 104, 122, 123, 127, 128, 137, 184, 195, 196, map 5, pls. 746, 748; \times *illinoensis* 45:184; \times *praelongus* 45:184; \times *Richardsonii* 45:184; f. *amphibius* 45:100, 105, 120, 123; f. *homophyllus* 45:100; var. *amphibius* 45:100, 120; var. *ovalifolius* 45:100, 104, 120, 123. *angustifolius* 8:224; 10:168, 170; 11:206; 19:107; 23:191; 44:216; 45:157, 158, 187; var. *connecticutensis* 10:168, 170; 45:154; var. *methyensis* 45:191. \times *argutus* 45:185. *Bercholdii* 42:246; 44:6, 215; 45:71, 192, 194, 195; \times *perfoliatus*, var. *bupleuroides* 45:68, 193; var. *acuminatus* 45:215; var. **colpophilus** 42:246; 44:138; var. **lacunatus** 42:246; 44:216; var. **polyphyllus** 42:246; 44:215; var. **tenuissimus** 42:246; 43:508, 528; 44:6, 7, 215; 45:195; 48:329; \times *perfoliatus*, var. *bupleuroides* 45:196, pl. 748. *bicupulatus* 38:165-168; 45:71; 50:304. *borealis* 18:134, 136; 33:210. **bupleuroides** 10:46, 168, 170; 11:88, 206; 15:158, 222; 16:17; 17:210; 22:136; 23:163, 191; 24:86, 98; 25:185; 27:201; 29:65, 66, 128, 148, 206, 228, 230; 32:4, 106, 131, 148, 230; 35:131; 42:387; 44:217; 45:177, 178, 180, 194; \times *gramineus* 44:217; \times *pusillus* 45:194. *capillaceus* 38:166, 167, 340; 39:336, 380, 381; 40:367, 385; 41:500; 43:508, 633; 44:216; 45:71, 192; var. **atripes** 39:380, 475. \times *champlainii* 45:185, 186. *Claytonii* 38:166; \times *Zizii* 45:188. *clystocarpus* 45:71. *coloratus* 29:147; var. *jamai-censis* 45:124. *Columbianus* 18:124, 129. *compressus* 36:306. *conferovoides* 5:44, 48; 6:203; 10:168, 170; 17:66; 19:107; 23:145, 149, 191; 24:160, 186; 28:56, 149; 33:44, 46, 57, 59, map 33, pl. 204; 35:85, 131; 36:249; 39:467; 44:215, 244; 45:71; 49:239. *crispus* 5:134, 135; 10:168; 11:206; 13:221; 15:171; 17:210, 211, 221; 25:206; 29:108, 111; 40:385; 41:565; 44:4, 214; 45:58, 60-62, 64, 71, 72, 75, 76, 86-88, 91, 177, map 1. \times *deminutus* 45:187. *dimorphus* 10:168; 11:206; 16:17; 17:211; 21:191; 22:136; 23:191; 24:160; 40:181; 44:216. *diversifolius* 6:104; 18:136; 32:148, 230; 33:210; 38:168; 39:432; 40:28, 181; 43:633; 45:71, 192; 49:105. *epiphydrus* 10:168, 170; 11:206; 16:17; 17:150, 210; 18:30, 33, 136; 22:136; 29:147, 164, 206; 32:79; 33:59, 112, 116, 210; 34:50; 36:306; 38:10, 166-168; 42:409; 43:482; 44:216, 406; 45:71, 133; 49:256; \times *angustifolius* 45:188; \times *nodosus* 45:186; \times *pulcher* 45:184; var. *cayugensis* 10:168, 170; 15:158; 44:216; var. *Nuttallii* 36:306; 38:166; 42:400, 407; 43:508, 529; 44:123, 216, 406; 45:138, 142, 385; var. *typicus* 44:406. *fasciculatus* 18:133. \times *Faxonii* 10:168; 45:183, 185. *fibrillosus* 45:71. *filiformis* 10:168, 171; 13:138; 18:122, 132-134, 136; 22:15; 29:65, 67, 109; 33:44, 60; 34:70; 36:306; 37:206; 38:167; 39:471; 41:159, 175; 44:4, 5; 45:70; var. *alpinus* 18:133; var. **borealis** 18:122, 134, 136; 23:191; 29:67; 36:277, 306; 41:159, 175, 176; 44:5; var. *Macounii* 18:122, 136; 33:227; 36:277; 44:5; 50:212; var. *occidentalis* 18:132, 134. *flabellatus* 18:124, 128, 129. *floridanus* 45:192. *fluitans* 32:78; 45:66, 90, 97, 100, 120, 124, 129, 130, 132; subsp. *americanus* 45:124. *foliosus* 10:168; 11:206; 18:136; 25:108; 33:210; 43:482; 44:215; 45:66, 71; var. *genuinus* 44:5; 48:330; var. *macellus* 44:5, 215; 45:192; var. *niagarensis* 10:168. *Friesii* 10:168; 23:191; 24:184; 25:206; 28:127, 149; 29:65, 67, 109; 33:19; 36:306; 44:5, 215; 45:71. *gemmiparus* 2:68; 10:168, 171; 11:206; 44:215; 45:71. *gramineus* 23:189-191; 32:4; 33:59, 209; 37:206; 44:4, 6; 45:71, 73, 75, 97, 132, 142, 143, 145, 147, 150-152, 183, 184, 187, 189, 191, 195, map 10, pl. 746; \times *illinoensis* 45:145, 149, 151, 158, 187, 190; \times *lucens* 45:187; \times *lucens* 45:158, 187; \times *natans* 45:186; \times *nodosus* 45:185; \times *perfoliatus* 45:151; \times *perfoliatus*, var. *bupleuroides* 45:61, 183, 189; \times *Richardsonii* 45:152, 188, 191, 192; \times *Zizii* 45:187; \times sp. 45:191; α . *graminifolius* 23:189; β . *gramineus* 23:189; f. *heterophyllus* 45:150; f. *jemtlandicus* 45:148; f. *longipedunculatus* 45:144; f. *terrestris* 45:144; f. *Wolfgangii* 45:148; var. *graminifolius* 23:189-191; 36:306; 41:162, 176; 44:6, 217; 45:143; var. *lacustris* 45:144; var. *longipedunculatus* 45:144; var. *maximus* 45:132, 143-146, 148, 151-153, 174, 196, map 11, pl. 748; var. *minus* 45:150; var. *myriophyllus* 23:189; 45:143, 145, 147, 150, 151, map 12; var. *spathulaeformis* 23:190, 191; 35:131; 44:217; 45:151, 187, 189; var. **typicus** 45:143, 149, 151, 196, pl. 748. *graminifolius* 23:189, 190. *Hagströmii* 45:188, 189. *heterophyllus* 6:103; 8:224; 10:168, 171; 11:206; 15:91, 158; 21:191; 22:136; 23:189, 190; 29:147, 206; 36:306; 41:176; 44:6, 217; 45:132, 143, 148, 150, 157; f. *graminifolius* 10:168; 11:206; 45:143; f. *longipedunculatus* 10:168; 11:14; 45:143; f. *maximus* 45:150; f. *minus* 45:150; f. *myriophyllus* 10:169; 11:206; 45:150; f. *terrestris* 10:169; 45:144; var. *graminifolius* 6:103; 23:189; 25:6. *Hillii* 10:169; 19:63; 28:127, 149; 42:95; 44:215, 333; 45:71. *hybridus* 10:169; 11:207; 12:

204; 24:86; 32:230; 44:216; var. *multidenticulatus* 10:169; 12:204; 44:216. *illinoensis* 44:216; 45:71, 73, 75, 93, 94, 150, 152-154, 156-159, 185, 188, 191, 192, 195, map 13, pl. 746; × *lucens* 45:187; × *nodosus* 45:185; × *perfoliatus* 45:191; × *perfoliatus*, var. *bupleuroides* 45:191; × *Richardsonii* 45:191; × sp. 45:192; f. *homophyllus* 45:154; f. *rosulatus* 45:154. *insulanus* 45:124, 133. *interior* 18:132, 134; 44:4. *interruptus* 10:171; 18:124, 128, 129. *juncifolius* 18:133. *lacunatus* 42:246. *lateralis* 10:169, 171; 11:207; 33:40; 44:216; 45:71. *latifolius* 18:122, 130; 44:406; 45:70. *lonchites* 38:383; 45:124, 125, 131, 132, 148; × *rufescens* 45:185; var. *novaeboracensis* 45:124, 131. *longiligulatus* 45:71. *lucens* 7:99; 10:169; 11:207; 15:92; 17:142; 32:78; 33:210; 36:306; 44:7, 216; 45:90, 92, 97, 154, 157, 158; × *natans* 45:129; × *nodosus* 45:185; var. *connecticutensis* 9:74; 10:170; 45:154, 155, 158; var. *floridanus* 45:154, 155; var. *fluitans* 45:90, 97, 100, 120, 124. *marinus* 6:176; 18:132, 133, 136; 20:192; var. *Macounii* 18:136, 138; var. *occidentalis* 18:132. *methyensis* 45:191. *mexicanus* 45:124, 133. *microstachys* 32:76-80, 83, pl. 197; 33:209, 210; 41:176; 45:90, 94; var. *subellipticus* 32:82, 83, pl. 197; 33:168, 210, 211; 44:138; 45:94; var. *typicus* 32:80, 83, pl. 197; 33:211; 45:92. *moniliformis* 18:122, 130, 132; 20:192; 23:191; 41:176; 44:138. *montanense* 45:92, 93, 97. *montanus* 45:124. × *mysticus* 6:176; 10:169; 11:207; 44:217; 45:194, 196, pl. 748. *natans* 5:134; 10:169; 11:207; 17:150; 21:75; 22:136; 23:189; 24:112; 29:147, 206, 245; 32:178; 42:95; 43:74; 44:216; 45:60-63, 71, 74, 75, 102, 103, 120, 127, 134, 135, 138-140, 142, 192, 193, 195, 196, map 8, pls. 746, 747; 47:41; 48:330; × *gramineus* 45:186; × *nodosus* 45:185; f. *submersus* 45:139; var. *fluitans* 45:124; var. *prolixus* 45:135, 139, 140; var. *terrestris* 45:139; var. *typicus* 45:139; var. *vulgaris* 45:139. × *nericius* 45:183. *nerviger* 32:79. *niagarensis* 19:63. × *nitens* 10:169; 11:207; 44:217; 45:188, 189; var. *subgramineus*, f. *strictus* 45:189. *nodosus* 45:59-62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 104, 123, 127, 131-134, 186, 195, 196, map 7, pls. 746, 748; 48:330; × *epihydrus* 45:125; × *natans* 45:185; × *Nuttallii* 45:186; × *Richardsonii* 45:186. *Nuttallii* 2:102; 10:170; 11:37; 45:133; var. *cayugensis* 2:102; 10:170; var. *portoricensis* 45:124, 133. *Oakesianus* 1:183; 10:169; 11:207; 13:134, 135, 140, 148, 160; 18:30, 33; 23:146, 148, 163, 189; 24:62, 160; 28:120, 149; 32:148, 172, 210, 230; 33:59, 113, 116; 34:50; 35:5, 85; 36:249; 37:249, 332; 38:166; 44:216; 45:60-63, 71, 74, 75, 127, 140, 142, 193, 195, map 9, pl. 746; 47:41; 49:239. *obrutus* 32:77-81; 33:210, 211; 45:90, 93; 50:106, 126. *obtusifolius* 10:169, 171; 11:207; 28:149; 29:245; 33:

60; 36:306; 44:215; 45:71. *occidentalis* 45:123, 134. *panormitanus* 36:312; 40:181; 42:246; 43:513, 528; 45:192; var. *major* 36:312; 44:215; 50:154; var. *minor* 36:306; 44:215; 50:154. *pectinatus* 10:169, 171; 11:88; 13:177; 18:121, 122, 124, 128-130, 133, 134; 23:141, 192; 29:60, 63, 65, 66, 71, 72, 109; 32:148, 176, 230; 33:44, 166, pl. 204; 38:340, 383; 44:214; 45:71, 192; 49:239; var. *latifolius* 18:130. *pensylvanicus* 6:176; 10:170; 42:94; 45:133; var. *portoricensis* 45:124. *perfoliatus* 1:201; 10:47, 169, 170; 11:14; 15:91; 21:191; 23:191; 24:98; 27:201; 29:148, 206; 41:157; 45:58-61, 66, 71, 75, 76, 163, 174-178, 180, 181, 193, 194, map 16; × *Richardsonii* 45:193; subsp. *Richardsonii* 45:163; var. *bupleuroides* 45:171, 174, 175, 177, 178, 181, 182, 189, 190, 193-196, map 17, pls. 746, 748; var. *gracilis* 41:176; 45:163, 177, 180; var. *lanceolatus* 45:163; var. *Richardsonii* 45:163; var. *typicus* 45:177, 180, 181. × *perplexus* 45:155, 157, 185. *plantagineus* 29:147, 206; var. *jamaicensis* 45:124, 134. *polygonifolius* 10:171; 28:50, 83; 29:127, 132, 147, 206; 34:118; 35:273; 38:15; 45:58, 59, 71, 72, 75, 91, 98, 195, map 4, pl. 746. *Porsildiorum* 41:142, 148, 167, 175, 176; 45:71. *Porteri* 45:71. *praelongus* 2:127; 9:63; 10:169; 11:207; 28:149; 32:81; 33:19, 60, fig. 1; 35:14, 131; 36:306; 42:20; 44:6, 217; 45:58, 60, 61, 63, 71, 74, 75, 122, 159, 160, 162, 174-176, 195, map 14, pl. 746; × *Richardsonii* 45:193; f. *elegans* 13:117; 45:162; var. *angustifolius* 24:112. × *pseudolucens* 45:154, 187. × *pseudo-Zizii* 45:187. *puleher* 2:157; 10:140, 169, 171; 11:207; 19:107; 23:164, 189, 300, pl. 130 (map 15); 24:86, 160; 25:148; 32:78, 148, 210, 230; 36:351; 38:383; 44:216; 45:59, 61, 62, 71, 73, 75, 103, 104, 119, 120, 122, 123, 127, 192, 195, map 6, pl. 746; f. *amphibius* 45:121. × *pulcher* 45:385. *Purshii* 37:313; 38:166; 45:140. *pusillus* 6:104, 176; 10:169, 171; 11:207; 15:158; 18:33; 20:192; 22:136; 32:230; 33:19, 59; 37:206; 38:10; 41:148, 175; 42:246; 43:513, 528; 44:6, 215; 45:71, 192, 194; 50:154; var. 43:528; var. *capitatus* 44:215; var. *colpophilus* 42:246; 44:138; var. *minor* 50:154; var. *mucronatus* 36:306; 44:6, 215; var. *polyphyllus* 10:169, 171; 11:207; 36:106; 42:246; var. *Sturrockii* 10:169, 171; 11:207; var. *tenuissimus* 10:169; 11:208; 41:176; 42:246; 44:6. × *rectifolius* 45:183, 186. *Richardsonii* 10:169, 170; 15:158; 21:191; 33:19, 166; 41:158, 176; 44:217; 45:58-61, 71, 75, 76, 87, 149, 162, 163, 174-176, 191, 193, 195, map 15, pl. 746. *Robbinsii* 10:169; 11:208; 14:26; 15:158; 18:122, 123; 19:67; 22:136; 25:107; 31:80; 32:176; 35:388; 44:7, 214; 45:71; f. *cultellatus* 35:389. *rotundatus* 45:124, 131-133. *rufescens* 32:76-79, 81; 33:210; 45:90, 92; f. *angustifolia* 45:90. *rutilus*

- 10:169, 171. \times scoliophyllus 45:184; f. barensis 45:184. setaceus 18:134; 20:192. \times sparganifolius 45:186. \times spathaeiformis 8:224; 10:169; 11:208; 23:190, 191; 45:187. spathulaeformis 23:190; 45:157, 187. Spirillus 5:134; 6:103; 33:59; 38:168; 42:393, 400, 407; 43:529; 44:216, 356, 377; 45:71, 329, 330. strictifolius 10:169; 11:208; 25:206; 38:9; 44:215; 45:71. Sturrockii 44:215. \times subdentatus, α . sessilis 45:191; β . petiolatus 45:188, 189, 191. \times subnitens 32:4; 44:217; 45:189, 190. \times subobtusus 45:183. \times subrufus 45:185, 186. \times subsessilis 45:186. subsibiricus 41:176. **tennesseensis** 38:167, 168, 236, pl. 412; 45:71; 49:255, 256. tenuifolius 33:209, 210; 36:306; 41:148, 162, 176; 44:7, 216; 45:90, 92, 97; 50:126; var. **subellipticus** 33:211; 44:138; 45:94, 97. Tepperi 45:192. Tuckermanni 6:203; 10:170; 24:186. vaginatus 18:131, 132; 20:191, 192; 23:164, 191; 28:127, 149; 36:306; 41:158, 176; 44:5, 138; 45:71. varians 23:190, 191; 45:187. Vaseyi 10:169, 171; 11:208; 12:133; 13:71; 25:206; 33:40; 44:216; 45:71, 330. Zizii 32:81; 33:209; 45:97, 154, 158, 187; \times gramineus 23:191; f. pulcherrimus 45:187; var. connecticutensis 45:154; var. gracilis 45:154, 187; var. methyensis 45:191; var. porrectifolius 45:154, 187. zosteraceus 20:192. zosterifolius 10:169; 11:208; 12:116; 21:191; 33:19; 44:215. zosteriformis 36:306; 44:7, 215; 45:71.
- Potamogetonaceae 44:214.
- Potamogetons 5:238; 38:10; 42:95.
- Potato(es) 6:83; 28:72; 41:157.
- Potentilla 6:119; 10:17, 195; 11:1, 127, 152, 153; 12:180; 16:5, 6, 8; 17:150; 20:55; 23:98; 27:90; 30:104; 33:60; 36:164, 174, 176; 40:135; 41:433; 42:313, 330, 331; 43:220; 46:282; 47:144; 50:42. acaulis 33:181. alpestris 28:91, 98, 118, 214; 35:121; 36:148, 173; 38:155. angustifolia 16:10. Anserina 2:134; 3:188; 4:33, 89; 5:133; 11:1-3, 5, 6, 8, 47, 48; 12:112; 13:180; 15:153; 16:40; 18:38; 20:55; 22:92; 29:65, 70, 122, 215; 32:19, 255; 34:70; 35:250, 251, 273; 36:281; 37:204; α . argentea 35:273; α . discolor 11:8; α . unicolor 35:273; α . vulgaris 11:8; β . concolor 11:8; 35:273; β . grandis 11:9; 41:40; β . holosericea 11:8; 35:273; β . sericea 11:5; δ . Egedii 11:9; f. **sericea** 35:273, 274; var. anserinoides 11:5; var. argentea 35:273; var. concolor 11:5, 9, 48; var. Egedii 11:2, 6, 9; var. grandis 11:2, 7, 48; var. groenlandica 11:2, 7; var. hirsuta 11:2, 5; var. maoria 11:2, 5; var. nuda 11:2, 5; var. sericea 11:2, 5, 8, 48; 15:154, 165; 16:40; 23:267; 35:273; var. vulgaris 11:2, 3, 5; 35:273. anserinoides 11:5. argentea 1:184; 3:188; 17:35; 20:55; 21:106, 170; 26:186, 225; 30:107; 32:151, 254; 37:164; 40:443; 41:506; 49:249; 50:297. Argentina 11:8. arguta 5:204; 12:113; 20:55; 34:66. biflora 41:163, 245; 42:313, 330; 45:312. Blaschkeana 37:164, 205, 217. canadensis 4:91; 6:119, 141; 7:122; 11:153; 17:35; 20:55; 28:39; 33:180-185, 188, 191; 34:61; 36:54; 37:193, 289; 40:245, 246; 44:336; 50:302; β . sarmentosa 33:186; var. pumila 33:185, 186; var. simplex 12:128; 13:106; 17:154; 20:55; 23:98; 32:255; 33:109, 121, 182, 188, 191, pl. 214; 37:193; var. **typica** 33:186; 43:80; f. **ochroleuca** 33:187; var. **villo-sissima** 33:186, 187; 36:230. canescens 11:47. caroliniana 33:180, 183, 184, 187, 188. chinensis 37:291. Comarum 16:10. concolor 11:8; 35:273. confertiflora 7:142. Crantzii 36:173; var. **hirta** 36:173; var. **vulgaris** 36:173. digitata 16:10. diversifolia 45:312. Egedii 11:6, 9; 41:40; var. **groenlandica** 41:40; 42:331. elegans 33:56; 41:163, 246; 42:313, 330. emarginata 25:113; 36:173-177, 327; 38:121, 125, 155, 274; 41:246; 44:129; 45:111, 112; c. elatior 45:111; var. elatior 36:176, 177; var. typica 36:176, 177; erecta 35:273. floribunda 16:90. Fragariastrum 35:272. fragarioides 10:16. fragiformis 25:113; 36:175-177, 327; b. parviflora 36:175; var. villosa 41:247. frigida 2:109; 3:165, 272. fruticosa 2:37, 124; 3:160, 164, 174; 6:119; 9:12; 12:112, 187; 14:235, 240, 241; 15:135, 141; 16:90; 19:32, 164; 20:55; 23:101, 267; 29:215; 32:18; 33:112, 121; 35:122, 126, 399, pl. 240; 36:281; 37:204, 292, 308; 41:146, 147, 160, 246; 42:312, 331; 45:312; f. **villo-sissima** 37:292, 340, pl. 367; var. tenuifolia 13:129. glaucophylla 41:154, 246. gracilis 40:280; 42:213, 330; var. **pulcherrima** 42:213; var. rigida 42:213. Hippiana 40:135; 41:246. Hookeriana 41:246. **hyp-arctica** 36:177, 178; 45:112; var. **elatior** 45:111, 112. inclinata 11:47. intermedia 13:89; 19:227; 20:55; 30:107; 42:377, 453; 44:333. Jaegeri 40:136. labradorica 10:50; 28:213. Langeana 36:173. litoralis 2:188, 208; 3:188; 11:7; 37:287, 288. maculata 13:127, 137; 36:173; α . vulgaris 36:173; β . **hirta** 36:173. millegrana 43:510, 567; 47:215. missourica 37:289-292. monspeliensis 6:119; 10:50; 17:154, 216; 18:38; 20:55; 22:137; 25:9; 26:225; 28:214; 32:254, 261; 34:53; var. **labradorica** 10:50; 28:213; var. **norvegica** 15:165; 16:40; 20:55; 22:137. nana 36:176, 177. niponica 37:291. nivea 9:162; 13:127; 16:132; 17:159; 18:101; 28:117, 212; 35:51, 81, 121, 126, 298, pl. 240; 36:172; 38:125, 155; 41:246; 42:310, 330; 44:104; 45:312; 47:225; var. macrophylla 28:125, 212; 31:55; 35:399, pl. 240; 36:172; var. pallidior 36:172. norvegica 6:119; 28:214; 41:246; 42:330; var. hirsuta 29:215; 32:254; 33:121; 36:281; 50:302; f. **labradorica** 28:213; var. **labradorica** 28:213; 35:89, 272; 37:74; 38:155. Nuttallii 11:47; 42:213, 330. opaca 36:173. pacifica 11:7, 8, 47, 48; 17:147, 208, 216, 221; 20:55; 22:92, 110; 25:9; 29:63, 70, 90; 32:149, 214, 255; 33:121; 34:53; 41:40, 229, 246; 42:331; 43:80; 50:

297. *palustris* 1:184; 2:122; 4:189; 9:162, 189; 10:141; 16:5, 6, 9-11, pl. 106; 19:30; 20:55; 22:135; 25:9; 29:215, 244; 33:51; 34:53; 35:251; 36:281, 307; 37:206; 41:158, 159, 247; 42:331; 44:234; f. *subsericea* 15:165; 16:9; 20:55, 105; 35:273, 274; var. *parvifolia* 16:10, 11, pl. 106; var. *subsericea* 12:111, 140; 15:165; 16:10; var. *villosa* 11:48; 12:39, 111, 140; 16:5, 6, 8-11, pl. 106; 17:150; 20:55. *pectinata* 28:125, 212; 31:143; 35:9, 233, 272; 37:288; 45:312. *Pedersenii* 36:172, 173; 41:247. *pensylvanica* 15:140; 18:38; 37:213, 286-292; 41:247, 433; 42:95, 330; 44:31; β . *strigosa* 37:290-292; var. *strigosa* 48:115. *procumbens* 23:155, 167; 28:50, 81; 29:126; 34:118; 35:273. *pulchella* 28:103, 213; var. *Sommerfeltii* 28:213. *pulcherrima* 30:105; 42:213. *pumila* 11:152, 153; 12:128; 19:116, 220; 20:55; 24:175, 185; 26:225; 28:81, 244; 32:151, 160, 255; 33:180, 181, 184-186, 188-190; 36:54; 46:284; 50:302; f. *leucantha* 11:152; f. *ochroleuca* 11:153; 20:56; 33:187. *Ranunculus* 41:154. *recta* 1:43, 75, 81; 11:179; 13:89; 16:185; 17:80; 19:66, 227; 20:56; 21:106; 23:267; 32:254; 37:287, 288, 310, 317, 318; 41:546; 42:369; 46:85. *reptans* 12:189; 20:56; 33:183; 43:525, 567; 44:337. *retusa* 16:195. *Robbinsiana* 9:162; 28:244; 33:59; 42:331. *rubra* 16:10. *rubricaulis*, var. *arctica* 36:172. *sarmentosa* 33:180, 183-186, 188, 191, pl. 215. *saximontana* 22:195. *sericea* 11:8; 35:273. *simplex* 3:188; 6:119; 33:180-185, 187, 188, 191, pl. 215; 37:292; 40:245; var. *argyrisma* 33:188, 191; var. *calvescens* 33:188, 189, 191; 40:246; 43:80; var. *typica* 33:188; 37:193. *Sommerfeltii* 28:213. *sterilis* 35:272, 273. *strigosa* 37:289-292. *subquinata*, var. *Pedersenii* 36:172; 41:247. *Tormentilla* 35:273. *tridentata* 1:90, 174, 184; 2:97, 136, 188; 3:174, 188; 4:38; 5:36, 256; 8:102; 9:156, 162, 169; 10:16, 17; 12:180; 13:238; 15:170; 16:194, 195; 17:148, 154; 18:38; 19:227; 20:56, 105; 22:38, 48, 137; 23:138; 25:9; 27:214; 28:82; 29:215; 31:221, 222; 32:176, 178; 33:109, 121, 211; 34:53, 64; 35:125; 36:281; 37:4, 206, 422; 41:40; f. *aurora* 33:211; 34:12; f. *hirsutifolia* 16:195; 23:27. *uniflora* 41:147, 151, 163, 247; 42:330; 45:312. *usticapensis* 28:212, 213; 35:275. *Vahlia* 36:172, 173; 41:247. *verna* 11:153. *villosa* 41:247; var. *uniflora* 41:247. *virgatula* 41:247.
- Potentillas* 42:310
- Poteriodendron petiolatum* 50:278
- Poterium canadense* 1:81; 2:122; 5:289. *Sanguisorba* 1:47; 6:195. *sitchense* 48:12
- Pottia Heimii* 30:5. *littoralis* 1:80. *Randii* 1:78, 80, pl. 5; 21:35. *truncata* 17:210; 48:4.
- Pottiaceae* 30:4; 39:40; 41:112.
- Powdery mildew* 41:515.
- Prairie Willow* 12:178. *Queen of the* 8:202
- Prasinocladus* 2:111; 23:250, 251. *subsalsa* 2:45; 23:250
- Prasiola* 5:16; 8:106. *fluviatilis* 24:104, 109; 26:162. **Gardneri** 8:106. *stipitata* 18:90, 91, figs. 1, 2; 26:190, 213; 50:257, 259
- Prasiolaceae* 18:91
- Prasium* 17:134. *incarnatum* 17:134. *purpureum* 17:134; 45:461, 462, pl. 785
- Preceae* 47:385, pl. 991
- Preciae* 47:384
- Preisselbeere* 4:232; 12:23
- Preissia* 16:63. *commutata* 4:30; 8:168. *quadrata* 5:170; 12:204; 15:22; 25:193; 39:41
- Prêle* 1:167
- Prenanthes* 4:89; 6:134; 12:6; 23:300; 26:132; 50:29, 32. *alba* 1:220; 2:208; 4:89; 5:132, 204; 17:135; 26:132; 29:191, 221; 47:374; var. *nana* 3:177. *altissima* 3:189; 6:134; 13:141, 148; 18:45; 26:132; 32:206; 34:64; 41:477, 574; 42:363, 498; 44:478; f. *hispidula* 23:300; 26:132; var. *cinnamomea* 10:95; 35:291; var. *hispidula* 19:253; 23:300. *aspera* 35:361. *autumnalis* 17:135; 137; 39:360, 364, 459, 473, 477; 42:279, 300; \times *serpentaria* 41:574. *Boottii* 3:177; 9:154, 156, 164, 166; 12:6; 44:99. *crepidinea* 37:196; 38:300; 49:202. *mainensis* 13:218. *nana* 11:99; 17:154; 24:208; 29:124. *racemosa* 12:112; 13:148; 16:41; 34:55; 36:284; 50:29, 30; subsp. *multiflora* 50:30; subsp. *racemosa* 50:30. *Serpentaria* 2:208; 3:296; 5:129, 204; 24:185; 26:132; 32:178, 281; 44:478; f. *simplicifolia* 44:478; var. *nana* 3:177. *trifoliolata* 2:98; 3:189, 296; 4:37, 89, 92; 5:46; 7:154; 11:99; 15:168; 17:152; 18:45; 23:157; 26:132; 29:191, 221; 32:281; 33:109, 126; 44:478; var. *nana* 3:177; 6:134; 9:164, 169, 171, 191; 33:126. *virgata* 17:135, 137
- Prenolopis imparis* 45:440, 441, 445
- Prepinus* 11:170
- Prickly Ash* 4:130; 25:175. *Lettuce* 7:9; 12:15; 20:180. *Pear(s)* 16:101, 104; 41:155; 43:92
- Pride of China Plants* 17:50
- Primrose(s)* 28:75; 43:343. *Evening* 11:199
- Primrose-Willow* 47:237
- Primula* 6:126; 7:160, 161; 22:143; 23:302; 24:233; 28:98; 30:59; 47:259, 290, 379, 384. § *Farinosae* 30:59, 60, 62-64, 74, 77, 85, 86, 92, 96; 35:335; 36:117. § *Minutissimae* 30:62. § *Nivales* 30:63. *ajanensis* 30:65, 88, 102. *americana* 9:16; 30:73, 86. *arctica* 30:63. *borealis* 30:65, 67, 88, 94-99, 102; 41:276; var. *Loczii* 30:95, 96; var. *parvifolia* 30:94, 95. *Chamissonis* 30:94. *cuneifolia*, subsp. *saxifragifolia* 41:276. *dealbata* 30:73, 74. *decipiens* 30:60, 61, 65, 74-77, 102; 35:335. *denticulata* 9:47. *egaliksensis* 28:54, 60, 75, 108, 118, 224; 30:65-68, 96-102; 34:245; 35:280; 36:283; 38:157; 41:150, 151, 276; f. *violacea* 30:98, 99, 102. *erosa* 9:47. *eximia* 30:63; 41:277. *farinosa* 4:16, 150; 9:15; 19:92; 25:10; 28:60, 75, 224; 30:60-62, 66-77,

- 85-87, 99; *β. americana* 30:60, 86, 87; *β. stricta* 30:66; subsp. *eufarinosa*, var. *genuina* 9:15; 30:61, 69, 73; subsp. *groenlandica* 30:99; subsp. *mistassinica* 30:89; var. *americana* 9:15; 28:224; 30:61, 69, 71; var. *denudata* 30:72; var. *genuina* 30:69, 73; var. *groenlandica* 30:66-68, 98; var. *incana* 9:16; 28:54, 224; 30:73; 34:55; var. *macropoda* 9:16, 163, 167, 217; 11:97; 13:138, 216; 15:142; 17:154, 155; 23:139, 286; 24:179; 25:10; 28:224; 30:61, 62, 66, 69, 70, 73; 34:55; 44:144; var. *magellanica* 30:74-76; var. *mistassinica* 30:66, 89. *finmarchica* 30:100. *glabrescens* 30:66. *groenlandica* 30:99. *Hornemanniana* 30:66, 89. *Hunnewellii* 36:117, 118, pl. 282. *incana* 9:16; 30:60-62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 76, 77, 87, 102; 41:277. *integrifolia* 30:101, 102. *intercedens* 30:65, 77, 86, 87, 102; 35:388; 37:64, 72. *intermedia* 30:101. *laurentiana* 30:64, 68, 70-72, 77, 87, 102, pl. 169; 31:54; 34:55; 35:51, 233; 36:332; 38:157; 44:126, 144; 47:259; f. *chlorophylla* 30:72, 102. *Loczyi* 30:94-97. *Maccalliana* 30:89, 92, 93. *Macounii* 30:63. *macropoda* 30:69, 70. *magellanica* 30:61, 74-76; 35:335. *mistassinica* 2:136; 4:16; 6:97, 126, 192; 9:163, 167, 172; 11:97; 12:112-115; 19:68; 21:148; 22:39, 49; 23:25; 28:75; 30:60-62, 65-67, 71, 72, 87-95, 98, 99, 102; 33:112, 123, 227; 35:51; 36:283; 37:72; 43:342; 44:120; f. *leucantha* 21:148; 30:60, 88, 89, 91, 102; var. *noveboracensis* 30:88, 89, 91-93, 102; var. *typica* 30:89. *navalis* 30:63; *γ. pumila* 30:63. *norvegica* 30:100, 101. *officinalis* 22:143; 24:118. *parvifolia* 30:65, 93, 94, 102. *pumila* 30:63; var. *arctica* 30:63; var. *Ledebouriana* 30:63. *pusilla* 30:60, 69, 86, 89. *rotundifolia* 30:101, 102. *Rusbyi* 30:86. *scotica* 30:67, 69. *sibirica* 27:206; 30:65-67, 97, 98, 100-102; 41:161, 277; *γ. minor* 30:97; var. *β. integrifolia* 30:101, 102; var. *arctica* 28:98, 99, 105, 224; 30:99; var. *borealis* 30:95; var. *kashmiriana* 30:102; var. *mistassinica* 30:89; var. *rotundifolia* 30:102. *specuicola* 30:60, 65, 85, 86, 102; 36:117, 118, pl. 282. *stricta* 30:61, 64, 66-68, 72, 74, 77, 87, 88, 95, 98, 99, 102; 34:245; 38:157; 41:277; var. *groenlandica* 30:66-68, 98, 99, 101; var. *jacutensis* 30:66, 67. *tenuis* 30:94. *Tschuktschorum* 30:63; var. *arctica* 30:63; var. *pumila* 30:63. *veris* 22:143; 24:233; 29:125, 184, 218.
- Primulaceae* 4:16, 213; 6:126; 18:42; 24:232; 25:10; 26:227; 29:218; 30:94; 31:43; 32:270; 34:206; 36:283; 43:81; 49:255; 50:298
- Primularia cashmiriana* 9:47
- Pringsheimia* 5:1; 10:157. *scutata* 2:45; 10:157
- Prinos* 41:427; 47:364. *ambiguus* 41:425-429. *corymbosus* 41:428. *dubius* 41:425, 426, 428. *laevigatus* 41:427. *montanus* 41:424. *padifolius* 2:105, 106. *sideroxyloides* 41:424. *verticillatus* 2:105, 106; 29:181, 216; 41:425, 426
- Priva* 30:54
- Privet* 39:353
- Proboscidea* 34:215. *fragrans* 34:215. *louisianica* 34:215. *violacea* 34:215
- Proserpinaca* 23:117; 41:468. *amblyogona* 37:177; 47:218. *intermedia* 23:117, 166, 277; 32:177, 212; 41:468, 551, 584, fig. 3; 45:373, 454. *palustris* 1:184; 5:132; 11:120; 14:31; 23:117, 165, 277; 24:179; 32:19, 148, 210, 267; 37:177; 39:332, 354, 477; 41:468, 551, 584, fig. 1; 44:173, 174; 47:218; var. *amblyogona* 11:120; 37:177; 47:218; var. *crebra* 37:177; 47:218; var. *latifolia* 37:177. *pectinata* 5:134; 7:75; 13:8; 14:31; 23:117, 165, 168, 277; 24:179; 32:212; 39:354, 436, 466; 40:371, 447; 41:468, 551, 584, fig. 2; 44:234. *platycarpa* 37:177; 39:477; 47:218
- Prosopididae* 41:186
- Prosopis juliflora* 35:225; 37:77. *modesta* 41:186
- Protococcus membraninus* 50:68. *miniatus* 9:198. *ovalis* 10:155. *rufescens* 50:68. *viridis* 50:70, 274
- Protoderma* 5:1; 26:189. *marinum* 2:45; 3:132, 137; 7:225; 26:213; 43:213; 50:259. *viride* 50:274
- Protosiphon botryoides* 26:212; 50:70
- Protozoa* 39:280; 50:278
- Pruche* 31:20
- Prunella* 6:128; 15:179, 181-183; 25:40; 33:109; 42:244; 50:190. *canadensis* 50:190. *caroliniana* 50:190. *cinerea* 15:182, 183. *cordata* 15:182. *heterophylla* 15:182. *hirsuta* 15:182. *hispida* 15:183. *microphylla* 15:182. *nova-anglia* 50:190. *obtusifolia* 15:182. *pennsylvanica* 15:180, 183; *α. ovata* 15:180; *β. lanceolata* 15:180, 181; var. *lanceolata* 15:182. *petiolaris* 15:182. *reticulata* 15:182. *rosea* 15:182. *sessilifolia* 15:182. *vulgaris* 3:189; 5:50; 6:128; 9:122; 15:179-182; 17:36; 18:42; 22:136; 25:40; 29:185, 219; 32:272; 36:374; 40:134; 50:190; *α. hispida* 15:182; *β. lanceolata* 15:183; *β. major* 15:181, 183; *β. pennsylvanica* 15:180, 183; *β. vulgaris* 15:181; *γ. elongata* 15:180, 183; f. *albiflora* 15:182, 183; 25:40; 42:41; var. *albiflora* 15:183; 40:134; var. *aleutica* 15:182, 185; var. *atropurpurea* 15:182, 186; var. *calvescens* 15:182, 185, 186; var. *elongata* 15:182; var. *hispida* 15:182, 183; 36:55; var. *lanceolata* 15:182, 183; 17:154; 25:41; 29:185, 219; 32:272; 33:124; 35:282; 37:87; 43:81; 50:190; f. *candida* 15:182, 184; 25:41; 44:144, 337; f. *iodocalyx* 15:182, 184, 186; 25:41; 42:338; f. *rhodantha* 15:182, 185; var. *scaberrima* 15:182, 183
- Prunus* 3:241; 6:120; 12:180; 14:196, 198; 15:32; 18:67, 69, 202, 203; 19:62; 20:56; 21:190; 30:235; 39:371, 373, 375; 41:514, 515, 520; 43:220; 44:237; 45:451; 47:144. *allegahaniensis* 3:64. *americana* 1:39; 3:234; 14:196, 197; 18:202; 20:56; var. *mollis* 13:31; 19:228. *angustifolia* 14:197, 198; 18:202; 36:32, 45; var. *Watsoni* 14:196.

- Avium 1:220; 12:128, 176, 181; 20:56.
 Besseyi 18:202. caroliniana 18:202; 30:
 235; 46:45. Cerasus 12:32; 20:56; 37:
 86; 43:159; 47:378. cuneata 3:160; 5:128;
 12:128; 14:135; 15:98, 153; 16:90; 18:26;
 67-69, 201; 20:56; 24:99; 25:69, 71-73;
 42:88, 92. demissa 45:355. depressa 16:
 90; 25:69-71, 73; 31:84; 33:234. domestica
 43:160; 47:378; subsp. insititia 18:155;
 var. *insititia* 18:155. eximia 45:327. genic-
 ulated 18:202. Gravesii 8:80; 11:49.
 hortulana 23:180; 36:231. insititia 3:234;
 18:155; 19:228; 20:56. Mahaleb 1:69; 11:
 49; 20:56. maritima 5:131; 11:127; 13:
 91; 14:20; 16:91, 92; 18:97, 202; 20:56;
 29:58; 32:151, 210, 211, 255; 39:89, 374,
 375; f. *flava* 16:92; 24:111. melanocarpa
 45:355; f. *Rydbergii* 45:355. Munsoniana
 47:215. nana 30:235. nemoralis 46:45.
 nigra 3:234; 6:120; 12:128, 181; 17:152; 18:
 38, 202; 20:57; 21:130, 199; 22:134; 25:
 9; 28:82; 29:180, 215; 32:179; 33:122; 34:
 53; 36:281; 40:161; 42:95; 44:259; 46:86.
 Persica 13:91; 20:57; 41:515, 520. pumila
 3:160, 234; 4:130; 5:204; 12:113; 13:141;
 15:203; 16:12; 18:70, 202; 19:63; 24:99;
 25:69-73, 211; var. *cuneata* 25:73. *salicina*,
 var. *pubipes* 18:155. *serotina* 2:187; 3:
 130, 188; 5:129; 6:120; 7:125; 12:180; 18:
 140, 141, 202; 20:57; 21:199; 23:272; 25:
 170, 171; 26:225; 29:180, 215; 30:235; 32:
 151, 152, 161, 255; 39:371, 372, 374, 375;
 43:340; 45:327; 47:301; 50:297. *sphaero-*
carpa 18:202. *spinosa* 12:128. *susque-*
hanae 25:69, 71-73. *triflora*, var. *pubipes*
 18:155. *umbellata* 18:202; 36:32, 45; 44:
 259. *virens* 45:325. *virginiana* 1:168; 3:
 130, 164, 174; 5:128; 6:120; 12:181; 16:
 13, 16; 18:140, 141; 20:57; 21:199; 25:
 169-171; 29:180, 215; 30:234-236; 32:179;
 35:274; 40:146; 43:348; 44:72; 45:354,
 355; 47:207, 301; f. *Deamii* 45:355; 47:
 207; f. *leucocarpa* 31:99; 36:89; var.
demissa 45:355; var. *leucocarpa* 15:135;
 19:228; 24:117; 31:99; 36:89. *Watsoni* 14:
 196
Prymnesium parvum 50:272, 276
Psalliota 13:62. *arvensis* 50:287. *campestris*
 39:373
Psamma Grass 22:70
Psathyra fibrillosa 44:172
Psedera 10:24-26; 12:182; 22:72. *hepta-*
phylla 10:28. *hirsuta* 10:26; 41:429.
laciniata 10:28. *quinquefolia* 10:25, 28; 12:
 182; 14:21; 22:72; 26:226; 32:264; 39:
 374, 375; 50:298; var. *hirsuta* 10:26, 28;
 19:230; 22:72; 31:146; 41:429; var. *minor*
 10:27; var. *murorum* 10:27; var. *Saint-*
Pauli 10:27; 35:287. *texana* 10:29. *tri-*
cuspidata 10:29. *vitacea* 10:27-29; 16:
 13; 22:72; f. *macrophylla* 10:28; var.
dubia 10:28; 41:431; var. *laciniata* 10:
 28
Pseudathyrium 30:48. *alpestre* 30:48
Pseuderanthemum laxiflorum 18:159
Pseudoauliscus radiatus 9:139
Pseudo-Ellephantopus 50:280. *spicatus* 50:
 280-283
Pseudoespostoa 44:28
Pseudoeunotia bicapitata 9:138. *doliolus* 26:
 194, 218. *flexuosa* 9:138. *lunaris* 9:138
Pseudofumaria 9:54
Pseudohedera 10:24
Pseudoleskea oligoclada 39:3, 4, 10, 11, 13,
 43, fig. 3 (map)
Pseudotaenidia 26:23, 24. *montana* 25:168;
 46:138
Pseudotsuga mucronata 16:95. *nobilis* 42:
 522
Psilocarphus globiferus 40:311
Psilocarya 3:33; 33:53; 42:515; 49:88. § ii.
Pauci-Nucigeræ 46:134. *corymbifera* 24:
 148; 37:155, 187, pl. 344. *nitens* 10:142;
 24:86; 28:88; 37:155, 187, pl. 344; 44:241;
 48:37, 58; 49:87, 125. *scirpoides* 5:130;
 10:137, 142; 24:86; 26:180; 29:241; 32:
 177, 211; 37:155, 187, pl. 344; 41:111; 44:
 241; var. *Grimesii* 37:154, 155, 187, pl.
 344; 39:475; 42:384, 420; 44:343, 364; 49:
 124
Psilocybe elongata 44:172
Psilosanthus 9:55; 48:167
Psithyrus ashtoni 36:28. *laboriosus* 37:161;
 41:186
Psoralea 31:96; 45:366; 46:306. *argophylla*
 36:224. *canescens* 43:503, 506, 518, 571,
 map 6. *caudata* 38:406. *Dalea* 31:
 92. *digitata* 35:361. *eglandulosa* 39:426;
 427; 44:259. *esculenta* 36:223, 224; 48:
 99. *floribunda* 44:252; 47:215. *gracilis* 39:
 427. *humilis* 38:405. *Jamesii* 31:96.
melilotoides 39:425, 427; f. *gracilis* 39:
 427. *Melilotus* 39:425. *multijuga* 44:259.
Onobrychis 36:230; 49:80. *pedunculata* 36:
 54, 230; 38:378, 406, 424; 39:325, 425,
 427; 44:259. *psoraloides* 38:406, 424;
 39:325, 425, 427, 428, 484; 47:207; var.
eglandulosa 39:426, 428; 44:259; 45:366,
 452; 47:95, 127, 156, 207, 215; var. *gracilis*
 39:427, 428; var. *typica* 39:425, 426. *Ryd-*
bergii 38:405. *sericea* 39:425. *subacaulis*
 46:306, 308. *tenuiflora* 47:215; f. *alba*
 41:585; var. *floribunda* 36:223, 224; 47:
 215
Psoralidium floribundum 47:215
Psoroma hypnorum 28:226
Ptarmica sibirica 31:219
Ptelea 7:157, 159, 160; 13:81; 21:49, 50, 81.
mollis 13:80-82; var. *cryptoneura* 13:81,
 82. *trifoliata* 1:39, 104; 10:151; 13:80;
 21:49, 81; 41:138, 466, 478, 547; 44:240,
 346, 425; 46:307; f. *pubescens* 38:233; f.
pubescens 38:233; var. *mollis* 13:80, 81
Pteris 21:175; 30:18. *nodulosa* 21:175, 178;
 22:81, 83; 23:136, 164, 170, 186; 28:124;
 30:18; 32:136; 34:244; 36:276; 40:280; 42:
 315; 47:124; f. *foliacea* 47:124; f. *obtus-*
lobata 37:219; 47:124; f. *pubescens* 37:
 219; 47:124. *pennsylvanica* 47:123; f. *fo-*

- liacea** 47:124; f. **obtusilobata** 47:124; f. **pubescens** 47:124. *Struthiopteris*, var. *pensylvanica* 47:124; subvar. *foliacea* 47:124; subvar. *obtusilobata* 47:124; subvar. *pubescens* 47:124.
- Pteridium** 21:176, 179; 26:230; 28:143, 144; 30:13; 37:205; 43:1, 5, 7, 9-12, 37, 44, pls. 650-653; 44:163, 164. *aquilinum* 21:179; 37:247; 43:1, 2, 4, 7, 12, 43, 58; 44:163; f. *glabrum* 43:43; subsp. *capense* 43:17; subsp. *caudatum* 43:6-8, 13, 14, 52, 64, map 1, pl. 650; var. *arachnoideum* 43:7, 9, 15, 53, 56-59, 62, 66, 67, map 12, pls. 650, 653; var. *caudatum* 43:3, 9, 15, 53-56, 58, 59, 62, 64, 66, 67, map 11, pls. 650, 653; var. *esculentum* 43:7, 15, 42, 56, 59, 61-64, 66, 67, map 9, pls. 650, 653; var. *yarrabense* 43:6, 7, 9, 15, 42, 62-64, 66, 67, map 2, pls. 650, 653; subsp. *esculentum* 43:61; subsp. **typicum** 43:6, 7, 9, 12, 14, 15, 64, map 1; var. *africanum* 43:9, 13, 39, 50-52, 66, 67, map 6, pls. 650, 652; var. **decompositum** 43:13, 29, 38, 40, 41, 66, pls. 650, 651; var. *Feei* 43:9, 13, 20, 29, 37-39, 41, 65, 66, map 7, pls. 650, 651; var. *latiusculum* 43:1, 4, 6, 9, 13, 18-20, 23, 25, 27-29, 37, 41, 42, 44, 45, 49, 50, 65-67, map 8, pls. 650, 652; var. *pseudocaudatum* 43:1, 6, 13, 39, 45, 48-50, 52, 55, 61, 66, 67, map 5, pls. 650, 652; var. *pubescens* 43:9, 13, 20, 24, 26-29, 37, 38, 41, 43-45, 65-67, map 3, pls. 650, 652; var. **typicum** 43:9, 13, 15, 19, 20, 23, 29, 38, 39, 45, 52, 66, map 4, pls. 650, 651; var. **Wightianum** 43:6, 9, 13, 18, 20, 22-25, 44, 45, 64, 66, map 2, pls. 650, 651; var. *aequipinnulum* 43:61; var. *africanum* 43:39, 50-52, 66, 67, map 6, pls. 650, 652; var. *arachnoideum* 43:7, 9, 15, 53, 56-59, 62, 66, 67, map 12, pls. 650, 653; var. *brevipes* 43:17; var. *capense* 43:17; var. *caudatum* 43:3, 9, 15, 53-56, 58, 59, 62, 64, 66, 67, map 11, pls. 650, 653; f. *africanum* 43:51; f. *glabratum* 43:54; f. *pubescens* 43:54; var. *crispulatum* 43:17; var. *decipiens* 43:65; var. **decompositum** 43:13, 29, 38, 40, 41, 66, pls. 650, 651; var. *esculentum* 43:7, 15, 42, 56, 59, 61-64, 66, 67, map 9, pls. 650, 653; f. *arachnoideum* 43:58; var. *Feei* 43:9, 13, 20, 29, 37-39, 41, 65, 66, map 7, pls. 650, 651; var. *glabrum* 43:66; var. *japonicum* 43:43; var. **lanuginosum** 37:247, 248; 43:17, 26; f. *decipiens* 37:248, 338, pl. 358; 43:65; var. *latiusculum* 32:152, 227; 43:1, 4, 6, 9, 13, 18-20, 23, 25, 27-29, 37, 41, 42, 44, 45, 49, 50, 65-67, map 8, pls. 650, 652; var. *osmundaceum* 43:17; var. *osmundoides* 43:23; var. *pseudocaudatum* 32:176, 211; 43:1, 6, 13, 39, 45, 48-50, 52, 55, 61, 66, 67, map 5, pls. 650, 652; var. *pubescens* 37:247; 43:9, 13, 20, 24, 26-29, 37, 38, 41, 43-45, 65-67, map 3, pls. 650, 652; var. **typicum** 43:9, 13, 15, 19, 20, 23, 29, 38, 39, 45, 52, 66, map 4, pls. 650, 651; var. *umbrosum* 43:17; var. **Wightianum** 43:6, 9, 13, 18, 20, 22-25, 44, 45, 64, 66, map 2, pls. 650, 651; var. *yarrabense* 43:6, 7, 9, 15, 42, 62-64, 66, 67, map 2, pls. 650, 653; 44:163. *arachnoideum* 43:58. *capense* 43:17; var. *decompositum* 43:40; var. *densa* 43:23. *caudatum* 43:54. *cehaginense* 43:17, 20. *centrali-africanum* 43:51. *esculentum* 43:61. *Feei* 43:37. *japonicum* 43:43. *lanuginosum* 43:17, 26. *latiusculum* 21:177, 179; 22:81, 82; 29:145, 205; 30:13; 32:135; 33:115; 37:203; 43:43; var. *pseudocaudatum* 21:179; 22:81, 86; 30:13; 36:219; var. *pubescens* 43:26; var. *verum* 43:43. *psittacinum* 43:58. *revolutum* 43:23. *spinulosum* 5:206, 207.
- Pteridophyta** 6:100; 9:36, 152, 157, 187; 34:247; 40:182, 281; 41:142; 42:315; 44:484; 48:384; 49:206; 50:16, 117.
- Pteridophytes** 44:332; 50:288, 291, 292, 301.
- Pterigynandrum filiforme** 1:54; 12:153; 13:46; 15:13; 24:123; var. *minus* 1:54.
- Pteris** 6:101; 7:95, 160; 9:82; 21:176, 177, 179; 28:143; 31:21, 93; 43:6, 7, 11, 12, 16. § *Ornithopteris* 43:6. *abbreviata* 43:17. *aquilina* 1:219; 2:183, 229; 3:129, 132, 164, 168, 190; 5:47; 6:101; 9:82; 17:153; 18:31; 21:176, 179; 22:133; 29:145, 205; 30:13; 31:21; 32:227; 34:240; 37:248; 43:6, 7, 16, 18, 19, 27, 49, 65, 66; γ. *decipiens* 37:247, 248; f. *caudata* 43:61; f. *esculenta* 43:61; f. *lanuginosa* 43:17; var. β. 43:6; var. *abbreviata* 43:17, 20; var. *arachnoidea* 43:58; var. *caudata* 43:7, 54; var. *ciliata* 43:16; var. *crispa* 43:17; var. *decipiens* 43:65; var. *esculenta* 43:7, 61; var. *glabra* 43:7, 66; var. *integerrima* 43:16, 18; var. *lanuginosa* 37:247; 43:7, 17, 26, 29, 65; var. *mexicana* 43:54, 64; var. *multifida* 43:17; var. *normalis* 43:17, 18; var. *pseudocaudata* 6:138; 21:179; 30:13; 43:48, 50; var. *psittacina* 43:58; var. *pubescens* 43:17, 26, 27, 37, 41, 43; var. *sinuata* 43:16; var. *transsilvanica* 43:17; var. *vera* 43:16-18. *arachnoidea* 43:6, 58. *atropurpurea* 6:97; 50:154. *attenta* 43:16. *auriculata* 43:61. *borealis* 43:16. *brevipes* 43:16. *campestris* 43:58. *capensis* 43:6, 16. *caudata* 43:6, 41, 48, 49, 54, 55, 66; var. *mexicana* 43:54, 64. *ciliata* 43:41. *coriifolia* 43:7, 16. *cretica* 2:88. *crispa* 37:238, 240, 245. *decomposita* 43:6, 40. *densa* 43:22, 23, 25. *esculenta* 43:6, 61. *excelsa* 43:22, 66. *Feei* 43:37. *firma* 43:22, 66. *foemina* 43:16. *Gardneri* 43:58. *gracilis* 43:17, 20. *Heredia* 43:17. *lanigera* 43:22. *lanuginosa* 37:247; 43:6, 16, 17, 26, 37, 41, 43; var. *capensis* 43:16. *latiuscula* 6:138; 21:179; 43:41, 43, 66; var. *pseudocaudata* 43:49. *longifolia* 21:176. *lorigera* 43:63, 64. *novae-angliae* 43:48. *nudicaulis* 43:16. *oreodoxa* 43:16. *plebia* 43:16. *polystichoides* 43:16. *pseudocaudata* 43:49. *psittacina* 43:7, 58. *recurvata* 43:6, 22, 25, 66; var. *Wightiana* 43:22. *revoluta* 43:22. *semihastata* 43:6, 63. *Sprengelii* 43:41. *terminalis* 43:

22. tremula 17:64. villosa 43:22. Wightiana 43:22
 Pterobryaceae 37:228
 Pterocarpus 33:32
 Pterocaulon 17:135. pycnostachyum 17:135, 137
 Pterolepis 49:52
 Pteronia caroliniana 48:394
 Pteropsiella 9:68
 Pterosiphonia dendroidea 17:95
 Pterospora 29:5; 33:140. Andromedea 1:93; 33:139; 50:212
 Pitiliaceae 25:196; 26:11; 39:36
 Pitilium ciliare 1:34, 35; 3:181; 4:30; 5:51, 172; 8:43, 44; 15:25; 25:196; 26:11; var. pulcherrimum 8:42
 Pitilimum 49:157. capillaceum 7:75; 11:226, 229; 29:71; 32:148, 210, 268; 39:482; 48:162. costatum 44:253; 47:218. viviparum 49:157
 Pitilina aquatica 41:377
 Pitilium crista-castrensis 30:11
 Pitloria neomexicana 38:408
 Pitlota elegans 50:268. pectinata 2:51; 7:243; 8:112; 10:116; 33:131; f. tenuis 8:112. serrata 24:3
 Ptychomitrium 36:60. Drummondii 42:277. Gardineri 36:60
 Puccinellia 13:216; 15:146; 18:1-5, 181; 19:120; 24:100; 28:150, 151; 30:77; 36:347, 348; 40:393; 48:22; 49:254, 260. airoides 6:83; 18:6, 16, 17, 23, 181, pl. 115; 29:106. alaskana 18:18; 36:347. angustata 4:27; 17:147; 18:4, 19, 21, 23, pl. 116; 19:120. arctica 18:4; 41:181. Borreri 10:65; 18:9; 19:120; 49:260. coarctata 18:5, 13, 15, 22; 28:118, 150, pl. 115; 44:138. Cusickii 18:181, 182; 29:106. distans 15:146; 18:2, 5, 11, 22, 181, pl. 114; 19:120; 24:113; 25:208; 28:151; 29:92; 39:150; 40:393; 41:181; 48:20; 49:241, 260; var. angustifolia 48:20; 49:260; var. tenuis 18:5, 12; 25:208; 49:260. fasciculata 18:5, 9, 22, pl. 114; 19:120; 24:100; 29:92; 31:83; 32:177; 37:389; 48:20, 25; 49:260. laurentiana 18:6, 14, 17, 23, pl. 115; 44:104, 138. Lemmoni 18:183. lucida 18:6, 16, 17, 23, 181, 182, pl. 116; 44:104, 139. macra 18:6, 15, 17, 22, 23, pl. 115; 44:127, 138. maritima 5:133; 15:146; 17:208, 213, 221; 18:2-6, 8, 22, pl. 114; 23:94, 102, 231; 27:54; 28:151; 32:159, 237; 34:118; 35:167; 39:53, 54; 48:20, 25; 49:260; var. minor 18:18, 21, 23. nutkaensis 18:15, 22, 23, pl. 115. Nuttalliana 18:16, 181; 35:182; 48:20. paupercula 18:6, 9, 18, 21, 23, pl. 117; 36:347, 348; var. alaskana 18:6, 9, 17, 18, 21-23, pl. 117; 19:120; 20:97, 116; 23:231; 29:91, 93, 248; 32:148, 159, 213, 237; 33:111, 117; 34:51; 36:347; 41:166, 181; 48:20, 25; 49:260; var. longiglumis 18:6, 20, 21, 23, pl. 117; 20:97. phryganodes 18:3-5, 8, 9, 18, 19, 22, pl. 114; 38:142; 41:166, 181. pumila 36:348; 49:260. rupestris 18:6, 10, 22, pl. 114. tenella 32:60, 61. vaginata 18:14, 15. Vahlana 18:4; 41:38, 39
 Puccinellias 39:127
 Puccinia 12:124, 125; 26:218. agropyrina 38:98. andropogonis 38:98; 41:517. Anemones-virginianae 34:62. angustata 34:62; 41:517. antirrhini 39:373. ari-triphylli 44:174. Asparagi 34:62. Asteris 34:62; 41:517. Asterum 34:63. bardanae 34:63; 39:373. Bolleyana 44:172. canaliculata 41:517. caricis 44:172. Circaeae 34:63. Clematidis 34:63. convolvuli 44:172. coronata 34:63; 41:517, 518; 43:341; 44:172; 50:287. Cyani 34:63. dispersa 34:63. Eriophori 34:63. extensicola 38:98. graminis 34:63; 39:373; 41:517. Grossulariae 34:63. Helianthi 34:63; 41:517. Heucherae 34:63. Hieracii 34:63; 41:517. investita 39:373; 41:517. Iridis 41:517. limosae 38:98. Lobeliae 34:64. malvacearum 26:218; 34:64; 41:518. menthae 39:373; 41:514. mesomajalis 34:64. obtogens 44:172. Orbicula 34:64. peridermisporea 38:98; 44:172. Phlei-pratensis 26:218. Pimpinellae 34:64. Polygoni-amphibii 34:64. proserpinacae 44:173. punctata 34:64. recedens 34:64. rubigo-vera 38:98; var. Agropyri 41:518; var. Secalis 41:518. Sambuci 34:64. Seymouriana 34:64; 38:98; 41:518. Sorghi 41:518. suaveolens 34:64. triticina 26:218. Viola 34:64; 44:173. Waldsteiniae 34:64. xanthii 38:98
 Pucciniastrum 10:15-17. Agrimoniae 34:64. americanum 34:64. arcticum 10:13, 15, 16, 218; 34:64; var. americanum 10:16. Myrtilli 34:64; 38:98; 39:373. Potentillae 10:16; 34:64. pustulatum 34:64; 41:518
 Pueraria Thunbergiana 44:352, 421; 49:150
 Pulmonaria 33:88
 Pulsatilla 41:228. hirsutissima 12:16. ludoviciana 41:228; 42:325. multiceps 41:163, 227, 228
 Pumpkin Ash 39:331
 Punctaria 2:131, 206; 26:189, 190; 50:256. latifolia 2:47; 7:227; 26:191, 214; 43:214; 50:262. plantaginea 2:47; 7:228; 50:262. tenuissima 50:262
 Purdie's Concord Fern 6:33
 Purnals 1:167
 Purple Agalinis 15:224. Cliff-brake 4:54. Flowering Raspberry 28:71. Gerardia 25:62. Raspberry 9:5. Saxifrage 28:62. Trilium 46:158. Vervain 41:184-186
 Purshia tridentata 36:12
 Purslane 17:226; 28:71. Sea 28:63, 100
 Pussy Willow 28:73, 95
 Putamineae 47:385, pl. 991
 Pycnanthemum 3:221; 9:55; 10:86; 25:41; 39:353; 42:390; 47:178, 179. § Brachystemum 50:221, 222. § Tullia 50:220, 221. albescens 36:220, 231; 37:440; 39:482. aristatum 16:89; 39:474, 477; 47:176, 178, 179; 50:221; var. hyssopifolium 39:477; 50:222. Beadlei 39:446. clinopodioides 25:41; 39:445; 47:176, 179, 180, pl. 907. flexuosum 25:41; 32:216, 273; 37:416; 50:221-223, pl. 1112. hyssopifolium 47:176-178, 180, pl. 905; 50:220-222, pl. 1112.

- incanum 10:165; 21:201; 25:41; 36:220; 37:440; 41:35; 47:100; var. **Loomisii** 37:440; 47:100; var. **puberulum** 47:180. lanceolatum 1:82; 10:154, 165; 50:222. leptodon 50:223. linifolium 4:75; 10:164; 50:220-223. Loomisii 37:440. **monotrichum** 47:176-178, 180, pl. 903. muticum 1:104; 5:204; 10:165; 16:89; 25:41; 32:216, 273; 37:416; 41:514, 520. pilosum 38:65; β . leptodon 50:223. puberulum 47:100, 180. **pycnanthemoides** 10:36; 39:353, 446; 47:176-178; var. **viridifolium** 39:445, 446, 475; 45:476; 47:177, 180, pl. 904. setosum 47:177, 180, pl. 905; 50:221. tenuifolium 50:222, 223. Torrei 13:32; 43:508, 638; var. **leptodon** 50:223. Tullia 10:86; 47:176, 177. **umbratile** 47:179, pl. 906. verticillatum 25:41; 32:213; 42:390, 478; 45:475. virginianum 15:135, 201; 25:41; 39:446. viridifolium 47:177
- Pycreus** 44:44, 46. lagunetto 44:86. polystachyus, var. β . laxiflora 41:530; 42:85
- Pylaiella** 35:63. fulvescens 35:63, 64. littoralis 2:47; 7:226, 242; 10:116; 16:4; 26:214; 33:130; 35:64; 50:261, 262; var. fluviatilis 2:47; var. robusta 2:47; var. varia 2:47.
- Pylaisella** intricata 1:55. velutina 1:55
- Pylaisia** 35:146. intricata 4:30. polyantha 3:180. velutina 4:183; 6:73
- Pyrameis** atalanta 38:91
- Pyramidomonas** 50:277
- Pyrenomyces** 50:285
- Pyrenothrix** nigra 23:184
- Pyrenula** nitida 29:98
- Pyrethrum** 25:16; 47:389. inodorum, β . nanum 36:192, 193; var. salinum 11:239
- Pyrola** 6:125; 7:160; 18:71, 185; 22:39, 50, 123; 24:155; 29:1-4; 33:60, 109; 38:92; 39:319; 42:243; 44:35. subgen. **Actinocyclus** 29:1. subgen. **Amelia** 29:1. subgen. **The-laia** 29:1. americana 6:200, 201; 11:96; 13:97, 139, 146; 15:122; 17:152; 22:40, 43, 44, 52, 53, 121, 122, 137; 24:155; 32:269; 37:92, 94. aphylla 29:5. asarifolia 1:93, 193; 3:151; 6:125, 142, 179, 193, 199; 12:113; 13:115, 141, 148; 16:15; 20:101; 22:39; 44, 45; 32:206; 33:178; 41:272; 50:212, 213; var. **incarnata** 6:178; 12:117; 13:138, 141; 19:31, 52; 22:40, 42, 44, 45, 121; 28:75; 36:283; 41:271-273; 42:335; 50:212, 213. borealis 41:272, 273. bracteata 6:198, 199. canadensis 41:272, 273. chlorantha 1:93; 3:151; 6:125; 11:96; 22:39, 43, 44, 49-53, 194; 23:278; 24:179; 25:10; 29:217; 32:206; 33:123; 34:54; 36:283; 41:149, 271, 272; 43:167; 48:163; 49:250; f. paucifolia 43:167; var. **convoluta** 22:51, 52, 53; 24:155; 43:167; var. occidentalis 22:50; var. **paucifolia** 22:51-53; 23:278; 24:179; 43:155, 167; var. **saximontana** 22:51; 43:167. convoluta 22:49, 50, 52; 43:167. cordata 22:52, 53. dentata 38:200. elliptica 1:93; 6:125; 13:147; 17:152; 22:39, 41, 43, 44, 123, 134; 24:155; 32:206; 38:92-94, fig. 2. frutescens 19:241. Gormanii 41:272, 273. grandiflora 6:197-202; 9:24, 162, 190; 19:142; 25:114; 29:3; 36:182, 283; 38:156, 411; 41:146, 158, 271, 272; 42:334; 44:124; 45:313; var. **canadensis** 41:149, 272. 273; 42:335; var. **Gormanii** 41:272, 273; 42:335; var. typica 41:273. groenlandica 6:197, 202; 41:271. incarnata 6:178, 179. intermedia 22:122. japonica 6:199. maculata 29:1. maritima 22:122. media 6:197, 198. minor 1:93; 3:155, 175; 6:193, 197, 198; 8:168; 9:154; 11:13, 96; 13:138; 25:10; 29:1, 3, 119, 183, 217; 32:205, 206; 33:60; 34:26; 35:277; 36:283; 41:151, 156, 274. noveboracensis 6:200. occidentalis 22:50; 41:271, 272. oxypetala 39:319. paucifolia 43:167. picta 22:50. pumila 6:197, 202. rotundifolia 1:93; 6:179, 197-202; 15:190; 22:53, 121, 122; 29:1, 3; 35:84; 36:182; 38:93; 41:272; 44:124; var. **americana** 22:121, 122, 123; 23:278; 24:155; 32:269; 45:377, 455; var. arenaria 6:201; 22:121, 122; 23:97, 138, 278; 24:179; 29:127, 183, 217; 36:182; var. grandiflora 6:202; var. incarnata 6:178; var. pumila 6:197, 202; 41:271; var. uliginosa 1:94; 3:195; 6:125, 179. secunda 1:94; 3:175; 6:125; 10:20; 13:126; 18:41, 187; 22:39, 42-44, 130, 134; 24:155; 28:223; 29:1, 2, 5, 217; 32:206; 33:51, 123, 178; 34:26; 37:206; 41:274; 42:334; 48:163; f. **eucycla** 28:223; var. obtusata 10:145; 11:96; 22:40, 42-44; 23:146, 278; 25:10; 28:223; 34:54; 36:283; 38:156; 41:146, 274; 42:334; var. pumila 1:94; 6:125, 205; var. typica 41:274; var. vulgaris 28:223. uliginosa 6:125, 179; 13:221; 22:42; 41:272. umbellata 19:238, 241; 29:1. uniflora 17:28; 21:10; 22:180. virens 43:167; f. **paucifolia** 43:167; var. **convoluta** 43:167; var. **saximontana** 43:167
- Pyrolaceae** 17:28; 29:1, 2, 4, 5; 45:313
- Pyrrhopappus** carolinianus 36:52; 38:377. scaposus 34:6
- Pyrolaria** pubera 46:83
- Pyrus** 6:120; 7:160; 9:202; 10:195; 12:179; 18:153; 20:57; 21:190; 33:110; 39:204; 44:35; 45:450, 451; 47:144, 378; 48:132; 49:230-232. § **Malus** 40:372. § **Sorbus** 35:122. subgen. **Aronia** 42:153; 47:103. americana 1:167, 183, 191; 3:174; 5:35; 6:120; 8:102; 9:63, 203; 11:94; 12:179; 13:238; 15:121; 17:152, 153; 18:38; 20:57; 21:201; 22:131, 134; 23:166; 27:212; 29:177, 178, 214; 33:227; 34:53, 61; 35:322; 36:281; 49:248, 249; × **arbutifolia** 9:202; × **arbutifolia**, var. **atropurpurea** 49:249; var. **decora** 23:266; 45:28. angustifolia 36:45; 47:215; var. **pu-berula** 18:154. arbutifolia 1:106; 4:55, 56, 131; 5:45, 49, 131; 6:141; 11:47; 12:179; 20:57; 23:156, 266; 24:174; 29:177, 214; 32:151, 210, 254; 36:32, 45; 39:374, 375; 40:274; 42:153; 49:231; var. **atropurpurea** 10:33; 11:94, 231, 232; 13:117, 135, 149; 17:152; 18:38, 154; 20:57, 105; 23:156, 266; 29:177, 178, 214; 32:254; 33:121; 42:153; 49:249; × **dumosa** 33:121; var. **erythrocarpa** 4:91; var. **melanocarpa** 2:69; 3:188; 4:38,

91; 6:120; 20:105; 29:177. × **Arsenii** 29:177, 214; 33:121; 49:248, 249. **atropurpurea** 18:154. **Aucuparia** 20:57; 23:266; 28:72; 29:178; × **melanocarpa** 20:57. **bacata** 20:57; 49:229. **Bartramiana** 14:128, 129, 158. **betulaefolia** 15:451. **Botryapium** 14:122, 150, 153, 154; 43:561, 562. **bracteata** 18:154. **communis** 6:141; 18:38; 20:57; 45:451; × **pyrifolia** 45:450. **coronaria** 19:67; var. **dasycalyx** 49:232; var. **elongata** 18:154; var. **lancifolia** 49:232. **decora** 45:28; var. **groenlandica** 49:233. **domestica** 49:231. **dumosa** 23:266; 25:9; 29:177, 178, 214; 33:112, 121, 227; 49:248, 249. × **fallax** 49:233. **fennica** 29:178. **floribunda** 49:231. **glabrata** 18:154. **glaucescens** 18:154. **Halliana**, var. **Parkmanii** 18:154. **intermedia** 29:178. **ioensis** 37:193; var. **Bushii** 18:154; var. **creniserrata** 18:154; var. **Palmeri** 18:154; var. **spinosa** 18:154; var. **texana** 18:154. × **Jackii** 49:232. **japonica** 37:86. **lancifolia** 18:154; 49:232. × **Lecontei** 45:450. **Malus** 6:120; 12:179; 18:38; 20:57; 22:136; 28:39, 71; 29:214; 34:62; 39:374, 375; 43:160; 44:174; var. **Parkmanii** 18:154. **melanocarpa** 11:94; 12:117, 179; 13:139; 17:150; 20:57; 22:48; 23:266; 29:177, 178, 214; 32:178; 37:350, 352, 355, 422, fig. 3 (map); 39:200, 203. **micromalus** 18:155. × **mixta** 49:232. **Miyabei** 49:229, 230. **Neumanniana** 14:128, 131, 132. **nigra** 2:69. **occidentalis** 23:266. **ovalis** 14:123, 127, 144, 147. **platycarpa** 18:154; var. **Hoopesii** 18:154. **prunifolia** 37:86; var. **Rinki** 18:154. **pulcherrima**, var. **Arnoldiana** 18:155; var. **Scheideckeri** 18:155. **pyrifolia** 49:231. **sambucifolia** 1:167; 2:98; 3:174; 6:120; 23:266. **sanguinea** 14:125, 138. **Sargenti** 49:233. **Scheideckeri** 18:155. **serotina** 40:424; 41:546; 45:451. **Sieboldii**, var. **arborescens** 18:155; var. **calocarpa** 18:155. **sitchensis** 3:174, 299; 6:120; 11:94; 13:138, 238; 17:152, 153; 22:130, 131, 134; 23:266. **sorbiifolia** 49:232. **spuria** 29:178. **theifera** 18:155; var. **rosea** 18:155. **transitoria**, var. **toringoides** 18:155. **Wangenheimiana** 14:128, 131

Pythiaceae 29:37

Pythium 29:37. subgen. **Phragmium** 29:38. **gracile** 29:37, 38. **reptans** 29:38. **tenue** 29:37

Pxydanthra 40:374; 41:481, 488; 42:379; 43:487, 488. **barbulata** 39:355, 437, 466, 476; 42:474; 44:350

Pxylla baltica 9:139

Pyxine soreliata 29:104

Q

Quadrigula Chodata 44:67

Quahog 10:44, 45

Quaking Grass 49:262

Quamassia esculenta 10:31. **hyacinthina** 10:31; 38:405

Quaternella 28:181

Queen of the Prairie 8:202

Quercus 2:241; 6:113; 12:179; 13:229; 15:101; 16:43, 79, 112; 19:62; 20:134; 21:189, 190; 25:164, 165; 31:88; 34:234; 40:68, 149, 153, 157, 162, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172; 42:152; 43:212; 44:154, 171, 174, 412, fig. 1; 45:108, 109, 452; 46:150; 47:298, 374, 379. **acuminata** 4:167. **alba** 3:137, 233; 4:132; 5:129; 7:125; 12:8; 13:217, 219; 15:102; 16:41, 112, 142; 21:199; 31:222; 32:152, 215, 248; 37:12, 352, fig. 1 (map); 38:54, 58, 63, 376; 39:473; 41:482, 512; 44:237, 391; 46:44; 47:298, 367; 48:206; 49:138, 139; × **bicolor** 16:113; × **Michauxii** 49:139; × **Prinus** 16:113; × **stellata** 44:391; f. **latiloba** 40:132; 49:138, 139; f. **repanda** 49:138, 139; var. **latiloba** 40:132; 49:138; var. **repanda** 49:138. **ambigua** 10:49; 18:46, 47. **aquatica** 24:79; 48:142; β. **laurifolia** 48:141; β. **nana** 48:144; var. 48:214, pl. 1035; var. **hybrida** 48:142; var. **laurifolia** 24:78; var. **nana** 48:144. **arenicola** 24:77; var. **integra** 24:78. **arizonica** 29:23. **arkansana** 25:180; var. **caput-rivuli** 31:80. **austrina** 38:55. × **Beadlei** 49:139. **bicolor** 15:122; 16:112; 37:12; 38:56, 57, 61; 46:82; var. **mollis** 38:61. **borealis** 10:49; 18:47, 48; 24:173; 35:391; 37:12; 38:60, 62; 40:145, 146; 44:230; var. **maxima** 18:48; 24:173; 38:60, 63, fig. 8; 40:382, 412; 44:262, 351; 46:365. **Boyntoni** 39:342. × **Brittonii** 36:240. × **Bushii** 42:383, 447. × **caduca** 43:509, 550. × **caput-rivuli** 25:179. × **carolinensis** 43:508, 550. **Catesbaei** 31:80; 38:59; 39:355, 466; 41:522; 42:447. **Chapmanii** 31:80; 38:55. **chinquapina** 37:12. **cinerea** 38:58, 62, 63, 377, 414, fig. 6; 39:467, 480; 40:366, 412; 41:540; 42:362, 365, 403; 43:498, 507-509; 44:240, 349; 46:44, 45; × **falcata** 42:403, 447; 43:507; × **marylandica** 43:550; × **nigra** 43:509, 550. **Coccifera** 47:297. **coccinea** 3:137-139; 5:132; 10:49; 13:219; 15:122; 16:112; 17:39; 18:45, 46; 21:201; 24:185; 25:184; 28:244; 30:235; 36:100, 220, 240; 37:12; 38:61, 63; 41:523; 44:262, 265; × **ilicifolia** 3:139, 140, pl. 24; var. **ambigua** 10:49; var. **tinctoria** 5:129. **dentata** 48:142, 143. **depressa** 35:296. **digitata** 17:39; 41:522. **discolor** 40:452; 41:523; 47:366. **Durandii** 38:55, 61; 44:12. **ellipsoidalis** 19:67; 28:244; 35:295; 38:61, 63; 40:147, 148, 158-161, 169, 173. **falcata** 17:39; 18:45, 46; 24:99; 38:63, 376; 39:481; 41:521-524; 44:262, 265; 46:44; 47:366; × **nigra** 49:140; × **Phellos** 43:513, 550; 49:140; f. **triloba** 40:132; var. **leucophylla** 40:132. × **Fernowii** 44:391. × **garlandensis** 49:140. **Garryana** 16:142. **geminata** 46:44. **georgiana** 38:60. × **Giffordii** 36:240. **hemisphaerica** 48:138-140, 142-144, 214, pls. 1035, 1036; 49:102, 140; var. **nana** 48:144. **heterophylla** 44:264, 265; 47:366. **hybrida** 24:77, 78; 48:141, 142. **ilicifolia** 2:36; 3:137-139, 233; 4:38, 133; 5:128; 9:60, 61; 12:8; 15:139; 16:112; 21:199; 24:58; 30:19; 32:212; 36:239, 240; 37:12; 38:58; 39:374, 375; 42:292; 46:135, 139, 141; 47:366; × **velutina** 3:138, 140, pl. 24; 16:

113. *imbricaria* 14:34; 16:112; 38:58, 62, 63, fig. 5; 49:140. *incana* 46:44, 45. **inopina** 31:79, 80. *laevis* 39:355, 466, 477; 40:366, 412, 448; 42:362, 365, 447; 43:492; 44:240, 349. *lanata* 46:45. *laurifolia* 24:77, 78; 36:43; 38:58, 59; 48:137, 139-144, 214, pls. 1031-1036; 49:140; α . *acuta* 48:141; β . *obtusata* 48:140, 141, pl. 1031; var. *hybrida* 48:139, 141, 142, 214, pl. 1031; var. *rhombica* 38:59. *laurina* 48:141. *Leana* 19:66; 38:63. *lobata* 46:44. \times *Lowellii* 36:240. \times *ludoviciana* 43:513, 550; 49:140. *lyrata* 14:81; 15:103; 36:376; 38:54, 57, 61; 39:331, 481; 44:392; f. *viridis* 38:57; 44:391, 392. *macrocarpa* 1:102; 2:36; 15:203; 16:141; 24:184; 35:249, 295-297; 36:224; 38:56, 57; \times *bicolor* 40:253; var. *depressa* 35:295-297; var. *olivaeformis* 35:296; 38:57. *mandanensis* 35:296, 297. *Margaretta* 32:177. *marilandica* 14:83; 21:49; 32:248; 36:43, 220, 240; 38:59; 39:482; 40:427; 42:383; 43:508; 44:262-264, pl. 709; \times *Phellos* 49:140; \times *velutina* 42:447. *maritima* 46:45. *maxima* 44:264. *megacarpa* 25:180. *Michauxii* 14:81; 17:40; 37:351; 38:61; 39:481; 47:365. *microcarpa* 38:53. *montana* 17:40; 37:12; 38:56, 61, 62, fig. 3; 40:382, 412; 41:560; 43:523; 44:351; 47:365, 366. **moultonensis** 24:78. *Muhlenbergii* 2:36; 4:190; 17:40; 19:128; 21:44; 38:56, 62, fig. 2; 41:138; 42:152; 46:82. *myrtifolia* 31:80; 38:59. *nana* 3:138; 48:144. *nigra* 15:103; 24:77; 38:59, 376; 39:473, 481; 43:513; 44:369, 392; 46:44; 47:297, 298, 366, 367; 48:141-144; \times *Phellos* 44:392; β . 47:298; var. *tridentifera* 38:59; 44:369, 392. *Nuttallii* 38:60. *obtusata* 24:77, 78; 48:140-142, 214, pls. 1031, 1032; var. **obovatifolia** 24:78; 48:140, pl. 1034. *obtusiloba* 35:295; β . *depressa* 35:295, 296. *pagodaefolia* 21:49; 32:213. *palustris* 2:36; 3:139; 16:112, 141, 144; 18:45; 21:190; 32:98; 37:352, fig. 1 (map); 38:60; 41:523; 42:361, 447; 44:240, 262, 265, 349, 392; 47:366; \times *ilicifolia* 3:139. *Phellos* 14:81; 21:49; 24:79; 28:244; 36:240; 38:59, 376; 39:196, 204, 473, 481, 486, fig. 7 (map); 43:513, 514; 44:262-265, 369, 392, pl. 709; 47:96, 297; 48:138, 144, 214, pl. 1036; 49:140; \times *marilandica* 44:262, 265, pl. 709; \times *maxima* 44:265; \times *Shumardii* 24:178; f. **intonsa** 44:392; 47:96, 131; var. *laurifolia* 48:141; 49:140. *prinoides* 3:137, 233; 4:133; 5:128; 9:60, 61; 12:8; 13:219; 16:112; 24:87; 32:212; 37:12; 38:56; 39:404; 42:152, 292; var. **rufescens** 9:61; 12:8; 32:177; 38:56. *Prinus* 9:12; 16:41, 112, 141, figs.; 17:40; 21:44, 199; 37:351; 38:56, 61; 39:481; 40:412; 47:297, 298, 364, 365, 367; 48:206; 49:139. *pumila* 38:58. \times *Rehderi* 36:240. *rhombica* 24:78; 39:404, 480; 48:138-141, 214, pl. 1031-1033; var. *acuta* 48:139; var. *obovatifolia* 24:178; 48:138, 140, 214, pl. 1034. \times *Robbinsii* 36:240. *Robur* 7:125; 14:20, 90; 16:42, 112, 141; 38:54, 57; 47:298; subsp. *pedunculata*, α . *vulgaris* 43:160. *rubra* 3:137, 138, 233; 5:129; 6:113; 10:49; 12:179; 13:141; 16:15, 16, 112, 141, 142; 17:39, 40; 18:45, 46, 48; 20:103; 21:199; 24:99, 173; 26:185, 224; 28:141; 30:235; 32:98, 248; 35:391; 36:239, 240; 37:12; 38:58, 63; 41:486, 521-524; 46:44, 83; 47:297, 298, 364-367; 50:295; β . 47:298; f. *triloba* 38:58; var. β . 47:298; var. *ambigua* 10:49; 16:190; 19:128; 24:173; 36:240; var. *latifolia* 18:48; var. *leucophylla* 40:132; var. *maxima* 18:47, 48; var. *pagodaefolia* 38:58; var. *runcinata* 24:99; var. *triloba* 36:43. \times *Rudkini* 44:264, pl. 709; 49:140. *Sadleriana* 12:56. *saulii* 44:262, 263, 265. *Schuettei* 40:253. *Shumardii* 24:79; 38:60, 61, 63; var. *Schneekii* 38:60, 61, 63. *stellata* 2:36; 12:8; 32:177, 212; 35:295, 296; 36:220; 38:57, 62, 63, 376, fig. 4; 39:470, 471; 40:427; 41:482; 44:391; 47:367; γ . *depressa* 35:295; var. *arinosa* 38:58; var. *Boyntonii* 38:55; 39:342, 404, 476; var. *Margaretta* 38:58, 63; 39:404, 477; var. *paludosa* 38:57. **stellipila** 38:405. \times *subintegra* 42:403, 447; 43:507. *succulenta* 38:53. *texana*, var. *stellipila* 38:405. *tinctoria* 3:233; 7:125; 14:89, 90; 37:12; 46:44. *triloba* 40:132; 47:366. *velutina* 3:137, 138, 233; 4:132; 12:8; 13:217; 16:112; 17:39; 28:244; 32:127, 152, 215, 248; 36:220, 240; 37:12; 38:58, 60, 62, 63, figs. 7, 9; 39:364; 41:515-517, 520, 522; 42:383; 43:67, 80; 44:170, 174, 237, 262, 265; 47:366; 49:139; f. *dilaniata* 49:139; f. *macrophylla* 49:139; f. *pagodaeformis* 49:139, 140; var. *missouriensis* 36:231; 39:364, 404, 482. *virginiana* 36:43; 38:57, 62, 63, 377, 381, 414, fig. 1; 39:480; 43:513, 550; 44:240; 46:44; 49:139; f. *macrophylla* 43:513, 550; var. *dentata* 38:57, 61; var. *geminata* 36:43; 38:57, 58, 61; var. *maritima* 49:139. *Queria* 6:51. *canadensis* 6:50-53; 7:48; 38:418; var. *capillacea* 6:52; var. *capillaris* 6:52. *capillacea* 6:52. *dichotoma* 6:52. *Quick-grass* 12:27. *Quillwort* 35:356; 42:357. *Family* 35:356. *Quiniaria* 10:25. *hederacea* 10:25. *hirsuta* 10:26; 41:429. *quinquefolia* 10:27. *Quirosia* 41:320. *anceps* 41:325. *Quisqualis* 9:51. *Quitch Grass* 49:265.
- R**
- Radicula* 10:32; 18:220; 27:30, 31, 186; 30:132; 31:119. **aquatica** 10:32; 13:229; 27:186; 40:132. **Armoracia** 10:32. *clavata* 41:233. *hispida* 30:133; 41:234. *Nasturtium-aquaticum* 32:253. *obtusata* 41:78; var. **sphaerocarpa** 10:32, 218. *palustris* 15:165; 17:216; 22:135; 30:132, 133; 42:267; 46:283; var. **hispida** 10:32; 17:216; 30:133; var. *microcarpa* 42:271. *sylvestris* 29:231; 32:108. *Radiolium conjunctivum* 44:67. *Radiola* 11:50. *linoides* 11:50; 43:341. *Radiosphaera Nemiahii* 50:275, 279, pl. 1118. *sol* 50:279. *Radix* 9:51. *Senega* 41:383.

- Radula* 11:16; 18:74. *complanata* 4:242; 5:172; 15:25; 25:197; 26:12. *dentata* 8:41.
Lindbergiana 18:74. 75. *obconica* 4:207; 213; 5:172; 14:18; 15:25; 19:272; 23:284; 25:197; 26:6, 12. *tenax* 5:172; 6:190; 14:17, 24; 15:25; 19:263; 25:197
Radulaceae 25:197; 26:12
Raeda Winbaer 12:21
Rafflesia 2:1
Ragged Orchis 28:21, 57. *Robin* 18:71
Ragweed 17:225; 41:482
Ragwort, *Tansy* 4:34
Raimannia 15:223. *laciniata* 15:223
Raisin de mare 12:21. *Wild* 12:184
Rajania 17:130. *ovata* 17:130
Ralfsia 5:209; 8:158; 10:156, 157, 161, 164; 26:189; 50:263. *Borneti* 2:12, 47; 3:134; 7:229; 10:156; 43:214. *clavata* 2:47; 7:229. *deusta* 2:47, 209; 7:243. *pusilla* 2:48. *verucosa* 2:12, 48; 7:229; 8:158; 10:161; 26:191, 214; 50:260, 262
Ramalina calicaris 18:94; 35:150. *dilacerata* 14:89. *farinacea* 15:93; 28:230. *fasciata* 20:40. *Montagnei* 12:70. *pollinariella* 28:230. *polymorpha* 28:230. *pusilla*, var. *geniculata* 28:230. *rigida* 14:89
Ramischia 34:26
Ramnus Tree 17:50
Ramondia 9:38
Ramularia lanceolata 44:173. *Taraxaci* 41:518. *Tulasnei* 39:373
Ranapalus 37:441
Ranunculaceae 3:262; 6:116; 11:130, 132; 18:37, 165; 20:182-184; 21:104, 170; 22:80; 25:8; 26:225; 27:56; 28:70; 29:53, 213; 31:43; 32:252; 36:280, 281; 37:306; 38:2, 15, 39, 45; 44:25; 45:310; 49:255; 50:296, 302
Ranunculi 5:238; 38:1-5, 31, 36, 45, 46
Ranunculus 4:105; 5:86; 6:117; 12:94; 18:167; 21:208; 23:131; 30:200; 36:11, 164; 38:11, 17, 274; 39:52; 41:461; 42:152, 499, 500; 43:220; 46:282; 47:284, 290. § *Batrachium* 38:1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 11, 17, 28, 31, 36, 45, 47, pl. 406. § *Euranunculus* 38:177. § *Marsypadenium* 38:11. sub-§ *Batrachium* 38:11. *abortivus* 1:51, 52; 2:171; 4:88; 5:132; 6:117; 7:220; 12:128; 13:125; 18:167; 20:183, 185; 21:200; 23:133, 264; 26:128; 30:200; 36:280; 40:374, 416-418; 44:408; 49:247; f. *coptidifolius* 44:408; var. *acrolasius* 40:417, 418-420, 483, pl. 519; 44:141; var. *eucyclus* 1:52; 2:171; 4:152; 5:33; 6:208; 15:164; 18:167; 20:183, 193; 21:200; 40:417, 420, 483, pl. 519; var. *Harveyi* 7:222; 40:417; var. *indivisus* 40:417, 418, 483, pl. 518; 45:358, 401; var. *micranthus* 40:416; var. *typicus* 40:417-420. *acris* 1:167, 227-229; 3:149, 173, 187; 4:32; 5:135; 6:117; 17:35; 18:37, 167; 20:183, 184; 21:170, 208; 22:136; 25:8; 26:225; 29:213; 32:151, 160, 252; 33:108, 120; 34:52, 238; 40:146; 41:515, 520; 47:390; 50:296; subsp. *Friesianus* 9:40; var. *Stevani* 1:227, 229; 4:32; 18:167; 22:136. *affinis* 7:221; 13:223; 19:138; 28:104, 200; 36:93-97, pl. 280; 38:151; 41:229; var. *leiocarpus* 7:221, 222; 19:138; 36:93, 97. *alismaefolius* 38:174. *allegeniensis* 3:296; 4:88, 92; 5:34, 203; 6:140; 12:128; 18:167; 19:224; 20:183, 194, 195; 21:198; 24:116; 26:128; 30:201; 37:316, 422; 40:416, 483, pl. 517. *Allenii* 7:220-222; 9:161, 167; 13:146, 223; 19:138; 31:47; 36:290; 38:151; 40:416, 483, pl. 517; 44:115, 141. *ambigens* 6:194; 38:173-175; 39:409; 40:415; 41:542. *amoenus* 36:95. *apricus* 38:178. *aquatilis* 8:31; 38:2, 23-31, 35, 45; 42:268; α. 38:24, 25, 35; α. *capillaceus* 38:26; β. *capillaceus* 38:26; γ. *caespitosus* 38:25, 26; γ. *saganensis* 38:34, 38; δ. *stagnalis* 38:42, 45; f. *heterophyllus* 38:29; var. β. 38:18, 24, 25; var. γ. 38:18, 22, 23; var. ε. 38:18; var. *arcticus* 38:13, 15; var. *Bakeri* 38:18; var. *brachypus* 38:18, 27; var. *caespitosus* 38:26; var. *capillaceus* 18:167; 20:183, 185; 22:136; 31:84; 36:280; 37:363; 41:230; var. *confervoides* 38:34, 39; var. *Drouetii* 38:18, 27; var. *eradicatus* 38:33, 37; var. *flaccidus* 38:25; var. *hederaceus* 38:15; var. *heterophyllus* 38:29; var. *hispidulus* 38:29; var. *Lobbii* 38:16; var. *longirostris* 38:42, 45; var. *peduncularis* 38:18; var. *trichophyllus* 4:76; 5:134; 6:117; 10:166; 38:42. **arcanus** 18:190. *arvensis* 16:161. *Ascherisonii* 38:31. *auricomus* 41:229. *Baudotii* 38:27. *Boreanus* 21:208. *Boreauanus* 9:39. **brachyrhynchus** 18:189. *brevicaulis* 38:176. *bulbosus* 2:171; 3:187, 190; 5:135; 12:104, 128; 18:167; 20:183, 184; 32:252; 40:443; 42:451; var. *dissectus* 42:451, 452; var. *typicus* 42:451; var. *valdepubens* 42:451, 452. *capillaceus* 38:18, 25, 26. *caricetorum* 38:177, 178. *carolinianus* 41:543, 544; 43:488, 552. *caespitosus* 38:25, 26. *Chamissonis* 41:163, 228. *circinatus* 20:183; 21:87, 191; 24:184; 34:6; 38:4, 5, 9, 22-27, 41, 42, 44, 45. *confervoides* 38:2, 5, 33, 35-39. *Coolleyae* 36:9, 10. *Cymbalaria* 2:218; 4:33; 5:130; 10:20; 16:160-162, 187; 17:79, 147, 208, 216; 18:167; 20:183, 193; 22:15; 25:107; 26:225; 28:200; 29:43, 44, 68, 89, 91-93, 106, 108, 111-113, 123, 131, 213, fig. 1 (map); 32:149, 173, 214, 252; 33:51, 120; 34:6, 52; 36:280; 41:161, 228; 50:296; f. **hebecaulis** 16:162; var. *alpinus* 16:162; var. *major* 16:161, 162; var. **saximontanus** 16:162. *cymbalistes* 41:543. *delitescens* 41:543. *delphinifolius* 12:108, 109, 139; 18:167; 20:183, 196, 197; 24:182; 26:225; 32:124, 148, 160, 216, 252; 38:171, 173; 40:181; 50:302; f. **terrestris** 15:164; 38:171, 172; var. *terrestris* 15:164; 18:167; 38:173. *divaricatus* 38:18, 23, 24, 32, 39, 44, 45; var. *eradicatus* 38:34, 38, 39. *diversifolius* 38:27. *Drouetii* 38:2, 23, 25, 27, 38, 39. *Eschscholtzii* 41:228. *fascicularis* 2:171; 5:128, 203; 12:128; 15:67; 18:167; 20:183, 194, 195; 36:364; 37:260, 299; 38:178; var. **apricus** 38:178. *Fauriei* 41:386. *Ficaria* 18:167; 20:183, 184. *filiformis*, var. *ovalis* 19:137. *flabellaris* 38:171, 173, 236, pl. 414; 50:302; f. **riparius** 38:171, 236, pl. 414; 42:451. *flabellifolius* 36:419; var. *b. partitus*

36:419. flaccidus 38:18, 24, 25, 39; var. confervoides 38:34, 39. Flammula 16:89, 161; 19:135-137; 23:157, 264; 28:50, 81; 29:127, 175, 213; 34:118; 35:273; 38:174; 41:542; α . major 19:137; β . laxicaulis 38:175; γ . filiformis 19:137; var. intermedius 19:136, 137; var. reptans 3:173, 228; 4:129; 16:12; 18:167; 19:136; 22:135; 31:167; 32:133, 252; 50:240; var. unalaschensis 19:136, 137. fluitans 38:25. fluviatilis 38:171. foeniculaceus 38:18, 23. glacialis 36:148; 38:121. Gmelini 33:208; 41:385, 386; var. **limosus** 41:386; var. **prolificus** 41:386; 44:141; var. **Purshii** 41:386. Godronii 38:31. Gormanii 29:35. Grayanus 38:29, 31. Grayi 19:138. Harveyi 13:146; 30:200; 36:220, 231; 40:416, 417, 483, pl. 517; var. **pilosus** 30:200. hederaceus 2:137; 28:50, 81, 200; 29:126; 35:273; 37:380, 426; 38:2-8, 11-17, 25, 29, 377; 42:508, 520; var. hederaceifolius 38:13; var. **Lobbii** 38:16. Hederaceifolius 38:13. heterophyllus 38:4, 29-31; var. submersus 38:27. hispidus 2:171; 20:183, 193; 22:30; 38:192; 41:543, 544; 44:260; 45:359; var. **falsus** 22:30; 37:350, 356. hydrocharis 38:1, 2, 17; β . Homoiophyllus, f. Hederaceus 38:13; f. confervoides 38:34; f. Drouetii 38:37; f. hederaceifolius 38:13; f. **Lobbii** 38:16; f. longirostris 38:42; f. trichophyllus 38:18, 29, 31. hyperboreus 13:122; 25:8; 28:61, 127, 200; 35:120, 125; 38:13, 16; 41:228; 42:326. kamtschaticus 41:228. lacustris, var. terrestris 15:164; 38:173. Langsdorfi 41:386. lapponicus 25:8; 31:138; 37:207; 41:151, 228, 461. laxicaulis 10:143; 15:139; 16:89, 191; 18:167; 19:137; 20:183, 193; 32:213; 37:316, 350; 38:175; 41:541, 542; 42:499. limosus 38:173; 41:386. **Lobbii** 38:1-4, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17, 47, pl. 406. longirostris 20:183, 196, 197; 38:2, 3, 5, 9, 12, 39, 41-47, pl. 406; 42:499. lutulentus 38:33, 37, 38. Maccounii 7:5; 13:138; 28:127, 200; 35:59; 41:149, 228. marinus 38:27. mexicanus 38:46. micranthus 6:84; 18:167; 20:183, 194, 195; 40:416, 419, 483, pl. 517; 41:488, 542, 543; 43:488; 49:180; var. **cymbalistes** 41:543; var. **delitescens** 41:543. missouriensis 15:164. multifidus 4:105; 5:134, 204; 20:104; 27:152; 41:386; var. limosus 41:386; var. terrestris 4:105; 15:164; 27:152; 38:172, 173, 236, pl. 415; 41:386. **neglectus** 39:51. nitidus 40:417. nivalis 38:124, 150; 41:148, 154, 229; 42:312, 326. Nuttallii 39:51. oblongifolius 38:175; 39:332, 481; 41:541, 542; 42:499; 44:259. obtusius-25; var. **dissectus** 32:25. orthorhynchus 32:25; var. **dissectus** 32:25. orthorhynchus 32:25. ovalis 38:175, 176. Pallasii 41:158, 159, 229. palmatus 36:31, 44; 38:422; 39:482; 41:543, 544; 44:260. pantothrix 38:18; α . capillaceus 38:26; β . caespitosus 38:25. parviflorus 40:373; 44:260; 45:360. parvulus 40:420. paucistamineus 38:18, 26, 27, 31, 37; var. borealis 38:33, 37. pedatifidus 7:220, 221; 13:223; 19:138; 36:94-97, pls. 279, 280; var. cardiophyllus 19:138; 36:96; var.

leiocarpus 19:138; 25:113; 28:104, 123, 129, 200, pl. 153; 35:120, 275; 36:93, pl. 280; 38:151, 275; 41:229. peltatus 38:29-31. pensylvanicus 1:171; 2:122; 13:180; 15:139; 17:51; 18:167, 189, 190; 20:183, 193; 25:8; 28:200; 34:52; 35:251; 42:95. Petiveri 38:31. Porteri 38:11, 18, 28. Pseudo-Villarsii 36:419. **pueblensis** 38:5, 12, 46, 47, pl. 406. Purshii 7:5; 12:116, 139; 19:135; 20:101, 104, 183, 196, 197; 22:183; 23:131, 133, 164, 170, 264; 36:280; 38:173, 236, pl. 415; 40:248; 41:157, 229, 385, 386; f. terrestris 38:173, 236, pl. 415; subsp. **yukonensis** 41:148, 229; 42:313, 324, 326; var. **prolificus** 19:135; 38:173, 236, pl. 415; 41:386; 44:141; var. terrestris 38:173. pusillus 36:44; 37:350, 356; 38:174, 377, 422; 39:481; 41:386, 541, 542; 44:259. pygmaeus 7:220, 221; 9:161, 167; 19:138; 25:113; 36:148; 38:114, 119, 150; 41:229; 42:312, 326; 44:115; var. Langeana 44:141; var. **petiolulatus** 19:137, 138; 44:141. radians 38:30. radicans 41:386. ranunculinus 39:51. recurvatus 4:76, 88; 6:117; 18:168; 20:183, 185; 21:200; 23:136, 164, 170, 264; 31:163, 164; 32:176, 206; 36:374; f. **laevicaulis** 31:164; var. **adpressipilis** 31:164. repens 2:201; 3:187; 4:92; 6:117; 11:93, 130; 13:19; 16:17; 17:35; 18:168, 240; 19:139; 20:183, 184; 21:169; 29:175, 213; 41:229; var. erectus 20:183; 21:169; var. flore-pleno 19:139; var. glabratus 20:183; 21:169; var. linearilobus 20:183; 21:169; var. **pleniflorus** 19:138, 139; 20:183; 21:169; 24:116; var. villosus 20:183; 21:169. reptans 19:135-137; 20:183, 193; 24:116; 25:8; 28:83; 29:175; 32:124, 252; 33:51, 108, 120; 35:251; 37:206; 38:150; 41:56, 153, 230; 45:311; var. filiformis 29:175, 213; var. ovalis 19:137; 20:183, 196, 197; 32:252; var. strigosus 19:137. rhomboideus 38:175-177. rigidus 38:24, 25. Rionii 38:28, 29. Sardous 40:420; 41:544; 45:401. scleratus 2:157; 6:140; 10:150; 13:19; 17:209, 216; 18:168; 19:135; 20:184, 193; 23:71; 29:213; 32:178; 37:74; 41:230; 42:326. septentrionalis 3:149; 5:131; 6:117; 16:17; 20:184, 193; 22:31; 23:71; 38:177, 178, 192; 41:543; var. **caricetorum** 38:177. sibiricus 41:386. sicaefolius 38:177. sicaeformis 38:177. Steveni 1:228, 229. **subrigidus** 38:2-5, 9, 12, 19, 39-42, 44, 45, pl. 406; 44:141. sulphureus 41:230. sylvaticus 1:229. trachysperma 44:260. trichophyllus 37:206; 38:3, 4, 8-11, 17-19, 21-31, 33, 36, 37, 39, 44-46; var. **calvescens** 38:3, 11, 12, 19, 25, 26, 32, 33, pl. 406; var. demersus 38:34, 38; var. **eradicatus** 38:5, 10, 12, 27, 33-39, 150, pl. 406; 41:230; 43:555; var. **hispidulus** 38:4, 9, 12, 19-21, 29-32; var. mexicanus 38:46; var. **typicus** 38:12, 18-29, 32-34, pl. 406; 41:157, 230. tridentatus 16:161; var. major 16:161, 162; var. minor 16:160, 161. tripartitus 38:8, 17, 25, 35. unalaschensis 19:137. vicinalis 29:35. yukonensis 41:229, 386; 42:326

Raphanistrum Raphanistrum 9:51

- Raphanus* 6:117; 11:45; 18:220; 45:277. *albus* 40:306. *arvensis* 40:307. *incanus* 40:309. *orientalis* 40:307. *Raphanistrum* 6:117; 17:35; 18:95, 97, 220; 26:225; 29:176, 213; 32:253; 36:407; 40:307, 421; 50:296; *f. sulphureus* 40:421. *rusticanus* 26:230, 231. *sativus* 6:144; 18:220; 26:225; 32:253; 50:302
Raphidostegium recurvans 2:63; 4:241
Raphoneis amphiceros 9:137. *belgica* 9:137; *var. intermedia* 9:137. *gemmaifera* 9:137. *Suriella* 9:138
Rapistrum 18:220; 31:96; 42:201, 202. *hisppanicum* 42:202. *perenne* 42:202. *rugosum* 42:201, 202; *subsp. Linnaeanum* 18:220; *subsp. orientale* 18:220
Rapunculus 38:243
Rapuntium 38:243, 257
Raspberries 12:119
Raspberry 11:28, 236; 22:112; 28:60, 79; 42:330. *American Black* 7:143, 144. *Black* 6:224; 8:146, 147; 9:4; 31:99; *American* 7:143. *Dwarf* 16:151. *Flowering* 9:5. *Garden* 28:71. *Purple* 9:5; *Flowering* 28:71. *Red* 9:4; 21:89. *Sow-teat* 9:5. *White American* 7:143, 146. *Wild Red* 12:180
Ratibida 12:14; 40:353-355. *columnaris*, *f. pulcherrima* 40:353; *var. pulcherrima* 40:353. *columnifera* 40:353; *f. pulcherrima* 40:353; *var. pulcherrima* 40:353. *sulcata* 40:356
Rattlesnake Grass 49:261. *Plantain(s)* 1:2; 24:39
Razoumofskyia 9:54. *pusilla* 1:184; 7:108; 50:120. *robusta* 2:4
Reboullea 8:137-139, 142. *gracilis* 8:137, 139, 142, 144, 145. *obtusata* 8:140, 144. *pennsylvanica* 8:139, 145; *var. major* 8:145
Reboulia 16:63. *hemisphaerica* 5:170; 7:58; 9:73; 15:22; 25:193
Reboulia 25:193; 26:7; 39:5
Red Algae 5:1; 8:232; 9:90; 11:17; 50:263. *Ash* 15:15; 25:176; 48:61. *Azalea* 43:31-33. *Baneberry* 5:77; 18:185. *Bay* 42:382; 46:313; 47:149; 49:152, 153. *Berry* 13:123. *Birch* 37:414. *Cedar* 4:133; 26:182; 35:359; 40:427; 43:70; 49:172-174, *figs. I, II*. *Cherry*, *Wild* 12:181; 22:131. *Chokeberry* 4:55, 131; 12:179. *Clover* 5:290; 28:71; 45:331. *Currant* 9:1; 12:21, 22, 25, 32, 33; 25:176. *Elm* 47:204. *Maple(s)* 7:123; 12:182; 22:131, 132; 26:182, 183; 41:193; 43:67, 70; 49:172. *Oak(s)* 10:165; 12:179; 16:142, 143; 17:39; 18:45-48; 23:91; 36:239; 41:193, 486; 47:297, 301, 364, 366; 49:172. *Pine* 11:21; 12:176; 13:139, 161; 22:130; 23:91; 35:357. *Raspberry* 9:4; 21:89; *Wild* 12:180. *Sassafras* 15:14, 15. *Spruce* 9:109; 12:177; 35:358; 37:309, 313. *Top*, *Tail* 49:264. *Whortleberry* 12:23, 34, 35
Red-berried Elder 12:184
Redbud(s) 25:204; 34:248; 44:193, 198, 200, 202, 206
Red-root 42:279
Red-seeded Dandelion 5:32
Red-top 28:74
Redwood 49:228
Reed 49:264. *Canary Grass* 49:277. *Meadow Grass* 49:261. *Sand* 12:28, 30, 36; 22:70. *Sea-sand* 4:33
Reedgrass 49:270
Rehmiellopsis 44:94
Reigeri 49:50
Reinschia 11:63
Relbunium 18:191. *bermudense* 18:192. *hypocarpum* 18:192, 193
Reseda 18:248; 19:218; 47:207. *alba* 7:25; 18:248; 19:217; 24:209; 29:245; 31:84; 47:214. *lutea* 1:47, 81; 10:112; 18:248; 19:217. *Luteola* 18:248; 19:217. *odorata* 18:248; 19:217, 218
Resedaceae 18:248; 19:217; 31:43; 37:386
Resinocaulon perfoliatum 39:285
Resp 15:32
Reticularia lycoperdon 29:170, 173
Reverchonia arenaria 50:64
Reynoutria 40:289-291. *japonica* 40:290, 291
Rhabdoderma lineare 29:163
Rhabdonema adriaticum 9:138; 26:193-195, 218. *arcuatum* 9:138
Rhabdonia tenera 10:43; 24:2
Rhabdoweisia 14:46; 40:359
Rhacomitrium 11:16; 36:60. *aciculare* 3:180; 4:30, 31; 13:43; 24:122. *canescens* 1:54; 30:5; 32:93; 39:12, 41. *fasciculare* 3:180; 13:43; 14:48; 30:5. *heterostichum* 24:123; *var. gracilescens* 24:122; 30:5. *hypnoides* 30:5. *lanuginosum* 30:180; 9:173. *microcarpum* 24:122, 123; 39:41. *patens* 39:4. *sudeticum* 3:180; 4:241; 14:48; 15:13; 24:123
Rhadinocladia 2:111; 3:218. *cylindrica* 3:218. *Farlowii* 2:112, *pl. 18*; 3:218
Rhamnaceae 6:122; 21:128; 28:71; 31:43; 36:282
Rhamnus 6:122; 21:128. *alnifolia* 5:33, 196; 6:122; 9:162, 189; 11:96; 12:103, 117, 140; 19:230; 21:65; 23:274; 36:282; 43:341; 47:45; 48:163, 205. *betulaefolia* 38:407. *caroliniana* 12:79; 36:224; 46:307; *var. mollis* 12:79; 36:230. *cathartica* 3:65; 21:128; 28:71; 31:146; 35:363; 40:443. *davurica*, *var. nipponica* 42:44. *Frangula* 12:79; 14:227; 19:230; 20:205; 21:128; 42:44; 43:341. *lanceolata* 36:224; 42:349. *parvifolia* 35:112; 42:349, 351. *Purshiana*, *var. betulae-folia* 38:407
Rhamphidium 41:112
Rhaphidium falcatum 15:91. *aciculare* 14:114; 15:91
Rhaphis 47:108
Rhapontica 30:59
Rhaponticoides 30:59
Rhaponticum 9:48; 30:59. *subgen. Alfredia* 9:48
Rheum 6:114; 17:174. *Rhaponticum* 6:114, 236; 17:174; 50:295
Rhexia 7:160; 10:166; 13:166; 14:24; 23:114; 33:39; 37:169, 170; 42:91, 146, 154; 47:364, 385. *Alifanus* 17:132, 137. *angustifolia* 44:260. *aristosa* 37:169-171, 188, *pl. 347*; 45:55. *ciliosa* 37:170; 39:335, 358, 364, 381,

- 436, 466, 480; 41:472, 550; 42:379; 49:98, 155. glabella 17:132, 137. interior 36:220; 37:169, 171-173, 188, pls. 346, 347. lanceolata 44:260. **latifolia** 13:167; 37:172. mariana 13:166-168; 32:177, 212; 36:220; 37:169-173, 188, pl. 347; 39:476; 42:87, 88, 91, 92; var. β . rubella 37:171; var. **leiosperma** 37:171, 172, 188, pl. 346; 47:218; var. purpurea 37:171, 173, 188, pl. 348; 39:436, 477; 40:368, 447; 49:98; var. **typica** 37:171, 173, pl. 346. Nashii 37:171, 173; 39:477; 40:368; 49:98. stricta 37:171. **ventricosa** 37:171, 172, 173, 188, pl. 346; 39:344, 436, 475; 45:366, 454. virginica 1:184; 5:130; 7:74, 187; 8:27, 219; 9:120; 10:140; 13:167, 168; 14:28; 20:115; 21:74, 119; 23:114, 149, 167, 168, 276; 24:177; 29:233; 32:149, 210, 266; 33:39; 37:169-173, 188, 350, 356, 358, fig. 4 (map), pls. 347, 348; 42:87, 88, 91, 92; 47:161; var. septemnervia 47:161
- Rhexophyllum** 41:112
- Rhinanthus** 2:138; 7:37; 9:24, 26; 13:116; 20:66; 25:65; 41:382. Crista-galli 3:165, 189; 4:108; 5:50; 7:34, 37; 9:23-26; 12:143, 144; 18:43; 25:11, 65; 29:219; 41:382; var. fallax 12:143; 17:148; 25:65; 33:108, 124; var. major 7:37. groenlandicus 33:111, 124; 41:286. major 7:34, 37. minor 9:23. **oblongifolius** 9:24, 25, 163, 166, 190; 12:144; 44:144. stenophyllum 10:201. virginicus 20:66, 67, 71, 133
- Rhizina undulata** 1:60
- Rhizocarpon** 36:140, 156-158. albidum 36:157. albpunctatum 36:157. alpicola 36:157. Anseris 36:157. atroalbans 36:157. atroalbum 36:157. atrocaesium 36:158. atroflavescens 36:157. badiotrum 36:157. chioneum 36:157. chionophiloides 36:157. chionophilum 36:157. cinereoflavescens 36:157. cinereonigrum 36:157. confervoides 29:99. Copelandii 36:157. crystalligenum 36:157. decinascens 36:157. detinens 36:158. disporum 36:140, 157. distinctum 36:157. eupetraeoides 36:158. eupetraeum 29:99. excentricum 36:158. expallescens 36:157. geminatum 36:140. geographicum 28:161; 36:140, 157. grande 29:99; 36:157. groenlandicum 36:157. Hochstetteri 36:157. infernum 36:158. jemtlandicum 36:157. lavatum 36:157. leucopsephum 36:158. melaneimum 36:158. obscuratum 28:160; 36:157. occidentale 36:157. ochrodolum 36:158. petraeum 36:157. phalerosporum 36:157. polycarpum 36:157. postumum 36:158. praeabidum 36:158. pseudospereum 36:157. Rittokense 36:157. roridulum 36:157. semotulum 36:158. subalpicolum 36:158. superficiale 36:158. verrucosum 36:157. viridiatum 36:157
- Rhizoclonium** 3:291-293; 5:27; 6:230; 9:200; 26:190; 41:19-21, 24. capillare 41:23. **erectum** 3:291, 292. hieroglyphicum 41:22; var. macromeres 7:240; var. tortuosum 41:21. implexum 41:20-23, 25, 26, fig. 1. Kernerii 2:45; 26:213; 41:26; 50:260. lacustre, f. **americanum** 1:149; 7:240. pachydermum 3:291. rigidum 41:21, 23, 25, 26. riparium 6:230; 7:225; 10:160; 33:129, 130; 41:20, 22, 26; f. implexum 6:230; f. polyrhizum 6:230; var. implexum 2:45; 41:25; var. polyrhizum 2:45; var. validum 41:21, 23. **Selkirkii** 24:109, figs. a-h. tortuosum 3:290; 6:230; 7:225; 33:129, 130; 41:20-24, 26; f. polyrhizum 7:225; var. polyrhizum 2:45
- Rhizoctonia repens** 24:41
- Rhizogoniaceae** 43:95
- Rhizogonium** 43:95
- Rhizophora** 22:89
- Rhizopogon** 26:195. occidentalis 26:195-197, pl. 148. **truncatus** 26:196, 197, pl. 148
- Rhizopus** 50:287
- Rhizosolenia hebetata**, f. semispina 26:218; var. semispina 26:193. setigera 26:193, 218. styliformis 9:138
- Rhodia radix** 49:79
- Rhodiola** 41:240; 49:80. alaskana 41:239. integrifolia 41:146, 158, 166, 239, 240; 42:328. intermedia 41:156. Rosea 41:239, 240; 49:80
- Rhodobryum** 43:95. Beyrichianum 36:56
- Rhodochorton membranaceum** 2:51; 8:160. parasiticum 2:12, 51. penicilliforme 8:160. Rothii 2:12, 51, 131; 7:172, 234; 16:4
- Rhododendron** 2:216; 3:156; 4:141; 6:125; 8:79; 9:187; 12:182; 13:86; 14:97, 98, 101; 18:74; 20:54; 24:155; 40:278; 42:155, 310; 45:451; 46:157, 158, 250. \S Azalea 40:372. albiflorum 36:234. arborescens 41:552; 43:623. atlanticum 23:179; 36:32, 49; 38:439; 39:476; 43:491, 619-622; 44:240; f. **confusum** 43:620, 622; f. luteo-album 43:620, 622; f. neglectum 43:620, 621; f. **tomolobum** 43:620, 622, pl. 692; var. luteo-album 43:622. calendulaceum 20:53, 54; 43:31-35. canadense 9:162, 187, 189; 11:96; 12:129, 182; 13:79; 15:167; 17:148; 19:246; 22:37, 44, 134; 24:155; 26:176; 27:108; 28:223; 29:218; 32:176; 34:54, 64, 213, pl. 222; 36:26; f. viridifolium 23:145, 278. canescens 1:222; 3:196, 197, 235; 4:100, 131; 20:53; 21:199; 24:155; 36:49; 42:361, 363, 470; 47:168. **carolinianum** 14:99-101; 23:178; 49:116; var. **margarettae** 23:177. catawbiense 12:3; 14:97, 98; 39:198, 200, fig. 16 (map); 46:138. Chapmanii 14:102. **cumberlandense** 43:33-35. Cuthbertii 14:99-101. ferrugineum 14:97. kamtchaticum, subsp. glandulosum 41:163, 274, 275; var. glandulosum 41:164. lapponicum 1:94; 3:165, 175; 9:162, 169, 174, 182; 11:97; 13:136; 22:38, 44-46; 25:114; 28:62; 29:162; 33:205, 227; 35:10, 51, 81, 121; 38:157; 40:278; 41:146, 275; 42:335; 44:115; 45:314; 46:250. **Leachianum** 33:205; 40:278. luteum 20:54. maximum 1:94; 2:218; 8:79; 9:120, 187; 14:95, 97, 98, 101; 15:142; 16:163; 18:25, 73; 23:167; 24:118, 155; 28:244; 31:222; 37:4, 12, 416; 40:461; 44:364; β . album 43:336; γ . purpureum 43:336; f. **album** 43:336; f. **purpureum** 43:336. minus 14:98-101; 23:178; f. **Harbisonii** 14:102. neglectum 23:

179. nudiflorum 1:94; 3:196, 197; 4:100; 5:204; 9:122; 20:53, 54; 24:155, 185; 25:116; 26:4; 36:32; 38:439; 43:619; f. **glandiferum** 43:619; var. **glandiferum** 40:449; 43:619; var. **roseum** 26:4; 27:212. Polifolium 5:71. procumbens 50:103, 126. punctatum 14:97–101. Rhodora 1:94; 2:214; 3:175, 189, 235; 5:35, 133; 6:125; 8:24; 9:187; 13:220, 221. roseum 26:4; 34:64; 36:100, 220; 37:422; 42:292; 46:138. serrulatum 43:507, 622, 623. Vaseyi 24:155. viscosum 1:94; 2:214; 11:231; 14:21; 23:179; 24:155; 31:18; 32:150, 151, 269; 39:371, 375; 42:87, 90; 43:81, 620, 623, 624; f. **glaucum** 43:623; var. **glaucum** 1:94; 2:122, 201; 24:155; 32:210, 211, 269; 43:623; var. **nitidum** 1:94; 3:197; 24:155
- Rhododermis 8:160, 161. elegans 8:160. **Georgii** 8:160, 161; 26:190, 215; 50:268. parasitica 8:160. Van Huerckii 8:161
- Rhodoleia 33:91
- Rhodomela 7:169, 242; 33:131. floccosa 10:115. lycopodioides 8:159, 160; f. flagellaris 10:116; f. tenuissima 8:160; 10:116; f. typica, subf. tenera 8:160. Rochei 2:51; 7:169. subfusca 2:51; 8:159, 160; 21:206; 26:215; 33:131; 50:268; f. gracilior 7:233; var. gracilior 33:131; var. gracilis 2:51. virgata 2:51
- Rhodomonas lens 50:276
- Rhodophyceae 10:116; 24:110; 26:166, 190, 214; 35:315; 40:323; 43:73
- Rhodophyllis dichotoma 2:52; 4:176
- Rhodophyseuma Georgii 8:160
- Rhodophyta 50:263
- Rhodora 1:183; 2:218; 11:173–177; 12:182; 13:221; 22:44, 131; 23:145; 34:213, 214. canadensis 3:198; 6:125
- Rhodoraceae 29:4
- Rhodospiraeae 5:1
- Rhodotypos kerrioides 37:86
- Rhodymenia 16:4. corallina 17:93. flabellifolia 17:93. palmata 2:11, 52, 210; 7:231, 243; 8:108, 194; 10:116; 16:3; 26:215; 33:131; 43:214; 50:264, 268; var. latifolia 2:52; var. sarniensis 2:52; var. sinensis 21:207. Palmetta 17:94. pertusa 14:59. Wilkesii 14:58, 59
- Rhoedeae 47:385, pl. 991
- Rhoiconeis trinodis 9:134
- Rhoicosphaenia curvata 9:136
- Rhopalomyces 5:97, 98, 100–102. cucurbitarum 5:98. elegans 5:102; var. cucurbitarum 5:102. strangulatus 5:99
- Rhubarb. Monk's 23:107
- Rhus 4:97; 6:121; 7:161, 190; 11:163; 12:181; 14:21; 18:39; 21:125; 30:55; 31:120; 36:373; 40:180; 43:599, 600; 47:144. § Toxicodendron 43:590. aromatica 43:527, 599–603, pls. 686, 687; 46:307; var. **arenaria** 43:599, 602, pl. 686; var. serotina 43:601–603, pl. 687. Blodgettii 43:591, 592. canadensis 1:213, 214; 35:388; 37:204; 41:138; 43:600; var. **illinoensis** 10:52; var. **serotina** 40:133; 43:600, 602; var. trilobata 35:363. copallina 1:213; 3:188, 190, 234; 4:130; 5:129; 7:123, 125, 127; 9:121; 12:120; 14:21; 21:125; 32:151, 263; 37:168; 38:377; 39:476; 41:513, 520; 46:136; f. **frondosa** 44:425; var. angustifolia 37:168; var. lanceolata 37:168; var. latifolia 37:168; 43:81; 46:136; 50:297; var. leucantha 37:168; var. **obtusifolia** 37:168. Cotinus 1:214; 21:125. divaricata 43:596. glabra 1:213; 3:234; 4:130; 5:130; 14:21; 21:125; 28:39; 32:263; 33:179; f. **laciniata** 10:35; 21:125; var. borealis 32:214, 263; var. laciniata 9:115; 10:35. Greenei 43:596. hirta 6:121; 9:115; 28:71; var. laciniata 9:115. leucantha 37:168. littoralis 43:592. obtusifolia 37:168. pubescens 43:597. quercifolia 36:47; 39:482. radicans 6:121; 43:524, 527, 589–593, 596, 599, pl. 683; 46:250; 50:289, 297; f. **hypomalaca** 43:590, 592; f. **malacotrichocarpa** 43:590, 592, 593; var. **divaricata** 43:596; var. **laetevirens** 43:596; var. microcarpa 43:591; var. **pubens** 43:596; var. Rydbergii 43:590, 594, 596, 599, pl. 683; var. **verrucosa** 43:596, 597; var. vulgaris 43:590, 592, 593, 599, pl. 684; f. **intercursa** 43:590, 593; f. **Negundo** 43:590, 594. Rydbergii 43:594. Toxicodendron 1:213; 3:130, 188; 4:43, 95; 5:128, 132, 134, 274; 6:121; 7:125; 11:162, 163, 226, 230–232; 12:181; 13:57; 14:21; 16:14; 18:98; 21:125, 201; 23:135; 32:18, 159, 216, 263; 35:249; 36:374; 39:357, 372, 375, 482; 43:527, 589, 593, 597–599, pl. 685; 46:250, 314; f. **elobata** 43:598, 599, pl. 685; f. **leiocarpa** 43:599; f. **malacotrichocarpa** 11:163; 43:592; f. radicans 43:591; var. α . vulgaris 43:593; var. γ . microcarpa 43:591, 592; var. ? pubens 43:596, 597; var. quercifolia 43:589, 597; var. radicans 21:125; 43:591; var. Rydbergii 43:594, 595; var. vulgaris 43:593, 599. trilobata 40:427; 43:599–602, pl. 686; var. arenaria 43:599; var. serotina 43:600, 601. typhina 1:213; 5:128, 130; 6:121; 9:115; 12:181; 14:21; 17:217; 18:39; 21:125, 199; 22:137; 23:105; 26:185, 226; 32:161, 216, 263; 33:140; 35:249; 40:146; 44:240; 50:297; f. **dissecta** 9:115; f. laciniata 9:115; var. laciniata 9:115. venenata 1:213; 2:123, 168; 4:43, 95, 105, 130; 5:132, 134; 50:248. Vernix 11:231; 13:57; 14:21; 18:39, 43; 21:119, 125; 32:152, 216, 263; 36:240; 44:240; 46:494; 48:205; 49:24; 50:248. verrucosa 43:596
- Rhynchosia 39:339; 44:421, 423, 424. difformis 44:424, 425. erecta 38:378, 425; 39:480; 44:422, 425. latifolia 36:220, 231. mollissima 44:255. reniformis 11:50; 44:423. simplicifolia 44:422, 423. tomentosa 38:378; 39:467, 481; 44:421, 422, 424, 425; var. erecta 44:424; var. monophylla 44:424; var. volubilis 44:424
- Rhynchospora 6:108; 8:130; 9:53; 10:142; 11:40; 13:104; 20:139, 189–191; 21:10; 22:180; 23:175; 31:38, 97, 122; 38:393; 39:250, 324, 326, 337; 41:474; 42:367, 512; 43:333, 334; 44:35; 45:297, 451; 46:89–96, 101, 102; 47:103, 291; 49:91, 98. § Eriochaeta 46:128. § Microchaeta 46:93, 217. A. Haplostyleae

- 46:94. ii. *Dichostyleae* 46:94, 102. ii. Subgen. *Eurhynchospora* 46:102. III. *Pusillae* 46:134. V. *Glomeratae* 46:104, 169, 177, 207, 227, 236, 255. group *Capitatae* 46:92, 94. group *Communes* 46:92, 102. group *Corymbosae* 46:94. group *Longirostres* 46:92. ser. B. *Diplostyleae* 46:95, 102; § 2. *Plumosae* 46:95, 128; § 3. *Albae* 46:95, 104; § 4. *Fuscae* 46:95, 169, 178, 207; § 5. *Glaucæ* 46:95, 211, 224, 236, 255, 272. Divisio 4. *Psilocarya*, § ii. *Pauci-nucigeræ* 46:134. Divisio 5. *Eurhynchospora* 46:102; § iii. *Fuscae* 46:227. subgen. *Diplostylis* 46:92, 102. subgen. *Distylis* 46:102; § *Eurhynchospora* 46:89, 91-93, 95, 101, 102, 168, 195; ser. *Albae* 46:117-119; ser. *Caducæ* 46:97, 100, 104, 255; ser. *Cernuæ* 46:93, 96, 98, 100, 103, 211, 220; ser. *Chapmaniæ* 46:95, 99, 100, 103, 134, 159; ser. *Cubenses* 46:100, 103, 224; ser. *Fasciculares* 46:103, 177, 178; ser. *Fuscae* 46:99, 100, 103, 169; ser. *Glaucæ* 46:100, 104, 272, 273; ser. *Globulares* 46:100, 104, 236; ser. *Glomeratae* 42:427; 46:95, 99, 100, 103, 104; ser. *Harveyæ* 46:99, 100, 104, 227; ser. *Plumosae* 46:99, 100, 103, 128; ser. *Rarifloræ* 46:100, 103, 207. subgen. *Eurhynchospora* 46:95. *alba* 1:43, 205; 2:202, 215; 5:133; 6:108; 7:72; 10:137; 11:90, 231; 13:104; 14:31; 17:148, 151; 18:34; 19:32; 24:159; 28:127, 163; 29:208; 31:38; 32:149, 239; 33:109, 118; 34:51; 35:5, 85; 44:244, 371, 384; 46:89, 94, 95, 98, 104, 105, 120, 121, 123-125, 128, map 9, pl. 819; × *capitellata* 31:38; β. *fusca* 46:89, 170; f. *laeviseta* 46:123; var. *macra* 10:137; 12:186; 13:104; 46:95, 121, 124, 125; var. *meridiana* 46:123. *axillaris* 10:142; 20:26; 37:402-404, 452, pl. 391; 41:111; 42:422-425, 427, 428; 46:106, 108; var. *microcephala* 37:404; 46:95, 106. *bahamensis* 46:223. *Baldwinii* 46:91, 132, 178, 181, map 33, pl. 825. *Berterii* 46:214. *biceps* 42:425. *Blauneri* 46:164, 165. *borinquensis* 46:274. *brachychaeta* 46:94, 95, 103, 132, 159, 164, 165, 168, 185, 187, 188, map 20, pl. 822. *brevirostris* 46:216. *Brittonii* 46:237, 239, 241, map 67, pl. 831. *cacuminicola* 46:239, 272, 275, map 62, pl. 835. *caduca* 37:380, 405; 38:393; 39:338, 342, 391, 480; 41:467, 530; 42:363; 44:260, 370, 384; 46:90-92, 94, 100, 239, 256, 259, 260, map 76, pl. 833. *californica* 46:239, 272, map 60, pl. 834. *capillacea* 6:94, 108; 7:72, 154; 8:130, 186; 9:159, 189; 10:137, 142; 12:114; 13:30; 19:122; 21:87; 23:25; 35:216, 253; 37:252, 314, 366; 40:254; 46:98, 105, 119, 126-128, 132, 219, map 10, pl. 818; f. *leviseta* 37:252; 46:119, 127, 128; var. *leviseta* 1:102, 103; 3:250; 8:130, 186; 10:137, 142; 17:204; 19:68; 23:42; 35:216, 388; 37:252, 402; 46:119, 128. *capitellata* 20:27, 72, 190, 191, pl. 125; 23:134, 234; 24:162; 31:38, 83; 32:149, 210, 239; 36:219; 37:399-403; 40:146; 42:427, 428; 46:89, 91, 95, 105, 115, 117-121, map 1, pl. 819; f. *controversa* 46:119, 121; f. *discutiens* 46:99, 116, 117, 119, 121, 127; var. *controversa* 20:28, fig. 3; 37:402; 46:119; var. *discutiens* 20:28, fig. 4; 23:42, 149, 160, 234; 24:162; 32:177, 211; 37:402; 46:119; var. *leptocarpa* 20:28, fig. 5; 37:402; 46:115; var. *minor* 20:28, fig. 2; 37:402; 46:115. *Careyana* 20:140. *cephalantha* 37:402-405, 452, pl. 391; 42:366, 422, 423, 425, 427, 428; 44:374, 384; 46:91, 105, 107-109, 111, 119, 120; var. *attenuata* 46:108, 110, 111, 120, map 6, pl. 820; var. *microcephala* 46:111; var. *pleiocephala* 42:423, 424, 425; 46:108, 109, 111, 120, map 5, pl. 820; f. *controversa* 46:110, 121; var. *typica* 42:423, 425; 46:98, 108, 111, 120, map 7, pl. 818; f. *antrorsa* 46:109, 121. *cephalotes* 46:93. *cephalotoides* 46:93. *cernua* 46:93, 186, 212, 214, 216, 217, map 46, pl. 826. *chalarocephala* 42:426-429, figs. 1, 2; 44:354, 365, 384; 46:105, 111, 120, map 8, pl. 818. *Chapmanii* 20:139; 46:99, 102, 132, 159, 164, 165, 167, 168, map 19, pl. 821. *ciliaris* 46:89, 92, 97, 98, 132, 134, 159, 161, map 17, pl. 822. *ciliata* 46:89, 92, 160. *compressa* 46:95, 99, 100, 236, 237, 239, map 64, pl. 830. *conferta* 46:168. *corniculata* 8:165; 20:138-140; 24:82; 35:202; 37:399; 38:376, 380, 396; 39:330, 353, 481; 41:475, 533; 44:241; 46:91; 47:100, 117; var. *interior* 20:140; 24:82; var. *patula* 8:165; 20:140. *crinipes* 46:132, 170, 173, 174, map 28, pl. 823. *crispa* 46:97, 186, 212, 213-215, map 43, pl. 827. *cubensis* 46:93, 96, 186, 224-227, map 56, pl. 828; var. *stenophylloides* 46:226. *culixa* 46:104, 186, 228, 235, 236, map 55, pl. 828. *Curtissii* 46:93, 132, 166, 170-172, map 26, pl. 823. *cymosa* 24:87; 37:405; 38:376, 380, 396; 39:328, 481; 40:398; 42:424; 44:342; 46:77, 95, 113, 242, 245-248; 47:117; var. *compressa* 46:237; var. *globularis* 37:380, 405, 413; 39:391, 480; 40:368, 398; 46:244, 248. *debilis* 46:103, 178, 186, 188, 194-196, map 38, pl. 826. *decurrens* 46:256, 259, 264, map 78, pl. 832. *deflexa* 46:93, 162, 163, 190, 225. *depressa* 46:186, 212, 217, 218, map 48, pl. 826. *distans* 37:403; 39:356, 390, 391, 466, 476; 42:379, 429; 44:349; 46:89, 95, 162, 177, 191-193, 196, 230, 232, 247; var. β. 46:185; var. β. *fascicularis* 46:188; var. γ. *gracillima* 46:187; var. *fascicularis* 46:192; var. *microcarpa* 46:176, 177; var. *tenuis* 46:187. *divergens* 46:165. *dodecandra* 39:328, 381, 389, 476; 42:429; 46:91, 228-230. *dommucensis* 46:191, 192. *Drummondiana* 46:183, 184. *Earlei* 46:233-235. *Edisoniana* 46:234, 266, 267. *Elliotii* 20:26, 27; 46:91, 92, 117, 231, 232, 265. *etuberculata* 8:162; 46:92. *fascicularis* 20:27; 37:405; 38:377, 394; 39:467, 480; 40:398; 42:425; 44:343; 46:89, 95, 118, 162, 163, 165, 178, 188, 190, 192, 193, 195; var. *distans* 46:89, 176, 177, 182, 183, 186, 187, 191, 193, 195, 196, map 40, pl. 825; var. *stenophylla* 46:164, 165; var. *trichoides* 46:194, 196; var. *typica* 46:103, 162, 186, 188, 191, 193, 196, 225, map 39, pl. 825. *Fernaldii* 46:103, 132, 178, 182, map 34, pl. 825. *fibrillosa* 46:

216. *filifolia* 39:390, 489, pl. 475; 43:334; 45:372, 393; 46:91, 99, 132, 170, 172-174, 176, 177, map 35, pl. 822; 48:58; 49:87; var. *pleioantha* 46:171. *foliata* 46:92. *fusca* 2:127; 7:72, 106; 9:119; 10:137; 13:105, 136, 139; 16:86; 19:97, 122; 21:73; 23:234; 24:87, 162; 32:150, 213, 239; 35:5, 85; 37:308; 44:244; 46:89, 96, 132, 169-172, 176, 183, map 24, pl. 824; 49:243. *fuscoides* 39:390, 489, pl. 475; 46:95, 132, 169, 170, 175-177, map 29, pl. 822. *Gageri* 46:132, 177, 178, 180, map 31, pl. 824. *glauca* 20:27; 46:89, 93, 117, 118, 273, 275-278; var. *altior* 46:276. *globularis* 46:98, 237, 240, 243, 244, 248, 249; var. *pinetorum* 46:236, 239, 243, **248**, map 71, pl. **831**; var. *recognita* 46:93, 95, 235, 236, 239, 242, 243, **245**, 248, 249, map 72, pl. **831**; 47:103, 117; var. *typica* 46:239, 240, **243**, **244**, 245, 248, map 70, pl. 831. *glomerata* 2:215; 7:106; 8:219; 10:137; 13:105; 14:28; 16:16; 20:25-28, 72, 190, fig. 1; 23:134; 32:239; 37:399-403; 42:427, 428; 46:89, 91, 105, 112, 113, 115, 116, 119, 247; 49:86; β . *robustior* 37:403; 46:113; var. 42:427; var. *angusta* 46:113, **114**, 120, map 3, pl. **820**; var. *discutiens* 20:27, 28; 37:402; 46:95, 119; var. *leptocarpa* 20:27, 28; 37:401, 402; 46:115; var. *minor* 20:27, 28; 37:401-403; 42:426, 427; 46:78, 95, 115, 119; f. *contro-versa* 37:401, **402**; 46:119; f. *discutiens* 37:401, **402**; 46:119; var. *paniculata* 20:25, 26, 72; 37:399-401; 46:113; var. *robustior* 20:26; 37:400, 401; var. *typica* **37:401**; 46:113-115, 120, map 2, pl. 819. *gracilentia* 37:379, 399, 452, pl. 390; 39:389, 390, 477; 42:88, 91; 46:91, 95, 177-179, 183-186, 269, map 36, pl. 826; var. *diversifolia* **37:399**, 452, pl. **390**; 39:389, 390; 46:183, 185. *gracilis* 46:93, 179, 245, 266, 276; 50:132. *gracililima* 46:164, 185, 187. *Grayana* 46:125, 126, 128. *Grayii* 43:539; 46:91, 92, 117, 118, 126, 186, 228, 230, 232, map 54, pl. 829. *Harperi* 46:99, 132, 170, 173, map 27, pl. 823. *Harveyana* 46:245. *Harveyi* 39:328, 391, 482; 40:398; 44:384; 46:186, 228, 232-236, 245, map 59, pl. 829. *Hunnewellii* **50:132**. *inexpansa* 37:405; 38:376, 381, 396; 39:480; 46:89, 96, 239, 255, 256, map 75, pl. 833. *intermedia* 46:128, 130-132, map 13, pl. 820. *inundata* **20:139**, 140; 25:148; 30:136; 32:211. *involuta* 46:266. *joveroensis* 46:132, 178, 180, map 32, pl. 824. *jubata* 46:259, 274. *Knieskernii* 46:100, 105, 125, 132, map 11, pl. 819. *leptocarpa* 37:401, 402; 46:115. *leptorhyncha* 46:94, 95, 98, 132, 173, 177-179, map 30, pl. 824; var. *laevirostris* 46:179. *Lindeniana* 46:93, 95, 212, 217-219, 222, 223; var. *bahamensis* 46:186, 218, 222, **223**, 224, map 53, pl. **827**; var. *depressa* 46:217; var. *typica* 46:186, 218, **222-224**, map 52, pl. 827. *lingulata* 46:215. *longifrons* 46:181; var. β . *reducta* 46:180; var. *reducta* 46:180. *longisetia* 46:92. *lunata* 46:95. *luquillensis* 46:121, 123. *macra* 46:98, 105, 121, 124, 125, 132, map 12, pl. 820. *macrostachya* 2:127; 8:165; 9:119; 10:137, 142; 13:105; 14:29, 30; 15:19; 18:72; 20:138-140; 24:57, 87, 114; 32:211; 35:202; 39:482, 483; 41:475, 533; 42:276, 386, 393, 401, 422, 429; 44:364, 384; 46:91; var. *colpophila* 42:**421**, 422, 441, 510, 514; 44:369, 372, 384; var. *inundata* **8:164**; 10:137, 142; 13:105; 18:72; 20:115, 138, 139; var. *patula* 8:165; 20:140. *Marisculus* 46:239, 259, 272-275, map 61, pl. 835. *megalocarpa* 46:91, 92, 96, 100, 186, 227-230, 235, map 58, pl. 829. *micrantha* 46:269. *microcarpa* 46:91, 104, 234, 241, 255, 256, 259, 266, 268, 271, map 82, pl. 832; var. *achaeta* 46:270, 271. *microcephala* 37:379, 405, 452, pl. 391; 38:396; 39:326, 391, 480; 42:366, 422, 423, 426-428, figs. 3, 4, 44:384; 46:95, 105, 111, 115, 120, map 4, pl. 818. *microseta* 46:92. *miliacea* 44:385; 46:89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 104, 239, 255, 257, 263, map 74, pl. 833. *mixta* 46:256, 259, 262-264, map 77, pl. 832. *monostachya* 39:248; 41:109; 46:92. *multiflora* 46:91, 265. *nipensis* 46:186, 211, 212, 215, map 45, pl. 826. *nuda* 46:99, 100, 102, 132, 159, **167**, 168, map 23, pl. **821**. *obliterata* 46:237, 239, **242**, 243, map 68, pl. **830**. *odorata* 46:93, 98, 179, 239, 255, 258, 274, 275, map 73, pl. 833. *oligantha* 39:29; 46:91, 128, 130; var. *brevisetia* 46:**129**, 132, map 14, pl. **821**; var. *typica* **46:129**, 132, map 15, pl. 821. *pallida* 42:378, 381, 429, map 14; 44:241, 349; 46:93, 95-98, 132, 159, 161, 162, 164-166, 187, 188, map 18, pl. 821. *paniculata* 20:26, 28; 37:401; 46:91, 113. *patula* 20:139; 46:91, 261, 262, 266. *pen-niseta* 46:93, 131. *perplexa* 40:381, 398, 399; 41:533; 42:382, 429; 45:372; 46:99, 255, 256, 259, 266, 270, 272, map 81, pl. 832; 49:98, 101, 126, 193, pl. 1060; var. *virginiana* **49:125**, 193, pl. **1060**. *pineticola* 46:130. *pinetorum* 46:248, 249. *Plankii* 46:233. *pleiantha* 46:132, 170, **171**, 172, map 25, pl. **823**. *plumosa* 44:260; 46:90, 91, 93-95, 97, 128, 131, 132, map 16, pl. 820; var. *intermedia* 46:130. *prolifera* 46:262, 263. *pruinosa* 46:93, 97, 186, 211, 212, 221, map 42, pl. 826. *punctata* 46:90, 236, 238, 239, map 65, pl. 830. *pungens* 46:276-278. *pusilla* 46:214, 215. *pycnocarpa* 46:91, 92, 228-230. *Randii* 46:220, 221. *Rappiana* 46:160, 161. *rariflora* 37:380, 405, 412; 39:326, 390, 391, 480; 46:90, 93, 103, 186, 207, 210, 211, map 49, pl. 828; 49:98, 125. *rugosa* 46:93, 239, 272, 273, **275**, 277, map 63, pl. **835**. *saxicola* 46:236, 238-240, map 66, pl. 830. *scabrata* 46:93, 97, 186, 212, 213, 220, 221, map 50, pl. 827; var. *laevifolia* 46:186, 221, **222**, map 51; var. *typica* **46:220**, 222, pl. 827. *schoenoides* 20:26; 44:260; 46:90, 99, 256, 259, 265, 268, map 79, pl. 834. *semiplumosa* 46:91, 131, 134. *setacea* 45:297; 46:93, 126, 208, 219. *Shaferei* 46:186, 212, 215, map 44, pl. 827. *Smallii* 19:97; 37:402; 46:119. *sola* 46:132, 159, **162-164**, map 21, pl. **820**. *solitaria* 46:96, 132, 134, 159, 161-164, map 22, pl. 822. *sparsa* 46:89, 91, 96, 257. *stenophylla* 46:165, 186, 207, 210, 211, 219, **220**, map 41, pl. 828; var. *albescens* 46:219.

- stenophylloidea** 46:96, 186, 224-226, map 57, pl. 828. **stipitata** 46:259. **sulcata** 46:100, 236, 239, 240-242, map 69, pl. 831. **tenuifolia** 46:93, 99, 100, 186, 210, 212, 218-220, map 47, pl. 827. **tenuis** 46:185. **tenuiseta** 46:274. **tetrandra** 46:179. **Torrejana** 10:137, 142, 143; 13:151; 22:103; 31:97; 32:177, 211; 34:112, 113; 39:326, 391, 467, 476, 478, map 32; 40:399; 41:533; 42:278; 44:127, 241; 46:91, 234, 245, 256, 259, 268, 269, map 80, pl. 834; var. 46:268; var. **micro-rhyncha** 46:266, 268. **trichodes** 46:194, 196. **trichophylla** 39:389-391, 475, 489, pl. 475; 46:183, 185. **Wrightiana** 39:380, 405, 413; 38:394; 39:344, 390, 391, 467, 476, 489, pl. 475; 40:398; 46:163, 165, 178, 185-188, 195, 196, map 37, pl. 825
- Rhynchosporae** 43:333
- Rhynchosporas** 39:334; 41:474; 42:382
- Rhynchostegium rusciforme** 2:63; 4:241. **serulatum** 4:183, 6:73
- Rhyncodexia rufipennis** 41:186
- Rhytidiaceae** 30:11
- Rhytidiadelphus** 35:146. **loresus** 30:11. **squarrosus** 13:46; 15:13; 30:11. **triquetrus** 30:11
- Rhytidiopsis** 35:146
- Rhytidium** 35:146. **rugosum** 15:13; 30:11; 39:13, 45
- Rhytiglossa ciliata** 50:225. **ovata** 50:225
- Rhytisma andromedae-ligustrinae** 39:373. **concavum** 39:373. **Curtisii** 41:518. **vaccinii** 39:373
- Ribbon Grass** 49:277
- Ribes** 6:119; 12:20, 21, 179; 15:29, 32; 18:251; 37:72; 42:153; 46:282; 47:144, 363; 49:217, 219. subgen. **Ribesium** 42:153. **albinervium** 6:119; 9:3, 4; 49:217. **alpinum** 12:21. **americanum** 11:46; 12:34; 14:241; 18:245, 251; 49:217. **aureum** 11:46, 47; 18:251. **curvatum** 37:317. **Cynosbati** 1:171; 3:233; 6:119, 208; 7:155; 8:168; 18:245; 21:199; 34:61; 35:249; 37:262, 339, pl. 362; var. **atrox** 37:261, 262, 339, pl. 362; var. **glabratum** 7:156. **floridum** 6:119; 11:46, 47; 12:34; 18:251. **glandulosum** 32:61; 33:109, 121; 35:122; 36:281; 49:217, 218. **gracile** 18:245, 247; 39:377. **Grossularia** 18:245, 29:214. **hirtellum** 13:73-76; 18:245; 29:176, 214; 32:254; 33:121; 34:53; 36:281; var. **calicicola** 13:76; 18:37, 245, 247; 23:266; 36:281; 44:142; var. **saxosum** 13:76, 138; 35:272. **hudsonianum** 49:217-219. **inermis** 13:74-76. **lacustre** 1:184, 193; 3:174; 6:119; 9:63; 10:205; 11:94; 12:33, 38; 13:138; 15:140; 18:245; 23:266; 32:206; 34:53, 61; 36:281; 37:317; 41:244; 49:218. **missouriense** 39:377; var. **ozarkanum** 39:377. **nigrum** 12:22, 32, 176, 179; 18:245, 251; 19:226; 29:214; 49:219. **odoratum** 11:46, 47; 18:245, 251; 36:224. **oxyacanthoides** 1:221; 3:188, 233; 6:119; 7:153-155; 9:63, 181; 11:94, 130, 231; 12:128, 179; 13:74, 75; 17:152; 18:251; 29:176, 214; 44:172, 174; 49:217; var. **calicicola** 7:155; 9:2; 13:74-76; 44:142; var. **saxosum** 13:75, 76. **prostratum** 1:184, 191, 193; 3:174, 188; 6:119; 10:205; 11:94; 12:33, 38, 128, 179; 13:138, 216, pl. 88 (map 6); 17:152; 18:245; 22:129, 130, 134; 25:9; 29:214; 32:206; 34:53, 61, 63. **recurvatum** 49:217. **rigens** 49:217-219, pl. 1087. **rotundifolium** 18:245, 247; 21:87. **rubrum** 6:119; 9:1, 3; 12:21-33; 28:244; 29:214; 41:244; var. **sativum** 9:3; var. **subglandulosum** 1:106, 221; 3:174; 6:119; 9:3. **saximontanum** 22:195. **saxosum** 13:75, 76. **trifidum** 49:217, 218. **triste** 9:3; 10:205; 11:94; 12:33, 38; 13:125, 138; 18:245; 28:244; 32:206; 34:61; 41:244; 42:329; 49:217; var. **albinervium** 9:4; 10:205; 18:245; 19:226; 23:266; 24:116, 184; 36:281. **vulgare** 9:1, 3; 12:21, 32, 33; 18:245, 251
- Ribs** 12:21; 15:32
- Riccardia** 19:266. **latifrons** 5:170; 9:66; 15:22; 23:67; 25:193, 198; 26:7. **multifida** 5:170; 7:58; 14:17; 15:22; 16:76; 25:193, 198; 26:7. **palmata** 5:170; 7:58; 9:73; 14:18; 15:22; 16:76; 25:193; 26:7. **pinguis** 5:170; 10:37, 192; 14:18; 15:22; 21:169; 23:67; 25:193; 26:7. **sinuata** 5:170; 9:73; 11:118; 15:22; 25:193
- Riccardiaceae** 25:193; 26:7; 39:33
- Riccia** 9:56; 14:1, 6; 19:265; 25:74, 199. **americana** 14:4-6. **arvensis** 5:170; 14:1-4, 8, 9, 11; 15:22; 17:120; 19:263; 25:98, 193; var. **hirta** 14:8. **Austini** 14:1, 4-7, 10, 224; 15:22, 26; 25:193. **Beckeriana** 19:264. **Beyrichiana** 19:264; 25:193. **bifurca** 14:3, 4. **Bischoffii** 19:265. **canaliculata** 9:56. **crystallina** 4:207; 5:170; 15:27; 25:74, 193. **dictyospora** 14:1, 6, 7; 15:22, 26; 25:193. **epicarpa** 12:193. **fluitans** 5:135, 170; 7:58; 9:56; 15:27; 24:214; 25:74, 193; var. **Sullivantii** 9:56. **Frostii** 19:263-265; 25:193, 198. **glauca** 14:4. **glaucescens** 14:10. **hirta** 14:1, 8, 9; 15:22, 26; 25:193. **Huebeneriana** 9:56. **lamellosa** 14:4-6, 224; var. **americana** 14:4. **lanigera** 12:196. **Lescuriana** 14:1, 4, 8, 10, 11; 15:22, 26; 18:119; 19:264; var. **cruciata** 14:10; var. **trichotoma** 14:10. **Lindenbergiana** 12:193. **membranacea** 12:196, 197; 25:74, 193. **Michellii** 14:11. **minima** 12:193, 195, 196. **natans** 2:161; 5:135. **nigrella** 12:195, 196; 14:7. **Raddiana** 12:193. **sorocarpa** 12:193-196; 14:1, 4, 6, 7, 10; 15:22, 26; 18:119; 25:193. **Sullivantii** 5:170; 6:190; 9:56; 15:27; 25:74, 193; 26:7. **tenuis** 12:196. **trichocarpa** 14:8, 9. **Watsoni** 19:264
- Ricciaceae** 5:170; 12:193; 15:22; 25:193; 26:7
- Ricciella** 9:56, 57; 11:16; 12:197; 15:27; 19:265; 25:74. **crystallina** 9:57; 12:197; 15:22; 17:120; 19:263; 25:199. **fluitans** 9:57; 10:192; 12:204; 15:22; 25:199. **membranacea** 12:196; 15:22, 26; 25:199. **Sullivantii** 9:56, 57; 10:192; 15:22; 25:199
- Ricciocarpus natans** 5:170; 15:22; 25:193
- Rice, American Wild** 12:25. **Wild** 12:17, 26, 37, 38; 15:29, 32; 33:230; 49:277; **Cutgrass** 49:277
- Richardia** 42:383; 43:511. **brasilensis** 43:511,

- 515, 645, 646. *scabra* 42:382, 383, 481; 43: 511, 645
 Richweed 43:557
 Ricinophyllum 26:124. *horridum* 26:124
 Ricinus 21:83; 45:439, 444, 445. *communis* 2: 205; 6:86, 88; 21:83; 29:38; 45:444
 Ridan 47:402
 Riella 17:109
 Rinodina 36:140. *confragosa* 29:104. *oreina* 29:104, 105. *sophodes* 29:104; var. *confragosa* 29:104. *turfacea* 28:231
 River Beauty 42:334. Birch 39:331. Maple 4:130; 16:13; 47:158. Rose 4:130
 Rivularia 15:91. *atra* 2:43; 7:224; 21:205; 26:212; 50:256, 257. *Beccariana* 1:11. *Bia-solettiana* 2:43. *Bornetiana* 2:43. **compacta** 1:10, 11. *incrustata* 14:236. *indica* 28:2, 4. *laurentiana* 15:90. *minutula* 1: 10, 11. *natans* 14:114. *nitida* 2:43; 7:224. *pisum* 14:114, 236. *Polyotis* 3:136
 Robert's Plantain 38:235
 Robin, Ragged 18:71
 Robinia 6:120; 7:28; 12:181; 20:171; 21:190; 25:180; 31:120. *albicans* 36:46. *Boyntonii* 25:183; 36:46; 39:430. *Elliottii* 39:430. **fertilis** 25:182. *grandiflora* 25:180-182. *hispida* 2:90; 4:198; 20:171; 25:180, 183. *longiloba* 25:183. *nana* 36:32, 46. **pallida** 25:182. *pedunculata* 25:183. *Pseudo-Acacia* 2:90; 7:125; 11:128; 12:181; 14:80; 20:171; 28:39; 30:203; 31:222; 32:152, 256; 36:46, 230; 46:313. **speciosa** 25:181, 182. *unakae* 25:180. *viscosa* 2:90; 6:120; 7:28; 12:181; 20:171; 46:494
 Robinsonella 20:120
 Rock Brake 30:14. Cranberry 4:231; 12:23, 25, 34, 35, 183. Maple 12:182; 18:31
 Rockberry 35:12
 Rocket, Sea 28:63
 Rockweeds 26:190
 Röda Vinbär 12:21, 32
 Roestelia 9:195
 Roman Wormwood 28:72
 Romanzoffia sitchensis 37:419
 Rophalon 21:185
 Rorippa 12:14; 18:220; 27:31, 186; 30:132; 31: 119; 47:217; 50:132. *americana* 10:32; 27: 186. *amphibia* 33:192, 193; 35:262; 39:332, 353, 409. **aquatica** 40:132. *Armoracia* 6: 118; 10:32; 18:220. **barbareaefolia** 41:167, 232, 233, 238, 300; 42:270, 273, 274, 327, pl. 605. *curvisiliqua* 42:327. *globosa* 18:220. *hispida* 10:32; 30:131, 133; 42:26, 272, 274; var. *glabrata* 30:133; 32:62; 42:25, 26, 28, 268, 272, pl. 588. **indica** 18:155. *islandica* 30:131, 132; 31:17, 18, 119; 42:25, 27, 29, 31, 32, 267, 268, 270, 272, 274, pl. 605; 46:283; 47:217; 50:100; f. *microcarpa* 42:271; 50: 100; var. *Fernaldiana* 42:28-31, 268, 270-272, 274, pl. 605; 50:100; f. *reptabunda* 50: 132; var. *glabrata* 42:28, 30-32, 270, 272-274, pl. 605; var. *hispida* 42:26, 27, 29-31, 268, 270, 272-274, pl. 605; 46:217; var. *microcarpa* 42:271, 272, 274, pl. 605; 50: 100; f. *reptabunda* 50:35, 100, 132; var. **occidentalis** 42:27, 30, 274. *Nasturtium* 6: 118. *Nasturtium-aquaticum* 18:220; 32:253. *obtusata* 47:214; var. **sphaerocarpa** 38:406. *occidentalis* 42:27, 267, 271. *pacifica* 42:27. *palustris* 6:118; 18:221; 30:131-133; 31:17, 18; 36:281; 41:234; 42:25, 26; 46:283; 47: 217; β . *microcarpa* 42:271; 50:100; var. *glabrata* 41:234; 42:25, 28, 268; var. *hispida* 18:221; 30:131-133; 41:234; f. *inundata* 42: 272; var. *pacifica* 42:27. *sessiliflora* 42:452; 49:201. *sphaerocarpa* 10:32. *sylvestris* 18: 221; 30:131. *tanacetifolia* 39:82. *Walteri* 44:261. *Williamsii* 41:234
 Rosa 6:120; 7:157, 161, 190; 9:37; 12:180; 20: 57, 91; 29:180; 30:109; 33:60; 37:72; 40: 156; 42:153, 312, 332; 47:275; 50:145. \S *Carolinae-Cinnamomeae* 30:111. *acicularis* 1:222; 20:94, 96; 24:99, 181; 36:281; 41:165, 249; 45:312; var. *Bourgeauiana* 11:14; 12: 120; 13:180; 34:231. *arkansana* 30:116; 48: 100, 116. *Beatricis* 9:39. *blanda* 1:48; 2: 124; 3:234; 4:130; 6:97, 120, 148; 8:79; 10: 112; 20:91-96; 21:201; 22:134; 30:110-112, 114, 117; 32:18; 33:234; 41:249; 48:100; 50: 147; f. **alba** 50:146; var. *alba* 50:146; var. **Hermannii** 30:113; var. *nuda* 30:110; var. *subgeminata* 30:110. *Bushii* 30:110, 117. *canina* 1:106, 223; 13:31; 19:228; 20:57. *carolina* 2:112, 113; 3:188, 234; 4:131; 7:74; 8:27; 20:57, 91; 26:225; 28:39; 29:129, 180, 215, 236; 30:110, 111, 113, 117, 119, 121; 32:255; 36:374; 37:350; 40:436; 50: 145, 146; \times *humilis* 30:113; \times *nitida* 2:113; 24:176; \times *palustris* 30:113; f. **glandulosa** 50:145; var. *aculeata* 30:110; var. *glandu-losa* 40:380, 436, 441; var. **litoralis** 30:119; var. **Lyonii** 40:133; var. **sabulosa** 30:118; var. *sepalorelevata* 30:110; var. *setigera* 2: 113; 6:120; 24:176. *cinnamomea* 6:148; 12: 180; 15:166; 20:57. *conjuncta* 30:110. *dasistema* 40:133. **Deamii** 30:120. *gallica* 6: 141; 20:57. *glutinosa*, var. *leioclada* 9:40. **Housei** 30:111, 117. *humilis* 1:106; 2:112; 3:234; 12:180; 18:38, 94, 97; 20:58, 91; 29: 215; 32:255; 34:62; 40:436; 50:146. **johan-nensis** 20:94, 96; 50:147; f. **albina** 20:95. *Jundzillii*, var. *leioclada* 9:40. *lucida* 3:188, 234; 4:189; 5:132; 20:92; var. 4:34. *Lun-ellii* 37:164, 205. *Lyonii* 30:121; 40:133. **michiganensis** 30:111; 46:254. *multiflora* 43:571; 47:156. *nanella* 32:255; 50:145. *nitida* 2:113; 3:234; 6:196; 13:31; 17:150; 19:228; 20:58, 91; 21:73; 28:57; 29:180, 215; 33:112, 122; \times *palustris* 24:176; \times *vir-giniana* 24:176. *obovata* 24:176; 30:121. *palustriformis* 30:110. *palustris* 20:91; 23: 104, 145, 147; 28:39; 30:110-114; 32:149, 161, 210, 255; 37:350; 38:377; 50:302; var. **aculeata** 30:110; var. **dasistema** 40:133; var. **sepalorelevata** 30:110. *parviflora*, var. β . *glandulosa* 50:145; var. *glandulosa* 50:146. *pimpinellifolia* 29:179, 180, 215. *polyanthema* 30:110. *pratincola* 30:116. **ratonensis** 30:115, 116. **relicta** 30:116, 117. *Rousseauiorum* 50:146. *rubifolia* 34: 175. *rubiginosa* 12:180; 20:58; 32:255; var. *micrantha* 20:58. *rudiuscula* 30:110. *ru-*

- gosa 13:71; 17:216; 18:97; 20:58; 23:272; 26:225; 31:84; 32:159, 255; 50:297. **Schuet-teana** 30:112. serrulata 50:146; var. rotundifolia 50:146. setigera 8:222; 15:226; 37:86, 353, 361; f. inermis 50:45; var. serena 50:145; var. tomentosa 50:145; f. inermis 35:286; f. **serena** 50:145. Solandri 20:92, 93. spinosissima 12:176, 180; 16:40; 19:228. spithamaea, var. **solitaria** 33:204; var. sonomensis 33:205. suffulta 30:110, 111, 115-118; 37:86; f. alba 42:100; var. **valida** 30:114, 116. villosa 9:50. virginiana 11:95; 12:180; 13:139, 146, 149; 17:35, 37, 146-148, 150, 153, 221; 18:97; 20:58, 91-96; 29:128; 32:151, 173, 255; 34:62; 39:370, 372, 375; 44:172, 174; 50:145; f. **nanella** 50:145. **Williamsii** 20:95, 96; 44:143; 50:147. Woodsii 30:16; 48:100
- Rosaceae 3:283; 6:119; 8:204; 9:37, 38; 10:195; 12:179; 13:106, 229; 17:37; 18:38, 95, 97; 20:15; 21:170, 190; 25:9; 26:225; 28:71; 29:214; 31:43; 32:254; 36:172, 281; 39:19; 41:423; 43:80; 44:37; 45:312; 48:129; 49:255; 50:297, 302. subfam. Pomoideae 48:130
- Rose(s) 5:93-95; 42:332; 48:100. Cinnamon 12:180. Family 45:27. Glossy 12:180. Japanese 18:97. Low 12:180. Mallow 39:337. Pasture 12:180. River 4:130. Scotch 12:180. Smooth 4:130. Swamp 4:131. Wild 5:260
- Rose-Root 28:63
- Rosea 49:79, 80. radix 49:79
- Rosebay 49:152. Lapland 28:62
- Rosellinia subiculata 50:287
- Rosemary, Bog 5:67. Wild 5:68; 18:100
- Roseroot 49:79
- Rotaceae 47:385, pl. 991
- Rotala 23:114; 33:53. ramosior 5:204; 10:143; 11:83; 13:8; 23:114; 24:88; 37:168, 169, 187; 39:432; 46:50; var. **interior** 37:169, 188, pl. 345; 43:662; 46:50; var. **typica** 37:169, 43:662
- Rotantha 36:237
- Round-leaved Dogwood 4:131. Sida 50:99
- Roundwood 18:38. Tree 18:38
- Roya 7:114; 24:216. obtusa 7:114; 24:216
- Royal Fern 22:132; 35:352; 42:278; 45:396
- Rubacer 15:222; 37:59, 273. carolinianum 47:217. parviflorum 37:277; 42:275. tomentosum 37:273, 277; 42:276. velutinus 37:277
- Rubi 8:146, 169, 212; 9:4
- Rubia 9:52
- Rubiaceae 6:129; 18:43; 21:69; 24:43, 44; 25:11; 26:13, 228; 29:220; 31:43; 32:275; 34:152; 36:284; 39:359; 43:82; 45:315; 49:255; 50:16, 299
- Rubus 3:221, 295; 4:64, 91, 97; 6:119; 7:157, 219; 8:10, 95, 216; 9:52; 10:14, 117, 119; 11:27; 12:110, 180; 13:216; 14:120, 121, 133, 191; 15:222; 16:28; 17:86, 153; 18:38; 20:58; 21:89, 90; 22:112, 186, 188, 189, 191; 23:97, 101, 167, 270; 31:18, 120; 33:60, 62, 102, 145; 35:359; 36:254, 255, 373, 422; 37:190, 273; 39:204; 40:145, 156, 161, 378, 435; 41:55, 89, 197; 42:153; 44:154, 170, 171, 174, 345, 346; 45:374, 384; 47:93, 96, 98, 144, 209; 48:129; 49:92, 95, 144; 50:65, 73. § Abbreviantes 42:289. § Alleghenienses 42:293. § Anoplobatus 37:59. § Arguti 40:435; 42:294, 454; 49:147; sub-§ Anormi 44:346, 403, 404; sub-§ Frondosi 44:402. § Cuneifolii 40:435; 47:94; 49:147. § Eubatus 37:274. § Flagellares 49:145, 146; 50:75, 77-79. § Hispidi 42:292; 43:569; ser. Jacentes 42:282. § Jacentes 42:282. § **Persistentes** 42:276. § Procumbentes 42:454; 43:567, 568. § Setosi 42:282; 50:77. § **Tholiformes** 42:282-284, 287-290, 292, 293, 454; 47:98; 49:146. § Triviales 42:276. subgen. Batidaea 21:89. subgen. Eubatus 42:153; 50:73. abactus 35:363. abbrevians 22:187-189; 23:271; 24:176; 33:208; 42:287-289. acalyphaceus 21:98. acaulis 28:60, 79; 29:129, 131, 215; 35:238; 36:281; 38:154; 40:276; 41:146, 147, 165, 245; 42:330; 44:108. **aculiferus** 42:284, **287**, 288, pls. **610**, **611**. **adenocaulis** 42:284, **288-290**, pls. **612-615**. **adjacens** 42:282, **290-292**, pls. **616-618**. **Akermani** 47:152, 153, 155, pls. **890**, **891**; 49:146. alius 50:80. allegheniensis 2:25, 28; 8:146, 217, 218; 9:5, 6; 10:51, 118, 119, 121; 12:180; 20:58; 21:199; 22:185, 191; 23:268, 269; 24:175; 29:246; 32:108, 176; 34:61, 62; 37:193; 41:198, pl. 550; × setosus 22:186; f. **albinus** 10:50; var. **calycosus** 10:51; 11:179; 46:86; var. **Gravesii** 10:51. alter 50:77. alumnus 50:214. **amabilis** 8:173; 10:120; 13:56. **ambigens** 43:569, 570. americanus 6:119; 11:236. **amicalis** 13:56; 22:186; 50:214. **amnicolus** 8:170; 23:269; 24:175; 32:178. **Andrewsianus** 8:17, 218; 9:6, 10; 20:58; 22:185; 23:101, 269; 24:181; 27:55; 32:151, 210, 255. arcticus 9:24, 162, 169, 189, 190; 10:15; 13:123; 28:79; 29:132, 215; 31:138; 36:281; 41:506; 42:330. arcuans 23:272; 24:176; 25:147; 32:179; 42:289, 290. **arenicola** 8:151, 216; 22:186; 23:138, 270; 27:202; 50:214. argutus 2:26, 28; 3:188; 4:91; 6:224; 10:152; 22:191; 23:269; 42:294; var. **Randii** 2:26; 6:144. arizonicus 21:98. **Arundelanus** 8:176, 178, 216. **ascendens** 9:9. audax 40:435. Baileyanus 9:6; 22:186; 43:567; 50:77, 79; × frondosus 22:186. **Bartonianus** 36:267, 268. **biformispinus** 8:178; 23:270, 272; 24:175; 42:289. Boyntoni 42:293. **bracteoliferus** 42:293, pls. **619**, **620**. Brainerdii 22:190. caesius 42:276. canadensis 1:223; 2:26-28; 3:174, 188; 5:130; 6:119, 196; 8:98, 146, 148, 174, 218; 9:6, 10; 10:117-120, 206; 12:103, 180; 13:55, 194; 15:224; 17:153; 19:228; 22:185, 187, 189; 23:269, 270; 24:99; 28:80; 29:179, 215; 34:61; 36:374; 42:286; × procumbens 23:270; × setosus 42:285, 286; var. pergratus 50:302; var. roribaccus 50:76; var. **septemfoliolatus** 13:193. carolinianus 21:94, 97. castoris 9:162. **cathartium** 47:153-155, pls. **892**, **893**. celer 49:95, 145, 146. centralis 42:455; 43:493, 568. Chamaemorus 3:165; 4:97, 189; 5:36; 9:150-152, 157, 162, 166, 177,

180, 181, 218, 219; 10:141; 11:94, 164; 12: 106, 109; 13:95, 99, 114, 123; 15:141; 16: 184; 17:149; 22:48, 189; 23:99, 148, 165, 169, 268; 25:9, 99; 29:132, 215; 33:121; 34:53; 35:5; 36:281; 38:154; 41:146, 147, 157, 158, 166, 245; 42:311, 330; 44:123; 45:313. *connixus* 47:152. *cordifrons* 50:79; f. *pleniflorus* 50:80. *cubitans* 42:282. *cuneatus* 39:469. *cuneifolius* 2:27, 28; 6:49; 9:5; 22: 185, 189; 40:378, 435; 43:570; 49:95; var. *subellipticus* 43:570. *cupressorum* 49: 147, 148, 193, pls. 1072-1074. *defectionis* 44:402, 403, pl. 722. *deliciosus* 36:268; 37: 60. *depavitus* 50:80. *dissitiflorus* 44:403, 404, pl. 723. *eflagellaris* 50:75. *Egglestonii* 21:95, 97; 33:238. *elegantulus* 8:95; 22: 187-189; 23:269, 270; 25:211; 33:102, 103. *Ensenlii* 2:27, 29; 24:185; 39:371, 373. 375; 43: 568; 47:154; 49:92, 145; 50:74, 75, 297; × *setosus* 23:271. *floricornis* 9:6. *floridus* 43: 490, 491, 571; 44:402. *frondosus* 22:186- 189, 191; 42:283. *frondosus* 8:217; 9:6; 20: 58; 22:185-188, 190, 191; 25:211; 26:225; 37:193; 40:435; 50:297; × *setosus* 22:188. *fruticosus* 2:23; 15:222. *geniculatus* 42:453. *geophilus* 8:148, 157, 216. *glandicaulis* 8:172, 174; 10:118; 22:186, 191; 23:268; 24:175; 25:210; 42:293; 50:214; var. *neoscoticus* 23:268. *Grimesii* 42:453; 43:512, 568; 50:75. *Groutianus* 33:102-104. *harmonicus* 50:77. *heterophyllus* 44:402. *hispidus* 2:25, 27-29; 5:131; 8:146, 148, 212, 215, 216; 9:10; 12:180; 17:150; 20:58; 22: 185, 187; 23:272; 28:39; 32:150, 255; 37: 350, 352, 355, fig. 3 (map); 39:199, 200, 203, fig. 23 (map); 42:281, 282, 292; 50:77, 214; × *biformispinus* 8:216; × *procumbens* 23: 270; × *semierectus* 8:216; × *setosus* 8:216; 23:272; 42:291, 292; var. *major* 8:213; 23: 272; 25:211; 42:281, 291; var. *obovalis* 42: 281, 282, 292; 50:77. *Humei* 49:95, 147. *hypolasius* 49:145, 146, 193, pls. 1064- 1066. *idaeus* 2:195-200; 7:143; 11:179, 236; 21:89-92, 94-97; 23:268; 25:9; 28:39, 71; 29:179, 215; 33:60, 238; 37:274; β. *canadensis* 21:93; f. *inermis* 21:91, 96; subsp. *melanolasius* 21:92, 96; subsp. *melanotrachys* 21:97; subsp. *sachalinensis* 21:93, 97; subsp. *strigosus* 21:96; subsp. *vulgaris* 21:91; subsp. *vulgatus* 21:97; var. 39:370, 373, 375; var. *acalyphaceus* 21:98; var. *aculeatissimus* 11:236; 12:180; 17:153; 18: 38; 20:58; 21:92, 95, 96, 170; 22:136; 34: 64, 168; f. *albus* 10:50; 21:96; var. *angustifolius* 21:95; var. *anomalus* 2:195, 197-200, pl. 20; 14:205; 21:95, 97; 33:237, 238; var. *arizonicus* 21:98; var. *canadensis* 11:236; 21:93-97; 22:112; 23:268; 29:131, 179, 215; 33:121, 237; 34:53; 36:281; 41:245; 42:312, 330; f. *caudatus* 21:97; f. *Warei* 22:112; var. *denudatus* 21:90; var. *Egglestonii* 21: 95-97; 33:238; var. *eucyclus* 33:237, 238; 44:143; var. *heterolasius* 21:96, 97, 98; 34:

167, 168; var. *melanotrachys* 21:90, 97; var. *peramoenus* 21:98; var. *strigosus* 2: 198; 3:174, 188; 6:119; 21:93, 95, 96; 23: 268; 29:179; 32:178; 33:238; 36:281; f. *albus* 21:96; 22:112; f. *tonsus* 21:96; 44:143. *ilicebrosus* 24:175. *immanis* 49:147. *imperium* 50:75, 78, 79, pls. 1095, 1096. *inferior* 40:435. *invisus* 2:23, 27, 29; 9:6; 43:568. *jacens* 23:272; 24:176; 25:211; 27: 55; 42:282, 291, 292. *jactus* 50:74. *Janssonii* 42:361, 454; 43:569; 44:402. *Jeckylanus* 8:177, 217; 22:191. *jugosus* 49:148. *juncus* 8:215; 23:270. *Kennedyanus* 33: 208, 209, pl. 216. *laciniatus* 26:225; 32: 159, 255; 50:297. *laevior* 42:295. *laudatus* 37:193. *Leersii* 2:195, 196; 33:237. *leucodermis* 7:145. *leviculus* 50:77, 78. *Longii* 40:434, 435, 483, pls. 521, 522; 43:512, 570. *longipes* 50:77, 78, pls. 1093, 1094. *lucidus* 44:404. *maniseesensis* 50:75. *Matsumuranus* 21:93, 96. *melanolasius* 21:92, 96. *melanotrachys* 21:97. *Millspaughii* 2:26; 3: 174; 6:119; 10:120; 15:224. *multiformis* 8:179; 22:186; 23:269; 24:175; 42:285, 286; 50:214; var. *delicatior* 8:180. *multispinus* 25:147; 32:177; 40:435. *neglectus* 1:184; 3:233; 9:5; 10:14; 19:227; 20:58; 24:116. *nigricans* 6:141; 7:109; 8:146, 213; 9:8; 17: 152, 153; 23:271. *nigrobaccus* 2:24-26, 28; 3:295; 4:91; 6:223, 225; 8:96-98, 146, 169- 171, 173, 217, 218; 9:5; 10:51, 121; 22:190; 37:193; × *villosus* 2:27, 28; var. *albinus* 1: 205, 206; 2:25; 10:51; var. *calycosus* 3: 234; 10:51; var. *Gravesii* 3:295; 9:6; 10: 51; var. *sativus* 2:26; 22:190. *novanglicus* 42:282. *nutkanus* 37:273, 275, 276; 42:275; f. *lacerus* 37:281; var. *bifarius* 42:275; var. *heteradenius* 42:275; var. *hypomalacus* 42:275; var. *Nuttallii* 37:277; 42:275; var. *parviflorus* 37:277; 42:275; var. *parvifolius* 37:284; 42:276; var. *scopulorum* 37:283; 42:276; var. *velutinus* 37:277; 42:275. *obovalis* 8:212; 42:281. *obovatus* 8:212. *obtusifolius* 33:237. *obvius* 50:76. *occidentalis* 3:233; 5:130; 6:97, 119, 141; 7:143, 144; 9:4, 5; 10:13; 20:58; 21:90; 32:255; 35:250; 40:434; 41:194, 219; × *strigosus* 9: 5; f. *pallidus* 11:48; 31:99; var. *flavobaccus* 7:146; var. *leucodermis* 7:145; var. *pallidus* 7:144, 146; 11:48. *odoratus* 2:122; 6: 97, 119; 9:5; 20:58; 21:200; 24:175; 28:71, 224; 32:18; 35:249; 37:59, 60, 273, 275; var. *malachophyllus* 24:175. *oklahomus* 44: 404. *orarius* 8:169, 171; 23:268; 25:147; 32:178. *ostryifolius* 35:363; 37:193; 43:80. *paludivagus* 42:293, 294, pls. 621, 622. *particeps* 50:75, 80. *particularis* 50:77, 78. *parviflorus* 33:226; 37:59-61, 199, 213, 216, 218, 272-277, 281, 339, map 14, pls. 326, 363; 42:275, 281; f. *pedatifidus* 37:61, 281, pl. 326; var. *bifarius* 37:276, 280, 281, 339, 340, map 19; 42:275; f. *Fraserianus* 47: 281; f. *lacerus* 37:281; f. *pedatifidus* 37: 281; var. *Fraserianus* 37:281; var. *genuinus* 37:275-277, 339, map 15, pl. 364; 42:275; var. *grandiflorus* 37:276, 281, 282, 340, map

- 20, pl. 365; 42:275; subvar. *velutinus* 37:277; var. *heteradenius* 37:276, 279, 339, map 18, pl. 364; 42:275; var. *hypomalacus* 37:276, 277-279, 339, map 17, pl. 364; 42:275; var. *parvifolius* 37:274, 276, 284, 340, map 22, pl. 365; 42:276; var. *scopulorum* 37:274, 276, 283, 340, map 21, pl. 365; var. *velutinus* 37:274-277, 279, 339, map 16, pl. 364; 42:275. *parvifolius* 42:281. *pauxillus* 42:454; 44:348, 403. *peculiaris* 8:174; 23:271. *pensilvanicus* 21:96. *peracaulis* 44:108. *peramoenus* 21:91, 98. *pergratus* 8:96, 98, 218; 9:10; 10:121; 18:38; 20:58; 22:188, 190, 191; 23:271; 25:211; 32:161, 255; 33:209; 50:302; \times *procumbens* 23:270; \times *setosus* 22:180, 188; var. *terrae-novae* 33:208, 209, pl. 217. *permixtus* 22:187; 42:282, 292, 295; var. *laevior* 42:295. *perna-gaeus* 42:454, 455, pls. 633, 634; 43:570. *philadelphicus* 22:188. *phoenicolasius* 19:228; 40:434; 41:546; 46:85. *plexus* 43:567, 568. *plicatifolius* 8:149, 157, 216; 23:270. *probabilis* 40:435; 43:571. *procerus* 43:567. *procumbens* 8:146, 147; 9:6, 8; 18:38, 94, 97; 20:59; 22:185, 187; 23:270; 26:185, 225; 32:255; 50:297. *pubescens* 11:236, 237; 16:151; 20:58; 29:215; 32:206; 33:121; 43:163; var. *pilosifolius* 16:152, 191; 20:58. *pudens* 50:76, 214. *Randii* 6:224; 19:228; 23:270. *recurvans* 6:224; 8:146, 152, 155, 157; 9:6, 8; 13:194; 20:58; 22:185, 186, 188; 23:270; 24:175; 25:211; 33:103; 44:348, 402; var. *subrecurvans* 8:152. *recurvicaulis* 8:153, 216; 22:168, 186; 23:270; 24:176; 28:84; 29:129, 179, 215; 32:178; 33:112, 121; 50:214; var. *armatus* 22:168; var. *inarmatus* 8:155. *redundans* 50:80. *rhodinsulanus* 27:202. *roribaccus* 2:23; 50:76. *rosae-folius* 19:228. *Rosbergianus* 9:7. *sachalinensis* 21:93, 97. *sativus* 2:23, 26, 28; 22:189-191. *saxatilis* 10:15; var. *canadensis* 11:237. *scambens* 50:77, 78. *sejunctus* 47:94, 152. *semierectus* 8:156, 216. *semisetosus* 9:8, 10; 22:185. *sempervirens* 8:212. *setosus* 2:27-29, 201; 6:119; 8:146, 213-216; 9:8, 9; 10:117; 18:38; 20:58; 22:185-189, 191; 23:271, 272; 42:286, 287. *severus* 33:102-104; 42:282; 43:568. *Sewardianus* 47:154-156, pls. 894, 895. *spiculosus* 42:284-286, pls. 608, 609. *stellatus* 10:15; 41:245. *strigosus* 1:184; 2:197, 198, 200; 6:97, 119; 9:4, 5; 10:14, 119; 11:236; 21:89, 91-94, 96; 28:71; 29:179, 215; var. *albus* 10:50; 21:96; var. *borealis* 21:96; var. *caudatus* 21:95, 97. *subarcticus* 21:94, 97. *subinnoxius* 49:146, 193, pls. 1067-1069. *subuniflorus* 9:6. *suus* 49:147. *tallahasseeanus* 44:404. *tardatus* 8:214; 17:152, 153; 22:168, 187; 23:156, 271; 24:176; 32:177; 42:282, 292; 50:214. *tennesseanus* 37:309, 318. *tholiformis* 42:283-286, pls. 606, 607. *triflorus* 1:184; 2:87, 208; 3:188; 6:97, 119; 9:5, 162, 169, 190; 10:15, 120; 11:236; 12:128; 16:151; 17:152; 20:58; 21:201; 22:134; 25:9; 29:215; 33:191; 34:64; 36:281. *trifrons* 42:292; 50:76, 77, 214; var. *pudens* 50:76, 77, 214. *triphyllus* 10:152; 20:58. *trivialis* 8:148; 22:185; 36:375; 39:481; 43:493, 567. *uliginosus* 49:147, 193, pls. 1070, 1071. *univocus* 50:214. *velutinus* 37:273, 377; 42:275. *vermontanus* 22:185, 187-189; 23:271; 24:176; 25:211; 33:208; 50:214; var. *viridifolius* 33:102, 104. *vigil* 42:282; 43:569, 570; 50:76. *villosus* 1:205; 2:25, 29; 3:188; 6:224; 7:123, 125; 8:146, 148, 217, 218; 12:120; 20:59; 26:225; 32:255; 34:61; 39:375; var. *albinus* 1:205; 10:51; var. *frondosus* 2:26; var. *humifusus* 2:27; 10:152; 11:130. *vix-argutus* 49:147, 148.
- Rudbeckia* 6:132; 11:130; 13:18; 14:164; 26:149; 27:131; 36:373; 37:307; 40:353; 42:156, 375; 47:398; 48:79. *alismaefolia* 47:401. *ampla* 50:171. *atrorubens* 38:197, 199. *Beadlei* 39:458. *columnaris* 40:354-356; 45:512. *columnifera* 40:354-356. *Deamii* 19:113; 47:400. *digitata* 50:171. *digitatis* 50:171. *flava* 50:174, 175. *fulgida* 35:364; 36:225, 231; 37:196; 41:475, 573; 43:656, 657; 46:141; 47:400; 48:75; var. *fulgida* 47:400; var. *missouriensis* 47:401; var. *Sullivantii* 47:400; var. *umbrosa* 47:400. *grandiflora* 47:401; var. *alismaefolia* 47:401; var. *grandiflora* 47:401. *Heliopsisidis* 42:375, 378, 382, 496, map 10; α . 42:496; f. *villipes* 42:496; var. α . 42:375; var. β . 42:375, 496. *heterophylla* 50:172. *hirta* 2:84; 6:132; 14:23; 17:36; 18:212; 19:116; 21:170; 26:149, 186, 228; 27:131; 32:151, 160, 279; 37:196; 39:371, 375, 457, 458, 491, pl. 487; 43:663; 44:236; 50:172-176, 303, pl. 1102; f. *flavescens* 43:663; f. *homochroma* 40:179; 50:176; f. *pleniflora* 50:176; f. *viridiflora* 33:170; 37:88; 50:176; var. *annulata* 50:176; var. *Brittonii* 39:457, 458; 40:472; var. *corymbifera* 39:457, 458, 475, 491, pl. 487; 50:175; var. *monticola* 39:457, 458; 40:472; 46:141; 50:173; var. *pulcherrima* 50:175; var. *rubra* 50:175; var. *sericea* 39:457, 458, 491, pl. 487; 44:236; 46:141; 50:175; var. *tubuliformis* 26:149, 232; 50:175. *lacinata* 23:298; 24:205; 26:149; 35:320; 47:401; 50:171; var. *digitata* 50:171; var. *gas-pereauensis* 24:205; 43:343; var. *heterophylla* 50:172; var. *humilis* 24:152; 39:482; 50:171, 172; var. *lacinata* 47:401. *lanceolata* 50:175. *missouriensis* 47:400, 401. *monticola* 50:173. *pallida* 2:85, 86. *palustris* 47:400. *pinnata* 40:353. *purpurea* 2:85. *sericea* 50:175. *serotina* 50:173-175, pl. 1103; f. *annulata* 50:176; f. *homochroma* 50:176; f. *pleniflora* 50:176; f. *pulcherrima* 50:175; f. *rubra* 50:175; f. *tubuliformis* 50:175; f. *viridiflora* 50:176; var. *corymbifera* 50:175; var. *lanceolata* 50:175; var. *sericea* 50:175. *spathulata* 43:656, 657; 47:400. *speciosa* 19:113, 115; 26:149; 47:400; var. *Sullivantii* 10:68; 19:113; 47:400. *subtomentosa* 14:164; 35:360, 364; 37:196; f. *Craigii* 39:458; var. *Craigii* 14:164; 39:458. *Sullivantii* 10:68; 47:400. *triloba* 41:138, 573; 43:657; 47:401; var.

- Beadlei** 39:458; var. **triloba** 47:401. umbrosa 43:656, 657; 47:400
 Rudbeckias 47:400
 Rue, Meadow 11:199
 Ruellia 40:376; 44:349; 45:370; 47:302. acaulis 47:10. angustifolia 47:8, 10, 11. biflora 47:14. **Brittoniana** 47:5, 7-9, 11-13, 87, pl. 839. carolinensis 17:134, 137; 34:206; 47:2-4, 7, 28, 30-33, 35, 52-57, 59, 61, 69, 75, 84-86, 181; f. **alba** 41:585; 47:54; var. **cheloniformis** 47:25, 70, 74, 80, 84-86, 90, 182, map 18, pls. 871, 872; f. **candida** 47:182; var. **dentata** 47:25, 69, 71, 73, 74, 82, 84-86, 90, 182, map 20, pls. 874, 875; var. **membranacea** 47:25, 70, 74, 75, 78-81, 84-86, 89, 181, map 16, pls. 865, 866; f. **breviberbis** 47:70, 78, 89, pl. 867; f. **hypopisila** 47:70, 78, 89, 181, pl. 867; f. **laevior** 47:70, 79, 80, 89, 181, pl. 868; var. **nanella** 47:25, 70, 74, 77, 79, 80, 84, 89, 181, map 17, pls. 869, 870; f. **eciliata** 47:70, 79, 89, 182, pl. 870; var. **parviflora** 17:134, 137; 47:28, 29, 71, 86; var. **salicina** 47:25, 70, 74, 81, 84, 85, 90, map 19, pl. 873; var. **semicalva** 47:25, 69, 73, 82, 84, 85, 89, 181, map 16, pl. 864; f. **detonsa** 47:69, 74; var. **typica** 47:25, 69, 71, 73, 84-86, 89, map 14, pls. 861-863. ciliosa 17:134, 137; 47:3, 6, 23, 25, 28, 29, 31-38, 47, 51-54, 56, 58-62, 71-75, 79, 81-83, 85, 88, 181, map 6, pls. 849, 850; var. 47:32; var. **ambigua** 17:134; 47:16, 28-30, 72, 74, 82; var. **cinerascens** 47:78; var. **humilis** 47:51, 53; var. **hybrida** 47:27, 29, 52, 71, 72, 82; var. **longiflora** 47:36, 51, 56-60; var. **parviflora** 17:134, 137; 47:52. Drummondiana 47:2, 30. foliosa 47:14. geminiflora 47:9; var. **humilis** 47:10. **heteromorpha** 47:6, 25, 32-35, 87, map 5, pls. 847, 848. hirsuta 47:51, 59, 62. humilis 47:2, 3, 7, 28, 31, 33-38, 48, 50-54, 56, 58, 60-62, 72, 77, 80, 82, 85, 181, pl. 854; var. **calvescens** 47:25, 51, 52, 60, 63, 89, 181, map 13, pl. 860; var. **expansa** 47:25, 51, 58, 62, 89, map 12, pl. 859; var. **frondosa** 47:25, 51, 54, 82, 88, 181, map 10, pl. 857; var. **longiflora** 47:25, 37, 51, 56, 60, 62, 63, 88, map 11, pl. 858; var. **typica** 47:25, 51, 54, 88, map 9, pls. 854, 855; f. **alba** 47:54; f. **grisea** 47:51, 54, 88, pl. 856. hybrida 47:2, 28, 31-34, 36, 71, 72, 77, 86. longiflora 47:26, 49. malacosperma 47:8, 9, 13. Morongii 47:10, 11. noctiflora 47:3, 7, 25, 49, 50, 57, 62, 63, 88, map 8, pls. 852, 853. nudiflora 47:2. oblongifolia 47:14, 55. Parryi 47:2. parviflora 47:2, 26-29, 31-33, 35, 37, 49, 52-54, 60, 61, 72-75, 80-82, 86, 181. pedunculata 36:232; 47:3, 5, 21, 22, 24-28, 30, 31, 82, 85, 87, map 2, pl. 843. **pinetorum** 47:5, 24-27, 87, map 3, pl. 844. **Purshiana** 47:5, 25, 27, 29-32, 75, 85, 87, 181, map 4, pls. 845, 846; f. **clausroflora** 47:7, 29, 87, 181, pl. 846. scabrosa 20:68. spectabilis 47:8, 10-12. strepens 41:570; 47:2, 3, 5, 13, 15, 19-22, 25-30, 32, 36, 52, 55, 58, 60, 61, 71-83, 85, 87, map 1, pl. 841; 49:180; f. **cleistantha** 42:480; 47:6, 17, 20, 21, 87, pl. 842; var. 47:52; var. **cleistantha** 47:17, 20, 29. succulenta 47:3, 6, 25, 48, 49, 88, map 7, pl. 851. tubiflora 47:49, 50, 88, pl. 853. Tweediana 47:8-13, 87, pl. 840. Tweedyi 47:11. vincaeflora 47:14
 Rumex 3:132; 6:114; 7:161; 9:37; 10:17, 207; 12:138; 14:204; 17:73, 75, 79, 175, 226; 26:187; 45:105, 510; 47:134. Acetosa 4:204; 17:175; 23:95, 107, 258; 24:115; 28:84; 29:212; 33:165; 37:85; 41:219; 42:321. Acetosella 1:192; 3:17, 130, 132, 173, 189; 4:204; 6:114; 17:175, 215, 226; 18:36, 96; 21:66; 22:137; 25:8; 26:185, 186, 224; 28:73; 29:132, 212; 31:10; 32:151, 249; 33:108, 120; 34:52; 36:220, 280; 50:290, 295; var. **integri-folius** 42:377, 448; var. **pyrenaicus** 49:140. alpinus 23:107, 257. altissimus 1:47; 3:64; 4:204; 13:89; 17:175; 19:128; 43:493, 551; 47:135-137; 50:106, 127. aquaticus 47:134. arcticus 41:219, 245; 42:321. Britannica 1:205; 4:204; 5:132; 12:104, 138; 17:151, 175; 32:248; 47:134-136, pl. 883; 49:247. Claytonii 47:135-137. conglomeratus 4:205. crispatus 17:77. crispus 3:189; 4:204; 5:135; 6:114; 17:175, 215; 18:36; 21:170; 26:184, 186, 224; 29:212; 32:248; 33:120; 36:374; 44:342; 50:295. fenestratus 41:219; 49:246. fueginus 17:76, 81; 46:283. graminifolius 41:219. hastatus 4:204, 205; 13:151; 17:175; 36:43, 220. Hydrolapathum 47:133, 136; var. **americanum** 47:137. limosus 17:80. maritimus 4:205; 5:119; 17:73, 75-77, 80, 83, pl. 113; 29:44, 106; 46:283; 50:290; var. **athrix** 17:79, 80, 82; 47:283; var. **fueginus** 17:76, 77, 79-81, 83, 175, pl. 113; 23:158, 258; 24:62; 26:224; 29:64, 106; 30:108; 32:105, 107, 148, 161, 214, 249; 46:283; 50:295. mexicanus 10:17, 20; 11:179; 13:89; 15:164; 16:39, 96; 17:30, 175; 19:128; 24:182; 29:106, 123, 129, 157, 212; 36:280; 42:321. montanus 6:144. obtusifolius 4:204; 6:114; 17:77, 175; 22:137; 28:73; 29:212; 32:248; 33:120; 36:374; 47:134-136, pl. 883; 50:302; var. **sylvestris** 23:258. occidentalis 10:95; 11:164; 12:107; 13:123; 25:8; 28:54, 63, 118, 199; 34:52; 36:280; 49:246. orbicularis 47:135. orbiculatus 47:134-137; 49:247. pallidus 10:19, 154; 11:13; 17:146, 175; 18:36; 23:155, 257; 29:89; 41:219. Patientia 1:221; 3:64; 4:204; 10:112; 12:104, 138; 17:146, 151, 175; 28:63; 29:212; 35:251; 44:342. Persicaria 44:342. persicarioides 4:205; 10:20; 13:179; 17:73-77, 80, 81, 83, 175, pl. 113; 19:258; 20:103; 24:62; 32:249; 37:85; 44:342; 46:283; 50:213. salicifolius 4:205; 6:140; 10:17-19; 17:79; 29:106, 157, 212. sanguineus 1:165; 4:205. verticillatus 1:43, 205; 4:205; 17:175; 32:124, 209-211, 249; 35:251; 36:43; 47:134-137
 Running Cedar 18:32. Swamp Blackberry 12:180
 Ruppia 7:172, 223, 224, 226, 227, 230, 231; 8:190; 11:208; 12:12; 16:119, 124, 125; 25:107; 29:112; 41:177, 257; 44:217. brachy-pa 16:120, 121, 124; 50:212. curvicarpa

- 16:124. *drepanensis* 16:120. *intermedia* 16:124; var. *curvicarpa* 16:127. *maritima* 1:198; 5:135; 10:169; 11:208; 16:119-125, 127, pl. 110; 22:15; 29:43, 44, 63, 92, 106, 111, 139; 32:158, 230; 35:91; 42:20; 50:212, 291, 293; subsp. *brachypus* 16:124; subsp. *brevirostris* 16:124; subsp. *rostellata* 16:125; subsp. *spiralis* 16:121, 123; var. *brachypus* 16:124; var. *brevirostris* 16:123, 124, 127, pl. 110; 35:91, 131; 50:212; var. *curvicarpa* 16:123, 124, pl. 110; var. *exigua* 16:123, 127, pl. 110; var. *intermedia* 16:123, 124, 127, pl. 110; 35:91, 131; 44:104; var. *longipes* 16:122-127, pl. 110; 23:141, 192; 27:54; 32:131, 148, 230; 38:383; 44:217; f. *aculeata* 16:125; f. *pectinata* 16:125; var. *minor* 16:125; var. *obliqua* 16:123-125, 127, pl. 110; 24:182; 29:123, 148, 206; 35:91, 131; var. *onondagensis* 16:123, 126, 127, pl. 110; 29:111, 112; var. *recta* 16:124; var. *rostrata* 16:121-127, pl. 110; 19:107; 23:192; 32:231; 35:131; 44:217; var. *spiralis* 16:123; var. *subcapitata* 16:123, 126, 127, pl. 110; 19:107; 23:199; 29:112; 32:148, 213, 231; 44:217. *obliqua* 16:123. *occidentalis* 16:121. *pectinata* 16:123, 124. *rostellata* 16:120-122, 125, 127, pl. 110; 29:148, 206. *spiralis* 16:120, 122, 123, 125; 41:176. *transsilvanica* 16:123
- Ruprechtia* 46:346, 375
- Rush(es)* 8:233; 11:132; 26:187; 40:180; 42:148, 150, 151; 44:43; 47:206, 207. *Bog* 18:74. *Flowering* 32:19. *Scouring* 47:206. *Small* 28:74
- Russian Thistle* 12:15
- Russula* 1:187; 3:142; 13:57, 62. *abietina* 13:62, 65. *aeruginea* 44:173. *delica* 44:171, 173, 174. *emetica* 2:71, 72; 3:141, 143; 41:518. *foetans* 2:193; 44:173. *fragilis* 2:72; 44:173. *furcata* 2:193. *Mairei* 44:173. *obscura* 13:59, 60. *palustris* 13:59, 60, 65. *parazurea* 44:173
- Rusts* 38:97
- Rusty Cinerea* 38:428. *Winter Grape* 38:428
- Rutaceae* 7:28; 21:81; 31:43
- Rye* 49:265
- Ryegrass* 49:267
- Rynchobodo nasuta* 50:278
- Rytiphloea capensis* 21:207. *sinensis* 21:206
- S
- Sabal exul* 18:155. *Palmetto* 36:30, 41, fig. 1
- Sabatia* 1:169; 11:54; 14:30; 17:54-56, 129; 18:145, 149; 23:158, 160, 165; 24:100, 234; 42:22, 91, 155; 44:352, 360; 45:105; 49:159. § *Eusabatia* 17:55, 56. § *Pseudochironia* 17:56, 57. subgen. *Eusabatia* 17:56; § *Pentapetala* 17:56; sub-§ *Angulares* 17:56; sub-§ *Campanulatae* 17:56; sub-§ *Campestres* 17:56. § *Pleienta* 17:56; 41:312. subgen. *Plurimaria* 17:56, 57. subgen. *Pseudochironia* 17:56. *amoena* 34:26, 27; 42:389, 474; 43:629; f. *albiflora* 34:26. *angustifolia* 17:56; 18:147; 24:234; 37:438; 38:377; 50:98; f. *cleistantha* 42:474. *arenicola* 17:56. *Boykinii* 17:54, 55. *brachiata* 17:56; 37:381, 437; 39:339, 443, 467, 481; 44:260, 343; 50:127; f. *candida* 39:443. *calycina* 17:56; 39:340, 443, 480; 43:525, 630. *calycosa* 40:355. *campanulata* 17:52, 56, 57, pl. 112; 18:145-147, 151, 254; 24:235; 32:177, 212; 34:27; 37:438; 38:393; 39:337, 443, 444, 475, 487; 44:360, 431; f. *albina* 18:151; var. *gracilis* 39:444; 44:360, 431; var. *grandiflora* 17:52, 56. *campestris* 9:207; 17:56; 18:147; 36:232; 47:209; 50:98, 127; f. *albiflora* 50:98. *capitata* 17:54, 55, 57. *carnosa* 17:56. *chloroides* 1:170; 4:103, 107; 7:38; 9:14, 119; 13:150; 18:145, 147; 23:286. *concinna* 50:106, 127. *corymbosa* 17:50; 44:260. *decandra* 17:56; 18:150, 152, pl. 121; 22:102; 23:160, 300, pl. 130 (map 12). *difformis* 17:50, 51, 56, 57, pl. 112; 39:477; 40:365; 44:260; 48:58; 49:86, 95, 159. *decandra* 7:75; 11:129; 13:150, 159, 161; 14:29, 32; 17:54-56; 18:70, 145, 147-150, 152, pl. 121; 24:100, 235; 39:473, 477; 44:352, 370, 431. *Elliotii* 17:51, 56; 39:477. *foliosa* 17:53, 54, 56. *gentianoides* 17:55, 57; 44:260. *gracilis* 1:224; 14:30, 32; 17:52; 18:145; 24:235; 34:27; 37:380, 438; 38:378; 39:443, 444; 42:87, 91; 44:431; var. *grandiflora* 17:52. *grandiflora* 17:52. *Harperi* 17:53, 54. *Kenedyana* 18:150, 152, pl. 121; 20:115; 21:35; 22:102; 23:158, 160, 165, 167, 286, 300, pl. 130 (map 12); 24:100, 180, 235; 32:177; 44:230; f. *candida* 18:151; 24:180, 235; f. *eucycla* 24:180. *lancoletata* 17:50, 51; 39:477; 40:365. *macrophylla* 17:56. *maculata* 17:56. *maritima* 34:26, 28. *obtusata* 17:54, 56, 57, pl. 112. *Palmeri* 17:56. *paniculata* 17:51, 56; 39:339, 442, 443, 477; α. *latifolia* 17:51; β. *angustifolia* 17:51. *Purpusii* 17:56. *simulata* 17:56. *stellaris* 4:107; 8:80; 10:43; 17:52, 56; 18:145-147, 152; 24:234, 235; 25:48; 34:27, 28; 42:389; 43:522, 629, 630; 44:343, 354; f. *albiflora* 18:152; 34:26; 43:630; 44:431
- Sabina* 43:346. *Grisebachii* 43:345. *multiova* 43:347. *silicicola* 43:347
- Sabulina* 21:11, 12; 50:196. *biflora* 21:11, 13; 50:196. *laricifolia* 21:11. *patula* 43:328. *sphagnoides* 21:6. *striata* 21:16. *stricta* 21:11. *tenuifolia* 21:11. *texana* 37:191. *uniflora* 50:195, 197. *verna* 21:11
- Saccaron* 24:55, 56
- Saccharodendron floridanum* 40:380
- Saccharum* 24:55, 56; 45:248
- Sacchoriza dermatodea* 2:48; 33:130
- Sacciolepis* 44:355. *gibba* 44:355, 381, 382. *striata* 38:377, 394; 39:472, 477; 40:390; 41:467; 42:393; 44:241, 257, 355, 381, 382; f. *gibba* 44:381, 382
- Saccogyna* 11:16. *viticulosa* 7:55
- Sacred Datura* 46:317
- Saelania glaucescens* 39:13, 39
- Sage Brush* 38:66; 43:439, 456
- Sagenia* 4:162
- Sagina* 18:87; 27:130; 34:165. *apetala* 5:190. *caespitosa* 41:222. *crassicaulis* 41:391, 392; var. *littorea* 41:392. *decumbens* 5:189, 190; 13:8, 151; 18:87; 19:130; 36:43; 39:474; 40:372; 41:490. *fontinalis* 45:277. *inter-*

- media 41:161, 222. japonica 41:391. Linnaei, α . micrantha 27:130; var. maxima 41:392. litoralis 41:391, 392. maxima 41:391, 392; f. littorea 41:392; var. **crassicaulis** 41:392. **micrantha** 27:130; 41:222. nivalis 38:113, 119, 150. nodosa 2:188; 4:24; 5:189; 11:13, 93; 12:106, 107; 23:150, 158, 198; 29:122, 132, 161, 174, 212; 31:143; 34:52, 244; 37:207; var. glandulosa 11:13; 17:154; 18:37, 87; var. pubescens 4:24, 26; 5:189, 236; 23:264. occidentalis 13:219. procumbens 1:103; 3:188; 4:150; 5:189, 190; 11:93; 17:148; 18:87; 21:201; 26:225; 29:212; 32:214, 251; 33:111, 120; 41:79, 391; 50:296; var. compacta 44:127. saginoides 9:161, 167; 27:130; 36:411, 422; 44:113; var. **hesperia** 27:131. sinensis 41:391. virginica 34:165; 48:328
- Sagittaria 2:153-155, 215; 4:2, 168; 5:86; 6:104; 10:207; 11:37; 12:4, 116; 39:29, 274; 42:387, 524; 44:212, 218, 365, 369; 45:53; 47:385; 49:107. ambigua 37:387, 388, 451, pl. 386; 48:330. arifolia 6:104; 12:116; 13:141; 14:158, 200; 16:15, 38; 21:191; 22:137; 23:131, 137, 192; 39:186; 44:218. australis 39:353; 46:75. calycina 24:71; var. depauperata 38:73; var. fluitans 40:177; var. grandis 38:73; var. maxima 10:31; 38:73; var. spongiosa 20:102; 24:71, 73. cristata 37:199. cuneata 12:116; 23:131, 137, 192; 24:184; 29:248-250; 36:277; 39:186; 44:8, 218; f. **equiloba** 38:74; f. **hemicycla** 38:74; 44:138. cycloptera 37:387, 388, 451, pl. 386. Eatoni 44:356, 368, 378. **Edwardsiana** 39:30, 31, pl. 454. Engelmanniana 1:97, 105; 3:64; 9:121; 10:43; 12:4; 13:247; 14:30; 19:107; 21:73; 26:180; 29:248-251; 32:176, 211; 43:79; 44:218, 365, 378; f. **dilatata** 38:74; 44:218, 365, 378. falcata 37:387-389, 451, pl. 836; 38:377; 39:477; 41:475, 533; 42:391, 509. gracilis 10:31. graminea 1:82; 2:120; 6:104; 7:71, 110; 8:27; 12:4; 14:44; 21:191; 23:146, 192; 25:185; 28:86; 29:248, 250; 31:169; 32:211; 36:194, 389; 37:387, 388, 451, pl. 386; 39:30, 274, pl. 454; 40:371, 385; 44:219; 47:343; 48:330. hastata 10:64. heterophylla 2:126; 3:64; 5:132; 12:4; 15:158; 19:91; 29:65; 67, 71, 72, 109, 248, 249, 252; 35:361; f. **elliptica** 15:159; 29:248, 252; f. **fluitans** 15:159; 16:38; 29:248, 252; 44:218; f. **rigida** 15:159; 29:248, 252; var. angustifolia 15:159; 24:98; 44:218; var. elliptica 15:159; 38:74; 44:219; var. fluitans 15:159; 38:73; var. rigida 12:4; 15:159; 44:218. isoetifolia 22:102. Kurziana 44:211-213, figs. 1, 2. lancifolia 6:176; 36:35; 37:387, 388, 451, pl. 386. latifolia 6:104; 9:121; 12:4; 13:18, 141; 14:26, 31, 103; 16:15; 17:209, 211; 24:98, 186; 27:186; 29:248-250; 32:149, 153, 216, 231; 39:52; 44:218; 46:75; 48:330; 49:106, 107; f. **diversifolia** 10:31; 22:136; 29:248; 44:218; f. **gracilis** 10:31; 15:159; 17:211; 29:248; 32:133; 44:218; f. **hastata** 10:64; 17:211; 29:248; 32:231; 44:218; f. **obtusata** 10:31; 17:211; 27:186; 29:248; 44:218; var. **obtusata** 27:186; 49:106, 107, 192, pl. 1056; var. pubescens 38:384; 39:476; 46:75. longirostra 8:80; 29:249; 46:75. lorata 42:409; 44:212, fig. 3. montevidensis 2:154, 155, pl. 19. natans 7:72; 42:408; 44:212; var. gracillima 1:224; 42:408; var. lorata 42:408, 409. obtusa 10:31; 27:186. **planipes** 49:106, 107, 192, pl. 1056. pusilla 5:84, 85; 42:408. radicans 49:107. rigida 4:39; 15:159; 28:244; 40:28; 44:218; 48:330; f. **elliptica** 38:74; 44:219; f. **fluitans** 38:73; 44:218; var. Engelmanni 15:159. sagittifolia 24:186, 187. stagnorum 44:211, 212, fig. 4. subulata 3:64; 29:248, 251; 39:30, 472; 42:386, 399, 407-409, 510, 513; 44:212, 219, 378, 438, fig. 5; 47:343; var. gracillima 11:82; 12:4; 29:248, 250; 42:408; 44:219; var. **lorata** 42:409; var. natans 42:387, 407, 408; var. **typica** 42:408. teres 1:224; 5:134; 12:4; 14:31; 17:142; 18:147; 22:102; 23:135; 29:243, 248, 250; 32:176, 211; 39:30, pl. 454; 44:219. variabilis 5:132; var. angustifolia 24:98; var. diversifolia 10:31; var. gracilis 1:105; 10:31; var. obtusa 10:31; 27:186. virginiana 49:108. **Weatherbiana** 37:387-389, 451, pls. 385, 386; 39:327, 331, 381, 476, map 5; 42:359, 400, 409, 498; 44:241, 377; 45:367
- St. Johnsworts, Marsh 38:433
- Saintpauliopsis 44:28
- Salacia 31:94
- Salazaria 26:62
- Salicaceae 6:113; 9:37; 12:177; 13:196; 16:106, 198, 199, 201; 18:35; 25:8; 26:224; 28:73; 29:211; 31:43; 32:246; 36:279; 43:79; 45:309; 49:255; 50:295, 301
- Salices 36:250; 42:312, 315; 47:281; 48:42
- Salicineae 32:95
- Salicornia 7:233; 9:200, 204; 16:199; 17:178; 29:174; 41:256; 49:254. ambigua 2:126; 5:131, 204; 11:127, 229; 14:19; 17:178; 18:94, 97; 26:175; 32:148, 250; 38:415; 41:560; 50:162, 163. annua 9:204. europaea 9:204-206; 11:127, 229; 14:19; 17:147, 178, 215, 221; 18:94, 97, 243, 244; 25:107; 29:89, 90, 92, 93, 108, 112, 139; 32:148, 158, 250; 38:415; 39:54; 49:23; 50:302; var. fruticosa 9:204; var. herbacea 9:204; var. **pachystachya** 9:206; 17:178; 18:243, 244; 49:23; var. **prostrata** 9:206; 11:93; 18:243, 244; 28:86, 199; 49:247; var. **simplex** 49:23. fruticosa 9:205. gracillima 16:200. herbacea 5:133; 9:204-206; 29:43, 44, 106; 32:158; 39:54; 50:163; β . pachystachya 9:205, 206; 49:23; β . simplex 49:23; β . virginica 50:162, 163; var. pachystachya 49:23; var. prostrata 9:206. mucronata 11:127, 229; 14:19; 15:76; 17:178; 18:94, 96; 32:250; 38:415. prostrata 9:205, 206. pusilla 16:199, 200. rubra 9:206; 15:222. sempervirens 9:204. virginica 50:162, 163
- Salicornieto-Suaedetum 39:56
- Salicornietum 39:53, 54
- Salix 1:167; 3:219, 220; 6:7, 113; 7:142, 161, 185; 9:37, 157; 11:158; 12:177; 13:147; 14:79, 163; 16:106, 109, 169; 19:62, 220; 21:

- 190; 23:172; 28:94, 98; 29:156; 30:137; 32:111, 199; 33:22, 60, 62, 145, fig. 1; 34:247; 35:52, 122; 36:250, 254, 373; 38:109; 40:145, 148-153, 155, 156, 159, 160, 162, 163, 167, 169-171; 41:144, 514, 520; 42:151; 43:212; 44:173, 174; 45:109; 47:259, 320; 48:13, 16; 50:287, 288. § *Adenophyllae* 48:15, 34, 37, 38. § *Argenteae* 49:45-47. § *Argyrocarpae* 48:44; 49:37, 44. § *Bonplandianae* 48:43. § *Capreae* 49:45, 47. § *Chrysanthae* 35:243, 244. § *Cordatae* 48:15, 34, 37, 38; 49:41. § *Diandrae* 9:221; 49:43, 44. § *Glaucæ* 32:112. § *Griseae* 49:47. § *Herbaceae* 48:44; 49:38, 39, 44. § *Lanatae* 35:244. § *Lucidae* 49:41. § *Myrtosalix* 49:38. § *Nigrae* 48:43. § *Ovalifoliae* 49:38. § *Pentandrae* 6:6; 48:43. § *Phylicifoliae* 49:45-47. § *Repentes* 49:45. § *Retusae* 49:38. § *Reticulatae* 48:41-43; 49:38. § *Roseae* 32:112. § *Sitchenses* 49:43, 45. § *Uva-ursi* 48:44; 49:37-39, 42-44. § *Virentes* 49:45. *adenophylla* 9:225, 226; 25:209; 36:279; 37:72; 48:14, 28, 31-38, 48, pls. 997-1001. *alaxensis* 32:200, 202, map 15; 33:244; 35:245; 41:146, 151, 162, 216; 45:309; var. *longistylis* 42:321. *alba* 12:104; 15:163; 16:106; 32:152, 160, 246; × *fragilis* 16:108; 26:224; 32:246; 50:295; × *lucida* 48:38; var. *caerulea* 6:139; 16:106; var. *pameachiana* 48:38; var. *vitellina* 12:128, 175, 177; 14:79; 15:67; 16:13, 106; × *fragilis* 48:38. *alpina* 17:136, 137. *amoena* 28:189; 35:247. *amplifolia* 9:222; 35:245. *amygdaloides* 1:229; 6:3-5, 7; 24:99; 25:209; 26:137; 32:246; 40:276. *anamesa* 28:186. *ancorifera* 35:245-247, fig. 1. *anglorum* 7:185; 25:8, 112; 28:100, 177, 178, 186; 38:119, 147; 44:114; var. *antiplasta* 44:140; 48:44; var. *araioclada* 38:124, 147; 44:140; var. *kophophylla* 28:178; 29:56; 35:10, 83; 38:147, 274; 44:140. *angustata* 48:38. *arbuscula* 49:46; α. *erecta*, f. *angustifolia* 17:136. *arbusculoides* 34:245; 41:151; 42:321; 45:309; 49:46, 47. *arbutifolia* 41:216. *arctica* 7:185; 34:237; 42:320; 45:309; × *cuneata* 41:216; γ. *groenlandica*, var. *lejocarpa* 28:178; var. *antiplasta* 48:44; var. *subcordata* 34:237. *arctophila* 28:53, 62, 118, 178, 188, 189; 32:260; 35:55, 120; 38:147; 44:123; × *glauca* 38:121; f. *lejocarpa* 28:178; var. *lejocarpa* 28:178. *argyrocarpa* 3:172; 8:21, 22; 9:24, 154, 160, 166, 169; 34:245; 38:148; 44:123; 48:44; 49:44-48. *athabascensis* 32:111-113, pl. 202. *atra* 28:182, 184. *aurita* 16:106; × *caprea* 9:41; × *cinerea* × *repens* 9:42. *babylonica* 16:106; 17:214; 24:209. *balsamifera* 3:155, 173, 277; 5:37; 6:113; 9:156, 160, 189; 12:103; 13:138; 14:69, 70, 79; 16:116; 17:152, 153; 22:134; 23:176, 245; 47:144; var. *lancoolata* 16:116. *Barclayi* 9:160, 190, 221; 13:138; 16:175; 35:48, 246; 41:216; 42:321; * *S. latiuscula* 28:126, 127; 35:246; β. *latiuscula* 35:246; subsp. *latiuscula* 35:48. *Barrattiana* 9:226; 41:216; 45:309. *Bebbiana* 6:113; 16:177; 26:122, 123, 137, 143; 28:190; 32:173; 36:279; 41:149, 216; 42:321; 47:144; 48:43; f. *luxurians* 26:122; var. *capreifolia* 26:123; 44:111, 140; var. *luxurians* 26:122, 123; 44:140; var. *perrostrata* 26:123; 28:95, 189, 190; 29:56; var. *projecta* 35:12. *bella* 49:45, 47. *Bonplandiana* 48:43. *brachycarpa* 26:125; 33:243, 244; 37:417, 418; 38:299; 42:321; 44:114; var. *alticola* 36:195; var. *antimima* 33:243; 44:140. *brachypoda* 36:279. *calicicola* 13:251-253; 16:169; 25:112; 28:62, 93, 99, 146, 178, 190; 35:55, 244; 38:148; 44:124. *californica* 16:173. *callicarpaea* 28:181, 182, 184. *candida* 5:32; 6:3, 8, 191; 7:107, 154; 9:179; 12:117, 187; 13:114, 123, 138; 14:77, 199; 16:106, 173; 19:32, 52; 20:101; 21:88, 202; 26:135, 142, 143; 28:75, 95; 29:162; 32:111; 33:168; 35:55; 36:279; 48:28; 49:246; var. *denudata* 26:142; 33:168; 36:279. *caprea* 16:178; 49:45; × *daphnoides*, var. *pulchra* 9:42. × *capreola* 9:41. *caroliniana* 48:28-31; 49:22. *cascadensis* 36:196; 49:38-41, 43, 44. *caudata* 49:41. *Chamissonis* 41:164, 216. *chlorolepis* 7:186; 9:160, 167; 16:169; 31:47; 33:243; 35:247; 44:114, 140; 47:320; var. *antimima* 33:243; 44:140. *chlorophylla* 49:46. *cinerea* 49:45; × *cordata* 16:108. *coactilis* 8:22; 9:203, 204; 12:110; 15:222; 23:26; 49:47; × *cordata* 9:203. *commutata*, var. *denudata* 36:307; 37:363. *conifera* 48:14. *cordata* 6:113; 9:203; 204, 224, 226; 11:9, 10; 12:177; 16:12, 13, 106; 19:219; 20:132; 22:134; 23:245; 26:135, 137, 139, 140; 28:126; 34:62; 35:91, 242, 251; 36:279; 48:14, 27, 28, 30-38, 48, pls. 996-1000; 49:41; × *lucida* 16:108; × *pedicellaris*, var. *hypoglauca* 16:108; × *petiolaris* 16:108; × *rostrata* 16:108; × *sericea* 16:108; × *subsericea* 16:108; β. *angustata* 48:38; f. *mollis* 48:38; var. *abraxa* 48:34; var. *angustata* 16:106; var. *myricoides* 16:107; var. *parvifolia* 34:237. *cordifolia* 13:123; 18:52; 28:59, 99, 181-184, 186, 189; 32:112; 35:55; 44:115; f. *atra* 28:184; f. *hypopriolata* 28:182, 184, 185; var. *callicarpaea* 28:182, 184, 188; 33:111, 119, 120; 35:89, 242; 36:279; 38:147; 49:246; var. *eucycla* 28:182, 187; 44:140. var. *intonsa* 28:182, 185, 186; 38:147; 44:140. var. *Macounii* 28:182, 186, 187; 35:10, 83; 38:148. var. *tonsa* 28:182, 187; 44:140. var. *typica* 28:182, 185; 38:147; Coulteri 49:43. *crassa* 23:176. *crassijulis* 41:216; 42:320. *cryptodonta* 16:172; 28:95, 119, 190. *cuneata* 41:161, 163, 216. *curtiflora* 16:170, 171. *Cutleri* 49:38-40, 42, 43. *decipiens* 48:38. *desertorum* 7:185, 186; 9:155, 160, 167; 16:169; 33:242-244, pl. 218; var. *stricta* 9:160. *discolor* 3:277; 5:131; 6:118; 12:128, 177; 13:139; 14:79; 16:107, 108; 17:64, 152; 18:35; 19:219; 20:132; 22:131, 134; 23:180; 26:135, 136, 138; 27:108; 28:73, 95, 188-190; 32:159, 247; 34:62; 35:48, 245-247, 251; 36:279; 37:350, 352, 355, fig. 3 (map); 43:79; 44:240; 48:27, 43; 49:45; 60:301; × *humilis* 16:108; × *rostrata* 16:108; var. *eriocephala* 15:163; 16:107; 17:152; 48:27; var. *overi*

26:137; var. *prinoides* 16:107. *Dodgeana* 34:28; 36:196; 49:38-40, 44; f. *subariciflora* 34:28. *Drummondiana* 23:176; 49:45-47. *eriocephala* 48:27, 28, 31. *Farrae* 49:41. *fluvialis* 26:135. *fragilis* 12:104, 128; 16:107; 28:38; 48:38. *fulcrata* 49:45. *fusca* 17:136; 34:245. *fuscescens* 9:221, 224; 11:159; 16:169; 26:123; 32:113; 41:161; var. *hebecarpa* 9:224; 26:123; 32:113; 44:140. *Geyeriana* 38:299; 49:46. *glacialis* 41:216; 49:38. *glauca* 7:185, 186; 9:160, 172, 190; 28:181, 184, 185; 32:112; 33:60, 241-244, pl. 218; 42:321; var. 45:309; var. *acutifolia* 33:242, 244; 42:321; 45:309; var. *glabrescens* 33:242. *glaucophylla* 6:193; 9:222, 224; 12:111; 13:138; 16:175; 48:45; var. *albovestita* 48:45. *glaucophyloides* 16:173, 175; 35:91, 243; 36:279; 44:141; 47:259; 48:45; f. *lasioclada* 48:45; var. *albovestita* 48:45; var. *glaucophylla* 48:45. *glaucoops* 34:67; × *petrophila* 34:67. *gracilis* 48:46-48; 49:45, 46; var. *textoris* 48:46, 47. *groenlandica*, f. *lejocarpa* 28:178. *hebecarpa* 26:123; 31:47; 32:111, 113; 44:115, 140; 47:320. *herbacea* 3:156, 173; 7:185; 9:160, 166; 19:221, 222; 28:124, 177; 29:156; 31:138; 35:58, 242; 36:148; 38:113, 118, 121, 122, 147; 44:115; 47:224; 48:44; 49:37-44. *Hookeriana* 23:176; 35:245; 44:119. *Humboldtiana* 48:43. *humilis* 6:113; 12:128, 178; 13:117, 139, 146; 15:153; 16:107, 108; 17:152; 19:219; 20:101, 22:134; 28:82; 31:222; 34:52; 37:203; 46:303; 48:43; 49:45-47; × *discolor* 22:134; × *petiolaris* 16:108; × *rostrata* 16:108; × *sericea* 16:108; × *tristis* 16:109; var. *hyporhysa* 48:45; var. *keweenawensis* 23:257; 36:279; var. *longifolia*, f. *rigidiuscula* 48:45; var. *microphylla* 48:46; f. *curtifolia* 48:46; f. *festiva* 48:46; f. *tortifolia* 48:46; var. *rigidiuscula* 48:45; var. *tristis* 48:46. *humillima* 49:46. *incana* 10:56; 24:182; 48:28. *interior* 26:135, 137; 48:39; f. *Wheeleri* 48:39; var. *exterior* 48:38, 39. *jejuna* 28:177, 178; 48:41, 43, 49, pl. 1006. × *Jesupi* 48:38. *labradorica* 28:182, 183, 185, 186. *lanata* 13:127, 252, 253; 17:136; 35:54, 55, 243, 245; var. *Macouniana* 13:251, 252. *lapponica* 31:138. *lasiandra* 5:34; 6:2, 4, 5; 32:200, 203, map 22; 49:41. *latiuscula* 16:169, 175; 28:190; 35:246, 247. *laurentiana* 9:221, 222; 16:169; 33:232; 35:244, 245; 44:119, 140. *leirolepis* 16:178; 17:159; 28:50; 35:247; 48:41, 43, 49, pl. 1005. *ligulifolia* 49:41. *longifolia* 3:233; 4:99; 6:48; 15:153; 24:99; 29:156; 36:279; 48:39. *longipes* 48:29-31; var. *venulosa* 39:404; 41:539; var. *Wardi* 36:43, 230; 39:481; 47:213; 48:29. *longirostris* 48:28. *lucida* 3:277; 5:33, 34; 6:1-7, 44, 113; 12:177; 14:79, 80; 16:12, 13, 107; 17:150; 22:134, 135; 25:8; 26:144; 28:126, 177; 29:156, 211; 32:173, 178; 34:53; 35:91, 251; 46:81, 82; 48:43; 49:41; var. 6:5-7; var. *angustifolia* 15:163; 36:279; var. *intonsa* 6:2; 9:222; 12:110; 13:116; 25:8; 35:91, 242; var. *macrophylla* 3:277; 6:2; var. *serissima* 6:6, 7. *lutea* 26:137, 140; 32:

200-203, map 28; 36:279; 49:41; var. *desolata* 36:196; var. *ligulifolia* 36:196. *mackenziana* 49:41. *Macounii* 13:252; 28:186. *macrocarpa* 49:46. *missouriensis* 26:135, 137-141; 47:214; 48:27, 28. *monochroma* 36:307; 49:41. *monticola*, var. *neomexicana* 39:151. *mysrsinites* 16:170, 171; 17:136; 28:183; 49:38; β. *jacquiniana* 17:136. *myrtilloides* 16:170-172; 28:95, 190; 33:19; 36:279; 41:149, 216; 44:108; 49:41; var. *brachypoda* 16:172; 28:50, 122, 190; 49:41. *myrtilloides* 1:97; 5:289; 9:224; 11:157-159, 161; 31:138; 32:112; β. *pedicellaris* 11:160-162; subsp. *S. pedicellaris* 11:161; var. *pedicellaris* 1:97; 11:158, 160. *nigra* 8:72; 12:110, 175, 177; 14:79; 15:163; 16:107; 35:250; 36:42, 374; 42:99; 48:28-31, 43; var. *falcata* 6:113; 15:163; 16:107; 35:252; var. *Wardi* 48:30. *nigricans* 16:107. *niphoclada* 41:216; 42:320, 321; 45:309. *nivalis* 34:237, 245; 36:196; 48:43; × *Dodgeana* 36:196. *novae-angliae* 16:170, 171; α. *pseudo-mysrsinites* 16:171; β. *pseudocordata* 16:171; γ. *myrtilloides* 16:171. *obovata* 28:184. *obtusata* 9:223; 16:169; 31:47; 35:247; 44:120, 141. *occidentalis* 48:30. *ovalifolia* 41:216; 49:38, 40. *pameachiana* 23:176; 48:38. *paraleuca* 16:175, 176; 34:120; 44:107, 140. *Peasei* 19:223. *pedicellaris* 9:160, 189, 224; 11:157-162; 15:163; 26:123; 29:156, 211; 32:111, 113; 44:233; var. *hypoglaucula* 11:161; 13:116; 15:163; 16:107; 36:279; 44:233; 49:41; var. *tenuescens* 11:162; 16:107. *pedunculata* 28:188, 189; 35:55, 243, 247. *pellita* 6:191, 193; 9:222, 224; 11:14; 12:110, 111; 13:179; 22:132, 135; 26:143, 144; 28:190; 34:52, 53; 35:91; 46:254; 49:45-48, 246. *pennata* 28:189. *pennsylvanica* 11:160. *pentandra* 3:277; 6:5, 49; 14:79; 16:107; 19:128; 23:68; 24:181; 26:224; 32:160, 246; 48:28, 29, 43; 50:295. *perrostrata* 16:177. *petiolaris* 6:113; 11:10, 11; 13:111; 16:107; 18:35; 22:135; 26:135, 141, 143, 144; 28:244; 32:201, 203, map 33; 33:168; 35:252; 48:46-48; 49:45-48; × *rostrata* 16:109; × *sericea* 16:109; × *subsericea* 16:109; × *tristis* 16:109; α. *subsericea* 11:11, 12; α. *subsericea* 11:11, 12; var. *angustifolia* 12:137; 48:46; var. *rosmarinoides* 48:46; var. *sericea* 11:11; var. *subsericea* 11:11, 12. *petrophila* 34:67; f. *graminifolia* 39:150; var. *cespitosa* 34:237. *phlebophylla* 36:196; 41:148, 160, 163, 164, 217, 276; 42:313, 320; 49:38-40, 42-44; f. *nana* 41:217. *phylicifolia* 3:155, 172; 9:153, 154, 156, 160, 166, 190; 16:176, 177; 82:95, 189; 35:48, 246; 49:45. *phylicoides* 49:46. *Piperi* 35:245. *Pitcheriana* 48:31. *planifolia* 25:8; 28:95, 184, 188-190; 33:19; 36:279; 38:148; 44:115; 49:45, 246. *polaris* 49:38-44; var. *selwynensis* 45:309. *pseudocordata* 16:171; 49:41. *pseudolapponum*, var. *subincurva* 36:195; 38:300. *pseudo-mysrsinites* 9:160, 189, 190, 221; 12:117; 13:119, 123; 16:170, 171. *pseudopolaris* 41:147, 217; 42:320. *pulchra* 41:217; 42:321; 49:

46. *purpurea* 6:113; 16:107; 20:132; 23:95, 173, 199, 257; 29:156; 31:84; 46:82; 49:43. *pyrifolia* 16:116; 23:245; 47:144; var. ***lanceolata* 16:116**. *pyrolaefolia* 9:223, 224. *repens* 26:122; 29:156; 49:45. *reticulata* 13:110, 127; 16:169, 179; 25:112; 28:53, 59, 62, 79, 118, 177; 32:200, 202, map 10; 35:55, 120; 38:146; 41:147, 217, 288; 42:320; 45:309; 48:39, 41-43, 49, pls. 1003, 1004; 49:38, 42; var. *orbicularis* 41:217; 42:320; var. ***semicalva* 48:39**, 41-43, 49, pls. **1003, 1004**. *retusa* 7:186; 49:38, 42. *Richardsonii* 13:252; 28:62; 35:244, 245; 41:217; 45:309; var. *Macouniana* 9:221; 13:251, 252. *rigida* 48:32-34, 38, 43, 48, pls. 995, 996; f. ***mollis* 48:38**; var. ***angustata* 48:38**. *rostrata* 3:172; 5:131; 6:113; 9:222; 11:231; 12:128, 178; 14:79; 16:13, 107, 177, 178; 17:152; 19:219; 20:132; 22:131, 134; 23:257; 26:122; 34:62; 35:251; 42:321; 47:144; f. *latifolia* 16:177; var. ***capreifolia* 16:177**, 178; 19:128; 26:123; 44:140; var. ***luxurians* 9:223**; 16:177; 26:122; 44:140; var. ***perrostrata* 16:177**; var. ***projecta* 16:178**. *rotundifolia* 41:164, 217; 42:320; 49:38-40, 43, 44. *Rydbergii* 28:186. *saximontana* 22:195; 39:495. *Scouleriana* 23:176; 49:45. *Seemannii* 41:161, 216, 217; 42:321. *sericea* 8:21, 22; 11:9-12; 15:201; 16:13, 107, 176; 19:220; 20:132; 22:134, 135; 23:257; 27:108; 32:177; 36:374; 37:423; 49:45-48; × *petiolaris* 11:11, 12; 22:135. ***serissima* 6:6-8**, 205; 14:72, 80; 19:128; 21:143, 202; 24:184; 25:67; 29:32; 33:168; 37:203; 49:41. *Setchelliana* 49:37. ***simulans* 32:112**, 113, pl. **203**; 34:120. *sitchensis* 41:217; 49:43; 45, 46. *Smithiana* 10:140, 137; 23:257. × ***Solheimii* 36:196**. *speciosa* 9:226; 38:413. *squamata* 17:64. ***stenocarpa* 16:176**; 44:141. *stolonifera* 42:320. × *Straeherli* 9:42. *subcaerulea* 6:191; 49:45-47. *subsericea* 11:9, 11, 12, 43; 16:107; 19:128; 49:45-47. ***syrticola* 9:225**, 226; 25:209; 37:72; 48:14, 31, 34-37, 48, pls. 1001, 1002. *tenera* 49:38, 43. *Torreyana* 23:176. *triandra* 48:29, 30. *tristis* 5:204; 16:107; 17:136, 137; 19:219; 36:195; 48:14, 28, 46; 49:45-47; f. ***curtifolia* 36:195**; 48:46; f. ***festiva* 36:195**; 48:46; var. *monadelphica* 23:173, 176. *Tweedyi* 35:245. *Uva-ursi* 3:173; 9:154, 156, 160, 166; 11:93; 13:123, 136; 18:52; 19:222; 22:38, 48; 29:156, 211; 33:111, 119; 35:55, 55, 125; 38:113, 118, 147; 48:44; 49:37-44, 246; f. ***lasiophylla* 18:52**; f. ***phyllolepis* 35:242**. *vacciniformis* 28:186. *vagans* 16:177. *vestita* 9:24, 160, 172, 190; 11:92; 13:117, 123, 129; 14:87; 16:169, 179; 18:101; 28:75, 79, 117, 146, 177; 35:50, 55, 81, 89, 238; 38:118, 146; 44:111, 128, pl. 699; 48:40-43; f. ***men-salis* 48:42**; var. *psilophylla* 44:140; 48:41. *viminalis* 12:104; 14:79; 16:107; 24:167; 35:48, 247. *vitellina* 48:38. *Waghornei* 28:184, 186, 188. *Wardii* 48:29-31. ***Wiegandii* 35:243-245**, 247, 401, pl. **254**
- Salmon Berry* 37:60, 273
Salpingoeca minutata 50:278
- Salsola* 17:178; 18:29; 40:135. *collina* 40:135, 136. *Kali* 2:204; 4:33; 5:131; 11:93, 121; 14:20; 17:178; 18:36, 97; 19:66; 29:45, 106, 122, 174, 212; 32:147, 158, 250; 43:551; 50:296; var. *caroliniana* 17:178; 32:250; 35:265; 43:80; var. *tenuifolia* 11:30; 13:89; 14:20; 15:164; 16:39; 17:178; 30:158; 31:243; var. *Tragus* 2:204; 10:152. *linearis* 9:142, 143, 145, 146; 44:260. *maritima* 9:144, 146. *pestifer* 12:15. *salsa* 9:142, 143, 146; var. *americana* 9:143, 144, 146. *Tragus* 1:47; 3:18
- Saltwort* 9:204
- Salvia* 14:163; 25:41. *Claytoni* 44:260. *lan-ceifolia* 38:366. *lanceolata* 40:276. *lyrata* 36:50; 39:474, 482. *officinalis* 19:248. *oxyodon* 9:42. *patens* 42:46. *Sclarea* 24:119; 25:41; 50:127. *sylvestris* 19:39. *texana*, var. *canescens* 38:407. *tiliaefolia* 25:41. *verbenacea* 44:260. *verticillata* 14:163; 19:248; 25:41
- Salviastrum* 32:89. ***dolichanthum* 32:90**. *texanum* 32:90; var. ***canescens* 38:407**
- Salvinia rotundifolia* 43:556
- Salviniaaceae* 23:210; 35:354
- Samaropsis triptera* 50:188
- Sambucus* 6:129; 12:184; 26:16; 33:110; 43:94. *canadensis* 3:131, 188; 6:54, 129; 7:28, 29; 12:184; 13:141; 14:206; 17:218; 18:43; 26:16, 185, 228; 32:161, 216, 276; 36:374; 37:354; 44:172, 174; 50:65, 290, 300; f. *chlorocarpa* 42:46. *nigra* 33:170; 43:511, 652. *pubens* 6:57, 129; 35:310; 42:101, 102; 47:144; β. *leucocarpa* 35:310; f. ***calva* 35:310**; 44:145; f. ***dissecta* 35:310**; f. ***leuco-carpa* 35:310**; f. ***xanthocarpa* 35:310**. *racemosa* 1:171, 191, 193; 2:37; 3:176; 6:54, 57, 129; 7:28; 11:98; 12:184; 17:152; 21:130, 199; 22:134; 26:16; 27:212; 33:125; 34:55; 35:310; 36:374; 47:144; f. ***chryso-carpa* 18:239**; 19:249; 35:310; f. *leucocarpa* 35:310; f. *xanthocarpa* 35:310; var. *pubens* 6:57; var. *xanthocarpa* 35:310
- Samolus* 18:227; 24:233. *ebracteatus* 37:407. *floribundus* 12:120, 143; 13:182; 15:76; 19:30, 391; 20:102, 106; 23:105, 142, 286; 24:179, 233; 27:203; 29:65, 70, 108, 111; 32:149, 210, 270; 37:416; 38:453. *parviflorus* 36:50; 44:234. *Valerandi*, var. *americanus* 4:16; 20:106
- Samphire* 9:204
- Sand Cherries* 25:69. *Cherry* 4:130; 18:70; 25:70. *Grass* 49:265. *Meal-grass* 12:27. *Oat* 12:27, 29. *Plum* 14:196. *Reed* 12:28, 30, 36; 22:70. *Roir* 12:30. *Wheat* 12:36
- Sandhavre* 12:27, 28
- Sandmelgras* 12:27
- Sandweizen* 12:36
- Sandwort* 43:325
- Sanguinaria* 6:117; 18:214; 31:12; 37:349; 40:374; 47:385. *canadensis* 5:132; 6:117; 10:165; 12:128; 16:15; 18:214; 19:220; 35:249, 250; 38:422; 42:196, 279; 44:14; 45:444, 445; f. ***Colbyorum* 35:45**; var. *rotundifolia* 36:44; 38:422, 423; 39:430, 482; 40:421. *rotundifolia* 36:44

- Sanguisorba 20:59. annua 37:86. canadensis 14:241; 15:203; 20:59; 25:9; 27:212; 28:62; 29:215; 34:53; 35:238; 41:248; 46:50; 47:45; *β. latifolia* 48:12; var. *latifolia* 33:109, 121. *latifolia* 48:12. *Menziesii* 42:331. *microcephala* 41:248; 42:331. *minor* 20:59; 37:310, 318; 42:390, 455. *officinalis* 41:167, 248; 42:331; 48:12. *sitchensis* 41:154, 248; 42:331; 48:12. *stipulata* 48:12
- Sanicle 21:191
- Sanicula 6:124; 13:18; 24:94; 29:182; 40:366. *arctopoides* 10:13. *bipinnatifida* 10:13. *canadensis* 1:8, 9, 159; 2:168; 3:210; 10:13; 32:152, 210, 211, 267; 36:218; 42:467-470; 47:374; var. *floridana* 39:354, 437, 480; 41:552; 42:468; var. **genuina** 42:467; var. **grandis** 42:467; var. *typica* 42:467. *euro-paea* 42:469. *floridana* 39:354; 42:468. *gregaria* 1:8, 9, 26, 159; 3:211; 4:89, 91; 5:204; 10:13; 12:192; 13:218; 19:245; 23:137, 170, 277; 24:94; 31:147; 39:437; 40:382, 448; 50:92. *marilandica* 1:8, 26, 159; 4:88; 6:124; 10:12, 13; 13:149; 21:200; 23:277; 24:94; 28:107, 220; 40:448; 42:468-470; 43:507, 518, 617; var. **borealis** 28:220; 29:182, 217; 36:282; 44:143; var. **petiolulata** 40:443, 475, 484, pl. 527. *Menziesii* 10:12, 13. *Smallii* 40:365, 378, 448; 41:552; 43:489; 47:97, 162, 163; 49:96, 156. *trifoliata* 1:8, 9, 26, 159, 222; 3:211; 15:166, 201; 19:245; 21:191; 24:118, 184; 34:33
- Saniculas 1:7
- Santalaceae 4:18; 17:171; 25:8; 30:21, 23; 21:43; 36:280
- Santolina 26:149. *Chamaecyparissias* 26:149
- Sapin 31:20
- Sapindaceae 1:213; 21:127; 28:71; 31:43; 32:264
- Sapindus 7:161, 189. *Drummondii* 36:224, 231
- Sapium 49:58
- Sapodilla 49:289-292
- Saponaria 6:115; 8:99; 18:87; 43:525; 50:198. § *Vaccaria* 9:48. *officinalis* 5:189; 6:115; 11:27; 17:35; 18:87; 39:372, 375; 50:198, pl. 1105. *Vaccaria* 1:47; 5:189; 6:84, 115, 235; 8:99; 18:87
- Sapota 49:290. *Achras* 49:290; *γ. depressa* 49:292
- Sapotaceae 11:54; 43:92; 48:163; 49:289, 292
- Sapote 49:290-292
- Saprophytes 5:136
- Sapsuckbush 37:309
- Sarazina *venosa* 38:233
- Sarcoscyphus *adustus* 4:208. *aquaticus* 6:167; 10:186. *Ehrharti* 4:207; 6:167; var. *aquaticus* 6:167; 10:186; var. *erythrorhizus* 6:167; 9:57; var. *robustus* 6:167; 10:186; 15:27. *pygmaeus* 4:208. *sparsiflorus* 7:52. *sphae-latus*, var. *erythrorhizus* 6:167; var. *medius* 6:167; 9:57. *Sprucei* 4:208. *Sullivantii* 6:167; 9:57. *ustulatus* 4:208
- Sargassum 6:181; 7:228; 13:187; 19:78-80, 82-84; 21:204, 205; 50:261. *bacciferum* 2:48; 19:78, 81, 83; f. *angustatum* 19:81; f. **angustum** 8:110. *Filipendula* 2:48; 7:230; 19:78; 26:191; 50:262; f. *subdentatum* 2:48; 7:230; var. *Montagnei* 50:262. *fluitans* 19:78, 79, 81, 84; 43:73. *Hystrix* 19:81, 84; var. *buxifolium* 43:73; var. *fluitans* 19:78. *lendigerum* 19:80-82. *linifolium* 19:81, 82. *Montagnei* 50:262. *natans* 19:78, 79, 81, 82, 84; 43:73. *vulgare* 13:187; 19:78, 79; 24:2; 50:262
- Sarmentaceae 47:385
- Sarothra 47:282
- Sarracenia 8:27; 13:114, 221; 18:26, 248; 33:39; 37:310, 316; 41:472; 42:279, 379, 389; 44:358; 47:385. *alata* 50:112, 127. × *Catesbaei* 39:338, 409; 41:472, 545; 44:260. *Drummondii* 50:127. *flava* 27:214; 36:34, 45; 39:325, 326, 328, 334, 335, 338, 361, 363, 387, 398, 409, 472, 477; 40:367, 368, 423; 42:359, 362, 374, 389; 47:103, 360; 49:94; 50:127; × *purpurea* 44:260. *Gronovii* 50:127; var. *alata* 50:127; var. *Drummondii* 50:127; var. *flava* 50:127; var. *rubra* 50:127. *heterophylla* 24:174; 48:202, 203. *purpurea* 1:229; 2:172; 4:106; 5:49, 133, 190; 6:3; 7:74; 9:120; 13:78, 220; 17:65; 18:248; 19:164, 217, 218; 22:41, 48; 23:148; 25:9; 26:175; 28:62; 29:131, 214; 32:133; 33:121; 34:53; 35:5; 36:45; 37:307, 316; 38:233; 39:471; 40:145; 42:279; 44:115, 358; 50:127; f. **heterophylla** 24:174; 35:90, 271; subsp. *venosa* 39:409; var. *heterophylla* 18:248; 19:217, 218; 24:174; var. **venosa** 38:233; 39:335, 338, 356, 409, 477; 40:367, 423. *rubra* 36:45; 50:127. *Sledgei* 50:127
- Sarraceniaceae 5:190; 18:248; 19:217; 25:9; 29:214; 31:43; 37:306; 43:92; 49:255
- Sarraceniales 37:306
- Sarracenia 7:78; 38:256
- Sartwellia *Flavariae* 47:331
- Sassafras 7:122; 12:165; 15:14-18; 18:214; 20:99; 31:120; 33:30; 38:178; 41:484; 42:292; 44:32. *albidum* 8:199; 15:16; 38:179; 42:292, 452; var. *glaucaum* 38:179; var. **molle** 38:179. *Laurus* 38:179. *officinale* 3:233; 4:132; 5:129; 6:85; 8:198, 199; 15:15; 20:99; 32:12, 152, 215, 253; 38:178, 179; var. **albidum** 20:99; 32:253; 38:179. *officinatum* 8:199; 38:179. *rubrum* 15:16; 38:179. *Sassafras* 8:198, 199; 20:99; 21:189; 38:179. *Thunbergii* 20:99. *triloba* 38:179; var. *mollis* 38:179. *varifolium* 8:199; 12:165; 14:83; 15:14; 18:214; 19:224; 20:99; 32:253; 37:416; 38:179; 41:517, 520; 44:170, 171, 174; var. **albidum** 15:16; 18:214; 19:224; 20:99; 38:179
- Sassafras, Nuttall's White 15:14. Red 15:14, 15. Swamp 18:206. Tree 8:198. White 15:14, 15
- Satureja 10:85; 25:41; 26:80. § *Calomelissa* 26:81. sub-§ *Coccinea* 26:81. *Acinos* 25:41; 33:169. *arkansana* 10:85; 42:8. **Ashei** 26:80, 81. *Calamintha* 44:361; var. *nepe-toides* 44:361, 434. *caroliniana* 26:81. *Clinopodium*, *γ. diminuta* 25:213. *coccinea* 26:81. *dentata* 26:81. *glabella* 36:224, 231; 42:6-8, 525, pl. 586; 46:307; var. **angustifolia** 42:7, 8, pl. 586. **glabra** 10:85; 37:204; 42:7. *hortensis* 25:41; 29:219. *Nepeta*

- 44:361. *Thymus Virginicus* 50:221. *virginiana* 50:220, 221, 223. *vulgaris* 21:200; 23:165, 170; 25:41; 32:18; 46:388; 49:251; var. **diminuta** 25:213; var. **neogaea** 46:388
- Satyrion* 9:48; 30:54. *bracteale* 28:174. *bracteatum* 28:174. *repens* 1:5, 6; β . 1:6. *viride* 28:170-172
- Sauce-alone* 46:315
- Saule* 1:167
- Sauroglossum* 7:120. *cranichoides* 23:84
- Saururaceae* 6:85
- Saururus* 36:373. *cernuus* 6:77, 78, 85, 86; 13:151; 19:30; 34:35; 38:376; 39:473
- Saussurea alpina* 36:148; 42:343. *angustifolia* 41:166, 300; 42:342, 343. *densa* 42:312, 343; 45:316. *monticola* 42:342. *remotiflora* 42:343. *subsinuata* 41:160, 163, 300
- Sauteria* 16:63, 64. *hyalina* 16:62
- Sauteriaceae* 25:193
- Savanna Pine* 50:183
- Savastana* 9:53; 19:153. *Nashii* 19:153. *odorata* 49:276
- Savastania* 19:153
- Savia* 9:54
- Savin* 35:359
- Saw-grass* 42:513; 44:370, 371; 49:90
- Saxifraga* 3:219; 6:118; 7:23; 13:18; 18:247, 251; 23:70; 29:139; 30:77; 36:139; 42:329; 43:220; 44:25, 124; 46:282. \S *Euaizoonia* 46:61. *adscendens* 35:271; 37:419; 42:328. *aestivalis* 41:242. *aizoides* 6:97, 118; 9:154, 161, 167, 172; 11:94; 13:117; 18:245, 247; 21:192; 22:39, 49; 28:62, 90; 35:7, 121; 37:207; 38:125, 154; 44:107; 46:62. *Aizoon* 6:118; 9:154, 161, 166, 172; 12:111; 13:117, 238; 18:245, 247; 21:192; 22:39, 49; 24:227; 26:168; 28:90, 117; 29:15, 139, 161; 31:54; 35:121, 233; 36:291, 292; 37:207; 38:154; 44:117, 118, 336; 46:61, 62, 67; β . *recta* 46:63; subsp. *cartilaginea* 46:61; [subsp.] * *Laestadii* 46:61; subsp. *Laestadii* 46:65; var. *montana* 46:65, 68, pl. 817; subvar. *recta* 46:63; subvar. *subaffinis* 46:63, 64; var. **neogaea** 46:65-67, 69, pl. 817; f. **frigida** 46:66, 67, 69, pl. 817; var. *recta* 46:64, 65, 68, pl. 817; var. *typica*, subvar. *brevifolia* 46:64. *aspera*, subsp. *aspera* 9:47. *autumnalis* 9:154. *bracteata* 41:240. *bronchialis* 31:138; subsp. *Funstonii* 41:163, 240; 42:312, 329; 45:311. *cernua* 25:113; 31:138; 33:235; 34:245; 35:298; 36:148, 162, 166; 38:116, 120, 125, 153; 41:155, 240; 44:125, 128; 47:226; f. *bulbillosa* 33:235; var. **latibracteata** 33:234, 235; 44:142. *cespitosa* 7:31; 9:162, 183; 13:119, 216; 14:87; 25:113; 28:60, 90, 146; 35:121, 126, 399, pl. 239; 38:117, 120, 125, 153; 41:240; 44:104; 45:312; 47:225. *Cotyledon* 46:61. *densa* 18:160. *diversifolia*, f. *foliata* 18:160; var. **foliata** 18:160. *Eschscholtzii* 41:163, 240; 42:311, 329. *exilis* 41:242. *Fergusonii* 18:160. *flagellaris* 36:139; 41:160, 163, 240; 42:329; 45:312. *foliolosa* 41:240; 42:312, 328. *Forbesii* 49:202. *galacifolia* 41:243. **gaspensis** 19:141, 142; 29:56; 31:47; 36:327; 44:124, 128, 142. *Geum* 13:140; 28:51, 53, 55; 29:127. *Gormanii* 29:36. *granulata* 7:16; 44:25. *groenlandica* 36:148. *hieracifolia* 41:147, 160, 240; 42:328. *Hirculus* 25:113; 41:147, 158, 241; 42:312, 329; 45:312; var. *alpina* 41:151, 241; var. *propinqua* 41:241. **incompta** 36:267. *integrifolia* 41:241. *leucanthemifolia* 39:198, 200, 205, fig. 21 (map). *Lyallii* 37:418; 41:243. *micranthidifolia* 23:71. *moschata*, var. **densa** 18:160; var. **Fergusonii** 18:160. *muscoideus*, var. *densa* 18:160. *nivalis* 9:161; 14:88; 19:141-143; 25:113; 31:138; 36:148; 38:117, 120, 125, 153; 41:165, 241, 242; 44:124; β . *tenuis* 19:142; var. **labradorica** 19:142, 143. *nudicaulis* 41:241. *Nuttallii* 36:267. *oppositifolia* 6:97, 118; 9:154, 161, 166, 172, 183, 185; 13:117; 18:101, 245, 247; 21:192; 22:39, 49; 25:113; 28:62, 90, 146; 29:161; 32:18; 35:78, 81, 93, 121, 126, 399, map 1, pl. 239; 36:148; 38:120, 121, 125, 134, 154, 410; 41:151, 155, 163, 165, 241; 42:329; 44:109; 45:312; 46:62; f. **albiflora** 38:233; subsp. *euoppositifolia*, var. *typica*, subvar. *albiflora* 38:233; var. *albiflora* 38:154, 233; var. *Smalliana* 41:241. *pennsylvanica* 5:131; 18:246, 251; 19:144; 35:286; 36:225; 42:95; f. **fulfior** 19:144; var. *Forbesii* 35:286; 36:220, 221, 225, 227. *petraea* 35:271. *pulvinata* 41:241. *punctata* 41:147, 242; 42:312, 329; subsp. *insularis* 41:242; 42:329. *radiata* 41:163, 242. *radulina* 41:242. **Reevesii** 39:418. *reflexa* 41:161, 163, 241, 242; 42:328. *rivularis* 3:165; 9:154, 155, 161; 18:246, 247; 28:116, 121, 210; 31:138; 36:148; 38:114, 116, 117, 120, 121, 125, 153; 41:242; 42:312, 328; 44:128; 45:312; 46:62. *robusta* 46:68, pl. 817. *saximontana* 22:195. *Schmidtii* 18:160. *serpyllifolia* 41:163, 242; 45:312. *spicata* 28:51; 41:160, 243. *stellaris* 38:153; 41:243; var. *comosa* 3:148, 159, 164, 165, 167, 174; 5:46; 7:8; 9:155, 161; 18:246, 247; 26:168; 28:117, 210; 38:125, 153; 41:240; 42:328; 44:101. *Stracheyi*, var. **Schmidtii** 18:160. *texana* 36:231; 39:419. *thysanodes* 18:160. *tricuspidata* 25:113; 35:271; 37:207; 38:125, 154; 41:146, 243; 42:311, 329; 45:312. *unalaschkensis* 41:243. *virginensis* 5:128; 6:118, 208; 7:15, 16, 23; 12:128; 18:246, 251; 19:143; 21:200; 23:71; 36:220; 39:419; 40:375, 423; 41:546; f. **chlorantha** 19:143; f. **glomerulata** 19:143; f. **pentadecandra** 19:144; f. **plena** 33:169; var. *chlorantha* 19:143; var. *pentadecandra* 7:16; 19:144. *yukonensis* 41:242; 42:328
- Saxifragaceae* 6:118; 8:91; 11:130, 132; 12:179; 18:37, 245, 246, 250; 25:9; 29:214; 31:43, 93; 32:254; 36:281; 38:182; 41:423; 44:37, 39; 45:26, 311; 49:25, 28, 255
- Saxifragae* 7:16; 36:164, 166
- Saxifragas* 42:310
- Saxifrage(s)* 7:27; 9:153, 154; 28:51, 116; 41:147, 156; 42:329. *Golden* 49:26. *Purple* 28:62
- Scabiosa* 26:17. *australis* 1:230; 4:106, 107. *Columbaris* 26:17; 45:220, 221. *Olgae* 9:39

- Scabious 18:40
 Scabridae 47:386, pl. 991
 Scaevola 38:243, 257
 Scalia 19:267, 268. Hookeri 19:264, 266, 267; 25:194, 198
 Scandalida 9:54
 Scandix 11:53. Anthriscus 40:291. Pecten 9:39. Pecten-veneris 1:47; 9:39
 Scapania 4:212; 8:41; 16:72, 73; 18:74, 76, 77; 19:263; 23:281, 282, 284; 25:95; 38:77, 80, 81, 83, 90. group Plicatilyx 16:73. subgen. Euscapania 38:78-81; § Apiculatae 38:79, 83, 84; § Curtae 38:79, 81, 84, 88; sub-§ Immarginatae 38:84, 87, 88; sub-§ Marginatae 38:84. subgen. Kaalaasia 38:78-81. apiculata 9:71; 11:194; 14:224; 15:25, 27; 25:196; 38:77, 79, 82. Austinii 25:95, 96. Bolanderi 8:42. convexula 5:172; 6:165, 189, 190; 15:25; 25:196. crassiretis 23:283. curta 4:212, 213; 5:172; 6:190; 10:192; 14:224; 15:25; 16:75; 23:282; 25:96, 196; 26:12; 38:77, 79, 80, 82-86, 88; mod. leptoderma 38:85-88; mod. mesoderma 38:85; mod. pachyderma 38:85; mod. parvifolia-laxifolia 38:88; mod. parvifolia-leptoderma-laxifolia 38:85. cuspiduligera 39:3, 13, 36, 37. dentata 8:41, 42; 10:192; 12:204; 15:25, 27; 18:74, 76, 77, 219; 19:263, 272; 25:98, 197; 26:12; e. Oakesii 18:75; var. ambigua 13:42. exsecta 6:171, 172. ferruginea 16:73. glaucocephala 6:173; 9:72; 11:194; 15:25, 27; 19:263; 25:98, 197. gracilis 8:42; 11:195; 15:25, 27; 18:75, 119; 25:199. gymnostomophila 16:71; 38:77-83. hyperborea 23:281-284; 25:197, 198. irrigua 5:172; 6:190; 10:192; 15:12, 25; 18:74, 78; 23:283; 25:197; 26:12; 38:85; var. alpina 23:282, 283. Joergensenii 25:95, 96. lingulata 38:77, 79, 84, 85, 88, 89. mucronata 38:77, 79, 84-89; mod. leptoderma 38:87; mod. mesoderma 38:86; mod. pachyderma 38:86. nemorosa 1:34, 35; 2:63; 4:242; 5:172; 8:41, 42; 15:25; 18:75, 76; 25:75, 95-97, 197, 199; 26:12; f. purpureolimbat 25:97. Oakesii 8:41; 18:74-77; 25:197, 198. paludicola 18:74, 77, 78; 23:283; 25:197, 198; 26:12; var. Kaalaai 23:283. paludosa 5:172; 6:189, 190; 15:25; 18:78; 23:284; 25:197; 26:6, 12. Peckii 11:194. purpurascens 8:41. recurvifolia 25:95-97. remota 23:283. resupinata 8:42. rosacea 38:83. scandica 38:87, 88. spitzbergensis 25:97. subalpina 5:172; 14:224; 15:25; 18:77; 25:197. umbrosa 3:181; 5:173; 9:71; 15:25; 25:197; 26:12. undulata 3:181; 4:30, 31; 5:52, 173; 6:190; 8:41, 42; 15:25; 18:76-78; 25:197; 26:12; 38:79; mod. leptoderma 38:79; var. paludosa 6:189; var. purpurea 4:31; 18:76
 Scapaniaceae 25:196, 197; 26:11; 38:77; 39:36
 Scapaniae 38:78, 82
 Scapaniella 38:77, 83. glaucocephala 38:77, 83. vexata 38:83
 Scaphosphora Kingii 1:127; 2:48
 Scarlet Runner 45:169, 170
 Scasacralb 1:168
 Scenedesmus 50:271. abundans 26:165; 50:274; var. asymmetrica 50:274; var. brevicauda 23:66; 50:274; var. longicauda 50:274. acuminatus 44:67. acutiformis 50:274. acutus 24:51. arcuatus 26:165; var. capitatus 50:274. armatus 50:70. bijuga 14:115, 237; 15:91; 24:110; 26:165; 50:274. brasiliensis 26:212; 50:274. denticulatus 29:164. dimorphus 23:66; 50:70, 274. longus 50:274. obliquus 15:91; 24:110. quadricauda 14:237; 15:91; 26:165; 50:274. serratus 50:274
 Scent Bottle 28:75
 Schedonnardus 48:114. paniculatus 48:114. texanus 48:114
 Schedonorus ciliatus 41:182
 Scheuchzeria 2:70; 5:49; 11:208; 12:156; 17:149; 44:218. americana 47:207. palustris 1:183, 222; 2:126; 4:189; 5:48; 7:110; 9:207; 10:141, 169; 11:82, 208; 12:156; 13:116; 15:158; 17:148; 19:31, 34, 107; 25:177, 179; 33:60; 47:207, 218; var. americana 25:178; 32:172; 34:50; 35:90, 132; 44:138, 218, 231
 Scheuchzeriaceae 6:24
 Schiedeella 23:73
 Schisandra coccinea 18:227
 Schistotega 4:182. osmundacea 1:54; 4:182
 Schistotegaceae 38:240
 Schizachne 49:264. purpurascens 44:336; 48:20; 49:264; f. **albicans** 44:139; 48:20
 Schizachyrium littorale 19:103; 37:145, 146. neo-mexicanum 37:145. scoparium 19:101; 37:144. villosissimum 19:101; 37:144
 Schizaea 14:95; 17:67; 23:91, 97, 134, 135, 149, 153, 161; 33:33, 34, 39, 42, 53, map 9; 35:13, 106; 40:273; 44:230. australis 17:68. filifolia 13:110; 17:68. pusilla 11:86; 13:110, 133-135, 140, 148, 159, 161, pl. 90 (map 8); 14:94; 15:76; 17:67, 68, 21:68; 22:82; 23:91, 92, 99, 103, 135, 148, 158, 168, 170, 186, 300, pl. 130 (map 11); 24:159; 28:56, 84, 148; 29:128, 162, 184, 205; 32:169, 170, 172; 33:33, 34, 39, 44, 46, map 9; 35:6, 85, 86, 105, map 7; 38:7; 39:467; 40:274; 43:507; 44:244
 Schizaeaceae 21:173; 22:80, 82; 29:205; 31:43; 33:42; 35:106, 352; 49:255
 Schizochlamys delicatula 26:165
 Schizocodon 45:334, 335. ilicifolius 45:334. soldanelloides 45:334
 Schizogonium laetevirens 2:45
 Schizonema 7:97. crucigerum 9:135. viridulum 9:135
 Schizoneura quercifolia, f. **linearis** 8:111
 Schizonota 9:54
 Schizophyceae 1:99
 Schizophyllum 3:142
 Schizophyta 1:99; 50:255
 Schizothrix 26:161, 164; 40:224, 225. subgen. Chromosiphon 40:226. subgen. Hypheothrix 40:225. subgen. Symplocastrum 40:225. arenaria 40:225, 226, 273, fig. 1. coriacea 7:236. Friesii 1:10, 11; 40:226; 50:70. Heufleri 50:70. lacustris 50:70; var. caespitosa 1:11. lardacea 7:236. Muellieri 6:230. Purcellii 40:226. purpurascens 40:226, 227;

var. *cruenta* 1:10, 11; 40:227. **Simmonsiae** 8:105. *Stricklandii* 50:70. *tinctoria* 8:105
Schkuhria Wrightii 31:243
Schmaltzia 11:163; 43:602. *arenaria* 43:599, 600. *illinoensis* 10:52. *lasiocarpa* 43:600, 601. *obtusifolia* 37:168. *pulchella* 43:602. *quercifolia* 43:602. *serotina* 40:133; 43:600, 601. *tridophylloides* 43:602. *trilobata* 43:599, 600; var. *arenaria* 43:599
Schoberia maritima 9:144
Schoenocaulon 50:128
Schoenolirion croceum 50:128
Schoenoliriums 46:306
Schoenoplectus 31:124
Schoenoxiphium 5:249
Schoenus 20:27; 25:49; 46:89, 90, 246, 247, 257; 47:385. *albus* 46:121. *axillaris* 37:402-404, 452, pl. 391; 42:422, 423; 46:108. *capillaris* 25:52. *capitatus* 46:90. *capitellatus* 20:26, 27; 37:402, 403; 46:115-119. *capitulatus* 20:27. *ciliaris* 46:90, 131, 160. *Cladium* 25:50, 51. *cymosus* 46:90, 92, 113, 245-248. *distans* 20:27; 46:191-193, 231, 232. *effusus* 25:50, 51. *fascicularis* 20:27; 46:118, 188, 192, 193. *fuscus* 21:10; 22:180, 181; 46:170, 231, 232. *glomeratus* 20:25, 27; 37:401; 46:113. *inexpansus* 46:256. *jamaicensis* 25:50. *Mariscus* 25:49-51; 32:183; 44:43, 44; β . *effusus* 25:51. *miliaceus* 46:91, 257, 258. *mucronatus* 32:183. *rariflorus* 46:90, 208. *rugosus* 46:89, 276, 277. *setaceus* 45:297; 46:90, 126. *sparsus* 46:257, 258. *tenuis* 25:52. *umbellatus* 46:248
Schoepfia 21:69
Schrankia 31:93, 96. *aculeata* 31:93. *microphylla* 37:473, 480. *quadri-valvis* 31:93
Schrebera 9:50
Schwalbea 25:66; 39:203; 40:379; 41:485. *americana* 5:40; 7:34; 25:66; 32:213; 37:323; 39:349, 352, 356, 447, 448, 467, 473, 480, 486, map 23; 40:378; 456; 41:469; 47:364. *australis* 39:197; 349, 448, 486, map 23
Schweinitzia 41:480, 481
Schwetschkeopsis denticulata 14:52
Sciadophyllum heterotrichum 9:43
Scilla 10:129. \S *Adenosilla* 9:37. *bifolia* 31:137. *esculenta* 10:31. *sibirica* 10:129
Scinaia furcellata 2:52; 3:135; 8:110; 35:149; 43:74; 50:268; **f. *complanata* 8:110**
Scirpidium 31:124; 39:222, 239. *aciculare* 31:184. *grande* 41:74. *negrescens* 39:224. *sulcatum* 39:266; 41:77
Scirpus 2:19, 21; 3:221; 6:71, 107; 7:81, 130-133; 8:130, 161; 9:220; 11:200; 13:4, 5, 7, 8, 21, 82, 83, 133; 15:99, 222; 23:24, 42; 26:186; 27:38; 29:110; 31:123-125, 127, 131, 173, 174, 227; 33:19, 21, 22, fig. 1; 36:382; 37:401; 39:212; 40:376, 377, 381; 41:1, 57, 63, 255; 44:33, 479; 46:90, 119; 47:385; 49:82; 50:129. \S *Actaeogeton* 44:479; 49:52. \S *Androcampa* 49:50. \S *Baeothryon* 45:279; 49:51. \S *Eleogiton* 49:51. \S *Eu-Scirpus* 49:52; sub- \S *Laustres* 49:52; sub- \S *Littorales* 49:52; sub- \S *Mucronatae* 49:52. \S *Holoschoenus* 49:52. \S *Isolepis* 49:51, 52. \S *Laustres* 45:283, 285. \S *Monocephales* 49:49,

50. \S *Monostachyae* 49:50. \S *Nemocharis* 49:50. \S *Oxycaryum* 49:49. \S *Phylloscirpus* 49:50. \S *Phyllothyron* 49:50. \S *Pterolepis* 49:52. \S *Reigera* 49:50. \S *Schoenoplectus* 45:390; 49:52; sub- \S *Actaeogeton* 49:52. \S *Trichophorum* 49:50, 51. subgen. *Euscirpus* 49:50; \S *Cladanthei* 49:50; \S *Phyllantheli* 49:50. subgen. *Isolepis* 49:51. subgen. *Nemocharis* 49:50. *ablepharus* 46:146. *acicularis* 21:10; 22:180; 31:184, 188; 32:183; β . *comosus* 31:187; β . *longicaulis* 31:187; β . *submersus* 31:188; γ . *natans* 31:187; γ . *filiformis* 31:186; γ . *fluitans* 31:186; γ . *rigidulus* 31:187; γ . *submersus* 31:186, 188; γ . *triangularis* 31:187; var. *natans* 31:187; var. *rigidulus* 31:187; var. *submersus* 31:186. *acuminatus* 32:32; 34:216, 217. *acutangulus* 31:133, 153. *acutus* 22:55, 56; 23:101, 110, 131, 234; 29:65, 69, 91, 106; 32:20, 57; 33:113, 117; 35:216; 38:364; 42:21; 43:553; 45:284, 285; 50:215; **f. *congestus* 23:131**. *afflatus* 41:101. *albibracteatus* 31:178. *alboater* 31:237. *albomarginatus* 31:133; 37:393. *alpinus* 7:131, 132; 8:161; 29:141; 31:124; 32:13; 33:23; 45:279, 280. *americanus* 10:137, 204, 205; 11:229, 230; 13:83; 14:26, 30, 236; 15:153; 16:39; 17:147, 213, 221; 26:223; 29:63, 65, 69, 72, 91, 123, 149, 208; 31:12, 124; 32:149, 157, 239; 34:70; 35:90, 216, 251; 36:278, 374; 42:318; 43:658; 45:392; 47:148; 49:52; 50:294. *andinus* 31:172, 181; 41:61. *angulatus* 41:4. *anisochaetus* 31:235, 236. *annuus* 31:212; 46:144. ***atratus* 2:18; 3:31-33. *atrocinetus* 1:138, 203; 2:17, 21, 69; 3:32, 33; 6:107; 7:110; 10:137; 11:89; 13:4-7, 83, 138; 15:99, 221, 222; 16:14; 17:151; 22:135; 24:99; 32:178; 33:109, 117; 34:62; 45:55; 49:242; **f. *brachypodus* 15:161, 200; var. *brachypodus* 1:138; 2:17, 21; 6:107; 7:109; 10:137; 11:89; 13:83; 15:99, 161; 25:7; 43:162; var. *grandis* 2:17, 21; 13:7. *atropurpureus* 31:199, 227, 228; 39:251. *atrovirens* 2:19; 5:131; 6:107; 7:130; 8:163; 10:137; 13:83; 15:221; 19:122; 23:134; 29:150, 208; 35:251, 252; 38:366; 40:396; 46:336; **f. *proliferus* 40:77; f. *synchocephalus* 15:161; 16:39; 29:230; var. *flaccidifolius* 40:396; 42:359, 420; var. *georgianus* 23:134, 234; 29:230; 32:211, 260; 35:252; 40:77, 376, 396; 49:242; **f. *angustispicatus* 45:296; f. *cephalanthus* 45:296; f. *viviparus* 47:390; var. *pallidus* 8:163; var. *pyncephalus* 8:163; 10:137; 15:161. *attenuatus* 41:101, 102. *autumnalis* 20:24; 37:398. *Baeothryon* 31:171, 172; α . *major* 31:171; β . *minor* 31:171. *bahiensis* 41:47, 109. *Baldwinianus* 46:144. *bernardinus* 31:174; 36:381. *bracteatus* 23:24; 31:227, 228. *Brownii* 41:51. *caducus* 41:51. *californicus* 6:66, 71; 22:55; 42:21. *campestris* 2:240, 241; 8:162; 29:106, 110; 31:171, 172; 45:291; var. *Fernaldi* 8:163; 10:137; 13:83; 20:102; 23:234; 45:290; var. *novae-angliae* 8:163; 10:137; 13:83, 178; 20:103; 24:114, 162, 182; 25:107; 32:177, 239; 45:288, 290; var. *paludosus* 8:162;********

- 10:137; 11:229; 13:83; 17:208, 213, 221; 20:102; 29:43, 92, 106, 111; 32:148, 157, 172, 213, 239; 42:24, 98. *camptotrichus* 39:221. *Canbyi* 8:162. *capillaceus* 31:168, 170, 206, 235; 39:218, 240. *capillaris* 32:183; 40:394, 395, 482, pl. 510. *capitatus* 20:23, 24; 23:106; 30:237; 31:212, 214, 225, 228; 32:180-184; 34:195-197, 199; 41:50-52; 47:301. *caribaeus* 20:24; 31:225; 39:262; 41:51; 47:300. *caricis* 31:124. *carinatus* 31:124; 35:285; 36:219; 44:479. *carniolicus* 41:99. *carolinianus* 42:246, 247. *cernuus* 41:104; 46:145, 146; 47:148; 50:129; var. **californicus** 46:145; var. *durus* 31:180, 181; var. *pygmaeus* 46:146. *cespitosus* 2:98; 3:170; 4:45, 46; 7:131, 132; 9:156, 159, 189, 190; 10:137, 143; 12:106, 118, 119; 13:95, 133, 136, 160; 23:22-24; 25:99; 29:110, 208; 31:124; 33:39; 36:379, 381; 41:1, 108, 158, 200; *β. nemorosus* 23:23; *B. austriacus* 23:23, 24; *B. germanicus* 23:23; var. *austriacus* 23:24; var. *callosus* 23:24, 25, 99, 148, 199, 233; 24:181; 25:7; 29:149, 208; 31:227; 33:109, 112, 117; 34:51; 35:5, 8, 87, 88, 121, 240, map 10; 36:278; 38:143; 41:200; 47:208; var. **delicatulus** 23:25; 35:216; var. *nemorosus* 23:23. *Chaeta* 31:184. *Chaetarius* 39:251. *chilensis* 45:391, 392. *ciliatifolius* 40:391; 44:260. *Clintonii* 1:48; 7:132; 10:137, 143; 12:112; 23:25; 29:230; 31:124; 37:252; 40:275. *coarctatus* 40:392; 44:260. *coloradoensis* 31:177; 36:387, 388. *comosus* 31:187. *compactus* 41:9. *complanatus* 20:25. *compressus* 31:212; 50:284. *confervoides* 41:106, 109. *Congdoni*, var. **minor** 32:21. *constrictus* 39:260. *costulatus* 31:205. *crassus* 31:61. *crinalis* 41:69. *cubensis* 46:146; 49:49; var. **gracilis** 46:146. *cylindricus* 8:162. *cyperinus* 2:15, 16; 3:33; 7:130, 131; 8:164; 10:137; 13:7, 21, 83; 14:21; 15:221, 222; 16:190; 18:34, 94, 96; 22:132, 136; 23:234; 24:99; 26:144; 31:124; 32:149, 216, 393; 41:517, 520; 45:168; 46:146; 47:124; 49:51; f. **cephaloideus** 46:146; var. *Andrewsii* 2:16, 21; 10:137; 13:84; 14:21; 38:454; var. **condensatus** 2:16, 21; 10:137; 13:84; 15:162; 43:162; var. **pelius** 8:164; 10:137; 12:110; 13:84; 15:162; 16:15; 22:135; 23:234; 24:114; 29:230; 32:239; 35:251; f. **condensatus** 15:162; 16:39. *debilis* 1:201; 2:127; 3:249-252; 8:130; 10:137, 144, 204; 11:220; 12:155; 13:84; 16:14; 17:63; 20:43-47; 32:106, 176; 42:390, 420, 442; 44:479-482; var. **Williamsii** 3:252; 8:130; 10:137; 11:220; 13:84; 28:88; 38:363; 44:479. *depressus* 39:259. *Desvauxii* 31:239. *dictyospermus* 31:152. *distichus* 50:284. *divaricatus* 36:38; 39:327, 330, 353, 389, 482, map 4; 40:376; 41:533; 42:400, 420; 44:241, 260; 47:101, 116. *elegans* 39:259. *elegantulus* 31:214, 215. *Elliotii* 46:144. *ellipticus* 34:197, 199; 41:65. **emergens** 45:281, 283, pl. 763. *equisetoides* 31:132; 44:260. *Eriophorum* 1:137, 203; 2:15-18; 3:32; 10:137; 13:7; 15:202, 222; 24:86, 99; 32:177, 211; 44:384; 47:124, 213; 49:202; f. **praelongus** 44:383, 384; 47:124; var. *Andrewsii* 1:138; 2:16, 21; var. *condensatus* 1:138, 203; 2:16, 21; 15:162; var. *cyperinus* 1:138, 203; 2:16, 21. *erraticus* 31:228. **etuberculatus** 8:162; 45:392; 49:90. *eupaluster* 31:60; 49:62. *exiguus* 31:206; 39:219; 41:15. **expansus** 45:293-295, pl. 767; f. *Bissellii* 45:294, 295; f. **globulosus** 45:294. *Fernaldi* 8:163; 15:222; 45:289, 290. *filiculis* 39:266, 268; 41:76, 92. *filiformis* 31:187; 34:196, 197, 199; 41:50. *fistulosus* 31:153; 41:4; 44:480. *flaccidus* 31:235, 237; 41:48. *flavescens* 31:235-237; 41:47. *floridanus* 39:247. *fluitans* 31:168, 170; 32:183. *fluviatilis* 10:137; 12:111, 120, 135, 186; 13:84, 178; 15:153; 19:91; 25:208; 29:65, 69, 71, 107. *fontinalis* 40:376, 381, 382, 396; 41:471, 492, 493, 532, 533, map 15; var. **virginianus** 41:532; 42:386, 421. *Gaudichaudianus* 31:237; 41:47, 109. *geniculatus* 23:106; 31:131, 132; 32:32; 39:259, 261, 262; 41:50-52; 47:274, 300; var. *minor* 41:51. *georgianus* 8:163; 10:137; 13:84, 139; 15:221; 16:15; 17:151; 23:134; 32:133; 40:396. *glaucescens* 31:61, 68, 70, 74; 32:30, 31; 41:57. *glaucus* 31:68. *Glehnii* 41:65. *gracilis* 41:99. *hakonensis* 41:100, 109. *Halleri* 31:171. *Hallii* 3:250, 251; 7:72; 10:43, 137, 143; 11:220; 13:84, 151, 155; 22:102; 44:483, 484; 47:208, 213. *heterocarpus* 39:212. **heterochaetus** 6:66, 70, 71, 139, 231, 232, pl. 53; 10:137, 143; 12:186; 13:84; 15:153, 200; 21:191; 22:55; 25:208; 29:65, 69; 32:57; 43:553, 658; 45:286, 287, pl. 766; 47:213. *heteromorphus* 39:259; 41:61. *hexatrichus* 31:178. *Holoschoenus* 31:124. **hudsonianus** 8:161; 10:20, 137, 146; 11:89; 12:118; 13:84, 138; 19:31, 36; 21:65; 23:131, 233; 29:132, 208; 31:124; 33:112, 117; 36:278; 41:505; 44:72. *humilis* 31:169, 170. *interceptus* 31:159. *intermedius* 39:262, 264; 41:67. *interstinctus* 31:131. *intricatus* 44:56. **japonicus** 7:130; 41:101; var. *thermalis* 41:101. *kamtschaticus* 31:75, 76. **koilolepis** 44:479. *lacustris* 4:102; 6:65-67, 69, 71, 107, pl. 52; 22:55, 56; 32:239; 41:56; 49:50, 52; var. *condensatus* 45:285; var. *occidentalis* 6:68, 69; 22:56. *laplaceus* 44:56. *lateralis* 44:483. *laxiflorus* 31:157, 158. *lenticularis* 2:18, 19. *leptolepis* 8:162; 46:92. *leptus* 31:176. *Lereschii* 21:228. *limosus* 41:97. *lineatus* 2:18; 6:139, 203; 7:131; 10:137; 11:200; 24:184; 38:452; 43:504, 538; 47:213; 49:50; f. **elongatus** 33:168. **Longii** 13:6-8, 84, 151; 15:202, 221, 222; 18:147; 19:122; 44:232, 233; 45:55, 56. *lupulinus* 47:198. *maculosus* 31:229. **malheurensis** 32:20. *mamillatus* 31:58, 66; 49:62. *margaritaceus* 36:386. *marginatus* 31:133; 37:393. *maritimus* 2:239-241; 5:133; 26:223; 29:43, 44, 106; 45:289-291; 49:50; var. *cylindricus* 8:162; var. *digynus* 45:291; var. *Fernaldi* 45:289-292, 393; f. **agonus** 45:288, 289, 291, 393; var. *macrostachyus* 2:239, 241. *Martii* 25:54. *medius* 31:153. *melanocarpus* 39:269. *melanocephalus* 31:178. *melanostachys* 41:60, 61.

microcarpus 2:18-21, 106; 45:295; var. *Bissellii* 45:294. *microlepis* 39:224, 225; 41:109. *mitratus* 31:75, 162; 41:12, 63. *montanus* 34:223; 41:72, 73. *mucronatus* 20:41-48; 49:52. *mucronulatus* 20:25; 37:398. *multicaulis* 31:212; 41:96. *mutatus* 27:37; 31:133, 134. *nanus* 10:137, 143; 11:84, 89; 13:84; 23:233; 29:90, 92, 111; 31:128, 168-170, 188, 199; 35:90, 215; 37:308; var. *anachaetus* 31:176; 36:387. *natans* 39:237; 41:54. *negrescens* 39:225. *nodulosus* 39:256. *novae-angliae* 8:163; 15:222; 41:467, 471, 532, map 2; 45:289-291, 393. *nudipes* 41:74. *nudissimus* 41:57, 109. *nutans* 31:212. *obtus* 23:24; 31:132, 214; 34:195, 196, 199. *occidentalis* 6:66, 68, 69, 71, 231, 232, pl. 53; 8:168; 10:137, 143; 11:89; 13:85; 15:162, 203; 16:19, 20, 87; 18:30, 34; 19:122; 21:191; 22:55, 56, 92; 23:234; 31:167; var. *congestus* 23:131. *ocreatus* 31:229, 235. *olivaceus* 31:231. *Olneyi* 3:34, 88; 9:220; 10:137; 13:85; 23:103, 110, 142, 233; 24:162; 29:45; 32:106, 147, 210, 239; 37:399; 45:390-392; 49:52, 95, 127, 185; f. *australis* 45:392; var. *contortus* 9:220; 10:137; 11:39. *Onaei* 41:100, 109. *orgyalis* 45:285. *ovatus* 31:212, 214; 34:195, 196; var. *Heuseri* 31:214. *pachystylus* 39:269. *pallidus* 8:163; 48:330. *palmaris* 41:51. *paludosus* 2:240, 241; 8:162; 26:187, 223; 40:275; 45:291, 292; var. *atlanticus* 45:291, 292; 50:294. *palustris* 24:160; 31:58, 60, 67, 74, 228; 32:31; 41:57; α . *typicus* 31:60; f. *Casparyi* 31:61; subsp. *uniglumis* 31:71; var. *major* 31:61; var. *uniglumis* 31:71. *paracicularis* 39:226, 227. *parvulus* 31:168-170, 176; f. *submersus* 31:171. *pauciflorus* 6:94, 107; 7:132; 9:159, 189; 10:137, 143; 12:114; 13:138, 221; 21:65; 23:164, 233; 29:208; 31:124, 171, 174, 175, 187; 33:23; 36:379; 45:280. *Peckii* 2:21; 3:31, 32; 6:107; 7:130; 10:137; 14:204; 15:98, 99; 17:64; 19:122; 24:184; 32:133; 45:168, 518. *pedicellatus* 2:16, 17; 6:194; 7:109; 10:138; 12:110; 13:7, 85; 15:162, 222; 16:14, 190; 17:154; 22:135; 23:234; 29:230; 35:251, 262; 45:56; var. *pullus* 2:17, 21; 10:138; 13:85; 19:122. *pileatus* 41:63. *planifolius* 1:201; 10:138, 143; 12:112; 13:85; 14:176; 21:199, 200; 31:124; 41:1, 48; 45:279; 50:284. *plantagineus* 31:131, 159. *plantaginoides* 31:159. *plicarhachis* 31:158. *pollicaris* 31:168, 169. *polygamus* 31:131. *polyphyllus* 2:157; 3:32; 7:130; 10:138; 44:353, 383; 46:246-248; 47:116; f. *macrostachys* 45:296; var. *macrostachys* 2:21; 3:31; 10:138; 45:296. *polytrichoides* 31:227. *puberulus* 42:246, 247. *pumilio* 41:19. *pumilus* 33:23; 41:1; 45:279-282, pl. 762. *punctatus* 39:238. *pungens* 1:202; 4:33; 5:133; 26:223; 32:157; 37:407. *Purshianus* 44:479, 481-483; f. *Williamsii* 44:479, 483. *pusillus* 31:168, 170; 39:247. *pygmaeus* 39:251. *quadrangulatus* 27:37, 38; 31:133, 152; 34:197, 199; 37:392, 393. *quinqueflorus* 31:171. *radicans* 31:199; 41:15, 54, 55. *repens* 31:237;

41:54. *retroflexus* 39:222, 236. *retrofractus* 8:128; 47:111-113, pl. 878. *riparius* 46:145; 49:52. *robustus* 2:240, 241; 8:162; 10:138; 13:85; 17:213, 221; 31:14; 32:210, 239; 42:370, 504; 45:290, 392, 393; f. *protrusus* 45:392; var. *campestris* 2:241; 8:162; var. *novae-angliae* 45:290; var. *paludosus* 2:241; 8:162. *Rollandii* 45:232, pl. 764; 48:271. *rostellatus* 31:175. *rubricosus* 47:124, 213; 49:202; f. *praelongus* 47:124. *rubrotinctus* 2:20, 21, 106; 3:33, 185; 6:107; 7:106; 10:138; 11:89; 13:85; 16:14; 17:151; 25:7; 29:149, 208; 33:109, 117; 34:51; 36:278; 45:295; f. *radiosus* 45:295; var. *confertus* 2:21; 5:289; 10:138; 13:55; 17:151; 19:122; 29:230. *rufus* 10:95, 143, 144, 201; 11:89; 23:103, 233; 29:106; 31:124; 34:70, 73, 74, map 6; 35:55; 36:278; 45:283, 287, 288, pl. 763; 50:215; var. *neogaeus* 45:283, 287, 288, pl. 763. *sachalinensis* 31:75, 76; 41:65. *saximontanus* 3:251. *schoenoides* 44:260; 46:91, 265. *Sellowianus* 31:234. *sepium* 31:171. *setaceus* 46:145. *simplex* 31:236; 39:246, 247; 44:260. *Smithii* 3:249, 250, 252; 10:138, 144, 205; 11:220; 12:155, 156; 13:30, 85; 15:162; 17:63; 20:45; 23:41, 42; 24:86; 26:38, 223; 44:480-482; 50:178; f. *levisetus* 44:479, 483; f. *setosus* 44:479; var. *levisetus* 23:42; 34:39; 44:479; var. *setosus* 3:252; 10:138, 144; 12:155; 13:30, 178; 14:55; 15:76; 19:91, 122; 23:41, 42; 32:17; 38:363; 44:479; var. *Williamsii* 44:479, 480. *soloniensis* 31:212. *sphaecelatus* 31:160. *spiralis* 31:135; 39:246; 41:109. *Steinmetzii* 45:286, 287, pl. 766. *stenophyllus* 40:391, 393; 44:260. *submersus* 31:205; 39:223, 254. *subterminalis* 1:184; 7:106; 10:138; 11:89; 13:85, 128, 135; 21:75; 22:136; 23:148, 233; 24:114; 25:208, 213; 29:149, 208; 32:172; 33:113, 117; 39:29; 40:251; 41:255, 505; 42:87, 90; 43:554; 44:244; 45:390; f. *terrestris* 45:283; var. *terrestris* 2:202; 7:106; 45:288. *sulcatus* 39:266, 268; 41:77; 44:261; 46:144, 145. *supinus* 3:249-252; 20:47; 44:483, 484; 49:52; β . 3:252; γ . *digynus* 44:483; var. *Hallii* 3:251; 44:483; var. *uninodis* 44:483. *sylvaticus* 2:18-21, 106, 121; 6:233; 7:130; 10:138, 144; 13:85; 15:202; 28:245; 29:150; 45:293-295, pl. 767; 49:50; f. *Bissellii* 45:294; f. *cephaloideus* 46:146; var. *atrovirens* 15:161; var. *Bissellii* 2:21; 10:138; 36:7; 37:83, 84; 45:294; var. *digynus* 1:165; 2:18, 19, 21; var. *sychnocephalus* 15:161. *Tabernaemontani* 6:65. *tener* 41:96. *tenuiculus* 39:268. *tenuis* 31:74; 34:195-197, 199, 218; 39:242; 41:50, 65. *tetraquetrus* 31:162. *thyrsiflorus* 47:124. *Torreyi* 1:184; 3:64; 6:40; 10:138, 140; 13:85; 15:162; 16:14; 19:122; 20:47; 43:658. *tortilis* 39:246. *translucens* 31:169. *trichodes* 31:184, 206. *Trichophorum* 7:132; 8:161. *tuberculatus* 31:228; 39:247, 248. *tuberculosis* 31:172; 39:247, 248; var. β . 39:247. *tuberosus* 31:159. *tumidus* 31:159. *turgidus* 31:212. *uniglumis* 31:58, 71, 72, 74; 49:62. *uninodis* 44:483, 484; var.

- Hallii 44:484. validus 6:65-69, 71, 107, 231, pl. 52; 10:138; 13:21, 85; 14:26; 16:20, 87; 17:150; 21:191; 22:55, 56; 23:131, 233; 26:223; 29:65, 69; 31:123; 32:57, 148, 149, 161, 239; 33:19, 22; 36:278; 38:366; 40:28; 43:553; 45:284-287, pl. 765; 50:215, 294; var. **creber** 45:283, 284, 287, pl. 765; 49:242; f. **megastachyus** 45:283, 285, 287, 392, pl. 765. variegatus 31:156. **verecundus** 50:284. Wolfii 31:202. yokoscensis 41:18, 109
- Scitamineae 25:158; 47:385
- Scleranthus 17:203. annuus 1:216; 5:190; 17:35, 203; 42:135
- Scleria 10:144; 13:105; 39:326, 337; 41:474; 42:146; 43:511; 45:296, 297. Brittonii 45:297. ciliata 36:219; 39:392, 480; 44:261; var. **Elliotii** 39:392, 466, 481. elata 26:159, 160; var. decolorans 26:160; var. latior 26:160. Elliottii 38:393; 39:392. flaccida 38:397; 43:512, 539-541; 45:461. georgiana 45:297. gracilis 38:398; 44:261. hirtella, var. strigosa 44:261. laxa 45:296. minor 38:397, 398, 450, pl. 444; 39:387, 475; 41:533; 42:381; 43:512, 539, 540; 49:94, 126. Muhlenbergii 45:296, 297; 49:87. nitida 38:397, 398, 450, pl. 444; 39:477; 42:365; 43:512, 539-541. oligantha 39:479, 482, map 53; 40:399, 440; 43:489; 45:366; 46:307. pauciflora 3:144; 8:165; 31:15; 35:202; 36:219; 38:378; 39:392; 47:96, 117; 8. Elliottii 219; 38:378; 39:392; 47:96, 117; 8. Elliottii 39:392; var. caroliniana 8:165; 10:138; 35:202; 39:392, 476; var. **kansana** 8:165. reticularis 10:43, 138, 143; 13:105, 151; 14:29, 32; 24:87; 26:180; 29:241; 32:212; 45:296; 49:87; var. pubescens 10:138; 24:87; 42:88, 93. setacea 37:405; 38:377, 399; 39:363, 393, 482; 41:533; 43:512, 539; 45:297. **terrestris** 26:159; var. decolorans 26:160; var. **latior** 26:160. Torreyana 45:296. triglomerata 2:157; 10:138; 13:105; 32:213; 38:397, 398, 450, pl. 444; 43:512, 539-541; 46:78; var. gracilis 37:156; 38:398; var. minor 38:398. verticillata 7:73; 10:138; 13:30; 37:71
- Sclerochloa 18:1. arenaria. var. fasciculata 18:10; var. maritima 18:7. Borreri 18:10. distans 18:12. procumbens 18:11. rupestris 18:11
- Scleroderma lycoperdoides 44:173. vulgare 39:374
- Sclerolepis 14:23, 24; 31:98. uniflora 10:143; 12:13; 13:152; 14:23, 175; 21:143; 22:103; 27:57, 64, 65. verticillata 7:186, 187; 8:29; 31:97; 34:112
- Scleropoa 15:147; 49:260. rigida 15:147; 48:20; 49:260
- Sclerotinia fruticula 39:374. sclerotiorum 1:84
- Scodellina leporina 41:518
- Scoliopleura 9:126, 128, 130. latestriata 9:135; 26:194, 218; var. Amphora 9:135. tumida 9:135
- Scolochloa 8:85; 31:92, 96. festucacea 31:92
- Scolopendrium 2:11; 19:171; 21:177, 179.
- Lindeni 37:221. pinnatifidum 50:117. vulgare 12:115; 21:179; 37:73, 201, 312
- Scoparia 23:1
- Scoria 9:53
- Scorpidium scorpioides 30:10
- Scorpiurus 20:171. subvillosus 2:92; 20:171
- Scorzonera 26:126, 127
- Scotch Broom 32:129, 155; 47:335. Fir 35:357. Larches 7:124. Ling 10:178. Pine(s) 7:124-127, 129; 28:44; 32:229; 35:357; 47:335. Rose 12:180
- Scouleria 36:60
- Scouring Rush 47:206
- Scrophularia 13:115; 25:66. lanceolata 25:66; 32:176; 39:235; 40:182, 381, 456; 43:506, 518. leporella 7:34, 119; 8:73; 9:14; 12:113, 217; 13:218; 25:66; 40:182. marilandica 4:89, 94; 7:34; 9:14; 12:192; 25:66; 39:342, 447; 44:363, 434; 49:180. nodosa 11:98; 13:115; 25:66; 31:10; 35:16, 277, 282
- Scrophulariaceae 3:283; 6:128; 7:33; 8:221; 18:43, 99; 23:1-3; 25:11, 62; 26:227; 29:219; 31:43, 93; 32:273; 36:6, 283; 39:18, 19; 40:292; 41:381, 382, 448; 42:156; 44:355, 378; 45:315; 49:255; 50:299, 303. trib. Agalineae 20:67. trib. Buchnereae 23:3. trib. Digitaleae 23:1. trib. Gerardieae 20:67. trib. Gratiroleae 23:1, 3
- Scrub Black Oak 4:133. Oak(s) 9:60; 12:8; 18:67. Pine 21:50, 51
- Scuppernong 46:48, 49
- Scurvy Grass 11:140; 13:119, 124; 28:63
- Scutellaria 4:137; 6:127; 25:42; 26:61-63; 36:6; 38:373; 39:379; 47:201; 49:99; 50:299. § Scutellariopsis 26:64. trib. Scutellarioideae 26:62. trib. Stachyoideae 26:62; subtrib. Scutellarieae 26:62. altamaha 26:74. altissima 25:42. ambigua 3:199, 201; 26:69; 37:194; 47:172, 173, 175. angustifolia 26:64, 70, 79, diagr. 1, pl. 140; var. canescens 26:71. antirrhinoides 26:65, 68, 71, 79, diagr. 1, pl. 140. arenicola 26:75. arguta 26:79. Austinea 26:70. Bolanderi 26:66, 68, diagr. 1; var. **californica** 26:68. brevifolia 26:72, 73. Brittonii 26:66, 71, diagr. 1. Bushii 26:66, 76, 79, diagr. 1, pl. 141; 36:224, 232. californica 26:68. campestris 3:200, 201; 26:69; 37:194. canescens 26:66, 76, 79, diagr. 1, pl. 141; var. punctata 26:77. cardiophylla 26:66, 73, diagr. 1. caroliniana 17:132, 133; 26:74; 44:432. **Churchilliana** 4:138, pl. 38; 8:73; 12:113; 26:67, diagr. 1; 36:6. cordifolia 26:78; var. pilosissima 26:78. Drummondii 26:66, 73, 79, diagr. 1, pl. 141. elliptica 47:174, 200-202; var. **hirsuta** 47:201; 49:179. epilobiifolia 23:85, 86; 25:42; 26:64-67, 79, 186, 187, 227, diagr. 1. pl. 140; 28:79; 29:185, 219; 32:157, 272; 35:252; 36:283, 308; 41:156, 283; 42:338; 47:172; 50:299; f. **albiflora** 23:86; 26:67; f. **rosea** 23:86; 26:67. floridana 26:76. Footeana 26:72. galericulata 4:137, 138, pl. 38; 6:127; 11:98; 13:146; 17:151; 18:42; 22:135; 23:85, 86; 25:42; 26:61, 64-66, 227; 29:185, 219; 32:149, 157, 216, 272; 36:308; 41:283; 47:172; 50:299; f. albiflora 23:86;

- 26:67; *f. rosea* 23:86; 26:67. *glabriuscula* 26:76. *gracilis* 26:70; 47:174. *Helleri* 26:73. *hirsuta* 26:74; 44:349, 433; 47:201. *hyssopifolia* 26:75, 76; 47:202, 203. *incana* 26:76; 47:199, 200. *integrifolia* 17:133; 25:48; 26:66, 73, 75, 79, *diagr.* 1, pl. 141; 39:482; 47:174, 201-203; 49:177; *β. hyssopifolia* 47:203; *f. rhodantha* 40:455; *subsp. hispida* 49:177; *var. brevifolia* 26:72; *var. floridana* 26:76; *var. glabriuscula* 26:76; *var. hispida* 26:73, 75, 76; 49:94, 177; *var. major* 26:75; *var. multiglandulosa* 26:76; 49:99, 101, 177. *laevigata* 26:77. *lateriflora* 3:131; 4:137, 138, pl. 38; 6:127; 9:122; 11:98; 22:134, 135; 23:86; 25:42; 26:63-67, 79, *diagr.* 1, pl. 140; 31:147; 32:272; 35:252; *f. albiflora* 23:86; 26:68; *f. rhodantha* 23:86; 26:68; 44:144; *var. albiflora* 23:86; 26:68. *Leonardi* 46:139; 47:172. *linearifolia* 26:70. *Mellichampii* 26:77. *minor* 3:199. *Mociniana* 26:62. *montana* 26:77. *multiglandulosa* 49:99, 177. *nana* 26:65, 72, 79, *diagr.* 1, pl. 140. *nemorosa* 47:201. *neriosa* 26:61, 64, 65, 69-71, 73, 79, *diagr.* 1, pl. 140; 35:289; 39:431; 43:490, 638; 46:306; 47:172-174, 404; *f. ternata* 26:170; *var. ambigua* 47:175; *var. calvifolia* 47:174; *var. typica* 47:174, 175. *nevadensis* 26:71. *ovalifolia* 17:133; 26:74; 37:439; 38:377; 44:349; 47:200, 201; *subsp. hirsuta* 47:202; *subsp. mollis* 47:200, 201; *var. hirsuta* 44:433; 47:202. *ovata* 17:132, 133, 137; 39:431; 44:432, 433; *subsp. rugosa* 47:144; *var. bracteata* 17:134, 137; 44:432, 433; *var. rugosa* 47:144; *var. versicolor* 44:432; 46:139. *parviflora* 47:174. *parvula* 3:199-201; 9:75; 26:61, 64, 65, 69, 71, 73, 79, *diagr.* 1, pl. 140; 36:55; 37:194; 39:378; 42:6; 47:172, 173, 272; 48:116; *var. ambigua* 3:201; 19:247; 26:69; 37:194; 39:378, 379; 43:507, 638; 46:139; 47:172, 175; *var. australis* 39:378, 379; *var. Leonardi* 47:172; *var. mollis* 3:199-201; 26:69; 39:378, 379. *pilosa* 17:132, 133; 26:66, 74, *diagr.* 1; 37:439; 47:200, 201; *var. hirsuta* 26:74; 44:433; 47:201; *var. ovalifolia* 47:201. *polymorpha* 26:75. *pubescens* 47:200. *punctata* 44:434. *resinosa* 26:66, 72, 73, 79, pl. 140; 34:6; 42:500; *var. brevifolia* 26:72, 73. *rugosa* 26:78, 79; 47:144; 50:106. 128. *sanhedrensis* 26:71. *saxatilis* 26:66. 78, 79, *diagr.* 1; 46:139; *var. arguta* 26:79. *serrata* 26:66, 74, 76, 77, 79, *diagr.* 1, pl. 141; 45:380, 459; *var. montana* 26:77. *serrulata* 44:434. *siphocampyloides* 26:71. *teucriifolia* 47:174, 201, 202. *tuberosa* 26:66, 68, 79, *diagr.* 1, pl. 141. *versicolor* 17:132, 133, 137; 26:66, 78, 79, *diagr.* 1, pl. 140; 40:382, 383, 455; 44:432, 433; 50:128; *β. bracteata* 44:432; *var. bracteata* 17:134, 137; 26:78; 44:433; *var. minor* 26:78; 35:289. *viarum* 26:68. *Wrightii* 26:72; *f. alba* 50:98
- Scuticaria* 2:31
- Scyphophorus didymus* 34:125
- Scytonema* 26:161; 40:224, 235. *cinnamatum* 40:75. *crispum* 7:237; 14:114; 40:75. *figuratum* 7:237; 50:70. *guyanense* 50:70. *Hofmanni* 7:237; 50:70. *mirabile* 24:107; 26:162. *Myochrous* 7:237; 15:90; 24:103, 107; 26:162, 164; 29:161-163; 50:70. *ocellatum* 6:230; 7:237; 50:70
- Scytosiphon* 7:228; 26:189; 33:129; 35:257. *attenuatus* 50:262. *hippuiroides* 2:166. *lomentarius* 2:48, 163, 165; 7:228; 26:191, 214; 33:130; 50:262; *f. complanatus* 7:228; *var. complanatus* 2:48
- Sea Grass* 12:30. *Lavender* 18:53, 55; 32:270. *Lungwort* 23:102. *Lyme-grass* 12:27. *Purslane* 28:63, 100. *Rocket* 28:63. *Sand Reed* 4:33
- Seaside Alder* 47:341. *Goldenrod* 4:89. *Spurge* 29:58
- Seaweed(s)* 1:12, 69; 2:130; 3:90; 5:135; 9:91; 47:63, 64
- Sebacina* 37:121, 126. *cinerella* 37:126. **globosepora** 37:121, 126, 127, pl. 331
- Sebastiania fruticosa* 46:45. *ligustrina* 46:45, 46
- Sebastiano-Schaueria* 9:51
- Secale* 6:107; 15:149; 49:265. *cereale* 1:107; 6:107; 15:149; 17:221; 34:63; 41:518, 520; 48:21; 49:265
- Sedge(s)* 5:245, 247, 248; 6:194; 7:100; 8:168; 11:132; 12:132; 21:191, 192; 26:186; 28:74; 40:159, 180; 41:129, 134, 155, 159, 160, 491; 42:91, 93, 143, 148, 150, 381, 383; 43:518; 44:370; 45:167; 47:206; 49:299. *Dewey's* 18:185
- Sedum* 6:118; 8:99; 14:227, 228; 18:249; 38:117; 41:408; 44:10-13, 75; 47:385; 49:80, 197, 198. *acre* 4:199; 6:118; 7:40; 8:99; 14:228; 18:249; 19:217; 23:265; 49:248. *alborosum* 42:453; *var. variegatum* 18:160. *anophyllum* 14:228; 19:217, 218. *Beyrichianum* 46:450, 451. *erythrostictum*, *var. variegatum* 18:160. *Fabaria* 11:46. *frigidum* 41:239. *integrifolium* 45:311. *japonicum*, *var. variegatum* 18:160. *Nevii* 36:230; 40:364, 423; 41:138; 44:10-13, 74, *figs.* 1-7; 46:450, 451. *Nuttallianum* 36:220, 231. *pulchellum* 36:230; 44:10, 73-76; 46:306, 450. *purpureum* 11:46; 18:249; 19:218; 37:192. *reflexum* 18:249; 19:217, 218. *Rhodiola* 3:193; 4:189; 41:239. *Rosea* 11:13; 12:106; 13:216, 237; 15:140; 17:154; 19:218, 219; 23:163, 265; 25:9; 28:63; 29:122, 132, 214; 31:143; 33:111, 121; 34:53; 35:121, 127; 36:148; 37:317; 49:53, 79, 80, 197; *var. integrifolium* 42:328; *var. Leedyi* 49:198, pl. 1086. *stoloniferum* 6:195; 19:218, 219; 23:94, 265. *telephioides* 11:199; 19:219; 25:210. *Telephium* 6:118; 11:46; 37:192; 41:79; *var. purpureum* 11:46. *ternatum* 18:250; 19:218; 40:375, 382, 423; 43:553; 44:12; 45:360; 46:450, 451; 49:180. *triphyllum* 11:46; 18:249; 19:218, 219; 37:192. *villosum* 34:120
- Seigle de mer* 12:36
- Seiropsora Griffithsiana* 2:52; 7:234; 8:123; 26:215; 30:195; 50:265, 268
- Selaginella* 4:55; 6:32; 10:61; 17:68; 28:18; 35:356; 37:342; 44:34; 49:254. **apoda** 17:

68; 23:212, 218; 25:188; 35:356; 37:343, 344, pls. 380, 381; 38:383; 41:34; 50:17. apus 10:61, 140; 17:68; 35:188; 50:17. densa 37:343-345, pls. 380, 381. rupestris 1:192; 3:186; 5:128; 10:61; 23:212, 220; 24:160; 31:222; 35:356; 36:219; 37:342-345, pls. 380, 381; 41:174; 46:74. Schmidtii 41:174. selaginoides 9:158, 170, 174, 189, 190; 11:87; 12:116; 13:115; 21:65; 23:212, 218; 25:184; 28:75; 33:112, 115; 36:276, 422; 37:64, 73, 206, 244, 248, 343, pls. 380, 381; 38:139; 40:153, 168, 169, 171; 41:150, 163, 164, 174; 49:238. sibirica 41:150, 163, 174; 42:316. Standleyi 41:174.

Selaginellaceae 10:61; 23:212; 25:188; 31:43; 35:356; 36:276; 49:254, 255

Selaginoides 44:34

Selenia 33:142, 143. aurea 33:142; 36:220, 231. dissecta 33:142; 40:184, 459; 41:189. **grandis 40:183. Jonesii 33:142**

Selenipedium 2:31

Selenophomopsis juncea 44:173

Self-heal 44:337

Seligeria 3:179. Doniana 30:3; 39:39

Seligeriaceae 30:3; 39:39, 100

Selinocarpus lanceolatus 47:331

Selinum 24:94; 41:267, 268. Benthami 28:221, 222; 41:268, 269. Carvifolia 24:94. cnidiifolium 41:165, 269. Gmelini 28:221; 41:269

Sematophyllaceae 30:11

Sematophyllum 35:146. tenuirostre 15:13

Sempervivum 18:250. tectorum 18:250; 19:218

Senebiera pinnatifida 6:82

Seneca Snakeroot 4:133

Senecio 6:133; 7:152, 161; 10:68, 195; 13:116, 131; 19:155; 21:117, 118; 26:149; 30:224; 36:284; 37:306, 349; 42:157; 44:124; 45:164; 46:142. § Aurei 47:302. alabamensis 48:330. anonymus 50:128. antennariifolius 37:233; 46:71, 141. atropurpureus 41:298; 42:342. aureus 3:3-5; 10:68, 69; 11:99; 21:118, 199; 23:97; 24:208; 26:117-119, 149; 30:225; 38:450; 39:399; 40:374, 422; 43:521; 44:337; 45:361, 495-500, 506, 508, pls. 800, 801; 49:253; × Balsamitae 10:69; 44:146; 45:500; × tomentosus 45:497; γ. borealis 26:119; δ. discoideus 26:117-120; ε. Balsamitae 23:299; var. **aquiloni** 45:497, 500-502, 509, pl. **803**; f. **ecoronatus 45:502**; var. Ashei 45:497-499; var. aurantiacus 45:499; var. Balsamitae 1:186; 3:3, 5, 6; var. gracilis 45:496, 498, 500; var. **intercursum 45:496, 498, 499, 502, 508, pl. 802**; var. lanceolatus 3:5; 6:96; var. obovatus 3:5; var. Robbinsii 3:5; var. semicordatus 45:496, 500, 502. Balsamitae 1:186; 3:3, 5, 6, 177; 9:164; 10:68, 69; 11:99; 12:112; 15:154; 21:117; 23:299; 26:149; 32:18; 45:504, pl. 805; var. **Crawfordii 10:69**; var. **firmitifolius 7:244**; 9:164; 44:146; 45:504, 505; var. **pauperculus 3:6**; 11:99; 26:149; var. **praelongus 3:6**; 6:143; 15:67; 26:149. Burkei 26:118, 120, 121; 30:225. canus, var. Purshianus 38:299. ciliatus 15:207, 208.

congestus 47:256, 257, pls. 959, 960; var. **laceratus 47:256, 257**; var. **palustris 47:256, 257, pl. 959**; var. **tonsus 47:256, 257, pl. 960**. conterminus 41:299; 42:342. Crawfordii 10:69; 21:117-119; 43:521, 657; 45:361, 497, 498, 505, 506. discoideus 7:154; 9:164, 191; 13:115; 26:117-121. Elliottii 45:507. Elmeri 37:418. elongatus 30:225. Fernaldii 19:155; 26:114, 115, 122, pl. 144; 30:225; f. **lingulatus 19:155**. flavovirens 23:299. Fremontii 39:495. frigidus 41:166, 299; 42:342. gaspensis 23:299; 44:146; 45:502, 504, 505; f. **verecundus 45:505**; var. **firmitifolius 45:505**. glabellus 36:51. gracilis 45:500. hieracifolius 19:25, 27. hyperborealis, var. columbiensis 30:225. idahoensis 26:118, 120, 121. indecorus 26:116-122, pl. 144; 44:104; f. **Burkei 30:225**. integrifolius 41:298; 42:342; var. Lindstroemii 41:298. Jacobaea 4:34; 6:235; 7:152; 26:149; 49:253. **Kjellmanii 41:299**; 42:312, 342. lanceolatus 3:5. Lemberti 26:119. longilobus 45:165. lugens 41:153, 299; 42:312, 342; 45:316. lyratus 26:113. MacDougalii 26:149. Millefolium 46:307, 308. Muhlenbergii 40:356. obovatus 3:3, 5; 5:33; 12:187; 14:73; 21:198; 26:117, 149; 27:212; 34:231; 37:64, 66, 71; 41:31, 36, 466, 574; 44:345, 478; 45:506, 507; f. **elongatus 30:225**; 34:231; var. **diversifolius 45:507**; var. **Elliottii 45:507**; var. **elongatus 24:226**; 30:225; var. **rotundus 45:507**; var. **umbratilus 23:299**; 45:506. palustris 25:11; 36:284; 38:160; 41:158, 159, 166, 233, 300; 42:342; 47:256, 257; γ. **laceratus 47:256**; var. **congestus 41:300**; 47:257. pauciflorus 9:164, 191; 13:124; 19:142; 26:116-119, 121, 122, pl. 144; 28:121, 123, 125, 240; 38:126, 131, 160; 44:124; f. **fallax 30:225**; var. **fallax 30:225**. pauperculus 3:6; 21:117; 23:299; 26:117, 118, 149; 30:226; 32:12; 35:126, pl. 239; 36:284; 37:74; 42:342; 45:503-505, 509, pl. 804; f. **inornatus 45:502**; f. **verecundus 30:225**; 32:12; 45:502, 505; var. **Balsamitae 23:299**; 31:55; 37:74; 45:502-505, 509, pl. 805; f. **inchoatus 30:226**; 31:55; var. **firmitifolius 28:118**; 35:399, pl. 239; 44:109, 146; 45:504, 505; var. **neoscoticus 45:502**, 503, 509, pl. **806**; var. **praelongus 45:503**. plattensis 36:221; 45:503, 505, 507, 508. pseudoreus 30:225; 45:496, 500; f. **ecoronatus 30:225**; 44:146; 45:502. Pseudo-Arnica 3:3; 13:123; 25:11; 29:89, 123, 129, 221; 32:12; 34:55; 35:233; 41:162, 300; 42:116; 44:117, 337; 47:257; f. **Rollandii 47:257**; var. **Rollandii 47:257**. pseudo-tomentosus 45:507, 508. pyroglossus 42:342. resedifolius 26:113-118, 122, pl. 144; 27:206; 36:327; 41:160, 163, 164, 299, 300; 42:342; 44:128; 45:316; f. **columbiensis 30:225**; var. **columbiensis 26:115, 116**; 30:225; 41:300; var. **lyratus 26:115**; var. **multicaulis 26:116**. Riddellii 45:165, 166; var. **Parkii 45:164**. Robbinsii 3:4; 4:189; 6:96, 133, 235; 10:145; 12:103; 13:183, 221; 17:154; 22:137; 23:97; 26:117; 34:63, 64; 44:337; f. **invenustus 30:225**.

- Rollandii 32:12; 47:257. *Rugelia* 35:320.
saxosus 38:299. *semicordatus* 45:500.
Smallii 3:6; 21:117, 118; 36:54; 41:489; 45:
 503-505; f. *tristis* 47:302. *sylvaticus* 3:7;
 4:34; 12:106; 13:183; 17:148; 18:44; 23:
 299. *tomentosus* 39:474, 480; 41:299; 45:
 361, 497-499, 506-508, pl. 800; 48:331; 50:
 128; f. *alabamensis* 48:330. *tubicaulis* 47:
 256, 257. *viscosus* 3:6; 10:145, 153; 24:120;
 26:149. *vulgaris* 1:216; 3:7; 10:153; 11:
 99; 12:106; 16:86; 17:36, 37; 26:149; 28:
 72; 29:221; 41:300; 42:342
Senellier 1:168
Senna riparia 39:413
 Sensitive Fern 30:18; 45:396
Senticosae 47:386, pl. 991
Sepedonium chrysospermum 44:173
Sepiariae 47:386, pl. 991
Septoria 41:519. *atropurpurea* 39:373. ***Li-***
gustici 41:519. *oenotherae* 26:219; 39:373.
Plucheae 41:518. *polygonorum* 39:373;
 44:170. *rubi* 39:373
Sequoia 5:271; 37:207, 212; 44:32, 34. *gi-*
gantea 37:211. *sempervirens* 38:200; 49:228
Sequoias 21:31
Serapias 22:181; 43:632. *Helleborine* 19:30,
 31, 51; 33:140; 41:129; 43:632; 44:456. *rep-*
ens 1:5, 6
Serapis 47:385
Serenoa serrulata 36:31
Sericea Lespedeza 50:27
Sericocarpus 7:158; 26:150; 28:209. *asteroides*
 26:150; 30:136; 32:151, 278; f. *roseus* 30:
 136. *bifolius* 28:209, 210; 46:316; var.
Collinsii 28:210. *Collinsii* 28:210. *cony-*
zoides 5:129. *linifolius* 26:150; 29:244; 32:
 177, 278; 39:474. *solidagineus* 5:204. *torti-*
folius 28:209, 210; 46:316; var. *Collinsii* 28:
 210
Serinia oppositifolia 39:432; 40:377, 477; 42:
 498; 44:253
Serpicula occidentalis 22:21, 22, 27. *verticil-*
lata, *β. angustifolia* 22:22, 28
Serratula 48:242, 284. *glauca* 43:653. *pilosa*
 37:183; 48:250, 257. *scariosa* 48:294, 298,
 300, 312. *speciosa* 48:340. *spicata* 48:178,
 220, 221, 250, 256. *squarrosa* 48:298, 394
Sertularia 8:160; 35:293; 47:281. *pumila* 2:
 207
 Service-berries 12:180
 Service-berry 12:180; 48:127
Sesban exaltatus 38:406
Sesbania Drummondii 38:406. *exaltata* 38:
 406. *macrocarpa* 35:286
Seseli falcaria 25:12
Sesleria 21:66
Sesuvium maritimum 37:426; 42:369, 387,
 450; 44:261. *pentandrum* 44:261
Setaria 6:104; 13:174-176; 15:122; 26:222; 28:
 143; 31:109, 110; 34:243; 44:35; 48:392.
corrugata 44:257. *Faberi* 46:57, 58; 47:
 109; 48:391. *geniculata* 31:110, 112, 113,
 118; 32:210, 234. *glauca* 6:104; 12:134; 14:
 180; 15:122; 17:212; 18:33, 232; 22:137;
 31:109, 110, 112; 32:234; 46:57, 58. *imber-*
bis 19:108; var. *perennis* 8:210. *italica*
 6:104; 13:176; 14:168; 15:122; 18:232; 22:
 137; 31:113; 46:57, 58; subsp. *stramineo-*
fructa 18:232; 31:112; f. *brevisetata* 18:232;
 subvar. *germanica* 18:233; 31:112; f. *mitis*
 18:233; var. *brunneoseta*, subvar. *densior*
 18:233; var. *Hostii* 18:233; 31:113; subvar.
Metzgeri 18:233; 31:113; var. *germanica* 6:
 104; 18:232. ***lutescens*** 18:232; 29:148,
 207; 44:70. *magna* 38:394; 40:372, 390; 44:
 382; 46:57, 58. *perennis* 8:210. *pilosa* 14:
 171. *versicolor* 8:223. *verticillata* 10:150;
 13:88; 14:180, 183, pl. 98; 15:122; 31:113;
 45:387. *viridis* 6:104; 12:133, 134; 15:122;
 17:226; 18:232; 22:137; 31:113; 32:234; 44:
 70; 46:57, 58; 50:301; var. *brevisetata* 8:
 210; 12:134; 18:232; var. *Weinmanni* 12:
 133, 134; 20:102; 18:232; 23:229; 31:113;
 42:413. *Weinmanni* 12:134
Setiscapella cleistogama 23:108, 291. *subulata*
 23:108
Seutera 31:95; 36:236; 50:128
Seymeria 17:134; 20:68, 136. ***cassioides*** 17:
 134, 137; 39:349, 352, 355, 447, 466, 480,
 map 24; 41:485, 569; 42:379, 445. *macro-*
phylla 20:68. *tenuifolia* 17:134, 137
Shadbush 11:27; 12:180; 22:131, 132; 23:130,
 198; 26:182; 46:157. *Dwarf* 50:49
Shagbark 4:132; 26:182; 50:62. *Hickory* 43:
 67; 47:47
Shamrock 18:38
Sheep Laurel 12:183; 39:354
Sheep-teat Blackberry 10:121
Shepherdia 9:54, 179; 48: pl. 1026. *argentea*
 6:88; 48: pl. 1025. *canadensis* 6:86, 88; 9:
 162, 167, 172, 179; 11:96; 13:138; 19:63; 23:
 164, 170, 276; 24:177; 28:59, 76; 34:66; 35:
 50; 36:282; 37:204; 41:150, 263; 42:333; 45:
 313
Shepherd's Purse 28:70
Sherardia 26:15; 30:54. *arvensis* 6:144; 19:
 248; 24:119, 152; 26:15; 37:323; 41:570
Sherwoodia 45:333. *sinensis* 45:335
Shield-Fern 30:16. *Marginal* 4:51
Shining Willow 12:177
Shinleaf 38:92, 94
Shooting Star 42:336; 46:158
Shore Berry 18:38
Shortia 33:29; 45:333-335; 49:160, 161. § *Ex-*
appendiculata 45:334. *Davidi* 45:335. *den-*
tata 48:208. *exappendiculata* 45:334. *ga-*
lacifolia 45:333, 334; 49:159, 160; 50:111.
ilicifolia 45:334. *ritoensis* 45:334. *sinen-*
sis 45:333-335. *soldanelloides* 45:334; *β.*
ilicifolia 45:334. *subcordata* 45:334. *thi-*
betica 45:335. *transalpina* 45:334. *uniflora*
 45:334
Shortiopsis 45:334
Short-leaf Pine 21:49
Short-tongued Bees 41:186
Showy Lady's Slipper 27:107-109
Sibara 43:291-293, 297, 479. *filifolia* 43:479.
mexicana 43:480. *pectinata* 43:480. ***run-***
cinata 43:481. ***Viereckii*** 43:481; var.
Endlichii 43:479. ***virginica*** 43:481, 491
Sibbaldia 4:98; 41:40. *erecta*, *β. Nuttallii* 37:
 284. *procumbens* 3:165; 9:154, 162, 177,

- 178; 28:124, 212; 34:245; 36:148; 41:40, 247; 44:115
- Sibbaldiopsis tridentata 27:214; 31:221
- Sibthorpia 23:41. europaea 28:51
- Sicyos 26:18. angulatus 26:18; 32:109
- Sida 22:74; 49:97, 98; 50:97, 99. Elliottii 42:382, 383, 464, 465, pl. 639; 44:261; β . texana 42:465. gracilis 42:464; 44:261. hermaphrodita 22:74. hastata 50:99. hederacea 50:99. hispida 41:436. **inflexa** 42:463-465, pls. **638, 639**; 43:489; 44:367, 429; 49:97, 98. lepidota, var. sagittaeifolia 38:407. Lindheimeri 42:465, pl. 639. Napaea 10:152. neo-mexicana 42:465, pl. 639. physocalyx 50:99. procumbens 50:93, 97, 99. rhombifolia 41:469, 548; 43:607. rubromarginata 42:464, 465, pl. 639. **sagittaeifolia** 38:407. spinosa 19:132; 22:74; 36:374; 50:97, 99
- Sida, Round-leaved 50:99
- Sideranthus annuus 38:407
- Sideritis montana 13:89
- Sideroxylon laeve 38:440. lycioides 38:439, 441
- Sidopsis 41:436. hispida 41:436
- Siebera 21:11. cherlerioides 21:11
- Siegesbeckia orientalis 19:74, 75
- Sieglingia 23:151; 49:254. Chapmani 37:133. decumbens 23:95, 143, 231; 28:50, 81, 85; 29:126; 34:118; 38:15; 47:267; 49:240. seslerioides 1:67; var. intermedia 37:134
- Sieversia 30:207. ciliata 30:207. Peckii 22:48. Rossii 36:12; 42:331. turbinata 39:494
- Silene 6:115; 18:87; 23:119; 40:213, 214; 42:152, 310, 357; 43:220, 661; 44:2; 50:197. \S Viscago 34:25. acaulis 3:165; 5:189; 9:161, 169; 23:119, 120; 29:175, 213; 35:8; 36:148, 164; 38:121, 122; 41:155, 160; δ . parviflora 23:120; f. subacaulescens 23:120; var. exscapa 23:119, 120; 25:8, 112; 27:52; 28:59; 29:132, 175, 181, 213; 33:111, 120; 35:7, 81, 93, 94, 120, 266; 38:119, 134, 148; 41:224; 42:312, 324; 45:310; f. caulescens 35:94, 266; var. **subacaulescens** 23:120; 42:324. antirrhina 5:189; 6:84; 12:129, 130; 17:96, 97; 18:87, 144; 31:84; 36:44; 37:71; f. **Deaneana** 17:96; 18:87; 19:130; 43:551; var. **confinis** 17:97; var. depauperata 17:97; var. divaricata 5:189, 235; 17:97; 18:87, 88; 31:84; 42:43; var. laevigata 12:130; 17:97; var. vaccharifolia 17:97. apetalia 5:235; 18:87. Armeria 1:47, 81; 4:85; 5:189; 18:88. Baldwinii 44:261; 50:198, pl. 1105. caroliniana 36:53; 38:421; 40:415; 41:575, 576, 578-580, 583, 584, pl. 584; subsp. **pensylvanica** 41:577, 578, **580**, 582, 583, map 1, pl. **584**; 42:260; subsp. **typica** 41:577, **578**, 580, map 1; subsp. **Wherryi** 41:577, **578**, **582**, 583, map 1, pl. **584**; 42:260; var. **pensylvanica** 42:260; var. **Wherryi** 42:260. Cnicus 7:110. Cserei 36:351, 352; 43:555. Cucubalus 2:133; 5:189; 6:83, 115, 146; 37:307; 43:505, 551; 46:84. dichotoma 1:97, 104; 3:65; 5:189; 6:83, 144, 146; 18:88; 35:254; 46:84. exscapa 23:120. fimbriata 44:261. furcata 34:22, 25. gallica 5:189; 18:88; 23:94, 264; 35:285; var. quinquevulnera 19:130. Hallii 32:25. **insectivora** 32:24. latifolia 13:21; 18:88; 32:28; 36:352; 40:214; 43:505; 46:84. Menziesii 40:212-215. montana 32:25; var. **viscida** 32:25. nivea 5:189, 235. noctiflora 1:97; 5:189; 6:83, 115; 14:204; 18:88; 42:152, 451. nutans 5:189. **obovata** 40:214. ovata 50:198. pendula 5:189. pensylvanica 1:76; 5:128, 189, 203; 18:88; 21:199, 200; 24:185; 36:53; 41:575, 576, 580; 42:95, 260. **polypetala** 50:198, pl. **1105**. polytrichoides 23:120. regia 46:45. repens 41:224; 42:311, 324. rotundifolia 44:2. scabra 46:45. Scouleri 32:25. stellata 5:189; 6:140; 40:415; 42:99; var. **scabrella** 42:99; 43:661. virginica 40:380, 415, 441; 41:576, 579, 580, 583; 43:489; 47:142. vulgaris 6:115. Wherryi 41:575, 576, 579, 582; 42:260. Williamsii 40:214; 41:224; 42:324
- Siliqueastrum occidentale 44:196
- Silquosae 47:384, 386, pl. 991
- Silkgrass 46:8
- Silky Cornel 25:204
- Silphium 26:150; 39:281. albiflorum 39:285, 296. angustum 39:293. asperum 39:282, 286, 288. Asteriscus 35:291; 36:231; 39:284, 292, 293; var. angustum 39:293. atropurpureum 38:449; 39:284, 290, 399, 475, 478, 487, map 42; 40:382, 422, 472; f. **hirticaule** 41:573. brachiatum 39:196, 283, 289. chicamaugense 39:294. collinum 39:294. compositum 39:284, 294, 295, 329, 330, 456, 477; 42:512; 43:656; α . Michauxii 39:294; γ . ovatifolium 39:296; f. **orae** 39:284, **295**; var. ovatifolium 39:296; var. reniforme 39:285, 295; 40:369, 472; 46:141. confertifolium 39:284, 291. connatum 39:282, 285. dentatum 39:284, 292, 293; f. **nodum** 39:284, **293**; var. **angustum** 39:284, **293**. Elliottii 39:293. Gatesii 39:283, 288, 289, 292; f. **truncatum** 39:283, **289**. glabrum 39:291. gracile 39:283, 288. helianthoides 39:292. incisum 39:293. integrifolium 36:222, 224; 39:282, 283, 286, 287; 47:401; β . laeve 39:286; var. **Deamii** 39:283, **287**; var. **Gattingeri** 39:283, **287**; var. **integrifolium** 47:401; var. **mesochorum** 34:10; 39:286; var. ternatum 39:286. laciniatum 1:171; 36:222, 224; 39:285, 294, 296; var. **Robinsonii** 39:285, **297**. laevigatum 39:291; var. laeve 34:11. lanceolatum 39:293. lapsuum 39:294, 295; 43:656. Mohrii 39:283, 289. nodum 39:293. nudicaulis 39:294. orae 39:295. ovatifolium 39:285, 296. perfoliatum 6:143; 10:153; 24:120; 26:150; 39:282, 285. pinnatifidum 39:294. radula 39:286. reniforme 39:295; 40:369. Reverchoni 39:283, 288. rumicifolium 39:284, 294. scaberrimum 39:292, 293. scabrum 39:285, 292. Simpsonii 39:283, 288; var. **Wrightii** 39:283, **288**. sinuatum 39:294. solidaginoides 39:456. speciosum 34:11; 39:282, 286. terebinthinaceum 1:171; 19:164; 36:224; 39:284, 294, 295; var. pinnatifidum 39:284, 294; var. sinuatum 39:294,

329. *ternatum* 39:290. *ternifolium* 39:290.
trifoliatum 37:451; 39:284, 290; 47:401; f.
praecisum 39:284, **291**; var. *latifolium* 39:
284, 291; var. ***trifoliatum* 47:401.** *veno-*
sium 39:285, 296
- Silver Bell 25:175. Birch 13:207. Fern 22:
113. Fir 17:165. Maple 4:130; 25:175
- Silver-king *Artemisia* 47:255
- Silver-leaved Alder 47:340. Poplar 12:178
- Silverweeds 11:1, 48
- Silvery Spleenwort 30:15
- Silvia 20:136
- Silybum 9:55; 26:150; 37:306. *marianum* 1:
81; 19:252; 26:150
- Simaruba 9:45. *amara*, var. *opaca* 9:45.
laevis 9:45
- Simarubaceae 9:45; 21:81, 191; 31:43; 32:257
- Simarubeae 32:95; 33:91
- Sinapis 40:306, 307, 309. *alba* 40:306. *arven-*
sis 40:306-308; 41:232; α . *integrifolia* 40:
308; β . *pinnatifida* 40:308; β . *Schkuhriana*
24:36; 40:308; var. *brevirostris* 40:308.
flexuosa 40:307. *geniculata* 40:309. *hispida*
40:307. *incana* 40:308, 309. *kaber* 40:306.
laevigata 40:307. *nigra* 40:306, 307, 309.
orientalis 40:307. *polymorpha* 40:307. *ret-*
rochirsuta 40:308. *Schkuhriana* 24:36; 40:
308. *taurica* 40:308. *torosa* 40:307. *vil-*
losa 40:308
- Siphonella *longiflora* 40:211. *Nuttallii* 40:208
- Siphonocladus 9:200
- Siphoptychium *Casparyi* 1:128
- Sirobasidium 37:127
- Sison *trifoliatum* 42:298, pl. 623
- Sisymbrium 6:117; 7:25; 13:11; 17:138; 18:
221; 20:202; 27:28-32, 66; 28:88, 143; 42:
244; 43:291, 292, 294. \S *Arabidopsis* 20:202.
altissimum 1:81; 2:205; 6:83, 146; 8:72;
9:227; 10:146, 152; 11:22, 130; 13:10; 17:
30, 35; 18:221; 24:19; 26:225; 27:29, 30;
31:84; 32:160, 253; 36:44; 50:296. *amphi-*
bium 30:132; α . *palustre* 27:29; 30:132; β .
aquaticum 27:29; δ . *sylvestre* 27:29; ϵ . *ter-*
restre 30:132. *aquaticum* 27:31. *arabid-*
oides 39:93, 94. *arenosum* 27:29. *asperum*
27:29; 39:83. *auriculatum* 39:418. *Bar-*
barea 11:138. *brachycarpon* 17:138-140;
37:74, 192, 261; 42:266; var. *filipes* 17:140,
141; var. *intermedium* 17:140, **141**. *cane-*
scens 6:84, 140; 17:138-140; 37:192; var.
brachycarpon 17:138, 140; 37:192; 42:266.
dentatum 39:168; 48:208. *Erucastrum* 13:
11. *gallicum* 13:11. *hirtum* 13:11. *hispid-*
um 30:133. *hortense* 27:31. *humifusum*
39:76, 77, 79. *humile* 6:117; 20:201; 41:
239; 50:3. *incisum* 15:139; 17:30, 139, 140;
18:221; var. *filipes* 17:139, 141; var. *Hart-*
wegianum 19:225. *indicum* 18:155. *inte-*
grifolium 27:29. *Irio* 27:29, 31, 60. *islandi-*
cum 30:132; 31:17, 18; 42:25, 267; 46:283.
leiocarpum 7:102. *Loeselii* 13:89; 18:221.
ludovicianum 39:81. *monense* 27:29, 31.
murale 27:29, 31. *Nasturtium* 27:29.
Nasturtium-aquaticum 27:29. *niagarense*
3:16, 17. *officinale* 3:16, 17, 187; 6:117; 7:
101, 102; 12:189; 14:190-192; 15:165; 16:
191; 18:37, 221; 19:225; 20:105; 23:140, 265;
26:225; 29:176, 214; 50:286; var. *leiocar-*
pum 7:102, 103; 11:131; 14:190, 191; 17:
35; 18:221; 23:140, 265; 32:253; 50:296.
orientale 35:145. *palustre* 30:132; 42:25.
pannonicum 18:221. *pauciflorum* 43:441.
pinnatum 17:140; var. *brachycarpum* 42:
266. *polyceratum* 27:29, 66. *pygmaeum*
27:171. *Richardsoni* 42:266. *Richardson-*
ianum 42:266. *simplicissimum* 39:107.
Sophia 6:84, 235; 13:89; 14:56; 16:86; 17:
140; 18:221; 19:225; 27:29, 31, 66; 35:145.
strictissimum 27:29, 31. *supinum* 27:29.
sylvestre 27:29, 31; 42:25. *tanacetifolium*
27:29; 44:261. *terrestre* 30:132. ***texanum***
39:418. *Thalianum* 1:47; 2:125; 18:221;
26:199, 232; 39:169. *vimineum* 27:29.
Walteri 44:261
- Sisyrinchia 36:237
- Sisyrinchium 6:111; 11:76; 23:95; 30:55; 37:
72; 40:294, 381; 42:151; 46:26, 42; 48:152,
153, 156. *albidum* 6:48; 46:43. *anceps* 29:
155, 210; 48:152, 153, 157, 158, 215, pl. 1042.
angustifolium 1:106; 3:189; 4:91; 6:111; 7:
123; 10:113; 11:76, 92, 131; 17:153; 18:35;
22:136; 23:95, 96, 147; 25:7; 26:223; 29:
154, 210; 32:151, 157, 172, 213, 245; 33:109,
119, 179; 37:75, 308; 48:152-158, 215, pls.
1042, 1043; 50:295, 301. *apiculatum* 24:87.
arenicola 23:96, 138, 244; 39:340, 402, 477;
46:43. *atlanticum* 11:76, 131; 12:216; 15:
204; 23:95-97, 99, 244; 24:87, 115, 167, 182;
32:245; 40:252; 42:88, 93; 44:174; 50:301.
Bermudiana 4:91; 26:223; 29:155, 210; 32:
157; 48:152-154, 156, 158; var. α . 48:155,
156; var. *anceps* 48:152; var. *mucronatum*
48:152. ***Bicknellianum* 46:43.** *campestre*,
f. ***flaviflorum* 43:660;** f. ***kansanum* 43:**
660; var. *kansanum* 43:660. *capillare* 40:
381, 407; 48:156; 49:94, 134. *carolinianum*
39:340. *Farwellii* 24:87. *fibrosum* 39:340,
402; 46:43. *flaviflorum* 36:231; 43:660.
flexuosum 46:42; 43. *floridanum* 46:42, 43.
gramineum 11:76, 179; 12:216; 23:95, 96,
134, 147, 244; 24:184; 31:83; 32:245; 48:
152, 153, 155, 156, 158, 215, pl. 1042. *grami-*
noides 32:161, 210, 245; 46:26; 48:155, 157,
158, 215, pl. 1043. *hastile* 37:72. *inter-*
medium 6:48; 24:167. *Langloisii* 46:43.
littorale 29:35. *minus* 46:42; 43; 48:157.
montanum 7:249; 25:388; 44:102, 106; 48:
152, 157, 158, 215, pl. 1044; 50:301; var. ***cre-***
***brum* 48:159,** 215, pls. **1043, 1044.** *muc-*
ronatum 6:204; 14:55; 24:115; 37:71, 75;
40:407, 462; 42:445; 48:152, 155, 156, 215,
pl. 1042. *Nashii* 46:43. *niveum* 46:42, 43.
septentrionale 48:158. *tenuifolium* 46:42,
43
- Sium 7:161; 24:94; 31:9; 45:367; 47:386; 50:
119. *angustifolium* 44:189, 190; 50:119.
Berula 17:131. *Carsonii* 1:159; 2:69; 3:
211; 10:166; 18:239; 23:113. *cicutae-folium*
1:160; 3:211; 5:132; 9:122; 13:146; 14:31;
16:12; 17:131, 137, 150, 217; 22:135; 24:94;
32:268; 45:367, 455; var. ***Carsonii* 18:239;**
19:245; 23:113. *erectum* 44:189, 190. *fal-*

- caria 25:12. floridanum 45:368, 454, 455; 50:217. incisum 44:189. lineare, β . intermedium 50:217. longifolium 10:35. novae-mexicae 44:189. pusillum 44:189, 190. rigidus 50:126. suave 17:131, 132, 137; 23:112, 113; 24:94; 28:86; 32:149, 153, 216, 268; 35:251; 36:282; 43:81; 45:367, 454, 455; 46:138; 50:217; f. **Carsonii** 23:113; 24:94; 45:455; f. **fasciculatum** 23:111, 112, figs. 1, 2; 26:48; 45:455. tricuspidatum 44:261
- Skeleton Geranium 8:226
- Skulcap 4:137; 23:85. Purple 46:306
- Skunk Cabbage 5:197; 11:63, 64; 18:30; 47:363. Currant 12:33, 179; 13:138; 18:37. Spruce 9:76; 18:32
- Slash Pine 50:183, 184, 247
- Sleepy Catchfly 12:129; 18:144
- Slender Neottia 48:6
- Slime Moulds 2:75
- Slink Weed 18:32
- Slippery Elm 14:80; 25:172; 47:132, 204
- Sloanea 49:292. emarginata 48:164; 49:292, 293
- Small Cranberry 4:235; 12:183. Rush 28:74
- Smell Bottle 28:105
- Smelowskia 40:294-297, 303, pl. 496. americana 37:364; 40:298, 299. calycina 39:495; 40:295-297, 299-303; 41:163; prol. americana 40:297; f. integrifolia 40:300; var. **integrifolia** 40:297, 300, 303; 41:161, 164, 237; var. **typica** 40:297, 303, pl. 496; 41:237. Fremonti 40:295, 304; var. bisulcata 40:304; var. glabella 40:304. lineariloba 40:298-300; f. virescens 40:298, 300. lobata 37:363; 40:298, 300. ovalis 37:418, 419; 40:297, 301-303; var. **congesta** 40:297, **302**, pl. 496; var. **typica** 40:297, **301-303**, pl. 496
- Smilacaceae 33:49
- Smilacina 6:110; 9:53; 10:130; 12:14; 16:89; 31:12. bifolia 16:210. borealis 29:210. canadensis 16:210. ciliata 40:406. racemosa 1:167; 3:164, 172; 6:110; 10:130; 16:15; 21:200; 23:242; 33:179; 40:404-407, 482, pl. 512; f. foliosa 40:407; var. **cylandrata** 40:406, pl. **513**; 46:80; var. **typica** 40:407, pl. 512; 46:80. stellata 4:34, 76; 6:110; 10:130; 11:91, 131; 13:216; 16:14; 22:42, 49; 23:159; 33:110, 119; 34:51; 36:279; 44:172, 175; var. crassa 50:213. steptopoides 37:110. trifolia 1:181, 184; 5:37, 48, 133; 6:110, 148; 9:218; 10:130; 11:91; 13:78; 16:164; 17:149; 19:31, 49; 21:74; 22:41, 48; 23:96; 24:115; 25:7; 28:75, 90; 29:210; 34:52; 36:279; 38:146; 47:213; 50:128
- Smilax 10:131; 23:97, 144, 145; 33:44; 36:32, 34, 247; 37:380, 426; 40:180, 365; 42:151; 43:510, 511, 513; 44:12; 46:33, 34, 36, 40, 158. aspera 46:32, 33. auriculata 50:128. Beyrichii 50:128. Bona-nox 11:42; 17:64; 36:42, 375; 37:350; 38:376; 39:481; 43:510; 46:32, 36-38, 41; β . 46:37; var. **exauriculata** 46:16, **36**, 37, pl. **811**; 47:131; var. hastata 46:37; var. **hederaefolia** 46:36-38. celastroides 46:34. China 46:32. cinna-
- momifolia 46:42. elliptica 46:36. glauca 10:131; 14:21; 20:78, 79; 36:220; 37:352, 358, fig. 4 (map); 39:473, 482; 46:32, 37; var. genuina 20:79; 46:81; var. **leuophylla** 20:80; 32:245; 43:79; 46:81. hastata 46:37; var. lanceolata 46:37. hederaefolia 46:36, 37. herbacea 10:131; 17:63; 18:240; 21:199; 22:134, 135; 27:202; 31:12; 32:176, 245; 46:34-36; var. lasioneuron 39:399, 482; 40:422. hispida 39:365, 399; 40:382; 43:510, 524, 549; 46:39. Hugerii 46:36. inermis 46:35. lanceolata 39:473; 46:32, 37, 39-42. laurifolia 36:34, 42; 37:437; 39:480; 42:379; 44:240, 371; 46:40, 41; 49:90; var. bupleurifolia 36:42. maritima 50:128. ovata 46:41; 50:128. pandurata 46:39. pedunculata 46:35. Pseudo-China 46:32-35, 38, 40, 389, pl. 812. pulverulenta 17:63; 40:382, 407; 42:445; 46:35. rotundifolia 2:157; 5:128; 10:131; 11:131; 13:179; 14:21; 23:97, 109, 144, 145, 147, 242; 24:185; 26:223; 28:38; 32:161, 210, 244; 36:42; 38:376; 39:473; 41:514, 519, 520; 43:507; 44:232; 46:32, 33; 50:301; var. quadrangularis 11:43; 23:144, 147, 243. Smallii 46:41, 42. tamnifolia 31:12; 37:409; 39:365, 477; 46:32-35, 38, 39. tamnoides 46:33, 34, 38, 39; var. **hispida** 46:39. Walteri 36:33, 42; 38:376; 39:480; 44:240, 371; 46:33, 40
- Smooth Gooseberry 12:179. Lipfern 41:137. Rose 4:130. Sumach 4:130
- Smyrniun atropurpureum 20:52; 41:442. aureum 20:52. cordatum 36:24; 41:442; 43:490
- Snake Fern 30:13. Spruce 9:110; 28:44
- Snakeroot 4:88. Seneca 4:133. White 43:557
- Sneezeweed 14:164
- Snowberry 7:164; 16:117; 18:41, 185; 39:461, 462; 46:254. Creeping 12:183
- Snowdrop 18:41
- Snowflake 4:218. Summer 45:359
- Soap-berry 28:76; 42:333
- Soft Maple 28:234
- Soild 1:167
- Solanaceae 6:128; 18:42; 25:60; 26:227; 28:72; 31:43; 32:273; 42:156; 43:81; 46:320; 49:58, 288; 50:299, 303
- Solanum 4:13; 12:40; 25:62; 36:373. carolinense 4:13; 6:142; 13:89; 25:62; 34:176; 43:556. citrullifolium 25:62. Dulcamara 4:91; 17:217; 25:62; 28:72; 32:273; 40:443; β . tomentosum 24:202; γ . marinum 24:202; f. albiflorum 31:147; var. villosissimum 12:40; 24:202; 25:62. elaeagnifolium 34:176; f. albiflorum 35:110; f. **Benkei** 34:176; 35:110. littorale 24:202. Lycopersicum 4:28. nigrum 1:82; 2:124; 18:42; 25:62; 26:186, 227; 32:147, 273; 44:261, 342; 50:299; var. Dillenii 25:62; var. villosum 35:145; var. virginicum 44:261. Pseudo-Capsicum 25:62. pycnanthemum 50:128. rostratum 2:205; 3:276; 4:14, 151; 5:119; 6:142, 146; 8:226; 17:30; 22:137; 25:62; 32:273; 40:459; 50:303. sisymbriifolium 25:62. Torreyi 36:375. triflorum 24:119; 32:180, 273.

- tuberosum 25:62; 28:72; 41:512, 520. ver-bascifolium 50:111. virginianum 44:261
- Soldier's Plume** 7:95
- Solenostoma cordifolium** 6:170. crenuliforme 10:186. hyalinum 21:149
- Solidago** 1:187; 2:57; 3:131, 221, 241; 4:89, 92; 6:131, 182; 9:157; 10:194; 11:130; 12:126; 13:19, 106; 16:15, 52; 18:26; 21:69, 70; 23:99, 172; 26:150, 187; 27:56; 29:9, 19, 29; 33:140, 159; 36:372, 373; 37:72, 307; 38:164, 201-229, 235; 40:148, 156, 158, 159, 276, 370, 470; 41:191, 192; 42:157, 339; 43:484; 44:1-3, 235, 464; 45:369, 377; 47:102, 249; 49:70, 71, 89. § **Argutae** 38:210, 212. § **Euthamia** 13:106; 45:413; 46:329; 48:65. § **Vernae** 38:211, 212. § **Virgaurea** 29:143; 38:204, 208. group **Flexicaules** 44:1. ser. **Uliginosae** 40:470. **aestivalis** 38:219-222. **albopilosa** 44:2, 3. **alleganiensis** 38:204. **alpestris** 10:87. **alpina** 10:87. **altissima** 2:57; 4:92; 10:91, 92; 12:114; 17:10, 12, 218; 23:174; 26:150; 27:57, 62; 29:72-75; 32:277; 35:252; 37:196; 38:216-219, 222; 39:474; 41:515, 520; α . **vulgaris** 38:222; β . **recurvata** 38:222; γ . **virginiana** 38:222; var. α . 38:218; var. β . 38:218, 219; var. γ . 38:218; var. δ . 38:218; var. ϵ . 38:218, 219, 223; var. **procera** 10:92; 11:57; var. **rugosa** 38:222; 49:78; var. **villosa** 38:222. **ambigua** 9:164. **amplexicaulis** 38:224. **angustifolia** 17:27; 37:448; 44:261. **anticostensis** 29:142, 143. **arguta** 4:89; 26:150; 27:57, 60; 35:202; 38:209-211; 40:366, 469; 41:459; 44:345, 475; 49:71; γ . **scabrella** 38:208; f. **tomophylla** 38:208, 209; var. **Boottii** 40:133; var. **caroliniana** 49:79. **aspera** 17:7; 27:56; 32:277; 38:216, 219, 220, 223; 49:78; var. **axillaris** 38:223. **aspericaulis** 16:53, 54, 55. \times **asperula** 2:58, 59; 4:89, 92; 6:235; 10:154; 19:249; 26:150, 176; 27:57, 64; 33:160; 39:22-27, figs. 3, 4, pl. 453; 49:295. **aureiculata** 38:224. **austriana** 38:206, 237, pl. 419; 39:476; 40:469, 470, 484, pl. 532. **azorica** 17:27. **Barttramiana** 17:10, 11. **bicolor** 5:129; 6:131; 13:19; 16:15; 17:36; 18:44; 19:20; 23:292; 24:204; 26:150; 27:57, 62, 64; 29:75; 32:277; 33:110, 125, 160; 34:33, 61; 49:295; \times **nemoralis** 34:33; var. **concolor** 6:131; 7:68; 9:164; var. **lanata** 10:87; var. **ovalis** 41:571; 44:475. **Bigelovii** 10:87. **Boottii** 24:97, 98, 100; 38:209-211, 446; 40:133; 49:79; var. ϵ . 38:209, 210; var. **Boottii** 49:79; var. **caroliniana** 49:79; var. **ludoviciana** 38:209, 210. **bracteata** 38:228; 46:330. **caesia** 17:36; 21:200; 26:150; 27:58, 62; 30:223; 35:250, 290; 36:221; 41:458; 49:295; var. **axillaris** 26:150; 34:61; var. **paniculata** 26:150. **calcicola** 10:87; 14:54, 55; 27:58, 63; 30:105, 157; 35:88, 311. **californica**, var. **aperta** 32:28. **camporum**, var. **tricostata** 46:330. **canadensis** 2:57, 59; 5:130; 6:49; 10:90-92; 12:144; 13:32; 16:15; 17:8-12, 36, 218; 19:249; 21:170; 22:78, 136; 23:143, 151, 172, 293; 26:150, 228; 27:58, 60; 28:72; 29:72, 74, 75, 190, 221; 32:160, 216, 277; 33:160; 34:61; 35:94, 311; 38:216, 217; 41:459; 44:237; 47:390; 49:295; 50:303; \times **unilugulata** 24:205; var. **gilvocanescens** 17:9, 12; 25:16; 27:58; 37:196; var. **glabrata** 6:49, 131; 10:91; var. **Hargeri** 17:11; 19:249; 26:150; 27:58, 63; 36:408; var. **procera** 1:220; 4:92; 10:92; var. **scabra** 10:92. **caroliniana** 39:477; 45:413; 46:326, 328, 329. **celtidifolia** 38:219, 220, 223, 238, pl. 430. **Chandonnetii** 49:77. **Chapmanii** 16:52-55. **chlorolepis** 17:3; 29:144; 31:47; 44:114, 145; 47:320. **chrysolepis** 44:145; 49:294-297. **cinerascens** 38:227. **conferta** 29:17-19; 38:207, 208, 237, pl. 420. **confertiflora** 49:75, 76. **confinis** 17:27. **corymbosa** 6:97; 38:229. **Curtisii**, β . ? **monticola** 38:204. **Cutleri** 10:87, 88; 13:238; 18:71; 27:52, 58, 61; 29:143; 38:209. **Deamii** 38:204, 205, 237, pl. 418. **decumbens** 38:224-226. **decumbens** 9:155, 164, 167; 17:4; 24:100; 38:202, 203; 42:312; 49:73-76; var. **oreophila** 38:202, 203; 42:339; 45:316; 49:74-76. **diffusa** 38:224-226. **dilatata** 36:308. **discolor** 29:75. **Drummondii** 29:203; 36:224, 232. **Edisoniana** 38:215, 216. **Elliottii** 1:191; 2:59; 4:38; 6:184; 10:166; 13:78; 14:19, 21; 17:7; 23:144, 151, 157, 169, 292, 302; 26:150, 176; 27:58, 63; 32:177, 211, 277; 38:213-215, 221; 41:473, 478, 572; 42:482; 44:476; \times **rugosa** 24:204; var. **ascendens** 38:215, 237, pl. 424; var. **divaricata** 17:7; 27:58, 63; 38:215; var. **Edisoniana** 38:216; var. **pedicellata** 38:215, 216, 238, 447, pl. 425; 39:475; var. **typica** 38:215, 237, pl. 423. **elliptica** 38:213-215. **elongata** 17:8, 9. **erecta** 17:2; 21:202; 27:58, 62, 63; 32:177, 212; 37:447; 39:482; 44:343. \times **Farwellii** 49:296. **Fisherii** 49:77. **fistulosa** 16:52, 53, 55; 39:455, 467, 477; 42:482; 44:476; 49:98, 189; f. **epilis** 49:189. **flavovirens** 40:469, 470. **flexicaulis** 6:131; 30:223, 224; 35:391; 44:235; 49:295. **floribunda** 10:93; 13:107; 17:12. **fragrans** 41:458. **galetorum** 45:413; 50:215. **Gattingeri** 35:290; 36:224, 227, 231. **gigantea** 41:458; 43:509; var. **leiophylla** 41:457, 458; 43:509, 653. **glaberrima** 37:196; var. **moritura** 40:133. **glabra** 41:458. **glutinosa** 49:76; subsp. **glutinosa** 49:76; var. **glutinosa** 49:76; var. **nana** 49:76; subsp. **Randii** 49:76, 77; var. **Gillmani** 49:76, 77; var. **racemosa** 49:76, 77; var. **Randii** 49:76, 77. **graminifolia** 10:92; 16:15; 17:12, 151, 218; 18:26; 23:157, 293; 26:150; 27:58, 64, 65; 29:124; 32:151, 277; 34:55, 61, 63; 36:284; 39:370, 375; 46:329, 330; var. **camporum** 17:12; var. **major** 46:330; var. **media** 45:413; var. **Nuttallii** 10:92, 93; 13:107; 17:13; 23:293; 26:150; 27:58, 60, 65; 28:236; 33:161; 38:364; 41:572; 48:66, 81, pl. 1012; 49:189; 50:300; \times **microcephala** 48:65; var. **polyccephala** 17:12; 39:361, 455, 475; 40:368, 471; 42:87, 91; var. **remota** 45:413; var. **septentrionalis** 17:12; 44:106, 145; 45:413; 46:330; var. **tricostata** 45:413; 46:329, 330. **Guiradonis** 17:5. **gymnospermoides** 10:93; 37:196; 39:456, 484, 488; var. **callosa**

45:413. *Harrisii* 38:210, 211. *hirsutissima* 29:75. *hirtella* 38:364, 365. × *hirtipes* 48: 65, 66, 81, pl. 1011; 49:89, 189. *hispidula* 48: 131; 11:98; 12:114; 16:15; 17:1; 21:202; 24:184; 27:58, 63, 64; 36:221; 38:209; var. *arnoglossa* 17:2, 3; 35:7, 311; var. *dis-juncta* 17:2; 35:311; 44:145; var. *fallax* 17: 3; var. *lanata* 10:87; 17:1; 35:311; var. *tonsa* 17:2; 29:144; 35:83; 43:633, 635. *humilis* 1:103; 6:131; 10:88-91; 17:6; 23: 292; 26:150; 27:56, 58, 63, 64; 28:208; 29: 143; 38:203, 204; 49:73, 75, 294; var. *Gill-mani* 10:91; 49:77; var. *nana* 38:203; 49: 76; var. *peracuta* 17:6; 49:73, 296. *humilior* 10:90; 17:6; 28:208; 49:294. *Jack-sonii* 38:229. *jejunifolia* 49:77. *juncea* 2: 57; 6:184; 13:148; 16:15; 17:36; 21:170; 23:292; 26:151, 228; 27:58, 60; 32:160, 216, 277; 33:160; 34:61; 37:448, 449; 38:208-210, 212, 213, 221, 237, pl. 422; 41:571; 49:93, 188; 50:304; f. *ramosa* 38:208; f. *scabrella* 38:208; var. *neobohemica* 49:188; var. *ramosa* 38:208; var. *scabrella* 6:143; 27:56; 38:208, 213. *Klughii* 17:5. *laeta* 38:228, 238, pl. 432. *lanata* 10:87. *lanceolata* 5: 131; 6:97, 131; 16:52, 53; 28:72; 46:330; α. *major* 46:330; β. *minor* 46:326, 329, 330; var. *minor* 10:93. *lateriflora* 30:172, 176, 224. *latifolia* 5:132; 6:131; 13:148; 16:15; 21:200; 23:164, 170, 292; 24:204; 26:151; 27:58, 60; 30:223, 224; 33:160; 34:61, 63; 35:250, 391; 44:3. *leiocarpa* 8:228. *lepida* 17:8-11; 25:11; 28:124, 236; 36:284; var. *elongata* 17:9, 10; 34:55; 35:91, 311; 41: 291; 42:339; 44:120; var. *fallax* 17:9, 11; 22:78; 27:58, 61, 62; 44:145; var. *molina* 17:9; 25:16; 27:58, 61; 44:109, 145. *lepto-cephala* 10:94; 36:221. *linearia* 49:69, 70. *Lindheimeriana* 36:232. *linoides* 49:72, 296. *longipetiolata* 38:224-226, 238, pl. 431; 40: 133. *ludoviciana* 38:209-213, 237, 381, 446, pl. 422; 39:330, 481. *macrophylla* 1:191, 192; 2:98; 3:177; 5:36, 46; 6:131, 209; 7: 108; 8:227, 228; 9:218; 10:87; 11:98; 12: 105, 107; 13:125, 138; 14:55, 73; 17:152, 153; 22:138; 25:11; 27:58, 61; 29:190; 30: 105, 157; 32:14, 206; 33:109, 126, 160; 34: 55; 35:126, pl. 239; 36:284; var. *thyrsoides* 8:228; 9:164; 10:87; 11:99; 13:71; 25:11; 27:58, 61; 32:61; 34:55; 35:399, pl. 239; 38: 159. *mensalis* 17:4; 30:157; 31:47; 44: 124, 145. *mexicana* 37:447, 448. *Michauxii* 46:329. *microcephala* 46:330; 48:65, 66, 81, pl. 1012; 49:189. *microphylla* 46:329. *Milleriana* 38:201, 202. *minor* 10:93; 27: 58, 63; 32:209, 211, 278; 45:413; 46:326-330. *missouriensis* 37:196, 448, 449; 38: 212; 47:249; 49:71. *mollis* 38:225; 49:71. *monticola* 36:408; 38:204. *moritura* 40:133. *Moseleyi* 10:93; 24:88; 45:413. *multira-diata* 9:28, 164, 191; 13:119; 17:4, 5; 28: 125; 33:111, 126; 35:51, 81, 89; 38:125, 126, 159, 202, 209, 237, 275, pl. 417; 41:291; 42: 312, 339; 44:114; 45:316; var. *arctica* 17:4; 41:291; 45:316; var. *neo-mexicana* 49:76; var. *parviceps* 38:202, 237, pl. 417; 44:145.

neglecta 6:184; 12:9; 23:292; 27:56; 47: 249; 49:70-72, 294, 295, 297; var. *linoides* 49:70, 73, 296; var. *simulans* 49:296; var. *uniligulata* 49:296. *nemoralis* 3:188; 5:129; 6:131; 11:130; 16:15; 17:36; 18:44; 21:170; 23:292; 24:97, 100; 26:151, 229; 27:58, 62; 28:208; 29:74; 32:151, 160, 277; 33:160; 34: 33, 61; 36:24, 221; 38:224-228, 238, pl. 431; 44:237; 50:304; γ. 38:227; f. *pallens* 34: 12; var. *arenicola* 27:58; var. *decemflora* 38:226, 238, pl. 431; var. *Haleana* 38:227, 238, 446, pl. 431; 39:482; 49:98, 188; var. *longipetiolata* 40:133. *neomexicana* 49: 76. *neurolepis* 38:212, 213, 237, pls. 421, 422. *notabilis* 38:224. *obtusifolia* 49:69, 70. *odora* 2:157; 5:129; 6:143, 184; 9:122; 11:130; 14:21; 16:52-55; 21:70; 23:92; 26: 151; 27:56; 29:74, 75; 32:277; 34:61; 38: 221, 446; 39:474; 49:70. *ohiensis* 19:164. *oreophila* 38:202-204; 49:76. *patula* 1:220; 27:58, 64; 28:30, 31, 138, 139; 29:31, 244; 35:202; 38:196; 45:377, 478. *perglabra* 45: 413. *perlonga* 40:469, 470, 475, 484, pl. 532; 44:373, 476; 45:365, 366. *petiolaris* 10:87; 36:231; 38:201, 202; 50:129; var. *squarrulosa* 50:129; var. *Wardii* 10:87; 36: 221; 37:189, 196. *petiolata* 37:448; 44:261; 49:69, 70. *pilosa* 16:53; 38:219, 221; 49:98, 189. *pinetorum* 37:448, 449; 38:377, 380, 446; 39:467, 476; 41:467, 474, 571. *Pitcheri* 41:458, 459. *polycephala* 10:93; 13:106, 107; 17:12; 39:361. *procera* 10:92. *pube-rula* 9:122; 12:9; 13:19; 16:15; 23:157; 26: 151; 27:58, 62, 64; 32:14, 177, 212; 33:126, 160; 37:447; 38:209; var. *monticola* 10:88; var. *pulverulenta* 37:447; 38:446; 39:476. *pulcherrima* 38:224-226, 238, pl. 431. *pul-verulenta* 37:447; 45:413. *puncticulata* 21: 70. *Purshii* 6:131; 10:88, 90, 91. *racemosa* 10:90, 91; 12:114; 13:183; 17:6, 204; 23: 292; 24:100; 27:58, 63, 64; 29:143; 39:200; 49:73-75, 77; f. *leucantha* 20:172; 27:58; 44:235; var. *Gillmani* 10:91; 24:100; 38: 205, 237, pl. 418. *radula* 36:221, 232; 38: 226, 228, 238, pl. 432; var. *laeta* 38:228, 238, pl. 432; var. *stenolepis* 38:228, 229, 238, pl. 432. *Randii* 10:88; 13:238; 17: 148; 27:58, 61; 29:143, 144; 36:407; 38:204, 205, 209, 237, pl. 418; 49:73-75; var. *monti-cola* 10:88; 27:56. *recurvata* 38:222. *re-mota* 37:196. *resinosa* 13:146. *retrorsa* 16: 52, 53; 21:70. *Riddellii* 40:254. *rigida* 1: 97; 6:206; 8:223; 26:151; 27:58, 64; 28:29-31, 138-141, 144; 29:30, 31; 33:226; 36:223, 224, 236; 37:196; 38:195, 196; 44:3; var. *glabrata* 44:3. *roanensis* 38:204; var. *monticola* 38:204. *rugosa* 2:57, 59; 5: 130; 6:131, 183, 184; 10:91, 154; 12:126; 13: 139, 183; 17:7, 12, 36, 152, 154; 18:44; 19: 249; 23:157; 26:151, 186, 229; 27:56, 58, 60; 29:72-75, 129; 32:160, 277; 33:160; 34: 33, 61; 35:8; 36:374, 375; 37:350, 354; 38: 215-221; 39:22-28, 370, 375, figs. 1, 4 (maps), pl. 453; 44:237; 47:390; 49:78, 79, 295; 50: 300; × *sempervirens* 39:370, 375; subsp. *aspera* 49:78; subsp. *rugosa* 49:78; var.

- rugosa** 49:78; var. **aspera** 17:7, 218; 26:151; 27:56, 58, 62; 32:277; 35:290; 38:222, 223, 238, pl. 429; 39:28; 40:254; var. **celtidifolia** 38:223, 238, pl. 430; 39:28, 482; 47:103, 195; var. **glabrata** 38:222; var. **laevicaulis** 38:222; var. **sphagnophila** 6:183; 23:151, 293; 26:151, 176; 27:58, 63; 33:126; 38:215, 219-222, 238, pl. 428; var. **typica** 38:215, 221-223, 238, pl. 426; 49:78; var. **villosa** 10:91; 13:131; 14:226; 17:7, 8, 72; 18:44; 23:292; 26:151; 27:58, 61; 29:190, 221; 33:160; 38:219, 222, 238, pl. 427. **salicina** 45:377, 478; 47:102. **scopulorum** 36:308, **sempervirens** 1:107, 216; 2:57, 59; 3:188; 4:89, 92; 5:131, 133; 9:15; 10:154; 11:127, 130; 17:26, 27, 36, 147, 208, 218, 221; 18:44, 94, 99; 19:20, 249; 23:157; 26:151, 185, 186, 229; 27:58, 64; 28:37; 29:89, 124; 32:147, 160, 277; 33:111, 126, 160; 34:61; 37:447, 448; 38:98; 39:22-28, 370, 375, figs. 2, 4 (**mops**), pl. 453; 47:249; 49:295; 50:300; f. **ochroleuca** 44:235; var. **azorica** 17:27; var. **mexicana** 37:447, 448; 39:28; var. **typica** 37:448. **serotina** 5:132; 6:184; 16:15; 17:8-10; 23:170, 293; 26:151; 27:58, 60; 29:75; 33:161; 37:350; 41:457-459; 43:509; var. **gigantea** 23:293; 24:205; 26:151; 27:59, 62, 63; var. **salebrosa** 17:9. **Shortii** 43:484. **simulans** 38:205, 206, 237, pl. 419; 49:296. **speciosa** 5:204; 24:185; 26:151, 176; 27:59, 62; 29:19; 35:364; 38:205, 207, 208, 237, pl. 420; 41:571; 49:77; var. **jejunifolia** 49:77, 78; var. **pallida** 49:77; var. **rigidiuscula** 49:77, 78. **squarrosa** 1:171; 8:222; 13:141, 148, 161; 16:15; 19:249; 21:202; 26:151; 27:59, 61; 29:190, 220; 41:574; 50:129. **stricta** 10:89; 17:26; 24:100; 37:448; 38:203, 204; 49:69-71; var. **angustifolia** 17:26. **strigosa** 38:210, 212, 213. **suaevolens** 21:70; 26:151, 176; 27:56, 59, 62; 32:151, 277; × **rugosa** 26:152. **tarda** 38:211, 212. **tenuifolia** 1:104, 171, 181; 2:226; 5:130, 204; 10:93; 11:130; 14:19, 21, 29; 18:26; 23:99, 144, 160, 169, 170, 293, 294; 24:88, 205; 26:37, 38, 151; 27:59, 63; 32:151, 160, 211, 277; 39:370, 375, 474; 42:87, 91; 46:325-329; 50:215, 300; var. **pycnocephala** 23:293, 294; 37:267; 44:235; 45:413; 50:215. **terrae-novae** 23:292; 29:190, 221; 49:297. **thyrsoides** 8:227, 228. **toritifolia** 16:52-55; 24:100; 37:448; 38:381, 446; 39:480. **trinervata** 45:116. **uliginosa** 4:38; 6:131; 9:122; 10:89, 90; 11:99; 17:6; 23:292; 26:150; 27:56, 64; 28:208; 29:124, 221; 32:277; 36:284; 38:205, 206, 208, 237, pl. 419; 49:70-73, 294-296; var. **levipes** 49:295, 296, 297; var. **linoides** 49:295-297; var. **peracuta** 49:73, 296; var. **terrae-novae** 49:295, 297; var. **uliginosa** 49:73, 295-297. **ulmifolia** 2:59; 5:132; 6:183, 184; 11:130; 13:183; 26:151; 27:59, 62; 32:176; 35:39; 42:482; 49:78, 79; var. **Palmeri** 49:78; var. **ulmifolia** 49:78. **uniligulata** 10:90, 91; 11:99; 13:135; 17:6, 7, 149; 19:32; 23:157, 292; 26:151; 27:56, 59, 64, 65; 28:82; 29:190; 31:114; 32:173; 33:160; 35:5; 47:249; 49:71-73, 294-297; var. **levipes** 17:7; 49:296, 297; var. **neglecta** 23:292; 24:204; 26:151; 27:56, 59, 62, 64; 33:110, 112, 126; 49:295; var. **terrae-novae** 23:292; 49:297. **verna** 38:211; 49:93. **Victorinii** 29:143, 144; 48:271. **villosa** 10:91; 38:219, 222; 49:98, 189. **Virgaurea** 1:187, 191; 3:177; 6:131; 9:154; 10:87, 88; 29:143; 38:208; 41:291; 50:45; u. **arctica** 17:4; var. **alpina** 2:97; 3:177; 9:156, 164, 166; 10:87; 29:143; var. **calicicola** 1:190; 10:87; var. **Deanei** 10:88; var. **Gillmani** 10:91; var. **monticola** 6:131; 10:88; 49:77; var. **Randii** 6:131; 49:77; var. **Redfieldii** 6:131. **virginiana** 38:221. **Wardii** 10:87. **yadkinensis** 38:210-212, 378, 446; 39:330, 476; 40:469; 49:79.
- Solomon's Seal** 22:130. **Dwarf** 18:185.
- Solorina** 36:140. **bispora** 36:142, 153. **crocea** 11:101; 28:227; 36:142. **octopora** 36:142. **saccata** 28:227; 36:142, 153; var. **spongiosa** 28:227. **spongiosa** 28:227; 36:142.
- Somerauera** 21:11. **quadrifaria** 21:11.
- Sonchus** 6:134; 26:166; 27:55; 42:301; 50:32. **acuminatus** 50:31. **alpinus** 42:302. **arvensis** 2:135; 6:134; 17:220; 19:253; 20:98; 21:211; 22:193; 26:166, 186, 229; 29:191, 221; 30:19; 31:86; 32:160, 280; 44:168, 175; 50:304; var. **glabrescens** 12:145; 20:107; 26:166; 30:19; 33:170; var. **laevipes** 30:19. **asper** 4:92; 6:134; 17:36; 18:45; 26:166, 229; 29:191, 221; 32:160, 281; 44:478; 50:300; f. **inermis** 44:478; var. **pungens** 24:121. **biennis** 42:300-302. **floridanus** 40:479; 50:31. **leucophaeus** 42:300. **multiflorus** 42:301. **oleraceus** 17:36, 220; 26:166, 184, 229; 27:54; 29:191, 221; 32:147, 160, 281; 50:300; f. **lacerus** 26:166; 44:478. **pallidus** 22:10; 42:301. **racemosus** 42:300, 301. **spicatus** 42:300, 301. **uliginosus** 47:210.
- Sophia** 27:31. **andrenarum** 38:406. **brachycarpa** 6:140; 17:138. **canescens** 17:138. **intermedia** 17:139-141; 37:261. **magna** 17:138. **millefolia** 38:404. **ochroleuca** 41:189. **pinnata** 17:138; 37:261.
- Sophora** 31:94. **biflora** 47:381. **sericea** 34:6. **tetraptera** 46:250. **tinctoria** 39:414. **villosa** 50:200, 201, pl. 1106.
- Sopubia** 20:136.
- Sorastrum spinulosum** 14:115.
- Sorbaria** 9:54; 12:179; 20:59. **sorbifolia** 12:176, 179; 20:59; 31:84; 46:27.
- × **Sorbaronia** 45:451; 49:232. **fallax** 49:233. **Jackii** 49:232, 249. **sorbifolia** 49:232.
- Sorbier des oiseaux** 1:167.
- × **Sorbyrpyrus** 45:451; 49:232.
- Sorbus** 23:266; 33:60; 44:35; 45:451; 49:229-232. § **Aria** 49:230. **alaskana** 47:220. **alnifolia** 49:230, 231. **americana** 6:120; var. **groenlandica** 49:233. **Andersoni** 47:220. **Aria** 45:451; 49:230. **Arsenii** 29:178. **Aucuparia** 49:213; β. 23:266. **decora** 23:266; 29:177; 45:28; var. **groenlandica** 49:233. **domestica** 49:231. **dumosa** 23:266. **pumila** 23:266. **sambucifolia** 6:120. **Sargenti** 49:233. **scopulina** 23:266. **sitchensis** 23:266. **sorbifolia** 49:232. **subvestita** 23:266.

- Sorghastrum 15:55; 47:108. *Elliottii* 39:477; 40:391, 429; 45:253-255, 376, 390, pl. 761. *Linnaeanum* 45:252, 253. *nutans* 15:55; 19:164; 31:110, 114-116; 36:219; 39:195; 44:253; 45:252-255; 50:92
- Sorghum 15:55; 18:231; 28:143; 31:113; 47:108. *caffrorum* 31:11. *halepense* 15:55; 18:231; 31:111; 37:82; 44:70. *longiberbe* 37:142. *nutans* 45:253; subsp. *Linnaeanum* 45:253. *scoparium* 37:144. *vulgare* 15:55; 44:70
- Sorocarpus 35:347. *uvaeformis* 1:127; 2:48; 35:347; var. *balticus* 35:347
- Sorrel 4:81; 9:154; 17:226. *Field* 28:73. *French* 28:84. *Wood* 20:76, 78; 22:130, 143; 31:140. *Yellow Wood* 28:71
- Sour Cherry 25:175
- Sour-top Blueberry 12:183
- Southbya *biformis* 21:150. *hyalina* 21:150. *obovata* 21:162
- Sow-teat Blackberry 10:121. *Raspberry* 9:5
- Soy Bean 42:396
- Spadiciflores 34:119
- Spanish Chestnuts 17:49. *Moss* 43:526
- Sparassis 1:59
- Sparganiaceae 6:103; 9:86; 10:56; 11:204; 18:32; 25:6; 29:206, 247; 31:43; 32:230; 36:277; 44:214; 49:255
- Sparganium 2:215; 6:103; 7:161; 10:56, 167; 11:204; 23:145; 24:26, 27, 29-31; 33:19, 60; 35:124; 38:375; 41:376; 44:214; 47:343. *acaule* 24:29, 33. *affine* 9:89; 24:29, 30, 33; 27:190, 191; 43:84; \times minimum 24:29. *americanum* 9:86, 87, 121; 10:166; 11:204; 15:157, 203; 16:15, 38; 18:32; 19:107; 23:142, 189; 24:27, 28, 32, 33, 98; 28:86; 29:206; 32:149, 153, 216, 230; 33:141; 38:383; 39:188, 189; 44:214; 49:239; var. *androcladum* 9:86, 87; 10:113; 11:204; 14:26, 31; 15:157; 23:189; 24:27, 33; 32:230; 44:214; var. *Nuttallii* 9:87; var. *rigidum* 39:189; 44:214; var. *typicum* 39:189. *androcladum* 1:105; 9:87; 24:27, 28, 31-33; 29:61, 228; 32:230; 33:141; 38:383; 44:214; var. *fluctuans* 7:60. *angustifolium* 7:110; 9:86, 87, 89; 11:88, 204; 15:138; 17:154; 18:30-32; 24:30-33; 25:6; 27:190-192; 29:147, 162, 206; 32:259; 33:112, 116; 34:50; 36:277; 37:206; 43:84; 44:214; 47:210, 343. *chlorocarpum* 24:29, 32, 33; 27:191, 192; 39:188, 189; 44:214; var. *acaule* 24:29, 33; 33:116; 39:189, 190; 42:42; 44:214; 49:239; var. *typicum* 39:189, 190. *diversifolium* 9:86-89; 11:205; 13:148; 15:157; 16:38; 23:189; 24:29, 33; 44:214; var. *acaule* 9:86-88, 89; 10:56; 11:205; 15:157; 16:15; 22:135; 23:189; 24:29, 33. *eurycarpum* 5:132; 9:86; 10:95, 96; 11:205; 12:108, 110; 24:30-32; 27:201; 29:61, 62, 65, 66; 32:153, 210, 230; 33:141; 44:214. *fluctuans* 7:60; 9:86, 87, 90; 11:205; 17:150; 22:136; 23:145, 189; 24:30, 32, 33, 184; 43:83, 84; 44:214. *fluitans* 7:68, 109; 43:83, 84. *glomeratum* 24:29; 34:120; 43:83, 84. *hyperboreum* 11:88; 13:134, 160; 24:32, 34; 28:120; 34:245; 35:85; 38:139; 41:156, 158, 159, 175; 43:507; 49:239. *lucidum* 9:86, 87, 90; 10:43; 11:205, 220; 14:30; 15:157; 18:147; 19:107; 24:27, 28, 32; 29:61; 32:230; 33:141; 38:383; 44:214. *minimum* 9:86, 90; 11:205; 17:65; 23:189; 24:29-32, 34; 25:185; 33:60; 36:305; 41:157, 175; 44:214; 47:343. *multipedunculatum* 9:89; 27:190-192; 35:131; 41:157, 175; 49:239. *nanum* 9:88. *natans* 29:147, 206; 47:343. *Nuttallii* 9:87. *ramosum* 9:87; 24:28. *simplex* 5:132; 6:103; 9:86-90; 11:13, 88; 24:28, 29, 33, 98; 27:190-192; 28:244; 41:175; 44:214; \times minimum 24:29; var. *acaule* 9:88; 24:29; var. *americanum* 9:87; var. *androcladum* 1:105; 24:27, 28, 33; var. *angustifolium* 6:103; 9:89; var. *fluitans* 7:60; 43:84; var. *multipedunculatum* 9:89; 27:190-192; var. *Nuttallii* 9:87; 24:27, 28
- Spartina 1:197; 5:24, 25; 7:223-228, 233; 8:110; 13:21; 14:178; 15:130; 17:212; 18:30, 177; 26:187, 190; 31:100; 37:135, 372; 39:365; 40:229, 230, 236, 268; 41:256; 48:21; 49:275. *alterniflora* 18:178, 180; 23:110; 26:187, 223; 29:43, 89; 39:53-55; 41:27, 28; 48:17, 25; 49:276; var. *glabra* 18:178; 19:27; 41:503; 43:522, 535; 44:172, 175; var. *pilosa* 18:179; 23:231; 24:161; 29:92, 111; 32:147, 157, 210, 235; 41:513, 520; 42:411; 44:173, 175; 48:17, 25; 49:276; 50:294. *caespitosa* 4:27; 8:210; 48:17, 25; 49:276. *cynosuroides* 1:201; 13:21, 22; 18:179; 29:149, 207; 31:99, 100; 32:177, 211; 35:258; 37:390; 42:370, 411, 504; 48:17, 25; 49:90, 113, 275; var. *polystachya* 49:113, 275. *Duriaei* 18:180. *essexiana* 18:180. *glabra* 11:225, 226; 18:177, 178; var. *alterniflora* 11:89, 237; 13:128; 14:176; 15:130; 17:147, 209, 212, 221; 18:177, 178; 39:53; 49:276; var. *pilosa* 11:229; 15:130; 17:212, 221; 18:94, 95, 177, 179; 32:235. *gracilis* 32:200, 203, map 25. *junceae* 4:27; 5:133; 8:210; 18:180; 26:223; 39:54; 49:114, 115. *maritima* 18:180. *Michauxiana* 11:89, 230; 15:130, 153; 17:146, 212; 18:33, 180; 19:119; 29:63, 65, 68, 90, 149, 207; 32:17, 149, 213, 235; 33:117; 34:64; 35:251, 258, 259; 36:223; 41:518, 520; 49:275; var. *Suttiei* 35:260. *patens* 11:225, 226, 229; 15:130; 17:38, 147, 212, 214, 221; 18:34, 94, 96, 97; 26:186, 223; 29:138, 139; 32:147, 235, 236; 35:292; 37:407; 39:53-56; 48:17, 25; 49:114, 115, 276; 50:294; var. *caespitosa* 8:210; 15:130; 32:236; 49:276; var. *junceae* 8:210; 15:130; 17:213, 221; 18:180; 32:235; 37:134; 42:396, 411; 48:17, 25; 49:114, 276; var. *monogyna* 49:114, 276. *pectinata* 35:215, 258-260; 44:168, 175; 48:18, 25, 26; 49:275; var. *Suttiei* 35:260; 48:18; 49:275. *polystachya* 35:258. *stricta* 18:177-180; 29:43; 32:157; var. *alterniflora* 18:178; 26:223; var. *glabra* 5:133; 18:179; 39:53. *versicolor* 18:180
- Spartinetum 39:53, 54. *alterniflorae* 39:54, 56. *patentiss* 39:55, 56
- Spartium *biflorum* 9:51
- Spathaceae 47:385, pl. 991

- Spathularia* 1:60, 61, 64. *clavata* 1:64, 67, pl. 4. *flavida* 1:64. *rugosa* 1:64. *velutipes* 1:64, 67, pl. 4
- Spathyema* 9:53
- Spatter Docks* 39:407; 42:152
- Spear-grass* 49:262. *Low* 28:74
- Spearmint* 26:19, 171
- Speckled Alder* 12:178; 47:349, 350
- Specularia* 17:233; 26:19, 230; 41:302; 48:209-214; 50:38-41, 43-48. § *Dysmicodon* 50:47. § *Triodallus* 50:48. *biflora* 41:490, 570. *coloradoensis* 48:216, pl. 1050. *falcata* 48:211; 50:45. **Holzingeri** 48:214. *hybrida* 48:210, 212, 213, 216, pl. 1049; 50:39. **lamprosperma** 48:214. *leptocarpa* 35:364. *perfoliata* 4:15; 6:84, 233; 16:185; 17:30, 233; 26:19; 32:276; 36:51; 50:300. *Speculum* 48:210; β. *libanensis* 48:213; var. *racemosa* 48:211; 50:45. *Speculum-Veneris* 48:210, 211, 213, 215, pl. 1049; 50:39, 45. **texana** 48:214
- Speculum-Veneris* 26:230, 231
- Speedwell* 4:107; 13:124
- Spergella japonica* 41:391
- Spergula* 6:115; 7:151; 11:132; 12:159, 160; 18:88; 42:119. *arvensis* 5:189; 6:78, 115; 7:151, 152; 11:93; 17:35; 18:37, 88; 29:174, 212, 231, 233; 32:251; 42:210; 46:88: 50:302; var. *sativa* 40:373, 414; 46:88. *campestris* 42:107. *canadensis* 42:112. *Cerviana* 42:169. *grandis* 42:175, 184-186, 191, 192, 203, 204. *japonica* 41:391. *laevis* 42:192. *leiosperma* 12:162; 42:126. *marina* 42:124. *maxima* 42:106. *media* 42:119. *micrantha* 27:130. *pentandra* 46:88. *racemosa* 42:174, 185. *ramosa* 42:185. *rubra* 42:106, 125; α. 42:106; β. 42:106, 125; γ. 42:106, 119. *rupestris* 42:207. *salina* 42:125. *sativa* 7:151, 152. *semidecandra* 27:130. *stricta* 21:11. *villosa* 42:173, 174, 177, 186. *vulgaris* 7:151, 152
- Spergularia* 9:54; 12:14, 157-160, 162; 18:88; 21:8; 29:106; 42:57, 58, 63, 65, 135, 159, 184, 193, 210; 47:214. *aberrans* 42:59, 60, 67, 164-166, 212, map 18, pl. 594. **alata** 22:15; 29:92, 108; 42:120, 123. *andina* 42:59, 60, 65, 81, 160, 212, map 14, pl. 593. *angolensis* 42:181, 182. *aprica* 42:175. *araucana* 42:210. *arbuscula* 42:59-61, 65, 81, 141, 211, map 12, pl. 590. *arvensis* 9:121; 42:210. *atheniensis* 42:83, 111. **atrosperma** 42:59, 63, 80-82, 140, 211, map 5, pl. 589. *Bocconi* 42:59, 64, 69, 83, 107, 110, 111, 211, pl. 589. *bonariensis* 42:192. *Borchersi* 42:167. *borealis* 4:33; 5:189; 12:161; 42:113. *bracteata* 42:83. *campestris* 42:106, 107, 111, 174; 2. *forma* 42:172. *canadensis* 10:144; 11:229; 12:157, 160, 161; 17:147; 18:88; 19:129; 20:97; 24:115; 29:174, 212; 32:177; 42:59-61, 64, 81, 106, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119, 124-126, 133, 166, 211, map 6, pl. 589; 49:247; var. **occidentalis** 42:64, 81, **116**, 117, 123, 126, map 6. *cerastioides* 42:210. *Cerviana* 42:60, 67, 69, 164, 169, 212, map 21, pl. 594. *Clevelandi* 42:175, 177. *collina* 42:59-61, 68, 81, 179, 213, map 11, pl. 595. **colombiana** 42:68, 118, **180**, 213, map 27, pl. 596. *confertiflora* 42:61, 69, 164, 171, 172, 212, map 24, pl. 594; var. *polyphylla* 42:172. *congestifolia* 42:60, 61, 65, 81, 140, 211, map 11, pl. 590. *coquimbensis* 42:170. *cremnophila* 42:59, 66, 67, 163, 164, 166, 212, map 17, pl. 593. *denticulata* 42:59, 66, 164, 166-168, 212, map 20, pl. 594. *depauperata* 42:60, 66, 81, 161, 162, 166, 212, map 15, pl. 593; var. *tenella* 42:161. *diandra* 42:59, 64, 80, 82, 83, 133, 140, 211, pl. 589. *Dillenii* 42:209. *echinosperma* 42:64, 80-82, 139, 140, 211, map 10, pl. 590. *fasciculata* 42:59-61, 65, 67, 81, 118, 133, 158, 159, 166, 212, map 13, pl. 593. *fimbriata* 42:209. *firma* 42:169. *floribunda* 42:59, 60, 67, 164, 166, 169, 170, 212, map 22, pl. 594. *fruticosa* 42:142, 143. *gracilis* 42:181. *grandiflora* 42:161, 162. *grandis* 42:59, 60, 66, 164, 174, 185, 190, 192, 193, 203-205, 213, map 32, pl. 596. *heterosperma* 42:126. *lacinata* 42:158-160. *Larrañaga* 42:166, 167. *leiosperma* 12:160-163; 18:88, 94, 97; 19:129; 20:97, 116; 22:15, 16; 23:264; 32:148, 157, 251; 33:120; 42:127, 134; 50:302. *leptophylla* 42:210. *levis* 42:59, 60, 67, 164, 186, 190-192, 204, 205, 213, map 31, pl. 596. *Liebmänniana* 42:174. *lignosa* 42:142. *macrocarpa* 42:119, 124, 185, 189, 203, 204. *macrotheca* 42:59-61, 63, 70-72, 74-76, 79, 81, 105, 119, 122, 211, map 1, pl. 589; var. *glabra* 42:76, 78; var. *leucantha* 42:63, 73, 76, 79, 81, 211, map 2, pl. 589; var. **longistyla** 42:63, **78**, 79, 81, 211, map 3, pl. 589; var. *scariosa* 42:71, 72, 74; var. *Talinum* 42:71. *marginata* 12:160, 161; 22:15, 16; 29:92, 108, 111; 42:119, 123, 136. *marina* 12:157, 159, 162; 26:185, 225; 32:251; 42:59, 65, 68, 69, 79, 81, 83, 105, 106, 110, 112, 113, 115, 117-119, 122-126, 129, 133, 136-139, 166, 174, 176, 177, 207, 209-212, 389, maps 7, 8, pls. 590-592; 47:214; 50:289; var. **tenuis** 42:65, 81, 126, 137, **138**, 139, map 9. *maritima* 42:120. *media* 12:158-161; 29:174, 212; 42:59, 64, 66, 68, 70, 73, 105, 106, 113, 115, 117-126, 136, 158, 173, 174, 210, 211, pl. 590; 49:247; 2, 42:174, 185; 3, 42:174; β. *marginata* 42:119; var. *macrocarpa* 42:119. *mexicana* 42:63, 79, 81, 211, map 4, pl. 589. *miquelonensis* 42:126. *neglecta* 42:79, 80, 126. *oligantha* 42:210. **pazensis** 42:59, 60, 66, 67, 164, 173, 175, 189, 205-207, 213, map 33, pl. 596. *Pissisi* 42:60, 66, 162, 164, 166, 212, map 16, pl. 593. *platensis* 42:59-61, 64, 67, 133, 164, 166, 181, 183, 213, map 28, pl. 595; var. **Balsanae** 42:69, 181, **183**, 213, pl. 595; var. *septentrionalis* 42:182. *platycaulis* 42:204. *polyantha* 42:169. *polyphylla* 42:172. **pycnantha** 42:59, 60, 70, 133, 164, **170**, 212, map 23, pl. 594. *racemosa* 42:185. *ramosa* 42:59, 60, 66, 118, 119, 125, 133, 164, 173, 174, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190, 192, 193, 203-208, 212, map 29, pl. 595; var. **diffusa** 42:60, 66, 164, 175, 186, **190**, 191, 204, 213, map 30, pl. 595. *remotiflora* 42:173, 174, 176. *Rengifoli* 42:161, 162. *rubra* 3:188; 5:189; 11:93; 12:

- 157; 13:135, 140; 17:35, 227; 18:36, 88; 26:225; 32:151, 210, 250; 42:59, 61, 64, 68, 70, 73, 74, 105-109, 111, 112, 119, 125, 126, 172, 174, 175, 211, 323, pl. 589; 43:555; 49:247; 50:296; α . campestris 42:107; β . atheniensis 42:111; var. campestris 42:107; var. echinosperma 42:140; var. marina 42:125; var. perennans 18:36; 42:107-109. rupestris 42:59, 60, 68, 119, 124, 125, 164, 166, 173-175, 177, 185, 192, 207, 208, 213, map 34, pl. 596. rupicola 42:125, 207, 208, 210. salina 5:189, 236; 6:84; 12:159-163; 17:215, 221; 18:88; 19:129; 20:116; 22:15, 16; 23:264; 26:225; 29:91-93, 122, 174, 212; 32:157, 251; 42:113, 124, 125, 129, 177; 49:247; var. involucreta 42:138; var. leioperma 12:163; 42:127; var. minor 12:163; 42:127; var. sordida 42:111, 127; var. tenuis 42:138. salsuginea 42:82; var. bracteata 42:83, 127, 140. segetalis 21:9; 42:57. sparsiflora 42:127. **Spruceana** 42:69, 164, **180**, 213, map 26, pl. **595**. squarrosa 42:211. stenocarpa 42:59, 60, 66, 164, 166-168, 212, map 19, pl. 594. Stuebelii 42:158, 160. tenella 42:161, 162. tenuis 42:132, 138; var. involucreta 42:138. teretifolia 42:142. texana 42:182. villosa 42:59-61, 63, 68, 69, 107, 118, 125, 133, 164, 172-175, 185, 186, 191, 203-205, 207-209, 212, map 25, pl. 594; var. α . genuina 42:185, 189, 208; var. α . rupestris 42:208; var. β . Berteroana 42:174, 177.
- Spergulastrum lanceolatum* 16:146, 148, 151; 42:257. lanuginosum 50:194
- Spermacoce diodina* 39:306, 307
- Spermatochnus australis* 21:207
- Spermatophyta* 9:152, 157, 187; 11:82; 42:317; 50:118
- Spermatophytes* 44:332; 50:288, 291, 293, 301
- Spermolepis divaricata* 36:48. echinata 36:220. **patens** 10:34
- Spermothamnion roseolum* 30:196. Turneri 2:52; 3:292; 26:215; 30:197; 35:150; 50:265, 268; var. variabile 3:292
- Sphaacelaria* 2:207; 7:97; 26:190; 50:266. californica 35:152. cirrhosa 2:48; 6:182; 7:227, 230; 10:157, 158; 26:214; 50:263; f. meridionalis 43:214. fusca 10:157, 158. plumigera 35:151-153, pl. 274. plumosa 35:151, 152. racemosa, var. arctica 2:48. radicans 2:48; 7:172, 225, 227, 230
- Sphaeralcea* 22:74; 34:142, 143; 41:436. acarifolia 10:52; 34:143, 145; 48:89. **angusta** 41:435, 436. coccinea 48:99. Fendleri 20:20; 22:74. Munroana 18:143; 22:74. **remota** 10:52; 19:62; 34:145, 208; 48:90
- Sphaeranthus* 47:386
- Sphaerella* 50:271. lacustris 26:212; 50:71
- Sphaerocarpos* 17:109
- Sphaerococcus Torreyi* 7:136, 137
- Sphaerophoraceae* 28:159
- Sphaerophoria cylindrica* 41:186
- Sphaerophorus coralloides* 28:159. fragilis 11:101; 28:159; 36:142, 154. globiferus 28:159. globosus 28:159; 36:142, 153
- Sphaeropsis* 44:94. Ellisii 41:519. malorum 39:374. quercina 39:374. Smilacis 41:514, 519. viscosa 39:374
- Sphaerotrachia* 50:258, 263. divaricata 50:261-263
- Sphaerozosma* 5:252; 7:264; 24:240; 26:204, 210. excavatum, f. granulata 7:264; f. laevis 7:264; var. subquadratum 26:210. filiforme 5:80. moniliforme 7:265. pulchrum 5:80; 24:240; var. inflatum 7:265; var. plenum 5:80. spinulosum 7:264; 24:240; var. 5:252
- Sphagna* 43:83
- Sphagnaceae* 8:62; 30:2
- Sphagnales* 11:16
- Sphagnocetis communis* 14:13
- Sphagnum* 2:65, 66, 110; 4:42, 74, 75, 212, 238; 5:36, 133, 134, 274; 6:44; 7:77; 8:20, 64, 136; 9:120, 183; 10:37, 189; 11:225, 230, 234; 12:106, 136; 13:96, 220, 221; 14:13, 29, 30; 15:3-6, 12; 18:94; 20:43, 142, 143; 23:129; 29:243; 37:114; 39:335, 354; 40:148-156, 158, 160-163, 167, 169-172; 41:127, 133, 155, 157, 288, 289, 478; 46:71, 78, 151, 494; 49:87, 89, 99, 155. acutifolium 2:63; 3:180; 4:30, 242; 6:44; 8:62; var. purpureum 2:63; var. rubrum 2:63; 11:231; var. subtile 15:4. amblyphyllum 15:4; var. parvifolium, f. tenue, subf. capitatum 11:231. Ångstroemii 8:64. angustilimbatum 10:42. annulatum 8:65. auriculatum 8:62. balticum 8:65. bavaricum 15:5. capillaceum 30:2. centrale 8:64. compactum 8:62; 15:4, 13; var. squarrosum 8:62. contortum 8:62; 15:5. crassicladium 8:65. cuspidatum 4:241; 8:62, 64; 10:42, 113; 15:4, 5; var. falcatum 8:62; 10:114; f. mollis 15:4; var. miquelonense 8:62; var. plumosum 8:62; 10:41, 114; var. submersum 10:114; 15:4; var. Torreyanum 8:62. cymbifolium 4:30; 6:44; 8:62, 64; 15:5; var. squarulosum 8:62; var. virescens 11:231. dasyphyllum 8:62; 11:230. Dusenii 8:62. fallax 8:65. Faxonii 10:41, 113, 114. fimbriatum 8:62; var. squarulosum 8:62. flavicomans 11:232; 15:4. Franconiae 15:4; var. robustum 15:4. fuscum 8:62. Garberi 8:62; 15:4. Girgensohnii 8:62; var. coryphaeum 8:62; var. molle 8:62. hypnoides 8:65. imbricatum 8:62, 64; 30:2; var. affine 8:62; 11:232; var. cristatum 8:64; f. fuscescens 11:231, 232; var. sublaeve 8:62. intermedium 4:242; 8:64. inundatum 8:62; 15:5. Lindbergii 8:63; 30:2. macrophyllum 8:63; 15:5, 6; 24:121. magellanicum 15:5. medium 4:242; 8:63; 15:5; var. purpurascens 11:232. molle 8:63. molluscum 8:63. monoclodon 8:65. Nicholsii 15:5. obesum 8:63; 11:230; 15:13. obtusum 8:65. palustre 15:5; 30:2. papillosum 30:180; 8:63, 64; var. intermedium 15:5. parvifolium 8:64. platyphyllum 8:63; 15:5. plicatum 8:63. pseudosquarrosum 15:5; var. bicolor 15:5; var. heterophyllum 15:5. pulchricomum, var. pulcherrimum, f. sphaerocephalum 11:232. pulchrum 8:63; 30:2. Pylaesii 8:63; 24:121, 122; 29:163; 30:2. quinquefarium 8:

63. recurvum 4:242; 8:63, 64; 15:4; var. amblyphyllum 8:63; 15:4; var. mucronatum 8:64; var. parvifolium 8:63; 10:113. rigidum 3:180; 4:242. riparium 8:63. rubellum 8:63; 15:4. rufescens 8:63; 15:4.5. ruppiniense 15:4. Russowii 8:63; 26:9. Schultzii 8:65. squarrosus 3:180; 4:30; 8:63. subbicolor 8:64; 15:5. subnitens 8:63; 15:4; var. flavicomans 8:63; 15:4. subsecundum 8:63; 15:5; 30:2; var. macrophyllum 15:5. subtile 8:65; 15:4. tenellum 30:2. tenerum 4:242; 8:63. teres 8:63; 10:37; var. squarulosum 8:63. Torreyanum 8:64; 15:6; var. miquelonense 8:64. trinitense 8:65. turgidulum 8:65; 15:5. virginianum 15:4. Warnstorffii 8:63; 30:2. Wulfianum 8:63
- Sphecoidea* 41:186
- Sphenolobus* 7:53; 11:16; 16:72, 73; 19:263. ascendens 19:263. exsectaeformis 5:173; 6:171, 172; 15:25; 19:272; 25:195; 26:9. exsectus 5:173; 6:171, 172; 7:58; 9:71; 11:118; 14:17; 15:25; 25:195; 26:9. gymnotomophilus 16:72. Hellerianus 6:172, 173; 10:192; 11:195; 14:18, 224; 15:26, 27; 16:72; 18:119; 25:195; 26:10; 39:36. Kunzeanus 7:52. Michauxii 5:173; 7:53, 58; 11:118, 195; 15:26; 25:195; 26:10. minutus 5:173; 9:73; 15:26; 18:119; 25:195; 26:10. ovatus 16:72. Peckii 11:195. scitulus 6:172
- Sphenopholis* 8:141, 142; 15:128; 21:216; 36:36, 37; 49:267. aristata 36:36. *filiiformis* 8:141, 143, 144; 39:429; 43:220, 490, 534; 44:349. *Hallii* 8:141, 143, 146. intermedia 36:36, 37; 42:357; 43:494; 44:335; 49:268. *interrupta* 8:141, 143, 145; subsp. *californica* 8:141, 143, 146. *nitida* 8:141, 143, 144; 11:83; 15:128; 36:36; 38:266, 270; 44:70; 47:198; 49:268; subsp. *glabra* 8:141, 143, 145; 10:65; var. *glabra* 10:65. *obtusata* 8:141-144; 15:128; 24:113; 36:36, 37; 38:266, 270; 43:493, 532, 533; 44:70; 49:267; 50:94; subsp. *lobata* 8:141, 143, 144; 10:65; subsp. *pubescens* 8:141, 143, 144; 10:65; var. *lobata* 10:65; 38:266; 43:533, 534; 49:268; 50:93, 94; f. *purpurascens* 50:93; var. *pubescens* 10:65; 38:266; 43:493, 533; 50:94. *pellens* 8:141, 143, 145; 15:128; 23:136, 164, 170, 230; 24:161; 32:18; 35:81, 203, 250; 36:36, 37; 38:266, 268; 42:356, 357; 43:494, 534; 44:335; 47:198; 49:97, 268; subsp. *longiflora* 8:141, 145; subsp. *major* 8:141, 143, 145; 10:65; var. *major* 10:65; 15:128; 38:266; 49:268. *palustris* 8:143, 145; 15:128; 18:234; 49:268; subsp. *flexuosa* 8:141, 143, 145; 10:65; var. *flexuosa* 10:65; 18:234; *pensylvanica* 18:234; 38:266, 270; var. *flexuosa* 18:234
- Sphenosciadium* 21:182
- Spice Bush* 4:132; 8:196, 198; 25:170, 172
- Spiderwort* 14:163. *Virginia* 21:49
- Spiesia* 9:54. *arctica* 30:144. *Belli* 30:150. *campestris* 1:86, 88; 30:146, 148. *inflata* 30:154. *podocarpa* 30:154
- Spigelia marilandica* 24:83
- Spike Grass* 49:264
- Spilanthes americana* 47:209
- Spina* 9:51
- Spinacia* 17:64, 178. *oleracea* 1:47; 17:178; 19:129
- Spinach* 19:129. *Wild* 28:63
- Spindle Tree* 25:177
- Spinoclosterium* 44:180, 181, 187. *curvatum* 44:180, 186, fig. 2; var. *spinosum* 44:180
- Spiraea* 6:119; 8:203; 12:179; 13:18; 20:59; 28:71; 33:109; 39:204; 41:244. *acuminata* 38:181. *alba* 2:103; 35:251; 37:350, 352, 355, fig. 3 (map). *americana* 38:182. *Arun-cus* 33:88; 38:180-182; 41:423, 424; 46:283; β . *americana* 38:182; β . *hermaphrodita* 38:182; var. *americana* 38:182; var. *hermaphrodita* 38:182. *Beauverdiana* 41:149, 158, 160, 244; 42:330. *betulifolia* 41:244; 42:330; 46:250. *cinerascens* 36:11. *corymbosa* 29:177, 214; 46:250. *ferruginea* 14:189. *Filipendula* 8:204. *glomerata* 14:189. *Hendersoni* 36:11. *hypericifolia* 33:169. *japonica* 4:28; 37:86; 44:37. *latifolia* 6:119; 7:109; 11:129, 175, 176; 12:179; 13:18, 139, 146; 16:96; 17:150, 153; 18:38; 19:254, 255; 20:59; 22:132, 134, 135; 37:350; 48:112; var. *septentrionalis* 19:255; 29:177, 214; 34:53; 48:112; var. *typica* 19:255. *lobata* 6:49; 8:203, 204. *lucida* 41:244. *obovata* 44:252. *palmata* 8:204. *parvifolia* 14:189. *pectinata* 41:245. *prunifolia* 4:28; 19:226; 20:59; 37:86. *rosea* 14:189, 190. *salicifolia* 1:182; 2:103; 3:188; 5:131; 6:119; 14:189; 16:40, 96; 29:177, 214; 35:251; 41:244; *y*. *latifolia* 19:255; var. *latifolia* 2:103; 3:174; 29:177. *sorbifolia* 7:40. *Stevenii* 41:244; 42:330. *Thunbergii* 42:43. *tomentosa* 1:223; 5:131; 6:119; 7:110; 11:129; 12:179; 14:188-190; 17:143, 153; 18:38, 94, 97; 20:59; 32:149, 216, 254; 37:350, 352, 355, 358, 426, figs. 3, 4 (maps); 39:199, 200, 203, fig. 24 (map); 44:237; f. *albiflora* 17:143; 20:59; var. *rosea* 14:190; 24:87; 33:227; 37:426; 39:199, fig. 24 (map). *trifoliata* 17:130. *Ulmaria* 8:204. *ulmifolia* 3:65. *Vanhouttei* 28:71; 42:43. *virginiana* 46:250
- Spiraea*, *Mountain Ash* 12:179
- Spiranthes* 5:262; 6:112; 7:120; 8:15, 16; 9:53; 11:79; 12:14; 19:57; 20:111, 114; 23:73, 75-77, 81-83; 42:147, 151; 44:34; 48:6. *aestivalis* 23:83; 48:191. *Amesiana* 23:82. *autumnalis* 23:81. *Beckii* 11:79; 13:8; 23:77; 32:246; 42:87, 91; 48:6, 9, 10, 189-191; 49:136; \times *gracilis* 18:239; 19:127. *cernua* 1:110, 199; 2:172, 179, 227; 3:61, 63, 86, 189, 202, figs.; 4:19, 76; 5:82, 131; 6:28, 30, 112; 7:50, 120, fig.; 8:16; 11:79, 200; 14:91; 17:34; 18:30, 35; 19:57; 23:74-82, 84, 127-129, 157, 167, 245, figs. 1-4, pl. 127; 24:44; 25:44; 29:155, 211; 32:246; 37:366; 42:394; 48:91; \times *gracilis* 23:80, 81, 84, pl. 128; 34:98; var. *latifolia* 23:83; var. *ochroleuca* 6:28, 30; 11:79; 19:57; 23:74, 77-79, 81, 84, 128, 129, 167, 245, fig. 4, pl. 127; 24:167; var. *odorata* 42:359, 394, 401, 446, 498; 44:391; var. *parviflora* 8:16; 23:83; 48:5. *cranichoides* 23:73. *decipiens* 1:7; 48:11.

- eriophora 23:73. **floridana** 38:405. gracilis 1:199; 2:179; 4:19; 5:82, 129, 261-264, pl. 47; 6:28, 30, 112; 7:106, 110; 9:121; 11:79; 14:91; 19:57; 20:112-114; 23:75, 76, 79-81, 85, pl. 129; 24:44; 25:44; 32:151, 246; 36:42, 220; 37:191; 44:343; 48:6-9, 13, 190, 191, pl. 994; 49:136; × praecox 5:261; var. secunda 48: pl. 993. graminea 1:97; 37:407; var. Walteri 1:97; 6:28; 11:80. **Grayi** 6:44; 48:6, 189, 192. × **intermedia** 5:262-264, 285, pl. 47; 11:79; 20:113, 114; 23:81. lacera 48:5-9, 13, 190, 191, pl. 993; 49:136. latifolia 1:26; 2:126, 179; 4:19; 5:197, 204; 8:16; 23:83; 47:213. lucayana 23:84. lucida 11:79; 12:170, 187; 14:240; 19:30, 127; 23:83; 47:213. michuacana 41:138. montana 48:5, 9. **neglecta** 6:27-30, 31, fig., pl. 51; 20:112, 114. odorata 23:74, 128, 129; 42:359, 446. ovalis 8:15, 16; 23:83; 35:285; 39:379, 403, 482; 40:366, 377, 408; 41:481, 486, 492, 539; 44:374, 391; 48:5, 9. parviflora 8:16; 23:83; 48:5. plantaginea 7:106; 23:83; 48:6. praecox 1:97; 4:19, 20; 5:261-264, pl. 47; 6:27-29, 31, fig.; 20:112, 113; 48:190, 191. **Reverchonii** 38:405. Romanzoffiana 1:199; 2:115, 172; 3:86; 4:19, 22; 6:112; 8:16; 9:207; 10:146; 11:92; 12:117; 13:138; 15:98; 17:153, 154; 19:57; 20:101; 22:137; 23:74; 24:99; 25:8; 29:155, 211; 34:52; 37:85; 41:149, 215; 42:314, 320. simplex 4:19; 5:128; 6:44; 14:91; 48:6, 10, 189, 192. Smallii 23:83; 48:6. Storeri 23:84. tortilis 23:82, 83. tuberosa 48:6, 10, 189, 191, 192; 49:136; var. **Grayi** 48:189, 192; 49:136. vernalis 11:80; 20:111-114; 23:74, 79-81; 34:98; 36:42; 48:191.
- Spirillus amplifolius 45:100. heterophyllus 45:144. lonchites 45:124. lucens 45:154. perfoliatus 45:177; var. Richardsonii 45:163. pulcher 45:121. Zizii 45:154, 187.
- Spirodela 12:5. polyrrhiza 1:42, 204; 5:135; 12:5; 32:106, 107; 37:357, 406; 43:339; 46:78.
- Spirogyra 1:99; 5:233; 7:171, 238; 12:9; 15:88; 24:103, 110; 26:212; 29:161, 163; 44:34; 50:70, 271. bellis 7:238. crassa 2:33; 14:114; 29:37, 38. decimina 5:233; var. **triplicata** 5:233. heeriana 29:38. majuscula 5:274. nitida 7:238; 29:38. porticalis 29:39; 50:71; f. **minor** 8:105. varians 7:238; 29:161; 50:71. Weberi 14:236.
- Spirotaenia 7:112; 24:215; 26:204. condensata 5:80; 7:112; 24:215; 26:204.
- Spirlulina 7:172; 9:131; 10:162; 40:225, 271. densa 40:272. Gomontiana 40:271. laxa 39:280. laxissima 39:280. major 28:1; 39:278; 40:271, 272; 50:276. Meneghiniana 2:43; 3:289, 292; 10:162; 40:271. Nordstedtii 2:43. **stagnicola** 39:279, 280, fig. 3; 40:271, 272. subsalsa 2:43; 3:289; 7:172; 10:162; 40:76, 271, 272; 50:276; f. genuina 40:272; f. oceanica 40:272. subtilissima, var. **brevis** 50:275, 279, pl. 1118. tenerima 40:271; 50:275. tenuissima 26:215; 40:76, 272. Thuretii 40:272. versicolor 2:43.
- Splachnaceae 30:6; 38:240.
- Splachnum ampullaceum 5:169; 8:168; 30:6. pedunculatum 30:6. roseum 5:44, 169.
- Spleenwort 8:114; 30:14, 15; 35:351. Ebony 3:1; 4:54; 8:113; 10:165; 30:14. Green 4:54. Maiden-hair 8:113. Mountain 4:54. Narrow 7:100. Silvery 30:15.
- Spogopsis 18:229.
- Sponcopsis 18:229.
- Spodiaceae 11:163.
- Spondylosium 7:265; 24:240; 26:210. moniliforme 7:265. papillosum 24:240; 26:210. planum 24:240. pulchrum, var. inflatum 7:265. pygmaeum 24:240; 26:210.
- Spongomorpha 4:113-115, 119; 11:19; 33:131; 50:260. arcta 33:130, 131; 50:258, 260.
- Hystrix 4:116, 117. lanosa 50:258, 260; var. uncialis 26:213; 43:214; 50:260. Sonderi 4:116, 117. spinescens 4:117; 43:214.
- Spongopsis mediterranea 41:23.
- Sporobolus 6:105; 9:23; 15:126; 18:233; 29:10, 13; 35:108, 182; 38:267; 47:272; 49:273. aristatus 4:48. asper 8:23; 14:20; 15:126; 26:175; 35:109, 362; 36:417; 38:265, 270, 363; 42:400, 411; 47:272; 49:273; var. pilosus 36:231. aspericaulis 4:46. asperifolius 14:227; 17:160; 29:13. brevifolius 4:46; 47, 49; 18:233. canoviens 35:284; 36:230; 47:211. clandestinus 38:265, 271; 47:198, 211. compressus 29:13. confusus 29:13. cryptandrus 6:82; 15:126; 36:375, 417; 38:265, 270; 39:150; 49:273; var. strictus 6:82. cuspidatus 4:47; 18:233. depauperatus 4:45, 46; 18:233; var. filiformis 4:46. Drummondii 36:219, 231. ejuncidus 4:48, 49. filiformis 4:47, 48. **gracilis** 4:48, 49. gracillimus 4:47. heterolepis 19:164; 38:265. indicus 8:89. interruptus 6:82; 38:265, 267. juncus 4:48, 49. longifolius 1:105. Nealleyi 36:347; 47:331. neglectus 8:23; 19:110; 35:109; 36:417; 37:82; 38:265, 271; 49:273. **ozarkanus** 35:109. pilosus 35:109. Poiratii 37:389; 44:70. pyramidatus 50:94. **Richardsonii** 4:45, 46, 47; 12:112; 17:204; 18:233; 29:10. serotinus 1:42, 104; 7:110; 29:10, 13. simplex 4:47, 48; 38:298; var. **thermale** 4:48. Torreyanus 29:13. uniflorus 15:126; 19:97, 110; 23:229; 24:82; 29:10; 40:274; 49:272. vaginiflorus 6:105; 15:126; 35:108, 109; 38:265, 270; 49:273; var. **inaequalis** 35:109; 38:265, 271; 49:273. virginicus 39:477.
- Sporodinia 8:67.
- Spotted Knotweed 49:84.
- Spragueola americana 1:66.
- Sprangletop 49:275.
- Spring-beauty 42:279.
- Spring-cress 45:515.
- Sprucei 4:93; 5:45, 202; 7:125; 12:117; 13:57; 17:65; 18:188; 21:31, 108, 109; 22:130; 23:91; 35:358; 37:414; 38:112; 39:206; 40:134, 165, 276; 41:129, 146, 147, 150, 151, 167, 174; 42:339; 44:230; 49:228. American Red 34:211. Bastard 21:46. Black 4:35; 6:41, 42, 149; 9:26, 208; 11:175, 201; 12:177; 13:114; 18:188; 21:50, 51; 31:19; 32:60; 33:101; 34:189; 35:358; 44:410, 413; 45:

- 106; 49:83. Blue 18:32. Bog 35:358; 45: 106. Cat 9:76; 12:177; 18:32; 34:188; 35: 358. Common 18:32. European 20:187. Hemlock 17:59-61, 164-168; 20:187; 21:109. Norway 7:124, 126; 21:106; 28:44; 33:163; 35:358. Red 9:109; 12:177; 35:358; 37:309, 313. Skunk 9:76; 18:32; 34:188. Snake 9: 110; 28:44. Swamp 9:75. White 4:35; 9: 75, 76, 208; 11:201; 12:177; 13:114; 17:61, 167, 168; 18:32; 20:186; 21:41, 50, 108, 109; 23:109; 31:19; 34:188, 189; 35:358; 44:410, 413; 46:154; Newfoundland 20:187. Yellow 18:32
- Spumaria alba* 1:128
- Spurge*, *Cypress* 12:58. Leafy 32:100-102; 39: 49. Seaside 29:58
- Spyridia filamentosa* 2:52; 7:235; 26:215; 50: 268; var. *refracta* 50:268
- Squamaria hypnorum* 28:226
- Square Blackberry 10:121
- Squash 41:82. Berry 43:483
- Squaw, Buckleberry 12:168
- Squirrel corn 5:168
- Stachydeoma ciliata* 38:405
- Stachys* 6:128; 7:161; 25:42; 44:349, 360; 45: 369, 473. § *Stachyotypus* 9:37, 41. *agraria* 35:45; f. *albiflora* 35:45. *ambigua* 11:83; 12:191; 13:151; 25:42; 45:467, 469, 471-473, 475, pls. 791, 793. *annua* 1:48; 8:72. *arenicola* 45:471, 474, 475, pl. 793. *arvensis* 25: 42. *aspera* 10:85; 45:469, 470; var. *glabra* 10:85; 45:466. *Betonica* 25:42. *cinnamomifolia* 45:466. *Clingmanii* 45:464. *cordata* 24:100; 35:200. *germanica* 1:48; 22:128. *glabra* 45:466. *Grayana* 45:471. *hispida* 45:465, 466, 469-473. *homotricha* 45:474. *hyssopifolia* 5:130; 14:29, 32; 24:88; 25:42; 32:177, 212; 38:380, 443; 39:475; 42:88, 92; 45:467, 471-473, 475, map 6, pl. 788; 48:37; var. *ambigua* 45:471. *italica* 1:48. *lanata* 22:128. *Nuttallii* 40:382, 455; 43:520, 521, 638; 45:465. *palustris* 2:205; 4:85, 103; 6: 128; 8:73; 10:85; 12:110; 23:289; 25:42; 45:466, 471-473, 475, pl. 792; subsp. *pilosa* 42:337; 45:473; var. *arenicola* 45:474; var. *homotricha* 10:85; 23:289; 24:184; 25:42; 41:283; 45:467, 471, 472, 474, 475, map 5, pl. 793; var. *macrocalyx* 45:474; var. *nipigonensis* 45:474; var. *phaneropoda* 45:474, 475, pl. 794; var. *pilosa* 45:474. *pilosa* 45:474; subsp. *pilosa* 45:474. *pustulosa* 45: 474. *Schweinitzii* 45:474. *scopulorum* 42: 337; 45:474. *sylvatica* 45:472. *tenuifolia* 10:85; 38:443; 45:465-467, 470, 473, 475, pl. 787; var. *aspera* 10:85; 12:142; 25:42; 35: 201, 252; 36:374; 45:460, map 1, pl. 787; var. *hispida* 45:466, 467, 469-472, 475, map 4, pl. 790; var. *perlonga* 45:466, 467, 475, map 2, pl. 788; var. *platyphylla* 45:466- 468, 470-472, 475, map 3, pl. 789. *velutina* 45:471, 474
- Stachytarpheta* 30:54
- Stachelina elegans* 48:340
- Staghorn Sumach 12:181; 23:105; 28:71
- Staphylea* 7:28; 9:49; 20:127, 128; 21:127; 41:552; 43:492. **Brighamii** 20:129. *Bu-* malda 7:28. *pinnata* 7:28. *trifolia* 1:180, 213; 4:130; 7:28; 20:129; 21:127; 40:382, 440; 41:478; 43:603
- Staphyleaceae* 7:28; 21:127; 31:43
- Staphylis* 9:49
- Star-flower* 11:236; 18:185; 22:130; 42:279
- Star of Bethlehem* 25:173
- Statice* 13:134, 216; 18:54-56, 156; 19:1-3; 28:76; 36:184; 47:320. § *Barbatae* *Truncatae* 19:2. § *Calvae* 19:2. § *Macrocentron* 19:2. § *Mastrucatae* 19:2; *Rostellatae* 19: 2; *Truncatae* 19:2. § *Plagiobasis* 19:2; § 1. *Holotrichae* 19:2; § 2. *Pleurotrichae* 19: 2; sub-§ *Holotrichae* 19:3; sub-§ *Pleurotrichae* 19:3. § *Pleurotrichae* 19:3. *andina* 19:5. *angustata* 18:55, 59; 25:56. **arctica** 19:6, 8; var. **californica** 19:6, 8, 9, fig. 3; var. **genuina** 19:6, 9. *Armeria* 19:1, 3, 6, 9; var. **alba** 18:156; var. **grandiflora** 18: 157; var. **Lauchiana** 18:157; var. **purpurea** 18:157; var. **rubra** 18:157; var. **splendens** 18:157; var. **variegata** 18:157. *Bessieriana* 18:158, 159. *brasiliensis* 18:53- 55, 58, 59; var. *angustata* 18:54, 59; 25:56. *californica* 18:54, 55, 60, 64, 65. *caroliniana* 18:53-55, 58, 59, 61-63; 25:56; 39:54. *chilensis* 18:56. *collina* 18:158. *Endlichiana* 18:55, 61. *eximia*, var. *alba* 18:158; var. *flore-alba* 18:158; var. *superba* 18:158. *imbricata* 18:158. *incana* 18:159; var. *coccinea* 18:159; var. *hybrida* 18:159. **junccea** 18: 157. **labradorica** 19:6, 9; 25:10, 114; 28: 54, 74; 29:162; 35:83; 38:157; var. **genuina** 19:6, 8, fig. 2; 28:54; 36:185; var. **submutica** 19:6, 7; 28:224; 35:121; 36:185; 44:114, 144; f. **glabriscapa** 19:6, 7, 8, fig. 1; 36:185, 186; f. **pubiscapa** 19:6, 7; 36: 185. *latifolia*, var. *alba* 18:158; var. *rosea* 18:158. *Lefroyi* 18:54. **leucocephala** 18: 157. *limbata* 18:55, 65. *Limonium* 3:18; 18:53, 54, 62, 64; 32:159; var. *alba* 18:159; var. *californica* 18:54, 64, 65; var. *caroliniana* 4:16; 5:131, 133; 18:54, 58, 61, 62; 20: 106; var. *macroclada* 18:159. *longifolia* 18: 159. **majellensis** 18:157. *maritima* 19:7; var. *sibirica* 36:184. **mauritanica** 18:157. *montana*, var. **alba** 18:157. *Nashii* 18:55, 58, 61. *Perezii* 18:158. *plantaginea*, var. **alba** 18:157; var. **gigantea** 18:157; var. **grandiflora** 18:157; var. **leucantha** 18: 157; var. **rosea** 18:158; var. **rubra** 18: 158; var. **splendens** 18:158. *profusa* 18: 158. *pseudoarmeria*, var. **alba** 18:158; var. **grandiflora** 18:158; var. **rubra** 18:158; var. **splendens** 18:158. *puberulum* × *macrophylla* 18:158. *purpurata* 18:158; var. *longifolia* 18:159. *sibirica* 9:155, 163, 167, 174, 186; 13:118. *sinuata*, var. *candidissima* 18:159. *superba* 18:159; var. *flore-albo* 18: 159. *Suworowii*, var. *alba* 18:159; × *lepto-* *stachya* 18:159. *tatarica*, var. *angustifolia* 18:159; var. *nana* 18:159. *Tracyi* 25:57. **Welwitschii** 18:158
- Staticetum* 39:53, 54
- Staurostrum* 5:221; 7:261; 24:236; 26:204, 209, 212; 37:115; 44:176, 187. *aciculiferum*

- 24:236; 26:209. *alternans* 26:209. *anatinum* 5:81. *anchora* 7:261. *Arachne* 7:261. *Arctiscon* 7:261; 24:236; 26:209; 44:176; var. *glabrum* 44:68; var. *truncatum* 44:176, 186, fig. 4. *arcuatum*, f. *aciculifera* 7:261. *aristiferum*, var. *parallelum* 7:263. *aspinosum* 24:237. *avicula* 24:237; 26:209. *bicornatum* 26:237. *bidentatum* 7:263. *Bienanium*, var. *ellipticum* 24:237. *botrophilum* 7:262. *brasilense* 7:262. *Brebissonii* 24:237. *brevispinum* 24:237; f. *majus* 26:209. *Cerastes* 7:262; 26:209. *claviferum* 7:262. *cinninum* 7:262; 34:237; 37:115, 121, pl. 330. *cornigerum* 7:262. *coronulatum* 24:237; 26:209. *crenulatum* 5:81; 24:237; 26:209. *crescentum* 7:262. *cuspidatum* 24:237; 26:209. *cyrtocentrum* 24:237; 26:209. *dejectum* 5:222; 24:237; 26:209; var. *convergens* 24:237; var. *mucronatum* 5:253. *Dickiei* 24:237; var. *circulare* 26:209. *dilatatum* 24:237; 26:209. *echinatum* 5:224, 253; 7:262. *elegantissimum* 24:237. *elongatum* 37:115, 121, pl. 330. *erasum* 24:237. *eustephanum* 24:238; 26:209. *forficulatum* 7:262; var. *enoplon* 7:262. *furcatum* 37:115, 121, pl. 330. *furcigerum* 24:238; 26:209. *glabrum* 37:116, 120, pl. 329. *gladiosum* 26:209. *gracile* 7:262; 24:238; 26:209; var. *bilbosum* 26:209; var. *cyathiforme* 26:209. *grande* 7:262; 24:238; 26:209; var. *parvum* 24:238. *granulosum* 24:238. *hexacerum* 50:274; var. *aversum* 24:238. *hirsutum* 5:222, 224; 24:238. *incisum* 24:238. *inflexum* 24:238. *iotanum* 24:238. *irregularare* 24:238. *Johnsonii* 7:262. *laconiense* 7:262; 26:209. *lacustre* 44:68. *leptacanthum* 7:262. *leptocladum* 5:81; 7:263; 24:238; 26:209; var. *cornutum* 24:238. *Lewisii* 7:263. *longiradiatum*, f. *major* 7:263. *longispinum* 44:177; var. ***bidentatum*** 7:263, 266, pl. 64. *lunatum* 7:263. *maamense* 26:209. *macrocerum* 5:81; 7:263. *margaritaceum* 24:238. *megacanthum* 7:263; 24:238. *megalonotum* 7:263; f. *obtusum* 7:263. *Meriani* 24:238. *minutissimum*, f. *constrictum* 7:263. *minutum* 7:261. *monticulosum* 26:239. *mucronatum* 5:224; 50:274. *muricatum* 24:239. *muticum* 5:81; 7:263; 24:239; 26:209; var. *minor* 5:224, 254, 255. *odontatum* 24:239. *Ophiura* 24:239; 26:209; var. *tetracerum* 7:264. *orbiculare* 5:81, 223; 26:209; var. *Ralfsii* 24:239. *orthopodium* 37:115. *paradoxum* 7:264; 24:239. *pentacladum* 7:264. *pilosum* 26:209. *polymorphum* 5:81; 24:239. *polytrichum* 24:239. *proboscideum* 24:239. *pseudosebaldi* 5:224. *pseudotetracerum* 26:209. ***pulcherrimum*** 7:264, 266, pl. 64. *punctulatum* 5:81, 254; 24:239; 26:209; var. *pygmaeum* 50:274. *pygmaeum* 5:222; 24:239. *Ravenelii* 24:239. *saltans*, var. *forcipigerum* 7:264, 266, pl. 64. *saxonicum* 5:222. *Sebaldi* 24:239; 26:209. *setigerum* 24:239; 44:68. *spongiosum* 7:264; 24:239; 26:210; var. *depauperatum* 7:264. *striolatum* 7:264; 37:116, 121, pl. 330; f. *brasilense* 7:264. *subarcuatum* 5:222, 254. *sublaevispinum* 7:264. *tetracerum* 24:239; 26:210. *tumidum* 24:239; 26:210. *vestitum* 37:115, 116, 121, pl. 330; var. *subanatinum* 37:116; var. *tortum* 24:239.
- Stauroneis* 9:125, 126, 131. *acuta* 9:126, 128, 134; 10:184; var. *gracilis* 10:184. *anceps* 10:181, 183; var. *amphicephala* 10:183; var. *capitata* 10:183; var. *linearis* 10:181, 183. *gracilis* 9:134; 10:181, 184. *Gregoryi* 9:134. *lanceolata* 10:184. *legumen* 10:181. *nova*, var. *britannica* 9:126, 134. *Phoenicentron* 9:134; 10:184. *Pteroleia* 10:184. *salina* 9:134. *spicula* 9:134. *Stodderi* 9:134. *Terryi* 9:126, 134.
- Staurothele fusco-cuprea* 36:139
- Steeple-bush* 5:260
- Stegania onocleoides* 37:245
- Steganosporium acerinum* 41:519. *piriforme* 50:288
- Stegonia latifolia* 30:1, 5
- Steinbeere* 12:23
- Steinchisma* 13:174. *hians* 13:67
- Steinhauera* 44:34
- Steironema* 6:126; 24:233; 39:341, 438; 46:20. *ciliatum* 4:16, 88; 5:131; 6:126; 13:141, 148; 16:15; 21:201; 23:286; 24:233; 35:251; 36:308; 39:442; 44:234. *floridum* 39:439. *heterophyllum* 39:439. *hybridum* 38:192. *lanceolatum* 2:190; 4:16; 19:246; 24:233; 38:192; 39:438-440; var. *angustifolium* 39:439, 440; var. *hybridum* 38:192; 39:439-441. *pumilum* 39:442. *quadriflorum* 36:220; 50:17. *radicans* 2:190; 38:192; 39:438, 441; 42:366
- Stellandria glabra* 18:227
- Stellaria* 6:62, 115; 12:14; 16:146; 18:88; 21:8; 22:38; 26:169, 171; 34:247; 40:213; 42:120; 44:124; 50:195. *alpestris* 16:148-151; var. *aliflora* 16:148; var. *paniculata* 16:148. *alpina* 22:171. *apetala* 18:88. *aquatica* 5:189, 190; 10:206; 18:89; 19:130; 24:116; 29:213; 37:12; 40:280; 43:554; 46:84. *Arenaria* 21:5. *biflora* 21:11, 13. *borealis* 1:81, 184, 185; 2:125, 208; 3:173; 5:189; 6:115; 9:63; 11:93; 13:78; 16:144-151; 17:151; 18:37; 22:38, 48; 25:8; 29:213; 33:51; 34:247; 36:280; 37:206; 42:254-258, pl. 602; α . *apetala* 16:149; β . *corollina* 16:148, 149; var. *alpestris* 16:144, 151; var. ***Bongardiana*** 16:150, **151**; 42:254, 255; var. *calycantha* 16:146, 148, 150; var. *corollina* 16:144, 148, 149, 151; var. ***floribunda*** 16:150, **151**; 18:89; 19:130; 33:120; 42:255; var. ***isophylla*** 16:150; 18:89; 19:130; 21:119; 24:116; 42:255; var. ***Simcoeii*** 16:150; 42:255; var. ***sitchana*** 16:150, **151**; 42:255. *brachypetala* 16:149, 151. *calycantha* 16:145-147, 150; 41:221; 42:254-259, pl. 602; 45:310; var. ***Bongardiana*** 42:255, 256, 258, pl. 602; var. ***floribunda*** 42:254, **255**, 257, 258, 322, pl. 603; 47:44; var. ***isophylla*** 42:254, **255**, 256, 258, 322, pls. **602, 603**; 47:44; var. ***laurentiana*** 42:254, 257, 258, pl. **602**; 44:141; var. ***Simcoeii*** 42:255, 258; var. ***sitchana*** 42:255-258, pls. **602, 603**. *cerasti-*

- oides 6:62. *crassifolia* 13:122; 25:8; 28:54; 34:247; 35:265; 36:280; 38:149; 41:167, 221; 42:322; 44:106; 47:214. *dicranoides* 41:224. *florida* 28:123, 199. *fontinalis* 39:460, 461; 45:277. *Friesiana* 16:148. *glauca* 6:90, 91. *graminea* 1:202; 5:189, 190, 235; 6:83, 90, 115; 17:151; 18:89; 23:264; 26:185, 225; 29:175, 213, 231, 233; 32:151, 160, 251; 33:108, 120; 34:52; 50:296; var. *lanceolata* 5:190; var. *latifolia* 19:130. *groenlandica* 21:20. *Holostea* 5:189. *humifusa* 5:189; 11:13, 93, 110, 164; 12:107; 17:147; 25:8; 29:64; 35:121; 38:149; 41:161, 166, 221; 49:247. *laeta* 34:247. *lanceolata* 16:146, 151. *laricifolia* 21:16. *longifolia* 1:202; 5:189; 6:90; 16:16, 149-151; 18:89; 23:264; 29:213; 36:280, 307; 37:350; 42:323; 46:84. *longipes* 5:190, 235; 6:90; 28:59; 34:247; 37:207; 38:149, 299; 41:146, 158, 166, 221; 42:323; var. *Edwardii* 25:112; var. *laeta* 25:8; 36:280; 42:323. *macropetala* 43:333. *media* 1:216; 5:135, 190; 6:115; 11:112; 12:128; 13:91; 17:35; 18:37, 89, 240; 19:220; 21:8, 170; 22:137; 25:8; 26:225; 29:213; 32:251; 33:120; 34:247; 36:280; 42:57, 240, 323; 50:296; subsp. *eumedia* 42:240; subsp. *neglecta* 42:240; var. *macropetala* 42:240; var. *pubescentis* 42:240; subsp. *pallida* 42:240; var. *glaberrima* 42:451; 45:360, 400; var. *procera* 11:44. ***muscorum* 39:460, 461. *paludicola* 50:197, pl. 1104. *prostrata* 41:489, 540; 42:451. *pubera* 23:71; 24:99; 26:169-171; 33:88; 39:187; 40:375, 414; 43:489; 45:358; 49:180; subsp. *homotricha* 26:171; subsp. *silvatica* 26:170, 171; var. *silvatica* 26:171. *sitchana* 16:149, 151; 42:256-259; var. *Bongardiana* 42:255, 256. *stricta* 34:247. *uliginosa* 1:81; 5:190; 12:128; 13:237; 14:149; 16:148; 18:89; 23:264; 28:83; 29:213; 37:12. *uniflora* 36:31, 43; 50:195-197, pl. 1103.**
- Stellatae* 47:384, 386, pl. 991
- Stemonitis* 2:79, 81. *ferruginea* 1:128; 29:168. *fusca* 1:128, 130; 29:169; var. *nigrescens* 29:169; var. *rufescens* 29:167, 169. *herbatica* 29:169. *hyperopta* 29:169. *maxima* 2:79. *Smithii* 1:128. *splendens* 1:128; 29:169; var. *flaccida* 29:169
- Stenandrium* 20:68. *droseroides* 20:68. *punctatum* 20:68. *rupestre* 20:68. *scabrosium* 20:68
- Stenanthium* 48:148. *angustifolium* 48:149, 151. *gramineum* 43:499, 548; 47:206; 48:148-151, 214, pls. 1037, 1038; f. ***robustum* 40:131; var. *micranthum* 48:148, 150-152, 215, pl. 1041; 49:132; var. *robustum* 48:148, 151, 152, 214, 215, pls. 1039, 1040; var. *typicum* 48:151, pls. 1037, 1038. *robustum* 36:230; 40:131; 48:148-150, 152, 214, pl. 1039**
- Stenophragma* 20:202. *Thaliana* 39:118; 40:445
- Stenophyllus* 13:73; 33:39; 40:391-393. *antillanus* 40:392. *caespitosus* 40:391, 393. *capillaris* 10:138, 139; 13:73; 19:153, 154; 32:182; 40:395; 50:129; var. ***cryptostachys* 19:154; 40:395, 482, pl. 510. *ciliatifolius* 40:366, 391. *coarctatus* 40:392. *floridanus* 40:392. *nesioticus* 40:392. *portoricensis* 40:392. *stenophyllus* 40:392**
- Stenorrhynchus* 23:84
- Stenosiphon* 7:160. *linifolius* 34:7; 36:224
- Stenostachys* 14:187
- Stenotaphrum dimidiatum* 44:167
- Stephanina* 11:16
- Stephanodiscus astraea* 10:184. *niagarae* 9:139
- Stephanomeria neomexicana* 38:408
- Stephanopyxis appendiculata*, var. *intermedia* 9:139. *corona* 9:139. *ferox* 9:139. *turris* 9:139; var. *intermedia* 9:139
- Stereocaulon* 23:183; 36:155; 39:152. *alpinum* 11:216; 36:142, 153. *condensatum* 11:216; 28:225. *coralloides* 11:216. *denudatum* 11:216; 28:225; 36:143, 153; var. *caespitosum* 29:101. *fastigiatum* 36:143. *nanodes* 11:216. *paschale* 11:216; 28:225; 41:164; var. *conglomeratum* 29:101. *pileatum* 11:216. *rivulorum* 36:142, 154. *tomentosum* 11:216; 28:225; 32:93
- Stereodon fertilis* 15:13. *Richardsonii* 5:200
- Stereophyllum* 35:146
- Stereum fasciatum* 50:287. *ochraceo-flavum* 44:173
- Sterrocolax decipiens* 2:52; 3:134; 7:231
- Steuartia* 38:429, 430
- Stevia sphacelata* 48:86
- Stewartia* 11:51; 33:29; 38:429, 430; 41:198, 481; 46:46; 49:151. *Malachodendron* 38:428, 429; 39:472, 477; 42:372, 466; 45:461; 49:151. *montana* 46:50, 390. ***ovata* 41:198; var. *grandiflora* 41:198. *pentagyna* 24:150; 39:198, 200, 476, 486, fig. 18 (map); 41:198, 480; var. *grandiflora* 41:198**
- Stichococcus bacillaris* 26:212. *flaccidus* 7:239; 26:212. *marinus* 7:225. *subtilis* 50:71
- Sticta amplissima* 28:227. *crocata* 28:227. *pulmonaria* 2:67; 14:90; 28:227. *scrobiculata* 28:227
- Stictaceae* 28:227
- Stictyosiphon* 1:198. *Griffithsianus* 2:48. ***subsimplex* 1:198, pl. 9; 2:48; 7:169, 228. *tortilis* 16:105**
- Stigeoclonium* 5:73, 210; 6:181; 24:51. *fasciculare* 7:239. *flagelliferum* 7:239. *lubricum* 7:239; 50:71. *nanum* 50:274. *tenuis* 7:239
- Stigonema* 6:230; 15:194-199. subgen. *Fischerella* 15:197, 199. subgen. ***Hapalosiphon* 15:197, 199. subgen. *Sirosiphon* 15:197, 199. *anomalum* 15:194, 195, 197, 199, pl. 105. *hormoides* 6:230. *informe* 24:103, 107; 26:164. *mamillosum* 6:230; 7:237, 243; 24:103, 107, 110. *medium* 15:196, 199, 200, pl. 105. *minutum* 6:230; 7:237. *ocellatum* 6:230; 15:194, 195; 24:103, 107; 26:164; 29:161-163. *panniforme* 7:237; 24:107; 29:161**
- Stigonemaceae* 15:192
- Stillingia* 42:362; 50:95. *angustifolia* 50:95. *fruticosa* 46:45, 46. *ligustrina* 46:45, 46. *linearifolia* 50:95. *sylvatica* 39:357, 435, 481; 40:366, 380, 440, 448; 42:362; 43:498,

- 588; 50:96; var. *linearifolia* 50:95, 96; var. *salicifolia* 50:96. *texana* 50:95, 96; var. **latifolia** 50:95, 96; var. **typica** 50:96
- Stilophora rhizodes* 2:48; 7:229; f. *contorta* 7:229
- Stinking Clover 43:92. Elder 18:43. Mayweed 18:44. Willie 4:34; 46:158
- Stipa* 9:44; 15:124; 49:274. *avenacea* 15:124; 32:210, 234; 36:32, 36; 38:265, 270; 44:70, 243; 46:75; 47:211; 49:274. *canadensis* 4:142, 143; 13:133; 18:233; 23:132, 229; 35:215; 36:223; 37:249; 49:274. *columbiana* 36:306; 38:298. *comata* 1:105; 32:200, 202, map 17; 38:265, 267. *expansa* 4:143. *juncea* 4:142, 143. *leucotricha* 50:94. *spar-tea* 29:253; 37:250; 48:116
- Stipularia marina* 42:124. *media* 42:118. *rubra* 42:106
- Stipulicida setacea* 36:52; 42:449
- Stobaea membranifolia* 18:159. *Radula* 18:159
- Stock 7:27
- Stoebeae* 30:59
- Stomoisia* 33:39. *virgatula* 39:449; 48:60
- Stonecrop 46:306
- Strand Oat 12:28. Wheat 12:27, 29, 36, 37; 13:122, 123; 15:33
- Strandhvede 12:27, 28
- Strawberries 12:19; 44:120
- Strawberry 4:81, 128; 28:71; 42:330. Wild 31:244
- Streblocladia camptoclada* 17:95. *spicata* 17:95
- Streblonema Chordariae* 2:48. *fasciculatum* 2:48. *oligosporum* 8:125; 10:134. *parasiticum* 8:125. *reptans* 2:48
- Strepsithalia investiens* 8:107
- Streptanthella longirostris* 43:480
- Streptanthus* 45:258. *angustifolius* 5:230; 39:137; 43:370, 371. *arcuatus* 43:402. *brazoensis* 43:478. **Cutleri** 45:259. *heterophyllus* 9:45. *petiolaris* 43:478. *platycarpus* 45:260. **validus** 38:406. *virgatus* 43:441, 443, 450
- Streptopus* 6:110; 8:70; 9:106; 10:130; 33:109; 36:236; 37:88-113; 42:146, 151. *ajanensis* 37:110; var. *japonicus* 37:111; var. *Koreanus* 37:111. *amplexicaulis* 8:70. *amplexifolius* 1:172, 184; 3:172; 5:34, 36; 6:110; 8:69, 70; 9:106, 107; 11:91; 13:125, 237; 17:154; 22:48; 23:242; 24:115; 25:7; 27:212; 28:168; 29:76, 132, 210; 32:14, 61, 205; 33:51, 119; 35:277; 36:279; 37:89, 90, 92, 94, 95, 99, 101-103, 108, 112, fig. 3; 41:155; var. *americanus* 8:70; 37:92, 97-102, 111-113, map 1, pl. 328; 41:214; var. **chalazatus** 37:92, 97, 99, 112, 113, map 1, pl. 328; var. **denticulatus** 37:92, 98, 99, 101, 102, 112, 113, maps 2, 4, pl. 328; var. *genuinus* 37:92, 97, 101, map 4; var. **grandiflorus** 37:92, 98, 99, 112, map 2; var. **oreopolus** 37:92, 98, 99, 101-103, 111, 113, maps 2, 4, pl. 328; 44:115, 140; var. *papillatus* 37:92, 98, 99, 101, 112, map 4. *brevipes* 8:69-71; 37:110, 111. *candida* 37:93. *ciliatus* 37:109. *curvipes* 8:69; 37:95, 103-106, 108, 110. *distortus* 8:70. *japonicus* 37:111; var. *atrocarpus* 37:111. *koreanus* 37:93, 111. **longipes** 8:71; 13:237; 37:72, 91, 103-108, 110. *Mairei* 37:94. **obtusatus** 37:92, 102, 113, pl. 328. **oreopolus** 8:70; 9:106, 107; 28:104, 116, 124, 167; 29:76; 31:142; 32:13; 35:58, 237; 37:89, 95, 99-102; 44:140. *paniculatus* 37:91. *parviflorus* 37:89-92, 94, fig. 2. *roseus* 1:39, 184; 2:126; 3:172, 189; 6:110; 8:69-71; 9:106, 107; 10:130; 11:91; 13:237; 17:152; 19:127; 22:38, 48, 137; 24:115; 28:168; 29:76, 210; 32:205; 33:119; 34:52; 35:322; 36:279; 37:72, 91, 93, 94, 101-110, 113; 42:151; 50:251; f. *simplex* 50:251; var. **curvipes** 37:93, 100, 110-113, map 3, pl. 328; var. **longipes** 37:93, 100, 110-113, map 3, pl. 328; var. **perspectus** 37:93, 100, 109, 112, 113, map 3, pl. 328; 39:201; 50:251; f. **giganteus** 37:93, 110, 112; var. **typicus** 37:93, 100, 101, 109, 112, 113, map 3, pl. 328. *simplex* 37:89-94, fig. 1. *streptopoides* 37:93, 110, 111; var. *atrocarpus* 37:93, 111; var. **brevipes** 37:93, 111-113, pl. 328; var. **japonicus** 37:93, 111; var. **verus** 37:93, 110
- Striaria attenuata* 2:48, 163
- Striatella unipunctata* 26:193, 218
- Striped Maple 12:182
- Strobilomyces strobilaceus* 3:227; 41:519; 44:173, 175
- Strobis Weymouthiana* 34:246
- Strophostyles* 2:168; 20:171; 42:213-215; 43:513; 44:368. *angulosa* 2:90; 5:203; 26:176. *helvola* 20:171; 24:58, 99; 27:202; 32:212; 35:287; 40:276; 44:372, 421; 47:216; var. *missouriensis* 44:372, 421; 47:216. *missouriensis* 47:216. *peduncularis* 47:216. *umbellata* 39:481; 44:368, 420; 47:209, 216; f. **ochroleuca** 42:458; var. **paludigena** 44:420
- Struthiopteris* 3:223; 17:161; 19:197; 21:175. *cinnamomea* 32:75. *crispa* 37:245. *germanica* 3:224; 7:103; 17:161, 162; f. *obtusilobata* 37:219; 47:124; f. *pubescens* 37:219; 47:124; var. *pennsylvanica* 17:162-164; 47:123; var. *pubescens* 37:219. *nodulosa* 17:162, 164; 47:123. *pennsylvanica* 17:162, 164; 47:123, 124; f. *pubescens* 37:219; 47:124. *pubescens* 37:219; 47:124. *Struthiopteris*, var. *pennsylvanica* 47:124
- Stygaria* 22:181
- Stygidium* 50:124
- Stylisma tenellus* 50:106
- Stylophorum* 37:349. *diphyllum* 46:307, 308
- Stylosanthes biflora* 37:427; 39:350; 46:135; var. *hispidissima* 39:350, 433, 482; 40:438; 47:216; 49:150. *hispidia*, var. *α. nudiuscula* 39:350; var. *β. hispidissima* 39:350. *riparia* 37:427; 40:438; 46:135; 47:216; 49:150; f. **ochroleuca** 40:438; var. **setifera** 40:438
- Styrax* 37:358; 46:46. *americana* 14:81; 24:83; 36:33, 50, 53; 39:481; 41:478, 554; 42:377, 397; 44:357, 431; 45:372, 457; f. *glabra* 36:50; f. *typica* 36:50. *grandifolia* 39:431, 481
- Suaeda* 4:33; 7:158; 9:54, 140, 143, 144, 146;

- 11:120, 121; 12:14; 13:18; 17:178; 20:104; 29:174. **americana** 9:146; 20:104; 23:155; 40:182. **Fernaldii** 50:211. **linearis** 5:133; 9:141-146; 13:18, 180; 14:19; 15:203; 17:178, 215, 221; 18:94, 97; 20:116; 28:37; 32:148, 250; 40:182; 44:260; var. **ramosa** 9:143, 144, 146. **maritima** 9:140-145; 13:18; 14:19; 17:84, 146, 147, 178; 20:104; 28:38; 32:158, 173, 250; 35:167; 39:54; 50:302; var. **vulgaris** 9:144. **microperma** 9:145. **Moquinii** 12:16. **Richii** 9:145, 219; 17:178; 28:86, 199
- Subularia** 1:155, 156; 5:84; 10:204; 17:155; 50:72. **aquatica** 1:155; 2:88; 4:129; 6:228; 9:161; 10:52, 204; 23:142, 143, 151, 156, 265; 24:174; 25:185; 26:38; 31:98; 33:165, 207; 36:93, 194; 37:7; 41:153, 167, 232; 44:121, 123; 50:72
- Succisa** 26:17. **pratensis** 14:174; 26:17; 43:343
- Succulentae** 47:385, pl. 991
- Sucier** 24:55, 56
- Sugar Maple** 10:165; 12:182; 23:91; 28:179, 233; 36:238; 40:431, 433; 43:67; 46:445, 448; 47:156, 158, 159; 49:172; 50:248; **Black** 47:156; **Northern** 47:158; **Southern** 47:156, 159. **Pear** 12:109. **Plum** 18:41
- Sugartree(s)** 44:360; 47:156
- Sullivantia renifolia** 33:227; 35:286; 36:220, 221, 227
- Sumach** 9:109; 26:182. **Dwarf** 4:130. **FrAGRANT** 46:307. **Margined** 4:130. **Poison** 4:43, 130. **Smooth** 4:130. **Staghorn** 12:181; 23:105; 28:71. **Swamp** 46:314
- Summer Farewell** 18:44. **Grape** 4:130. **Snowflake** 45:359
- Summit** 7:146
- Sumnera** 46:346, 347, 360. **clavata** 46:363
- Sundews** 5:265, 267; 7:14
- Sunflower(s)** 6:147; 23:198; 28:120; 41:82, 130; 42:157. **Bastard** 45:486
- Suprago** 48:167. **sphaerocephala** 48:313
- Surirella** 9:127, 131; 10:179. **angusta** 9:137. **biseriata** 9:136. **cardinalis** 9:127, 137; 10:184. **constricta** 9:137. **elegans** 9:127, 131, 136; var. **norvegica** 9:136. **fastuosa** 9:127, 137; var. **lata** 9:137. **Febigerii** 9:128, 137. **gemma** 9:137. **gracilis** 9:127, 137. **guatemalensis** 10:184. **Kittoni**, var. **elliptica** 10:184. **linearis** 9:136; 10:184; var. **constricta** 10:184. **Moelleriana** 9:137; 26:194, 218. **nobilis** 9:131. **ovalis** 9:137; var. **angusta** 9:137; 10:179. **pseudo-cruciata** 10:184. **recedens** 9:137; 26:194, 218. **robusta** 9:136. **saxonica** 9:127; 10:181. **splendida** 9:127, 136; 10:181, 184. **striatula** 9:127-130, 137; var. **triplicata** 9:137. **tenera** 9:127, 136; 10:184; var. **nervosa** 10:184; var. **splendidula** 10:181, 184. **Terryi** 9:127, 137; 10:179-181. **valida** 10:184
- Svarte Vinbaer** 12:21, 22
- Svarte Vinbär** 12:32. **Wünbaer** 12:21
- Svida** 34:29
- Swallow-wort** 34:66; 44:25
- Swamp Alder** 47:103, 333, 334, 337. **Birch** 48:61. **Blackberry**, **Running** 12:180. **Blueberry** 12:183; 36:233. **Chestnut Oak** 47:365. **Laurel** 18:206. **Magnolia** 21:119. **Maple** 12:182; 13:86. **Pine** 50:182, 183, 185, 243. **Pink** 4:131. **Rose** 4:131. **Sassafras** 18:206. **Spruce** 9:75
- Swartzia montana** 8:168
- Sweet Bay** 18:205, 213. **Birch** 13:206. **Blueberry**, **Early** 12:183; **Low** 12:183. **Cherry** 12:181; 25:174. **Cicely** 25:110. **Clover** 23:25. **Coltsfoot** 4:128. **Fern** 4:40; 12:178; 18:67. **Flag** 40:183. **Gale** 12:178; 16:167; 22:132; 28:82. **Grass** 18:33. **Gum** 21:49. **Hurts** 28:80. **Pignut** 47:47. **Vernalgrass** 49:276
- Sweetbrier** 12:180
- Sweet-gum Tree** 8:223
- Sweet-scented Bedstraw** 18:185
- Swertia** 21:193; 41:248, 281; 45:26. **carinthiaca** 21:193, 197. **difformis** 17:50, 51. **perennis** 41:154, 281; var. **obtusata** 41:281; 42:337. **pusilla** 14:230; 21:195; 49:154. **rotata** 21:193-195, 197. **sulcata** 21:194
- Swimming Knotweed** 48:52
- Sword Grass** 12:132
- Sycamore(s)** 7:124. **Maple** 7:125, 126; 25:174
- Syena fluviatilis** 49:130
- Symblepharis** 40:359
- Sympetalae** 42:155
- Symphoria albus** 16:118, 119. **elongata** 16:118. **glomerata** 39:450. **heterophylla** 16:118. **leucocarpa** 16:118. **racemosa** 7:165, 167; 16:118
- Symphoricarpos** 6:130; 26:16. **albus** 16:118, 119; 39:461; 46:254; 48:133; var. **laevigatus** 16:119; 26:16; var. **pauciflorus** 16:119. **mollis** 7:167. **orbiculatus** 6:55, 57; 26:16; 39:450, 484. **pauciflorus** 7:166, 167; 16:119. **racemosus** 1:47; 6:55, 130; 7:164-167; 16:117-119; 34:66; 36:373; 39:461; var. **laevigatus** 7:167; 16:119; 26:16; 28:39; var. **pauciflorus** 6:55, 206; 7:165-167; 16:119. **vulgaris** 4:106; 6:57
- Symphyanthra** 50:40-42
- Symphyocladia gracilis** 21:203, 204, 206
- Symphytum** 11:55; 18:23; 25:31. **aspermum** 1:82; 3:214; 4:84; 6:142; 18:23; 19:247; 23:288. **asperum** 18:23; 19:247; 23:288; 25:31. **officinale** 1:171; 3:214; 25:31; 46:139
- Symplocarpos** 40:224, 238. **atlantica** 40:238-240. **fasciculata** 40:240. **funicularis** 40:239. **hydroides** 2:43; 7:222; 40:239, 240; var. **fasciculata** 40:239, 240; var. **genuina** 40:239, 240. **muralis** 40:239, 240, 261. **Muscorum** 40:224, 239, 240; 50:71; f. **genuina** 40:241; f. **inundata** 40:241
- Symplocarpus** 9:53; 12:5; 33:29; 34:119; 50:128. **foetidus** 1:216; 2:216; 5:134; 12:5, 128; 16:88; 18:34; 19:219; 23:238; 31:13; 32:216, 242; 33:32; 37:369; 40:382, 402; 43:79, 486, 547; 45:358
- Symplocastrum** 40:225. **Brittoniae** 40:226
- Symplocos tinctoria** 36:50; 38:377; 39:474, 480; 43:519, 635; var. **Ashei** 43:635; var. **pygmaea** 43:635; 49:158

- Synandra* 7:158
Syncephalis nodosa 8:67
Synchytrium 10:12, 13. *aureum* 44:173.
pluriannulatum 10:12
Syndendrium diadema 9:139
Synechoblastus nigrescens 28:226. *rupestris*
 28:226
Synechococcus aeruginosus 6:230; 24:107; 26:
 162, 164
Synedra affinis 9:137. *capitata* 10:181. *da-*
nica 9:137. *Gaillonii*, var. *macilenta* 26:
 194, 218. *Hennedeyana* 26:193, 218. *pul-*
chella 9:137; var. *Smithii* 9:137. *splendens*
 10:184. *superba* 9:137. *ulna* 10:181, 183,
 184; var. *danica* 9:137; var. *lanceolata*, f.
brevis 10:184; var. *vitrea* 10:183. *undu-*
lata 10:184
Syngenesia 41:383; 47:275
Syngonanthus flavidulus 37:379; 49:86, 128,
 129
Syntherisma 3:94; 17:130; 29:114. *argillacea*
 22:104. *argyrostachya* 22:103. *badia* 22:
 104. *Bakeri* 22:102. *curvinervis* 22:103.
distans 22:103. *filiformis* 3:98; 22:101.
glabra 3:100. *gracillima* 22:101. *humifusa*
 3:100; 18:231. *Ischaemum* 18:231. *leuco-*
coma 22:104. *linearis* 3:100; 6:104; 18:231.
marginatum 22:103. *paniceum* 22:103.
praecox 3:99. *sanguinale* 3:99; 28:74; 30:
 50, 51. *Simpsoni* 22:103. *villosa* 17:130;
 36:19
Synthyris 23:40. *major* 23:41. *reniformis*
major 23:41. *rotundifolia*, var. *Sweetseri*
 32:27. *schizantha* 36:10
Syntrichia intermedia 39:4. *montana* 39:4
Syringa 6:126; 12:184; 24:234. *alba* 50:112,
 129. *persica* 24:234. *vulgaris* 4:17, 20; 6:
 126; 12:184; 24:234; 39:372, 375; var. *alba*
 50:129
Syringa, Common 17:121
Syrphidae 41:186
Syrphus 41:186
Syrrophodon 40:359
- T**
- Tabellaria fenestrata* 9:138; 10:183, 184; 26:
 194, 218. *flocculosa* 9:138; 10:183, 184; var.
ventricosa 10:183, 184
Tacamahaca foliis crenatis 48:107
Taccaceae 25:158
Tachinidae 41:186, 187
Tacsonia Jamesonii 18:156. *mollissima* 18:
 156. *Parritae* 18:156
Taenia 47:281
Taenidia 26:23. *integerrima* 3:211; 19:245;
 21:88; 26:23; 36:224; 44:359, 430; 50:92
Tagetes minuta 35:145; 39:362, 366, 459; 44:
 362. *patula* 40:355
Tai Tan Hoa 33:199
Talinum calycinum 35:285; 36:220, 223, 231;
 47:209. *parviflorum* 36:220. *polyandrum*
 41:67. *rugospermum* 30:205, 206; 33:227;
 35:202; 40:116. *teretifolium* 30:205, 206;
 33:227; 35:205; 40:181; 46:306
Tall Red Top 49:264
Tamala Borbonia 47:149. *palustris* 44:400;
 47:149. *pubescens* 47:149
Tamarack 5:202; 12:177; 13:57; 21:46; 35:
 358; 45:106; 48:61. *American* 45:107
Tamaricaceae 22:75; 31:43
Tamarix 22:75; 36:375. *gallica* 22:75; 35:
 288; 36:46, 375. *parviflora* 22:75. *pentan-*
dra 37:162
Tamonea 30:54
Tamus 9:49
Tan Bay 49:151
Tanacetum 6:133; 25:15, 16; 26:166; 37:306;
 40:220. *atratum* 25:16. *Balsamita* 25:15.
bipinnatum 25:14, 15; 41:296. *huronense* 2:
 134; 6:192; 12:110, 113; 13:127, 138, 218;
 25:14, 15; 36:284; 37:333, 334; var. *bifar-*
ium 37:334, 341, pl. 377; var. *johannense*
 37:334, 341, pl. 378; var. *terrae-novae* 25:
 14; 28:54, 80, 100, 239; 35:55; 37:333, 334,
 341, pl. 378; var. *typicum* 37:333, 334, 341,
 pl. 377. *indicum* 25:16. *Leucanthemum* 5:
 178. *Parthenium* 25:15. *vulgare* 3:131; 4:
 92; 6:133; 11:127; 17:36, 219; 21:170; 26:
 166; 39:221; 32:160, 280; 38:235; 50:304;
 β. *crispum* 38:235; 43:159; f. *crispum* 38:
 235; var. *crispum* 6:133; 7:40; 11:127; 15:
 168; 26:166
Tanoak 50:38
Tansy 4:32; 11:127; 25:13; 38:235, 236.
Dwarf 4:32. *Ragwort* 4:34. *Wild* 28:60
Tape Grass 20:108; 44:220
Tapeianthus 9:43, 50
Taphrina deformans 41:515
Taraxaca 42:315
Taraxaconoides 27:48, 49
Taraxacum 3:282; 6:134; 9:55; 17:227; 19:
 111, 221; 26:166, 218; 27:48; 28:63, 94, 96,
 100, 103-105, 119, 143, 145, 213, 240; 30:77,
 137; 33:233; 35:13, 50-53, 60, 121, 274, 369-
 386; 36:171, pl. 284; 38:109, 126, 160; 41:
 144, 147, 301; 44:124; 45:337; 47:242, 244;
 50:32. § *Taraxaca antartica* 35:373. group
Ceratophora 42:343; 45:342, 343. group
Erythrosperma 45:340. group *Glabra* 42:
 343. group *Vulgaris* 42:343. *alaskanum*
 45:338, 339. *ambigens* 35:372, 376, 377,
 403, pl. 271; 44:146; var. *fultius* 35:376,
 403, 406, pl. 271; 44:146. *ammophilum* 28:
 119. *antarcticum* 35:373. *arctogenum* 35:
 378. *ceratophorum* 9:164, 191; 13:117; 19:
 112, 221; 25:11; 28:76, 240; 35:370, 371, 373-
 379, 384-386, 403, pl. 271; 41:41, 42; 47:243.
cochleatum 36:148. *cornutum* 36:148. *cro-*
ceum 35:122, 383; 36:148; 45:343. *cyg-*
norum 35:373. *Dens-leonis* 4:155; 26:229;
 35:380, 382; var. *officinale* 35:380. *denti-*
folium 45:339, 343. *dumetorum* 28:240;
 35:374-376, 379, 403, pl. 272; 47:243. *ery-*
throspermum 2:171, 208; 3:189, 190; 4:92,
 155-157; 5:32, 292; 7:39; 10:145; 12:129;
 13:18; 19:220; 26:167; 35:379. *groenlandi-*
cum 35:374, 378, 384; 45:339. *Hjeltii* 35:
 375. *hyparcticum* 35:373; 45:338, 339.
hyperboreum 45:339. *kamthaticum* 42:
 343. *Kjellmanii* 42:343. *lacerum* 28:60,
 240; 35:370, 378, 379; 38:120, 125, 126, 160;

- 41:41; 45:338, 339. *laevigatum* 26:167; 35: 372, 379. *lapponicum* 28:60, 240; 35:122, 370, 372, 377, 383, 386, 403, pl. 271; 38:125, 160; 44:115; 45:339, 343. *lateritium* 41:166, 301. *latilobum* 28:80, 240; 35:372, 376-378, 403, pl. 273. *laurentianum* 35:371, 375, 403, pl. 272; 36:329; 47:243. *Longii* 35: 372, 379, 403, pl. 273; 44:102, 146; 47:243. *lyratum* 25:114; 35:370, 372, 373, 403, pl. 272. *macroceras* 35:379. *magellanicum* 35: 373. *Malteanum* 45:339. *melanocarpum* 35:373. *mutilus* 35:378; 42:343. *norvegicum* 35:379; 45:341, 343. *officinale* 1:168, 216; 3:132, 189, 190; 4:155-157; 5:32, 135; 6:134; 7:39; 12:129; 17:36, 209, 220; 18:45; 19:220; 21:170; 22:137; 25:12; 26:167, 229; 29:221; 32:280; 33:126; 34:55, 63; 35:377, 380, 382; 40:146; 41:517, 518, 520; 47:243; 50:216, 304; β . *palustre* 35:380; var. *palustre* 4:155, 157; 5:32; 6:143; 12:129; 26:167. *officinatum* δ . *palustre* 35:380. *palustre* 4: 155-157; 35:372, 380-383; 47:243; var. *vulgare* 35:377, 380, 383. *paludosum* 35:381, 382. *phymatocarpum* 25:114; 35:121, 122, 370-372, 403, map 12, pl. 272; 45:338, 339; 47:243. *pseudonorvegicum* 45:339, 340. *pumilum* 35:373; 45:339. *russeolum* 45: 339, 341. *Taraxacum* 28:72; 35:380. *torn-gatense* 35:373, 385, 386, 403, pl. 273; 38: 126. *umbrinum* 45:339, 341, 342. *vulgare* 26:167; 35:377, 380-383; 50:216; var. *ceratophorum* 35:373
- Taxaceae 6:24, 103; 10:62; 12:176; 28:43; 29: 206; 31:43; 35:357; 49:255
- Taxanthema 18:56
- Taxithelium 35:146
- Taxodineae 11:168
- Taxodium 38:392; 41:484; 42:406, 498; 47: 207; 49:95. *ascendens* 39:476; 42:406. *distichum* 14:81; 15:103, 106; 24:83; 36:35; 38:376; 39:330, 470, 481; 44:240; var. *imbricarium* 42:406, 407
- Taxoxylon 11:168
- Taxus 6:103; 10:62; 11:168; 12:176; 25:164; 35:357. *baccata* 25:165; var. *canadensis* 46: 313. *brevifolia* 46:313. *canadensis* 1:104, 191; 2:202; 3:129, 169; 5:196; 6:103; 10: 62; 11:87; 12:176; 13:215; 17:152; 21:199; 22:130, 133; 23:185; 28:43, 45; 29:206; 31: 20; 32:205; 33:110, 116; 35:277, 357; 39: 200; 40:73, 170; 46:313. *minor* 6:103
- Tayloria serrata 3:183; var. *tenuis* 3:183. *splachnoides* 30:6. *tenuis* 3:180, 183
- Tea, Labrador 4:131; 12:182; 17:149. New Jersey 4:130; 32:161
- Tea-berry 12:183; 18:43
- Tea-plant 21:70
- Tear-thumb 44:353
- Tecoma 7:158; 36:373; 39:482
- Tectaria 4:164
- Teesdalia 36:413. *Lepidium* 36:413. *nudi-caulis* 36:412, 413; 37:418; 40:373, 421; 45: 359
- Telamonia 3:141
- Tellamia contorta 50:260
- Tellima grandiflora 37:364
- Telochistes chrysophthalmus 14:89. *flavicans* 15:93
- Temnoma 5:292. *setiforme* 5:51, 173; 15:26; 25:196
- Tephrosia 9:54; 20:208; 42:456; 45:369. *gracilis* 50:129. *hispidula* 42:457; 50:129. *holosericea* 45:452; 47:215. *leucosericea* 38:406. *spicata* 37:427; 38:377; 39:325, 480; 42:398, 456, 457; var. *semitonsa* 42: 456, 457; 43:514. *texana* 38:406. *virginiana* 1:81; 2:90; 5:129; 20:208; 24:58; 32: 212; 45:369, 452; 47:216; var. *glabra* 45: 369, 452; 47:102, 156; var. *holosericea* 45: 452; 47:215, 216
- Terebinth 21:67
- Terellia canadensis 35:191. *glaucofolia* 35:192
- Terena tremellina 10:11
- Terpsinoe americana 9:138. *musica* 9:138
- Tetmemorus 7:118; 24:219; 26:206. *Brebissonii* 5:81; 7:118; 24:219; 26:206. *granulatus* 7:118. *laevis* 24:219
- Tetradymia squamata 40:321; var. *Breweri* 40:321; var. *Palmeri* 40:322
- Tetraedriella acuta 50:275
- Tetraedron enorme 14:115. *hastatum* 44:67. *minimum* 14:114, 237; 24:110; 50:274. *regulare* 14:115, 237; 15:91
- Tetragona expansa 3:88; 5:235
- Tetragonanthus 9:55
- Tetragonolobus 9:48, 54. *Scandalida* 9:48. *siliquosus* 9:48
- Tetragonotheca 42:362; 49:97. *helianthoides* 39:473, 477; 42:356, 367, 495, map 1; 43: 489; 49:97
- Tetranema 5:3. *percursum* 5:26
- Tetranneuris herbacea 10:68
- Tetranthera albida 8:199; 15:15, 16; 38:179. *geniculata* 47:140
- Tetraraphidaceae 39:100
- Tetraraphis ovata 3:184. *pellucida* 3:180; 4:30
- Tetraplodon angustatus 3:180, 183; 30:6. *australis* 12:156. *bryoides* 30:6; var. *cavifolius* 30:6; var. *paradoxus* 30:6
- Tetrapoma 42:27. *barbareaefolium* 41:232, 233. *Crusianum* 41:233. *Kruhsianum* 41: 232, 233. *pyriforme* 41:233; 42:273
- Tetraspora 4:175. *bullosa* 7:239; f. *cylindrica* 7:239. *gelatinosa* 50:71; f. *uniformis* 8: 105. *lubrica* 23:66; 24:110; var. *lacunosa* 7:239
- Tetrodontium Brownianum 1:53; 21:207; var. *repandum* 3:184; var. *rigidum* 3:180, 184; 8:131. *repandum* 1:53; 3:184
- Teucrium 11:148; 25:42. *boreale* 8:66; 10: 85. *Botrys* 11:55; 15:98; 33:169. *canadense* 4:89; 10:84; 20:107; 25:42; 29:128; 35:392-395; 36:374; 39:476; 42:46; 50:299; var. *littorale* 10:84; 15:143; 18:31, 99; 20: 102, 106; 23:142, 289; 24:202; 25:42; 26: 227; 32:210, 272; 35:200, 393, 395; 50:299; var. *virginicum* 35:395; 40:382, 455. *littorale* 10:84; 35:393-395; 39:476. *occidentale* 10:85; 25:42; 35:200; var. *boreale* 10:85; 11:148; 25:42; var. *viscidum* 10:85. *sibiricum* 35:394. *virginicum* 35:395
- Thalassia testudium 42:21

Thalesia minuta 28:236. *purpurea* 28:236. *uniflora* 6:129

Thaliaceae 46:347

Thalictrum 2:230, 232; 6:117; 11:130; 13:18; 15:95; 18:168; 42:152; 46:337-339, 341, 342, 346, 347. *Clavata* 46:360. *Compressicarpum* 46:360. § *Camptogastrum* 46:348, 399; *b. Macrocarpa* 46:391; *c. Platycarpa* 46:485; *d. Podocarpa* 46:411; *e. Dioica* 46:435; *f. Flexuosa* 46:350. § *Camptonotum* 46:485; *c. Petaloidea* 46:485. § *Euthalictrum* 46:349. § *Omalophysa* 46:368. § *Physocarpum* 46:360. § *Thalictrum* 46:349; sub-§ *Genuina* 46:360; 1. *Heterogama* 46:432. § *Tripetrium* 46:375; subgen. *Lecoyerium* 46:341, 348, 391. § *Camptogastrum* 46:348, 399; sub-§ *Gibbosa* 46:348, 411; sub-§ *Simplicia* 46:348, 404; sub-§ *Venturiana* 46:348, 422. § *Cincinneria* 46:341, 348, 391, 395, 397. § *Heterogamia* 46:341, 349, 432; sub-§ *Clavocarpa* 46:349, 443; sub-§ *Compressa* 46:349, 453; sub-§ *Debilis* 46:349, 432, 484; sub-§ *Dioica* 46:349, 435; sub-§ *Incurvata* 46:349, 439, 454; sub-§ *Laminaria* 46:349, 354, 457; sub-§ *Sinuosa* 46:349, 433. § *Leucocoma* 46:342, 349, 469. § *Pelteria* 46:348, 423; sub-§ *Eupeltata* 46:348, 426, 427; sub-§ *Subpeltata* 46:348, 423. subgen. vel § *Leucocoma* 46:469. subgen. *Physocarpidium* 46:360. subgen. *Thalictrum* 46:348, 349. § *Erythrandra* 46:348, 360. § *Genuina* 46:348, 349, 360. § *Homothalictrum* 46:348, 350. § *Leptostigma* 46:348, 360. § *Omalophysa* 46:348, 349, 368. § *Physocarpum* 46:342, 348, 360, 361. § *Tripetrium* 46:348, 375. subgen. *Tripetrium* 46:375. *acaule* 46:358. *actaeaeifolium* 46:367. *acutifolium* 46:362, 364, 485, fig. 14. *aduncum* 46:392, 393, 486, fig. 30. *albens* 46:480. *alpinum* 7:5; 9:161; 10:201; 13:117, 129, 136, 223; 28:60; 35:120, 125, 266; 41:154, 158, 230; 44:111; 46:337, 341, 350, 352, 353, 375, 376; var. *elatum* 46:358, 359; var. *gaspense* 46:353, 354; var. *hebetum* 46:356; var. *microphyllum* 46:358; var. *microspermum* 46:353, 355; var. *nesioticum* 46:353, 354; var. *pallidum* 46:353, 355; var. *pudivum* 46:353, 355; var. *stipitatum* 46:358, 485, fig. 5; var. *typicum* 46:353, 485, fig. 3. *altissimum* 46:475, 479. *amabile* 46:471, 473. *ameurum* 40:319, 320; 46:463, 464. *amphibolum* 46:482. *anemonoides* 24:185. *angustifolium* 46:350. *aquilegifolium* 46:347, 375-377, 486, fig. 29; var. *typicum*, f. *Cornuti* 46:375. *aristatum* 46:471. *arkansanum* 46:432, 433, 487, fig. 86. *Arsenii* 46:426, 430, 487, fig. 80. *baicalense* 46:361, 362, 485, fig. 8; var. *megalostigma* 46:361, 363, 485, fig. 9. *bernardinum* 46:463. *Bissellii* 46:475, 476. *bracteifolium* 46:358. *caesium* 46:463, 464. *calabricum* 46:360. *campestre* 46:439. *campylopodum* 46:463, 464. *canadense* 46:337, 375-377, 469; var. *hebecarpum* 46:478. *carolinianum* 46:484; var. *subpubescens* 46:484. *caulophylloides* 46:444, 445.

Chapinii 46:392, 395, 486, fig. 33. *cheilanthoides* 46:356, 357. *Chiaonis* 46:362, 368, 485, fig. 21. *chymocarpum* 46:393, 394. *cinnatum* 46:391, 392, 398, 486, fig. 38. *clavatum* 23:71; 35:266; 42:51; 46:342, 361-365, 369, 370, 372, 485, fig. 12; var. *acutifolium* 46:364. *columbianum* 46:442, 443. *confertum* 46:375, 377. *confine* 2:232, 233, pl. 21; 11:199; 12:110, 113; 13:147; 20:184, 194; 35:250; 36:280; 37:260; 46:341, 375, 376, 439-441, 454, 487, fig. 93; var. *columbianum* 46:439, 442, 485; var. *Greeneanum* 46:439, 442. *contortum* 46:369. *Conzattii* 46:402, 417, 486, fig. 61. *cordifolium* 46:421. *coreanum* 46:361, 368. *coreospermum* 46:463, 464. *coriaceum* 46:442-444, 487, fig. 97. *Cornuti* 46:337, 375-377; var. *β*. 46:480; var. *brevifolium* 46:471, 473, 474; var. *macrostylum* 46:471, 473; var. *monostyla* 46:485; var. *stipitum* 46:475, 477. *corynellum* 46:376, 475, 478. *crenatum* 46:359. *cuernavacanum* 46:426, 431, 487, fig. 82; var. *supraglabrescens* 46:426, 432. *Dalzellii* 46:360. *dasyarpum* 15:95; 18:168; 19:224; 20:184, 196, 197; 31:42; 35:360, 362; 40:178; 46:375, 376, 408, 470, 480, 484, 487, fig. 113; *f. hypoglaucum* 40:178; 46:482; var. *hypoglaucum* 46:470, 471, 482, 483, 487, fig. 114. *Deamii* 46:401, 408, 486, fig. 47. *debile* 46:341, 432, 433, 462, 487, fig. 85; var. *texanum* 46:432. *decipiens* 46:401, 403, 405, 486, fig. 43. *declinatum* 46:362, 364, 485, fig. 13. *densiflorum* 46:359, 360. *dioicum* 2:230-232; 12:128; 13:111, 146, 147, 218; 18:168; 20:184, 193; 21:200; 23:71; 29:127. 175, 213; 33:179; 35:249; 46:337, 340, 375, 376, 391, 432, 435, 436, 442, 465, 466, 476; 49:247; × *polygamum* 46:442; × *purpurascens* 2:233; 46:440-442, 445; × *stipitatum* 46:444, 454; var. *α*. *purpurascens* 46:484; var. *adiantum* 46:435, 438; var. *coriaceum* 46:444; var. *genuinum* 46:435; var. *huronense* 46:435; var. *Langfordii* 46:435; var. *oxycarpum* 46:454; var. *stipitatum* 46:377, 444, 454. *divergens* 46:475, 478. *domingense* 46:483. *duriusculum* 46:356, 357. *elegantulum* 46:356, 357. *Esquirolii* 46:350, 359. *Falconeri* 46:360. *Fendleri* 2:232; 40:318, 319; 46:340, 454, 457, 459, 461, 462, 465, 466, 484, 485, 487, fig. 102; var. *hesperium* 46:458; var. *platycarpum* 46:457-461; var. ? *polycarpum* 40:318, 319; 46:459, 463-466, 468, 469; var. *quadri-nervatum* 46:457, 463, 487, fig. 105; var. *sinuosum* 46:457, 462, 487, fig. 104; var. *Wrightii* 46:457, 461, 466, 487, fig. 103. *filamentosum* 46:362, 363, 485, fig. 11. *filipes* 46:363. *fissum* 46:442, 443, 459. *flavum* 46:350; *β*. *speciosum* 46:359. *foetidum* 46:347, 350, 360, 375. *Fortunei* 46:360. *Galeottii* 46:400, 404, 486, fig. 41. *galioides* 46:350. *gibbosum* 46:399, 402, 403, 410, 411, 418, 419, 486, fig. 65. *glaucoedum* 46:456, 475, 476. *glaucum* 46:338, 359, 360. *grandiflorum* 46:408, 418, 419. *grandifolium* 46:341, 401, 408, 418, 419, 486, fig. 48. *graveo-*

lens 46:471. guatemalense 46:423-426, 486, fig. 74. **Gueguenii** 46:362, 366, 485, fig. 17. Hayatanum 46:368. hepaticum 46:475. Hernandezii 46:401, 403, 405, 410, 416, 486, fig. 49. hesperium 46:457. heterophyllum 46:455, 456. **Hintonii** 46:401, 405, 486, fig. 42. hirsutum 46:475. hondurensis 46:424, 426. **Hultenii** 46:340, 352, 485, fig. 2. hypoglauca 40:178; 46:342, 482. ichangense 46:361, 368, 485, fig. 23. **impexum** 46:391, 392, 395, 486, fig. 34. **innitens** 46:391, 392, 394, 395, 397, 486, fig. 32. integrilobum 46:362, 368. **inuncans** 46:339, 400, 404, 422, 486, fig. 40. isopyroides 46:350. jalapense 46:414. jalsicanum 46:426, 431, 487, fig. 81. javanicum 46:360. Johnstonii 46:348, 401, 412, 486, fig. 52. kemense 46:350, 352. labradoricum 46:478. **laeteviride** 46:402, 415, 486, fig. 57. laevigatum 46:338, 435, 436. lanatum 46:402, 412, 413, 415, 486, fig. 53. Lankesteri 46:423, 486, fig. 72. lasiostylum 46:403, 415, 416, 486, fig. 58. latiusculum 46:463. leiocarpum 46:463. leiophyllum 46:356. lentiginosum 46:463. leucocrinum 46:478, 479. leucostemon 46:360. leucostylum 46:475. longepedunculatum 46:393, 394. longistylum 46:403, 419. Lunellii 46:439, 440. **Macbrideanum** 46:401, 407, 486, fig. 46. macrocarpum 46:392, 393, 399, 486, fig. 39. macrostigma 46:482. macrostylum 41:470, 545; 46:470, 473, 474, 487, fig. 108. madrense 46:341, 433, 434, 487, fig. 88. magarium 46:463, 464. majus 46:352, 399. Mannii 46:391, 393, 394, 399. marginatum 46:358. megacarpum 37:365; 46:484. mendocinum 46:463. microgynum 46:362, 365, 485, fig. 15. microphyllum 46:358. minus 46:350, 351; var. elatum 46:358; var. kemense 46:352. mirabile 46:362, 365, 366, 485, fig. 18. monoense 46:356, 357. Mortoni 46:456, 475, 477. Moseleyi 46:480, 481. multiflorum 40:319; 46:464, 465. **Nelsonii** 46:403, 410, 421, 486, fig. 69. **nigromontanum** 46:453. nippoalpinum 46:358. Nortoni 46:480, 481. nudicaule 46:363, 364. obliquum 46:418, 419. occidentale 2:232, 233; 12:113; 46:453, 454; var. columbianum 46:442; var. **Macounii** 46:453, 454; var. megacarpum 46:485; var. palousense (as var. palouense) 46:341, 453, 455, 456, 485, 487, fig. 101; var. **typicum** 46:453, 454, 485, 487, fig. 99. omisum 46:458. pachucense 46:400, 411, 486, fig. 50. panamense 46:402, 407, 486, fig. 45. papillosum 46:414. papyraceum 46:463, 464. **parvifructum** 46:400, 401, 403, 413, 486, fig. 55. pauciflorum 46:435, 438. peltatum 46:338, 423, 426, 427, 430, 486, fig. 76; var. β . hirsutum 46:424, 425. peninsulare 46:402, 418, 486, fig. 64. **Pennellii** 46:402, 413, 486, fig. 54. perelegans 46:475, 478, 479. perpusum 46:475, 477. petaloideum 46:360. philippinense 46:361, 363, 485, fig. 10. pinnatum 46:341, 433, 434, 487, fig. 89; var. **subternatum** 46:433, 435. platycarpum 46:457. podocarpum 46:401,

402, 421, 486, fig. 70. podolicum 46:360. polycarpum 40:318, 319; 46:342, 454, 457, 463-466, 468, 469, 487, fig. 106; var. caesium 46:463; var. hesperium 46:458. polygamum 2:232; 3:173, 187; 6:117; 12:55; 13:147; 17:151; 18:37, 168; 20:184, 185; 22:134; 25:8; 29:131, 213; 31:42; 33:112, 120; 34:52, 63; 36:280; 38:98; 41:545; 46:338, 375-377, 408, 442, 469-472, 475, 477, 478, 484, 487, fig. 110; var. **hebecarpum** 10:49; 11:93, 179; 17:151; 18:168; 44:142; 46:341, 470, 471, 478, 487, fig. 111; var. **intermedium** 46:470, 471, 479, 480, 487, fig. 112; var. macrostylum 46:473; var. pubescens 46:484. praealtum 46:475. Pringlei 46:426-428, 486, fig. 77; var. reticulatum 46:426, 428. propinquum 46:455, 456. Przewalskii 46:369. puberulum 46:410. pubescens 46:473, 475, 477, 478, 484. pubigerum 46:403, 416, 417, 486, fig. 60. **pubicum** 46:433, 434, 487, fig. 87. pulchellum 46:435. punduanum 46:350. purpurascens 2:231, 232; 5:203; 13:146, 147; 32:252; 46:337, 440, 442, 473, 478, 484, 485; β . monoicum 46:440; var. ceriferum 46:471, 472; 50:240; var. dasycarpum 46:480; var. rugosum 46:359. purpureum 46:485. rainierense 46:455, 456. **refractum** 46:401, 417, 486, fig. 63. revolutum 18:168; 20:184, 193; 32:107, 176, 252; 40:382, 420; 41:66, 544; 45:365; 46:375, 376, 408, 469-471, 473, 474, 484, 487, fig. 107; f. glabrum 46:471, 472; var. β . subglabrum 46:471. rhynchocarpum 46:339, 392-394, 396, 397, 399, 486, fig. 31. Richardsonii 46:370, 372. Rochebrunianum 46:360. **Roseanum** 46:426, 427, 430, 487, fig. 79. rotundifolium 46:360. rufum 46:360. rugosum 46:338, 350, 359, 360; β . umbelliferum 46:359. rutidocarpum 46:403, 420, 486, fig. 67. sachalinense 46:360. Sandbergii 46:480, 481. saniculaeforme 46:360. scopulorum 46:356. **sessilifolium** 46:403, 417, 486, fig. 62. setulosum 46:475. simplex 46:350. sparsiflorum 41:157, 230; 42:326; 46:340, 341, 369, 372; var. **nevadense** 46:373, 486, fig. 28; var. **Richardsonii** 46:369, 486, fig. 26; var. **saximontanum** 46:372, 486, fig. 27; var. **typicum** 46:369, 485, fig. 25. speciosum 46:359, 360. squarrosum 46:350. Standleyi 46:339, 400, 411, 486, fig. 51. **Steeleanum** 46:443, 487, fig. 96. **Steinbachii** 46:391, 392, 397, 399, 486, fig. 36. Steyermarkii 46:392, 397, 486, fig. 37. stipitatum 46:418, 419, 458. Stolzii 46:392, 396, 397. strigillosum 46:403, 410, 414, 415, 486, fig. 56. subpubescens 46:402, 416, 486, fig. 59. **subrotundum** 46:470, 474, 487, fig. 109. suspensum 46:356, 357. tenerum 46:365. terrae-novae 46:478. texanum 46:341, 432, 487, fig. 84. thibeticum 46:360. thyrsoidium 46:439, 440. tomentellum 46:416. **Torresii** 46:423, 424, 486, fig. 73. tortuosum 46:456, 475, 476. **Treleasii** 46:426, 427, 486, fig. 75. tuberiferum 46:362, 367, 485, fig. 19. tuberosum 46:360. **ungiculatum** 46:362, 365, 485, fig. 16. utahense 46:372,

- vegetum 46:480, 481. **Venturii** 46:400, 404, 422, 486, fig. 71. **venulosum** 36:280; 37:260; 46:341, 439, 440, 442, 454, 460, 487, fig. 92. **vesiculosum** 46:402, 420, 486, fig. 68; var. **peninsulare** 46:418. **virgatum** 46:360. **virginicum** 46:480. **viride** 46:479, 480. **viridulum** 46:401, 406, 486, fig. 44. **Watanabei** 46:362, 367, 368, 485, fig. 20. **Wightianum** 46:480. **Wrightii** 46:461, 462, 484. **zibellinum** 46:478, 479
- Thalassochelys caretta** 23:225
- Thamnolia** 2:155. **vermicularis** 2:155; 11:216; 36:143, 153; var. **subuliformis** 2:155
- Thamnos** 9:49
- Thapsia trifoliata** 20:52; 42:442; 48:162
- Thaspium** 3:212; 20:52; 41:442, 443; 42:298. **atropurpureum** 1:160; 3:212. **aureum** 3:211, 212; 16:89; 19:67, 164; 20:52, 73; var. **atropurpureum** 3:212; 20:52, 73. **barbinode** 1:160; 40:375, 382, 449; 43:520, 619; 44:240. **pinnatifidum** 47:218. **trifoliatum** 20:52, 73; 28:244; 40:253; 41:442, 443, 552; 42:298; 43:490, 507, 618; 48:162; var. **apterum** 41:441, 442, 444; var. **atropurpureum** 41:442; var. **flavum** 20:53, 73; 41:443; 43:490, 618
- Thatch** 18:33
- Thea sinensis** 47:143
- Theaceae** 41:198; 49:151
- Thelaia** 6:200; 29:1. **grandiflora** 6:202. **intermedia** 22:122. **rotundifolia** 6:201
- Thelaphoraceae** 50:285
- Thelaphorae** 5:120
- Thelaspisma gracile** 36:225. **trifidum** 36:225
- Thelia asprella** 4:182
- Theliaceae** 30:9; 39:43
- Thelocactus bicolor** 35:225
- Theloschistaceae** 28:231
- Theloschistes parietinus** 28:231. **polycarpus** 28:231. **vermicularis** 28:231
- Thelypodium** 7:160; 43:294. **elegans** 39:108. **micranthum** 39:181; 43:463
- Thelypteris** 21:174-177; 22:91; 25:1; 26:230; 31:21-26, 29, 93, pl. 179. § **Lastrea** 37:248. **Boottii** 21:177; 22:81, 89; 23:104, 186; 24:159; 26:177; 30:17, 18. **cristata** 21:177; 22:81, 82, 89; 29:205; 30:17; 35:59, 128; 37:311; × **marginalis** 26:50; var. **Clintoniana** 21:177; 22:81, 84, 85; 30:17; 32:135. **Dryopteris** 21:179; 22:81, 83; 25:6; 30:16; 32:135, 204, 205; 35:277; 36:276; 37:206; 42:316. **Filix-mas** 21:177; 22:81, 86, 88; 23:165, 170, 186; 28:110, 147; 37:73, 206. **fragrans** 21:176, 177; 22:81, 86-88; 25:1, 2, 112; 37:206, 244; 42:315; var. **Hookeriana** 25:3; 32:134, 135; 33:75; 34:66; 37:219; 44:138. **Goldiana** 21:177; 22:81, 87, 88; 30:17. **hexagonoptera** 21:179; 22:81, 84, 85; 25:184; 29:145, 205; 30:16; 35:361; 37:190, 381, 382, 415, 437. **marginalis** 21:178; 22:81-83; 23:186; 29:244; 30:17; 32:135; 36:219; 37:248; f. **Davenportii** 30:17; f. **elegans** 30:17. **noveboracensis** 21:176, 178; 22:81, 82; 29:205; 30:16; 32:135, 152, 228; 33:115; 35:84, 128; 37:382. **palustris** 21:178; 22:81-83; 23:164; 28:85; 30:16; 31:27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, pl. 180; f. **Pufferae** 30:16; f. **suaveolens** 23:165, 186; var. **Haleana** 31:34-36, pl. 180; var. **pubescens** 31:34-36, pl. 180; 32:135, 149, 150, 161, 228; 35:200; 36:219, 221, 227; 37:311, 382; 49:238; var. **squamigera** 31:33-36, pl. 180; 35:277; var. **typica** 31:33, 35, 36, pl. 180. **Phegopteris** 21:179; 22:81, 83; 25:6; 29:145, 205, 245; 30:16, 136; 32:104, 135, 176, 205; 33:109, 115; 34:50; 35:277; 37:206, 244, 311; 42:316. **Robertiana** 21:179; 35:47, 51, 81, 128; 37:219. **simulata** 21:178; 22:81, 84, 85; 23:104, 154, 156, 158, 186; 24:111, 159; 26:50, 177; 30:16; 31:29; 32:176, 210, 211, 228. **spinulosa** 21:178; 22:82, 83; 25:6; 28:146, 147; 30:17; 32:205, 228; 33:109; 36:227, 276; var. **americana** 21:178; 22:82-84; 28:147; 29:145, 205; 30:17, 29; 32:76, 135; 33:115, 160; 34:50; 35:320, 322; 36:276; var. **concordiana** 21:178; 22:82, 89; 28:147; 30:17; var. **dilatata** 28:147; 30:29; 32:76; var. **fructuosa** 28:146; 30:17; var. **intermedia** 21:178; 22:82, 89; 28:146; 30:17; 32:135; 33:115; 36:100, 219, 227; 37:164. **Thelypteris** 31:33; 38:164
- Thermopsis caroliniana** 50:201, pl. 1106. **gracilis** 32:26. **mollis** 39:430; 47:91. **rhombifolia** 48:102. **subglabra** 32:26. **villosa** 50:201, pl. 1106
- Therorhodon** 45:451. **glandulosum** 41:274
- Thesium** 46:490. **corymbulosum** 7:48. **Lino-phyllon** 46:490. **umbellatum** 7:48
- Thibaudia** 33:197
- Thimbleberry** 37:60, 61, 273
- Thisia americana** 33:58
- Thistle(s)** 12:211; 13:116. **Blessed** 9:28; 46:158. **Canada** 11:130. **Russian** 12:15
- Thladiantha dubia** 50:176, 179, 180
- Thlaspi** 18:221; 42:244. **arvense** 6:83, 193, 235; 13:89; 14:56; 17:30; 18:221; 24:19, 150; 25:9; 29:213; 32:28; 33:121; 35:363; 36:414; 42:327. **glaucum**, var. **pedunculatum** 36:10. **perfoliatum** 32:28; 35:285; 36:414; 46:85
- Thoracomonas phacotoides** 50:277
- Thorea** 8:78
- Thorn(s)** 5:137; 12:119. **Glastonbury** 5:167. **Washington** 25:173
- Three-leaved**, **Marsh**, **American Pine** 50:181
- Three-toothed Cinquefoil** 12:180
- Thrift** 28:74
- Thrips** 42:354
- Thuiaecarpus** 43:345. **juniperinus** 43:345
- Thuidiaceae** 30:9
- Thuidium** 35:146. **abietinum** 14:49, 52; 23:68. **delicatulum** 2:63; 4:30; 30:9. **microphyllum** 4:181. **paludosum** 4:182; 6:74. **plicatum**, var. **brevifolium** 36:132. **recognitum** 1:34; 2:63. **scitum** 4:242
- Thuja** 6:103; 10:63, 201; 11:37; 12:177; 13:221; 21:54, 55, 57-64; 22:41; 23:101, 102, 247-249; 24:160; 26:12, 13; 35:250, 359; 37:258; 39:35, 38, 41. **gigantea** 47:317. **occidentalis** 1:171; 3:169, 232; 4:37; 6:93, 97, 103; 10:63, 191; 12:177; 13:115, 142, 161, 237, pl. 91 (map 12); 15:121; 16:38; 17:

- 152; 21:43-45, 51, 54, 55, 58-60, 62-64, 189, map; 22:33, 40, 41, 49, 133, 134; 23:100, 102, 188, 247; 34:98, 160; 27:214; 28:43-45, 244, 245; 31:97, 150; 33:140; 34:7; 35:249, 359; 36:277; 37:64, 259, 313; 40:145, 161; 46:75; 48:197; 49:143. *plicata* 49:228
 Thunberg's Barberry 15:225
 Thuspeinantia 9:43, 50
 Thuya (see: Thuja)
 Thylax 11:63
 Thymbra caroliniana 17:132
 Thyme, Creeping 32:109
 Thymelaeaceae 6:86, 123; 23:113; 31:43
 Thymophylla gracilis 38:408
 Thymus 7:161, 190; 25:43. *ovatus* 25:43. *Serpillum* 1:25; 6:146; 10:167; 25:43; 32:17, 109; 40:443; 43:155, 343; var. *angustifolius* 9:40; var. *prostratus* 38:412. *virginicus* 50:222, 223. *vulgaris*, var. *verticillatus* 25:43
 Thyronectria denigrata 41:519
 Thysanthema semiflosculare 17:136
 Thysanella fimbriata 44:259
 Thysanoptera 42:354
 Thysbe 38:91
 Tiarella 5:197; 6:118; 8:90, 91; 13:193; 18:251; 21:201; 42:153; 45:379, 380. *bitermata* 38:182. *cordifolia* 1:39, 170, 219; 6:118; 8:90, 91; 12:170; 13:141, 192; 15:121; 18:246, 247, 251; 19:132, 226; 21:130, 200; 24:116; 32:206; 33:179; 34:63; 43:340; 45:380, 446-449; f. *parviflora* 19:132; 45:448; subsp. *collina* 45:445; var. *austrina* 45:446; var. *collina* 45:445-448; var. *typica* 45:446-448. *unifoliata* 37:362. *Wherryi* 45:445-449; 46:85
 Tick-trefoils 44:22
 Tiedestromia lanuginosa, var. *carnosa* 38:405
 Tiedemannia rigida, var. *ambigua* 10:35. *teretifolia* 49:156
 Tilia 6:122; 16:16; 21:190; 22:72; 40:73, 149-151, 157, 172; 43:604; 44:412, fig. 1; 45:108; 46:150; 47:281. *americana* 5:132; 6:122; 14:80; 16:13, 15; 21:199; 22:72; 37:207; 40:146, 154, 156; 43:605-607; 44:412. *cordata* 13:181. *floridana* 43:604, 605; 47:209. *glabra* 43:606. *heterophylla* 40:375, 382, 441; 43:523, 605, 607; 44:346, 351; var. *Michauxii* 36:230; 43:605. *Michauxii* 40:375, 441; 43:604, 606. *monticola* 43:605. *neglecta* 43:605-607. *pubescens* 6:196
 Tiliaceae 6:122; 22:72; 31:43
 Tillaea 4:35; 9:49; 14:201, 202; 16:158; 18:250. *aquatica* 4:35; 14:201; 18:250; 19:91, 218, 219; 20:105; 21:10; 22:180; 23:150, 265; 28:86, 210; 29:128; 33:73; 34:39; 37:301, 416; 48:116. *simplex* 4:35, 36; 14:201, 202. *Vaillantii* 4:35, 36; 14:201; 19:219
 Tillaeastrum 21:10; 22:180
 Tillandsia 43:526; 44:30. *Barttramii* 44:261. *tenuifolia* 44:261. *usneoides* 2:65; 38:400; 39:480; 41:548; 42:369; 43:526, 548
 Tilia 9:49
 Tilmadoche polycephala 2:76. *viridis* 2:81, pl. 16
 Tilopteridaceae 35:151
 Tilopteris 43:73. *Mertensii* 35:151, 153, pl. 274; 43:73
 Timmia austriaca 39:2, 3, 11, 14, 42, fig. 1 (map). *megapolitana* 39:42
 Timmiaceae 38:240; 39:42
 Timmiella 41:112
 Timothy 44:344; 46:386; 49:272. Grass 28:74
 Tinaria 43:612
 Tipularia 31:15. *discolor* 2:172; 4:19, 21, 22; 6:177; 32:114-117, 124, 209-211, 246; 37:350, 356, 358, fig. 4 (map); 38:376. *uniflora* 32:114. *unifolia* 32:114, 116; 39:470
 Tissa 9:54; 21:8; 42:57, 58. *alsinella* 42:210. *argillosa* 42:175, 178. *Borchersii* 42:167. *bracteata* 42:83, 140. *campestris* 42:107. *canadensis* 12:161; 42:113. *Clevelandii* 42:107, 175, 177, 178. *denticulata* 42:168. *depauperata* 42:161; var. *tenella* 42:161. *diandra* 42:80, 83, 126, 140. *fasciculata* 42:158. *floribunda* 42:170. *glandulosa* 42:175. *gracilis* 42:181, 183. *grandis* 42:175, 177, 191, 204. *leiosperma* 42:127. *leucantha* 42:76, 77; var. *glabra* 42:76, 77. *lignosa* 42:142. *luteola* 42:111. *macrotheca* 42:71; var. *leucantha* 42:76; var. *scariosa* 42:71-73. *marginata* 42:120. *marina* 12:157, 162; 42:119, 126. *media*, var. *Berteroana* 42:175. *mexicana* 42:80. *pallida* 42:71, 73, 75. *pazensis* 42:205. *Pissisi* 42:163. *platensis* 42:181; subsp. *septentrionalis* 42:181; var. *septentrionalis* 42:181. *polyphylla* 42:172. *rubra* 42:107, 175; var. *perennans* 42:107. *salina* 12:161; 42:113, 126; var. *involuta* 42:138; var. *Sanfordii* 42:127, 137; var. *sordida* 42:126, 136; var. *tenuis* 42:138. *Sanfordii* 42:129. *sordida* 42:129. *sparsiflora* 42:127, 131, 137. *Stuebelii* 42:158-160. *Talinum* 42:71, 75, 76. *tenuis* 42:126, 132, 138. *teretifolia* 42:142. *valida* 42:71, 72, 75. *villosa* 42:174, 177, 205, 206
 Tithymalopsis 13:164; 34:25; 43:110. *Ipecacuanhae*, f. *linearis* 50:148
 Tithymalus 13:164; 43:110, 171. § *Anisophyllum* 43:111. *Chamaesyce* 43:265. *lucidus* 39:150. *maculatus* 43:143. *mancus* 39:496. *Peplis* 43:272. *prostratus* 43:266
 Toadflax 18:71
 Toadstools 2:191; 4:78
 Tobacco 41:82. Leaf 28:62. Wild 14:206; 29:52
 Tofieldia 7:73; 8:27; 47:206; 50:193. *coccinea* 41:151, 160, 212, 213; 42:319. *glutinosa* 1:103; 6:40, 192; 7:142, 154; 9:160, 172, 189; 11:91; 12:112, 115, 117-119, 206; 13:115, 138; 17:204; 18:71; 19:164; 23:25; 28:75; 29:110, 210; 35:91; 36:276; 37:204, 299; 44:336. *minima* 28:75; 35:89, 120; 37:206; 38:124, 146; 42:319. *nutans* 41:148, 163, 213. *palustris* 9:160; 11:91; 13:117, 129, 136; 18:101; 36:307; 38:146; 41:151, 213; 42:319; 44:124. *racemosa* 21:119; 39:326, 347, 398, 467, 472, 480; 42:381, 442; 43:548; 44:241; 49:93
 Tolguacha 46:317, 320, 322
 Toloachi 46:320

- Tolyposporium* 3:81. *bullatum* 3:80. **Eriocauli** 3:82, fig.
Tolypothrix 40:224. *byssoides* 24:107. **Chungii** 28:4. *distorta* 15:90. *lanata* 7:237; 24:103, 107; 26:162, 164; 28:4. *penicillata* 15:90; 26:164; 29:161. **tenella** 28:4. *tenuis* 14:114; 15:90
Tomato 3:295; 28:72
Tomenthypnum nitens 30:10
Tomostima caroliniana 36:368. *hispidula* 36:368
Tordylium 40:291. *Anthriscus* 40:291
Torilis 24:95; 40:291. *Anthriscus* 40:291. *japonica* 40:291; 42:470; 44:344, 430. *leptophylla* 24:95
Torresia 9:53
Torreya 34:166, 167
Tortella 41:112. *caespitosa* 19:69. *tortuosa* 30:5
Tortipes 37:91. *amplexifolius* 37:91
Tortula 14:47, 52. *fragilis* 39:40. *intermedia* 39:4. *montana* 14:47, 52; 39:4. *mucronifolia* 14:47. *muralis* 14:47, 52; 39:12, 41. *norvegica* 30:5. *papillosa* 14:47; 24:123. *ruralis* 14:47, 48; 30:5
Torularia humilis 41:239; 50:3, 7
Torulinum 44:44
Toumeyia fluviatilis 7:241
Tovara virginiana 33:32; 39:341, 405; 49:202; var. **glaberrima** 39:404, 475
Tovaria 9:53; 47:289
Townsendia grandiflora 34:6
Toxicodendron 30:55; 43:590, 598. *aboriginum* 43:592. *arizonicum* 43:596. *Blodgettii* 43:591. *compactum* 43:598. *coriaceum* 43:594, 595. *divaricatum* 43:596. *glabrum* 43:591. *laetevirens* 43:596. *macrocarpum* 43:594, 595. *Negundo* 43:594. *phaseoloides* 43:596. *pubescens* 43:591, 597. *pumilum* 43:594-596. *punctatum* 43:594, 595. *quercifolium* 43:597, 598. *radicans* 43:591; var. *divaricata* 43:596; var. *littoralis* 43:592; var. *microcarpum* 43:591; var. *verrucosa* 43:596. *Rydbergii* 43:594. *verrucosum* 43:596. *volubile* 43:591. *vulgare* 43:591, 593
Toxylon 9:54. *aurantiacum* 9:91. *Maclura* 9:91. *pomiferum* 9:91; 21:190
Tracaulon 43:612
Trachelium, *Americanum flore ruberrimo* 38:276
Trachelomonas crebea 44:69. *hispidula* 50:278. *horrida* 44:69. *obovata* 50:278. *punctata* 50:278. *rugosa* 50:278. *urceolata* 44:69; var. *serrato-glabra* 44:69. *volvocina* 44:69; 50:278
Trachyloperum difforme 39:444, 482
Trachynotia juncea 8:210; 49:114, 115. *polystachya* 49:113
Tracyanthus 41:470. *angustifolius* 41:536; 42:254; 49:132
Tradescantia 12:7; 21:49, 50; 34:57; 36:32; 40:180; 42:150, 386; 43:495, 497, 659; 46:310. *canaliculata* 42:98; 43:499, 547, 649; 46:310, 311; × *ozarkana* 42:98. *discolor* 46:311. **Edwardsiana** 34:57, 58, fig. 1. *Ernestiana* 40:180. *hirsutiflora* 46:311. *humilis* 34:57. *occidentalis*, var. *typica* 37:455. *ohiensis* 46:310, 311. *ozarkana* 39:46-48; 40:180; 42:98. *pinetorum* 37:455. *reflexa* 14:163; 19:126; 34:57; f. **Lesteri** 32:32; f. **Mariae** 32:32. *rosea* 36:41, 52; 40:181; var. *graminea* 40:366, 380, 403, 448; 42:379, 397, 442; 44:349. *subaspera* 39:46; 40:354. *Tharpii* 40:180; 43:659; × *canaliculata* 43:659. *virginiana* 12:7; 15:66; 21:49; 39:46; 43:497, 547; 46:310, 311; var. *villosa* 19:66. *Wrightii* 37:454
Tragia cordata 36:220; 47:216. *macrocarpa* 47:216, 217. *nepetaefolia* 35:287. *urens*, var. *lanceolata* 39:476. *urticaefolia* 35:287
Tragopogon 6:134; 26:126, 127. *Dandelion* 26:126. *dubius* 45:413, 414. *lanatum* 26:126. *majus* 45:117, 414. *porrifolius* 8:66; 23:198; 26:167; 45:117. *pratense* 6:134; 8:66; 11:179; 26:167; 38:299; 42:501; 45:117, 413, 414. *virginicum* 26:126
Tragus 9:53; 15:55; 49:275. *Berteronianus* 49:275. *racemosus* 6:82; 15:55; 31:111, 113
Trailiella intricata 30:196, 197, fig. 5; 35:149, 150; 43:73; 50:268
Trailing Arbutus 4:140; 50:251. *Yew* 18:32
Tramella lutescens 44:173
Trametes 3:39, 143; 25:217. *arcticus* 25:217. *carnea* 25:214. *cingulata* 25:216, 217. *Feei* 25:219. *picta* 25:216. *Sagreena* 25:219. *suaveolens* 44:173. **subrosea** 25:217-219
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae 39:374
Trapa 23:116; 38:440; 49:171. *natans* 1:81; 23:116; 49:170
Trautvetteria 46:347. *caroliniensis* 36:224, 227, 230; 39:195
Trebouxia Cladoniae 50:71
Tree of Heaven 32:156. *Spindle* 25:177
Trèfle 1:168
Tremble 1:168
Tremella 47:386. *fuciformis* 10:10-12. *mycetophila* 3:65. **reticulata** 10:9, 12
Tremellinaceae 10:10, 11
Trentepohlia aurea 6:230; 7:240; 24:106; 26:165; 50:71. *Daviesii* 8:194. *Iolithus* 7:240. *virgatula* 8:193; var. *secundata* 8:194
Trepomonas agilis 50:278
Treubaria triappendiculata 44:67
Triadenum 31:17. *longifolium* 38:434-436; 39:358, 436. *petiolatum* 38:436; 47:217. *virginicum* 6:123; 8:29; 21:119
Tribonema 5:72; 29:161; 30:194. *bombycinum* 26:211; 29:162-164; 41:135; 50:71; var. *tenuis* 26:166; 29:164. *Gayanum* 50:275. *minus* 50:275. *utriculosum* 26:211
Tribulus terrestris 35:363
Triceratium 9:130. *alternans* 9:139. *flavum* 9:139
Trichachne 47:108
Trichelostylis capillaris 50:129. *leptalea* 50:129
Trichia 29:172. *affinis* 29:170, 171. *contorta* 1:128; 29:170; var. *inconspicua* 29:170. *decipiens* 2:79; 29:170. *fallax* 1:128, 130. *favoginea* 1:128; 29:171. *floriformis* 29:171. *persimilis* 1:128; 29:167, 170, 171, 173.

- scabra 1:128; 29:171. varia 1:128; 2:79; 29:171
- Trichilia* alata 9:50. pterophylla 9:50
- Trichochloa* 9:17, 18. § *Acroxis* 9:17, 18. § *Stenocladium* 9:17. calycina 45:237. expansa 4:143. glabra 9:19. glomerata 9:22; 45:237. longiseta 9:18. mexicana 9:18. sobolifera 9:18
- Trichocolea tomentella* 2:63; 4:243; 5:173; 7:58; 15:26; 25:196; 26:11
- Trichoderma lignorum* 50:288
- Trichodesmium erythraeum* 1:100
- Trichodium altissimum* 49:109. concinnum 35:204, 205. elatum 23:229; 49:109, 110, 113. laxiflorum 35:209. montanum 35:209
- Trichoglossum Farlowi* 41:519
- Tricholoma* 3:142; 4:77; 13:63; 16:50. § *Limacina* 1:58. albobrunneum 16:50. aurantium 3:40. equestre 1:57; 2:244; 16:50. flavobrunneum 16:50. fumidellum 16:50. nudum 44:173. personatum 4:199; 14:53; 41:519. portentosum 2:243-246; 4:77; 16:50. rutilans 41:519. sordidum 1:83. terraeolens 16:50. terreum 2:245, 246; 16:50. ustale 13:63, 65, 66
- Trichomanes Boschianum* 44:3. *Petersii* 37:311. ramosum 35:47
- Trichoon* 24:55, 56
- Trichophorum* 7:131-133; 49:50, 51. alpinum 7:132; 8:161; 49:50. atrichum 7:132. austricum 23:23, 24. cespitosum 7:132. cyperinum 49:50, 51. emergens 45:281. germanicum 23:23. lineatum 49:50. pauciflorum 7:132
- Trichophyllum* 21:10; 22:180; 31:124, 171; 47:373. arenicola 34:220. atropurpureum 31:228. Engelmannii 31:208. lanceolatum 31:208. maculosum 31:239. monticola 31:209. ochreatum 31:236. olivaceum 31:231. ovatum 31:212. palustre 31:60; var. calvum 31:68; var. vicens 31:61. pauciflorum 31:124. tenue 34:200. thermale 31:236
- Trichostema* 25:43; 47:364. dichotomum 25:43; 32:151, 272; 36:220; 37:350; 39:445; 40:366; var. **puberulum** 39:445, 476; 40:366, 465. lineare 39:357, 445, 466, 476; 40:292; 42:397, 478. setaceum 40:292; 42:397, 478
- Trichostomum* 41:112. oblongifolium 36:132. spirale 41:112
- Tricoccae* 9:37; 47:384, 386, pl. 991
- Tricuspis* 14:185, 186; 15:131. elongatus 36:219. **flava** 14:186; 15:131. novaeboracensis 14:185, 186. seslerioides 14:185, 186; var. pallida 37:134. stricta 14:186; 35:284
- Tricyrtis hirta*, var. *nigra* 42:43
- Tridens* 14:185, 186; 17:72. **flavus** 8:210; 12:205; 14:185, 186; 15:131; 16:82; 26:220; 32:211; 49:264. quinquefida 14:186. strictus 14:186; 35:284
- Trientalis* 3:216, 217; 6:126; 24:233; 29:1; 31:243; 33:109. americana 1:192, 193; 3:176, 216, pl. 34; 4:16; 6:126; 11:97, 236; 12:129; 15:190; 17:152; 21:200; 22:38, 48, 134; 24:233; 29:218; 32:208, 271; 33:178; 36:283; 42:279. arctica 32:200, 203, map 23. borealis 11:236; 24:181, 186, 233; 25:10; 29:218; 32:61, 125, 153, 204, 206, 215, 216, 271; 33:123; 34:55; 46:82, 139. europaea 11:236; 24:186; 41:150; subsp. arctica 41:277; var. americana 11:236; var. arctica 42:336
- Triepeolus donatus* 41:186
- Trifoliastrum* 30:59
- Trifolium* 1:168; 2:149, 150; 6:120; 15:172; 17:32; 20:208; 30:59; 33:109; 42:154; 45:277; 47:275. § *Trifoliastrum* 9:37. subdiv. *Lagopoda* 30:59. subdiv. *Lotoidea* 30:59. subdiv. *Lupulina* 30:59. subdiv. *Meliloti* 30:59. subdiv. *Vesicaria* 30:59. agrarium 2:90; 6:120; 12:104; 20:208; 22:136; 25:9; 26:186, 226; 27:108; 32:256; 34:53; 49:249; 50:302. arvense 2:90; 7:127; 17:38; 20:208; 26:186, 226; 32:151, 256; 50:302. biflorum 39:350. carolinianum 36:46. dalmaticum 20:208. dubium 2:90; 8:72; 11:131; 13:34; 19:228; 20:208; 23:101, 273; 24:176; 37:193; 45:277. echinatum 17:32; 20:208. erectum 44:422. fistulosum 45:331. hybridum 2:70, 90; 5:36; 6:120; 9:121; 17:35, 216; 20:208; 22:136; 28:71; 29:180, 215; 32:256; 34:65; 41:153, 250; 42:154, 332; 44:172, 175; 45:331; 50:297; var. elegans 45:331; 50:214. incarnatum 1:106; 2:90; 6:120; 7:110; 20:208. *Macraei* 20:208. *medium* 2:90; 12:189; 20:208. *nivale* 23:95. *pratense* 2:90; 3:188; 5:290; 6:120; 7:122; 11:49; 17:35, 216; 18:38; 20:208; 21:170; 22:136; 23:95; 25:9; 26:186, 226; 28:71; 29:215; 32:160, 256; 33:122; 34:65; 36:282, 374; 39:371, 374, 375; 42:332; 45:331; 50:214, 297; v. *nivale* 23:95; f. *leucochraecum* 42:44; 43:571; 45:331; f. *pilosum* 42:456; 45:331; var. *frigidum* 23:95; var. *sativum* 45:331; 50:214; f. *flavicans* 45:331. *procumbens* 2:90; 3:18; 11:199; 12:104; 13:34; 18:38; 20:208; var. *minus* 2:90. *psoraloides* 38:406; 39:425-427. *purpureum* 15:172; 20:208. *reflexum* 25:168; 43:501-503, 571, map 5; 44:240; 45:277; var. *glabrum* 43:501. *repens* 2:90; 3:188; 5:49; 6:120; 17:35; 18:38; 20:208; 21:170; 22:136; 25:9; 26:186, 226; 28:71; 29:132, 215; 32:256; 33:122; 34:53, 65; 36:282; 39:374, 375; 42:154; 50:297. *resupinatum* 20:208; 47:215. *simplicifolium* 44:422, 423. *stoloniferum* 2:92; 45:277. *tomentosum* 20:209. *virginicum* 25:168; 37:233
- Triglochin* 11:209; 18:30; 44:218; 46:206. *maritima* 4:89; 5:133, 174, 175, 248; 10:112, 144, 169, 172; 11:209, 226, 229; 12:113, 117-119; 17:147, 208, 211, 221; 18:33; 19:32, 35; 21:65; 23:101; 25:6, 107; 27:97; 29:43, 44, 65, 67, 87-89, 106-112, 123, 206; 32:172, 213, 231; 33:60, 116; 34:70, 108; 36:277; 44:218; 46:206. *palustris* 5:174, 248; 10:169, 172; 12:107, 112; 13:138; 17:64; 18:142; 19:31, 33, 35; 21:65, 87; 22:110; 23:26, 192; 24:98; 27:54, 97; 29:44, 60, 63, 65, 67, 111, 112, 247; 31:82; 33:60, 112, 116; 34:70; 35:292; 36:277; 37:206; 38:139; 41:177; 42:317; 49:239. *striata* 38:377, 384; 42:387, 388, 407, 506-508, map 19

- Trigonanthus dentatus* 14:223
Trigonella 20:209. *Cassia* 2:92. *laciniata* 20:209. *Nocana* 2:92; 20:209. *ramosa* 20:209
Trigonium alternans 26:194, 218
Trihalatae 47:385, pl. 991
Trilisa 7:158; 46:148; 48:176. *odoratissima* 46:148; 48:410. *paniculata* 46:148; 48:410
Trillium 2:218; 4:128; 6:111; 10:21, 23, 24, 131, 215, 216; 12:165; 13:189-191; 22:78, 152; 33:177; 36:8, 119-126; 37:349; 40:485; 42:194-196; 43:206, 207; 44:14, 15, 333; 45:364, 365, 396, 439, 440, 445, 517; var. *254*. § *Erecta* 40:485. subgen. *Anthopium* 46:17. subgen. *Delostylium* 36:127. subgen. *Sessilium* 46:17, 18. *acuminatum* 36:126. *Baldwinianum* 46:17. *camtschaticum* 31:41. *Catesbaei* 25:190; 34:22; 36:121, 127, 128; 44:261; 46:14-16, pl. 810. *cernuum* 5:132; 9:121; 10:131, 165; 12:128; 13:139; 23:242; 25:189-191; 32:176, 205; 35:90, 237; 36:121, 127; 43:340; 46:14, 15; 49:246; var. *declinatum* 25:190; f. *Billingtonii* 25:191; f. *Walpolei* 25:191; 46:17; var. *macranthum* 25:190, **191**; 32:204, 205; 36:128. *Cleavelandicum* 45:517. *cuneatum* 46:18, 19. *declinatum* 34:21, 22; 36:128; 38:192; 46:16, 17. *decumbens* 36:121. *discolor* 36:121, 122, 126. *erectum* 6:111; 10:131; 12:128, 165; 13:141; 21:200; 22:134; 23:71, 140, 242; 25:190; 28:132; 31:141; 36:121, 126, 127; 38:192; 40:486; 46:19, 158; 47:369; f. *albiflorum* 37:85; var. *album* 36:120, 121, 126; 40:485, 486, pl. 536; 46:81; var. *blandum* 40:485, **486**, pl. **536**; var. *declinatum* 25:190; 34:21; 36:128; 46:16. *erythrocarpum* 1:184; 3:172; 4:106; 6:111; 7:40; 10:21, 23; 36:128; β. *Cleavelandicum* 45:517; var. *Cleavelandicum* 45:517. *flavum* 36:126. *flexipes* 46:16, 17, 19; f. *Walpolei* 46:17. *glaucaum* 36:127. **Gleasoni** **34:21**; 36:121, 128; 38:192; 46:16, 17, 19. *grandiflorum* 1:171; 4:198; 10:128; 13:191; 23:71; 27:214; 28:244; 29:15, 223; 30:105; 33:178; 35:249; 36:121, 127, 376; 42:194, 196; 43:206, 207; 44:13-15, 333, 408; 45:443, 445, 517; 47:369; var. *lirioides* 36:127. *hamosum* 36:127. *Hugerii* 36:120, 121, 123-125; 46:18-20; f. *flavum* 36:124. *isanthum* 36:122. *lanceolatum* 22:78, 79; 36:121, 123, 126; 42:375, 378, 445, map 11; 45:364, 396-398, pl. 773; 46:17-19; var. *rectistamineum* 22:78, 79; 36:122. *lanceifolium* 46:17-19. *latifolium* 36:127. *longiflorum* 36:122. *ludovicianum* 36:120, 121. *luteum* 36:120-122, 124; var. *latipetalum* 36:124. *maculatum* 36:121-124; 46:18, 19. *medium* 36:127. *membranaceum* 36:122. *nervosum* 36:127; 44:261; 46:14-17, pls. 810, 811. *nivale* 1:171; 36:121. *nutans* 36:126. *ovatum* 13:189, 191, pl. 92. *petiolatum* 36:8. *pusillum* 36:121; 39:476, 486; 45:364, 396, 397, pl. 772; var. *virginianum* 45:397, 398, pl. **773**. *rectistamineum* 22:79; 36:122. *recurvatum* 13:191, 216; 35:362; 36:121, 125, 126; 39:429; 46:17; f. *luteum* 36:125; var. *lanceolatum* 36:126; 46:17. *rhomboideum* 36:126; β. *album* 36:126; γ. *grandiflorum* 36:127. *rotundifolium* 36:122; 46:19; var. *flexicaule* 46:19; var. *maculatum* 46:19; var. *orbiculatum* 46:19; var. *pallidum* 46:19; var. *rubricaulum* 46:19; var. *undulatum* 46:19. *Rugelii* 36:128; 46:16. *sessile* 1:172; 10:22; 13:191; 29:223; 36:121-123; 45:384, 396; 46:15, 20; var. *discolor* 36:125; var. *luteum* 36:122, 124; var. *Nuttallii* 36:125; var. *praecox* 36:122; var. *viridiflorum* 36:122. *stamineum* 36:121, 126. *stylosum* 36:127; 46:15, 16. *tinctorium* 36:122. *Underwoodii* 22:79; 36:122, 124; 46:18-20; var. *luteum* 36:124. *undulatum* 1:184; 3:172; 6:111; 9:121; 10:21, 23, 24, 131, 214, 216; 12:163; 13:141; 17:152; 22:134; 23:242; 29:15, 223; 32:205; 36:121, 128; 39:200, 202, fig. 30 (map); 45:517; f. **Cleavelandicum** **45:517**; f. *polymerum* 45:517. *unguiculatum* 36:125. *Vaseyi* 36:121, 126; f. *album* 36:127. *viride* 22:79; 36:120, 121, 124, 125, 230. *viridescens* 36:120, 125
Trillium, Large White 45:438. Painted 10:21, 22, 214; 12:163; 45:517. Purple 46:158
Trilliums 42:375
Trimorpha angulosa 41:389. *elongata* 41:390
Triodanis 48:209-213; 50:38, 39, 41-44, 46, 47, 49. *biflora* 48:212. *coloradoensis* 48:209-213, 216, pl. 1050; 50:44, 46. *falcata* 48:213. *Holzingeri* 48:212-214; 50:48. *lamprosperma* 48:212-214. *perfoliata* 48:209, 213; 50:300. *scabra* 50:47. *texana* 48:212, 214
Triodia 8:85; 14:185, 186; 36:347; 49:264. *ambigua* 44:258. *avenacea* 36:347. *Chapmani* 37:133; 42:378, 383, 410, 411, map 15; 44:343. *cuprea* 1:67; 2:127; 8:211; 14:185, 186; var. *intermedia* 37:134. *decumbens* 2:137. *elongata* 50:92, 93, 95. *flava* 37:134; 38:64; 39:473; 40:243, 244; 41:34; 42:384, 410, 411; 44:70; 48:20, 24; 49:264; var. *aristata* 37:134; var. *Chapmani* 37:133, 134; 38:385; 39:360, 476; 42:410. *Langloisii* 44:258. *Nealleyi* 36:347. **oklahomensis** **40:243**. *pilosa* 50:92, 93, 95. *purpurea* 5:131. *repens* 36:347. *seslerioides* 8:210; var. *aristata* 37:134; var. *Chapmani* 37:133. *stricta* 14:186; 39:481; 44:71
Triodon 9:53; 46:101. *albus* 46:121; var. *macer* 46:124. *capillaceus* 46:126. *glomeratus* 46:113
Triorchis Beckii 48:6. *Grayi* 48:6. *ovalis* 48:6
Triosteum 20:116; 25:199; 26:16; 33:29. *angustifolium* 6:55; 8:80; 25:201-203; 36:231; 39:482; var. *Eamesii* 25:201, **202**. *aurantiacum* 4:88, 92; 6:55, 57, 179, 180; 12:113; 13:218; 20:116; 25:199, 200, 202; 26:16; 35:364; var. **glaucescens** **20:116**; 25:202; var. **illinoense** **40:133**. *illinoense* 40:133. *majus* 25:201. *minus* 25:202. *perfoliatum* 4:75, 92, 195; 6:55, 57, 179, 180; 25:199-201, 203; 26:16, 176; 32:176, 211, 216, 276; 44:259; var. *aurantiacum* 25:201, **202**, 203; 35:364; 43:343; var. **glaucescens** 25:199-**202**; var. **illinoense** 25:201, **202**; 40:133
Tripetaloideae 47:385

Triphora 42:55. *surinamense* 42:55. *trianthophora* 42:55, 56; 43:520, 549; var. **Schaffnerii** 42:55, 56
Triphyloides 30:59
Triplasis 14:186; 15:132; 49:265. *purpurea* 15:132; 32:147, 236; 36:375; 37:372, 389; 40:366, 386; 48:20, 25; 49:101, 108, 265
Triploceras 7:118; 24:219; 26:206. *gracile* 7:118; 24:219; 26:206; var. *bidentatum* 44:68; var. *montana* 7:118, 119, pl. 61. *verticillatum* 7:118; 24:219; var. *turgidum* 7:118
Tripsacum 29:115; 31:16; 47:99. *dactyloides* 2:127; 30:51; 31:12, 17, 110, 118, pl. 177; 32:185; 37:391; 38:376; 39:473; 44:71; var. *occidentale* 47:99, 109
Tripterocladium 35:146
Triquetrella 41:112
Trisetum 5:289; 6:106; 8:81-84, 86, 89, 137-139, 141, 142; 15:129; 21:76, 130; 30:209, 210, 237, 241, 242; 38:267; 42:94; 43:220; 49:254, 268. § *Scolobanthus* 8:137, 139, 142. § *Koeleria* 8:83. subgen. **Heterolytrum** 30:211, 212; § **Anaulacoa** 30:211, 212; sub-§ **Deschampsioidea** 30:211, 242, 243; sub-§ **Eutrisetia** 30:211, 212; sub-§ **Graphephorum** 30:211, 240; sub-§ **Koeleriformia** 30:211, 241; sub-§ **Sphenopholia** 30:211, 240; § **Aulacoa** 30:211, 243. subgen. *Isolytrum* 30:211, 244; 46:285. *airioides* 30:238. *alaskanum* 30:221, 239. *alpestre* 8:89. *altijugum* 8:89; 30:241. *andicola* 30:244. *andinum* 30:238, 239. *antarcticum* 30:240. *araeanthum* 30:242. *argenteum* 30:213. *bambusiforme* 30:212. *barbatum* 30:243; var. *majus* 30:243. *barbinode* 30:240; var. *hirtiflorum* 30:240. *biflorum* 30:239. **Bongardii** 30:220. *brachyatherum* 30:242. *Brandegei* 30:241. **brasiliense** 30:242. *Brittonii* 30:239. *Buchtienii* 30:238. *californicum* 8:143, 146; 30:240. *canescens* 30:214-216, 218; f. **tonsum** 30:216; f. **velutinum** 30:216. *caudulatum* 30:240. *cernuum* 30:213-217, 219; var. **luxurians** 30:213; f. **pubescens** 30:213; var. **Sandbergii** 30:214. *chromostachyum* 30:240. *chiloense* 30:240. *Congdoni* 30:219, 239, 240. *depauperatum* 30:242. *deyeuxioides* 30:244. **disjunctum** 30:218. *elatum* 30:215-217. *elongatum* 8:145. *erectum* 30:240. *evolutum* 30:245. *filifolium* 8:86; 30:217; var. *aristatum* 30:217. *flavescens* 8:89; 30:212, 216; 38:266, 267; 44:179; 44:335; 49:268. *floribundum* 30:243; var. **Weberbaueri** 30:244. *Fournieranum* 30:239. *fraudulentum* 30:212. *groenlandicum* 30:238. *Hallii* 8:141, 146; 30:240. *heteronymum* 30:217. *hirsutum* 30:239. *hirtiflorum* 30:240. *hirtum* 30:217. **humile** 30:244. *interruptum* 8:141, 145; 30:218, 240; var. **californicum** 30:240. *irazuense* 30:212. *Jungensii* 30:243. *labradoricum* 30:238. *lasiolepis* 30:238. *laxiflorum* 30:242. *laxum* 30:242. *litorale* 30:243. *lobatum* 8:139, 143, 144; 10:65; 43:534. *longiglume* 30:244. *ludovicianum* 8:145; 18:234. *Macbridei* 30:245. *Maidenii*

18:196. *malacophyllum* 30:212, 218. *melioides* 8:86, 89; 9:159; 12:113; 13:132, 138; 23:25; 28:152; 30:240; 38:266, 268; var. **majus** 10:65; 38:266. *micrantherum* 8:83; 30:242. *minutiflorum* 8:83. **mollifolium** 30:218. *montanum* 8:86, 89; 30:212; var. **pilosum** 30:212; var. **Shearii** 30:213. *monticola* 30:240. *muticum* 8:86, 88; 30:241. *memorosum* 30:242. *nitidum* 8:82. *nivosum* 30:239. *ochrostachyum* 30:240. **oreophilum** 30:221, 223; var. **Johnstonii** 30:237. *Palmeri* 30:242. *palustre* 1:104, 181; 5:289; 8:82, 84, 140, 141, 145; 18:234. *paniculatum* 30:212. *paradoxum* 30:240. *pensylvanicum* 8:139, 144; 18:234; 30:240; 36:35; 49:268. *Preslii* 30:238; var. **Buchtienii** 30:238; var. **lasiantha** 30:238. *Pringlei* 30:241. **projectum** 30:217. *purpurascens* 7:244; 21:76, 77. *Rosei* 30:239; f. **tenerum** 30:239; var. *tenerum* 30:239. *Sandbergii* 30:214. *sesquiflorum* 30:219, 220, 239, 240. *Shearii* 8:89; 30:213. *sibiricum* 41:160, 163, 179. *spicatum* 13:177; 15:129; 16:16; 17:65; 18:196, 197; 21:128-131; 29:55; 30:219, 223, 238, 239; 31:194, 195, 255; 32:261, 262; 35:250; 36:148; 37:206; 38:141; 42:317; 49:268; var. **alaskanum** 30:239; var. **andinum** 30:239; var. **Brittonii** 30:239; var. **dianthemum** 30:239; var. **fuegianum** 30:239; var. **hirsutum** 30:239; var. **laxius** 30:239; var. **Maidenii** 18:196, 197; 29:55; 30:239; 38:118, 124, 141; 41:179; var. **majus** 30:239; var. *molle* 8:88; 18:196, 197; 21:131, 132; 30:239; 34:51; 37:66; 38:266, 268; 41:180; 44:335; 49:268; var. **nivosum** 30:239; var. *phleoides* 30:239; var. **pilosiglume** 18:195, 197; 29:55; 30:239; 38:124, 141, 266, 269; 44:139, 335; 49:240; var. **villosissimum** 30:239. *splendidulum* 30:212. *subaristatum* 8:83. *subspicatum* 3:170; 4:150; 8:82; 30:238; 31:194; f. *Maidenii* 18:196; var. *breviglume* 30:238; var. *compactum* 30:239; var. *fuegianum* 30:239; var. *glabrifolium* 30:238; var. *laxius* 30:239; var. *molle* 1:181; 5:35, 289; 6:106; var. *muticum* 8:88; 30:241; var. **villosissimum** 30:239. *tolucense* 30:238. **Trinii** 30:243; var. **effusum** 30:243; var. *litorale* 30:243; var. **majus** 30:243; var. **manicatum** 30:243; var. **micrantherum** 30:243; var. **pallidiflorum** 30:243; var. **striatum** 30:243. *variabile* 30:240; var. *chiloense* 30:240; var. *flavescens* 30:240; var. *intonsum* 30:240; var. **Vidali** 30:240; var. *virescens* 30:240. **Vidali** 30:240. *viride* 30:244. *Viretii* 30:212. *Weberbaueri* 30:244. **Williamsii** 30:221. *Wolfii* 8:83, 87, 88; 30:240; var. **Brandegei** 30:241; f. *muticum* 30:241; var. *muticum* 8:88; 30:241

Tristegis 9:50

Triticum 12:26, 27, 61, 66; 15:149; 36:421; 47:280; 49:265. *aestivum* 15:149; 44:71; 48:21; 49:265. *biflorum* 12:62, 65, 66, 74; β. *Hornemanni* 12:64, 66, 74; 35:164, 171, 174. *caninum* 12:26, 27, 62, 63, 70, 205; var.

- Gmelini 12:61, 66, 75; var. pauciflorum 36:419; var. typicum 12:70. junceum \times repens 35:167. pauciflorum 35:163, 168, 169, 171; 36:417, 418. pungens 12:26. repens 12:62, 74; 26:222; 32:157; 35:184; A. virescens 12:65; B. Hornemanni 12:65; var. β . pubescens 35:184; var. aristatum 35:184. Richardsonsii 12:67, 76. sativum 1:107; 18:95, 96; 37:83; var. muticum 1:107; var. vulgare 1:107. sepium 12:63, 70. subsecundum 35:162, 180. subulatum 35:184. tenebrum 12:26. trachycaulum 35:162, 169; 36:417, 418, 420. Vaillantianum 35:184. violaceum 12:26, 27, 64, 67, 74; 35:164. vulgare 12:26, 27
- Tritomaria exsectiformis 39:35. quinquedenata 39:13, 14, 36
- Trochilidae 41:185
- Trochilus colubris 41:185
- Trochisia reticularis 50:274
- Trollius 5:35; 47:385. laxus 1:184; 5:34; 13:31; 20:184, 196; 21:87; 23:219
- Tropaeolum Lobbianum, var. fimbriatum 18:160; var. hederifolium 18:160; var. miniatum 18:160; var. Reginae 18:160. majus 1:47; 19:115. peltophorum, var. **fimbriatum** 18:160; var. **hederifolium** 18:160; var. **miniatum** 18:160; var. **Reginae** 18:160
- Tropidocarpum gracile 18:221
- Tropidoneis Lepidoptera 26:193, 195, 218. seriata 9:135. zebra 9:135
- Tropidoscyphus 50:272, 278. octocostatus 50:278
- Troximon 7:161; 26:126, 127; 50:33. aurantiacum 50:33; var. purpureum 50:32, 33. ciliatum 26:127. cuspidatum 50:33, 34. Dandelion 26:126. glaucum 26:126, 127. gracilens 26:125; 50:31. lanatum 26:126, 127. virginicum 26:126, 127
- Truffles 8:232
- Trumpet Honeysuckle 4:40; 12:184
- Trypethelium virens 29:98
- Tryphane 21:11, 12. verna 21:11
- Tsuga 6:103; 10:63; 11:167, 168; 12:177; 21:41; 25:164; 29:169; 33:30; 35:358; 37:267; 44: fig. 1; 45:108; 47:207; 49:83; 50:36, 37. americana 17:59, 168; 20:185, 187; 21:108. canadensis 5:130; 6:103; 10:63; 12:177; 15:105; 17:59, 60; 19:273; 20:185, 186, 188; 21:41, 108, 199; 28:43, 45; 29:147; 31:20; 32:12; 34:188; 35:358; 37:307; 44:412; 46:83. caroliniana 17:165; 46:74. mertensiana 45:108; 46:152
- Tuber 9:51; 50:135. cibarium 9:51; 31:119
- Tuberaria 9:46; 28:143; 40:38; 43:609-611, 614. globularifolia 43:611, 615, pl. 689. guttata 43:610, 614, pls. 689, 690
- Tubercularia 50:288
- Tuberose 28:57
- Tubifera ferruginosa 29:170
- Tubiflora acuminata 38:407. caroliniensis angustifolia 17:131
- Tubiflorae 9:37; 20:151
- Tubulina fragiformis 1:128, 129
- Tulip(s) 23:195; 47:379
- Tulipa 47:385. Gesneriana 42:43
- Tulip-tree 18:211; 49:83
- Tullia 47:178. pycnanthemoides 10:86; 39:446
- Tumble-weed(s) 3:18, 34
- Tundra Rose 42:331
- Tunica Saxifraga 37:86; 43:155
- Tupelo 7:126; 20:205; 23:109; 37:435
- Turanga ilicifolia 47:362
- Turkey-buzzards 47:98
- Turkey-Oak 44:349, 351
- Turnera 44:271
- Turpinia occidentalis 7:28
- Turraea 18:234
- Turritella 5:209; 10:125
- Turritis 27:66; 39:64-66; 43:306, 316. brachycarpa 5:226, 228, 230, 231; 39:130; 43:375. Drummondii 39:137; 43:370. glabra 5:226; 39:64, 107, 109, 111, 138; 43:293, 315; β . 5:230; var. β . 5:226; 39:137; var. lilacina 43:316. Grahamii 43:480. hirsuta 39:119, 120. hispidula 43:480. laevigata 13:38; 39:65, 161, 164. lyrata 39:161, 165. macrocarpa 39:107, 111; 43:316. mollis 39:127, 128; 43:480. oblongata 39:120; 43:318. ovata 39:119, 120, 178; 43:318, 324. patula 5:229; 39:131, 134; 43:479, 480; var. β . 39:171. perfoliata 39:107. retrofracta 5:228; 39:132, 180, 181; 43:441. spatulata 43:319. stricta 5:226, 228-230; 39:137-139, 141, 146, 148; 43:370. verna 39:85
- Turtlehead 42:103
- Tussaea oblongifolia 48:11. reticulata 1:5. secunda 1:6
- Tussilago 6:133; 19:220; 21:201; 26:167; 37:307. corymbosa 48:123, 124. Farfara 2:137; 6:133; 12:129; 14:75; 15:154; 18:44; 26:167; 31:86. frigida 48:124. palmata 48:124
- Twayblade 18:71
- Twin-flower 18:71; 22:130; 24:210
- Twisted Stalks 8:69
- Typha 6:103; 11:204; 13:242; 26:186; 33:21, 22, fig. 1; 35:90, 155; 40:152, 183; 42:374; 43:90, 91; 44:33; 45:113; 46:314; 49:89. angustifolia 1:221; 5:133; 11:179, 204; 12:120; 13:241-243; 14:26; 15:76, 138, 157; 16:186; 21:148; 23:199; 26:1; 29:60-62, 65, 66, 71, 106, 107, 111, 248, 249, 251; 32:147, 230; 35:252, 391; 37:385-387; 42:24; 43:85, 86, 88-91, 338, 513, 553, fig. 1; 44:213; 45:113, 114; 49:116; subsp. australis 37:386; var. **elongata** 26:1; 37:385; var. longispicata 25:206, 208; 26:1; var. **virginica** 13:242; 25:206; 26:1; 37:385. capensis 37:386. domingensis 37:385, 386. gigantea 37:385. glauca 13:243. latifolia 3:129, 189; 5:132; 6:103; 7:154; 11:175, 204, 230; 13:241-243; 14:26, 206; 17:150, 209, 210; 18:32, 95; 21:148; 26:187, 219; 29:63, 66, 248-250; 32:149, 161, 229; 33:19, 22; 35:90, 131, 252; 36:277; 37:357, 386; 43:85-87, 91, 338, 553, fig. 1; 44:171, 175, 213; 48:330; 50:293; * domingensis 37:385; f. ambigua 29:248, 249, 251; 44:213; proles Hildebrandtii 37:386; var. elongata 26:1. maxima 37:385. truxil-

- lensis 37:385, 386; 38:377; 39:477; 42:374, 376, 407, 505, map 8; 44:370, 377; 45:113, 114
- Typhaceae 5:246; 6:103; 11:204; 18:32, 95; 26:219; 29:248; 31:43; 32:229; 36:277; 37:306; 40:183; 44:213; 50:293
- Tytebaer 12:23
- Tyteling 12:23
- Tytebaer 4:232
- U**
- Ubochea 9:38
- Udora canadensis 22:18, 24, 29. verticillata minor 22:22, 28
- Udotea 3:91
- Ulex europaeus 32:256
- Ulmaceae 21:190
- Ulmaria 8:203, 204. lobata 8:204. rubra 8:203, 204
- Ulmus 6:114; 12:179; 17:170; 21:42; 29:171; 31:88; 44:27; 45:109; 46:150. alata 36:230; 38:378; 39:330, 479, 482, map 54; 46:82. americana 3:233; 5:132; 6:114; 12:128, 179; 17:170; 19:220; 21:42; 22:134; 28:73; 32:248; 35:249; 37:352, 437, fig. 1 (map); 39:473; 40:146, 154; 41:514, 520; 44:169, 170, 175, 412; 47:132, 203, 204, 272; *α. glabra* 47:133; *β. alba* 47:133; *β. scabra* 47:133; *γ. pendula* 47:133; *f. alba* 47:133; *f. intercedens* 47:133; *f. laevior* 47:133; *f. pendula* 47:133; var. *alba* 47:133; var. *pendula* 47:133. campestris 12:128; 17:170. fulva 3:233; 6:114; 14:80, 83; 17:170; 21:199; 35:249; 36:374; 37:11; 40:375, 413; 41:31; 43:550; 44:239, 351; 47:132, 204. mollifolia 47:203. montana 21:42. procera 45:358, 398. racemosa 7:140. rubra 47:132, 203, 204. scabra 17:170. serotina 47:124. Thomasi 7:140
- Uloa americana 24:123; 30:9. crispa 3:179, 180; 4:30; 24:123. crispula 3:179, 180; 4:30; 30:9. Funstoni 38:240. Hutchinsiae 4:30. Ludwigii 1:34; 3:179, 180; 4:30; 24:123; 30:2, 9. phyllantha 4:24; 30:2, 9
- Ulothrichaceae 5:72, 210; 24:53
- Ulothrix 6:182; 10:155, 163; 24:51, 103, 110. collabens 1:127; 2:45. flacca 2:45; 7:225; 50:257, 260. implexa 2:45; 7:225; 43:214. variabilis 29:162; var. *marina* 2:12, 45; 7:225. zonata 7:239; 15:91; 50:71
- Ulotrichales 44:67
- Ulva 5:3, 7, 18, 24; 11:23; 17:91; 23:70; 26:190; 44:397. aureola 5:30. californica 5:8, 9. clathrata 5:29, 30; var. *erecta* 5:28; var. *prostrata* 5:29; var. *ramulosa* 5:29; var. *Rothiana*, *f. prostrata* 5:29; var. *uncinata* 5:29. compressa 5:30; var. *racemosa* 5:25. enteromorpha, var. *compressa* 5:25, 30; var. *intestinalis* 5:23, 30; var. *lanceolata* 5:24. fasciata 5:8, 10; 6:182; 11:24; *f. caespitosa* 5:10; *f. lobata* 5:10; *f. taeniata* 5:10. Grevillei 11:23. Hopkirkii 5:28, 31. intestinalis 5:31. Lactuca 2:45; 5:3, 8, 10, 13, 15, 31; 10:116; 11:23; 21:205; 26:213; 50:257, 260; var. *Lactuca* 5:8, 31; var. *latissima* 5:9, 31; 43:214; 50:257, 260; var. *mesenteriformis* 2:45; 5:9; 7:224; var. *rigida* 2:45; 5:8, 31, pl. 41; 7:224. *latissima* 5:8, 9, 31; 50:260; var. *Linza* 5:24. *Linza* 5:24. marginata 5:25. merismopedioides 5:17. mesenteriformis 5:9. percursa 5:26. rigida 5:9
- Ulvaceae 5:1, 2, 4, 7; 11:23, 25; 18:91; 24:53
- Ulvella 50:259
- Umbellatae 47:384, 386, pl. 991
- Umbelliferae 3:69, 209, 220; 6:9, 124; 9:37; 10:207; 18:40, 98; 21:170, 181; 23:110; 24:92; 25:10, 104; 26:93, 227; 28:72; 29:217; 31:43; 32:267; 35:79; 36:282; 40:180, 291; 42:371; 43:81; 45:300; 47:283, 386; 48:162; 49:255; 50:298, 303. trib. *Peucedaneae* 21:182
- Umbellifers 41:472
- Umbilicaria erosa 28:226. hyperborea 28:226. Muhlenbergii 10:36. polyphylla 28:226. proboscidea 28:226; var. *arctica* 28:226. pustulata, var. *papillosa* 29:101. vellea 28:226
- Umbilicus 31:14, 222
- Umbrella-weed 14:90
- Uncinia 5:249; 28:61; 35:139; 45:366
- Uncinula necator 39:374
- Unifolium 9:53. canadense 6:110; 16:210
- Uniola 7:161; 27:70, 71; 31:148; 39:203. distichophylla 27:68, 71; 47:148. flexuosa 27:69. gracilis 31:12, 148. latifolia 38:378; 44:71. laxa 31:148, 149; 38:376; 39:196; 44:71. longifolia 24:148; 31:148, 149; 38:384. multiflora 27:69. Palmeri 27:70, 71. paniculata 36:31; 38:377, 381, 384; 44:342. sessiliflora 38:384; 39:361, 477; 40:422; 44:71. spicata 27:68, 69. stricta 27:69; 46:203. **uniflora** 31:148, 149
- Unisema 27:76, 77. acutifolia 27:81. cordata 27:76, 80; *f. latifolia* 27:80. heterophylla 27:81. Purshiana 27:80
- Urachne brevicaudata 4:142, 143. canadensis 4:142
- Uralespis cuprea 14:185
- Uraspermum aristatum, *β. longistyle* 25:110
- Uredinaceae 10:12, 218
- Uredinales 12:125; 38:97
- Uredineae 3:262, 281
- Uredinopsis mirabilis 34:65; 38:98. Osmundae 34:65
- Uredo Agrimoniae 10:17
- Uria lomvia 36:171, pl. 285
- Urochloa 13:174. panicoides 13:174. unisetia 13:175
- Urococcus Foslieanus 10:162. Hookerianus 50:71. insignis 50:71
- Uroglena 1:101
- Uromyces 10:13; 12:124-126. acuminatus 41:513; 44:173. appendiculatus 34:65. **artriphylli** 44:174. Caladii 34:65; 44:174. caricina 12:126. Dactylidis 34:65. Fabae 9:39; 34:65; 44:174. fallens 39:374. hedysari-paniculati 39:374. Holwayi 38:98. houstoniatus 34:65; 44:174. hybridi 34:65. hyperici 39:374; 44:174. Hyperici-frondosi 34:65. Lespedezae 2:186. Lespedezae-procumbentis 34:65. Limonii 39:374. minutus 12:126. perigynius 12:126. phaseoli, var. *typica* 39:374. pluriannulatus 10:12. Poly-

- goni 34:65. *solidaginis-caricis* 12:126, 127. *trifolii* 26:219; 34:65; 39:374. *Trifolii-repentis* 34:65. *uniporulus* 12:125, 126, fig. *valens* 12:125, 126, fig.
- Uropedium* 9:50
- Urophylctis* 10:13. *Kriegeriana* 10:12, 13. *pluriannulatus* 10:13
- Urospora* 5:73; 10:155. *penicilliformis* 2:45; 5:18; 7:225; 50:259, 260
- Urtica* 13:18, 123; 17:171; 28:63, 117; 36:373. *angustifolia* 28:197, 199. *aquatica* 28:199. *Breweri* 28:191, 192, 197, 198. *californica* 28:192, 198. *cardiophylla* 28:193. *chamaedryoides* 39:429. *dioica* 2:157; 8:72; 10:154; 17:171; 23:257; 28:191, 197; 29:212; β . *angustifolia* 28:199; α . *procera* 28:195; var. *occidentalis* 28:199. *gracilenta* 28:198. *gracilis* 2:208; 3:189; 17:171; 28:191-193, 195, 196; 36:280; 37:191; 41:218. *holosericea* 28:192. *longifolia* 28:195. *Lyallii* 17:64, 171; 18:36; 28:191-193, 197, 198. *mexicana* 28:199. *procera* 28:193, 195, 198; 37:191. *pumila* 38:169. *serra* 28:199. *urens* 17:171; 29:212; 32:248. *viridis* 28:193, 196, 197
- Urticaceae* 6:114; 9:37; 12:179; 17:169; 18:36; 21:170, 190; 28:73; 29:212; 31:43; 32:248; 36:280; 49:255; 50:295
- Urticales* 9:37
- Urticastrum* 9:54. *divaricatum* 6:114
- Urtvillea* 9:38, 52
- Usnea* 2:66. § *Neuropogon* 36:146. *barbata* 2:66, 67; 28:230; f. *hirtella* 28:230; var. *filipendula* 28:230; var. *stricta* 28:230. *cavernosa* 28:230. *florida* 14:89; 18:94. *longissima* 28:230. *melaxantha* 36:146. *plicata* 20:40; 28:230. *sulphurea* 36:143, 145, 146, 151, 154, 160. *trichodea* 13:91; 28:230
- Usneaceae* 14:89; 15:93; 28:230
- Ustilagineae* 3:281
- Ustilago* 3:81; 40:214. *antherarum* 1:90. *avenae* 39:374. **Eriocauli** 3:82, fig.
- Utricularia* 2:70; 4:42, 102, 103; 5:197; 6:129; 7:111, 236; 8:27; 15:135; 19:38; 21:68; 23:143; 25:185; 30:35; 33:39; 35:124; 36:350; 41:116, 117; 42:52, 384; 44:175; 45:381; 47:104; 48:211, 212; 50:46, 191. § *Stomoisa* 33:39. *biflora* 4:27; 6:152, 158; 8:80; 9:119; 14:31; 25:185; 32:177, 274; 35:289; 41:114, 115, 120, 124-127, fig. 2; 42:387, 480; 45:373; 48:330. *Bremii* 41:117, 120. *clandestina* 6:129, 142, 152, 160; 9:119; 13:78, 116, 135, 140; 19:248; 23:142, 290; 24:88; 25:185; 28:56; 29:242; 32:274; 35:85; 37:332; 41:122; 42:87, 90. *cleistogama* 6:152, 160; 23:108, 291; 42:384. *cornuta* 1:184; 2:126; 4:76, 102; 5:130, 133; 6:129, 152; 7:76, 107, 187; 9:119; 11:98; 12:117; 13:220; 14:30, 204; 16:90; 23:132, 144, 148; 24:203; 25:185; 29:163, 220; 32:133, 274; 33:39; 34:55; 35:5; 38:365; 41:126, 472; 45:215. *fibrosa* 6:159; 19:38, fig. 1; 41:114, 115, 120, 124-126, 128, fig. 4; 42:88, 91, 403, 480. *geminiscapa* 23:142, 161, 290; 24:203; 25:185; 28:56, 235; 29:163, 242, 243; 30:121; 32:148, 169, 274; 33:113, 124; 35:85, map 6; 37:249, 332, 442; 40:456; 41:113, 115, 120, 122, 123, 127, 128, fig. 5; 42:87, 90; 43:645. *gibba* 1:82, 224; 6:152, 158, 159; 9:119; 15:135; 21:73; 23:143, 291; 24:57, 88, 203; 25:186, 213; 32:210, 274; 36:350; 39:336; 41:114, 115, 120, 123-127, fig. 3; 42:52, 53, 87, 90; 50:224, 304, pl. 1113. *inflata* 4:76, 102; 5:135; 6:152; 7:76; 9:119; 25:186; 32:212; 36:54; 41:113, 115, 120-122, 128, fig. 7; 44:235; 45:476; 47:235; var. *minor* 41:113, 115, 120-122, 128, fig. 8; 43:642; 44:235; 45:371, 372, 476; 47:235. *intermedia* 1:82; 2:126; 6:129, 152, 160, 192; 7:107; 9:119; 11:98; 19:32; 23:141, 291; 25:186; 29:220; 32:173; 33:51, 124, 125; 36:93; 37:206, 308; 41:114, 115, 117, 119, 120, 127, 128, 167, 288, fig. 10; 43:644; β . *Robbinsii* 50:130. *junceae* 23:144; 39:477; 41:472, 485, 502, 569, 570; 42:384, 480; 48:60; f. *minima* 48:60; f. *virgatula* 48:60. *macrorrhiza* 41:288; 43:642-644; 50:129, 130. *minor* 4:2, 42, 102, 103; 5:197; 6:152, 160; 7:107; 23:141, 291; 24:184, 203; 25:186; 29:187, 220; 33:19, 112, 124; 36:350; 41:114, 115, 117-120, 126-128, fig. 9; 42:52, 53; 43:644; f. *platyloba* 33:110, 124. *myriocysta* 41:121. *neglecta* 41:117, 118. *occidentalis* 41:117-119. *ochroleuca* 33:113, 124, 125; 41:114, 117, 119, 120, 128, fig. 11. *oligosperma* 41:125. *purpurea* 1:184; 2:123, 126, 215; 3:33; 4:76, 102; 5:135; 6:152, 159, 160; 7:76; 14:31; 15:135; 21:75; 23:145, 161, 291; 24:88, 119, 121, 203; 25:186; 36:351; 38:340, 453; 41:113-115, 120, 121, 123, 127, fig. 1; 42:24, 52; 45:371, 476. *quinqueradiata* 41:122. *radiata* 41:121; 42:87, 90, 91; 43:642. *resupinata* 1:224; 2:123; 4:27; 5:130; 6:152; 7:76, 107; 9:119; 13:247; 18:26, 147; 19:248; 23:163, 291; 24:82, 88, 119; 25:186; 26:180; 32:133, 177; 41:126. *Robbinsii* 50:129. *stellaris* 41:122. *striata* 6:159. *subulata* 6:152, 160; 7:76; 9:119; 21:119; 23:100, 108, 142, 143, 169, 291, 300, pl. 130 (map 4); 30:35; 32:177, 212; 36:51; 37:442; 39:480; 42:88, 93, 384; 44:235, 343; 48:60; f. *cleistogama* 23:291; 30:35; 42:384; 48:60; var. *cleistogama* 23:291. *virgatula* 38:381, 444; 39:449, 477; 41:471, 485, 502, 570, map 12; 42:384, 480; 45:371, 476; 48:60. *vulgaris* 4:76, 102; 5:135; 6:152; 7:107; 15:135; 24:100; 29:187, 219; 33:19; 36:350; 41:113, 115, 117-120, 126, 128, fig. 6; 43:642-644, pl. 694; 50:129; var. *americana* 11:98; 14:31; 21:75; 22:136; 24:100; 25:186; 29:187, 219; 36:284; 38:299; 41:117, 118, 156, 157, 159, 288, 289; 43:642, 644; 50:130; var. *neglecta* 41:118
- Utricularias* 7:78; 41:120, 123, 125-127
- Uva Ursi* 16:25, 26, 28; 26:231
- Uvedalia* 47:196
- Uvularia* 10:128; 12:127; 39:319; 41:537. *amplexifolia* 8:70; 37:97. *floridana* 47:142. *grandiflora* 1:26, 172, 221; 19:127; 33:179; 36:218; 37:58, 64, map. *nitida* 37:408, 409; 41:536. *perfoliata* 4:88; 5:204; 10:128, 165; 12:128; 21:199; 31:13; 32:124, 244; 37:58, 350, map; 47:374. *puberula* 37:408, 409,

452, pl. 392; 38:378; 41:536, 537; var. **nitida** 37:407-409, 453, pl. 392; 41:537. **pudica** 41:536, 537; var. **nitida** 41:536, 537; 44:390. **rosea** 8:71. **sessilifolia** 4:88; 6:110; 16:90; 37:408, 409; 43:340

V

Vaccaria **Vaccaria** 6:115

Vaccinia 12:24

Vacciniaceae 33:193; 36:237

Vaccinium 1:168; 3:266; 4:14, 232; 6:126; 7:161; 9:187; 11:157; 12:168, 183; 13:216, 235; 14:135; 16:25, 28; 27:8; 29:49; 31:18; 32:127; 34:246; 36:236; 38:121; 39:149, 161; 40:148, 154; 41:166; 42:95, 155, 379; 43:69, 220; 45:451; 49:22. § **Cyanococcus** 27:8; 29:49; 33:62, 193. subgen. **Euvaccinium** 29:49. **album** 16:117-119; 39:461. **alto-montanum** 33:196. **angustifolium** 10:147; var. **laevifolium** 46:138; var. **myrtilloides** 36:283. **arborescens** 1:95; 36:32, 49, 230; 39:331, 481; 42:363; 44:430; 47:260; var. **glaucescens** 35:288; 36:100, 220. **arkansanum** 33:195. **atrococcum** 9:119; 12:129; 16:192; 21:119; 23:285; 24:156; 32:151, 152, 270; 33:195, 196; 36:50; 50:298; f. **leucococcum** 24:156, 228; var. **Longianum** 33:196. **brachycephalum** 33:197. **buxifolium** 4:233, 234. **caesium** 36:54; 45:456. **canadense** 1:94, 183; 2:189; 3:176, 265, 266; 5:45; 6:126; 9:75, 156, 163, 169, 189; 10:147; 12:183; 15:167; 16:117; 17:153; 20:101; 21:199; 22:37, 40, 41, 43, 44, 130, 134; 27:108; 34:61; 36:283; f. **chiococcum** 3:266; 31:85. **cespitosum** 1:94, 186, 192; 2:88, 98, 137, 187-190; 3:156, 176; 5:36; 6:192; 9:154, 156, 163, 190; 10:54; 13:218; 21:192; 22:37, 44, 46; 27:212; 35:280, 402, pl. 260; 36:283; 41:276; 42:19; 44:115, 187, 188, fig. **corymbosum** 1:94; 2:82; 3:197, 235, 263-265; 5:131; 11:232; 12:129, 183; 13:54; 14:21; 21:119; 23:97; 24:156, 179; 29:184, 218, 243, 244; 32:151, 152, 270; 33:195, 196; 36:233, 234, pl. 289; 39:60, 371, 375; 43:68; var. **amoenum** 1:94; 18:41; 23:285; 24:156, 179; var. **atrococcum** 1:94; 3:197, 235, 263-265; f. **leucococcum** 3:265; 24:156, 228; var. **pallidum** 1:94; 19:246; 23:286; 24:156, 179. **crassifolium** 36:49, 236; 42:378, 379, 474, map 12: 43:488; 44:240, 350. **dialypetalum** 36:233. **dumosum** 13:96-98; 33:197. **Elliotii** 36:50; 39:331, 437, 467, 480; 45:370, 456. **erythrocarpum** 46:138. **formosum** 2:224; 33:197. **frondosum** 13:96, 99; 33:197. **fuscatum** 33:197; var. **pullum** 33:196. **gaultherioides** 25:24. **globulare** 37:210, 325, map 7: **hirtellum** 13:96, 97; 33:197. **Langloisii** 38:407. **ligustrinum** 43:625. **macrocarpon** 1:94; 4:42, 234-237, pl. 40; 5:82, 133; 11:97, 230, 231; 12:183; 13:54, 117, 135, 139, 149, 217, 220; 17:148; 18:41, 94, 98; 22:135; 23:166; 24:156; 27:53; 29:218; 32:150, 214, 270; 37:320, 437; 38:378; 39:368; 40:146; 44:370; 46:315, 494. **macrophyllum** 37:325. **Margaretta** 33:193, 194, 196. **marianum** 33:195; 44:342. **melanocarpum** 36:230. **membranaceum** 10:54; 37:205, 210, 211, 216, 218,

325, map 7; 49:207; var. **rigidum** 37:325. **missouriense** 33:193. **myrtilloides** 10:147, 148; 29:184; 37:325; β. **macrophyllum** 37:325; γ. **rigidum** 37:3. **Myrtillus** 21:66; 29:184, 218; 44:188. **neglectum** 10:53; 36:49, 230. **nubigenum** 10:53; 28:116, 124, 224; 31:47; 35:58, 279, 280, 402, map 23, pl. 260; 36:327; 44:115, 144. **occidentale** 25:24. **ovalifolium** 9:163, 177, 178, 188, 190, 191; 10:54; 11:97; 13:116; 28:107, 116, 124, 224; 32:206; 34:244; 35:58, 280, 402, pl. 260; 37:205, 216; 38:274; 44:115. **Oxycooccus** 1:94, 183, 192; 2:208; 3:176, 189, 197; 4:106, 235-237, pl. 40; 5:36, 133; 9:163, 190, 218; 11:97, 240; 12:35, 183; 13:220; 17:148; 18:30, 41; 22:37, 41, 43, 44; 23:96, 98; 24:156, 159; 25:10; 29:71, 218, 222; 32:143, 179, 261; 33:51, 96, 99, map 4; 34:55; 36:283; 37:206; 44:115; 46:250; var. **intermedium** 4:236, 237, pl. 40; 6:126, 142; 7:109; 8:29; 11:54; 22:41, 44; 33:123; var. **ovalifolium** 11:54. **pallidum** 9:119; 33:196; 45:457. **pensilvanicum** 1:94, 192; 2:82, 224, 225; 3:65, 176, 189, 263, 264; 5:128; 9:181, 187; 10:147, 148; 11:97; 12:129, 176, 183; 15:190; 17:153; 18:41; 20:101; 22:134; 23:105, 135, 138, 247, 285; 24:156; 28:80; 29:184, 218, 237; 32:173; 33:123; 34:54, 64; 36:233; 37:422; 39:60, 61, 63, 373, 375, fig. 1, pl. 456; 40:145; 42:95; f. **leucocarpum** 3:264; var. **angustifolium** 1:94; 3:65, 176, 197; 5:36; 7:108; 9:156, 163; 10:54, 145, 147, 148; 11:97; 12:106, 141; 13:96; 18:41; 21:192; 22:37, 43, 44; 25:10; 29:184, 218, 237; var. **myrtilloides** 10:148; 11:54; 13:235; 15:167; 18:41; 22:137; 24:156; 25:10; 32:179; var. **nigrum** 1:94; 3:198, 263; 10:145; 12:176, 183; 17:153; 20:101; 22:137; 23:138, 247; 24:156; 39:63. **pubescens** 25:24, 25; 36:184. **resinosum** 10:53; 33:197. **salicinum** 25:24. **serum** 33:194; var. **pubifolium** 33:195. **stamineum** 1:94; 4:246; 12:168, 169; 16:117; 19:246; 21:199; 24:185; 32:177; 36:220; 37:350, 352, 358, fig. 4 (map); 38:377; 39:474; 43:68; 45:456; var. **interius** 45:456; var. **neglectum** 45:456. **tenellum** 47:171, 209. **tomentosum** 33:198. **Torreyanum** 45:457. **uliginosum** 1:94, 172, 192; 2:88, 97, 98, 138, 187, 189, 190; 3:156, 176; 5:36, 45, 49; 9:154, 156, 163, 169, 174, 177, 182, 190; 10:54; 11:97, 157; 13:123; 15:201; 21:192; 22:37, 44; 25:10, 23, 24; 28:80; 29:184, 218; 30:71; 32:259; 34:54, 244; 36:183, 184, 233, 283; 41:146, 148, 157; 42:311, 335; 44:187, 188; β. **pubescens** 25:24; γ. **mucronatum** 25:24; subsp. **microphyllum** 25:25; 36:184; var. **alpinum** 25:24, 114; 29:184, 218; 33:110, 123; 34:54; 35:5, 121, 239; 36:183, 184; 41:158, 160, 164, 276; 42:335; var. **Langeanum** 36:184; var. **pubescens** 15:201; 36:184; var. **typicum** 36:184. **ursinum** 33:198. **vacillans** 1:94; 3:235, 265, 266; 4:131; 5:129, 130; 10:146; 13:235; 16:117; 18:68; 19:66; 21:199; 23:166, 285; 24:156; 25:116; 33:193, 194; 35:363; 37:350, 352; 39:373, 375; 45:457; var. **columbianum** 33:195; f.

- mollifolium** 33:195; var. **crinitum** 13:236; 19:246; 25:116; 35:363; 36:220; 45:456; var. **missouriense** 33:193. **virgatum** 36:32, 50; 45:456; var. **tenellum** 36:32, 50, 220; 38:378; 39:481. **Vitis-Idaea** 1:94, 171, 192; 2:97, 98, 138; 3:156, 176; 4:34, 189, 232-234, 237, pl. 40; 5:37, 49; 9:154, 181; 12:23-25, 30-36, 38; 15:29; 27:214; 28:131; 29:184, 218; 34:64; 41:146, 147, 158, 276; 42:352; var. 4:233, 234; var. **major** 4:233, 237; var. **microphyllum** 4:234; var. **minus** 4:233, 234, 237, pl. 40; 6:126; 9:156, 163, 169, 170, 177, 189, 191; 11:177; 12:34, 183; 13:123, 136, 182, 216, pl. 88 (map 5); 17:148; 18:41; 21:92; 22:37, 44; 24:156; 25:10, 114; 29:131, 184, 218; 32:259; 33:109, 123; 34:54; 36:283; 38:113, 116, 120, 157; 40:163; 42:311, 335; 44:118, 188, 230; var. **pumilum** 4:234; 12:34
- Vaccellia lachniflora** 38:406
- Vagnera** 9:53; 22:49. **racemosa** 6:110. **stel-lata** 6:110. **trifolia** 1:184; 6:110; 22:48
- Valantia hypocarpa** 18:192
- Valentinia** 9:53
- Valerian** 6:91
- Valeriana** 6:8; 17:66; 19:33; 26:17; 40:187. **capitata** 41:164, 290; 42:339; 45:316. **edulis** 34:97, 99. **Locusta** *a.* **olitoria** 40:190, 191; *s.* **radiata** 40:204, 206. **officinalis** 1:81; 23:292; 26:17; 41:79. **septentrionalis** 13:221; 44:102. **sylvatica** 6:8; 9:163, 190; 13:116. **uliginosa** 9:163; 10:172; 12:116-118; 13:115, 116; 16:198; 17:66; 19:31, 33, 53; 20:101; 21:65, 88; 23:248
- Valerianaceae** 26:17; 31:43; 43:92; 45:316
- Valerianella** 4:195, 196; 7:158; 40:186-189, 192, 196, 199, 212, 466; 41:80; 42:156. § **Platycoelae** 40:188. § **Siphonella** 40:186-188, 209, 211. **amarella** 40:185, 186, 189, 196, 204, 212, 466, pls. 492, 493. **Bushii** 40:186, 188, 190, 204. 208-210-212, pl. 494. **capitata** 40:192. **carinata** 40:190, 199, 212, 466, 467, pl. 493. **chenopodiifolia** 40:186, 189, 195, 203, 204, 212, pl. 493; 48:96. **costata** 40:192. **gibbosa** 40:192. **intermedia** 40:186, 190, 202, 203, 212, pls. 492, 494. **Locusta** 40:190, 191, 199. **longiflora** 35:289; 36:221, 232; 40:186, 190, 204, 208, 211, 212, pl. 494; var. **stenocarpa** 36:232. **Nuttallii** 40:186, 190, 204, 208, 212, pls. 492, 494. **olitoria** 6:92; 40:187, 189, 190, 192, 212, 467, pl. 493; 41:80. **ozarkana** 40:185, 186, 190, 192, 204, 208, 212, pls. 492, 494. **Palmeri** 40:190, 201, 202, 212, pl. 494. **patellaria** 40:189, 193-195, 212, pl. 493. **praecox** 40:199. **radiata** 4:195, 196; 40:186-188, 190, 193-195, 200-204, 212, pls. 492-494; var. **Fernaldii** 40:190, 207, 212, pls. 492, 494; var. **leio-carpa** 4:196; var. **missouriensis** 40:190, 206, 212, pl. 494; var. **patellaria** 40:193; var. **umbilicata** 40:194. **stenocarpa** 40:188, 190, 199, 200, 202, 212, pl. 493; var. **parviflora** 40:186, 190, 201, 204, 212, pl. 493. **texana** 40:185, 189, 198, 212, 465, 466, pl. 493. **umbilicata** 40:189, 193-195, 212, pl. 493. **Woodsiana** 40:187-189, 192-195, 200, 204, 212, pl. 493; var. **patellaria** 40:193, 194; var. **umbilicata** 40:194
- Valerianellas** 40:186, 188, 465
- Vallaris Ipecacuanha**, var. **linearifolia** 50:148
- Vallisneria** 6:104; 12:4; 13:215; 16:120; 29:249; 44:175, 220. **americana** 20:108-110; 24:112; 27:201; 29:249, 250; 32:148, 231; 33:166; 38:384; 42:387, 409, 507; 44:220. **spiralis** 5:134; 6:104; 12:4; 13:111, 215; 15:91; 20:108-110; 21:53; 24:112; 32:231; 44:220; *β.* **americana** 20:108; var. **americana** 20:110
- Vallisneriaceae** 6:104
- Valoniaceae** 11:20
- Valota** 36:68
- Vanda** 2:31. **falcata** 27:107
- VanHuerckia rhomboides** 10:184; var. **amphi-pleuroides** 10:181, 184. **vulgaris** 10:183, 184
- Vanilla** 40:458. **Grass** 23:164; 49:276
- Vargasia caracasana** 22:99; 24:35
- Vaucheria** 5:107; 9:200; 29:38; 40:229; 44:34; 50:260. **aversa** 7:240; 29:38. **Gardneri** 9:201, 202, pl. 76; *f.* **tenuis** 9:201. **geminata** 7:240; 9:201, 202; 50:71; var. **racemosa** 7:240. **intermedia** 5:107. **litorea** 2:45; 7:226. **longipes** 9:201, 202, pl. 76; 26:165. **murina** 50:260. **piloboloides** 2:13, 45; 7:226; var. **compacta** 2:13, 45. **pusilla** 3:290. **sessilis** 7:241; 26:212; 50:71. **terres-tris** 50:71. **Thuretii** 2:13, 45; 40:273
- Vauthiera australis** 25:54
- Veined-birch** 12:30
- Velvet Bells** 28:105. **Grass** 49:269
- Velvet-leaf Blueberry** 12:183
- Ventenata** 8:81-83
- Venturia inaequalis** 44:174
- Venus-hair Fern** 45:268
- Venus's Fly Trap** 33:56
- Veratrum** 6:110; 10:128. **album**, subsp. **oxy-sepalum** 41:163, 164, 214. **angustifolium** 48:149, 151. **luteum** 42:254; 47:374. **viride** 1:167; 4:74, 76; 5:132, 134; 6:110; 10:128, 145; 13:141, 148; 16:13; 34:51; 36:376; 42:278. **Woodii** 35:285; 50:106
- Verbascum** 6:128; 25:66. **Blattaria** 7:34; 15:201; 25:66. **Lychnitis** 7:34, 36; 25:66; 43:505, 639. **nigrum** 7:38; 25:66. **Phlomodoides** 7:34, 36, 37; 25:66; 26:39; 31:85; 48:97; 49:67, 68, pl. 1055. **thapsiforme** 26:39; 49:68. **Thapsus** 3:189; 6:128; 7:34; 18:99; 25:66; 26:39, 186, 227; 32:273; 48:97; 49:68, pl. 1055; 50:299
- Verbena** 4:246; 6:88; 7:158; 23:172; 25:31; 30:54. **angustifolia** 6:142, 205; 7:34; 15:67; 19:247; 40:182. **bracteata** 38:272. **bracte-osa** 2:205; 5:119; 7:34, 36; 25:31; 38:271, 272; 42:46. **brasilensis** 40:371, 455. **cana-densis** 38:443; 39:482. **Halei** 40:181. **ha-stata** 4:93, 246; 6:88; 7:34; 9:122; 11:130; 17:217; 23:289; 25:31; 31:85; 32:216, 272; 37:350; 41:184, 514, 520, fig. 1; × **urtici-folia** 6:142; *f.* **rosea** 4:245; 37:87. **hispida** 25:31. **lasiostachys** 38:272. **officinalis** 7:38; 25:31; 30:54; 35:44; 41:185; 42:478; 45:476; *f.* **roseiflora** 35:45. **prostrata** 38:271, 272. **scabra** 38:442, 443; 39:365, 445, 480;

- 42:371, 478; 43:513, 523; 49:90. simplex
40:182; 47:272; 48:115, 116; 49:24. stricta
6:88; 7:34; 13:89; 25:31; 28:47; 34:10; 38:
65; 40:244, 245; f. **albiflora** 34:19; 40:244;
f. **roseiflora** 34:10; 40:245. **urticifolia** 7:
34; 25:31; 28:73; 38:442, 451, pl. 450; 40:
455; var. **leiocarpa** 38:441-443, 451, pl.
450
- Verbenaceae 7:34; 25:31; 28:73; 31:43; 32:
272; 36:6; 42:34
- Verbenas 46:306
- Verbesina 7:158; 26:167; 47:398, 401, 402.
alata 47:401. alba 47:196, 197, 398. alter-
nifolia 47:402. encelioides 6:82; var. **exauri-**
culata 26:167; 35:145. nana 34:6. occiden-
talis 36:374; 38:377. prostrata 47:196, 197,
398. virginica 36:231
- Vernalgrass, Sweet 49:276
- Vernix 30:55
- Vernonia 9:55; 12:171; 26:167; 35:201, 359;
36:373; 38:192; 40:220, 357; 44:12, 34.
acaulis 17:135, 137. altissima 19:168; 35:
202; 38:193; var. pubescens 19:168; var.
taeniotricha 19:167. angustifolia 12:171;
48:411. Baldwini 8:226; 35:201, 290; 38:
370, 371; × crinita 35:290; interior 38:371;
var. interior 38:370-372. chrysopappa 38:
193. corymbosa 40:220. crinita 35:290; 36:
232. fasciculata 26:167; 35:201, 202; 38:
65, 193; 40:220; var. **corymbosa** 40:220.
georgiana 12:171, 172. gigantea pubescens
19:168. glauca 19:168; 35:201; 37:381, 446;
39:476; 43:652, 653; 46:140; f. **longiaristata**
43:652, 653. hirsutiflora 48:395. illinoen-
sis 34:8; 35:201. interior 38:370, 371; var.
Baldwini 38:371. missurica 34:8; 35:201,
202; f. **carnea** 32:33. noveboracensis 9:
122; 10:167; 12:171; 26:167; 27:57, 62; 35:
199, 201; 37:350; 38:98, 370; 42:41; 43:653;
var. latifolia 35:201. oligophylla 12:171,
172; 17:135, 137. pulchella 38:369, 370.
scaberrima 38:369, 370; var. **pulchella** 38:
369
- Veronica 4:108, 192, 193; 6:129; 7:159; 13:18;
16:73; 23:1-3, 5, 7, 29, 41; 25:66; 28:81;
34:149-151; 41:382, 565, 566. subgen. Eu-
veronica 23:3-5, 29. subgen. Veronicella
23:3-5, 7. acinifolia 23:18. acutifolia 41:
568. agrestis 7:38; 23:10, 19, 20; 24:203;
25:66; 29:186, 219; 40:464. Allenii 23:13.
alpina 3:176; 4:194; 7:34; 9:25, 154; 23:
4, 8, 13-15; 31:138; 34:150; 41:447, 448,
450-456; α. lapponica 41:449; var. **alterni-**
flora 41:449, 455, pl. 567; var. australis
41:451, 452, pl. 563; var. **cascadensis** 41:
449, 455, 456, 457, pl. 568; var. **gemini-**
flora 41:449, 454-456, pl. 566; var. lasio-
carpa 23:14; 41:451-453, pl. 563; var. **terrae-**
novae 41:449, 453, 454, pl. 565; var. **typica**
41:448, 449, 450, pl. 563; var. unalascheen-
sis 9:24, 163, 166, 190; 28:124, 234; 38:157;
41:283, 448-453, 455, pl. 564; 42:338; 44:115;
var. villosa 41:448, 450, 451; var. Worm-
skioldii 41:450. amabilis 23:39. americana
4:192, 193; 6:129; 7:34, 38; 10:20; 16:
89; 18:43; 21:65, 202; 23:30, 34, 35; 25:
66; 36:283; 41:283. Anagallis 4:192; 6:
205; 7:34, 38; 9:39; 41:564, 567; var. ana-
galloides 41:567; var. glandulifera 41:568;
var. glandulosa 41:567. Anagallis-aquatica
9:39; 12:187; 13:32; 19:60, 248; 23:5, 31,
35-37; 25:67; 41:564-569, pl. 581; f. ana-
galliformis 41:564, 565, 569, pls. 580, 581;
var. glandulosa 41:566, 568. anagalloides
23:37. aphylla 23:33. aquatica 41:566-
569, pl. 583; f. glandulifera 41:568; f.
laevipes 41:568, 569, pl. 582. arvensis 2:
137, 156; 6:84; 7:34; 12:129; 16:90; 23:5,
9, 19, 22; 25:66; 29:186, 219; 32:274; 40:
443, 445; 41:565. Beccabunga 4:81, 191-
193; 16:89; 23:30, 34, 35; 41:567. biloba
23:10, 21, 22. Brittonii 23:36. Buxbaumii
2:126; 7:34, 38; 21:101, 102; 23:21. byzan-
tina 21:102; 23:21. campylopoda 23:21, 22.
carnulosa 23:18. caroliniana 23:18, 40.
catenata 23:31, 37; 41:564, 566, 568, 569,
pl. 582; subsp. glandulosa 41:569, pl. 583.
Chamaedrys 4:107, 108, 152; 6:142, 235;
7:34, 36; 16:96; 23:29, 32; 24:182; 25:66;
41:130. chillensis 23:19. cinerea 23:40.
connata 23:38; 41:564, 566, 568; subsp. gla-
berrima 41:525; var. **glaberrima** 41:525.
Copelandii 23:4, 8, 12. crenatifolia 23:35.
crenulata 23:20, 21. Cusickii 23:8, 12, 13,
17; f. **Allenii** 23:13. decussata 23:40. di-
dyma 23:20; 41:569; 44:248; 50:17. diffusa
23:21. elliptica 23:39. filiformis 21:102;
23:21. fluminensis 23:40. Fonkii 23:39.
fontana 23:17. frutescens 23:14. fruticans
23:8, 13. fruticulosa 23:13. funesta 23:17.
glandifera 23:31, 36, 37; 25:67; 34:151; 41:
564, 565, 569, pls. 580, 581. grandiflora 23:
30, 33. hederaceaefolia 7:38; 23:7, 10, 22; 43:
486, 639; 46:139. humifusa 4:194; 13:124;
23:16; 28:234; 35:58; 36:283; 41:456; 44:
115. intermedia 4:192. javanica 23:30, 33.
kamtschatica 23:33. latifolia 23:4, 29, 32;
25:67. lepida 23:35. litoralis 23:40. longi-
folia 6:129; 7:34; 23:10, 11, 95, 290; 25:67.
marilandica 23:40. maritima 23:4, 7, 10-
12; 25:67. mexicana 23:4, 7, 12. micro-
mera 23:36. missurica 23:40. mollis 23:15.
neglecta 23:16. nutans 23:15; 41:450.
officinalis 7:34; 17:152; 21:200; 23:5, 19,
29, 30, 33; 25:67; 28:81, 85; 29:127, 186,
219; 35:282; 41:382; var. Tournefortii 35:
282, 283. oxycarpa 23:37. oxylobula 23:
34. peregrina 6:82, 84; 7:34; 17:218; 23:5,
9, 18, 19; 25:67; 32:274; 34:150, 151; 37:
308; 40:445; 42:338; var. xalapensis 23:5,
18; 25:67; 32:274. perfoliata 23:36. persi-
ca 21:101, 102; 23:5, 10, 20, 21; 25:67; 40:
372. polita 23:10, 20; 50:17. praecox 23:
20, 21. pumila 23:13, 14; 41:447, 448, 451-
453, pl. 563. Purshii 23:40. quinquefolia
23:6; f. alba 23:6; f. incarnata 23:6. reni-
formis 23:22, 40, 41. romana 23:18. rotun-
difolia 23:21, 41. ruderalis 23:17. salici-
folia 23:39. salina 23:37; 41:568, 569, pl.
583; f. **laevipes** 41:568, 569, pls. 582, 583.
saxatilis 23:13, 14. scutellata 5:132; 7:34;
16:90; 22:135; 23:31, 38; 25:11, 67; 29:132,

- 186, 219; 32:62; 36:283; 37:331; 41:566; f. **villosa** 23:38; 37:331; var. pubescens 37:332; var. villosa 37:331, 332. serpyllifolia 4:193, 194; 7:34; 12:129; 16:90; 22:136; 23:5, 9, 16, 17; 25:67; 29:132, 186, 219; 32:274; 33:124; 38:299; 40:443; 41:456; var. alpina 4:194; var. borealis 4:194; 6:129, 142, 193; 7:34; var. humifusa 4:194, 195. Simpsonii 23:40. sparsiflora 23:41. spicata 7:38; 23:7, 12; 25:67. spuria 23:11, 12. Stelleri 23:8, 14, 15. tenerrima 41:567, 568. Teucrium 7:34, 36; 19:248; 23:32; 25:67. Tournefortii 19:248; 21:102; 23:21; 25:67; 41:130. uliginosa 23:38. undulata 23:31, 37. urticaefolia 23:32. versicolor 23:20. villosa 23:15; 41:450. virginica 6:205; 7:34; 23:6; 24:184; 42:46. Wormskieldii 23:4, 9, 15, 16; 34:244; 38:157; 41:154, 163, 283, 447, 448, 450-453, pl. 564; 42:338. xalapensis 23:19.
- Veronicastrum 23:2, 3, 5, 6. album 23:6. virginicum 23:6, 7; 41:569; f. **villosum** 23:6, 7.
- Verrucaria epigaea 28:159. muralis 28:159. mutabilis 28:159.
- Verrucariaceae 28:159.
- Verticillatae 47:386, pl. 991.
- Vervain, White 28:73.
- Vesicaria 30:59. § Physaria 41:397, 398. arctica 13:223; 35:269. didymocarpa 41:397, 406. Geyeri 41:397, 401. montevidensis 35:270. Shortii 45:278.
- Vesicularia 35:146. amphibola 36:56.
- Vetch, Kidney 13:240. Milk 14:56.
- Vetiveria 47:108.
- Vibrissea 1:60, 61, 64. circinans 1:64, 67, pl. 4. lutea 1:64, 91. truncorum 1:60, 64.
- Viburnum 4:89, 108; 6:61, 130; 12:184; 19:22; 20:11, 14; 21:103, 191; 24:77; 26:16; 33:110; 42:1; 50:170, 171. § Opulus 43:481. acerifolium 6:55, 58; 13:111, 216; 21:199; 26:16; 32:109, 176, 276; 40:382, 458; f. **Collinsii** 47:264. affine 20:13-15; 24:184; 37:332; 42:2; var. **affine** 20:14; var. **hypomalacum** 20:14; 37:332; 41:474, 570; 46:140. alnifolium 6:55, 57, 130; 12:129, 184; 13:141, 161; 14:75; 21:199; 23:134, 136, 291; 24:204; 26:16; 46:82, 140. americanum 6:57; 20:14; 21:102, 103; 49:252. Ashei 42:5. asiaticum 6:60. bracteatum 6:59. Bushii 35:364. carolinianum 42:5. cassioides 1:191; 2:37, 125; 3:176; 5:36; 6:55, 57, 130; 9:122; 11:98, 232; 12:184; 13:111, 139, 146, 216; 17:152; 18:30, 43; 21:119; 22:134, 135; 26:16; 28:51; 29:189, 220; 33:125; 44:230; 50:169, 170. Demetronis 6:58, 59; 20:13. densiflorum 24:77. dentatum 2:187; 4:89; 5:131; 6:55, 58, 60, 61; 7:125; 9:122; 12:108; 15:167; 20:11, 12; 22:95, 132, 134, 135; 26:16; 32:151, 276; 36:51; 42:1-6, pl. 585; 43:647, 648, 651, 652; 47:367; α. glabellum 43:651; α. lucidum 20:11, 12; 42:2; 43:647, 651; β. pubescens 20:11, 12; 42:2; 43:648-650, fig.; β. ? scabrellum 6:59; 42:4; 43:648; β. semitomentosum 6:59; 43:647; γ. sessile 20:12; 42:2; var. α. glabellum 42:4; var. β. semitomentosum 42:4; var.
- Deamii** 43:649; var. longifolium 6:61; 20:15; 43:648; var. lucidum 42:5, 6; var. pubescens 20:11; 42:4-6; 43:648-650, fig.; var. semitomentosum 6:58, 60; 42:5, 6; var. sessile 42:2. edule 43:481-483; 49:252. eradiatum 43:481, 483. glabratum 43:651. glabrum 43:651. Hanceanum 6:60. laevigatum 6:61; 50:169. Lantana 19:249. lantanoides 1:183; 2:37; 6:130. Lentago 6:55; 13:111, 216; 17:152; 26:17; 37:350, 352, 355, fig. 3 (map); var. **sphaerocarpum** 10:86. longifolium 6:61; 20:15; 43:647. lucidum 43:647, 651. molle 6:58-60; 20:13; var. ? tomentosum 6:59; 42:4, 6. nepalense 6:60. nudum 6:55, 57; 21:119; 29:189; 38:377; 39:474, 482; 42:87, 90; 43:652; var. angustifolium 43:652; 49:93, 182. obovatum 50:169, 170. Opulus 1:168; 2:37; 3:131; 4:131; 6:8, 55, 57, 58, 130; 19:249; 20:14; 26:17; 43:481, 482; β. roseum 43:159; var. α. europaeum 43:482; var. β. Pimina 43:482; var. γ. edule 43:481, 482; var. americanum 6:57; 20:14, 15; 21:102, 199; 23:137, 291; 26:17; var. edule 43:482; var. eradiatum 43:481. pauciflorum 3:155, 176; 6:55; 9:154, 163, 169, 190; 11:98; 13:138, 216; 25:11; 32:61, 206; 34:55; 35:122; 36:284, 308; 41:151, 290; 42:339; 43:481-483; 49:252. prunifolium 6:55, 57; 38:445; var. globosum 6:58. pubescens 4:190; 6:55, 58, 60; 20:11-15; 32:212, 276; 39:372, 375; 42:2, 4, 6; 43:647-650, fig.; var. affine 20:14; var. **Canbyi** 20:15; 42:2, 5; 43:648; var. Deamii 42:5; 43:649; var. indianense 37:350, 353, 360; 42:5; 43:648, 649; var. **longifolium** 20:15; 43:648; var. petiolum 20:13. Rafinesquianum 20:12, 13; 44:373, 458; 45:365; 46:140. **recognitum** 43:647, 648, 651, 652. rufidulum 14:83; 36:51, 224, 231; 39:331, 482; 40:448; 42:363; 46:307. scabrellum 6:58, 59; 20:13; 37:446; 39:480; 42:3, 6; 43:647, 648, 651. **semitomentosum** 6:59; 42:5, 6; 43:647. trilobum 43:481, 482; 49:252; γ. edule 43:482. venosum 6:55, 58-61; 13:151; 20:11-13, 15; 32:276; 39:372, 375; 42:2, 3, 6; 43:647-649, 651; var. **Canbyi** 6:60; 20:15; 42:3, 5; 43:647, 649; var. **longifolium** 6:61; 20:15; 43:648, 649. villosum 20:12, 13.
- Vicia 13:18; 20:209; 43:208; 44:262. americana 36:282. angustifolia 11:49; 20:209; 23:273; 40:443; 50:297; var. segetalis 17:148; 20:209; 23:68; 24:186; 29:180, 215; 33:122; 36:46; var. uncinata 12:140; 20:209; 23:95. caroliniana 2:90; 36:54; 40:438; 45:365, 453. Cracca 2:90; 3:188, 231; 6:192; 11:95, 178; 13:34, 89; 16:14; 20:209; 22:137; 25:9; 26:226; 32:256; 34:53, 65; 35:248, 363; 36:282; 38:187-189, fig. 1; 49:250; 50:302; f. albidia 38:189; f. sericea 38:189; var. sericea 35:276. dasycarpa 38:188, 189; 42:100. exigua 34:6. Faba 6:144. grandiflora 43:490, 518, 587. hirsuta 1:48; 2:90; 13:34; 19:229; 20:209; 29:180, 215; 31:84; 43:340. lathyroides 43:207, 208. sativa 1:47; 2:90, 225; 20:209; 24:186, 187; 41:516, 520; 44:174, 175; var.

- angustifolia 2:90; var. linearis 49:150. sesquim 2:225; 24:176; 49:288; 50:144. sparsifolia 34:6. stipulacea 19:159-163; 36:310, 311. tenuifolia 38:189. tetrasperma 1:81; 2:90; 6:195; 8:72; 10:172; 13:33; 19:229; 20:209; 26:226; 29:180, 215; 32:256; 43:340; 45:480; 47:143; 50:297; var. tenuissima 45:480. villosa 13:34; 19:229; 20:209; 31:84; 32:257; 35:363; 37:87; 38:188, 189, fig. 1; f. albiflora 38:189
- Victoria regia 49:58
- Vigna 7:28. glabra 50:130. hirsuta 50:130. luteola 50:130. repens 50:130
- Viinbaer 12:21
- Vild Hvede 12:27, 28
- Vilfa 4:49; 29:10; 45:227. arundinacea 41:178. cuspidata 4:47. depauperata 4:45, 46; 18:233; var. filiformis 4:47, 48. gracilis 4:47-49. gracillima 4:47. juncea 4:49. Richardsonsonis 4:46; 18:233. serotina 29:10. squarrosa 4:45, 46; 18:233. subsetacea 4:48, 49. tenera 29:10
- Villarsia 40:340. aquatica 40:339, 340. cordata 40:338, 340; 42:298. lacunosa 10:54; 40:338-340. trachysperma 40:340
- Vinbaer 12:21, 24, 32, 36; 15:31. Svarte 12:21, 22
- Vinbär 12:32; 15:29. Röda 12:21, 32. Svarte 12:32
- Vinber 12:18, 20, 25, 32, 34-38; 15:29-32
- Vinca 6:127; 24:235. major 44:372, 431; 45:358. minor 4:17; 6:127; 7:40; 24:235; 46:139
- Vincetoxicum 9:49; 17:130; 40:281-283. acanthocarpus 40:282, 285. Baldwinianum 36:230; 40:286. carolinense 36:230; 40:285, 286. gonocarpus 40:282-284. nigrum 4:17, 84. nivale 9:43; 39:309. obliquum 40:287. scoparium 50:130. Shortii 40:287. suberosum 40:284
- Vindruue 15:32
- Vindrufva 12:20; 15:32
- Viola 2:235; 4:64; 6:9, 10, 14, 123, 213, 214, 223; 7:3, 110, 161; 8:6-10; 9:93, 151; 10:73, 195; 13:110, 182; 15:106, 108-110; 17:71, 202; 22:124, 186; 31:12, 13; 34:64, 247; 36:69; 37:307; 38:100; 39:203; 40:375, 443-445; 42:154, 199; 43:573, 612; 44:27, 103; 45:440, 442, 443, 445; 48:212; 50:46. achyrophora 41:263. adunca 13:147; 15:108-111, 153, pl. 104; 16:95; 17:71; 22:124; 34:231; var. **glabra** 15:109; 31:55; 33:227; 44:143; var. longipes 15:110. affinis 6:123, 142, 214, 215, 219-222, 226; 7:3, 4, 7; 8:49, 50, 55, 61, 118, 119; 9:93, 94; 12:39; 15:112, 166; 22:124; 25:212; 36:47; 37:433; 38:48, 49; 39:341; × cucullata 8:49; × nephrophylla 8:50; × papilionacea 8:119; × sagittata 8:55, 119; × septentrionalis 6:215, 219; 8:8, 49; × sororia 6:221; 8:8, 49; × villosa 8:56, 119; var. **chalcosperma** 38:49; 39:341, 436, 482; 40:442; var. **Langloisii** 38:49, 437. alpestris 4:230. alsophila 7:248. amoena 6:123; 7:245, 246, 248. arenaria 9:13; 10:146; 13:147; 15:106-108; 22:124. arvensis 5:155, 156; 6:78, 83; 22:124; 29:216; 32:28; 37:87; 40:444-446; 43:486; 45:444. asarifolia 9:95, 96. atlantica 8:56. Bernardi 8:59. bicolor 40:443, 444. biflora 16:95; 41:154, 163, 262, 263; 42:310, 333. blanda 2:208; 3:175, 188; 5:45, 131, 132; 6:14, 123; 7:245-248; 8:118; 9:93; 10:165; 16:94; 21:200; 22:124, 134; 28:244; 29:181, 216; 32:266; 39:431; 44:173, 175; 45:444; var. palustriformis 6:123; 7:248; var. renifolia 31:85. Brainerdii 7:248; 8:168; 14:87. Brittoniana 6:16; 8:118; 11:14, 15, 107, 116; 13:182; 16:76; 22:124, 125; 37:433; 39:475; × cucullata 8:52, 119; × emarginata 8:120, 122, pl. 71; × fimbriatula 22:126; × lanceolata 11:15, 115; 22:126; × pectinata 22:126; × sagittata 8:120; 22:127. canadensis 1:171; 6:95, 123; 15:112, 113; 21:200; 22:126; 23:276; 33:179; 35:250. canina 3:175; 4:183; 10:39; 15:108, 110, 111; 29:182, 216; var. Muhlenbergii 2:223; 3:175; 6:123; 9:151, 162; 15:108; var. puberula 15:108, 109. carolina 9:96, 97. chalcosperma 38:48, 49. chinensis 10:38-40; 22:125. clandestina 6:14. cognata 7:4, 6. conjugens 8:61, 121. conspersa 6:123; 8:119; 9:151, 162; 12:129; 15:110, 112; 22:125; 23:276; 24:177; 35:250; 39:188; 41:35; f. Masonii 39:187. cordifolia 9:98. cornuta 1:81, 171; 22:126. crenulata 8:55. cucullata 5:132, 134; 6:11-13, 15, 17, 123, 141, 214, 215, 217, 218, 220-222, pl. 50; 7:3, 4, 8; 8:49-53, 56, 59, 61, 118; 9:93, 94; 10:40; 11:96, 115; 12:128; 13:149; 15:112, 114; 17:70, 151; 18:40; 22:125; 29:216; 33:109; 37:350, 354, 358, fig. 4 (map); 42:199, 200; 45:358, 440, 444, 445, 453; × emarginata 8:52, 120; × fimbriatula 8:8, 49; 15:166; 22:127; × nephrophylla 8:50; × palmata 8:56; 15:115; × papilionacea 8:56; 22:127; × primulifolia 11:115; × sagittata 8:52; × septemloba 8:52, 59, 119; × septentrionalis 8:49; 22:127; × sororia 8:49, 56; 22:127; × triloba 15:115; 22:127; f. albiflora 17:180; 42:45; f. **prionosepala** 15:112; 23:274; 33:122; var. **microtitis** 15:112; 23:274; 44:143; var. palmata 15:114. cuneata 15:111. cuspidata 6:15; 9:96; 17:70. Denscanis 44:27. dentata 6:218. Dicksonii 6:15; 9:96. digitata 36:53. domestica 6:10, 15. drepanophora 15:110. Egglestonii 15:113. emarginata 6:226; 7:1, 6, 7; 8:51-53, 58, 61, 118, 120, 122; 11:115; 16:76; 19:231; 32:177, 212; 36:230; 39:480; × fimbriatula 8:57, 120; × papilionacea 8:120; × sagittata 8:58, 120; × septemloba 8:53, 120; × villosa 8:120; var. acutiloba 40:442; 42:466; var. simulata 8:119. epipsila 41:163, 263; 42:333. eriocarpa 21:200; 22:125; 23:275, 276; 35:250; 43:509, 616, 617; 49:199; var. **leiocarpa** 23:275, 276; 43:342, 617. esculenta 38:436; 39:476; 40:375, 442; 42:400, 466; 44:262. falcata 15:114. filicetorum 8:118; var. parthenica 8:119. filipes 15:111. fimbriatula 6:12, 16, 17, 214-218, pls. 50, 58; 7:2, 3, 7; 8:9, 51, 52, 54, 57, 58, 60, 61, 118, 120, pls. 67, 70; 9:96; 11:131; 12:129; 15:

114; 16:76; 19:220; 22:125; 23:138, 275; 26:226; 29:246; 32:151, 157, 266; 45:444; 50:303; × cucullata 6:217; × palmata 8:53, 60, pl. 70; 15:114; × papilionacea 8:54, 120, 122; 22:127; × sagittata 8:57, 60, 120, pl. 68; 22:127; × septemloba 8:51, 60, pl. 67; × septentrionalis 6:218, pl. 58; 8:49; 22:127; × sororia 8:49; 22:127; × triloba 15:114; 22:127; × villosa 8:121; f. albescens 42:45; var. aberrans 6:218; 8:120. fontana 8:119. **hirsutula** 9:98, 211–213, 215, fig.; 40:364; × papilionacea 9:98, 211, 213, 214, figs. hirta 9:41; 10:39; × odorata × collina 8:60. **Howellii** 15:110, 111. **incognita** 7:248; 10:145; 11:96; 15:112; 17:151, 152, 154; 22:137; 23:275; 31:85; 32:206; 33:110, 122; 34:53; 45:444; var. **Forbesii** 15:112; 22:125, 134; 23:275; 32:177. indivisa 8:59. **inornata** 8:118. **insignis** 36:47. **Kitabeliana** 40:445, 446, 483, pl. 526; var. **Rafinesquii** 40:443, 446, 483, pl. 526. **labradorica** 3:175; 6:193; 8:119; 9:162; 11:14, 96; 12:114; 13:147; 15:112; 17:154; 24:177; 25:9; 28:90, 244; 29:182, 216; 35:5; 36:282; 38:156. **laetecaeerulea** 8:58, 119; 9:96. **lanceolata** 2:208; 3:188; 5:130, 131; 7:74, 108, 245, 247; 8:27, 118; 11:14, 15, 116; 12:129; 17:151, 217; 22:125; 32:149, 150, 266; 35:288; 36:47, 48; 37:350, 354; 38:364; 40:443; 45:444, 454; 49:250; × **primulifolia** 42:45; var. **vittata** 36:48; 39:337, 436, 480; 40:443; 41:490, 549; 45:373, 454. **lancifolia** 10:39. **Langloisii** 38:48, 49; var. **pedatiloba** 38:48; 40:375, 442. **Langsdorffii** 15:111; 41:154, 263. **latuscula** 6:11, 14, 15, 141, pl. 50; 7:7; 24:184; 43:499, 616. **lavandulacea** 8:52, 61; 11:115, 116. **LeConteana** 7:245, 246, 248; 8:118. **leptosepala** 6:13. **longipes** 15:110. **Lovelliana** 36:231. **macrotes** 6:13; 8:118. **maculata** 15:108, 110. **mamillata** 15:110. **melissaefolia** 6:215, 220; 8:61. **mirabilis** 15:111. **missouriensis** 35:363. **Muhlenbergii** 8:119; 29:182, 216. **Mulfordae** 8:51, 61, pl. 67. **nephrophylla** 7:4, 5, 7; 8:49, 50, 61; 9:162, 189, 216; 12:112, 115; 13:138; 15:111, 112; 16:95; 17:71; 18:101; 23:25; 24:184; 28:90, 216; 31:85; 36:282; 37:64, 204. **nodosa** 6:15; 9:96. **notabilis** 8:52, 61, 119. **novae-angliae** 6:226, pl. 59; 7:1–3, 6, 7; 8:115; 11:14; 15:113; 37:301; 43:156; 44:103. **Nuttallii** 16:95. **obliqua** 6:214; 8:118; 9:93, 94. **odontophora** 10:39; 15:110. **odorata** 8:118; 22:125; 28:108; 45:444. **ornithodes** 8:118. **ovata** 1:107; 4:39; 5:128, 129. **oxyceras** 15:110. **pallens** 7:247; 8:168; 11:96, 164; 12:129; 15:112; 17:151, 152; 18:40; 22:125; 29:181, 216; 32:61, 206, 216, 266; 33:122; 34:53, 64; 35:288; 36:100, 220, 221, 225, 227, 282; 37:350, 354; 38:156; 41:79; 43:81; 45:444; 46:82; f. **alba** 11:164. **palmata** 6:8, 12, 13, 15; 7:7; 8:10, 53–56, 58–61, 118, pl. 70; 11:107; 15:114, 115; 19:66; 22:125; 45:444; × **sagittata** 8:54, 59; 15:115; × **septemloba** 8:55; × **villosa** 8:56, 121; var. **cucullata** 3:188; 6:8; var. **dilatata** 6:13; 8:54, 56, 58; 9:96; × **sagittata** 15:115.

palustris 2:98; 3:156, 175; 9:162; 16:95; 17:71; 28:108, 217; 29:182, 216; 35:58, 278; 38:156; 42:333; 44:115. **papilionacea** 6:12, 14, 15, 142, 218, 221, 222; 7:7; 8:54, 55, 58, 60, 61, 118, 119, 121; 9:93, 94, 96, 98, 211–213, 215, fig.; 12:128; 22:125; 31:12, 13; 32:216, 266; 36:374; 37:59; 42:199, 200; × **sagittata** 8:54, 121; × **villosa** 8:121; 9:98; var. **aberrans** 8:54, 61. **pectinata** 8:59, 60, 80, 118, pl. 69; 22:125; 37:433; 38:377, 394; 39:475. **pedata** 2:157, 216; 5:128, 129, 203; 6:11; 7:7; 8:118; 9:121; 13:172; 15:19; 17:35, 37; 24:151; 27:51; 31:13; 36:53, 220; 38:303; 45:444; f. **alba** 13:172; 17:180; 22:125; f. **rosea** 13:172; 14:22; 19:117; 22:125; 27:131; var. **bicolor** 2:206; 46:306; var. **concolor** 24:151; var. **inornata** 8:118; var. **lineariloba** 8:118; 12:128; 13:172; 15:18; 19:220; 22:125; 38:303; var. **ranunculifolia** 36:53; var. **velutina** 2:216. **pedatifida** 7:8; 8:59; 16:95. **pensylvanica** 43:509, 616, 617; 45:359; var. **leiocarpa** 43:617. **perpensa** 8:234. **Porteriana** 6:215, 217; 8:61. **primulifolia** 7:245, 247; 8:58, 118; 11:115, 116; 13:218; 17:151, 154; 18:40; 19:231; 22:126; 23:150, 275; 28:132; 31:13; 32:212; 38:49, 50; 39:197, 198, fig. 13 (map); 44:234; f. **subcordata** 38:50; var. **australis** 38:50; var. **villosa** 38:49, 50; 41:550. **prionosepala** 6:12; 15:112. **pubescens** 4:76, 88; 5:132; 6:123; 8:119; 15:112; 20:200; 22:126; 43:616; 45:444. **punctata** 15:110. **Rafinesquii** 5:155, 156; 8:119; 36:362; 37:87; 39:52; 40:443–446. **ranunculifolia** 36:53. **renifolia** 6:14, 123; 7:245, 247, 248; 13:125; 14:86, 87; 17:71; 22:137; 28:120, 217; 32:206; 37:309, 319; 45:444; var. **Brainerdii** 14:88; 15:112; 16:95; 23:275; 28:217; 31:85. **reptabunda** 38:50. **rostrata** 1:171; 13:146, 147; 15:110; 17:180; 19:231; 21:198; 22:126; 34:231; 35:250; 46:137; f. **Phelpsiae** 17:180. **rotundifolia** 1:170; 2:122; 4:183, 184, 230; 5:236; 6:14, 123; 9:93; 12:129; 15:112; 22:92, 126; 37:421; 39:200, 202, fig. 29 (map); 46:82; β. **pallens** 7:246, 247. **rubella** 15:108. **rugosa** 38:49, 50. **rugulosa** 15:113; 16:95; 43:156. **rupestris** 15:106, 107, 109; var. **arenaria** 15:107, 109, 111, pl. 104. **Rydbergii** 15:113. **sagittata** 1:107; 6:12, 17; 7:7; 8:9, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 59–61, 80, 118, 121, pl. 66; 9:13; 10:40; 12:129; 15:114; 16:76; 22:126; 26:226; 32:157, 266; 35:363; 36:220; 37:350; 38:437; × **septemloba** 8:51, 60, 120, pl. 66; × **triloba** 15:115; var. **ovata** 29:246. **scabriuscula** 5:168; 6:123; 8:119; 12:129; 15:66; 16:15; 22:125; 23:275; 27:51; 31:13. **Selkirkii** 1:184; 2:124; 3:151, 164, 175; 6:123; 11:96; 12:113; 13:125, 126; 15:225; 16:94, 95; 17:71; 18:187; 19:231; 24:184; 28:217; 29:232; 32:14; 33:51; 37:206; 43:342. **senecionis** 38:50. **septemloba** 6:12, 16; 7:8; 8:52, 55, 56, 59–61, 80, 118, pls. 66, 67, 69; 15:114; 36:32, 47; 43:489, 616. **septentrionalis** 6:12, 15–17, 142, 214–217, 219–221, pls. 50, 58; 7:2, 3, 7; 8:61; 9:95; 12:129; 13:141; 15:112; 17:70, 154; 18:40; 22:126, 134;

- 23:275; 37:301; × cucullata 6:220; × fimbriatula 6:215; 7:2; × sororia 8:49; 22:127; var. **grisea** 37:301, 341, pl. 375. *Sheldoni* 36:12. *sororia* 5:236; 6:12, 14-17, 142, 214, 215, 218, 221-223, pl. 50; 7:7; 8:54, 58, 60, 61, 118; 9:94, 95, 98; 12:129; 15:112; 17:70; 22:126; 35:250; 37:165, 433; × cucullata 6:222; × fimbriatula 6:218; × septentrionalis 6:221; f. *Beckwithii* 33:169. *Stoneana* 8:118, 121; 38:436; 39:475; 41:549; 47:160; × villosa 8:121, 122, pl. 72. *striata* 1:171; 8:119; 15:110; 22:126; 31:13; 37:87; 39:187; 41:35; 42:382, 467; 43:488; 45:272, 383, 454. *subviscosa* 6:16. *tenella* 5:155; 40:443. *tricolor* 5:156; 6:123; 17:35, 38; 22:126; 29:216; 45:444; var. *arvensis* 5:155; 40:444; var. *hirta* 9:41. *triloba* 15:114; 22:126; 36:47; var. *dilatata* 42:363, 466. *tripartita* 44:262. *uncinulata* 15:110. *unguiculata* 15:110. *vagula* 7:4-6. *venustula* 6:11, 13, 15, 17, 123, 142, 214, pl. 50; 7:6. *vespertilionis* 8:118. *viarum* 15:114. *vicinalis* 36:47. *villosa* 7:6, 7; 8:56, 61, 118, 120, 121; 9:95-98; 24:151; 39:484; var. *cordata* 9:98; var. *cordifolia* 8:57, 61; 9:95, 98. *vitata* 36:48; 39:337.
- Violaceae** 6:123; 18:40; 22:124; 25:9; 26:226; 29:216; 31:43; 32:266; 36:282; 37:306; 39:18, 19; 43:81; 45:444; 49:255; 50:303
- Viola** 37:306, 386
- Violas** 42:333
- Violet(s)** 4:230; 5:120; 6:8, 9, 11-13, 15, 213, 220, 221, 226; 7:1, 245; 8:10, 117; 9:93; 11:14, 115, 131; 15:112; 18:204; 22:130; 23:135; 27:51; 38:48; 42:154, 200; 44:27; 45:272, 440; 46:306. *Dog's-tooth* 46:314. *Great-spurred* 18:185. *White* 4:128. *Yellow* 4:88; 43:342
- Violon** 31:20
- Viorne** 1:168
- Virea** 27:49
- Virginia Creeper** 3:239; 4:141; 12:182. *Pine* 42:308. *Spiderwort* 21:49
- Virginian Black Poplar** 31:198
- Virsoides** 44:34
- Viscaria** 36:421. *alpina*, f. *β. albiflora* 42:259
- Viscum album** 2:1. *terrestre* 34:206
- Vitaceae** 6:122; 12:182; 22:72; 26:226; 28:71; 31:43; 32:264; 43:81; 50:298
- Vitis** 3:220; 6:122; 11:51; 12:19-21, 23, 25; 22:72; 28:71; 37:190; 40:180; 41:434; 42:154; 43:524; 45:374. *aestivalis* 3:235; 4:92; 12:19; 22:72; 24:185; 32:216, 264; 37:193; 38:426-428; 41:432-434; 43:524; 49:151; var. **argentifolia** 38:428; 43:524, 604; var. *bicolor* 38:428. *araneosa* 41:434, 435; 49:150. *argentifolia* 38:428. *austrina* 38:426. *Baileyana* 37:318; 43:524, 604; 44:348, 366, 428. *bicolor* 4:130; 7:19; 19:230; 22:72; 38:428; 43:524. *campestris* 46:48, 49. *cinerea* 35:202; 37:193; 38:427, 428; 40:377, 441; 43:604; 47:101, 160; var. *floridana* 38:426-428; 39:473, 480; 40:377, 441; 44:429. *Coignetiae* 46:250. *cordifolia* 6:97; 15:98; 24:99; 32:212; 36:374; 41:432-434, 548; 43:524; 44:367, 428; var. *riparia* 41:431. *he-*
- deracea*, var. *texana* 10:28. *Labrusca* 2:124; 3:235; 4:130; 11:129; 12:17, 19, 120; 14:21; 19:67, 144, 145, 147; 22:72, 183; 32:216, 264; 35:202; 37:350, 352, 355, fig. 3 (map); 41:36, 432, 434; 42:390, 463, pl. 636; 43:81; 46:250; × *vinifera* 24:177; × *vulpina* 19:144; f. **alba** 41:431; var. *alba* 22:184; 41:431; var. **subdentata** 42:462, 463, pl. 637. *labruscana* 43:604. *Linsecumii* 37:193. **novae-angliae** 19:146, 147; 22:72, 92. *palmata* 36:376; 37:193. *quinquefolia* 10:25; var. *macrophylla* 10:28. *riparia* 1:48; 3:235; 41:431-434; var. **syrticola** 41:431. *rotundifolia* 36:220; 38:377; 39:473; 41:431, 432, 548; 46:48, 49; 49:22. *rufotomentosa* 41:435; 49:150, 151. *rupestris* 36:230; f. **dissecta** 41:431; var. *dissecta* 41:431. *Simpsoni* 38:426-428; 40:377, 481. *Treleasei* 19:146. *vinifera* 41:431, 432, 516, 520; 49:150. *vulpina* 1:48; 3:235; 6:122; 12:19, 114; 15:98; 16:13, 15; 19:144-147; 22:72; 35:250; 40:375, 441; 41:431-434, 548, pl. 560; 43:524, 525; 44:367, 428; var. **syrticola** 25:212; 41:431
- Vitis-idaea** 12:23; 16:25; 26:231; 29:49. *Vitis-Idaea* 4:234; 28:243
- Volvaria** 4:3, 5-7. *bombycina* 4:6. *Loveiana* 4:7. *speciosa* 4:6. *volvacea* 4:4, 5, 7
- Volvocales** 44:66
- Volvulus** 9:55. *inflatus* 41:420. *sepium* 41:419; var. *americanus* 41:420, 421; var. *biangulo-sagittata* 41:421, 422; var. *pubescens* 41:421. *spithameus* 41:416, 418; var. *stans* 41:416. *spithameus* 41:416
- Vorticella** 24:51
- Vorticellas** 7:45
- Vulpia** 34:246; 47:107, 108; 48:21; 49:259. *dertonensis* 49:259. **Elliothea** 47:106. *megallura* 48:20. *myurus* 48:20; 49:259. *octoflora* 47:210; var. **glauca** 47:107; var. **tenella** 47:107, 210; 48:20, 24; 49:259. *sciurea* 47:106

W

- Wafer-ash** 13:80
- Wahlenbergella affinis** 34:22
- Wahlenbergia** 9:48. § *Edraiantha* 50:47
- Wake Robin, Smiling** 29:15
- Waldsteinia** 12:170; 37:422. *Doniana* 37:285. *fragarioides* 12:170; 13:218; 14:75; 15:98; 20:59; 24:124, 184; 27:28; 34:64; 35:322; 37:285, 286, 317; var. **parviflora** 37:285. *parviflora* 37:285, 286
- Walking-fern** 2:14; 5:196, 272; 46:158
- Walking-leaf** 4:55; 8:113; 30:15
- Wall Barley** 19:121
- Wallrothiella Arceuthobii** 33:101
- Walnut** 7:122; 44:25. *Black* 24:185. *Black oblong fruited* 50:147
- Washington Thorn** 25:173
- Washingtonia** 4:153; 12:14; 15:17, 18. *Claytoni* 6:124. *longistylis* 25:110. *obtusata* 4:153, 154
- Water Ash** 39:330, 331; 49:91; 50:168. *Beetles* 41:148. *Carpent* 49:26. *Chestnut* 49:171. *Cress* 4:81, 191; 27:29-32; 41:565; *European* 41:565. *Crowfoot* 12:108. *Dock* 47:133.

- Hair-grass 35:139. Hickory 39:331. Hyacinth 38:401; 49:202. Lobelia 36:128. Oak 48:143. Pimpernel 21:191. Plantain 44:219. Weed 44:219
- Waterberry 12:109
- Waterleaf 7:100. Canadian 7:99, 100
- Waterlilies 21:183; 39:407; 42:360
- Waterlily 13:191; 18:161, 163, 164; 49:94, 171. White 10:49; 21:75; 29:235-237, 239. Yellow 21:71; 29:235-237
- Waterwort 21:191
- Webera 6:72. *annotina* 6:74. *commutata* 30:6. *cruda* 6:74; 30:6. *elongata* 3:180; 4:30. *gracilescens* 36:132. *nutans* 1:34, 35; 3:180; 4:30; 30:6. *proliger* 3:91, 92; 6:74; 30:6. *sessilis* 2:63, 96
- Weberaceae 11:16
- Wedgrass 49:267
- Weeds 41:152. Horse 28:72. King Devil 4:61, 151. Mormon 9:26. Pickerel 16:18, 19. Pine Apple 5:288. White 5:177
- Weigela 10:132. *rosea* 10:131
- Weigelas 9:147
- Weinbeere 15:30, 32
- Weintraube 15:32
- Weisia 41:112. *microstoma* 48:3, 4. *viridula* 48:3
- Weldenia 25:157
- Welwitschia 44:34
- Western Juniper 49:228. Red Cedar 49:228
- Wheat 12:18, 25-28, 36; 15:29, 33; 49:265. Blue 12:27. Cur 12:27. Dog 12:27. Grass 12:27, 29; 15:33. Strand 12:27, 29, 36, 37; 13:122, 123. Wild 12:27, 29; 15:33
- White Adder's Mouth 35:242. Alder 18:39; 47:337, 349. American Raspberry 7:143, 146. Ash 12:184; 23:91; 45:274; 49:172; 50:168, 169. Aster 28:72. Birch 4:83; 12:37, 178; 15:29, 33, 34; 21:199; 22:129, 132; 28:73; 47:303, 405. Blackberry 1:205. Cap 7:146; American 7:144. Cedar 11:175; 21:44, 58; 23:100, 188; 31:150; 35:358, 359; 40:276. Cinquefoil 28:82. Clover 28:71. Daisy 5:177. Elm 48:61. Fox 22:184. Hickery 49:195. Lady's Slipper 50:231. Laurel 18:206. Mulberry 25:176. Mustard 14:164. Newfoundland Spruce 20:187. Oak(s) 4:132; 9:61; 16:142; 23:195; 38:55; 41:193; 43:67, 69, 70; 46:44; 48:206; 49:172. Pine 4:93; 7:124-126; 11:21; 12:176; 19:67; 21:50; 22:130; 23:91; 27:27; 35:357; 39:193; 43:70; 44:230; 49:161, 172, 173. Pond Lily 10:49. Poplar 12:178. Sassafras 15:14, 15. Spruce 4:35; 9:75, 76, 208; 11:201; 12:177; 13:114; 17:61, 167, 168; 18:32; 20:186; 21:41, 50, 108, 109; 23:109; 31:19; 35:358; 41:148-150, 152, 154, 161, 174, 216; 46:154. Top 28:82. Vervain 28:73. Violet 4:128. Water Crowfoot 21:191. Waterlily 10:49; 21:75. Weed 5:177; 25:16; 28:72; American 5:177; 12:15. Willow 12:177
- White-fringed Orchis 23:90, 110
- Whitlow-wort 44:25
- Whorled Pogonia 23:197
- Whortles 12:23
- Whortle Berries 12:23
- Whortle-berry 13:98, 123. Red 12:23, 34, 35
- Wickopy 4:152
- Wickstroemia 9:49
- Wicopy 44:29
- Widdy 35:126
- Wierzbickia 21:11. *striata* 21:16
- Wilcoxia Poselgeri 35:225
- Wild Azalea 41:482. Black Cherry 12:180. Carrot 11:128; 18:95. Celery 42:507. Cherry 15:32. Crocus 42:325. Currants 15:29. Dilly 48:164; 49:289, 290, 292. Garlic 46:59. Grape 12:17. Hyacinth 28:90. Oats 18:34. Parsnip 4:188; 18:41; 28:84. Pear 18:38. Pepper Grass 18:37. Pink(s) 41:575-577, 583. Plum 15:32. Raisin 12:184. Red Cherry 12:181; Raspberry 12:180. Rhubarb 42:322. Rice 12:17, 26, 37, 38; 15:29, 32; 49:277; American 12:25. Rosemary 5:68; 18:100. Roses 5:260. Spinach 28:63. Stock 42:328. Strawberry 41:245. Tansy 28:60. Tobacco 14:206; 26:39; 29:52. Wheat 12:27, 29; 15:33
- Wild-rye 49:266
- Willow(s) 6:1, 3, 4, 6, 126; 9:221; 10:56; 11:9; 13:86; 19:23, 24; 22:131; 23:199; 26:187; 41:146, 147, 149, 154, 164, 167, 216, 217; 42:151, 311, 320, 321; 44:114, 116, 119, 120, 124; 45:307, 309; 46:314; 48:14, 29, 42, 47; 49:38, 39, 44, 46-48; 50:285, 290. Basket 49:43. Black 12:177. Crack 25:174. Felt-leaf 42:321. Glaucous 12:177. Heart-leaved 12:177. Hoary 28:82. Oak 21:49; 47:96. Prairie 12:178. Pussy 28:73, 95. Shining 12:177. White 12:177
- Willow-herb 11:141. European 50:178
- Willugbaeya 9:55
- Wiinbaer, Svarte 12:21
- Wina-maria 12:21
- Winbaer, Raeda 12:21
- Winberi 15:30
- Winberie 15:30
- Windsoria 14:186. *poaeformis* 14:185. *stricta* 14:186
- Wineberries 12:19, 23
- Wine-berry 12:18, 20-25, 32, 34-36
- Winter Cress, Early 11:140. Grape, Rusty 38:428
- Winterberry 12:181
- Wintergreen 19:237; 46:158. Creeping 12:183
- Wire-net Grass 21:23
- Wire-stem Muhly 45:223
- Wisaneck 34:66
- Wissadula 22:74. *callimorpha*, var. *Friesii* 20:20; 22:74
- Wisteria 11:49; 36:89; 40:372; 44:34. *floribunda* 40:436. *frutescens* 33:169; 36:34, 46; 38:424; 39:477, 478, map 44; 45:461. *sinensis* 40:436
- Witch-grass 12:27; 17:225; 28:74; 48:22. Hobble 12:184
- Witch Hazel 21:42; 44:230
- Withe-rod 12:184
- Woad Waxen 32:156
- Wolffia 5:287; 8:79; 41:42. *columbiana* 5:287, 288; 15:68; 21:87; 36:240; 41:42. *pa-*

pulifera 36:231. punctata 38:381, 395, 400, 444; 39:365, 482; 43:547
 Wolffella floridana 38:395, 400; 39:365, 481; 40:76; 41:43. lingulata 35:226
 Wood Anemone 5:155. Mosurr 12:18, 25, 30, 32. Sorrel 20:76, 78; 22:130, 143; 31:140; Yellow 28:71
 Woodbine 12:182
 Wood-fern(s) 8:113; 30:16; 41:146
 Woodreed 49:271
 Woods Cranberry 18:41
 Woodsia 1:219; 6:100; 8:113; 9:85; 22:38, 90; 30:18; 35:390. alpina 6:100; 9:154, 158, 166, 172; 12:114, 206; 21:192; 22:49, 82, 87; 28:124, 125, 145; 30:18; 32:135, 136; 34:244; 35:89, 128; 37:219; 41:163, 171; 42:311, 315; 44:101, 104; 46:303; 47:145-148. **Belli** 47:147, 148. **Cathcartiana** 10:30; 35:389; 37:72. glabella 5:286; 6:97, 100; 9:154, 158, 166, 172; 12:206; 13:129, 218, 238; 21:192; 22:39, 49, 82, 87; 28:124, 146; 32:18, 135, 136; 34:244; 35:47, 81, 120, 128; 38:124, 134, 139; 41:160, 163, 171; 42:315; 46:205; 47:147, 225; 49:53; β . **Belli** 47:147. hyperborea 6:100; 13:218, 219; 22:49; 41:171; 47:145-147. ilvensis 2:184, 211; 3:42, 186, 236; 4:247; 5:128, 257; 6:100; 7:103; 9:85; 12:168; 21:129, 201; 22:82-84; 24:159; 30:18; 32:135, 136, 259; 33:51; 34:50, 244; 35:88, 89; 37:206, 312; 38:124, 138; 41:163, 171; 42:315; 43:338; 47:145-147. laetevirens, var. 47:147. mexicana 35:389. obtusa 2:184; 3:42, 236; 4:157; 5:204; 9:85; 10:165; 11:86; 13:101; 22:82, 84, 85; 30:18; 40:247, 381, 384; 42:383. oregana 7:31; 9:158; 20:96; 34:244; 35:389; 37:72, 205, 213, 218, 219; 44:104. scopulina 9:158; 10:30, 31; 13:219; 33:232; 34:244; 37:312; 40:247; 44:117
 Woodwardia 9:82; 10:196; 23:149; 30:14. angustifolia 2:127; 3:43; 4:36; 5:204; 6:176; 8:80, 219; 9:82. areolata 8:219; 9:82, 83; 14:19; 17:162; 22:82, 86; 23:149, 166, 170, 185; 24:111, 159; 26:177; 30:14; 32:150, 228; 33:55, 56, map 30; 37:311; 39:473, 480, 481, 488; 44:230. virginica 1:42, 102, 184; 2:124, 202; 3:43, 236; 7:71; 8:219; 9:82, 124; 10:196; 11:28, 128; 14:79; 15:76; 19:32; 22:82, 86; 23:92, 109, 147, 150, 166, 170, 185; 24:86, 159; 25:185, 213; 26:177; 30:14; 32:210, 228; 37:311; 42:87, 90
 Wool Grasses 7:130, 131
 Wormia 9:47
 Wormwood 12:191. Roman 28:72
 Wych Elm 8:135
 Wyneberry 12:24, 36

X

Xamesike 43:11. subgen. *Aplarina* 43:111. subgen. *Xamesike* 43:111. subgen. *Xamobala* 43:111. *deltifolia* 43:272. *depressa* 43:254. *glauca* 43:272. *gracilis* 43:273. *hypericifolia*, var. *parviflora* 43:273; var. *sanguinolenta* 43:273. *littoralis* 43:254. *maculata* 43:144. *micranthes* 43:273. *microphylla* 43:273. *polygonifolia* 43:117. *prostrata* 43:273. *supina* 43:111, 254. *vermiculata* 43:150

Xanthidium 7:259; 24:224; 26:208; 37:114; 44:187. *antilopaeum* 7:259; 24:224; 26:208; f. **callosum** 7:260, 266, pl. 64; f. **curvispinum** 7:260, 266, pl. 64; var. *hebridarium* 24:224; var. *Johnsoni* 7:259; var. *minneapolensis* 7:259; 24:224; 26:208; var. *polymazum* 5:81; 7:259, 260; 24:224; 26:208; var. *truncatum* 7:260. *armatum* 7:259; var. *cervicornis* 7:259. *aseptum* 24:224. *bengalicum* 7:260, 266, pl. 64. *controversum* 7:260. *cristatum* 7:259; 24:224; 26:208; f. *angulatum* 7:259; var. *uncinatum* 7:259; 24:224; 37:114, 120, pl. 329. *fasciculatum* 24:224. *Johnsonii* 24:224. *substaterum*, var. *Murrayi* 24:224. *tetracentrotum* 7:260, 266, pl. 64. *Tylerianum* 7:260; 24:224
Xanthium 14:239; 26:167, 229; 47:402, 403. \S *Acanthoxanthium* 48:73. \S *Euxanthium* 48:73. *ambrosioides* 26:167; 48:74. *canadense* 2:204, 205; 5:135; 6:82; 8:226; 11:220; 15:98, 154; 26:167; 32:279; 36:374; 37:196; 38:98; 47:403; 48:72; var. *echinatum* 5:131. **Chasei** 48:66-70, 72, 73, 81, pls. 1013, 1014. *chinense* 26:167; 37:196; 47:402; 48:67, 68, 70, 72, 81, pl. 1015. *commune* 6:143; 24:120; 26:167; 32:173. *curvescens* 48:68, 69, 81, pl. 1016. *echinatum* 14:19; 17:219; 18:99; 26:167; 32:147, 279; 47:402, 403; 48:67, 69, 71, 73, 81, pl. 1018; 50:304. *globosum* 48:66, 67, 72, 81, pl. 1015. *inaequilaterum* 48:73. *indicum* 48:73. *inflexum* 48:68, 81, pl. 1015. *italicum* 26:167; 43:82; 47:402; 48:67, 70, 81, pl. 1015. *leptocarpum* 48:68, 69, 81, pl. 1016. *longirostre* 28:66. *macrocarpum* 48:81, pl. 1017; var. *glabratum* 47:403. *orientale* 48:68-70, 81, pl. 1017. *oviforme* 48:67. *pensylvanicum* 6:143; 26:167; 37:196; 47:402; 48:70, 72. *Roxburghii* 48:73. *speciosum* 6:143; 48:70, 73. *spinosum* 2:205; 6:82; 8:226; 13:89; 26:168; 28:66; 47:402; 48:71-74. *strumarium* 2:204; 6:82; 14:239; 26:168; 47:402, 403; 48:66, 67, 70, 71, 73, 74, 81, pl. 1013; var. *canadense* 47:403; var. **glabratum** 47:403. *varians* 48:69, 81, pl. 1019. *Wootoni* 26:168; 48:70
Xanthophyceae 50:271, 274
Xanthorhiza 18:168; 43:508. *apiifolia* 1:170; 18:168; 20:184; 39:194, 195, fig. 3 (map); 43:495. *simplicissima* 43:495, 552; 47:140; 49:179
Xanthoria *candelaria* 36:143, 153. *lychnea* 29:104. *parietina* 28:231; 29:104; 35:150; 50:292. *polycarpa* 28:231
Xanthosiphonia *Halliae* 8:107
Xanthosoma 50:59. *sagittaeifolium* 12:48; 50:58. *sagittifolium* 50:59, 125
Xanthoxalis 11:119; 40:180. *Brittoniae* 27:133. *Bushii* 15:222; 27:135. *californica* 27:118. *colorea* 27:133. *corniculata* 27:120. *cymosa* 27:135. *filipes* 27:124. *grandis* 27:136; 28:245. *hirsuticaulis* 27:138. *interior* 27:135. *Langloisii* 27:121. *macrantha* 27:138. *pilosa* 27:120. *Priceae* 27:138. *recurva* 27:137. *rufa* 15:222. *stricta* 27:122. *Suksdorfii* 27:137. *texana* 27:138

Xanthoxylum (see: *Zanthoxylum*)
Xenococcus Kernerii 5:234. *Schousboei* 2:43; 5:234; 7:172
Xeralsine 21:12
Xerophyllum 33:39; 36:34; 39:485. *asphodeloides* 1:185; 33:39; 46:78. *gramineum* 48:151
Ximenia americana 50:110
Xiphium 30:55
Xolisma 29:49; 31:92, 95. *foliosiflora* 10:53; 43:628. *ligustrina* 37:159, 160, fig. 2; 43:625; var. *pubescens* 43:628. *lucida* 36:49
Xylaria 1:56, 60
Xylariaceae 50:135
Xylographa opegraphella 28:159
Xylosteum canadense 27:7. *ciliatum*, β . *album* 16:118. *Solonis* 12:210; 27:2, 6, 7; 48:202, 203. *villosum* 12:210; 27:1, 2, 5, 6; 30:90
Xyridaceae 12:6; 31:43; 32:242; 33:33, 35, 53, map 12; 35:106; 37:386; 38:7; 49:254, 255
Xyris 4:76; 7:73, 161; 8:27; 12:6; 23:99, 149; 33:39, 42, 53; 35:5, 13; 37:135, 386; 39:335, 345, 354, 355, 396; 41:470, 473; 44:343; 45:371; 47:364; 48:58; 49:88, 129, 254. β *Brevifoliae* 48:56, 57; 49:88, 129. *albiflora* 46:4. *ambigua* 39:335, 354, 387, 396, 398, 467, 480; 40:368, 403; 42:432; 44:241; 48:58; 49:86. *arenicola* 39:356, 396, 466, 480; 40:181; 41:472, 535; 42:379, 434; 44:241; 49:99, 129. **Bayardi** 48:56-58, 80, pl. 1007; 49:88, 129. *Baldwiniana* 46:4. *brevifolia* 48:56, 57, 80, pl. 1008. *bulbosa* 7:95; 23:92, 239. *caroliniana* 4:76; 6:176; 7:94, 187; 9:119, 120; 10:140; 11:129; 12:6, 108; 13:54; 14:28; 16:90; 21:119; 23:99, 104, 134, 157, 161, 239; 24:87; 26:37; 29:222; 31:83; 32:149, 150, 210, 242; 36:194; 38:364, 376; 39:459, 460; 42:88, 91, 396, 399, 433, 434; 44:364, 390; 48:58; 49:86; f. **flaccida** 42:433, 434; 44:389; f. **phyllolepis** 36:194. *Congdoni* 39:396. *Curtissii* 39:336, 379, 396, 467, 477; 41:470, 473, 481, 502, 535; 44:241; 49:88. *cylindrica* 46:4. *difformis* 38:376; 39:354, 396, 480; 42:369, 433, 434; 44:364, 390. *Drummondii* 48:57. *elata* 39:396. *fimbriata* 44:241, 364, 389; 46:4. *fistulosa* 46:4. *flabelliformis* 48:57, 80, pl. 1008. *flexuosa* 7:73, 95; 9:120, 121; 10:166; 12:6; 14:29; 19:126; 23:239; 24:87, 99; 26:180; 32:242; 37:315; 39:345, 356, 396, 466, 480; 40:181; 41:472, 502, 535; 42:87, 90, 92, 379, 434; 44:241; 46:4; 49:99, 129; var. *pusilla* 1:183. *juncea* 46:4. *Jupicai* 12:6; 16:90. *montana* 1:183; 7:73, 94, 95; 11:86, 91; 13:159; 17:65; 23:99, 148-150, 161, 199, 239; 24:99, 164; 29:222; 33:39, 101; 35:5; 38:453; 39:336, 460; 49:239, 245; f. **bracteosa** 7:94. *neglecta* 39:336, 396. *pallens* 46:4. **papillosa** 39:459, 460; var. **exserta** 39:459, 460. *platylepis* 39:324, 396, 480; 41:470, 473, 478, 502, 535; 44:241, 374. *retusa* 46:4. *Smaliana* 12:6; 13:247; 14:31; 19:126; 30:35; 32:212; 35:227; 38:453; 39:396. *spiralis* 46:4. *torta* 23:92; 24:87, 99; 32:242; 33:36, 56, 57, map 31; 37:315; 39:345, 395, 396, 459,

460, 482, 488; 40:146, 181; 42:87, 88, 90, 92, 93; 46:4; var. **macropoda** 39:395, 396, 475; 40:368, 402

Y

Yae-yamabuki 33:199
Yam 43:510
Yarrow 4:81; 10:127
Yellow Birch 13:206, 207; 18:31; 21:42; 22:131; 24:169, 170; 43:67. *Cap* 7:144-146. *Erythronium* 4:128. *Gerardia* 25:63. *Honeysuckle* 43:31. *Jasmine* 18:226. *Lady's Slipper* 28:95. *Oak* 4:132. *Pond Lily* 16:137, 139. *Rattles* 7:37. *Rocket* 13:123. *Spruce* 18:32. *Violet* 4:88. *Waterlily* 21:75; 41:225. *Wood* 40:487. *Wood-Sorrel* 28:71
Yellow-root 18:37
Yew 35:357. *American* 12:176; 35:357; 46:313. *Family* 35:357. *Pacific* 46:313. *Trailing* 18:32. *Tree* 12:23
Ygramela 20:162. *maritima* 20:162, 164
Youngia 38:367. *elegans* 41:301. *nana* 41:301; 42:343. *pygmaea* 41:301
Yucca 7:16, 158; 35:225; 44:342; 45:105. *angustifolia* 46:8. *arkansana* 36:231. *concava* 46:5-8. *filamentosa* 39:370, 375; 46:5-9, pl. 808; f. *genuina* 46:5, 6; subf. *angustifolia* 46:5, 6, 8; subf. *latifolia* 46:5, 6; var. *concava* 46:6; var. *Y. concava* 46:6. *flaccida* 46:9. *glauca* 36:224. **Smaliana** 46:8, 9, pl. 809

Z

Zamia 44:34; 47:386
Zannichellia 2:217; 7:45; 11:208; 12:12; 25:107; 34:90, 94; 38:334; 44:8, 217. *intermedia* 23:110. *major* 23:110. *palustris* 5:135; 10:169; 11:208; 12:12; 23:110; 29:60, 65, 71, 106; 34:94; 41:167, 176; race *Z. dentata*, β . *major* 23:110; var. *major* 23:110, 192; 28:127, 150; 34:70, 71, 74, 81, map 2; 35:91; 36:277; 42:24; 44:217, 361, 377; var. *pedunculata* 10:169; 11:208; 18:71
Zannichelliaceae 40:183
Zanthoxylum 21:81; 38:440. *americanum* 2:201; 3:234; 4:130; 7:28; 21:81; 25:175; 40:463; 41:138; 42:292; 49:24. *carolinianum* 7:28. *Clava-Herculis* 36:31; 38:377, 381, 425; 39:472, 480; 43:523, 588; 44:240
Zatarhendi 9:44
Zea 15:54; 47:383. *Mays* 1:107; 15:54; 28:74; 31:110, 113; 41:82, 518, 520; 49:80
Zeia pseudorepens 35:171. *tenera* 35:170
Zenobia 42:385, 397, 403, 472. *cassinifolia* 42:403, 471, 473. *pulverulenta* 42:378, 385, 397, 471, 473, map 16; 43:502; 44:240, 350; f. **nitida** 42:471; f. **nuda** 42:471; var. *nuda* 42:471
Zephyranthes 31:91, 94; 36:32. *Atamasco* 31:91; 36:42; 39:477; 44:241
Zerna 34:246
Zigadenus 1:230; 9:193; 11:42; 37:257; 41:470; 42:381; 46:79, 80; 47:206. *angustifolius* 41:470, 471, 491, 502, 536, map 6; 42:254. *chloranthus* 6:40; 9:160, 170; 13:138; 35:285; 36:224, 227; 37:256, 257; 41:213; 46:78. **densus** 42:254, pl. 601; 44:

- 349; 49:93, 132. *elegans* 37:256-258, 339, pl. 361; 40:251; 41:147, 160, 163, 213; 42:319; 45:308; 46:79. *glaberrimus* 39:347, 356, 361, 399, 466, 477; 41:536; 42:374, 381, 442; 44:241; 49:93. *glaucus* 37:257, 258, 339, pl. 361; 44:104, 109; 46:78-80; 49:199. *leimanthoides* 1:185; 33:39. *venenosus* 24:209
- Zingiber officinale* 29:38
- Zingiberaceae 49:288
- Zinnia* 28:40-42; 44:34. *elegans* 39:371, 375. *pauciflora* 28:42. *peruviana* 28:42
- Zizania* 5:48; 12:12, 17, 25, 26, 134; 15:29, 33, 123; 19:65; 23:129; 26:153-155; 36:240; 37:302-304; 38:267; 49:277. *aquatica* 2:219; 5:132; 8:28; 12:110, 134; 15:123; 16:14; 26:153-159; 29:67, 68, 228, 229; 32:58; 33:230; 35:251; 37:302; 38:264, 271; 44:170, 175, 357; 49:277; var. *angustifolia* 8:210; 26:156, 157; 29:228, 229; 35:251; 38:264, 271; 43:338; 49:277; var. *brevis* 26:156, 157; 44:139; 49:277; var. *interior* 26:156, 158; 29:228, 229; var. *latifolia* 26:159. *aristata* 26:159. *bonariensis* 26:159. *ciliata* 26:159. *clavulosa* 26:156. *dahurica* 26:158. *effusa* 26:156. *fluitans* 26:159. *latifolia* 26:156, 158, 159. *lenticularis* 26:159. *microstachya* 26:159. *miliacea* 26:159. *nutans* 26:159. *nutans* 26:159. *palustris* 15:123; 17:212; 19:108; 26:153-159; 29:229; 49:277. *Retzii* 26:159. *subtilis* 26:159. *terrestris* 26:159
- Zizaniopsis* 42:363, 513; 43:495. *bonariensis* 26:159. *microstachya* 26:159. *miliacea* 26:159; 36:34, 36; 42:510; 43:535
- Zizia* 3:212; 6:124; 16:89; 20:52; 24:95; 41:442, 443; 42:298. *aptera* 41:441-444; 43:490, 499, 618; 45:273; var. *occidentalis* 41:444. *aurea* 1:160; 2:225; 3:212; 5:204; 6:124; 19:67; 20:52; 21:170, 199; 24:95; 35:46; 36:224; 41:552; 44:345, 430; 50:92; f. *obtusifolia* 41:444; 44:345, 430; var. *Bebbii* 42:298; var. *obtusifolia* 2:225; 3:213; 4:37; 41:444. *Bebbii* 35:46; 41:443; 42:298, pl. 623; 45:378, 454; 47:162. *cordata* 1:160; 21:88; 35:45, 46; 36:24; 41:441-443; 43:490; 45:273. *sylvatica* 35:45, 46; 41:443. *trifoliata* 42:298, pl. 623; 45:378, 454; 47:97, 162
- Zizyphus obtusifolia* 37:78
- Zoochlorella parasitica* 23:66
- Zornia bracteata* 39:354, 433, 466, 480; 43:516, 587
- Zostera* 2:206, 217; 3:218, 291; 7:224, 226-232, 234, 235; 8:161, 190, 194; 11:150, 208, 225; 24:207; 34:90; 35:153, 186, 257, 392; 37:270, 271; 40:26, 229, 236, 238; 41:260; 42:20; 44:217; 50:264, 268. *marina* 2:208; 3:291; 5:135; 8:108, 194; 10:169; 11:121, 208; 13:111, 215; 17:147; 18:33, 95; 21:53; 26:219; 29:132; 32:147, 231; 33:116; 34:70, 74, 77, 90-92, 94, map 10; 35:92, 152; 36:261; 41:41, 176, 259, 260; 42:20; 43:79; 50:286, 293; var. *angustifolia* 29:123, 148, 206; 34:50; var. *pacifica* 35:92; var. *stenophylla* 23:192; 35:92, 186; 44:217. *pacifica* 35:92. *stenophylla* 35:92
- Zygnema* 1:99; 6:230; 15:88; 24:103, 110; 26:161, 212; 29:161, 162; 35:63. *cylindricum* 24:104, 110. *pectinatum* 14:114; var. *anomalum* 7:238
- Zygnematales 44:67
- Zygomycetes 5:102
- Zygophyllaceae 31:93, 95
- Zygophyllidium 43:110

AUTHORS AND TITLES

- ABBE, ERNST C.
Botanical results of the Grenfell-Forbes northern Labrador expedition, 1931, 38: 102-161, pls. 408-411. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXI)
- (BUTTERS, F. K. and —), The American varieties of *Rorippa islandica*, 42:25-32, pl. 588.
- (BUTTERS, F. K. and —), A new *Oxytropis* of the Minnesota-Ontario border, 45: 1-4, pl. 745.
- (BUTTERS, F. K. and —), The genus *Poa* in Cook County, Minnesota, 49:1-21, pls. 1051, 1052.
- Braya in boreal eastern America, 50:1-15, pls. 1088-1090.
- Frederic King Butters, 1878-1945 (with portrait), [obituary], 50:133-144.
- Abies balsamea*, A new variety of, 11:201.
- Abies nobilis* Lindl., *Abies procera*, a new name for, 42:522.
- Abies procera*, a new name for *A. nobilis* Lindl., 42:522.
- ABRAMS, LE ROY
[Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States], Review of, 46:282-284.
- Acadians, Some plant-names of the Madawaska 1:166.
- Acalypha virginica* in eastern North America, The group of, 29:193.
- Acalypha virginica* L., The typification of, 39:14.
- Acalypha virginica*, Rafinesque types in the group of, 42:96.
- Acanthaceae, An untenable generic name in, 47:261.
- Acanthospermum australe* at Lawrence, Massachusetts, 9:26.
- Accentual marks in Gray's Manual, The use of, 7:189.
- Accentuation of certain generic names, Notes on the, 7:157.
- Acer barbatum*, The identity of Michaux's, 47:156.
- Acer grandidentatum* in Oklahoma, 46:445.
- Acer saccharum* Marsh., 28:111.
- Acerates floridana*? Why, 46:488.
- Achillea sibirica* in eastern America, 31:219.
- Achillea tomentosa* at Westford, Massachusetts, 10:127.
- Acrida altissima*, Varieties of, 43:288.
- Acorns of *Quercus prinus*, Plurality of seeds in, 16:41.
- Acorns, Plural seeds in, 16:141.
- Acorus calamus* in America, 37:367.
- Acrochaetium* and *Chantransia* in North America, 8:189.
- Acrochaetium*, Two new species of, 10:133.
- Actaea alba* versus *Actaea pachypoda*, 46: 146.
- Actaea alba*? What is, 42:260.
- Actaea pachypoda*, *Actaea alba* versus, 46: 146.
- Actidesmium*, Notes on New England Algae, —I. *Cyclonexis* and, 41:133.
- Actinella odorata* in Maine, 7:80.
- ADAMS, J. W.
A double-flowered form of *Gillenia trifoliata*, 45:215.
- Adiantum*, An alpine, 7:190.
- Adventina* Raf., The identity of the genus, 24:34.
- Adventitious flora of Quebec, Six additions to the, 50:176.
- Adventitious plants in Concord, Massachusetts, Some, 38:64.
- Adventitious plants of *Drosera*, 1:206.
- Agalinis, a correction, The flower of, 20:199.
- Agarics, Unusual variations of two common, 2:32.
- Agaricus illudens*, Poisoning by, 1:43.
- Agaricus* (*Psalliota*) of the Champlain Valley, Notes on the species of, 1:161.
- Agrimonia mollis* in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, *Lygodium palmatum* and, 28:179.
- Agrimonia*, The nomenclature of the New England, 2:235.
- Agropyron caninum* and its North American allies, 12:61.
- Agropyron* from Cape Breton, A new, 19:15.
- Agropyron* § *Gouldia* in eastern North America, 35:161.
- Agropyron*, Notes on, 12:205.
- Agropyron repens*, The American variations of, 35:182.
- Agropyron trachycaulum* versus *A. pauciflorum*, 36:417.
- Agrostis borealis*, The variations of, 35:203.
- Aira spicata* L., 31:194.
- Aira spicata* Linn. and the application of the International Rules, 32:261.
- Ajuga genevensis* in New England, 5:154.
- Alabama, *Carex corrugata* from, 44:76.
- Alaska, A list of plants from interior, 42:309.
- Alaska, A new *Arenaria* from, 37:225.
- Alaska, Contributions to the flora of, 41:141, 199, 262.
- Alaska, Western Canada and the northwestern States, Lady Ferns of, 19:197.
- Alaskan Mountain-Ash, *Sorbus Andersoni*, a new name for an, 47:220.
- Alberta, *Lilaea scilloides* in southeastern, 46: 205.
- Alberta, The formation of peat ridges on the shores of muskeg lakes in northern, 33:18.
- Albino forms of *Echinacea* from Missouri, Two, 44:150.
- Albino forms of the Beach Pea, 42:157.
- Albino fruit of *Vacciniums* in New England, 3:263.
- Albino *Iris versicolor*, 38:52.
- Albino *Kalmia angustifolia*, An, 15:151.

- Albino Lupine, Our, 45:356.
 Albino of *Epilobium latifolium*, The, 46:251.
 Albino Raspberry, A new, 22:112.
 Albino *Viola rostrata*, An, 17:180.
Alchemilla pratensis in Erie County, New York, 45:27.
Alchemilla alpina and *A. vulgaris* in North America, 14:229.
Alchemilla pratensis found at Westford, Massachusetts, 9:92.
Alchemilla vulgaris in North America, *Alchemilla alpina* and, 14:229.
 Alcohol in plant collecting, The use of, 49:207.
 ALCOTT, W. P.—[Herbarium of], 23:47.
 Alder, A cut-leaved, 16:56.
 Alders of New England, The green, 5:162.
 ALEXANDER, E. J.—Two plants newly adventive in North America, 44:18-19.
 Alfileria (Filaree) "Seed," 39:233.
 Alga, *Stictyosiphon tortilis*, The discovery of the long-sought, 16:105.
 Algae, A sailor's collection of, 6:181.
 Algae, Causes of variation in color of some red, 9:90.
 Algae, Chinese marine, 21:203.
 Algae, Drifting, 16:1.
 Algae from Bridgeport, Connecticut, Two new species of marine, 1:197.
 Algae from British Columbia, Notes on some, 24:101.
 Algae from Hudson Bay, Some, 10:114.
 Algae from New Brunswick, A list of fresh-water, 50:67.
 Algae from New England, Notes on some fresh-water, 44:64.
 Algae from New Hampshire, Additional record of marine, 43:213.
 Algae from Newfoundland, Notes on some freshwater, 29:160.
 Algae from Penikese Island, The David Starr Jordan, 35:147.
 Algae from the Chincha Islands, Some, 17:89.
 Algae, Further notes on British Columbia, 26:160.
 Algae, New forms of green, 1:149.
 Algae, New records of marine, 35:151.
 Algae, Notes on, —I, 1:9; —II, 2:11; —III, 3:132; —IV, 3:239; —V, 5:204; —VI, 5:231; —VII, 8:122; —VIII, 8:157; —IX, 10:155; —X, 13:184.
 Algae, Notes on New England. —I. *Cycloneis* and *Actidesmium*, 41:133; —II. Some interesting New Hampshire Algae, 44:175.
 Algae of a marshy pond, The, 14:113.
 Algae of Georgian Bay, Notes on the, 15:88.
 Algae of Penikese, Fresh and brackish, 26:211, 215; 50:269.
 Algae of Penikese, Marine, 26:189, 212; 50:253.
 Algae of St. Paul Island, Nova Scotia, The, 33:127.
 Algae of the Flume, 6:229.
 Algae of the Monterey Peninsula, Marine, [Review], 47:63.
 Algae of the Rideau, Ontario, Notes on the, 14:236.
 Algae of Vineyard Sound, Notes on two rare, 2:206.
 Algae, Reappearance of rare New England marine, 43:72.
 Algae, *Rhadinocladia*, a new genus of brown, 2:111.
 Algae, Some interesting New Hampshire, 44:175.
 Algae, Some new green, 9:197.
 Algae, Taylor's Marine, [Review], 40:323.
 Algae, The basis of nomenclature for, 9:77.
 Algae, The pollution of water-supplies by, 1:98.
 Algal complexities, Some, 41:19.
 Algal or boghead coals, On the nature of so-called, 11:61.
 Algal vegetation, Changes in the Woods Hole, 35:150.
 Algological prophecy fulfilled, An, 11:196.
 Algologist's vacation in eastern Maine, An, 4:174.
Alisma cordifolia, The identity of the Linnæan, 49:107.
Alisma Plantago, Extreme variations of, 3:206.
Alisma Plantago-aquatica, The North American representatives of, 48:86.
 Alismaceae, Some forms in the, 38:73.
 ALLARD, H. A.
 A supposed hybrid between the Oak species *Quercus rubra* and *ilicifolia*, 36:239-240.
 A globose form of Pitch Pine (*Pinus rigida*) in Virginia, 42:308.
 The hybrid Oak, \times *Quercus Rudkini*, at Arlington, Virginia, 44:262-266, pl. 709.
 The probable relationship of *Phaseolus polystachios* to other species, 45:169-170.
 ALLEN, ARTHUR F.—Some *Cladonieae* from the valley of the Cap Chat River and vicinity, Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec, 32:91-94, pl. 199.
 ALLEN, CHARLES E.—(— and GILBERT, E. M.), [Textbook of Botany], Review of, 20:100.
 ALLEN, JOHN ALPHEUS—[Herbarium of] 3:219.
 ALLEN, MARION E.—The supposed generic character of *Naumbergia*, 22:193-194, 4 figs.
 ALLEN, OSCAR D.—[Herbarium of], 3:219.
Allium tricoccum in Kalamazoo County, Michigan, Some Observations on two ecological races of, 48:61.
Alnus crispa (Ait.) Pursh, var. *mollis* (Fernald), n. comb., 15:44.
Alnus glutinosa in eastern Massachusetts, A colony of, 2:157.
Alnus incana, Eastern North American representatives of, 47:333.
Alopecurus aequalis, The arctic variety of, 27:196.
Alopecurus aequalis, The identity of, 32:221.
Alopecurus new to North America, An, 46:386.
Alopecurus, Remarks on several North American species of, 19:165.
Alpine Adiantum, An, 7:190.

- Alpine and subalpine plants, The soil preferences of certain, 9:149.
- Alpine Bearberries and the generic status of Arctous, The, 16:21.
- Alpine Rhinanthus of Quebec and New Hampshire, The, 9:23.
- Alpine station for Hieracium aurantiacum, An, 32:113.
- Alpine variety of Houstonia caerulea, An, 9:209.
- Alpine variety of Solidago macrophylla, An, 8:227.
- Alpine Willow, An anomalous, 7:185.
- Alpine Willow from the White Mountains, A new, 19:221.
- Alsine, The type of the genus, 21:7.
- Alsinopsis, The earlier names for, 21:9.
- Alstead, New Hampshire, Boleti collected at, 2:173; —Additional notes, 3:226.
- Alstead, New Hampshire, The Ferns of, 2:181.
- Alstead School of Natural History, [Herbarium of], 3:68.
- Amaranthus Powellii and Digitalis lanata in New England, 20:203.
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia and its variations in temperate eastern North America, 37:184.
- Amelanchier, A monograph of, [Review], 48:129.
- Amelanchier, Additional notes on, 22:146.
- Amelanchier amabilis, a new name, 23:48.
- Amelanchier amabilis, An extended range for, 23:71.
- Amelanchier Bartramiana, Flowering dates for, 16:178.
- Amelanchier in eastern North America, The genus, 14:117.
- Amelanchier in southeastern Virginia, 43:559.
- Amelanchier, Notes on, 14:239.
- Amelanchier spicata, not an American species, 48:125.
- Amelanchier, Staminody of the petals in, 18:48.
- America, Acorus Calamus in, 37:367.
- America, Arrhenatherum elatius β . tuberosum in, 13:207.
- America, Calamagrostis epigejos var. georgica in, 35:64.
- America, Centaurea nervosa in, 45:331.
- America, Chlorochytrium Lemnae in, 7:97.
- America, Early records of Leontodon in, 4:39.
- America, Erucastrum Pollichii adventive in, 13:10.
- America, Galium erectum and Asperula galioides in, 5:173.
- America, Juncus acutiflorus rediscovered in, 46:311.
- America, Naturalized occurrence of Prunus Padus in, 25:169.
- America, Peculiarities of Botrychium lanceolatum in, 8:229.
- America, Primula \S Farinosae in, 30:59, 85.
- America, Rubus idaeus and its variety anomalous in, 2:195.
- America, Some belated corrections to my revision of Veronica in, 34:149.
- America, Some variations of Cardamine pratensis in, 22:11.
- America, Spargula pentandra in, 46:88.
- America, Taraxacum palustre in, 4:155.
- America, The genus Trisetum in, 30:209, 237.
- America, The occurrence of Botrychium virginianum var. europaeum in, 17:233.
- America, The occurrence of Poa Chaixii in, 40:73.
- America, The representatives of Scirpus maritimus in, 2:239.
- America, The representatives of Trisetum spicatum in, 18:195.
- America, The variations of Arenaria peploides in, 11:109.
- America, The variations of Glaux in, 4:213.
- America, The variations of Luzula campestris in, 15:38.
- America, Two varieties of Sisymbrium officinale in, 7:101.
- America, Vicia tetrasperma var. tenuissima in, 45:480.
- America with a consideration of the status of Delphinium Ajacis, Delphinium Consolida in, 18:169.
- American¹ allies, Bidens connata and some of its, 10:197.
- ¹ See also entries under North American.
- American Ammophila, The, 22:70.
- American amphibious Persicarias, The, 27:125, 146, 156.
- American and eastern Asiatic Beckmannia, The, 30:24.
- American Anemones, Some color forms of, 19:139.
- American Cardamine parviflora, The, 29:191.
- American Cranberries, The variations and distribution of, 4:231.
- American Crataegi in the Species Plantarum of Linnaeus, 11:181.
- American Diervillas, Flower color of the, 9:147.
- American Epilobiums of the section Lysimachion, Some, 20:29.
- "American Fern Book" or "Our Ferns in their Haunts," [Review], 3:238.
- American forms of the Lady-fern, Some trivial, 48:389.
- American Gentians, Some forms of, 19:149.
- American Horticulture, Cyclopedia of, [Review], 4:108.
- American Lespedezas, Notes on, 26:25.
- American Lotus at West Peabody, Massachusetts, The, 33:230.
- American Lotus, The name of the, 36:23.
- American occurrence of Crepis biennis, Notes on the, 21:209.
- American occurrence of the European Centaurea diffusa, 4:249.
- American Oscillatoriaceae, Three, 39:277.
- American Ostrich Fern, The, 17:161.
- American Pacific coast, The Elgrass situation on the, 41:257.
- American Parnassia palustris, 39:310.
- American plants, Reprint of a rare book on, [Review], 18:203.

- American range of *Botrychium lanceolatum*, The, 20:19.
- American record of *Scirpus mucronatus*, History of the, 20:41.
- American representative, *Elymus arenarius* and its, 17:98.
- American representative, *Juncus triglumis* and its, 26:201.
- American representative of *Calamagrostis epigejos*, An, 30:202.
- American representative of *Scirpus pumilus*, The, 45:279.
- American representative, True *Lycopodium complanatum* and its common, 3:278.
- American representatives of *Arenaria sajanensis*, The, 21:12.
- American representatives of *Arenaria verna*, Some, 8:31.
- American representatives of *Asplenium Rutamuraria*, The, 30:37.
- American representatives of *Equisetum sylvaticum*, The, 20:129.
- American representatives of *Lonicera caerulea*, The, 27:1.
- American representatives of *Luzula vernalis*, The, 5:193.
- American representatives of *Pyrola rotundifolia*, The, 6:197.
- American species, *Amelanchier spicata*, not an, 48:125.
- American species and varieties of *Rosa*, Ten new, 30:109.
- American species and varieties of *Scirpus*, Some, 45:287.
- American species? Is *Erigeron carolinianus*, a valid, 46:323.
- American species of *Elymus*, Types of some, 35:187.
- American species of *Hypoxis*, Revision of the, 25:120, 151.
- American station for *Illecebrum verticillatum*, An, 14:207.
- American *Thalictra* and their Old World allies, 46:337, 391, 453.
- American types in British herbaria, Studies of, 50:149, 181, 217.
- American variations of *Agropyron repens*, The, 35:182.
- American variations of *Arenaria verna*, The, 21:21.
- American variations of *Epilobium*, section *Chamaenerion*, 20:1.
- American variations of *Linnaea borealis*, The, 24:210.
- American variations of *Lycopodium annotinum*, The, 17:123.
- American variations of *Potentilla palustris*, The, 16:5.
- American variations of *Silene acaulis*, The, 23:119.
- American variations of *Stellaria borealis*, The, 16:144.
- American varieties, *Botrychium virginianum* and its, 19:207.
- American varieties of *Pyrola chlorantha*, The, 22:49.
- American varieties of *Rorippa islandica*, The, 42:25.
- American variety, *Athyrium alpestre* and its, 19:203.
- American variety of *Saxifraga aizoon*, The, 46:61.
- American variety of *Scheuchzeria palustris*, The, 25:177.
- American variety of *Vaccinium Vitis-Idaea*, The, 4:231.
- American White Weed, *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum* and the, 5:177.
- AMES, OAKES
- An easy method of propagating *Drosera filiformis*, 1:172, pl. 8.
- [Herbarium of], 3:68.
- Lobelia inflata* \times *cardinalis*, 3:296-298.
- Natural hybrids in *Spiranthes* and *Habenaria*, 5:261-264, pl. 47.
- Lobelia* \times *syphilitico-cardinalis*, 5:284-286, pl. 49.
- Spiranthes neglecta*, 6:27-31, pl. 51.
- Spiranthes Grayi*, 6:44.
- [Illustrations and studies of the family Orchidaceae], Review of, 7:119-120.
- Habenaria orbiculata* and *H. macrophylla*, 8:1-4, 2 figs.
- Spiranthes ovalis*, 8:15-16.
- Notes on *Habenaria*, 10:70-71.
- Recent nomenclatorial changes in the genus *Corallorrhiza*, 11:102-106.
- Notes on New England Orchids,—*Spiranthes*, 23:73-85, pls. 127-129; —II. The mycorrhiza of *Goodyera pubescens*, 24:37-46, pls. 135, 136.
- Amesbury, Massachusetts, does it occur farther north? *Hottonia inflata* in, 3:216.
- Amesbury, Massachusetts, *Webera prolifera* in, 3:91.
- Amherst College Herbarium, Notes from the, 34:34.
- Amherst College, [Herbarium of], 3:68.
- Amherst, Massachusetts, Additions to the flora of, 1:164.
- Amherst region, Further additions to the flora of the, 2:68.
- Amherst, Weeds growing in, 17:29.
- AMMIDOWN, LUCIUS E.
- Saleratus* as a protection against *Rhus*-poisoning, 4:105-106.
- Blumenbachia insignis*, a casual plant at Southbridge, Massachusetts, 8:225-226.
- Ammophila*, The American, 22:70.
- Among the Mushrooms, [Review], 3:140.
- Amphicarpa*, *Strophostyles*, *Galactia* and *Apios* by vegetative characters, Determination of, 42:213.
- Amphicarpaea Pitcheri* in New England, 1:27.
- Amsinckia* in New England, 21:38.
- Amsinckia* in the northeastern United States, 18:27.
- Amsonia* from the Ozarks of Arkansas, A new, 45:328.
- Anabaena spiroides*, var. *crassa*, 13:252.
- Anacharis densa* on Long Island, 34:151.

- Anagallis arvensis* and *caerulea* in Vermont, 4:185.
- Anaphalis margaritacea* again, 40:218.
- Anaphalis margaritacea* and its var. *occidentalis*, 13:25.
- Anaphalis margaritacea* var. *occidentalis* in eastern America, 7:156.
- Anaphalis*, Some boreal species and varieties of *Antennaria* and, 13:23.
- Anchusa* in New England, 18:50.
- Andean plants in the northern Hemisphere, *Polystichum mohrioides* and some other subantarctic or, 26:89.
- ANDERSON, C. L.—[*Algae* of], 3:242.
- ANDERSON, EDGAR
- Color variation in a Missouri colony of *Hepatica acutiloba*, 35:66-67, 1 fig.
- The distribution of *Iris versicolor* in relation to the post-glacial Great Lakes, 35:154-160, 3 figs.
- (PALMER, E. J. and —), *Uvularia perfoliata* in Louisiana, 37:58-59.
- Color variation in eastern North American flowers as exemplified by *Hepatica acutiloba*, 38:301-304.
- ANDERSON, W. A.
- Holosteum umbellatum* in Rhode Island, 33:211.
- A neglected variety of *Helianthus atrobubens* L., 34:1-4.
- A new species of *Glyceria* from the Great Smoky Mountains, 35:320-321, 2 figs.
- Notes on the flora of Tennessee: the genus *Trillium*, 36:119-128;—*Dioscorea*, 36:344-346.
- A little-known collection from Missouri, 42:280.
- Verbascum phlomoides* in Iowa, 49:67-68, pl. 1055.
- Andover, Massachusetts, *Cuphea procumbens* at, 4:247.
- Andover, Massachusetts, *Hieracium praealtum* at, 4:197.
- Andover, Massachusetts, The genus *Trisetum* in, 5:289.
- Andover, New Hampshire, *Subularia* at East, 6:228.
- ANDREWS, A. LEROY
- On some variations of *Spiranthes cernua*, 1:110.
- The Orchidaceae of a series of swamps in southern Vermont, 2:114-115.
- Orchids of Mt. Greylock, Massachusetts, 2:179-180.
- Ferns of a deep ravine in Thetford, Vermont, 2:229-230.
- Some observations on orchid fragrance, 3:84-87.
- A natural hybrid between *Habenaria lacera* and *H. psychodes*, 3:245-248.
- Several uncommon fern-allies from northwestern Massachusetts, 3:252-253.
- A list of Bryophytes from the Mt. Greylock region, 4:29-31.
- A note upon recent treatment of *Habenaria hyperborea* and its allies, 4:79-81.
- Bryophytes of the Mt. Greylock region, —II., 4:238-243.
- Some interesting mosses from a southern Vermont peat-bog, 6:43-44.
- Bryophytes of the Mt. Greylock region, —III., 6:72-75.
- Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XVIII. Sphagnaceae, 8:62-65.
- Bryophytes of the Mt. Greylock region, —IV., 11:116-118.
- Philological aspects of the "Plants of Wineland the Good," 15:28-35.
- Dicranoweisia crispula* in the White Mountains, 21:207-208.
- ANDREWS, FLORENCE M.—Notes on a species of *Cyatbus* common in lawns at Middlebury, Vermont, 2:99-101, pl. 17.
- ANDREWS, LUMAN
- Soil-preferences of some less usual vascular plants in central Connecticut, 1:103-104.
- [List of Flowering Plants and Higher Cryptogams growing upon the summit of Meriden Mountain, Connecticut], Review of, 2:132.
- Aster concinnus* in New England, 2:166-167.
- [Herbarium of], 3:68.
- Gleditschia triacanthos* established in Connecticut, 4:103-104.
- (BISSELL, C. H. and —), [Flora of the Town of Southington, Connecticut and its Vicinity], Review of, 4:200-201.
- (GRAVES, C. B., EAMES, E. H., BISSELL, C. H., —, HARGER, E. B. and WEATHERBY, C. A.), [Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Connecticut growing without cultivation], Review of, 12:131-132.
- (HARGER, E. B., GRAVES, C. B., EAMES, E. H., BISSELL, C. H., — and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Additions to the flora of Connecticut, 19:105-110, 119-130, 224-232, 245-253.
- [Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Springfield, Massachusetts], Review of, 26:179-180.
- Andromeda glaucophylla*, A calciphile variety of, 18:100.
- Andromeda glaucophylla*, *Andromeda Polifolia* and, 5:67.
- Andromeda Polifolia* and *Andromeda glaucophylla*, 5:67.
- Andropogon Gerardi*? Why not, 45:255.
- Andropogon glomeratus*, A review of *Andropogon virginicus* and, 37:139.
- Andropogon glomeratus* in Rhode Island, 31:198.
- Andropogon provincialis*, Variations of, 37:146.
- Andropogon scoparius* in the United States and Canada, 19:100.
- Andropogon scoparius*, The variations of, 37:143.
- Andropogon virginicus* and *A. glomeratus*, A review of, 37:139.

- Anemone*, Etymology of, 1:41.
Anemone § *Anemonanthea*, The North American species of, 30:180.
Anemone riparia, Red-flowered, 5:154.
Anemone *thalictroides*, *Chloranthus* in, 3:205.
Anemones, Some color forms of American, 19:139.
Angelica lucida, The identity of, 21:144.
Angelica triquinata? What is, 45:298.
Androscoggin County, Maine, *Roripa* *amphibia* in, 35:262.
Annotated Catalog of Spermatophytes of Kentucky, An, [Review], 45:277.
Annotations on herbarium sheets, 35:41.
Antennaria, A note on species differentiation in, 38:367.
Antennaria alpina and *A. carpathica*, 22:138.
Antennaria alpina from Newfoundland and the Labrador Peninsula, Some allies of, 18:236.
Antennaria and *Anaphalis*, Some boreal species and varieties of, 13:23.
Antennaria canadensis in Pennsylvania, 17:125.
Antennaria carpathica, *Antennaria alpina* and, 22:138.
Antennaria from the Appalachian region, A new species of, 37:229.
Antennaria in Newfoundland, The genus, 13:23; 35:327.
Antennaria, Memoranda on, 38:229.
Antennaria of arctic America, 36:101.
Antennaria of the "Manual Range," Key to, 47:221, 239.
Antennaria, On the papillose achenes in the genus, 33:213.
Antennaria *Parlinii*, The staminate plant of, 1:156; 4:152.
Antennaria, Parthenogenesis in, 7:105.
Antennaria plantaginifolia with rosy involucres, 36:376.
Antennaria, Southerly range extensions in, 15:117.
Antennarias from Greenland, Three, 33:222.
Antennarias, Further notes on New England, 1:150.
Antennarias of northeastern America, Some, 16:129.
Antennarias of northeastern America, The dwarf, 26:95.
Antennarias of northern New England, Some, 1:71.
Antennarias, Two Newfoundland, 16:196.
Anthyllis Vulneraria at Cromwell, Connecticut, 13:240.
Anulocaulis from southwestern Texas and adjacent New Mexico, A new species of, 47:329.
Anychia canadensis in Hampshire County, Massachusetts, 36:58.
Anychia dichotoma, The identity of, 6:50.
Apetalous form of *Arenaria groenlandica*, An, 1:90.
Apetalous form of *Arenaria groenlandica* on Mt. Mansfield, The, 8:114.
APGAR, AUSTIN CRAIG—[Ornamental Shrubs of the United States], Review of, 12:207.
Aphanocapsa, A new species of, 29:39.
Apios americana Med., 36:88.
Apios by vegetative characters, Determination of *Amphicarpa*, *Strophostyles*, *Galactia* and, 42:213.
Apocynum androsaemifolium L., The identity and nomenclature of, 34:30.
Apocynum sibiricum var. *cordigerum* in New England, 44:331.
Appalachian plants, A new station for three local, 25:168.
Appalachian region, A new species of *Antennaria* from the, 37:229.
Application of old botanical names, On *Solidago rigida* L. and the, 28:138.
Application of the international rules, *Aira spicata* Linn. and the, 32:261.
Application of the name *Euphorbia maculata* L., 48:197.
Application of the term "Rhizome," The, 31:6.
Aquatic and marsh vegetation, A handy guide to, [Review], 47:395.
Aquatic and prairie vegetation in southwestern Minnesota, Notes on, 48:113.
Aquatic plants, Extensions of ranges of, 36:349.
Aquatic plants, Range extensions of marsh and, 42:20.
Aquatic *Utricularias*, 41:113.
Aquatic *Utricularias* in Quebec, Distributional notes on certain, 42:52.
Aquatic varieties of *Poa annua*, 43:630.
Aquatics from southern Maine, Three, 39:273.
Aquatics, Notes from the Herbarium of the University of Wisconsin,—XVII. *Elatine* and, 41:367.
Aquilegia canadensis f. *Phippenii* in Worcester County, Massachusetts, 31:36.
Aquilegia canadensis var. *flaviflora* in Maine, 4:169.
Arabis, A new, 13:37.
Arabis canadensis in Oklahoma, 45:114.
Arabis Drummondii and its eastern relatives, 5:225.
Arabis from Rimouski County, Quebec, A new, 7:31.
Arabis glabra (L.) Bernh.—a correction, 40:430.
Arabis in eastern and central North America, 39:63, 106, 155.
Arabis in western North America, A monographic study of, 43:289, 348, 425.
Arabis laevigata and *Asplenium Trichomanes* in Maine, Further notes on, 7:13.
Arabis viridis, an invalid name, 45:269.
Arabis viridis in Oklahoma and Wisconsin, 40:431.
Arabis viridis var. *heterophylla*, 41:80.
Aralia hispida, A teratological specimen of, 22:152.
Araucarian wood, *Paracedroxylon*, a new type of, 11:165.
Arbor-Vitae, Gray Pine and, 23:247.

- Arceuthobium* at Concord, Massachusetts, The waning of, 37:413.
Arceuthobium in the Rangeley region, 9:28.
Arceuthobium pusillum at Mt. Desert, 9:75.
Arceuthobium pusillum, Further notes upon the distribution and host plants of, 2:9.
Arceuthobium pusillum in Massachusetts, 2:6.
Arceuthobium pusillum in the St. John and St. Lawrence valleys, 2:10.
Arceuthobium pusillum, Notes on, 2:2.
Arceuthobium pusillum on a new host in Vermont, 2:8.
Arceuthobium pusillum, The peculiar aspects of the New England distribution of, 33:92.
Arceuthobium pusillum, The Pennsylvania stations of, 33:191.
Arceuthobium, Two new stations for, 4:249.
 Arctic America, *Antennaria* of, 36:101.
 Arctic America, Critical notes on plants of, 36:172.
 Arctic by Dr. Potter in 1937, Notes on some plants collected in the Canadian eastern, 41:37.
 Arctic Canada, A new species of *Carex* and some notes on this genus in, 43:413.
 Arctic Canada (east of 100° W.), *Taraxacum* in, 45:337.
 Arctic Canada, Vascular plants of eastern, [Review], 42:417.
 Arctic Lichens, Some general results of recent Norwegian research work on, 36:133.
 Arctic North America, Notes on the occurrence of *Zostera* and *Zannichellia* in, 34:90.
 Arctic variety of *Alopecurus aequalis*, The, 27:196.
 Arctium in North America, A synopsis of the species of, 12:43.
 Arctostaphylos from the Rocky Mountains, Two new species of, 39:462.
 Arctostaphylos *Uva-ursi*, The North American variations of, 16:211.
 Arctostaphylos *Uva-ursi* var. *coactilis*, Heterochromism in, 35:348.
 Arctous, The alpine Bearberries and the generic status of, 16:21.
 Arenaria caroliniana in Rhode Island, 15:115.
 Arenaria ciliata, The North American representative of, 16:43.
 Arenaria from Alaska, A new, 37:225.
 Arenaria glabra, The specific identity of *Arenaria groenlandica* and, 21:17.
 Arenaria groenlandica, An apetalous form of, 1:90.
 Arenaria groenlandica and *A. glabra*, The specific identity of, 21:17.
 Arenaria groenlandica on Mt. Mansfield, The apetalous form of, 8:114.
 Arenaria lateriflora and its varieties in North America, 19:259.
 Arenaria lateriflora dioecious? Is, 16:55.
 Arenaria lateriflora, Forms of, 16:179.
 Arenaria lateriflora, On variation in, 15:209.
 Arenaria macrophylla, A second Vermont station for, 7:156.
 Arenaria macrophylla in Connecticut, 7:20.
 Arenaria patula, A study of, 43:325.
 Arenaria peploides in America, The variations of, 11:109.
 Arenaria sajanensis, The American representatives of, 21:12.
 Arenaria stricta in New Hampshire, The status of, 11:184.
 Arenaria stricta in the White Mountains, 17:232.
 Arenaria verna, Some American representatives of, 8:31.
 Arenaria verna, The American variations of, 21:21.
 Arenaria, The Unity of the genus, 21:1.
 Arisaema triphyllum, A notable monstrosity of, 18:222.
 Arisaema triphyllum, An interesting specimen of, 6:163.
 Arisaema triphyllum? What is, 42:247.
 Aristida basiramea in Maine, 31:78.
 Aristida longespica in Connecticut, 35:386.
 Aristolochia Siphon, Foliar outgrowths from the surface of the leaf of, 5:38.
 Aristolochia Siphon, Regeneration in the leaf of, 8:223.
 Arizona, A flora of, [Review], 45:26.
 Arizona, *Spiranthes michuacana* in, 41:138.
 Arkansas, A new *Amsonia* from the Ozarks of, 45:328.
 Arkansas and vicinity, Grasses of Hot Springs National Park, 44:70.
 Arkansas Flora, The publication-date of Nuttall's, 46:156.
 Arkansas, Grass Studies,—IV. Additional species new to, 43:219.
 Arkansas, Grass Studies,—II. Additions to the flora of, 39:423.
 Arkansas Ozarks, *Delphinium newtonianum*, a new species from the, 41:193.
 Arkansas, Two undescribed plants from, 40:71.
 Arkansas, Vegetation of artificial lakes in northwestern, 48:329.
 Arnica alpina, The eastern American representatives of, 26:103.
 Arnica from Newfoundland, Another, 27:90.
 Arnica in northeastern America, The genus, 7:146.
 Arnold Arboretum, [Herbarium of the], 3:241.
 Aroostook County, Maine, *Lobelia Dortmanna* in, 36:128.
 Aroostook County, Maine, *Ranunculus lapponicus* in, 41:461.
 Aroostook County, Maine, Some mosses from, 10:37.
 Aroostook valley, A new *Kobresia* in the, 5:247.
 Arrhenatherum elatius β . *tuberosum* in America, 13:207.
 ARSÈNE, BRO. LOUIS
 Contribution to the flora of the islands of St. Pierre et Miquelon, 29:117-133, 144-158, 173-191, 204-221.
 Plants new to the flora of the islands of Saint-Pierre et Miquelon, 49:237-255.
 Artemisia borealis, Some varieties of, 29:93.

- Artemisia Stelleriana* a native of New England? Is, 2:38.
- Artemisia*, Transfers in and animadversions on, 47:247.
- Arthraxon hispidus*, var. *cryptatherus* (Hack.) Honda in Pennsylvania, 39:100.
- Arthraxon hispidus*, var. *cryptatherus* in New York, 42:199.
- ARTHUR, J. C.
New station for the Dwarf Mistletoe, 2:221-223.
- Peridermium pyriforme and its probable alternate host, 9:194-195.
- ARTZ, LENA—A white-flowered *Desmodium* from Virginia, 49:299-300.
- Aruncus*, Memoranda on, 38:179.
- Asclepias syriaca*, A smooth-fruited form of, 20:206.
- Asclepias syriaca*, White-flowered form of, 46:387.
- Ascyrum Hypericoides*, The varieties of, 38:430.
- Ash, A purple-fruited, 14:192.
- ASHE, W. W.
Notes on *Betula*, 20:63-64.
Notes on *Rhododendron*, 23:177-179.
Notes on trees and shrubs of southeastern North America, 24:77-79.
Notes on trees and shrubs of the southeastern United States, 25:179-183.
A new Oak from Florida, 31:79-80.
Notes on *Vacciniaceae*, 33:193-198.
- Asia, Some notes on the botanical relation between North America and eastern, 41:385.
- Asia, The *Hepatica transsilvanica* group of eastern Europe and, 29:53.
- Asiatic allies of *Ranunculus pensylvanicus*, Two, 18:189.
- Asiatic *Beckmannia*, The American and eastern, 30:24.
- Asiatic *Circaea quadriscutata*, The identity of *Circaea latifolia* and the, 17:222.
- Asparagopsis hamifera* (Harriot) Okam, 30:197.
- Asperella Hystrix*, The northern variety of, 24:229.
- Asperula galioides* in America, *Galium erectum* and, 5:173.
- Aspideae, Subdivision of the New England, 4:7.
- Aspidium simulatum* in New Hampshire, 2:155.
- Asplenium ebeneum proliferum*, 5:272; 6:210.
- Asplenium ebeneum* *Hortoniae*, A new station for, 5:257.
- Asplenium ebeneum* var. *Hortoniae*, New stations for, 3:224.
- Asplenium ebenoides*, A new station for, 8:68.
- Asplenium ebenoides*, A third New England station for, 3:248.
- Asplenium ebenoides* in Massachusetts, A station for, 8:113.
- Asplenium* new to the flora of Vermont, A hybrid, 8:12.
- Asplenium montanum* in south-central Massachusetts, 50:20.
- Asplenium pinnatifidum*, A new station for, 8:230.
- Asplenium platyneuron* (L.) Oakes, var. *bacculum-rubrum* (Featherman) comb. nov., 38:304.
- Asplenium Ruta-muraria*, The American representatives of, 30:37.
- Asplenium Trichomanes* in Maine, Further notes on *Arabis laevigata* and, 7:13.
- Asquam Lake*, Further notes on the Orchids of the region of, 19:131.
- Asquam Lake*, Orchids found in the region of, 19:56.
- Asquam* region, Further notes on the Orchids of the, 29:235.
- Aster*, A study of the Rocky Mountain species of the Multiflori section of, 35:323.
- Aster acadiensis*, nom. nov., 46:31.
- Aster amethystinus*, A new form of, 32:3.
- Aster amethystinus*, A white-flowered form of, 33:63.
- Aster amethystinus*, an obvious hybrid, 32:1.
- Aster amethystinus*, *Aster multiflorus* complex, The *Aster novae-angliae*, 41:190.
- Aster amethystinus*, Note on, 32:185.
- Aster* and *Solidago*, Some undescribed and little known varieties of, 1:187.
- Aster concinnus* in New England, 2:166.
- Aster concolor*, A glabrous variety of, 32:144.
- Aster dumosus*, A pubescent variety of, 11:31.
- Aster ericoides* and *A. multiflorus*, The names, 32:136.
- Aster ericoides* L., 28:65.
- Aster ericoides* var. *platyphyllus* in Maryland, 30:106.
- Aster foliaceus* in New England, The variations of, 34:13.
- Aster Herveyi*, Variants of, 18:183.
- Aster* in Nova Scotia, The genus, 45:344.
- Aster* in Washington County, Maine, *Solidago* and, 33:159.
- Aster Kumlieni*, a correction, 42:197.
- Aster lateriflorus* and some of its relatives, 30:161.
- Aster linariifolius*, A northern variety of, 16:192.
- Aster longulus* Sheldon, The status of, 44:338.
- Aster multiflorus* complex, The *Aster novae-angliae*, *Aster amethystinus*, 41:190.
- Aster multiflorus*, Rayless, 29:95.
- Aster multiflorus*, Some Illinois *Asters* and a new variety of, 30:77.
- Aster multiflorus*, The names *Aster ericoides* and, 32:136.
- Aster*, Notes on, 30:226.
- Aster novae-angliae*, *Aster amethystinus*, *Aster multiflorus* complex, The, 41:190.
- Aster novi-belgii*, Rayless, 28:112.
- Aster paniculatus* and some of its relatives, 35:16.
- Aster patens* Ait., forma *rosea*, f. *nova*, 37:263.
- Aster ptarmicoides* in Connecticut, *Scirpus occidentalis* and, 16:19.

- Aster puniceus* L., var. *firmus* (Nees) T. & G., forma *rufescens*, n.f., 27:187.
Aster salsuginosus Richardson, The identity of, 45:262.
Aster tardiflorus a hybrid? Is, 19:88.
Aster Tradescanti, The identity of, 35:312.
Aster undulatus \times *novi-belgii*, 4:186.
Asterococcus superbus (Cienk.) Scherf, 23:252.
 Astereae, Notes on the Compositae of the northeastern United States, VI. Cichorieae, Eupatorieae and, 50:28.
 Asters and a new variety of *Aster multiflorus*, Some Illinois, 30:77.
 Asters of the Maritime Provinces, Some annual halophytic, 16:57.
Astragalus caryocarpus fruits, Size, shape and number in, 48:111.
Astragalus contortuplicatus on wool-waste, 14:56.
 Astrophytum asterias in Texas, The habitat of, 35:224.
 Astrophytum asterias in the United States, 34:227.
 Athabasca-Great Slave Lake region, *Salix glauca* and its allies in the, 33:241.
 Athabasca-Great Slave Lake region, The distribution and affinities of the vegetation of the, 32:187.
 Athabasca-Great Slave Lake region, The genus *Geum* in the, 33:172.
Athyrium alpestre and its American variety, 19:203.
Athyrium alpestre, The author of, 31:165.
Athyrium alpestre, The eastern American occurrence of, 30:44.
Athyrium and the North American ferns allied to *Athyrium Filix-femina*, The genus, 19:170.
Athyrium Filix-femina (L.) Roth, 19:179.
Athyrium Filix-femina, The genus *Athyrium* and the North American ferns allied to, 19:170.
Athyrium Filix-foemina, The indusium of, 3:268.
Athyrium, The genus, 19:170.
 ATKINSON, GEORGE FRANCIS — [Studies of American Fung], Review of, 3:37-40.
 Atmospheric moisture, The relation of certain plants to, 2:29, 63.
 Attean Pond, Flora of Birch Island in, 22:129.
 Atriplex new to North America, An, 17:83.
 ATWOOD, ALICE C.—(BLAKE, S. F., and —), [Geographical guide to the floras of the World], Review of, 45:56.
 ATWOOD, C. E.—*Prunus virginiana* forma *leucocarpa* in New Brunswick, 36:89.
Aulacomnium heterostichum in Maine, 4:169.
Aureolaria, A plea for, 20:133.
 Austin collection from the Labrador coast, The, 32:59.
 Author-citations, Some inconvenient upheavals of familiar names and, 47:197.
Avena fatua in eastern Massachusetts, 16:183.
Avena striata, A pale form of, 7:244.
- AVERRILL, CHARLES K.
 Stations for some of the rarer plants of Connecticut, 1:39-40.
 The distribution of certain trees and shrubs in western Connecticut, 2:34-38.
Axyris amarantoides in eastern America, 29:233.
 Azalea of the Cumberlands, The red, 43:31.
- BABCOCK, ERNEST BROWN
 On citing Richardson's Botanical Appendix to Franklin's First Journey, 26:199-200.
 [The Genus *Crepis*], Review of, 49:297-299.
- BABEL, WILLIAM K.
 The variations of *Brachyelytrum erectum*, 45:260-262.
Baccharis glomeruliflora, presumably not Virginian, 49:189.
 Back Numbers needed, [Notice], 46:317.
- BACON, ALICE E.
 Some Orchids of eastern Vermont, 2:171-172.
 The Dwarf Mistletoe at Bradford, Vermont, 4:28.
 Some cases of poisoning by *Cypripedium spectabile* in Vermont, 4:94-97.
Anagallis arvensis and *caerulea* in Vermont, 4:185-186.
 An experiment with the fruit of Red Baneberry, 5:77-79.
- BACON, WALTER L.—The discovery of *Cryptogramma Stelleri* in Maine, 10:35.
- BAEHNI, CHARLES—*Ipomoea heptaphylla* in Georgia and Mexico, 38:164.
- Baffin Land plants collected by the MacMillan expedition, 1922, 25:111.
- BAILEY, L. H.
 [Cyclopedia of American Horticulture], Review of, 4:108.
 Nomenclatorial transfers, 18:152-160.
 George Lincoln Goodale, 25:117-120 (with portrait).
 A strange *Rubus*, 41:197-198, pl. 550.
- BAILEY, WM. WHITMAN
Commelina virginica established in New England, 2:200.
 The old-time flora of Providence, 2:213-220.
Solidago tenuifolia, a weed in Rhode Island, 2:226.
 The Fig as a hardy plant in New England, 2:234.
 Notes on the flora of Rhode Island, 3:33-34.
 [Herbarium of], 3:69, 207.
 Some notable plant stations in Rhode Island, 4:198-199.
 [Biographical sketch of], 16:97-101.
- BAKER, L. H.—Noteworthy plants at Exeter, Maine, 1:75.
- BAKEWELL, ANDERSON — Botanical collections of the Wood Yukon expedition of 1939-1941, 45:305-316.
- BALCH, W. E.—(WILCOX, A. W., HOWE, I. A.,

- SHIELDS, W. E. and —), The field meeting of the Vermont Botanical and Bird Clubs, 17:143-144.
- BALDWIN, J. T., Jr.
Chromosomes of *Kalmiopsis*, 40:278-279, 1 fig.
Chromosomes of *Proserpinaca*, 41:584, 3 figs.
Cytological basis for specific segregation in the *Sedum Nevii* complex, 44:10-13, 7 figs.
Affinities of *Sedum Nevii*, 46:450-451.
Spiraea latifolia var. *septentrionalis* in Virginia, 48:112.
- BALL, CARLETON R.
Extensions of range and a new variety in *Salix*, 26:135-144.
Studying willows or making new sections in the genus *Salix*, 49:37-49.
- BALLARD, S. J.
A second Vermont station for *Arenaria macrophylla*, 7:156.
Balls of vegetable matter from sandy shores, On, 7:41; 11:149.
- Baneberry, An experiment with the fruit of Red, 5:77.
- Bangor, Maine, Notes on some plants of, 8:72.
- Baptisia, A new species of, 46:29.
Baptisia australis in Vermont, 2:172.
Baptisia bracteata (Muhl.) Ell., 23:255.
Baptisia tinctoria as a tumble-weed, 3:34.
Baptisia tinctoria, The type of, 39:414.
Baptisia tinctoria var. *projecta*, A note on, 46:281.
- Barbarea praecox*, A correction regarding, 3:145.
- Barbarea*, The North American species of, 11:134.
- Barbarea vulgaris*, Our varieties of, 45:304.
- Barberry found at Sherborn, Massachusetts, A seedless, 14:207.
- BARNES, C. R.—(COULTER, J. R., — and COWLES, H. C.), [A Textbook of Botany for Colleges and Universities], Review of, 13:16.
- BARNHART, JOHN HENDLEY—The so-called generic names of Ehrhart's *Phytophylacium*, 22:180-182.
- Barnstable County, Massachusetts, *Orontium* in, 16:18.
- Barnstable, Massachusetts, *Cynanchum nigrum* in, 13:70.
- BARRATT, JOSEPH
[Herbarium of], 3:286.
[Biographical sketch of], 13:121-125, 171-177.
- Barratt, Torrey and Schweinitz; a correction and a discrepancy, 23:300.
- BARRY, PHILLIPS
Goodyera pubescens in central New Hampshire, 1:193.
Habenaria Hookeriana oblongifolia in West Campton, New Hampshire, 3:237.
- BARTLETT, GEORGE H.
Arenaria macrophylla in Connecticut, 7:20.
Senecio obovatus var. *elongatus* in Connecticut, 24:226.
- BARTLETT, HARLEY HARRIS
A new *Juncus* of the group *Poiophylli*, 7:50-51.
Polygonum exsertum in Massachusetts, 7:140.
The salt-marsh *Iva* of New England, 8:25-26.
Juncus compressus in the Province of Quebec, 8:233.
The retrograde color varieties of *Gratiola aurea*, 9:122-124.
Flower color of the American *Diervillas*, 9:147-148.
The type locality of *Sphagnum Faxonii*, 10:113-114.
Nolina in the south Atlantic States, 11:80-82.
Note on *Oxalis stricta* var. *viridiflora*, 11:118-119.
The geographic ranges of certain *Junci Poiophylli*, 11:155-157.
Rupture of the exoperidium in *Calostoma Ravenelii*, 11:197-198.
The submarine *Chamaecyparis* bog at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 11:221-235, pl. 82.
Vernonia georgiana, a new species related to *V. oligophylla*, 12:171-172.
The North American species of *Panicum*, [Review], 12:218-220.
Populus virginiana and *P. angulata*, 13:12-14.
[The source of the drug *Dioscorea*, with a consideration of the *Dioscoreae* of the United States], Review of, 13:34-36.
Ptelea mollis, var. *cryptoneura*, a wafer-ash of the Georgia Sand Hills, 13:80.
Euphorbia arundelana, an ally of *Euphorbia Ipecacuanhae*, 13:163-165, 2 figs.
On gynodioecism in *Plantago lanceolata*, 13:199-206, 3 figs.
Systematic studies on *Oenothera*.—I. *Oenothera Tracyi*, sp. nov., 13:209-211, pl. 93; —II. The delimitation of *Oenothera biennis* L., 15:48-53, pls. 102, 103; —III. New Species from Ithaca, New York, 15:81-85; —IV. *Oe. franciscana* and *Oe. venusta*, spp. nov. 16:33-37, pls. 107, 108; —V. *Oe. Robinsonii* and *Oe. cleistantha*, spp. nov., 17:41-44, pl. 111.
A flora of the New Jersey Pine Barrens, [Review], 14:94-96.
Inheritance of sex forms in *Plantago lanceolata*, 15:173-178.
A second edition of Britton & Brown's *Illustrated Flora*, [Review], 15:220-224.
Color types of *Corallorrhiza maculata* Raf., 24:145-148.

- The varieties of *Corallorrhiza maculata*, 27:11-14.
- Bartonia, a comedy of errors, 34:164.
- Bartonia iodandra, a species new to the United States, 2:55.
- Bartonia verna grow in Virginia? Does, 48:327.
- BARTRAM, EDWIN B.
An interesting addition to the flora of New Jersey, 11:121.
A *Teucrium* new to Massachusetts, 11:148.
Some Nova Scotia Mosses, 24:121-124.
Newfoundland mosses collected by Mr. Bayard Long in 1924-26, 30:1-12, pl. 158.
Mosses of southern British Honduras and Guatemala, 36:55-58, 1 fig.
[Manual of Hawaiian Mosses], Review of, 36:132.
- Bartram's "Travels," Legitimacy of names in, 46:389.
- Bash-Bish Falls, An excursion to Mt. Washington, Massachusetts and, 21:198.
- BATCHELDER, CHARLES FOSTER — Two grasses new to New Hampshire, 14:175.
- BATCHELDER, FREDERICK WILLIAM
[A Flora of Manchester, New Hampshire], Review of, 2:157-158.
Notes from Manchester, New Hampshire, 10:204-205.
Scirpus lineatus in New Hampshire, 11:200.
[Biographical sketch of], 14:41-45.
- Bates College, [Herbarium of], 3:69.
- Bayberry wax, A method of obtaining, 1:193.
- Beach Pea, Albino forms of the, 42:157.
- BEAL, W. J.
[Seed Dispersal], Review of, 1:30.
Tumble-weeds, 3:18.
Seed-throwing of *Viola*, 4:230.
Weeds growing in Amherst, 17:29-30.
- BEALS, A. T.—Extension of range of *Calamagrostis epigejos*, 39:31-32.
- BEAN, RALPH C.
Some Maine plants, 15:134-135.
(FERNALD, M. L., — and KNOWLTON, C. H.), Plans for 1919 Spring field trip of the New England Botanical Club, 21:86-88; Field trips of the New England Botanical Club, 1919, 21:143.
(WEATHERY, C. A., KNOWLTON, C. H. and —), Fifth report of Committee on Floral Areas, 28:43-46; —Sixth report of the Committee on Floral Areas, 29:247-253; —Seventh report of the Committee on Floral Areas, 31:106-118. —Eighth report of the Committee on Plant Distribution, 38:263-271.
Two rare weeds, 39:208-209.
Carex typhina in Maine, 44:20.
Arthur Herbert Norton, [obituary], 45:217-220.
Gentiana quinquefolia in Maine, 47:143.
Betula papyrifera, var. *commutata* in western Maine, 47:405.
- (—, KNOWLTON, C. H. and HILL, A. F.), Ninth report of the Committee on Plant Distribution, 48:17-27.
- (—, GOODALE, A. S., GRIGG, F. W., HARRIS, S. K., KNOWLTON, C. H., POTTER, D., SANFORD, S. N. F., SEYMOUR, F. C. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the Flora of Massachusetts,—IV., 49:257-277.
- John Crawford Parlin [obituary], 50:130-131.
- Bearberries and the generic status of *Arctous*, The alpine, 16:21.
- BEATTIE, FREDERICK S.
Remarks on Rhode Island plants, 7:39-40.
- Bebb Herbarium of the University of Oklahoma,—II., Notes from the, 45:265.
- BEBB, ROBERT
[The — — — Herbarium], 45:265-267.
- Beckmannia, The American and eastern Asiatic, 30:24.
- Beech, Partial reversion in leaves of the Fern-leaved, 6:45.
- BEEBLE, A. A.
Three neglected names in *Scirpus*, 46:145-146.
The authorship of *Scirpus atrovirens*, 46:336.
Distichlis spicata in Australia, 47:148.
- BEMIS, EARL W.
Aquilegia canadensis forma *Phippenii* in Worcester County, Massachusetts, 31:36.
A new form of *Aster amethystinus*, 32:3.
A white-flowered form of *Aster amethystinus*, 33:63.
New records for Worcester County, Massachusetts, 36:7-8.
- BENKE, HERMAN C.
Some Illinois Asters and a new variety of *Aster multiflorus*, 30:77-79.
Two new varieties of early Spring plants —a *Ranunculus* from Missouri and a *Heterotheca* from Texas, 30:200-201.
Notes on fall-flowering plants of the central Mississippi valley, 31:145-151.
Aster amethystinus, an obvious hybrid, 32:1-3, pl. 192.
Some field notes: a new variety and some forms of plants from the Middle West, also two forms from Massachusetts, 34:4-12.
New species and forms from the central and southern United States, 35:44-46.
[Obituary of], 49:142-143.
- BENNETT, JAMES LAWRENCE
[Herbarium of], 3:207.
[Notice of death], 6:146-147.
- Berberis amplexans (Eastw.) comb. nov., 39:376.
- Berberis and Sagittaria, Reversions in, 2:149.
- Berberis Thunbergii naturalized in New Hampshire, 15:225.
- BERGEN, J. Y.
[The Teaching Botanist], Review of, 2:52.

- [The Foundations of Botany], Review of, 3:66.
 (— and DAVIS, B. M.), [Principles of Botany], Review of, 8:230-232.
 Weed growth and unusual rainfall, 17: 224-227.
- BERGMAN, H. F.
 Abnormal flower structure in *Oxalis stricta* L., 19:41-44, pl. 122.
 Double flowers in the wild Swamp Blueberry, *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 36: 233-235, pl. 289.
- Berkshire County, Massachusetts, *Equisetum pratense* in, 29:32.
 Berkshire County, Massachusetts, Hoffmann's Flora of, [Review], 24:183.
 Berkshire County, Massachusetts, *Lygodium palmatum* and *Agrimonia mollis* in, 28:179.
 Berkshire County, Massachusetts, Notes on the flora of, 6:202.
 Berkshire County, Massachusetts, *Potamogeton Hillii* in, 42:95.
 Berkshire County, Massachusetts, Some recent additions to the flora of, 41:128.
 Berkshire County, Massachusetts, Three plants of, 1:229.
 Berkshire County, Massachusetts, *Viola primulifolia* in, 28:132.
 Berkshire plants, More, 44:332.
- Berneuxia, On the Sino-Himalayan species of *Shortia* and, 45:333.
- Berula pusilla (Nutt.) comb. nov., 44:189.
- BESSEY, CHARLES E.—*Baptisia tinctoria* as a tumble-weed, 3:34-35.
- Betula glandulosa* at a low altitude in New Hampshire, 48:183.
- Betula* in eastern North America, Notes on, 47:303.
- Betula glandulosa* Michx., var. *sibirica* (Ledeb.) n. comb., 17:87.
- Betula*, Notes on, 20:63.
- Betula papyrifera* var. *commutata* in western Maine, 47:405.
- Betula populifolia* in Virginia and its variety *laciniata* in Massachusetts, 44:236.
- Betula* Sandbergi, Evidence of the hybrid nature of, 30:125.
- (Betulaceae), Some North American Corylaceae, —I. Notes on *Betula* in eastern North America, 47:303; —II. Eastern North American representatives of *Alnus incana*, 47:333.
- Bibliography of Canadian botany, A, [Review], 47:236.
- BICKNELL, EUGENE P.
Juncus aristulatus in New England, 6:174-175.
 The Heather, *Calluna vulgaris*, on Martha's Vineyard, 15:189-192.
Viola emarginata in Massachusetts, 16:76-77.
 Some grasses noteworthy in Massachusetts, 16:81-83.
- Pinus Banksiana* on Nantucket, 18: 241-242.
- Bidens*, A key to the northeastern American species of, 27:184.
- Bidens colpophila*, The specific identity of *Bidens hyperborea* and, 20:146.
- Bidens connata* and its varieties in Wisconsin, 30:31.
- Bidens connata* and some of its American allies, 10:197.
- Bidens connata* Muhl., var. *gracilipes*, n. var., 21:103.
- Bidens connata* petiolata, 17:234.
- Bidens coronata*, The varieties of, 40:348.
- Bidens Eatoni*, A new variety of, 31:100.
- Bidens Eatoni* and its varieties, 27:142.
- Bidens* from Chesapeake Bay, A new estuarine, 31:87.
- Bidens* from the Merrimac Valley, A new, 5:90.
- Bidens frondosa* var. *anomala*, Records of, 27:34.
- Bidens heterodoxa*, A new variety of, 26:177.
- Bidens heterodoxa*, Another localized variety of, 34:116.
- Bidens hyperborea* and *B. colpophila*, The specific identity of, 20:146.
- Bidens hyperborea* and its varieties, 27:166.
- Bidens hyperborea* var. *typica*, 48:82.
- Bidens* in Connecticut, A remarkable colony of, 19:257.
- Bidens* in eastern North America, Some anomalous species and varieties of, 17:20.
- Bidens* of the Miramichi, The estuarine, 25:43.
- Bidens*, Some noteworthy varieties of, 15:74.
- BIGELOW, MAURICE A. — (LOYD F. E. and —), [The Teaching of Biology in the Secondary School], Review of, 7:187-188.
- Bilberries in New England, The distribution of the, 2:187.
- BILL, J. PENTEADO—*Carex Knieskernii* Dewey, 32:162-166.
- BILLINGTON, CECIL
Coronilla varia in Michigan, 33:163-164.
 [The Vegetation of Cranbrook Lake Region], Review of, 40:324.
 [Shrubs of Michigan], Review of, 46:254.
- BINGHAM, MARJORIE T.—[The Flora of Oakland County, Michigan], Review of, 47:260.
- Biology of Wood's Hole, An important publication on the, [Review], 15:152.
- Birch, A cut-leaved Cherry, 4:83.
- Birch, A peculiar variety of the Canoe, 15:168.
- Birch Island in Attean Pond, Flora of, 22:129.
- Birch to be restricted, The range of the Black, 13:206.
- BIRRELL, WILLIAM — *Thermopsis mollis* in eastern Massachusetts, 47:91.
- BISHOP, HARLOW—The Austin collection from the Labrador coast, 32:59-62.
- BISHOP, JAMES NATHANIEL—[Herbarium of], 3:69.
- BISSELL, C. H.
Goodyera repens var. *ophioides* in Connecticut, 1:40.

- Hydrastis canadensis* L., a New England plant, 1:157.
- Eragrostis Frankii* in Connecticut, 2:87.
- Plantago elongata* in New England, 2:156.
- Abnormal flowers in *Leonurus Cardiaca*, 2:223-224.
- A new variety of *Zizia aurea*, 2:225. [Herbarium of], 3:70.
- Rediscovery of *Phaseolus perennis* in New England, 4:13.
- Some noteworthy plants of Connecticut, 4:98-100.
- Biological relation of *Polygonum Hartwrightii* to *P. amphibium*, 4:104-105. (— and ANDREWS, L.), [Flora of the town of Southington, Connecticut and vicinity], Review of, 4:202-203.
- Newly introduced species of *Crepis* and *Leontodon*, 4:249-250.
- A botanical trip to Salisbury, Connecticut, 5:32-35.
- Lycopodium clavatum* and its variety, 5:39-40.
- Ajuga genevensis* in New England, 5:154.
- A new station for *Dentaria maxima*, 5:168-169.
- Galium erectum* and *Asperula galioides* in America, 5:173-174.
- A new station for *Asplenium pinnatifidum*, 8:230.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), The North American variations of *Lycopodium clavatum*, 12:50-55.
- (GRAVES, C. B., EAMES, E. H., —, ANDREWS, L., HARGER, E. B. and WEATHERBY, C. A.), [Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Connecticut growing without cultivation], Review of, 12:131-132.
- Notes on Connecticut plants, 13:30-33.
- A day at Congamond Lakes, 13:53-55. (— and FERNALD, M. L.), A new variety of *Lespedeza capitata*, 14:91-92.
- (HARGER, E. B., GRAVES, C. B., EAMES, E. H., —, ANDREWS, L. and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Additions to the flora of Connecticut, 19:105-110, 119-130, 224-232, 245-253.
- (HARGER, E. B., GRAVES, C. B., EAMES, E. H., — and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Additions to the flora of Connecticut, Series 2, 24:111-121.
- Blackberries, A small gathering of, 50:73.
- Blackberries of New England, Brainerd & Peitersen's, [Review], 22:185.
- Blackberries of New England, The, 2:23.
- Blackberries of the Kennebunks and Wells, Some Maine Rubi. — The, 8:146; II., 8:169; III., 8:212.
- Blackberry, A new species of, 6:223.
- Blackberry, An unarmed Connecticut, 3:295.
- Blackberry from New Hampshire, A new, 33:102.
- Blackberry, The white, 1:205.
- Bladdernut, A new species of, 20:127.
- BLAKE, CHARLES H.—*Wolffiella floridana* in Massachusetts, 40:76.
- BLAKE, JOSEPH—[Herbarium of], 3:285.
- BLAKE, SIDNEY F.
- Botrychium obliquum* var. *oneidense* in eastern Massachusetts, 12:80.
- Note on *Juniperus horizontalis* and *J. virginiana*, 12:218.
- A *Scirpus* new to New Hampshire, 13:55.
- Pteridophyte notes from eastern Massachusetts, 13:101-103.
- The forms of *Peltandra virginica*, 14:102-106, pl. 94.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., —, CUSHMAN, J. A. and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XV., 14:107-113.
- Sisymbrium officinale* in three States, 14:190-192.
- A second local record for *Rhynchospora macrostachya* Torr., 15:19.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., —, CUSHMAN, J. A. and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XVI., 15:54-59.
- Forms of *Ophioglossum vulgatum* in eastern North America, 15:86-88, 1 fig.
- Two records of *Panicum calliphyllum*, 15:99-100.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., — and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XVII., 15:122-132; —XVIII., 15:144-151.
- Six weeks' botanizing in Vermont,—I., 15:153-168; —II., 15:200-201; —III., 16:38-41.
- The earliest name of the Snowberry, 16:117-119.
- A new *Cochlearia* from Newfoundland, 16:135-136.
- Moneses uniflora* var. *reticulata*, 17:28-29.
- Notes on the genus *Sabatia*, 17:50-57.
- An *Atriplex* new to North America, 17:83-86.
- Betula glandulosa* Michx., var. *sibirica* (Ledeb.), n. comb., 17:87.
- Some neglected names in Walter's *Flora Caroliniana*, 17:129-137.
- A new form of *Polygala polygama*, 17:201-202.
- Limonium* in North America and Mexico, 18:53-66, pls. 118, 119.
- (WEATHERBY, C. A. and —), *Galium pilosum* and its varieties, 18:190-195.
- Statice* in North America, 19:1-9, 3 figs.
- Utricularia fibrosa* in Massachusetts, 19:38, 1 fig.
- Polymnia Uvedalia* and its varieties, 19:46-48.
- Oenothera pumila* L., var. *rectipilis*, var. nov., 19:110-111.
- A new *Rudbeckia* from Indiana, 19:113-115.
- Vernonia altissima* Nutt., var. *taeniotricha*, var. nov., 19:167-168.

- Two new Polygonums from New England, 19:232-235.
- The varieties of *Chimaphila umbellata*, 19:237-244.
- On the names of some species of *Viburnum*, 20:11-15.
- Notes on the Clayton herbarium, 20: 21-28, 48-54, 65-73, 8 figs.
- Lycopodium sabinaefolium* Willd., var. *sharonense* (Blake) comb. nov., 20:60.
- A variety of *Smilax glauca*, 20:78-80.
- Note on the proper name for *Sassafras*, 20:98-99.
- Notes on the flora of New Brunswick, 20:101-107.
- The identity of the genus *Adventina* Raf., 24:34-36.
- Oenothera perennis* L., var. *rectipilis* (Blake) comb. nov., 25:47.
- Notes on the North American species of *Limonium*, 25:55-60.
- The forms of *Osmorhiza longistylis*, 25:110-111.
- Notes on two Ericaceae of the Boston district flora, 25:116.
- Erucastrum Pollichii* in West Virginia, 26:22-23.
- Notes on American *Lespedezas*, 26:25-34, 2 figs.
- The name of the Spearmint, 26:171-175.
- A yellow-fruited form of *Ilex myrtifolia*, 26:231.
- Records of *Bidens frondosa* var. *anomala* Porter, 27:34-35.
- Zinnia* vs. *Crassina*, 28:40-42.
- Sericocarpus bifolius*, an invalid name, 28:209-210.
- Aster ericoides* var. *platyphyllus* in Maryland, 30:106.
- Potentilla intermedia* in the Boston district, 30:107-108.
- Notes on *Aster*, 30:226-228.
- Cladonia floridana* in New Jersey, 31:56.
- A new estuarine *Bidens* from Chesapeake Bay, 31:87-90, 1 fig.
- A new variety of *Bidens Eatoni*, 31:100.
- Two Cyperaceae new to the Boston district, 31:191-192.
- The names *Aster ericoides* and *A. multiflorus*, 32:136-140.
- A glabrous variety of *Aster concolor*, 32:144-145.
- The typification of *Scirpus capitatus* L., 32:182-185.
- Carex Bebbii* in eastern Massachusetts, 33:63-64.
- [*Cladonias* collected by — in the western United States], 33:135-139, pl. 209.
- (ROBBINS, C. A. and —), *Cladonia* in the District of Columbia and vicinity, 33:145-159, pls. 210-212.
- Polygonum caespitosum* var. *longisetum* in the United States, 34:146-147.
- Charles Albert Robbins, 1874-1930, 35: 140-145.
- Wolffiella lingulata* in Louisiana, 35:226.
- Carex divisa*, *Teesdalia nudicaulis* and *Thlaspi perfoliatum* in Maryland, 36: 412-414.
- Two introduced grasses new to Virginia, 36:420.
- Better herbarium specimens, 37:19.
- (WEATHERBY, C. A. and —), On certain plant records from Hillsboro, New Hampshire, 41:34-36.
- A new variety of *Iva ciliata* from the Indian rock-shelters in south-central United States, 41:81-86, 1 fig.
- Note on the name *Eupatorium rugosum*, 43:557-558.
- (— and ARWOOD, A. C.), [Geographical guide to the floras of the world], Review of, 45:56.
- Cotype, syntype and other terms referring to type material, 45:481-485.
- Pseudo-elephantopus spicatus, a weed of potential importance in Florida, 50: 280-283.
- BLAKESLEE, A. F.—(— and JARVIS, C. D.), [New England Trees in Winter], Review of, 14:79-80.
- Blanc Sablon, The old stumps at, 18:185.
- BLANCHARD, A.—[Herbarium of], 3:222.
- BLANCHARD, FRANK N.—Two new species of *Stigonema*, 15:192-200, pl. 105.
- BLANCHARD, FRIEDA COBB—The plant contents of two mouse store-houses, 37:165-166.
- BLANCHARD, WM. H.
- The elusive character of *Pogonia pendula*, 4:2-3.
- Our Chokeberries, 4:55-57.
- Some Vermont and New Hampshire plants in the middle Connecticut valley,—I, 4:129-133.
- A new species of Blackberry, 6:223-225.
- The yellow-fruited variety of the Black Raspberry, 7:143-146.
- A new *Rubus* from Connecticut, 8:17-18.
- Two new species of *Rubus* from Vermont and New Hampshire, 8:95-98.
- Some Maine Rubi.—The Blackberries of the Kennebunks and Wells,—I., 8:146-157; —II., 8:169-180; —III., 8:212-218.
- Connecticut Rubi. 9:4-10.
- On the identity of *Rubus canadensis*, 10: 117-121.
- Some points of nomenclature in *Trientalis* and *Rubus*, 11:236-237.
- A necessary change of name, 13:55-56.
- Lycopodium flabelliforme*, 13:168-171.
- A new variety of *Rubus canadensis*, 13: 193-195.
- The range of the Black Birch to be restricted, 13:206-207.
- Lycopodium complanatum* near Hartland, Vermont, 13:211-212.
- BLANKINSHIP, J. W.—The plant-formations of eastern Massachusetts, 5:124-137.
- Blephilia ciliata* (L.) Benth., 50:53.
- BLEWITT, ARTHUR E.
- Some introduced plants of Connecticut, 13:88-90.

- Introduced plants new to Connecticut, 14:163-164.
 Notes on *Euphorbia Cyparissias* L., 15:43.
Scirpus Peckii in Connecticut, 15:98-99.
 [Flora of Waterbury, Connecticut], Review of, 29:240.
 Notes on the flora of Swanton, Vermont, 31:166-167.
 Edgar Burton Harger, 48:263-264.
- BLOMBERG, CARL
 [Herbarium of], 3:288.
 Some plants recently found in and around North Easton, Massachusetts, 4:13-14.
Utricularia minor in Vinnicunnet, Massachusetts, 4:102-103.
- Bloodroot, *Sanguinaria canadensis*, The dissemination by ants of the seeds of, 44:13.
 Blue Hills, *Carex aestivalis* in the, 24:144.
 Blue Hills Reservation, A few plants of the, 4:74.
 Blue Hills, Two additions to the lichen flora of the, 10:35.
 Blue Ridge, The Great Smokies and the, [Review], 46:157.
 Blueberry, *Vaccinium corymbosum*, Double flowers in the wild Swamp, 36:233.
Blumenbachia insignis, a casual plant at Southbridge, Massachusetts, 8:225.
 Boeckeler's Cyperaceae, Dates of, 41:313.
Boehmeria cylindrica var. *Drummondiana*, Note on, 12:10.
 Bog at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, The submarine *Chamaecyparis*, 11:221.
 Boghead coals, On the nature of so-called algal or, 11:61.
 Bogs of Augusta County, Virginia, Further notes on coastal plain elements in the, 42:86.
 Bogs, Some interesting Rhode Island, 6:149.
- BOIVIN, BERNARD
 The "Coudres" of the "Ysles es Coudres," 45:29-31.
 American *Thalictra* and their Old World allies, 46:337-377, 391-445, 453-487, 114 figs. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLII).
 Boletii collected at Alstead, New Hampshire, 2:173; —Additional notes, 3:226.
 Boletus, A form of the Bitter, 4:187.
 Boletus poisoning, A case of, 1:21.
 Boletus *Russellii* Frost., 1:16.
 BOLLES, WILLIAM P.—[Herbarium of], 3:257.
 Boltonia, A synopsis of, 42:482.
 BOOHER, L. E.—(— and TRYON, R. M.), A study of *Elymus* in Minnesota, 50:80-91.
 BOOTH, W. E.—A new species of *Deschampsia*, 45:414.
 Boothbay, Maine, Notes on the flora of, 27:53; —II., 29:14; —III., 34:167.
 BOOTT, WILLIAM—[Herbarium of], 3:244.
 Boreal America, Some willows of, 16:169.
 Boreal American Cerastiums of the section *Orthodon*, Studies of some, 22:169.
 Boreal and subalpine variety of *Spiraea latifolia*, The, 19:254.
 Boreal eastern America, *Braya* in, 50:1.
 Boreal plants in southeastern Minnesota, Relict, 48:163.
 Boreal species and varieties of *Antennaria* and *Anaphalis*, Some, 13:23.
 Boreal variety of *Fragaria virginiana*, A, 13:106.
 Boreal variety of *Galium*, The affinities of a certain, 12:228.
 BÖRGESSEN, F.—Regarding an unauthorized publication on the vegetation of the Virgin Islands, 28:66-67.
 Boston, *Dalibarda repens* near, 6:227.
 Boston district flora, Notes on two *Ericaceae* of the, 25:116.
 Boston district, Index to the flora of the, 31:41.
 Boston district, *Potentilla intermedia* in the, 30:107.
 Boston district, Reports on the flora of the, (see: Flora of the Boston district, Reports on the).
 Boston district, *Rhynchospora macrostachya* within the, 18:72.
 Boston district, Two *Cyperaceae* new to the, 31:191.
 Boston Lactarius, A, 1:14.
 Boston Mycological Club, The, 1:19; 2:93.
 [Herbarium of], 3:70.
 Boston, Notes on fleshy *Fungi* found near, 1:13.
 Boston Society of Natural History, [Herbarium of], 3:70.
 Botanical Congress, Consideration of nomenclature at the fifth International, 31:90.
 Botanical Congress, Fifth International, 30:158.
 Botanical Congress, Seventh International, 42:54.
 Botanical exhibition at the meeting of the Natural History Societies of New England, 8:135.
 Botanical illustrating, Amateur, 13:93.
 Botanical journals, Two new, [Review], 37:162.
 Botanical lectures at the Lowell Institute, 13:253.
 Botanical names, On *Solidago rigida* L. and the application of old, 28:138.
 Botanical Nomenclature adopted by the Vienna Congress, On the rules of, 9:29.
 Botanical Nomenclature, Necessary changes in the, 21:101.
 Botanical Nomenclature, Proposed amendments to the International Rules of, 31:91.
 Botanical Nomenclature, The proposed changes in Article 58, International Rules of, 50:249.
 Botanical notes, 36:309.
 Botanical scrapbook, A, 38:409.
 Botanical specimens, The use of DDT in the preparation of, 49:286.
 Botanical Symposium, Annual, 8:115; 10:95.
 Botany, A new textbook of, Review, 13:16.
 Botrychium *angustiseamentum* (Pease & Moore), n. comb., 17:87.

- Botrychium* from Tennessee, Notes on, 13:14.
Botrychium lanceolatum, 20:19.
Botrychium lanceolatum in America, Peculiarities of, 8:229.
Botrychium lanceolatum in the Yellowstone, 17:143.
Botrychium lanceolatum, The American range of, 20:19.
Botrychium matricariaefolium in Connecticut, 3:36.
Botrychium matricariaefolium in Connecticut, Further stations for, 6:80.
Botrychium matricariaefolium on Mt. Toby, Massachusetts, 3:144.
Botrychium obliquum var. *oneidense* in eastern Massachusetts, 12:80.
Botrychium tenebrosus, Additional notes on, 5:274.
Botrychium virginianum, An extreme form of, 8:47.
Botrychium virginianum and its American varieties, 19:207.
Botrychium virginianum, var. *europaeum* in America, The occurrence of, 17:233.
Bowdoin College, [Herbarium of], 3:71.
BOWMAN, ISAIAH — [Forest Physiography], Review of, 10:20.
BOWMAN, PAUL W.—Notes on the flora of the Matamek River District, North Shore, Quebec, Canada, 34:48-55.
BRACE, JOHN PIERCE
[Herbarium of], 3:287.
[Biographical sketch of], 16:83-90.
Brachelytrum erectum, The variations of, 45:260.
BRACKETT, AMELIA ELLEN
Revision of the American species of *Hypoxis*, 25:120-147, 151-155, figs. 1-13. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXIX-I).
Some genera closely related to *Hypoxis*, 25:155-163, figs. 14-17. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXIX-II).
[Obituary notice], 31:57.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), The representatives of *Eleocharis palustris* in North America, 31:57-77, pls. 181-184. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXXIII-IV).
Bradford, Vermont, The Dwarf Mistletoe at, 4:28.
BRADLEY, LEONARD J.—*Rorippa amphibia* in Fairfield County, Connecticut, 33:192-193.
BRAINERD, EZRA
The *Saniculas* of western Vermont, 1:7-9.
Hydrastis canadensis L. in Vermont, 1:200.
Typical *Goodyera repens* in New England, 2:22.
The Blackberries of New England, 2:23-29.
Scirpus atratus, a synonym of *Scirpus Peckii*, 3:31-33.
—, JONES, L. R. and EGGLESTON, W. W. [Flora of Vermont], Review of, 3:40.
[Herbarium of], 3:206.
Two more rare plants from Lake St. John, Quebec, 4:128-129.
Notes on New England Violets, 6:8-17, pl. 50.
(EGGLESTON, W. W., revised by —), Addenda to the flora of Vermont, 6:137-144.
(—, CHITTENDEN, M. D. and ORMSBEE, C. W.), Notice of annual field meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 6:164.
Hybridism in the genus *Viola*, 6:213-223, pl. 58.
Scirpus validus and allies in the Champlain Valley, 6:231-232.
Notes on New England Violets,—II, 7:1-8.
The use of accentual marks in Gray's Manual, 7:189-190.
Notes on New England Violets,—III, 7:245-248.
Hybridism in the genus *Viola*,—II, 8:6-10.
Nephrodium Filix-mas in Vermont, 8:22-23.
Hybridism in the genus *Viola*,—III, 8:49-61, pls. 66-70.
The older types of North American Violets,—I, 9:93-98.
Mendel's law of dominance in the hybrids of *Viola*, 9:211-216, 2 figs.
Viola chinensis in the eastern United States, 10:38-40.
Another hybrid between a white and a blue *Violet*, 11:115-116.
Cyrus Guernsey Pringle, [obituary], 13:225-232. (With portrait.)
Is *Viola arenaria* DC. indigenous to North America? 15:106-111, pl. 104.
Notes on new or rare Violets of north-eastern America, 15:112-115.
Viola septentrionalis in British Columbia, 17:70-71.
(— and PEETERSEN, A. K.), [Blackberries of New England], Review of, 22:185-191.
Brassica arvensis (L.) Kuntze, var. *Schkuhriana* (Reichenb.), n. comb., 24:36.
Brassica, The names of three species of, 40:306.
BRAUN, E. LUCY
Affinities of the Illinoian Till Plain of southwestern Ohio, 37:349-361, 5 figs.
Some relationships of the flora of the Cumberland Plateau and Cumberland Mountains in Kentucky, 39:193-208, 30 figs.
New plants from Kentucky, 42:47-51.
Satureja glabella in Kentucky, 42:525.
The Red Azalea of the Cumberlands, 43:31-35.
A new locality for *Solidago Shortii*, 43:484.
A new species and a new variety of *Solidago* from Kentucky, 44:1-4.
[An annotated catalog of Spermatophytes of Kentucky], Review of, 45:277-278.

- Brauneria atrorubens* and *B. paradoxa*, 38:197.
Braya humilis (C. A. Meyer) Robinson, var. *leiocarpa* (Trautv.) comb. nov., 39:276.
Braya humilis, Some North American representatives of, 20:201.
Braya in boreal eastern America, 50:1.
Brazilian species, New names for two, 50:132.
BREWER, WILLIAM HENRY—[Herbarium of], 3:207.
BREWSTER, WILLIAM
Euphorbia corollata at Concord, Massachusetts, 3:253.
Occurrence of the Skunk Cabbage in an unusual place, 11:63-64.
Viola Brittoniana at Concord, Massachusetts, 11:107-108.
Exotic plants established in Middlesex County, Massachusetts, 20:204-205.
BRICKELL, JOHN—[The Doctors — —], 18:225-231.
Bridgeport, Connecticut, Two new species of marine Algae from, 1:197.
Bridgewater, Massachusetts, List of Desmids found in Carver's Pond, 5:79.
BRIERLY, WILLIAM B.—The relation of *Pinus rigida* to physiographic features and soil types in central Massachusetts, 40:72-73.
British Columbia Algae, Further notes on, 26:160.
British Columbia, Notes on some Algae from, 24:101.
British Columbia, *Viola septentrionalis* in, 17:70.
British Herbaria, Studies of American types in, 50:149, 181, 217.
British Honduras, A new species of *Neurolaena* from, 37:61.
British Honduras and Guatemala, Mosses of southern, 36:55.
British Museum, Three of Clayton's Oaks in the, 17:39.
British Seaweeds, A handbook of the, [Review], 34:113.
BRITTON, B. MADELINE—A New England station for *Buxbaumia indusiata* Bridel, 5:257-258.
BRITTON, E. G.—A new *Grimmia* from Mt. Washington, 1:148-149, pl. 7.
BRITTON, NATHANIEL LORD — (— and BROWN, A.), [An illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada and the British possessions], Review of, 15:220-224.
Bromelica (Thurber): a new genus of Grasses, 21:76.
Bromelica (Thurber) Farwell, The new genus, 21:215.
Bromus ciliatus L., var. *denudatus* (Wiegand) n. comb., 28:20.
Bromus ciliatus, The complex, 32:63.
Bromus inermis, A new form of, 43:76.
Bromus, Notes on some East-American species of, 24:89.
Brooklin, Maine, Woody plants of, 12:173.
Brooklyn, New York, *Pinellia ternata* in, 44:16.
Brooks, F. T.—Consideration of nomenclature at the Fifth International Botanical Congress, 31:90-91.
BROOKS, H. (— and DAME, L. L.) [Handbook of the Trees of New England], Review of, 4:40.
Broom-rape upon Tomato, Branched, 3:295.
BROWN, ADDISON—(BRITTON, N. L. and —), [An illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada and the British possessions], Review of, 15:220-224.
Brown Algae, *Rhadinocladia*, a new genus of, 2:111.
BROWN, C. A. — (— and CORRELL, D. S.), [The Ferns and Fern Allies of Louisiana], Review of, 44:484-485.
BROWN, J. P.—*Napaea dioica* in New England, 43:94-95.
Brown University, [Herbarium of], 3:207.
BROWN, WALTER V.—A note on *Sagittaria Kurziana*, 44:211-213, 5 figs.
BROWNELL, DR.—[Herbarium of], 3:207.
Bruce Peninsula, Ontario, Some observations on the flora of the, 37:63.
Brunswick, Maine, The occurrence of *Eleocharis diandra* at, 4:1.
Brunswick region, Some notable plants of the, 13:177.
Bryophyta of Penikese, 26:219.
Bryophyte flora of Maine, Notes on the, 1:33.
Bryophytes of Connecticut, The [Review], 11:15.
Bryophytes from the Keweenaw Peninsula, Michigan, Critical, 39:1, 33.
Bryophytes from the Mt. Greylock region, A list of, 4:29.
Bryophytes, Mt. Kineo, 1:34.
Bryophytes, Mt. Saddleback, 1:35.
Bryophytes of Maine.—II. Katahdin Mosses, Notes on the, 3:181.
Bryophytes of Mount Katahdin, 3:177.
Bryophytes of the Mt. Greylock region.—II, 4:238; —III, 6:72; —IV, 11:116.
Bryopsis hypnoides Lamx., 23:253.
BUELL, MURRAY F.—*Acorus Calamus* in America, 37:367-369.
BUHL, CARL A.—The nomenclature of some species of *Cornus*, 37:222-223.
Bulbochaete in the vicinity of Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Notes on *Oedogonium* and, 38:67.
Bulbostylis capillaris, The varieties of, 40:394.
BUMSTEAD, F. H.—[Herbarium of], 3:287.
BURGIN, CAROLINE A. — (— and DALLAS, E. L.), [Among the Mushrooms], Review of, 3:140-142.
Burgess, The common northern, 45:387.
Burlington, Additional notes on plants near, 15:200.
Burlington region, Notes on the plants of the, 15:153.
BURNHAM, STEWART H. — A *Ribes* new to Massachusetts, 10:205-206.
BURNS, GEO. P.—The annual field meeting of the Vermont Botanical and Bird Clubs, 21:144.

- Burser's Herbarium, The French apothecary's plants in, 33:177.
- BURT, E. A.
A list of Vermont Helvelleae, with descriptive notes, 1:59-67, pl. 4.
[Dr. Burt's note on *Russula emetica*], 2:72-73.
Correction in regard to *Vibrissea circinnans* (Pers.) Massee, 1:91.
Russula emetica in Vermont, 2:71-72.
[Herbarium of], 3:207.
- BUSH, B. F.
The Missouri Rhexias, 13:166-168.
The geographic origin of *Crataegus viridis* L., 14:81-86.
- Butomus umbellatus* at Lake Champlain, 32:18.
- Butomus umbellatus* in the Lake Champlain Basin, 32:19.
- Butomus umbellatus* on the St. Lawrence River, 25:220.
- Butternut and Hickory in Wisconsin, Fossil evidence of wider post-Pleistocene range of, 44:409; —A note on, 45:107; —A reply, 46:149.
- BUTTERS, FREDERICK KING
(— and ST. JOHN, H.), Studies in certain North American species of *Lathyrus*, 19:156-163.
Taxonomic and geographic studies in North American Ferns.—I. The genus *Athyrium* and the North American Ferns allied to *Athyrium Filix-femina*, 19:169-207, pl. 123. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LI-I).
Taxonomic and geographic studies in North American Ferns.—II. *Botrychium virginianum* and its American varieties, 19:207-216. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LI-II.)
Notes on the range of *Maianthemum canadense* and its variety *interius*, 28:9-11.
(ROSENDAHL, C. O., — and LAKELA, O.), Identity of *Heuchera hispida* Pursh, 35:111-118.
(ROSENDAHL, C. O. and —), The genus *Najas* in Minnesota, 37:345-348, pl. 382.
(— and ABBE, E. C.), The American varieties of *Rorippa islandica*, 42:25-32, pl. 588.
(— and ABBE, E. C.), A new *Oxytropis* of the Minnesota-Ontario border, 45:1-4, pl. 745.
The American variety of *Saxifraga aizoon*, 46:61-69, pl. 817.
(— and ABBE, E. C.), The genus *Poa* in Cook County, Minnesota, 49:1-21, pls. 1051, 1052.
[Obituary of], 50:133-144 (with portrait).
- Button-bush, Further notes on the, 10:203.
- Button-bush, Remarkable persistence of the, 4:243.
- Buxbaumia indusiata* Bridel, A New England station for, 5:257.
- BYINGTON, E. H.—*Epigaea repens* forma plena in Connecticut, 38:408.
- CAIN, STANLEY A.—A note on "Fossil evidence of wider post-Pleistocene range for Butternut and Hickory in Wisconsin," 45:107-109.
- Cakile edentula*, Some variations of, 24:21.
- Calamagrostis*, A revision of some North American species of, 32:35.
- Calamagrostis canadensis* and some related species, 24:142.
- Calamagrostis epigejos*, An American representative of, 30:202.
- Calamagrostis epigejos*, Extension of the range of, 39:31.
- Calamagrostis epigejos* var. *georgica* in America, 35:64.
- Calamagrostis* of eastern North America, The Ancylotheran, 46:285.
- Calamagrostis Pickeringii* Gray, var. *debilis* (Kearney) n. comb., 15:135.
- California, A new Iris from, 38:199.
- California, the Basin region and the southern Rocky Mountains, Lady Fern of, 19:201.
- California Shrubs, [Review], 43:212.
- Californian *Convolvulus*, Concerning a, 33:76.
- Callitriche anceps* in New England, 35:185.
- Callitriche Austini* in southwestern Connecticut, 3:89.
- Callitriche* new to Massachusetts, A, 32:15.
- Callitriche stagnalis* in eastern United States, 34:37.
- Callitriche stagnalis* on the lower St. Lawrence, 34:39.
- Calluna, A new station for, 33:162.
- Calluna vulgaris*, Another Massachusetts station for, 35:294.
- Calluna vulgaris* in southern New Hampshire, 4:200.
- Calluna vulgaris* on Martha's Vineyard, The Heather, 15:189.
- Calopogon pulchellus* from Oklahoma, 36:420.
- Calostoma*, Notes on, 1:30.
- Calostoma Ravenelii*, Rupture of the exoperidium in, 11:197.
- Caltha natans* in Canada, 45:214.
- Caltha natans* in Minnesota, Rediscovery of, 45:53.
- Cambridge British Flora, The, [Review], 16:198.
- Cambridge, Massachusetts, Four introduced plants at, 10:167.
- CAMP, W. H.—A new variety of *Triphora*, 42:55-56.
- Campanula* from Minnesota, A new form of, 47:391.
- Campanula rapunculoides* in Indiana, 47:404.
- Camptosorus rhizophyllus* and *Helenium autumnale*, Status of two introductions by Minot Pratt at Concord, Massachusetts:, 34:172.
- Campyllum Halleri* in New Brunswick, 50:52.

- Canada, A Grass new to eastern, 10:205.
 Canada, A new *Luzula* from eastern, 19:38.
 Canada, A new species of *Carex* and some notes on this genus in arctic, 43:413.
 Canada, A new species of *Euphrasia* from northwestern, 36:87.
 Canada, A revision of the perennial species of *Geranium* of the United States and, 45:5, 32.
 Canada and New England, Recently recognized species of *Crataegus* in eastern, —I, 5:52; —II, 5:108; —III, 5:137; —IV, 5:159; —V, 5:182; —VI, 7:162, 174, 192.
 Canada and Newfoundland, Three *Lupines* naturalized in eastern, 16:92.
 Canada and the northwestern States, *Lady Ferns* of Alaska, Western, 19:197.
 Canada and the United States exclusive of southern Florida, *Euphorbia* subgenus *Chamaesyce* in, 43:95, 168, 223.
 Canada, *Andropogon scoparius* in the United States and, 19:100.
 Canada, *Caltha natans* in, 45:214.
 Canada? Did *Symphoricarpos albus* originally come from, 39:461.
 Canada (east of 100° W.), *Taraxacum* in arctic, 45:337.
 Canada, Notes on the flora of the Matamek River District, North Shore, Quebec, 34:48.
 Canada, *Rosa blanda* and its allies of northern Maine and adjacent, 20:90.
 Canada, *Scirpus Peckii* in, 45:168.
 Canada, *Silene Menziesii* and allies in western, 40:212.
 Canada, The *Lady Ferns* of the eastern United States and, 19:181.
 Canada, The *Crataegi* of the northeastern United States and adjacent, 10:73.
 Canada, The spores of the genus *Lycopodium* in the United States and, 36:13.
 Canada, the United States and the West Indies, *Rhynchospora*, section *Eurhynchospora* in, 46:89, 159, 207, 255.
 Canada, *Utricularia inflata* var. *minor* in, 47:235.
 Canada, Vascular plants of eastern arctic, [Review], 42:417.
 Canada, *Vicia sepium* L. in, 50:144.
 Canadian Botany, A Bibliography of, [Review], 47:236.
 Canadian Eastern Arctic by Dr. Potter in 1937, Notes on some plants collected in the, 41:37.
 CANBY, WM. M.—*Coreopsis involucreata* on the Atlantic coast, 2:34.
 Canoe Birch, A peculiar variety of the, 15:168.
 Cap Chat River and vicinity, Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec, Some *Cladoniae* from the valley of the, 32:91.
 Cape Ann, Some historical data regarding the Sweet Bay and its station on, 18:205.
 Cape Breton, A hybrid *Cornus* from, 43:411.
 Cape Breton, A new *Agropyron* from, 19:15.
 Cape Breton, *Linum catharticum* on, 5:119.
 Cape Breton, Nichols's Vegetation of northern, [Review], 21:171.
 Cape Cod, A new *Juncus* from, 19:17.
 Cape Cod, Additions to the flora of, 30:135.
 Cape Cod and the Elizabeth Islands, Desmids from, 37:113.
 Cape Cod *Ceanothus*, The, 32:161.
 Cape Cod, *Chenopodium carinatum* on, 15:220.
 Cape Cod, *Cycloloma* on, 3:18.
 Cape Cod, Flora of lower, —Notes on the, 11:125; —Supplementary note, 12:8; —Third note, 13:17.
 Cape Cod, *Habenaria dilatata* on, 31:80.
 Cape Cod in its relation to the marine flora of New England, 24:1.
 Cape Cod, *Opuntia vulgaris* on, 16:101.
 Cape Cod, The pond flora of, 14:25.
 Cape Cod, Two species new to, 16:78.
 Capsella in January, 2:84.
 Cardamine *bellidifolia* in Cumberland County, Maine, 3:185.
 Cardamine from southern Maine, A new, 19:91.
 Cardamine from the Uinta Mountains, Utah, A new, 36:409.
 Cardamine *oligosperma* and its near allies, 20:197.
 Cardamine *oligosperma*, The varieties of, 17:156.
 Cardamine *parviflora*, The American, 29:191.
 Cardamine *pratensis* in America, Some variations of, 22:11.
Carex aestivalis in the Blue Hills, 24:144.
Carex albicans in Willdenow's Herbarium, *Carex foenea*, *C. straminea* and, 40:325.
Carex alpina in North America, 35:220.
Carex and some notes on this genus in arctic Canada, A new species of, 43:413.
Carex annectens, Variations of, 24:73.
Carex anthericoides, *Carex macrocephala* and, 32:9.
Carex aurea in Connecticut, 4:168.
Carex Bayardi, nom. nov., 44:71.
Carex Bebbii in eastern Massachusetts, 33:63.
Carex caryophyllea, a valid name, 44:286.
Carex corrugata from Alabama, 44:76.
Carex, Critical notes on, 44:281.
Carex cristatella in New Hampshire, 47:38.
Carex Deweyana, A northeastern variety of, 15:92.
Carex disticha in North America, 44:282.
Carex divisa, *Teesdalia nudicaulis* and *Thlaspi perfoliatum* in Maryland, 36:412.
Carex Dutillyi O'Neill and Duman, sp. nov., 43:413.
Carex Drummondiana Dewey, Status of, 43:417.
Carex, Extensions of range and a new species in, 39:491.
Carex, Extensions of range and other species of *Cyperus* and, 44:87.
Carex flava var. *gaspensis* in Vermont, 21:40.
Carex flexuosa in Minnesota, 45:167.
Carex foenea, *C. straminea* and *C. albicans* in Willdenow's Herbarium, 40:325.

- Carex* from Newfoundland, A new, 17:158.
Carex glareosa, Two variations of, 8:45.
Carex Grayana, *Carex livida* and, 28:5.
Carex Grayii var. *hispidula*, 44:322.
Carex gynandra Schwein., The identity of, 25:115.
Carex gynocrates in Pennsylvania, 19:110.
Carex Hostiana in North America, 44:318.
Carex hybrid, A new, 37:128.
Carex inflata, The North American variations of, 44:324.
Carex interior, A new variety of, 8:114.
Carex Knieskernii Dewey, 32:162.
Carex lacustris west of the Rocky Mountains, 44:319.
Carex laevivaginata, The characters and range of, 17:231.
Carex laxiflora and its relatives, 24:189.
Carex laxiflora, The identity of, 44:315.
Carex leptoneuria, a valid species, 16:213.
Carex livida and *C. Grayana*, 28:5.
Carex macrocephala and *C. anthericoides*, 32:9.
Carex maritima in Marshfield, Massachusetts, 16:213.
Carex miliaris Michx., The status of *Carex physocarpa* Presl and, 43:418.
Carex Mitchelliana and other rare plants near Cohasset, Massachusetts, 30:198.
Carex new to New England, A, 32:258.
Carex notes, 21:83.
Carex novae-angliae extended into Pennsylvania, Range of, 19:96.
Carex novae-angliae in eastern Massachusetts, 2:83.
Carex paupercula Michx., var. *brevisquama*, n. var., 20:152.
Carex paupercula, The variations of, 8:73.
Carex physocarpa Presl and *Carex miliaris* Michx., The status of, 43:418.
Carex projecta, Vegetative reproduction in *Carex tribuloides* and, 47:39.
Carex Richardsonii in New England, 34:229.
Carex rostrata, Back to, 48:145.
Carex scirpiformis Mackenzie and extension of its range, Status of, 43:416.
Carex scoparia, A blunt-spiked variety of, 14:115.
Carex, Some undescribed varieties and hybrids of, 2:170.
Carex straminea and *C. albicans* in Willdenow's Herbarium, *Carex foenea*, 40:325.
Carex tinctoria, a valid species, 15:186.
Carex tribuloides and *C. projecta*, Vegetative reproduction in, 47:39.
Carex trisperma, A new variety of, 8:185.
Carex Tuckermani niagarensis, a neglected sedge, 17:57.
Carex, Two new species of *Uromyces* on, 12:124.
Carex umbrina in Maine, 44:20.
Carex umbellata, The type of, 44:288.
CAREY, JOHN
[Herbarium of], 3:207.
[Letter of ——— to Tuckerman], 40:277.
Carices, A distinction between two, 21:23.
Carices at Sudbury, Massachusetts, Two noteworthy, 4:167.
Carices from Newfoundland, Two new, 15:133.
Carices of eastern Massachusetts, Two lost, 13:243.
Carices of the subsection *Vesicariae*, The northeastern, 3:43.
CARLETON, MARK ALFRED—[Notice of death], 27:172.
Carolinas, *Chrysopsis graminifolia* and allies in Virginia and the, 44:464.
CARPENTER, ANNA E.—Further cases of inconsistency in color-forms, 27:199-200.
CARPENTER, D. S. — Thirteenth annual field meeting of the Vermont Botanical and Bird Clubs, 9:108.
CARR, LLOYD G.
Further notes on coastal plain elements in the bogs of Augusta County, Virginia, 42:86-93.
A new species of *Houstonia* from the Cedar Barrens of Lee County, Virginia, 46:306-310.
Carum Carvi, A color form of, 11:178.
Carya Pecan, The inadequate basis of the name, 49:194.
Cassia marilandica, The type of, 39:410.
Castanea pumila in eastern Massachusetts, 13:90.
Castine, Maine, *Salix incana* at, 10:56.
Catalogue of the Flowering Plants of Missouri, Validation of combinations in Palmer and Steyermark's Annotated, 40:131.
Catalogue of the vascular plants of Kentucky, A, [Review], 45:278.
Catalpa, The phyllotaxy of, 44:414.
Catharinaea crispa in Maine, An occurrence of, 9:74.
Catharinaea Macmillani, 9:98.
Catskill Plants, Some noteworthy, 49:53.
Ceanothus ovatus, The pubescent form of, 43:82.
Ceanothus sanguineus, Range extension of, 17:229.
Ceanothus, The Cape Cod, 32:161.
Cedar from Indiana, A new form of Red, 31:193.
Cedar in eastern Massachusetts, The distribution of Red, 49:172.
Celtis occidentalis, The type of, 50:155.
Centaurea diffusa, An American occurrence of the European, 4:249.
Centaurea diffusa, Another station for, 13:100.
Centaurea maculosa in Illinois, 49:84.
Centaurea maculosa in Indiana, 48:391.
Centaurea nervosa in America, 45:331.
Centipeda minima in Wellesley, Massachusetts, The occurrence of, 40:219.
Centreville, Massachusetts, Rare plants in, 4:245.
Cerastiums of the section *Orthodon*, Studies of some boreal American, 22:169.
Cercis canadensis in Connecticut, 25:203.

- Cercis* in North America, 44:193.
 CHADBOURNE, PAUL ANSEL—[Herbarium of], 3:69, 208.
Chaetomorpha tortuosa Kütz, *Rhizoclonium tortuosum* (Dillw.) Kütz and, 41:19.
Chaetophoraceae of the United States, *The Ulothricaceae* and, [Review], 5:72.
Chamaecyparis bog at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, *The submarine*, 11:221.
Chamaecyparis on Long Island, New York, New stations for, 9:74.
Chamaecyparis thyoides in Maine, *The status of*, 42:343.
Chamaecyparis thyoides in New Hampshire, 31:96.
Chamaedaphne and *Xolisma*, *Pollination of the Ericaceae*, 37:157.
Chamaedaphne calyculata (L.) Moench, var. *latifolia* (Ait.), comb. nov. 47:390.
Chamaesiphon incrustans Grun., 18:92.
 CHAMBERLAIN, EDWARD BLANCHARD [Herbarium of], 3:208.
 Preliminary lists of New England plants, —VIII. *Boraginaceae*, 3:214–215.
Aulacomnium heterostichum in Maine, 4:169.
 Western plants at Cumberland, Maine, 5:119.
 New stations for Maine plants, 5:289; 6:194–195; —II, 6:232–233.
Plantago elongata in Massachusetts, 6:211.
 Meeting of the Josselyn Botanical Society, 8:167–168.
Catharinaea Macmillani, 9:98–100, pl. 74.
 The thirteenth annual meeting of the Josselyn Botanical Society, 9:107.
 Meeting of the Josselyn Botanical Society, 9:124; 10:172; 11:179; 12:99.
 A *Sedum* new to North America, 14:227–228.
 [Biographical sketch of], 27:73–76.
 CHAMBERLAIN, G. D.—*Ranunculus lapponicus* in *Aroostook County, Maine*, 41:461.
 Champlain Valley, Notes on *Crataegus* in the, 3:19.
 Champlain Valley, Notes on the species of *Agaricus* (Psalliota) of the, 1:161.
 Champlain Valley, *Scirpus validus* and allies in the, 6:231.
Chantransia in North America, *Acrochaetium* and, 8:189.
 CHAPIN, WALTER H.—[Herbarium of], 3:258.
 CHAPMAN, V. J.
 A note on the salt marshes of Nova Scotia, 39:53–57.
 Some algal complexities, 41:19–28.
Characiopsis pileata Copeland, n. sp., 30:194.
Characium, Two new species of, 11:65.
 CHASE, AGNES
 The North American allies of *Scirpus lacustris*, 6:65–71, pls. 52, 53.
 The text-figures in Gray's New Manual of Botany, 10:207–208.
 (HITCHCOCK, A. S. and —), [The North American species of *Panicum*], *Review of*, 12:210–220.
 The subterranean organs of *Cinna arundinacea*, 13:9–10, pl. 85.
 Ornithological observations on *cleistogamy*, 13:76.
 Amateur botanical illustrating, 13:93–95.
Arrhenatherum elatius β . *tuberosum* in America, 13:207–208.
 An unwelcome invader, 16:166.
Panicum Wrightianum in Long Island, 16:167.
 A teratological specimen of *Panicum amarulum* Hitchc. & Chase, 17:72.
 Rev. E. J. Hill (with portrait), 19:61–69.
 The case of the grass genus *Dilepyrum*, 29:158–160.
Arthraxon hispidus var. *cryptatherus* (Hack.) Honda in Pennsylvania, 39:100.
 CHASE, VIRGINIUS H.—Francis Eugene M'Donald (with portrait), 22:145–146.
Cheilanthes alabamensis in Giles County, Virginia, A station for, 41:137.
Cheilanthes lanosa, The presumable identity of, 48:383.
Chelone glabra, A northeastern variety of, 14:225.
Chelone glabra L., forma *rosea*, n.f., 18:72.
 CHENEY, CLARA IMOGENE—Rare plants in Centerville, Massachusetts, 4:245–246.
 CHENEY, R. H.—A white form of *Delphinium Ajacis*, 27:139–142.
Chenopodium carinatum and other unusual weeds, 30:158.
Chenopodium carinatum on Cape Cod, 15:220.
 Cherries of eastern America, The identities of the Sand, 25:69.
 CHERRINGTON, M. EDNA—Botanical exhibition at the meeting of the Natural History Societies of New England, 8:135–136.
 Cherry Birch, A cut-leaved, 4:83.
 Cherry of the Carrizo Sands of Texas, The Wild, 45:325.
 Cherry, *Prunus virginiana*, the correct name of the Choke, 18:140.
 Cherryfield, Maine, Mountain Laurel (*Kalmia latifolia*) at, 33:198.
 Chesapeake Bay, A new estuarine *Bidens* from, 31:87.
 Cheshire County, New Hampshire, Notes on some trees and shrubs of western, 3:232.
 Chesterville, Maine, Additional notes on the plants of, 11:30.
 Chesterville, Maine, Notes on Plants of, 9:207.
 Chesterville, Maine, On the flora of, 2:123.
 Chesterville, Maine, Orchids of, 5:82.
 Chicago region, Records of United States plants, chiefly from the, 34:174.
 Chicago region, Two new plant records for the, 31:99.
 CHIEN, S. S.—Two Asiatic allies of *Ranunculus pensylvanicus*, 18:189–190.
 CHILD, H. W.
 Some traits of *Epipactis* in Vermont, 19:38.

- A New England occurrence of *Listera australis*, 24:187-188.
- Chimaphila, The flower of, 29:1.
- Chimaphila umbellata, The varieties of, 19:237.
- China, A new *Lepidium* from, 32:28.
- China, Notes on a collection of fresh-water Myxophyceae from Amoy, 28:1.
- Chinese Eleocharis, A new, 41:559.
- Chinese Marine Algae, 21:203.
- Chinese Orchids, Nomenclatorial changes for some, 27:105.
- Chionanthus, Note on the polygamy of, 6:89.
- Chionanthus, The pseudo-monoclinism of, 6:18.
- CHITTENDON, M. D.—(BRainerd, E., — and ORMSBEE, C. W.), Notice of annual field meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 6:164.
- Chlorochytrium Lemnae in America, 7:97.
- Chlorocystis Cohnii on the Massachusetts coast, 2:104.
- Choanephora, A New England, 5:97.
- Choke Cherry, *Prunus virginiana* the correct name of the, 18:140.
- Chokeberries, Our, 4:55.
- Chromosomes of *Jamesianthus*, 44:280.
- Chromosomes of *Kalmiopsis*, 40:278.
- Chromosomes of *Proserpinaca*, 41:584.
- Chrysanthemum *Leucanthemum* and the American White Weed, 5:177.
- Chrysanthemum *segetum* L. at Marion, Massachusetts, 1:57.
- Chrysanthemum *uliginosum* Pers. adventive in Quebec, 47:389.
- CHRYSLER, MINTIN ASBURY—Reforestation at Woods Hole, Massachusetts,—A study in succession, 7:121-129, pls. 62, 63.
- Chrysobalanus, New combination in, 48:136.
- Chrysopsis *graminifolia* and allies in Virginia and the Carolinas, 44:464.
- Chrysosplenium *iowense*, Studies in Chrysosplenium, with special reference to the taxonomic status and distribution of, 49:25.
- Chrysosplenium with special reference to the taxonomic status and distribution of *C. iowense*, Studies in, 49:25.
- CHURCHILL, JOHN A.—New station of *Oxalis montana* forma *rhodantha*, 39:231.
- CHURCHILL, JOSEPH RICHMOND
Some plants about Williamstown, 1:24-26.
An unusual form of *Drosera intermedia*, var. *americana*, 2:70-71, pl. 15.
Preliminary lists of New England plants, —VI. Leguminosae, 2:89-92.
A botanical excursion to Mount Katahdin, 3:147-165.
[Herbarium of], 3:208.
Some plants from Prince Edward Island, 4:31-36.
Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XVII. Scrophulariaceae, Verbenaceae, 7:33-38.
Three plants new to the flora of Vermont, 7:99-100.
Lappula deflexa in Vermont, 18:138-140.
- A smooth-fruited form of *Asclepias syriaca*, 20:206-207.
- Cimicifuga racemosa* in Massachusetts, 23:201-203.
- A further note on *Cimicifuga racemosa* in Massachusetts, 28:17-18.
- (—, DEANE, W., GRIGG, F. W., KNOWLTON, C. H., PEASE, A. S., SANFORD, S. N. F. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—I, 30:12-19.
- (—, GOODALE, A. S., GOODWIN, R. H., GRIGG, F. W., HARRIS, S. K., POTTER, D., ROSSBACH, G. B., SANFORD, S. N. F. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—II, 35:351-359.
[Biographical sketch of, with photographs], 36:1-7.
- Cichorieae, Eupatorieae and Astereae, Notes on the Compositae of the northeastern United States,—VI, 50:28.
- Cimicifuga racemosa* in Massachusetts, 23:201; — A further note on, 28:17.
- Cinna arundinacea*, The subterranean organs of, 13:9.
- Circaea canadensis* and *C. intermedia*, The identity of, 19:85.
- Circaea intermedia*, The identity of *Circaea canadensis* and, 19:85.
- Circaea latifolia* and the Asiatic *C. quadrisulcata*, The identity of, 17:222.
- Circaea quadrisulcata*, The identity of *Circaea latifolia* and the Asiatic, 17:222.
- Cirsium Flodmani*, Eastern extension of, 45:356.
- Cirsium Flodmani* in New Hampshire, 46:87.
- Cirsium*, Minor transfers and forms in, 45:353.
- Cirsium muticum*, var. *monticola*, Note on, 9:28.
- Cirsium*, Notes on the genus, 13:238.
- Cirsium palustre*, a native of New Hampshire? Is, 4:217.
- City botanizing, 10:149.
- Cladium mariscoides* in Saskatchewan, 39:232.
- Cladonia apodocarpa*, a new species, 27:210.
- Cladonia Beaumontii*, *Cladonia mateocyatha*, a new species and some variations in, 27:49.
- Cladonia Beaumontii* in Massachusetts, 25:46.
- Cladonia Beaumontii*, The identity of, 29:133.
- Cladonia floridana* in New Jersey, 31:56.
- Cladonia* in the District of Columbia and vicinity, 33:145.
- Cladonia lepidota* Fries, The identity of, 31:101.
- Cladonia mateocyatha*, a new species and some variations in *C. Beaumontii*, 27:49.
- Cladonia* occurring in New England, A key to the species and principal varieties of, 11:212.
- Cladonia*, subgenus *Cladina*, Microchemical studies on the genus, 45:417.
- Cladoniae* of Connecticut, Notes on the, 34:121, 153; —II, 37:33; —III, 40:4.
- Cladonias* collected by S. F. Blake in the western United States, 33:135.
- Cladonias*, Some new, 26:145.
- Cladoniae* from the valley of the Cap Chat River and vicinity, Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec, 32:91.

- Cladophora*, New species of, 11:17.
Cladophoras of New England, The marine, 4:111.
Cladrastis lutea, A tomentose form of, 40:487.
 CLAIRVILLE, JOSEPH PHILIPPE DE—[Notice of], 48:208.
 CLARK, ALICE G.
 Utricularia minor in Holbrook, Massachusetts, 4:42.
 An interesting specimen of *Arisaema triphyllum*, 6:163.
 Triosteum perfoliatum in Massachusetts, 6:179-180.
 Dalibarda repens near Boston, 6:227.
 White form of *Sabatia chloroides*, 7:38-39.
 CLARK, ARTHUR G.
 Lysimachia punctata in eastern Massachusetts, 3:201.
 A few plants of the Blue Hills Reservation, 4:74-76.
 CLARK, HUBERT LYMAN
 Additions to the flora of Amherst, Massachusetts, 1:164-165.
 Notes on the flora of Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 3:87-89.
 Notes on Maryland plants, 6:176-177.
 CLARK, HUGH SAVAGE
 Some noteworthy specimens of *Fringed Gentian*, 1:89-90.
 Erodium moschatum in Connecticut, 4:248.
 Corydalis flavula in Connecticut, 28:68.
 CLARK, JOSEPHINE F.—Ferns of the Red River Country, Maine, 32:133-136.
 CLARK, R. A.—Another station for *Cypripedium arietinum* in Massachusetts, 31:223.
 CLARKE, CORA H.—A suggestion for summer observations, 14:177-184, pls. 97-99.
Clathrus columnatus in Lawrence, Massachusetts, 4:134.
 CLAUSEN, ROBERT T.
 (MUENSCHER, W. C. and —), Notes on the flora of northern New York, 36:405-407.
 Studies in the genus *Najas* in the northern United States, 38:333-345, pls. 437, 438.
 Sagittaria Edwardsiana, a new species from the New Jersey Pine Barrens, 39:29-31, pl. 454.
 A new species of *Najas* from the Hudson River, 39:57-60, pl. 455.
 A new variety of *Sparganium americanum*, 39:188-190.
 Najas gracillima in Indiana and Michigan, 39:432.
 (— and WAHL, H. A.), Plants of central Pennsylvania, 41:28-34.
 On the status of *Eleocharis Robbinsii* in New York, 41:254-256.
 Silene caroliniana, 41:575-584, pl. 584.
 Rapistrum in northern North America, 42:201-202.
 On the use of the terms "Subspecies" and "Variety," 43:157-167.
 Scabiosa Columbaria in central New York, 45:220-221.
 A note on *Baptistia tinctoria*, var. *projecta*, 46:281.
 Najas Muenschleri and other species of *Najas* in eastern Virginia, 49:233-236.
 CLAYTON, Concerning the proper identification of Linnaean species especially those based on material collected by, 30:232.
 CLAYTON Herbarium, Notes on the, 20:21, 48, 65.
Claytonia, [Notice of], 37:162.
Clayton's Oaks in the British Museum, Three of, 17:39.
 CLELAND, RALPH E.—A new *Erythrotrichia* from Woods Hole, 20:144-145, pl. 124.
Clematis from the Peaks of Otter, A new, 49:219.
Clematis ochroleuca and allies, Morphological differentiation of, 45:401.
Clematis verticillaris in the Middlesex Fells, 5:192.
 CLEMENT, IAN D.—*Sida* in Oklahoma, 50:99.
 Clemson College, South Carolina, Plants in flower, February 8, 1911, at, 13:91.
Cleome serrulata in Maine, 6:79.
Clethra alnifolia, A pink-petaled form of, 9:195.
 Climbing Fern in New Hampshire, The, 4:83.
 CLINTON, G. P.—Two new smuts on *Eriocaulon septangulare*, 3:79-82, 2 figs.
Clitocybe illudens, On the edibility of, 1:186.
 CLOKEY, IRA W.—*Carex* notes, 21:83-85.
 Clover, A freak Sweet, 23:25.
 CLOVER, ELZADA U.
 Astrophytum asterias in the United States, 74:227-228, pl. 223.
 The habitat of *Astrophytum asterias* in Texas, 35:224-225.
 Echinocereus angusticeps, a new species from the lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas, 37:77-80, pl. 327.
 Cluster-cup Fungus on *Lespedeza* in New England, A, 2:186.
 CLUTE, WILLARD NELSON
 ["American Fern Book" or "Our Ferns in their Haunts"], Review of, 3:238-239.
 [The Fern-allies of North America], Review of, 7:267-268.
 [Laboratory Botany for the High School], Review of, 12:56.
Cnicus benedictus persist in our flora? Does, 46:158.
Cnidoscopus stimulosus, their status in the Oklahoma flora, *Cnidoscopus texanus* and, 45:270.
Cnidoscopus texanus and *C. stimulosus*, their status in the Oklahoma flora, 45:270.
 Coals, On the nature of so-called algal or bog-head, 11:61.
 Coastal dunes of Texas, The *Senecio* on the, 45:164.
 Coastal plain element in the flora of the Great Lakes, The Atlantic, 24:57, 80.
 Coastal plain elements in the bogs of Augusta County, Virginia, Further notes on, 42:86.

- Coastal plain of Maryland, Some plants recently found in the, 42:277.
- Coastal plain of Maryland and Delaware, Some noteworthy plants recently found in the, 41:111.
- Coastal plain of New Jersey, Regarding *Gentiana Andrewsii* in the, 22:104.
- Coastal plain of South Carolina north of Georgetown, Notes on the Spring flora of the, 36:28.
- Coastal plain of southeastern Virginia, Local plants of the inner, 39:321, 379, 433, 465.
- Coastal plain of Virginia, Plants from the outer, 37:376, 414.
- Coastal plain plants in New England, 7:69.
- Coastal plain plants of New England, their history and distribution, Further remarks on the, 8:27.
- Coastal plain, Some heretofore unnoticed plants of the South Carolina, 47:142.
- Coastal plain, Some interesting plants of the Virginia, 24:148.
- Coastal plain species, Misinterpretation of Atlantic, 44:238.
- COBURN, LOUISE HELEN
- Lactuca Morssii* in Maine, 1:193.
- Flora of Birch Island in Attean Pond, 22:129-138.
- Marsilea quadrifolia* in Maine, 22:156.
- Gentiana linearis* var. *latifolia* in Maine, 26:40.
- [Kate Furbish, botanist; an appreciation], Review of, 28:36.
- Coccomyxa* in the United States, 39:366.
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.
- Lamium purpureum* in Colorado, 28:112.
- Some synonymy, 35:110.
- Cochlearia* from Newfoundland, A new, 16:135.
- COE, M. A.—Autumnal flowering of *Vaccinium pennsylvanicum*, 2:224-225.
- Cohasset, Massachusetts, *Carex Mitchelliana* and other rare plants near, 30:198.
- Coldenia Nuttallii* in Missouri, 40:487.
- Coleus, Orobancha ramosa* on a, 26:133.
- COLEY, WILLIAM S.—An early flowering *Rudbeckia hirta*, 18:212.
- Collectors, Suggestions for, 42:145.
- Collectors, To Fern, 2:212.
- Collectors, To seaweed, 1:121.
- COLLEY, R. H.
- (LEWIS, I. F. and —), *Chamaesiphon incrustans* Grun., 18:92.
- Compsopogon coeruleus* (Balbis) Mont., 18:92.
- COLLINS, FRANK SHIPLEY
- Notes on Algae,—I, 1:9-11.
- A case of *Boletus* poisoning, 1:21-23.
- A seaweed colony, 1:69-71.
- To seaweed collectors, 1:121-127.
- [Editorial note by], 1:149.
- Notes on Algae,—II, 2:11-14.
- Preliminary lists of New England plants, —V. Marine Algae, 2:41-52.
- Seaweeds in Winter, 2:130-132.
- The New England species of *Dictyosiphon*, 2:162-166.
- The marine flora of Great Duck Island, Maine, 2:209-211.
- Collecting seaweeds in the Tropics, 3:90-91.
- Notes on Algae,—III, 3:132-137.
- [Herbarium of], 3:208.
- Notes on Algae,—IV, 3:289-293.
- The marine Cladophoras of New England, 4:111-127, pl. 36.
- An algologist's vacation in eastern Maine, 4:174-179.
- Ulvaceae of North America, 5:1-31, pls. 41-43.
- The Ulothricaceae and Chaetophoraceae of the United States, [Review of], 5:72-73.
- Lorin Low Dame, 5:121-123 (with portrait).
- Notes on Algae,—V, 5:204-212.
- Isaac Holden, 5:219-220.
- Notes on Algae,—VI, 5:231-234.
- A sailor's collection of Algae, 6:181-182.
- Algae of the Flume, 6:229-231.
- Chlorochytrium Lemnae* in America, 7:97-99.
- Phycological notes of the late Isaac Holden,—I, 7:168-172; —II, 7:222-243.
- Intuition as a substitute for reference, 8:77-79.
- New species, etc., issued in the *Phycotheca Boreali-Americana*, 8:104-113.
- Notes on Algae,—VII, 8:122-126; —VIII, 8:157-161.
- Acrochaetium* and *Chantransia* in North America, 8:189-196.
- Is *Rhinanthus Crista-galli* an introduced plant? 9:26.
- The basis of nomenclature for Algae, 9:77-80.
- Some new Green Algae, 9:197-202, pl. 76.
- George Edward Davenport, 10:1-9 (with portrait).
- Oedogonium Huntii* rediscovered? 10:57-58.
- (SETCHELL, W. A. and —), Some Algae from Hudson Bay, 10:114-116.
- The genus *Pilinia*, 10:122-127, pl. 77.
- Two new species of *Acrochaetium*, 10:133-135.
- Notes on Algae,—IX, 10:155-164.
- New species of *Cladophora*, 11:17-20, pl. 78.
- Notes on *Monostroma*, 11:23-26.
- Notes on the flora of lower Cape Cod, 11:125-133.
- An algological prophecy fulfilled, 11:196-197.
- Flora of lower Cape Cod; supplementary note, 12:8-10.
- A variety of *Solanum* new to America, 12:40.
- Flora of lower Cape Cod; third note, 13:17-22.
- Notes on Algae,—X, 13:184-187.
- The botanical and other papers of the Wilkes Exploring Expedition, 14:57-68.

- An important publication on the biology of Woods Hole, [Review], 15:152.
 Three plants with extension of range, 15:169-170.
 Drifting Algae, 16:1-5.
 Two species new to Cape Cod, 16:78.
Opuntia vulgaris on Cape Cod, 16:101-104.
 November flowers, 17:33-38.
 Some Algae from the Chincha Islands, 17:89-96.
 (—, editor), Notes from the Woods Hole Laboratory,—1915, 18:90-92.
 The Sargasso Sea, 19:77-84.
 Notes from the Woods Hole Laboratory,—1917,—I. Species new to science or to the region, 20:141-143, pl. 124.
 Chinese Marine Algae, 21:203-207.
 [Notice of death], 22:96.
- COLLINS, JAMES FRANKLIN**
 Notes on the Bryophyte flora of Maine,—I., 1:33-36.
 Rhode Island plant notes,—I, 1:46-48; —II., 1:105-107.
 (KENNEDY, G. G. and —), Bryophytes of Mount Katahdin, 3:177-181.
 Notes on the Bryophytes of Maine,—II. Katahdin Mosses, 3:181-184.
 [Herbarium of], 3:219.
 An extension of range for the typical *Lycopodium complanatum*, 4:154.
 The distinctive features of *Iris Hookeri*, 4:179-180, pl. 39.
 Some notes on Mosses, with extensions of range, 5:199-201.
Woodsia glabella in Maine, 5:286.
Corallorhiza innata and *Taraxacum erythrospermum* in Rhode Island, 5:291-292.
 The Black Spruce in Rhode Island, 6:41-42.
 Some Maine Mosses, 6:145-146.
 Some interesting Rhode Island bogs, 6:149-150.
 Preliminary lists of New England plants,—XIX, 8:131-135.
 Some Mosses from Aroostook County, Maine, 10:37-38.
 Preliminary lists of New England plants,—XIX. Addenda, 10:71-72.
 The Bryophytes of Connecticut, [Review], 11:15-16.
 The weight of ice-covered twigs, 11:32.
Sclerolepis uniflora in Rhode Island, 12:13.
 The use of corrugated paper boards in drying plants, 12:221-224.
 (— and PRESTON, H. W.), [Illustrated key to the wild and commonly cultivated trees of the northeastern United States and Canada based primarily upon leaf characters], Review of, 14:163.
 Three plants new to Rhode Island, 23:27.
 Two additions to the flora of Rhode Island, 26:220.
 Notes on certain species of *Panicum* occurring in or near Rhode Island, 30:229-232.
- Moss Flora of North America, [Review], 31:38-39.
 On changing the direction of sap-conducting tissues, 32:145-146.
 Moss Flora of North America, [Review], 33:229.
 Better herbarium specimens, 34:247-249.
 Moss Flora of North America, [Review], 35:146; 36:60.
 Hawaiian Mosses, [Review], 36:132.
 [The resignation of —], 38:101.
 [Biographical sketch], 44:93-97 (with portrait).
 [Incidents of field-work with—], 44:98-147, pls. 696-707. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXL).
- COLLINS, JOHN A., JR.**—Two wool-waste plants at Lawrence, Massachusetts, 3:92.
Collinsia parviflora in New England, 37:422.
 Color form of a wild Strawberry, A new, 31:243.
 Color form of *Carum Carvi*, A, 11:178.
 Color form of *Potentilla pumila*, A, 11:152.
 Color form of *Viola pedata*, A striking, 13:172.
 Color-forms, Further cases of inconstancy in, 27:199.
 Color forms of American Anemones, Some, 19:139.
 Color forms of *Impatiens biflora*, 19:115.
 Color-forms of *Gentiana Porphyrio*, Some, 44:151.
 Color-forms of *Hepatica americana*, Inconstancy in, 27:131.
 Color forms of *Lobelia cardinalis* L., Two, 21:217.
 Color forms, Some interesting, 16:128.
 Color guide, A new, [Review], 15:96.
 Color in bud and in leaf, Similarity of, 13:86.
 Color in some Red Algae, Causes of variation in, 9:90.
 Color of the American *Diervillas*, Flower, 9:147.
 Color of the flowers of *Nelumbo pentapetala*, The, 38:272.
 Color types of *Corallorhiza maculata* Raf., 24:145.
 Color variation in a Missouri colony of *Hepatica acutiloba*, 35:66.
 Color variation in eastern North American flowers as exemplified by *Hepatica acutiloba*, 38:301.
 Color variation in *Gentiana linearis*, 32:143.
 Color variation in *Potentilla tridentata*, A, 33:211.
 Color varieties of *Gratiola aurea*, The retrograde, 9:122.
 Color varieties of *Gratiola* at Westfield, a clerical error, The record of, 9:195.
 Colorado, A new *Primula* from the Grand Canyon of the, 36:117.
 Colorado, *Lamium purpureum* in, 28:112.
 Colorado, *Viola Selkirkii* in, 16:94.

- Columbine from the Edwards Plateau of Texas, A new, 38:75.
- Columnea from Jamaica, A new, 39:275.
- Comandra livida and Lycopodium sitchense on Mt. Washington, The discovery of, 4:97.
- Comandra, An undescribed northern, 7:47.
- Comital Flora, Druce's [Review], 34:191.
- Commelina erecta, The varieties of, 42:435.
- Commelina virginica established in New England, 2:200.
- Committee on floral areas, Report of the, 20:181, 193; Second, 22:80; Third, 23:209; Fourth, 27:56; Fifth, 28:43; Sixth, 29:247; Seventh, 31:106.
- Committee on plant distribution, Report of the, Eighth, 38:263; Ninth, 48:17.
- Compositae chiefly of northeastern America, Some new or unrecorded, 17:1.
- Compositae of the northeastern United States, Notes on the, —I. Inuleae, 47:182; —II. Heliantheae and Helenieae, 47:396; —III. Inuleae and Senecioneae, 48:116; —IV. Solidago, 49:69; —VI. Cichoreae, Eupatorieae and Astereae, 50:28.
- Compositae, Three transfers in the, 44:340.
- Compsopogon coeruleus (Balbis) Mont., 18:92.
- CONANT, JENNIE F.—The Boston Mycological Club, 2:93-95.
- CONANT, WOODBURY P.—[Herbarium of], 3:219.
- CONARD, HENRY S.
Nymphaea magnifica, 18:120, 144.
Nymphaea and Nuphar again, 18:161-164.
- Concord, Massachusetts: Camptosorus rhizophyllus and Helenium autumnale, Status of two introductions by Minot Pratt at, 34:172.
- Concord, Massachusetts, Euphorbia corollata at, 3:253.
- Concord, Massachusetts, On the plants introduced by Minot Pratt at, 1:168.
- Concord, Massachusetts, Some adventitious plants in, 38:64.
- Concord, Massachusetts, The persistence of Opuntia humifusa in, 40:486.
- Concord, Massachusetts, The waning of Arceuthobium at, 37:413.
- Concord, Massachusetts, Viola Brittoniana at, 11:107.
- Concord, Massachusetts, Wolfia columbiana in, 41:42.
- Congamond Lakes, A day at, 13:53.
- CONGDON, J. W.—Plantago elongata in Rhode Island, 2:194.
- CONGER, PAUL S.—Flora of Penikese fifty years after (Desmids), 26:191-195, 215.
- Congress, Consideration of nomenclature at the fifth International Botanical, 31:90.
- Congress, Fifth International Botanical, 30:158.
- Congress, On the rules of Botanical Nomenclature adopted by the Vienna, 9:29.
- Congress, Nomenclature at the next International, 40:464.
- Congress, Seventh International Botanical, 42:54.
- Connecticut, a correction, Altitudinal limits in, 17:88.
- Connecticut, A new Rubus from, 8:17.
- Connecticut, A preliminary report on the Desmids of, 24:213, 236.
- Connecticut, A remarkable colony of Bidens in, 19:257.
- Connecticut, A second station for Corydalis flavula in, 48:326.
- Connecticut, Additions to the flora of, 19:105, 119, 224, 245; —Series 2, 24:111.
- Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, [Herbarium of], 3:219.
- Connecticut, Arenaria macrophylla in, 7:20.
- Connecticut, Aristida longespica in, 35:386.
- Connecticut Blackberry, An unarmed, 3:295.
- Connecticut Botanical Society, 5:74; 5:120.
- Connecticut Botanical Society, Records of, —I. 8:79; —II. 8:222.
- Connecticut botanists and their herbaria, Old-time, —I. 16:83; —II. 23:121, 171.
- Connecticut, Botanizing in central, 13:77.
- Connecticut, Botrychium matricariaefolium in, 3:36.
- Connecticut, Callitriche Austini in southwestern, 3:89.
- Connecticut, Carex aurea in, 4:168.
- Connecticut, Cercis canadensis in, 25:203.
- Connecticut, Corydalis flavula in, 28:68.
- Connecticut, Desmodium glabellum in northeastern, 35:38.
- Connecticut Diatoms, Additional lists of, 10:179.
- Connecticut Diatoms with some account of their distribution in certain parts of the State, A partial list of, 9:125.
- Connecticut, Drosera rotundifolia, var. comosa in, 33:144.
- Connecticut, Epigaea repens, forma plena in, 38:408.
- Connecticut, Eragrostis Frankii in, 2:87.
- Connecticut, Erodium moschatum in, 4:248.
- Connecticut flora at the St. Louis Exposition, The, 6:180.
- Connecticut flora, Further additions to the, 33:167.
- Connecticut, Flowering Plants and Ferns of, [Review], 12:131.
- Connecticut, Fossombronia salina in, 3:7.
- Connecticut, Further stations for Botrychium matricariaefolium in, 6:80.
- Connecticut, Gleditschia triacanthos established in, 4:103.
- Connecticut, Goodyera repens, var. ophioides in, 1:40.
- Connecticut Grasses, Notes on two, 6:177.
- Connecticut, Hedeoma hispida in, 10:208; 28:46.
- Connecticut, Holosteum umbellatum in, 26:199.
- Connecticut, Introduced plants new to, 14:163.
- Connecticut, Late-blooming Violets in, 27:51.
- Connecticut, Lepidium latifolium in, 37:161.
- Connecticut Lichens, Notes on, 29:97.

- Connecticut Mosses, Notes on, 12:146; —II. 13:40; —III. 14:45; —IV. 15:3.
- Connecticut, Notes on the Cladoniae of, 34: 121, 153; —II. 37:33; —III. 40:4.
- Connecticut, Notes on the flora of, 4:36.
- Connecticut, Noteworthy Panicums in, 3:145.
- Connecticut, Noteworthy plants of, 4:84.
- Connecticut, Noteworthy plants of southeastern, 1:67; —II. 3:63; —III. 4:26; —IV. 6:48.
- Connecticut, Observations on some plants of eastern, 13:68.
- Connecticut, Other Mosses new to, 15:11.
- Connecticut, *Panicum albemarlense* in, 22: 182.
- Connecticut, *Panicum Commonsianum* in, 6: 42.
- Connecticut, *Paspalum* in eastern, 16:136.
- Connecticut, *Phlox pilosa* in, 1:76.
- Connecticut plants, Extended ranges of some, 15:94.
- Connecticut plants, Notes on, 9:10; 13:30.
- Connecticut plants, Some, 20:97; 21:114.
- Connecticut plants, Some unusual, 6:195.
- Connecticut plants, Some varieties and forms of, 18:239.
- Connecticut Rubi, 9:4.
- Connecticut, *Salix serissima* in southern, 14: 80.
- Connecticut, *Schwalbea americana* in, 5:40.
- Connecticut, *Scirpus occidentalis* and *Aster ptarmicoides* in, 16:19.
- Connecticut, *Scirpus Peckii* in, 15:98.
- Connecticut, *Senecio obovatus* var. *elongatus* in, 24:226.
- Connecticut, Soil-preferences of some less usual vascular plants in central, 1:103.
- Connecticut, Some introduced plants of, 6: 78; 13:88.
- Connecticut, Some introduced weeds of, 6:146.
- Connecticut, Some noteworthy plants of, 4:98.
- Connecticut, Some noteworthy plants of southeastern, 1:67.
- Connecticut, Some plants rare or hitherto unrecorded in, 7:68.
- Connecticut, Species of *Fontinalis* new to, 15:6.
- Connecticut, Species of *Sphagnum* new to, 15:3.
- Connecticut, *Spergula sativa* in, 7:151.
- Connecticut station for *Ilex mollis*, A, 14:205.
- Connecticut station for *Lycopodium Selago*, A, 7:20.
- Connecticut, Stations for some of the rarer plants of, 1:39.
- Connecticut, Stations for some of the less usual plants of, 2:125.
- Connecticut, Supplementary report on the Desmids of, 26:203.
- Connecticut swamp, An hour in a, 5:196.
- Connecticut, The Bryophytes of, [Review], 11:15.
- Connecticut, The Dentarias of, 5:213.
- Connecticut, The distribution of certain trees and shrubs in western, 2:34.
- Connecticut, The Dwarf Mistletoe in, 5:202.
- Connecticut, The restoration of *Isanthus brachiatus* to the flora of, 27:189.
- Connecticut, Two additions to the flora of, 3:144.
- Connecticut Valley Botanical Society, The, 1:95.
- Connecticut Valley in Massachusetts, A flora of the, [Review], 15:97.
- Connecticut Valley in Massachusetts, New records for the, 39:186.
- Connecticut Valley, Some Vermont and New Hampshire plants in the middle, 4:129.
- Connecticut, *Viola Selkirkii* in, 15:225.
- Conopholis americana in Maine, New stations for *Peltandra virginica* and, 4:168.
- CONSTANCE, LINCOLN
The genus *Ellisia*, 42:33–39.
The genus *Crepis*, [Review], 49:297–299.
- Continental drift and plant distribution, [Review], 46:249.
- Convallaria, The indigenous Alleghenian, 46: 12.
- Convolvulus, Concerning a Californian, 33:76.
- Convolvulus sepium, The varieties of Convolvulus spithameus and of, 41:415.
- Convolvulus spithameus and of *C. sepium*, The varieties of, 41:415.
- Convolvulus Wallichianus at Swarthmore, Pennsylvania, 47:332.
- COOK, MABEL PRISCILLA
Some additions to the "Flora of Middlesex County, Massachusetts," 1:80–82.
A list of plants seen on the Island of Monhegan, Maine, June 20–25, 1900, 3:187–190.
- COOK, S. F.—Flora of Penikese fifty years after (Bryophytes), 26:219.
- Cook County, Minnesota, The genus *Poa* in, 49:1.
- Coos County, New Hampshire, A fourth *Pinus rigida* for, 12:99.
- Coos County, New Hampshire, Plants new to, 30:104.
- COPELAND, JOSEPH J.—*Characiopsis pileata* Copeland, n. sp., 30:194, figs. 1, 2.
- Coprinus micaceus, Note on the periodic fruiting of, 37:223.
- Coptis trifolia and its eastern American representative, 31:136.
- Coral-berry (*Symphoricarpos orbiculatus*), Notes on the, 49:117.
- Corallorrhiza innata and *Taraxacum erythrospermum* in Rhode Island, 5:291.
- Corallorrhiza, not *Corallorrhiza*, 48:193.
- Corallorrhiza maculata, A teratological flower of, 31:53.
- Corallorrhiza maculata Raf., 25:31.
- Corallorrhiza maculata Raf., Color types of, 24:145.
- Corallorrhiza maculata, The varieties of, 27: 11.
- Corallorrhiza, *Corallorrhiza*, not, 48:193.
- Corallorrhiza, Recent nomenclatorial changes in the genus, 11:102.
- Coral-root from the Rocky Mountains, An overlooked species of, 33:133.

- CORE, E. L.
(STRAUSBAUGH, P. D. and —), *Phymosia remota*, 34:142-146.
Travels of Asa Gray in Western Virginia, 1843, 42:344-351.
- Coreopsis involucrata* on the Atlantic coast, 2:34.
- Coreopsis rosea* Nutt., forma *leucantha*, n. f., 21:171.
- Cornucopie altissima*, The identity of, 49:109.
- Cornus Amomum* and *Cornus candidissima*, 36:269.
- Cornus canadensis*, A purple-flowered form of, 44:20.
- Cornus canadensis* in Minnesota, Forms of, 50:304.
- Cornus canadensis* L., forma *rosea*, f. nov., 43:156.
- Cornus canadensis* var. *intermedia* in eastern America, 13:107.
- Cornus candidissima*, *Cornus Amomum* and, 36:269.
- Cornus Drummondii*, 38:99.
- Cornus* from Cape Breton, A hybrid, 43:411.
- Cornus* of Philip Miller, Concerning some species of, 33:68.
- Cornus*, On nomenclature in, 38:51.
- Cornus racemosa* in Quebec, 49:23.
- Cornus rugosa* \times *stolonifera*, A new hybrid *Cornus*, 12:121.
- Cornus*, The nomenclature of some species of, 37:222.
- Coronilla varia* in Michigan, 33:163.
- CORRELL, DONOVAN S.
Betula populifolia in Virginia and its variety *laciniata* in Massachusetts, 44:236-237, pl. 708.
(BROWN, C. A. and —), [The Ferns and Fern Allies of Louisiana], Review of, 44:484-485.
- Corrugated paper boards in drying plants, The use of, 12:221.
- Corrugated paper boards, Pressing plants with double-faced, 20:153.
- Cortinarius cyanites* in the United States, 27:153.
- CORY, V. L.
A new *Loco* from the Edwards Plateau of Texas, 32:4-7.
A new *Salviastrum* from the Edwards Plateau of Texas, 32:89-90.
A new *Lesquerella* from western Texas, 32:110.
A new *Selenia* from the Edwards Plateau of Texas, 33:142-144.
A new *Columbine* from the Edwards Plateau of Texas, 38:75-76.
Three *Junipers* of western Texas, 38:182-187.
New names and new combinations for Texas plants, 38:404-408.
Some new plants from Texas, 39:417-423.
Notes on *Ephedra* in Texas, 40:215-218.
Notes on Texas plants, 41:561-564.
The perennial *Helenium* of the Edwards Plateau of Texas, 45:109-111.
- The *Senecio* on the costal dunes of Texas, 45:164-166.
A new *Streptanthus* from the Big Bend of Texas, 45:258-260.
The wild Cherry of the Carrizo Sands of Texas, 45:325-327.
Paronychia in central and western Texas, 46:273-281.
The genus *Palafoxia* in Texas, 48:84-86.
A new *Dyssodia* from Texas, 49:161-163.
Petalostemum oreophilum a species of *Dalea*, 49:163-164.
- Corydalis flavula* in Connecticut, 28:68; — A second station for, 48:326.
- Corydalis sempervirens*, Exceptional dimensions in, 30:36.
- Corylaceae, (Betulaceae), Some North American, —I. Notes on *Betula* in eastern North America, 47:303; —II. Eastern North American representatives of *Alnus incana*, 47:333.
- Corylus americana*, forma *missouriensis*, 34:96.
- Corylus americana*, Recognition of *Corylus rostrata* and, 11:107.
- Corylus rostrata* and *C. americana*, Recognition of, 11:107.
- Corynephorus canescens* on western Long Island, 41:314.
- COTTAM, CLARENCE
Past periods of Eelgrass scarcity, 36:261-264.
Further notes on past periods of eelgrass scarcity, 37:269-271.
The Eelgrass situation on the American Pacific coast, 41:257-260.
- Cotton-grass new to North America, A, 4:82.
- Cotype, syntype and other terms referring to type material, 45:481.
- "Coudres" of the "Ysles es Coudres," The, 45:29.
- COULTER, J. M.
[Plant Relations], Review of, 2:40.
(— and NELSON, A.), [New Manual of Botany of the central Rocky Mountains], Review of, 12:13-16.
(—, BARNES, C. R. and COWLES, H. C.), [A Textbook of Botany for Colleges and Universities], Review of, 13:16.
- COVENTRY, B. O.—[Wild Flowers of Cashmir], Review of, 33:212.
- Cow Lilies, *Nymphoanthus*, the correct name for the, 21:183.
- COWAN, F. H.—*Rhododendron maximum* in Somerset County, Maine, 1:55.
- COWLES, H. C.—(COULTER, J. M., BARNES, C. R. and —), [A Textbook of Botany for Colleges and Universities], Review of, 13:16.
- CRAIGIE, WILLIAM A.—(— and HULBERT, J. R.), [A Dictionary of American English on historical principles], Review of, 46:312-315.
- Cranberries, The variations and distribution of American, 4:231.
- Crassina, *Zinnia* vs., 28:40.

- Crataegi* in the *Species Plantarum* of Linnaeus, American, 11:181.
- Crataegi* of the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada, The, 10:73.
- Crataegus* in eastern Canada and New England, Recently recognized species of, —I, 5:52; —II, 5:108; —III, 5:137; —IV, 5:159; —V, 5:182; —VI, 7:162, 174, 192.
- Crataegus* in the Champlain Valley, Notes on, 3:19.
- Crataegus* made in the Province of Quebec near Montreal, Notes on a collection of, 3:71.
- Crataegus viridis* L. in Virginia, 12:93.
- Crataegus viridis*, The geographic origin of, 14:81.
- CRAITY, R. I.—*Ranunculus Purshii* in Iowa, 22:183.
- CRÉPIN, FRANÇOIS—Note upon a probable hybrid of *Rosa carolina* L. and *R. nitida* Willd., 2:112–113.
- Crepis* and *Leontodon*, New introduced species of, 4:249.
- Crepis biennis*, A further note on, 22:192.
- Crepis biennis*, Notes on the American occurrence of, 21:209.
- Crepis nana* not yet known from Gaspé, 49:299.
- Crepis setosa* in Oregon, 22:191.
- Crepis*, The genus, [Review], 49:297.
- Crepis virens* in eastern Massachusetts, 4:197.
- CRISWELL, ELIJAH HARRY—[Lewis and Clark: Linguistic Pioneers], Review of, 43:92–94.
- CROASDALE, HANNAH T.
Additional records of marine Algae from New Hampshire, 43:213.
Fresh and brackish water Algae of Penikese Island, 50:269.
- Crocianthemum*, has it really stable generic characters, 43:609.
- CROCKETT, ALICE L.—An occurrence of *Catharinaea crispa* in Maine, 9:74.
- Cromwell, Connecticut, *Anthyllis Vulneraria* at, 13:240.
- CRONQUIST, ARTHUR
The identity of *Aster salsuginosus* Richardson, 45:262–264.
Notes on the Compositae of the northeastern United States, —I. Inuleae, 47:182–184; —II. Heliantheae and Helenieae, 47:396–403; —III. Inuleae and Senecioneae, 48:116–125; —IV. Solidago, 49:69–79; —VI. Cichorieae, Eupatorieae and Astereae, 50:28–35.
- CROSBY, W. O.—(— in PEASE, A. S.), [Vascular Flora of Coos County, New Hampshire], Review of, 27:52.
- CROSS, E. R.—*Viola Selkirkii* in Colorado, 16:94–95.
- Crotalaria sagittalis* in Indiana, 46:493.
- Crotalaria spectabilis* in southeastern Missouri, On the occurrence of, 40:361.
- Crotalaria*, The North American species of, 41:317.
- Croton glandulosus* in New Jersey, A station for, 23:221.
- Crowfoot family, Two plants of the, 1:48.
- Crucifers, On two weedy, 42:302.
- Cryptogramma acrostichoides*, *Cryptogramma crispa* and, 37:238.
- Cryptogramma crispa* and *C. acrostichoides*, 37:238.
- Cryptogramma Stelleri* in Maine, The discovery of, 10:35.
- Cryptogramma Stelleri* in New Hampshire, 11:64.
- Cubelium concolor*, 32:140.
- Cumberland County, Maine, *Cardamine belidifolia* in, 3:185.
- Cumberland, Maine, Western plants at, 5:119.
- CUMMINGS, CLARA EMMA—[Herbarium of], 3:219.
- Cuphea procumbens* at Andover, Massachusetts, 4:247.
- CURTIS, J. T.—A new *Cypripedium* hybrid, 34:239–243.
- CURTIS, M. A.—[Herbarium of], 3:242.
- Cuscuta compacta*, An unusual habitat for, 45:416.
- Cuscuta Gronovii*, Host plants of, 36:372.
- Cuscuta Polygonorum* in New England, 33:80.
- Cuscuta trifolia* in Massachusetts, 5:290.
- CUSHMAN, JOSEPH A.
List of Desmids found in Carver's Pond, Bridgewater, Massachusetts, 5:79–81.
Notes on New England Desmids, —I, 5:221–225; —II, 5:252–255.
Division in Desmids under pathologic conditions, 6:234.
A contribution to the Desmid flora of New Hampshire, 7:111–119, 251–266, pls. 61, 64.
A synopsis of the New England species of *Pleurotaenium*, 9:101–106, pl. 75.
Primula farinosa, var. *macropoda* on the Maine coast, 9:217–218.
New England species of *Penium*, 9:227–234.
(KNOWLTON, C. H., —, DEANE, W. and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —II, 10:59–64.
A synopsis of the New England species of *Micrasterias*, 10:97–111.
(KNOWLTON, C. H., —, DEANE, W. and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —III, 10:128–131.
Some interesting Maine plants, 11:12–14.
(KNOWLTON, C. H., —, DEANE, W. and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —IV, 11:75–80; —V, 11:204–209; —VI, 12:3–7; —VII, 12:95–99; —VIII, 13:27–29; —IX, 13:72–73; —X, 13:82–85; —XI, 13:104–105.
Three additional plants from Nantucket, 13:105.
(KNOWLTON, C. H., —, DEANE, W. and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —XII, 13:232–235; —XIII, 13:248–251.

- (KNOWLTON, C. H., — and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —XIV, 14:76-78.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., BLAKE, S. F., — and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —XV, 14:107-113; —XVI, 15:54-59.
- CUSICK, WILLIAM CONKLIN—[Biographical sketch, with portrait], 25:101-105.
- Cutler, The Maine coast at, 4:23.
- CUTLER, MANASSEH—[Herbarium of], 3:219.
- Cyathus common in lawns at Middlebury, Vermont, Notes on a species of, 2:99.
- Cycloloma on Cape Cod, 3:18.
- Cyclonexis and Actidesmium, Notes on New England Algae, —I, 41:133.
- Cyclopedia of American Horticulture, [Review], 4:108.
- Cynanchum nigrum in Barnstable, Massachusetts, 13:70.
- Cynoglossum, A northern, 7:249.
- Cynoglossum amabile in Massachusetts, 35:66.
- Cynoxylon, not genera of Rafinesque, Eukrania and, 34:29.
- Cyperaceae, A note on the authorship of certain species of, 43:333.
- Cyperaceae, An intergeneric hybrid in the, 20:189.
- Cyperaceae, Dates of Boeckeler's, 41:313.
- Cyperaceae in North and South America, Status and distribution of some, 44:43.
- Cyperaceae new to the Boston district, Two, 31:191.
- Cyperaceae of eastern North America, Some new or little known, 8:126, 161, 181, 200.
- Cyperus and Carex, Extensions of range of other species of, 44:87.
- Cyperus and Hieracium, Extended ranges in, 3:36.
- Cyperus bipartitus Torr., 44:85.
- Cyperus Blodgettii Britton, Cyperus Pollardi Britton (= C. Deeringianus Britton and Small), and, 44:77.
- Cyperus Bushii Britton, 44:57.
- Cyperus Deamii, nom. nov., 44:81.
- Cyperus Deeringianus Britton and Small) and C. Blodgettii Britton, Cyperus Pollardi Britton (=, 44:77.
- Cyperus distinctus Steud., The status and distribution of, 41:131.
- Cyperus erythrorhizos, A new station for, 28:67.
- Cyperus ferax and C. ferruginescens, 37:148.
- Cyperus Fendlerianus var. leucolepis (Boeck.) Kükenth., 44:61.
- Cyperus ferruginescens, Cyperus ferax and, 37:148.
- Cyperus filicinus and C. polystachyos, 44:83.
- Cyperus, Formal transfers in, 44:151.
- Cyperus granitophilus McVaugh, The status of, 44:47.
- Cyperus Grayii in Essex County, Massachusetts, A second station for, 14:22.
- Cyperus Grayii in Rhode Island, 15:100.
- Cyperus Houghtonii, A third station in Vermont for, 14:40.
- Cyperus Houghtonii in Vermont, A second station for, 5:191.
- Cyperus Houghtonii var. uberior Kükenth., Cyperus mesochorus Geise and, 44:58.
- Cyperus inflexus Muhl., Status of, 44:51.
- Cyperus lanceolatus Poir., 44:83.
- Cyperus mesochorus Geise and C. Houghtonii var. uberior Kükenth., 44:58.
- Cyperus microiria on Long Island, 42:196.
- Cyperus Nashii Britton, 44:63.
- Cyperus oxylepis in the United States and Mexico, 40:358.
- Cyperus pilosus Vahl in the United States, 40:74.
- Cyperus Plankii Britton, 44:62.
- Cyperus Pollardi Britton (= C. Deeringianus Britton and Small) and C. Blodgettii Britton, 44:77.
- Cyperus polystachyos, Cyperus filicinus and, 44:83.
- Cyperus polystachyos var. filicinus, 42:84.
- Cyperus retrorsus and its variations, 37:152.
- Cyperus retrorsus var. multiflorus Kükenth., 44:78.
- Cyperus rivularis, Forms of, 44:85.
- Cyperus strigosus L. and varieties, 44:79.
- Cyperus strigosus, The variations of, 37:150.
- Cyperus subambiguus Kükenth., 44:58.
- Cyperus subgenus Mariscus, 44:43.
- Cyperus subuniflorus Britton), Cyperus uniflorus T. and H. (=, 44:59.
- Cyperus uniflorus T. and H. (= C. subuniflorus Britton), 44:59.
- Cyperus virens Michx., The identity of, 47:109.
- Cypripedium acaule, A teratological specimen of, 15:73; 35:263.
- Cypripedium arietinum in Massachusetts, Another station for, 31:223.
- Cypripedium arietinum on Mt. Toby, Massachusetts, 4:62.
- Cypripedium Calceolus L., var. parviflorum (Salisb.) comb. nov., 48:4.
- Cypripedium hybrid, A new, 34:239.
- Cypripedium hybrid from Wisconsin, A natural, 34:97.
- Cypripedium reginae in New Hampshire, 27:107.
- Cypripedium spectabile in Vermont, Some cases of poisoning by, 4:94.
- Cypripediums, Some notes on our Yellow, 8:93.
- Cystopteris fragilis, A new North American variety of, 28:129.
- Cystopteris fragilis and some old ones, A new variety of, 37:373.
- Cytological basis for specific segregation in the Sedum Nevii complex, 44:10.
- Cytology of Sebacia globospora n. sp., Observations on the, 37:121.
- Cytology of the Entomophthoraceae; Preliminary communication, Contributions to the, 8:67.
- Dactylina arctica in the United States, 39:152.
- Dalea, Petalostemum oreophilum, a species of, 49:163.

- Delibarda repens* near Boston, 6:227.
 DALLAS, EMMA L.—(— and BURGIN, C. A.), [Among the Mushrooms], Review of, 3: 140-142.
 DAME, LORIN LOW
 [Herbarium of], 3:220
 [Handbook of the Trees of New England], Review of, 4:40-41.
 [Notice of death], 5:76.
 [Biographical notice of], 5:121-123 (with portrait).
 DANFORTH, C. H.—A dimorphism in *Tiarella cordifolia*, 13:192-193.
 DANTHONIA, Notes on, 45:239.
 DAPHNE, A new station for, 25:45.
 DAPHNE *Mezereum* in Vermont, 2:142.
 DARLING, CHESTER ARTHUR—[Handbook of the Wild and Cultivated Plants], Review of, 15:19-20.
 Dartmouth College, [Herbarium of], 3:220.
 Date-palm as a ruderal plant in Massachusetts, The, 29:51.
Datura meteloides, Taxonomic history of perennial southwestern, 46:317.
Datura Stramonium L., var. *inermis* (Juss.) comb. nov., 40:184.
Daucus Carota, An unusual, 21:70.
Daucus Carota, Another exceptional specimen of, 21:147.
 DAVENPORT, ELIZABETH B.
 Recollections of Charles Christopher Frost, 6:25-27 (with portrait).
 The apetalous form of *Arenaria groenlandica* on Mt. Mansfield, 8:114.
 DAVENPORT, GEORGE EDWARD
 Ferns of Maranacook, Maine, 1:218-220.
 To Fern collectors, 2:212.
 Dicksonia pilosiuscula, var. *cristata*, 2: 220-221.
 A plumose variety of the Ebony Spleenwort, 3:1-3, pl. 22.
 [Herbarium of], 3:220.
 Miscellaneous notes on New England Ferns and allies, 3:223-225; —II, 3: 266-270.
 The "American Fern Book" or "Our Ferns in their Haunts," [Review], 3: 238-239.
 Miscellaneous notes on New England Ferns, —III, 4:7-13; —IV, 4:49-55; —V, 4:157-166; —VI, 6:31-33.
 The death of William Wendte, 6:209-210.
 A hybrid *Asplenium* new to the flora of Vermont, 8:12-15.
 [Life and writings of], 10:1-9 (with portrait).
 [Another — Fern herbarium], 26:49-55.
 DAVIS, AMY M.—A white-leaved Hemlock in Vermont, 19:273.
 DAVIS, BRADLEY M.—(BERGEN, J. Y. and —), [Principles of Botany], Review of, 8:230-232.
 DAVIS, CHARLES A.—The occurrence of *Eleocharis diandra* at Brunswick, Maine, 4:1-2.
 DAVIS, HELEN BURNS—[Life and work of Cyrus Guernsey Pringle], Review of, 38: 455.
 DAVIS, RAY J.—*Geum triflorum* Pursh, 44: 405-406.
 DAVIS, SIMON—Some fleshy Fungi of Stow, Massachusetts, 13:57-66; —II, 16:45-52.
 DAY, MARY ANNA
 The local floras of New England, 1:111-120, 138-142, 158, 174-178, 194-196, 208-211.
 Plants from the eastern slope of Mt. Equinox, 1:220-222.
 The local floras of New England (addenda), 2:73-74.
 The herbaria of New England, 3:67-71, 260-208, 219-222, 240-244, 255-262, 281-283, 285-288.
 Juncus effusus, var. *compactus* in New Hampshire, 6:211.
 [Check-list of Gray's Manual], Review of, 10:196.
 Botanical writings of the late Alvah Augustus Eaton, 10:211-214.
 Reprint of a rare old book on American plants, [Review], 18:203-204.
 Dates of Eaton's Ferns of North America, 20:74-75.
 [Obituary notice of], 26:41-47 (with portrait).
 Day Mountain, Franklin County, Maine, Notes on the flora of, 6:206.
 DAYTON, WILLIAM A.
 Alfileria (Filaree) "Seed," 39:233-235, 1 fig.
 Selenia dissecta in New Mexico, 41:189-190.
 Aster Kumlieni; a correction, 42:197-198.
 An untenable generic name in *Acanthaceae*, 47:261-263.
 Juglans nigra oblonga in Missouri, 50:147.
 DDT in the preparation of botanical specimens, The use of, 49:286.
 DEAM, CHARLES C.
 [The Trees of Indiana], Review of, 21: 188-191; 23:179-180.
 [Shrubs of Indiana], Review of, 27:15-16.
 [Grasses of Indiana], Review of, 32:117-118.
 [Flora of Indiana], Review of, 43:75-76.
 DEAN, H. L.—Host plants of *Cuscuta Gronovii*, 36:372.
 DEANE, WALTER
 A prolific Fringed Gentian, 1:11.
 The herbarium of the New England Botanical Club, 1:56-57.
 Preliminary lists of New England plants, —I. *Ericaceae*, 1:93-94.
 Kalmia latifolia in Vermont, 1:136.
 Preliminary lists of New England plants, —II. *Umbelliferae*, 1:159-160.
 Notes on the *Ericaceae* of New England, 3:193-198.
 Notes on the *Umbelliferae* of New England, 3:209-213.
 [Herbarium of], 3:220.
 Albino fruit of *Vaccinium* in New England, 3:263-266.
 The Cyclopedia of American Horticulture, [Review], 4:108-110.

- Calluna vulgaris* in southern New Hampshire, 4:200.
- Remarkable persistence of the Button-bush, 4:243-244.
- Gaylussacia dumosa* and *frondosa* in New Hampshire:—a correction, 5:276-277.
- Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XVI, 6:151-161.
- Note on *Hydrophyllum canadense*, 6:184-185.
- Some teratological forms of *Trillium undulatum*, 10:21-24.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., CUSHMAN, J. A., — and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —II, 10:59-64; —III, 10:128-131.
- Further notes on the Button-bush, 10:203-204.
- More teratological forms of *Trillium undulatum*, 10:214-216.
- Notes from Shelburne, New Hampshire, 11:21-22.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., CUSHMAN, J. A., — and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —IV, 11:75-80; —V, 11:204-209.
- Matricaria inodora*, var. *salina* in Massachusetts, 11:239-240.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., CUSHMAN, J. A., — and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —VI, 12:3-7.
- Zannichellia palustris*, an additional record, 12:12.
- Euphorbia Cyparissias* in fruit, 12:57-66.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., CUSHMAN, J. A., — and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —VII, 12:95-99.
- A fourth *Pinus rigida* for Coos County, New Hampshire, 12:99.
- Some facts relating to *Silene antirrhina*, 12:129-131.
- Teratology in *Trillium*, 12:163-166.
- Pogonia trianthophora* in Holderness, New Hampshire, 12:206.
- Note on *Desmodium canescens* and *Hyo-scymus niger*, 12:214-215.
- Davis Pearce Penhallow, 13:1-4.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., CUSHMAN, J. A., — and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —VIII, 13:27-29.
- A correction regarding Professor Penhallow, 13:56.
- The recent treatment of *Panicum* compared with that in Gray's Manual, 13:66-68.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., CUSHMAN, J. A., — and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —IX, 13:72-73; —X, 13:82-85; —XI, 13:104-105.
- Teratology in *Trillium ovatum* Pursh, 13:189-191, pl. 92.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., CUSHMAN, J. A., — and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —XII, 13:232-235; —XIII, 13:248-251.
- Linum catharticum* in Maine, 14:56.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., CUSHMAN, J. A. and —), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —XIV, 14:76-78.
- Festuca ovina* L., var. *duriuscula* (L.) Koch in Shelburne, New Hampshire, 14:92-94.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., BLAKE, S. F., CUSHMAN, J. A. and —), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —XV, 14:107-113.
- A further note on *Euphorbia Cyparissias* in fruit, 14:193-196.
- The pink-flowered form of *Lupinus perennis*, 14:237-238.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., BLAKE, S. F., CUSHMAN, J. A. and —), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —XVI, 15:54-59.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., BLAKE, S. F. and —), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —XVII, 15:122-132; —XVIII, 15:144-151.
- William Whitman Bailey, 16:97-101.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H. and —), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —XIX, 16:106-113.
- Maria L. Owen, 16:153-160 (with portrait).
- A correction concerning *Sagittaria teres* Watson and *Potamogeton lucens* L., 17:142.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H. and —), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —XX, 17:169-180; —XXI, 17:202-203.
- Floral changes in a salt marsh during reclamation, 17:205-222.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H. and —), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —XXII, 18:86-90; —XXIII, 18:165-168; —XXIV, 18:213-221; —XXV, 18:248-252; —XXVI, 20:15-18; —XXVII, 20:55-59; —XXVIII, 20:164-171; —XXIX, 20:208-209.
- Amsinckia* in New England, 21:38-40.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H. and —), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —XXX, 21:78-83; —XXXI, 21:125-128; —XXXII, 22:72-75.
- (— and FERNALD, M. L.), A new albino Raspberry, 22:112.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H. and —), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —XXXIII, 22:123-127; —XXXIV, 23:113-118; —XXXV, 24:92-95; —XXXVI, 24:152-156.
- Vaccinium atrococcum*, forma *leucococcum*, a correction, 24:228.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H. and —), Reports on the flora of the Boston district, —XXXVII, 24:231-236; —XXXVIII, 25:25-31; —XXXIX, 25:37-43; —XL, 25:60-67; —XLI, 25:185-187; —XLII, 26:13-19; —XLIII, 26:34-36; —XLIV,

- 26: 55-60; —XLV, 26:82-88; —XLVI, 26:107-111; —XLVII, 26:130-132; —XLVIII, 26:149-152; —XLIX, 26: 166-168.
- Further notes on changes in a salt marsh during reclamation, 28:37-40.
- Suaeda maritima, a correction, 28:156.
- (CHURCHILL, J. R., —, GRIGG, F. W., KNOWLTON, C. H., PEASE, A. S., SANFORD, S. N. F. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts, —I, 30:12-19.
- [Biographical sketch], 35:69-80 (with portrait).
- DEARDEN, ELIZABETH R.—Penikese Island Fungi, 50:285.
- Delaware and the Eastern Shore, Flora of, [Review], 49:164.
- Delaware, Leucojum aestivum in, 24:144.
- Delaware, Some noteworthy plants recently found in the coastal plain of Maryland and, 41:111.
- Delphinium Ajacis, A white form of, 27:139.
- Delphinium Ajacis, Delphinium Consolida in America with a consideration of the status of, 18:169.
- Delphinium Consolida in America with a consideration of the status of D. Ajacis, 18: 169.
- Delphinium newtonianum, a new species from the Arkansas Ozarks, 41:193.
- Delphinium, Variants in two species of, 39:20.
- DELISLE, ALBERT L.
- Anychia canadensis in Hampshire County, Massachusetts, 36:58-59.
- (WETMORE, R. H. and —), The Aster novae-angliae, Aster amethystinus, Aster multiflorus complex, 41:190-192.
- Dendrium, Leiophyllum versus, 29:225.
- DENSLOW, W. W.—[Herbarium of], 3:257.
- Dentaria maxima, A new station for, 5:168.
- Dentarias of Connecticut, The, 5:213.
- Deschampsia, A new species of, 45:414.
- Desmid flora of New England, Notes on the, —I, 37:22; —II, 37:113.
- Desmid flora of New Hampshire, A contribution to the, 7:111, 251.
- Desmids found in Carver's Pond, Bridgewater, Massachusetts, List of, 5:79.
- Desmids from Cape Cod and the Elizabeth Islands, 37:113.
- Desmids, Notes on New England, —I, 5:221; II, 5:252.
- Desmids of Connecticut, A preliminary report on the, 24:213, 236.
- Desmids of Connecticut, Supplementary report on, 26:203.
- Desmids under pathologic conditions, Division in, 6:234.
- Desmodium, A singular variation in, 39:98.
- Desmodium canescens and Hyoscyamus niger, Note on, 12:214.
- Desmodium from Virginia, A white-flowered, 49:299.
- Desmodium glabellum in northeastern Connecticut, 35:38.
- Desmodium glutinosum, 44:279.
- Desmodium, Some forms of, 38:189.
- DETONI, GIUSEPPE
- A note on phycological nomenclature, 40:27.
- [Diagnoses algarum novarum post Sylloges editionem descripta, —I. Myxophyceae], Review of, 39:474.
- DEWEY, CHESTER—[Herbarium of], 3:69, 221.
- DEWEY, LYSSTER H.—Identity of Prickly Lettuce, 7:9-12.
- Diarrhena festucoides, 34:204.
- Diarrhena festucoides again, 35:39.
- Diatoms, Additional lists of Connecticut, 10: 179.
- Diatoms, The flora of Penikese fifty years after, —, 26:191, 215.
- Diatoms with some account of their distribution in certain parts of the state, A partial list of Connecticut, 9:125.
- Dicentra eximia in Vermont, 48:272.
- Dichromena latifolia in Virginia? Is, 49:124.
- Dicksonia pilosiuscula forma schizophylla in Vermont, 7:99.
- Dicksonia punctilobula forma cristata, A correction concerning, 15:204.
- Dicliptera brachiata, Two varieties of, 43:287.
- Dicranoweisia crispula in the White Mountains, 21:207.
- Dictyosiphon, The New England species of, 2:162.
- Diervilla Lonicera, A pilose variety of, 42:144.
- Diervillas, Flower color of the American, 9:147.
- Digitalis lanata in New England, Amaranthus Powellii and, 20:203.
- Digitaria and Paspalum, Some transfers in, 36:19.
- Digitaria from New Hampshire, A new, 22: 101.
- Digitaria, The grass genus, 30:49.
- Digitaria, The validity of the grass genus, 29:114.
- Dilepyrum, Concerning, 29:246.
- Dilepyrum, The case of the grass genus, 29: 158.
- Diodia, Notes on, 39:306.
- Diodia teres, The varieties of, 39:306.
- Diodia virginiana, The varieties of, 39:308.
- Dioscorea, Notes on the flora of Tennessee, —, 36:344.
- Dioscoreae of the United States, Bartlett's, [Review], 13:34.
- Dircia palustris, The fruit of, 45:117.
- Disease of Eelgrass, Environmental factors and the wasting, 41:260.
- Dissemination by ants, Carunculate seed, 45: 438.
- Dissemination by ants of the seeds of Bloodroot, Sanguinaria canadensis, The, 44:13.
- Dissemination by ants of the seeds of Trillium grandiflorum, 42:194; —Observations in 1940 on the, 43:206.
- Distichlis, Notes on, 27:67.
- Distichlis spicata in Australia, 47:148.

- Distichlis spicata* in the central interior of the United States, The first recorded occurrence of, 42:22.
- Distribution and affinities of the vegetation of the Athabasca-Great Slave region, The, 32:187.
- Distribution and host plants of *Arceuthobium pusillum*, Further notes upon the, 2:9.
- Distribution and hybrid origin of \times *Solidago asperula*, Notes on the, 39:22.
- Distribution, Continental drift and plant, [Review], 46:249.
- Distribution notes concerning certain plants of Glacier National Park, Montana, 36:305; —II, 41:504.
- Distribution of American Cranberries, The variations and, 4:231.
- Distribution of *Arceuthobium pusillum*, The peculiar aspects of the New England, 33:92.
- Distribution of certain trees and shrubs in western Connecticut, The, 2:34.
- Distribution of *Chrysosplenium iowense*, Studies in *Chrysosplenium*, with special reference to the taxonomic status and, 49:25.
- Distribution of *Cyperus distinctus* Steud., The status and, 41:131.
- Distribution of *Ilex opaca* and *Ilex glabra*, New England, 16:163.
- Distribution of *Iris versicolor* in relation to the post-glacial Great Lakes, The, 35:154.
- Distribution of maritime plants, —I. Effects of post-Pleistocene marine submergence in eastern North America, Studies on interior, 29:41, 57, 87, 105.
- Distribution of *Najas* in northeastern America, Notes on the, 25:105.
- Distribution of Red Cedar in eastern Massachusetts, The, 49:172.
- Distribution of some *Cyperaceae* in North and South America, Status and, 44:43, 77.
- Distribution of some of the rarer plants of central Massachusetts, Notes on the, 2:119.
- Distribution of *Sorocarpus*, On the, 35:347.
- Distribution of the Bilberries in New England, The, 2:187.
- Distribution of the eastern North American species of *Lobelia*, Studies in the taxonomy and, 38:241, 276, 305, 346.
- Distributional notes and some minor forms from Oklahoma, 50:91.
- Distributional notes on certain aquatic Utricularias in Quebec, 42:52.
- District of Columbia and vicinity, *Cladonia* in the, 33:145.
- District of Columbia and vicinity, The Violets and Violet hybrids of the, 8:117.
- DOBBIN, FRANK
Rediscovery of *Podostemon ceratophyllus* in Vermont, 9:220.
Tetraplodon australis in Massachusetts, 12:156.
- Dodecatheon, An aberrant, 39:319.
- DODGE, CARROLL W.
The third edition of Grout's Mosses with a Hand-lens, [Review], 27:35-36.
- Lichens of the Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec, 28:157-161, 205-207, 225-232.
- Hygrophorus constans* of central Europe, 29:238-239.
- DORE, W. G.
Nematode infection in *Poa*, 44:246-247, 3 figs.
(ROLAND, A. E. and —), Notes on the flora of Nova Scotia, —III, 44: 334.
White-flowered form of *Asclepias syriaca*, 46: 387-388.
- Dormancy of Seeds, [Review], 40:324.
- DOTY, MAXWELL S.—Penikese Island Marine Algae, 50:253-269.
- Double flowers in the wild Swamp Blueberry, *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 36:233.
- Double-flowered form of *Gillenia trifoliata*, A, 45:215.
- Double-headed generic names, 26:229.
- Dover, Massachusetts, *Spiranthes* in, 20:111.
- Draba aprica* in the Ozarks of southeastern Missouri, 42:32.
- Draba aurea* in Rimouski County, Quebec, 10:148.
- Draba borealis* in eastern America, 7:267.
- Draba incana* and its allies in northeastern America, 7:61.
- Draba* in temperate northeastern America, 36:241, 285, 314, 353, 392.
- Draba ruaxes*, A range extension of, 37:32.
- Dracocephalum thymiflorum*, a casual plant at Westford, Massachusetts, 13:212.
- DREW, K. M.
Notes from the Woods Hole Laboratory, 1938, 30:194-196.
(— and HOR, A. C.), *Trailiella intricata* Batters, 30: 196-197, fig. 5.
- DREW, WILLIAM B.
A range extension of *Draba ruaxes*, 37:32.
A new *Arenaria* from Alaska, 37: 225-226.
The North American representatives of *Ranunculus* § *Batrachium*, 37:1-47, pl. 406. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CX).
Spring Flora of Missouri, [Review], 42: 215-216.
Some new records of Spermatophytes from Missouri, 44:248.
- DRIGGS, A. W.
[Notes on the Flora of Hartford, Litchfield and Tolland Counties, Connecticut], Review of, 2:226.
Botrychium matricariaefolium in Connecticut, 3:36.
Noteworthy Panicums in Connecticut, 3:145-146.
A luxuriant growth of Juniper, 3:254.
Notes on the flora of Connecticut, 4: 36-39.
The Connecticut flora at the St. Louis Exposition, 6:180.
- Drosera*, Adventitious plants of, 1:206.
- Drosera filiformis*, An easy method of propagating, 1:72.
- Drosera intermedia*, Reversionary stages experimentally induced in, 5:265.

- Drosera intermedia*, var. *americana*, An unusual form of, 2:70.
- Drosera rotundifolia*, A peculiar variety of, 7:8.
- Drosera rotundifolia* var. *comosa* in Connecticut, 33:144.
- DROUET, FRANCIS
Notes on the flora of Columbia, Missouri, 35:359-364.
(JEFFREY, L. and —), The Grass flora of Columbia, Missouri, 36:415-417.
Additional notes on the flora of Columbia, Missouri, 37:189-196.
Notes on the flora of Columbia, Missouri, —III, 38: 191-195.
Three American Oscillatoriaceae, 39:277-280, 3 figs.
Coccomyxa in the United States, 39:366.
A supplement to De Toni's Sylloge, [Review], 39:424.
Some Myxophyceae from Nantucket Island, Massachusetts, 40:74-76.
The Oscillatoriaceae of southern Massachusetts, 40:221-241, 255-273.
Taylor's Marine Algae, [Review], 40:323-324.
(HABEEB, H. and —), A list of freshwater Algae from New Brunswick, 50:67-71.
- DRUCE, GEORGE CLARIDGE—The Comital Flora of the British Isles, [Review of], 34: 191-192.
- Dryas from New Hampshire, Pursh's report of, 5:281.
- Drying plants, Notes on, 49:220.
- Dryopteris Filix-mas* in Vermont, Further information regarding the occurrence of, 9:27.
- Dryopteris*, Internal glandular hairs in, 22:89.
- Dryopteris spinulosa* var. *dilatata*, The North American representatives of, 17:44.
- Duck Island, Maine, The maritime flora of the Great, 2:209.
- Duck Islands, Maine, Plants from the, 2:207.
- Dukes County, Massachusetts, *Tipularia discolor* in, 32:114.
- DUMAN, MAXIMILIAN—(O'NEILL, H. and —), A new species of *Carex* and notes on this genus in arctic America, 43: 413-425, pl. 669.
- Dumontia filiformis* on the New England coast, 25:33.
- Dumontia* in Maine, 35:315.
- DUNCAN, WILBUR H.—A new species of *Baptisia*, 46:29-31, 5 figs.
- DUNHAM, ELIZABETH MARIE
Polytrichum gracile Dicks. in Maine, 9:64.
[How to know the Mosses], Review of, 18:204.
- DUPRET, H.—[Etudes sur les mousses de la région de Montréal], Review of, 37:166-167.
- Durham, New Hampshire, *Lilium superbum* and other isolated species in, 46:21.
- DUTILLY, ARTHEME—(HAGLUND, G., —Introduction by —), *Taraxacum* in arctic Canada (east of 100° W.), 45:337-343.
- Duxbury, Massachusetts, Further notes on the flora of, 14:90.
- Duxbury, Massachusetts, Notes on the flora of, 14:18.
- Dwarf *Antennarias* of northeastern America, The, 26:95.
- Dwarf Mistletoe and other plants new to New Jersey, 33:101.
- Dwarf Mistletoe at Bradford, Vermont, The, 4:28.
- Dwarf Mistletoe in Connecticut, 5:202.
- Dwarf Mistletoe in New England, The, 2:1.
- Dwarf Mistletoe, New station for the, 2:221.
- Dwarf Mistletoe on the southeastern coast of Maine, The, 9:208.
- Dwarf Mistletoe on White Pine, 37:268.
- Dwarf Raspberry, A pubescent variety of the, 16:151.
- Dwarf Shadbush, A Nova Scotian, 50:49.
- Dwarf Trillium of southeastern Virginia, The, 45:396.
- DYAL, SARAH C.
A key to the species of Oaks of eastern North America based on foliage and twig characters, 38:53-63.
*Valerianella** in North America, 40:185-212, pls. 492-494.
Additional notes on the *Valerianellas* of North America, 40:465-467.
Valerianella, a correction, 41:80.
- Dyssodia from Texas, A new, 49:161.
- EAMES, ARTHUR J.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XX.
Sparganiaceae, 9:86-90.
Sparganium diversifolium var. *acaule* in Massachusetts, 10:56.
Two plants new to Massachusetts, 12: 204-205.
Stump-healing in *Pinus Strobus*, 13:253.
Regarding *Viola pedata*, forma *rosea*, 14: 22-23.
(— and WIEGAND, K. M.), Variations in *Trillium cernuum*, 25:189-191.
- EAMES, EDWARD A.—An unusual form of *Habenaria clavellata*, 23:126-127, pl. 131.
- EAMES, EDWIN H.
Callitriche Austini in southwestern Connecticut, 3:89-90.
[Herbarium of], 3:221.
Organization of the Connecticut Botanical Society, 5:74-75.
The Dwarf Mistletoe in Connecticut, 5: 202.
The *Dentarias* of Connecticut, 5:213-219.
A new variety of *Scirpus Olneyi*, 9:220.
Notes upon the flora of Newfoundland, 11:85-99.
(GRAVES, C. B., —, BISSELL, C. H., ANDREWS, L., HARGER, E. B. and WEATHERBY, C. A.), [Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Connecticut growing without cultivation], Review of, 12:131-132.
Scirpus occidentalis and *Aster ptarmicoides* in Connecticut, 16:19-20.

- Some varieties and forms of Connecticut plants, 18:239-240.
- (HARGER, E. B., GRAVES, C. B., — BISSELL, C. H., ANDREWS, L., and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Additions to the flora of Connecticut, 19:105-110, 119-130, 224-232, 245-253.
- Another exceptional specimen of *Daucus Carota*, 21:147-148.
- (HARGER, E. B., GRAVES, C. B., —, BISSELL, C. H. and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Additions to the flora of Connecticut, Series 2, 24:111-121.
- Pogonia affinis* in Maine, 28:31-34.
- Hedeoma hispida* in Connecticut, 28:46-48.
- Cubelium concolor*, 32:140-142.
- Further additions to the Connecticut flora, 33:167-170.
- A new *Ludvigia* from New England, 35:227-230.
- Lepidium latifolium* in Connecticut, 37:161-162.
- East Andover, New Hampshire, *Subularia* at, 6:228.
- EAST, E. M.—The mutation factor in evolution with particular reference to *Oenothera*, [Review], 17:235-237.
- Eastern America, *Achillea sibirica* in, 31:219.
- Eastern America, An *Osmorrhiza* new to, 4:153.
- Eastern America, *Anaphalis margaritacea* var. *occidentalis* in, 7:156.
- Eastern America, *Axyris amarantoides* in, 29:223.
- Eastern America, *Braya* in boreal, 50:1.
- Eastern America, *Cornus canadensis* var. *intermedia* in, 13:107.
- Eastern America, *Draba borealis* in, 7:267.
- Eastern America, Four Grasses of, 31:44.
- Eastern America, *Hemicarpha* in, 4:82.
- Eastern America, New or recently restudied plants of, 26:122.
- Eastern America, Plants new to, 4:60.
- Eastern America, *Salicornia europaea* and its representatives in, 9:204.
- Eastern America, *Setaria Faberi* in, 46:57.
- Eastern America, Some new Willows of, 9:221.
- Eastern America, *Sparganium multipedunculatum* in, 27:190.
- Eastern America, *Symphoricarpos racemosus* and its varieties in, 7:164.
- Eastern America, *Taraxacum* in, 35:369.
- Eastern America, The allies of *Festuca ovina* in, 37:250.
- Eastern America, The genus *Streptopus* in, 8:69.
- Eastern America, The identities of the Sand Cherries of, 15:69.
- Eastern America, The representatives of *Potentilla Anserina* in, 11:1.
- Eastern America, The representatives of *Rumex salicifolius* in, 10:17.
- Eastern America, The representatives of *Trisetum spicatum* in, 18:195.
- Eastern America, The variations of *Lathyrus palustris* in, 13:47.
- Eastern America, The variations of *Lonicera caerulea* in, 12:209.
- Eastern America, Two new *Epilobiums* of, 27:32.
- Eastern American allies, *Ranunculus abortivus* and its, 40:416.
- Eastern American forms of *Senecio*, Some, 30:224.
- Eastern American *Luzula*, Notes on, 47:265.
- Eastern American occurrence of *Athyrium alpestre*, The, 30:44.
- Eastern American representative, *Coptis trifolia* and its, 31:136.
- Eastern American representatives of *Arnica alpina*, The, 26:103.
- Eastern American segregate of *Eleocharis pauciflora*, The, 36:377.
- Eastern American species of *Bromus*, Notes on some, 24:89.
- Eastern American species of *Iris*, Two, 49:210.
- Eastern American varieties of *Rorippa islandica*, 42:267.
- Eastern American variety of *Polystichum Braunii*, The, 30:28.
- Eastern North America and the Old World, Specific segregations and identities in some floras of, 33:25.
- Eastern North America based on foliage and twig characters, A key to the species of Oaks of, 38:53.
- Eastern North America, *Agropyron* § *Gouldia* in, 35:161.
- Eastern North America, Forms of *Ophioglossum vulgatum* in, 15:86.
- Eastern North America, Notes on *Betula* in, 47:303.
- Eastern North America, On Houttyn's overlooked binomials for native or introduced plants in, 40:288.
- Eastern North America, Overlooked species, transfers and novelties in the flora of, 46:1, 32.
- Eastern North America, *Pilea* in, 38:169.
- Eastern North America, *Ribes vulgare* and its indigenous representatives in, 9:1.
- Eastern North America, *Senecio aureus* and its geographic varieties and allies in, 45:495.
- Eastern North America, Some anomalous species and varieties of *Bidens* in, 17:20.
- Eastern North America, Some little known Cyperaceae of, 8:126, 161, 181, 200.
- Eastern North America, Some new or critical plants of, 19:152.
- Eastern North America, Some new species and varieties of *Poa* from, 20:122.
- Eastern North America, Some species and varieties of *Elymus* in, 20:81.
- Eastern North America, Some spermatophytes of, 42:239, 281.
- Eastern North America, Studies on interior distribution of maritime plants, —I. Effects of post-Pleistocene marine submergence in, 29:41, 57, 87, 105.
- Eastern North America, *Taraxacum* in, 35:369.

- Eastern North America, The *Ancylatheran* *Calamagrostis* of, 46:285.
- Eastern North America, The genus *Amelanchier* in, 14:117.
- Eastern North America, The genus *Elatine* in, 19:10.
- Eastern North America, The genus *Puccinellia* in, 18:1.
- Eastern North America, The genus *Ruppia* in, 16:119.
- Eastern North America, The group of *Acalypha virginica* in, 29:193.
- Eastern North American flowers as exemplified by *Hepatica acutiloba*, Color variation in, 38:301.
- Eastern North American representatives of *Alnus incana*, 47:333.
- Eastern North American species of *Lobelia*, Studies in the taxonomy and distribution of the, 38:241, 276, 305, 346.
- Eastern Shore, Flora of Delaware and the, [Review], 49:164.
- EASTMAN'S—[New England Ferns and their common Allies], Review of, 6:211–212.
- EATON, ALVAH AUGUSTUS
- Parietaria debilis* in New Hampshire, 2:158.
- A few additions to the New Hampshire flora, 2:167–168.
- [Herbarium of], 3:221.
- An interesting form of *Leersia oryzoides*, 5:118.
- Additional notes on *Botrychium tenebrosum*, 5:274–276, pl. 48.
- Three new varieties of *Isoetes*, 5:277–280.
- Note on *Equisetum pratense*, 6:92.
- Nomenclatorial changes in *Isoetes*, 10:42.
- Notes on *Isoetaceae*, 10:61.
- [In Memoriam], 10:209–211.
- [Botanical writings of the late], 10:211–214.
- EATON, DANIEL CADY
- [Herbarium of], 3:287.
- [Note on], 26:52.
- EATON, AMOS
- [The — — herbarium], 48:201–205.
- [A note on — — herbarium], 39:153–155.
- EATON, LILLIAN O.
- Orchids of Chesterville, Maine, 5:82–83.
- Notes on plants of Chesterville, Maine, 9:207–208.
- Additional notes on the plants of Chesterville, Maine, 11:30–31.
- EATON, RICHARD J.
- Exceptionally large *Quercus ilicifolia*, 30:19.
- Exceptional dimensions in *Corydalis sempervirens*, 30:36.
- The present status of *Magnolia virginiana* in Massachusetts, 30:207–208.
- Hydrangea paniculata* naturalized in Massachusetts, 31:18–19.
- Propagation by seed in *Hydrangea*, 31:254–255.
- Color variation in *Gentiana linearis*, 32:143–144.
- Tripsacum dactyloides* in Massachusetts, 32:185.
- Cuscuta Polygonorum* in New England, 33:80.
- The peculiar aspects of the New England distribution of *Arceuthobium pusillum*, 33:92–101, 4 maps.
- Notes on *Lycopodium inundatum* and its allies in the Western Hemisphere, —I. A new variety of *Lycopodium inundatum*, 33:201–203.
- (GRISCOM, L. and —), The variations of *Aster foliaceus* in New England, 34:13–16.
- (— and GRISCOM, L.), A few noteworthy plants from southern Vermont, 34:31–34.
- Panicum virgatum* L., var. *cubense* Griseb. (or var. *obtusum* Wood?) in Plymouth County, Massachusetts, 34:149.
- The status of two introductions by Minot Pratt at Concord, Massachusetts: *Camptosorus rhizophyllus* and *Helenium autumnale*, 34:172–173.
- Another Massachusetts station for *Calluna vulgaris*, 35:294.
- (— GRISCOM, L.), *Potamogeton panormitanus* in the Sudbury River, 36:312–313.
- The waning of *Arceuthobium* at Concord, Massachusetts, 37:413–414.
- Some adventitious plants in Concord, Massachusetts, 38:64–67.
- Another New Hampshire station for *Rhododendron maximum*, 40:461.
- The persistence of *Opuntia humifusa* in Concord, Massachusetts, 40:486–487.
- Wolffia columbiana* in Concord, Massachusetts, 41:42–43.
- Dicentra eximia* in Vermont, 48:272–273.
- Lemna minor* as an aggressive weed in the Sudbury River, 49:165–171.
- Eaton's Ferns of North America, A suppressed plate in, 35:260.
- Eaton's Ferns of North America, Dates of, 20:74.
- Eatonia pubescens*. An extension of range of, 7:138.
- Ebony Spleenwort, A plumose variety of the, 3:1.
- Echinacea, Notes on, 2:84.
- Echinacea from Missouri, Two albino forms of, 44:150.
- Echinocereus angusticeps*, a new species from the lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas, 37:77.
- Echinochloa* in North America, The genus, 23:49.
- Echinodorus parvulus*, The generic position of, 5:85.
- Echinodorus parvulus*, Observations on, 5:83.
- Echinodorus tenellus*, a correction, 40:27.
- Eclipta alba* in Massachusetts, 7:173.
- Economic Botany, Walker Prize in, [Notice], 43:31.
- Economic botany, The romance of, [Review], 29:95.

- Economic Plants, [Review], 37:31.
 Ectocarpus granulosus, On, 39:50.
 Ectocarpus Mitchellae Harv., var. parvus, n. var., 23:254.
 Ectocarpus ovatus, On, 39:148.
 Ectocarpus paradoxus in New England, 35:107.
 Edible Plants, [Review], 45:515.
 Edible Wild Plants of Eastern North America, [Review], 45:515.
 Editorial, 3:283-284; 14:193.
 Editorial announcement, 1:1; 31:1; 33:65.
 EDMONDSTON, T. W.—Solidago calcicola in Matane County, Quebec, 30:157.
 Eelgrass, Environmental factors and the wasting disease of, 41:260.
 Eelgrass scarcity, Past periods of, 36:261.
 Eelgrass scarcity, Further notes on past periods of, 37:269.
 Eelgrass situation on the American Pacific coast, The, 41:257.
 EGGLESTON, WILLARD W.
 Further notes upon the distribution and host plants of Arceuthobium pusillum, 2:9-10.
 Hudsonia ericoides in New Hampshire, 2:22.
 Polymnia canadensis in Vermont, 2:70.
 Flora of Mt. Moosilauke, 2: 97-99.
 New or rare plants from Pownal, Vermont, 2:171.
 (BRAINERD, E., JONES, L. R. and —), [Flora of Vermont], Review of, 3:40.
 [Herbarium of], 3:221.
 The discovery of Comandra livida and Lycopodium sitchense on Mt. Washington, 4:97-98.
 The stature attained by Euphrasia Oak-esii, 4:108.
 Addenda to the flora of Vermont, 6:137-144.
 The Crataegi of the northeastern United States and Canada, 10:73-84.
 Crataegus viridis L. in Virginia, 12:93-94.
 EGLER, FRANK E.
 The orthography of "pensylvanicus," 43:220-222.
 The Seashore State Park, a part of Cape Henry, Virginia, 45:105-106.
 EHLERS, J. H.
 Panicum virgatum var. cubense in Michigan, 23:200.
 Ehrhart's Phytophylacium, The so-called generic names of, 22: 180.
 Elatine americana and E. triandra, 43:208.
 Elatine and other aquatics, Notes from the Herbarium of the University of Wisconsin, —XVII, 41:367.
 Elatine in eastern North America, The genus, 19:10.
 Elatine triandra, Elatine americana and, 43:208.
 Elatine triandra in Wisconsin, 36: 351.
 Eleocharis, A new Chinese, 41: 559.
 Eleocharis caribaea var. dispar in Michigan, 37:366.
 Eleocharis caribaea var. dispar in Ontario, 37:365.
 Eleocharis diandra at Brunswick, Maine, The occurrence of, 4:1.
 Eleocharis diandra in central New York, 2:61.
 Eleocharis diandra, The rediscovery of, 2:60.
 Eleocharis from Brazil, A new, 36:389.
 Eleocharis from Massachusetts, A new species of, 24:23.
 Eleocharis interstincta and E. quadrangulata, Tubers on the roots of, 11:29.
 Eleocharis, Monographic studies in the genus, 31:121, 152, 167, 199, 219, 224; —II. 34:193, 215; —III, 36:377; —IV, 39:210, 236; —V, 41:1, 43, 90.
 Eleocharis nitida in the Lake Superior region, The occurrence of, 49:81.
 Eleocharis palustris in North America, The group of, 49:61.
 Eleocharis palustris in North America, The representatives of, 31:57.
 Eleocharis pauciflora, The eastern American segregate of, 36:377.
 Eleocharis quadrangulata, The validity of, 27:37.
 Eleocharis quadrangulata, Tubers on the roots of Eleocharis interstincta and 11:29.
 Eleocharis Robbinsii in New York, On the status of, 41:254.
 Eleocharis tuberculosa in New Hampshire, 26:37.
 Elizabeth Islands, Desmids from Cape Cod and the, 37:113.
 Elizabeth Islands, Massachusetts, The flora of the, 32:119, 147, 167, 208, 226, 263.
 Elliott, Notes on the Lobelias in the herbarium of Stephen, 40:175.
 Elliott's herbarium, A list of type specimens in, 44:249.
 Ellisia Nyctelea in Massachusetts, Juncus Torreyi and, 4:170.
 Ellisia, The genus, 42:33.
 Elodea in New England, The genus, 22:17.
 Elodea, On the nomenclature of, 34:114.
 ELWELL, LEVI HARRY
 [Herbarium of], 3:288.
 Cypripedium arietinum on Mt. Toby, Massachusetts, 4:62.
 Elymus arenarius and its American representatives, 17:98.
 Elymus arenarius at Provincetown—native or introduced? 15:218.
 Elymus in eastern North America, Some species and varieties of, 20:81.
 Elymus in Minnesota, A study of, 50:80.
 Elymus, Types of some American species of, 35:187.
 Elymus virginicus L., A new variety of, 39:416.
 Emendations to the seventh edition of Gray's Manual,—I, 11:33.
 EMERTON, J. H.—New England Federation of Natural History Societies, 13:187-188; 14:76.
 Empetrum in Franklin County, Maine, The occurrence of, 4:196.

- Empetrum* in New England, The Chilean, 4: 147.
- Empetrum* in North America, The genus, 15: 211.
- Empetrum nigrum* L., forma *purpureum* (Raf.) n. comb., 25:83.
- Entomophthoraceae, preliminary communication, Contribution to the cytology of, 8: 67.
- Enteromorpha *crinita*, Ecological polymorphism in, 24:50.
- Ephedra* in Texas, Notes on, 40:215.
- Epifagus virginiana* in Missouri, 36:352.
- Epifagus virginiana* (L.) Bart., forma *pallida*, n. f., 36:59.
- Epigaea repens* forma *plena* in Connecticut, 38:408.
- Epilobium adenocaulon*, *Epilobium glandulosum* and, 20:31.
- Epilobium alpinum* and *E. Hornemanni*, Status of, 11:141.
- Epilobium alpinum* and its allies in north-eastern America, 20:36.
- Epilobium angustifolium* and *E. latifolium*, The assumed hybridization of, 20:6.
- Epilobium angustifolium* and its variations, 20:1.
- Epilobium ciliatum*, The identities of *Epilobium lineare*, *E. densum* and, 46:377.
- Epilobium densum*, An insular variety of, 20: 29.
- Epilobium densum* and *E. ciliatum*, The identities of *Epilobium lineare*, 46:377.
- Epilobium glandulosum* and *E. adenocaulon*, 20:31.
- Epilobium Hornemanni*, Status of *Epilobium alpinum* and, 11:141.
- Epilobium latifolium*, The albino of, 46:251.
- Epilobium latifolium*, The assumed hybridization of *Epilobium angustifolium* and, 20:6.
- Epilobium lineare*, *E. densum* and *E. ciliatum*, The identities of, 46: 377.
- Epilobium palustre*, var. *longirameum*, n. var., 13:188.
- Epilobium paniculatum* var. *subulatum* in Wisconsin, 43:335.
- Epilobium* sect. *Chamaenerion*, American variations of, 20:1.
- Epilobium*, The Sable Island, 20:30.
- Epilobium* under estuarine conditions, An, 26: 48.
- Epilobiums* of eastern America, Two new, 27: 32.
- Epilobiums* of the section *Lysimachion*, Some American, 20:29.
- Epipactis Helleborine*, at Stockbridge, Massachusetts, 1:52.
- Epipactis Helleborine* in New Hampshire, A new station for, 49:60.
- Epipactis Helleborine*, Notes on the flora of, Ontario,—I., 50:236.
- Epipactis Helleborine*, The sporadic appearance of, 48:88.
- Epipactis* in Vermont, Some traits of, 19:38.
- Epipactis latifolia* in New Hampshire, 44:456.
- Equisetum fluviatile* or *E. limosum*? 23:43.
- Equisetum limosum*? *Equisetum fluviatile* or, 23:43.
- Equisetum palustre*, example of careless bibliography and phytophotography, 49:278.
- Equisetum pratense* in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 29:32.
- Equisetum pratense*, Note on, 6:92.
- Equisetum sylvaticum*, Light correlated variations of the sterile stem of, 22:165.
- Equisetum sylvaticum*, The American representative of, 20:129.
- Equisetum Telmateia*, The North American variety of, 49:203.
- Eragrostis Damiensiana*, *Eragrostis peregrina* versus, 30:155.
- Eragrostis Frankii* in Connecticut, 2:87.
- Eragrostis hypnoides* and *E. reptans*, 28:113.
- Eragrostis* of the Old World and North America, A new species of, 19:93.
- Eragrostis peregrina*, a frequent plant about Philadelphia, 20:173.
- Eragrostis peregrina* and its relatives, On, 29:19.
- Eragrostis peregrina* and its two allies, The specific characters of, 21:133.
- Eragrostis peregrina* versus *E. Damiensiana*, 30:155.
- Eragrostis reptans*, *Eragrostis hypnoides* and, 28:113.
- Erechtites* in temperate North America, The genus, 19:24.
- Erechtites megalocarpa* in Rhode Island, 28: 111.
- Erechtites megalocarpa* on Long Island, 41: 256.
- Erianthus brevibarbis* and other species, 45: 246.
- Ericaceae and other reaction-sensitive families in northern Vermont and New Hampshire, Soil tests of, 22:33.
- Ericaceae of New England, Notes on the, 3: 193.
- Ericaceae of the Boston district flora, Notes on two, 25: 116.
- Ericaceae, Pollination of the, —*Chamaedaphne* and *Xolisma*, 37:157; —IV. *Ledum* and *Pyrola*, 38:90; —V. *Gaylussacia bacata*, 42:352; —VI. *Vaccinium caespitosum* on Mount Katahdin, 44:187.
- Erigeron acris* in northeastern America, The representatives of, 12:225.
- Erigeron carolinianus* a valid American species? Is, 46:323.
- Erigeron compositus* Pursh, var. *discoideus* Gray, forma *trifidus* (Hook.) stat. nov., 50: 238.
- Erigeron pusillus*, a valid species, 15:205.
- Erigeron ramosus*, A northern variety of, 15: 59.
- Eriocaulon septangulare*, Two new Smuts on, 3:79.
- Eriogonum himipterum*, Author citation for, 47:92.
- Eriophorum callitrix*, The identity of, 27:203.
- Eriophorum*, The North American species of, 7:81, 129.

- ERLANSON, EILEEN WHITEHEAD—Ten new American species and varieties of *Rosa*, 30: 109-121.
- Erodium malacoides* at Lawrence, Massachusetts, 5:39.
- Erodium moschatum* in Connecticut, 4:248.
- Erodiums* at Tewksbury, Massachusetts, Two, 3:35.
- ERSKINE, DAVID—(— and SCHOFIELD, W.), *Floerkea proserpinacoides* in Nova Scotia, 50:283-284.
- Eucastrum Pollichii* adventive in America, 13:10.
- Eucastrum Pollichii* in Maine, 28:88.
- Eucastrum Pollichii* in West Virginia, 26: 22.
- Erythronium americanum*, A new form of, 31: 36.
- Erythrorichia* from Woods Hole, A new, 20: 144.
- Erysimum Pallasii* (Pursh), n. comb., 27:171.
- Erysimum*, The genus, 27:65.
- Erythronium mesochoreum*, 39:101.
- Essex County, Massachusetts, A second station for *Cyperus Grayii* in, 14:22.
- Essex County, Massachusetts, A southern flora and fauna of post-Pleistocene age in, 10:42.
- Essex County, Massachusetts, Further notes on the Panics of, 15:36.
- Essex County, Massachusetts, Some Panics of, 14:36.
- Essex County, Massachusetts, Some uncommon Mosses in northern, 2: 95.
- Essex County Natural History Society, [Herbarium of], 3:260.
- Essex Institute, [Herbarium of], 3:260; Exhibition and study of Fungi at the, 7:153.
- Estuarine variety of *Scirpus Smithii*, An, 23: 41.
- Estuaries, *Lophotocarpus* on the north-eastern river-, 24:71.
- Estuaries, *Najas* in the Virginian, 49:105.
- Estuarine *Bidens* from Chesapeake Bay, A new, 31:87.
- Estuarine *Bidens* of the Miramichi, The, 25: 43.
- Estuarine conditions, An *Epilobium* under, 26:48.
- Estuarine variety of *Gratiola lutea*, An, 34: 147.
- Estuarine variety of *Mimulus ringens*, An, 34: 118.
- Euastrum* in Massachusetts, The genus, 37: 22.
- Euclidium syriacum* in Massachusetts, 10:72.
- Eukrania* and *Cynoxylon*, not genera of Rafinesque, 34: 29.
- Eupatoria, The nomenclature of the verticillate, 39:297.
- Eupatoriaceae and Astereae, Nates on the Compositae of the northeastern United States, —VI. Cichoreae, 50:28.
- Eupatorium, A new northern, 3:83.
- Eupatorium album, The varieties of, 39:451.
- Eupatorium hyssopifolium, Notes on, 44:458.
- Eupatorium perfoliatum, An interesting form of, 32:132.
- Eupatorium purpureum and its allies, 22:57.
- Eupatorium rotundifolium and allies, 37:179.
- Eupatorium rugosum, Note on the name, 43: 557.
- Eupatoriums, Further light on our purple-flowered, 29:6.
- Eupatoriums, Scientific names applicable to our purple-flowered, 22:157.
- Euphorbia arundelana*, an ally of *Euphorbia Ipecacuanhae*, 13:163.
- Euphorbia corollata* at Concord, Massachusetts, 3:253.
- Euphorbia Cyparissias* in fruit, 12:57; A further note on, 14:193.
- Euphorbia Cyparissias* L., Notes on, 15:43.
- Euphorbia Cyparissias*, Station for fruiting, 16:167.
- Euphorbia Cyparissias*, The production of seed by, 38:161.
- Euphorbia dentata* and *Salsola collina* in Minnesota, 40:135.
- Euphorbia Esula* as a weed in New York State, 32:100.
- Euphorbia* from Oklahoma, A new species of, 50:63.
- Euphorbia Geyeri* in Indiana, 44:407.
- Euphorbia glyptosperma* in Massachusetts, 44:15.
- Euphorbia Ipecacuanhae*, *Euphorbia arundelana*, an ally of, 13:163.
- Euphorbia maculata* L., Application of the name, 48:197.
- Euphorbia*, Notes on, 39:496.
- Euphorbia pilulifera* in Michigan, 38:331.
- Euphorbia* subgenus *Chamaesyce* in Canada and the United States exclusive of southern Florida, 43:97, 168, 223.
- Euphorbia*, Two forms in, 50:148.
- Euphrasia canadensis* in Massachusetts, 47: 39.
- Euphrasia canadensis* in Vermont, 25:84.
- Euphrasia* from northwestern Canada, A new species of, 36:87.
- Euphrasia* in North America, The genus, 17: 181.
- Euphrasia Oakesii* in Hamilton Inlet, Labrador, 28:131.
- Euphrasia Oakesii*, The stature attained by, 4:108.
- Euphrasias*, The North American, 3:270.
- EVANS, ALEXANDER WILLIAM
- Fossombronina salina* in Connecticut, 3: 7-10.
- Notes on New England Hepaticae, 4:207-213.
- Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XI. Hepaticae, 5:170-173.
- Notes on New England Hepaticae, —II, 6:165-174, 185-191, pl. 57; —III, 7:52-58; —IV, 8:34-45; —V, 9:56-60, 65-73, pl. 73; —VI, 10:185-193.
- (— and NICHOLS, G. E.), [The Bryophytes of Connecticut], Review of, 11: 15-16.
- Notes on New England Hepaticae, —VII, 11:185-195; —VIII, 12:193-204; —IX, 14:1-18; —X, 14:209-225.

- Revised list of New England Hepaticae, 15:21-28.
- Notes on New England Hepaticae, —XI, 16:62-76; —XII, 17:107-120; —XIII, 18:74-85, 103-120, 40 figs., pl. 120; —XIV, 19:263-272; —XV, 21:149-169, pl. 126; —XVI, 23:281-284; —XVII, 25:74-83, 89-98.
- Second revised list of New England Hepaticae, 25:192-199.
- Notes on Connecticut Lichens, 29:95-105.
- Notes on the Cladoniae of Connecticut, 34:121-142, 153-164; —II, 37:33-57.
- A study of five New England species of Scapania, 38:77-90.
- Notes on the Cladoniae of Connecticut, —III, 40:4-26.
- Microchemical studies on the genus Cladonia, subgenus Cladina, 45:417-438.
- Evolvulus pilosus*, an invalid name, 37:63.
- EWAN, JOSEPH
- A review of the genus *Githopsis*, 41:302-313, pl. 555.
- Sherborn's Guide to Natural History Collections, [Review], 46:199.
- Taxonomic history of perennial southwestern *Datura meteloides*, 46:317-323, pl. 838.
- Juncus Mertensianus* and its austral limit, segregate, *J. Duranii*, 47:185-191.
- EWER, S. JUDSON
- A teratological flower of *Corallorrhiza maculata*, 31:53.
- Notes on Katahdin plants, 32:259-261.
- Exeter, Maine, Noteworthy plant at, 1:75.
- Faeroes, Flora of Iceland and the, [Review], 36:421.
- Fairbanks Museum of Natural Science, [Herbarium of], 3:222.
- Fairfield County, Connecticut, *Rorippa amphibia* in, 33:192.
- Fairy-rings formed by *Lycopodium inundatum*, 1:28.
- Falcaria Rivini*, a plant new to the United States, 25:12.
- Fall Dandelions of North America, The, 3:293.
- Falmouth, Massachusetts, A few noteworthy plants from, 32:103.
- FARLOW, W. G.
- Poisoning by *Agaricus illudens*, 1:43-45.
- Notes on Fungi, —I, 10:9-17.
- Jane Loring Gray, 12:41-42.
- Rhododendron maximum* in New Hampshire, 18:25-26.
- Montia sibirica* in Massachusetts, 18:240. [Biographical sketch], 22:1-8 (with portrait).
- FARWELL, OLIVER ATKINS
- The Hemlock Spruce, 17:164-168.
- Range extension of *Ceanothus sanguineus*, 17:229-230.
- New ranges for old plants, 18:243-244.
- Bromelica* (Thurber): a new genus of Grasses, 21:76-78.
- Necessary changes in botanical nomenclature, 21:101-103.
- Tsuga americana* (Mill.) Farwell, a final word, 21:108-109.
- Corrections in nomenclature, 23:86-87.
- Corallorrhiza maculata* Raf., 25:31-32.
- The correct name for the Spearmint, 26:19-22.
- What is *Scirpus glaucescens* Willd.? 32:30-31.
- What is *Scirpus capitatus* Linn.? 32:180-181.
- Aira spicata* Linn. and the application of the International rules, 32:261-263.
- Concerning some species of *Cornus* of Philip Miller, 33:68-72.
- Eukrania* and *Cynoxylon*, not genera of Rafinesque, 34:29-30.
- Two western plants on the Keweenaw Peninsula, 37:164.
- The color of the flowers of *Nelumbo pentapetala*, 38:272.
- Euphorbia pilulifera* in Michigan, 38:331-332.
- Some western *Lepidiums* in Michigan, 39:280-281.
- Rare plants in Michigan, 40:134-135.
- Arabis viridis* var. *heterophylla*, 41:80.
- Contributions to the Botany of Michigan, No. 17, 42:306-308; —No. 18, 43:633-635.
- Fasciation in *Lilium canadense*, 44:407.
- FASSETT, NORMAN C.
- An estuarine variety of *Scirpus Smithii*, 23:41-43.
- Sium suave*: a new and an old form, 23:111-113, 2 figs.
- Lophotocarpus* on the north-eastern river-estuaries, 24:71-73, pl. 137.
- An *Epilobium* under estuarine conditions, 26:48-49.
- A study of the genus *Zizania*, 26:153-160.
- A new variety of *Bidens heterodoxa*, 26:177-178.
- Notes on the flora of Boothbay, Maine, 27:53-56.
- Notes on *Distichlis*, 27:67-72.
- Bidens Eatoni* and its varieties, 27:142-146.
- Bidens hyperborea* and its varieties, 27:166-171.
- A key to the northeastern American species of *Bidens*, 27:184-185.
- Aster puniceus* L., var. *firmus* (Nees) T. & G., f. *rufescens*, n. f., 27:187.
- Hieracium canadense* var. *hirtirameum* in northern Michigan, 28:246.
- Notes on the flora of Boothbay, Maine, —II, 29:14.
- Notes from the Herbarium of the University of Wisconsin, —I, 29:227-234.
- A plant new to Mt. Desert, 29:253.
- Notes from the Herbarium of the University of Wisconsin, —II, *Bidens connata* and its varieties in Wisconsin, 30:31-35, pl. 160; —III, 30:205-207; —IV,

- 31:49-53; —V, 32:57-59; —VI, 33:72-75; —VII, 33:224-228.
- Potentilla tridentata*, forma *aurora* in the White Mountains, 34:12-13.
- Notes from the Herbarium of the University of Wisconsin,—VIII, 34:95-96.
- Notes on the flora of Boothbay, Maine,—III, 34:167-168.
- Notes from the Herbarium of the University of Wisconsin,—IX, 35:199-203; —X, 35:387-391; —XI, 36:349-352; —XII. A study of *Streptopus*, 37:88-113, pl. 328; —XIII, 38:94-97; —XIV, 38: 187-191.
- Three aquatics from southern Maine, 39: 273-274.
- Notes from the Herbarium of the University of Wisconsin,—XV, 39:377-379; —XVI, 39:459-461; —XVII. *Elatine* and other aquatics, 41:367-377, 4 figs. [The Leguminous Plants of Wisconsin], Review of, 41:461-463.
- Notes from the Herbarium of the University of Wisconsin,—XVIII, 41:524-529.
- Bidens hyperborea* var. *typica*, 48:82-83.
- Penstemon gracilis* Nutt., var. *wisconsinensis* (Pennell) n. comb., 49:293.
- The proposed changes in Article 58, International Rules of Botanical Nomenclature, 50:249-252.
- FAXON, CHARLES EDWARD
[Herbarium of], 3:222.
[Biographical sketch], 20:117-122 (with portrait).
- FAXON, EDWIN
[Biographical sketch], 2:107-111 (with portrait).
[Herbarium of], 3:222.
- FEATHERLY, H. I.—A new *Triodia* from Oklahoma, 40:243-244.
- Federation of Natural History Societies, New England, 11:148; 13:187; 14:76.
- FELLOWS, DANA W.
Some noteworthy plants of Maine, 6:235.
Josselyn Botanical Society, 14:162-163.
The nineteenth annual meeting of the Josselyn Botanical Society, 15:116.
The Josselyn Botanical Society, 15:202-203.
The twentieth annual field meeting of the Josselyn Botanical Society, 16:90.
The Josselyn Botanical Society of Maine, 17:128.
The twenty-first annual meeting of the Josselyn Botanical Society of Maine, 17:203-204.
Field meeting of the Josselyn Botanical Society of Maine, 18:144; 19:92.
- Fern allies from northwestern Massachusetts, Several uncommon, 3:252.
- Fern Allies of Louisiana, The Ferns and, [Review], 44:484.
- Fern, An anomalous, 4:10.
- Fern collectors, To, 2:212.
- Fern flora of Vermont, An addition to the, 6:235.
- Fern from Vermont, A new hybrid, 6:75.
- Fern herbarium, Another Davenport, 26:49.
- Fern in New Hampshire, The Climbing, 4:83.
- Fern of California, the Basin region and the southern Rocky Mountains, Lady, 19:201.
- Fern, On the name of the Oak, 43:216.
- Fern, The American Ostrich, 17:161.
- FERNALD, MERRITT LYNDON
Vol. 1:—The Rattlesnake-plantains of New England, 2-7; A spurless *Halenia* from Maine, 36-37; Two plants of the Crowfoot family, 48-52; Some *Antennarias* of northern New England, 71-75; *Oxytropis campestris* in northeastern America, 85-89; Excursions of the Josselyn Society, 102-103; The *Listeras* of New England, [Review], 111; Two ambiguous *Loosestrifes* from the northern States, 131-135; [*Eleocharis ovata* and its American allies; *Scirpus Eriophorum* and some related forms], Review of, 137-138; Further notes on New England *Antennarias*, 150-155; Preliminary lists of New England plants,—III. *Antennaria*, 160; Some plant-names of the Madawaska Acadians, 166-168; Pubescent capsules of *Oenothera pumila*, 173-174; Some undescribed and little-known varieties of *Aster* and *Solidago*, 187-191; *Ranunculus acris*, var. *Steveni*, in New England, 227-229.
- Vol. 2:—*Arceuthobium pusillum* in the St. John and St. Lawrence valleys, 10-11; Some northeastern species of *Scirpus*, 15-21; Is *Artemisia Stelleriana* a native of New England? 38-40; The re-discovery of *Eleocharis diandra*, 60; Notes on *Echinacea*, 84-87; *Scirpus sylvaticus*: a correction, 106; Some Jesuit influences upon our northeastern flora, 133-142; Some undescribed varieties and hybrids of *Carex*, 170-171; The distribution of the *Bilberries* in New England, 187-190; *Rubus idaeus* and its variety *anomalus* in America, 195-200; Two northeastern *Thalictrums*, 230-233; The representatives of *Scirpus maritimus* in America, 239-241.
- Vol. 3:—*Monarda fistulosa* and its allies, 13-16; The northeastern *Carices* of the sub-section *Vesicariae*, 43-56; A new variety of *Juncus tenuis*, 59-60; The vascular plants of Mount Katahdin, 166-177; *Scutellaria parvula* and *S. ambigua*, 198-201; Extreme variations of *Alisma Plantago*, 206; [Herbarium of], 222; New stations for *Juncus subtilis*, 228-230; Notes on some trees and shrubs of western Cheshire County, New Hampshire, 232-236; *Scirpus supinus* and its North American allies, 249-252; The true *Lycopodium complanatum* and its common American representative, 278-281; The "Fall Dandelions" of North America, 293-294; An unarmed Connecticut Blackberry, 295-296.
- Vol. 4:—Early records of *Leontodon* in America, 39-40; A Cotton-grass new to North America, 82; The *Seneca Snakeroot*

in Maine, 133-134; An anomalous Skullecup, 137-138; The Chilian Empetrum in New England, 147-151; An *Osmorhiza* new to eastern America, 153-154; *Taraxacum* palustre in America, 155-157; *Aster undulatus* \times *novi-belgii*, 186-187; Two northeastern *Veronicas*, 191-195; Variations of *Glaux* in America, 213-216; Preliminary lists of New England plants, —X. *Carex*, 218-230; The variations and distribution of American *Cranberries*, 231-239.

Vol. 5:—*Andromeda Polifolia* and *A. glaucophylla*, 69-71; A new *Bidens* from the Merrimac Valley, 90-92; *Linum catharticum* on Cape Breton, 119; Red-flowered *Anemone riparia*, 154-155; Some variations of *Triglochin maritima*, 174-175; *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum* and the American White Weed, 177-181; The American representatives of *Luzula vernalis*, 193-196; *Arabis Drummondii* and its eastern relatives, 225-231; A new *Kobresia* in the Aroostook Valley, 247-251; Pursh's report of *Dryas* from New Hampshire, 281-283.

Vol. 6:—Two northeastern allies of *Salix lucida*, 1-8; Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XIII. *Juncaceae*, 34-41; The identity of Michaux's *Lycopus uniflorus*, 134-137; The Green Alders of New England, 162-163; *Pyrola asarifolia* Michx., var. *incarnata*, n. comb., 178-179; The identity of Andersson's *Salix pellita*, 191; The American representatives of *Pyrola rotundifolia*, 197-202.

Vol. 7:—A peculiar variety of *Drosera rotundifolia*, 8-9; *Ledum palustre*, var. *dilatatum* on Mt. Katahdin, 12-13; A new *Arabis* from Rimouski County, Quebec, 31-32; An undescribed northern *Comandra*, 47-49; (— and KNOWLTON, C. H.), *Draba incana* and its allies in northeastern America, 61-67; The North American species of *Eriophorum*, 81-92, 129-136; The genus *Arnica* in northeastern America, 146-150; *Spergula sativa* in Connecticut, 151-152; Some lithological variations in *Ribes*, 153-156; *Anaphalis margaritacea*, var. *occidentalis* in eastern America, 156; *Symphoricarpos racemosus* and its varieties in eastern America, 164-167; An anomalous alpine Willow, 185-186; An alpine *Adiantum*, 190-192; A pale form of *Avena striata*, 244; A northern *Cynoglossum*, 249-250; *Draba borealis* in eastern America, 267.

Vol. 8:—A new *Geum* from Vermont and Quebec, 11-12; A handsome Willow of the Penobscot Valley, 21-22; Some American representatives of *Arenaria verna*, 31-34; Two variations of *Carex glareosa*, 45-47; The genus *Streptopus* in eastern America, 69-71; The variations of *Carex paupercula*, 73-77; Some anomalous plants of *Tiarella* and *Mitella*, 90-92; *Paronychia argyrocoma*

and its New England representative, 101-104; A new variety of *Carex interior*, 114-115; Some new or little known *Cyperaceae* of eastern North America, 126-130, 161-167, 181-184, 200-202; Twelve additions to the flora of Rhode Island, 219-222; *Potamogeton spathaeformis* a probable hybrid in Mystic Pond, 224; An alpine variety of *Solidago macrophylla*, 227-228.

Vol. 9:—*Ribes vulgare* and its indigenous representatives in North America, 1-4; The variations of *Primula farinosa* in northeastern America, 15-16; The alpine *Rhinanthus* of Quebec and New Hampshire, 23-25; Note on *Cirsium muticum*, var. *monticola*, 28; (— and EAMES, A. J.), Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XX; *Sparganiaceae*, 86-90; *Streptopus oreopolus* a possible hybrid, 106-107; The genus *Suaeda* in northeastern America, 140-146; The soil preferences of certain alpine and subalpine plants, 149-193 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. XXXV); *Salicornia europaea* and its representatives in eastern America, 204-207; Some new Willows of eastern America, 221-226.

Vol. 10:—The representatives of *Rumex salicifolius* in eastern America, 17-20; Notes on some plants of northeastern America, 46-55, 84-95; *Lemna minor* and *Sparganium eurycarpum* in Rimouski County, Quebec, 95-96; Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XXI. *Cyperaceae*, 135-144; Note on Michaux's *Vaccinium myrtilloides*, 147-148; *Draba aurea* in Rimouski County, Quebec, 148; (ROBINSON, B. L. and —), [Gray's New Manual of Botany, seventh edition], Review of, 193-196; Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XXII. *Najadaceae*, *Juncaginaceae*, 168-172; *Bidens connata* and some of its American allies, 197-203.

Vol. 11:—The representatives of *Potentilla Anserina* in eastern America, 1-9; A pubescent variety of *Aster dumosus*, 31; (ROBINSON, B. L. and —), Emendations of the seventh edition of Gray's Manual, —I, 33-61; Notes on the report of *Scirpus nanus* from Vermont, 84; The variations of *Arenaria peploides* in America, 109-115; An inland variety of *Proserpinaca palustris*, 120; The North American species of *Barbarea*, 134-141; *Salix pedicellaris* and its variations, 157-162; *Juncus articulatus*, var. *nigritellus* in Maine, 164; *Fimbristylis Frankii*, var. *brachyactis*, n. var., 180; The status of *Arenaria stricta* in New Hampshire, 184-185; A new variety of *Abies balsamea*, 201-203; *Scirpus Smithii* in Massachusetts, 220.

Vol. 12:—Note on *Boehmeria cylindrica*, var. *Drummondiana*, 10-11; Notes on the plants of Wine and the Good, 17-38; (—

and WIEGAND, K. M.), A synopsis of the species of Arctium in North America, 43-47; (— and BISSELL, C. H.), The North American variations of *Lycopodium clavatum*, 50-55; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), Two new *Galiums* from northeastern America, 77-79; A new variety of *Rhamnus caroliniana*, 79; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), The North American variations of *Juncus effusus*, 81-93; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), A summer's botanizing in eastern Maine and western New Brunswick, 101-121, 133-146; Flowering Plants and Ferns of Connecticut, [Review], 131-132; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), Notes on some northeastern species of *Spergularia*, 157-163; Notes from the phaenogamic herbarium of the New England Botanical Club, —I, 185-192; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), The variations of *Lonicera caerulea* in eastern America, 209-211; Some additions to the Rhode Island flora, 216-217; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), The representatives of *Erigeron acris* in northeastern America, 225-227.

Vol. 13:—A new species of *Scirpus* from Massachusetts and New Jersey, 4-8; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), Some boreal species and varieties of *Antennaria* and *Anaphalis*, 23-27; The variations of *Lathyrus palustris* in eastern America, 47-52; The varieties of *Ribes hirtellum*, 73-76; The northern variety of *Gaylussacia dumosa*, 95-99; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), A boreal variety of *Fragaria virginiana*, 106; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), *Cornus canadensis*, var. *intermedia* in eastern America, 107-108; A botanical expedition to Newfoundland and southern Labrador, 109-162, pls. 86-91. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. XL); Notes from the phaenogamic herbarium of the New England Botanical Club, —II, 177-183; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), *Epilobium palustre* L., var. *longirameum*, n. var., 188; Harshberger's Phytogeographic Survey of North America, [Review], 213-214; A pubescent variety of *Vaccinium vacillans*, 235-236; Two lost *Carices* of eastern Massachusetts, 243-248; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), *Salix calcicola*, a little known northern Willow, 251-253.

Vol. 14:—A second station for *Cyperus Grayii* in Essex County, Massachusetts, 22; *Sclerolepis uniflora* in Massachusetts, 23-24; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), A new variety of *Juncus balticus*, 35-36; Two rare *Junci* of eastern Massachusetts, 55-56; An early collection of *Salix balsamifera*, 69-70; Bowman's Forest Physiography, [Review], 70; (KNOWLTON, C. H., — and FLOYD, F. G.), Field excursions of the New England Botanical Club, 71-76; Two local floras, [Review], 78-79; New England Trees in Winter, [Review], 79-80; *Salix serissima* in southern Connecticut, 80; *Viola renifolia* and V.

Brainerdii, 86-88; (BISSELL, C. H. and —), A new variety of *Lespedeza capitata*, 91-92; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), A blunt-spiked variety of *Carex scoparia*, 115-116; An illustrated key to the trees, [Review], 163; *Galium brevipes* in Minnesota, 175-176; The inland variety of *Spiraea tomentosa*, 188-190; A purple-fruited Ash, 192; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), A northeastern variety of *Chelone glabra*, 225-226; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), *Alchemilla alpina* and *A. vulgaris* in North America, 229-234; *Xanthium strumarium* in Massachusetts, 239.

Vol. 15:—Nuttall's White Sassafras, 14-18; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), The variations of *Luzula carpestris* in North America, 38-43; *Alnus crispa* (Ait.) Pursh, var. *mollis* (Fernald), n. comb., 44; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), A northern variety of *Erigeron ramosus*, 59-61; Some North American relatives of *Polygonum maritimum*, 68-73; Some noteworthy varieties of *Bidens*, 74-78; A northeastern variety of *Carex Deweyana*, 92-93; A Flora of the Connecticut Valley in Massachusetts, [Review], 97-98; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), Two new *Carices* from Newfoundland, 133-134; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), *Calamagrostis Pickeringii* Gray, var. *debilis* (Kearney), n. comb., 135-136; An albino *Kalmia angustifolia*, 151-152; A peculiar variety of the Canoe Birch, 168-169; The indigenous varieties of *Prunella vulgaris* in North America, 179-186; *Carex tinctoria* a valid species, 186-187; A new station for *Scirpus Longii*, 202; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), The genus *Empetrum* in North America, 211-217.

Vol. 16:—(— and LONG, B.), The American variations of *Potentilla palustris*, 5-11; The alpine Bearberries and the generic status of *Arctous*, 21-33; The North American representative of *Arenaria ciliata*, 43-44; A cut-leaved Alder, 56; Some annual halophytic *Asters* of the Maritime Provinces, 57-61; Three *Lupines* naturalized in eastern Canada and Newfoundland, 92-94; The narrow-leaved variety of *Salix pyrifolia*, 116; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), The genus *Ruppia* in eastern North America, 119-127; Some *Antennarias* of northeastern America, 129-134; (— and ST. JOHN, H.), *Nymphaea variegata* or *N. americana*? 137-141; The American variations of *Stellaria borealis*, 144-151; The variations of *Ranunculus cymbalaria*, 160-163; The West Virginian variety of *Polygonum cilinode*, 165-166; The glabrous-leaved Sweet Gale, 167; Some Willows of boreal America, 169-179; (— and ST. JOHN, H.), The varieties of *Hieracium scabrum*, 181-183; A new maritime *Polygonum* from Nova Scotia, 187-189; A northern variety of *Aster linariifolius*, 192-194; Two Newfoundland *Anten-*

narias, 196-197; The Cambridge British Flora, [Review], 198-200; The western variety of *Maianthemum canadense*, 210-211; (— and MACBRIDE, J. F.), The North American variations of *Arctostaphylos Uva-Ursi*, 211-213; *Carex leptoneuria* a valid species, 213-214.

Vol. 17:—Some new or unrecorded Compositae chiefly of northeastern America, 1-20 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. XLIII); (— and ST. JOHN, H.), Some anomalous species and varieties of *Bidens* in eastern North America, 20-25 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. XLIII); The North American representatives of *Dryopteris spinulosa*, var. *dilatata*, 44-48; Flora of the Vicinity of New York, a Contribution to Plant geography, [Review], 62-70; *Botrychium angustisegmentum* (Pease & Moore), n. comb., 87-88; Altitudinal limits in Connecticut, a correction, 88; Two variations of *Silene antirrhina*, 96-97; A Handy Book on Trees and Shrubs, [Review], 103-104; Michaux's *Panicum muricatum*, 105-107; The American variations of *Lycopodium annotinum*, 123-125; A new *Carex* from Newfoundland, 158-159; The American *Ostrich Fern*, 161-164; An albino *Viola rostrata*, 180; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), The genus *Euphrasia* in North America, 181-201 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. XLIV); The identity of *Circaea latifolia* and the Asiatic *C. quadrisulcata*, 222-224; The characters and range of *Carex laevigata*, 231-232; (— and ST. JOHN, H.), The occurrence of *Botrychium virginianum*, var. *europaeum* in America, 233-234.

Vol. 18:—(— and WEATHERBY, C. A.), The genus *Puccinellia* in eastern North America, 1-23 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. XLVI); A pubescent form of *Salix Uva-ursi*, 52; *Chelone glabra* L., forma *rosea*, n. f., 72; A calciphile variety of *Andromeda glaucophylla*, 100-102; *Prunus virginiana* the correct name of the Choke Cherry, 140-141; The genus *Sabatia* in New England, 145-152; Some notes on *Spartina*, 177-180; The representatives of *Trisetum spicatum* in eastern America, 195-198; Some allies of *Antennaria alpina* from Newfoundland and the Labrador Peninsula, 236-238.

Vol. 19:—The genus *Elatine* in eastern North America, 10-15; A new *Juncus* from Cape Cod, 17-20; The genus *Erechtites* in temperate North America, 24-27; A new *Luzula* from eastern Canada, 38-39; The specific characters of *Hepatica americana*, 45-46; *Helianthemum dumosum* on the mainland of New England, 58-60; The variations of *Polygonum pensylvanicum*, 70-73; Two new maritime plants of northeastern North America, 76; The identity of *Circaea canadensis* and *C. intermedia*, 85-88; A new *Cardamine* from southern Maine,

91-92; *Carex gynocrates* in Pennsylvania, 110; A diagnostic character of *Nuphar microphyllum*, 111; *Tiarella cordifolia* L., forma *parviflora*, n. f., 132; Some *Polygonums* new to North America, 133-135 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. L); New or critical species or varieties of *Ranunculus*, 135-139 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. L); Some color forms of American *Anemones*, 139-141 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. L); New species, varieties and forms of *Saxifraga*, 141-144 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. L); A new *Vitis* from New England, 144-147 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. L); *Gentiana clausa* a valid species, 147-149 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. L); Some forms of American *Gentians*, 149-152 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. L); Some new or critical plants of eastern North America, 152-155 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. L); The tardy flowering of plants in eastern Massachusetts in the spring of 1917, 219-220; A new alpine Willow from the White Mountains, 221-223; The boreal and subalpine variety of *Spiraea latifolia*, 254-255; A remarkable colony of *Bidens* in Connecticut, 257.

Vol. 20:—American variations of *Epilobium*, section *Chamaenerion*, 1-10; *Botrychium lanceolatum*, 19-20; Some American *Epilobiums* of the section *Lysimachion*, 29-39; The North American *Littorella*, 61-62; The validity of *Oxalis americana*, 76-78; *Rosa blanda* and its allies of northern Maine and adjacent Canada, 90-96; The diagnostic character of *Vallisneria americana*, 108-110; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), Some new species and varieties of *Poa* from eastern North America, 122-127; The American representatives of *Equisetum sylvaticum*, 129-131; Some allies of *Rhynchospora macrostachya*, 138-140; The specific identity of *Bidens hyperborea* and *B. colopophila*, 146-150; *Carex paupercula* Michx., var. *brevisquama*, n. var., 152; The specific validity of *Limnosa subulata*, 160-164; *Solidago racemosa* Greene, forma *leucantha*, n. f., 172; An intergeneric hybrid in the *Cyperaceae*, 189-191; Some North American representatives of *Braya humilis*, 201-203.

Vol. 21:—The unity of the genus *Arenaria*, 1-7 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LVII); The type of the genus *Alsine*, 7-9 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LVII); The earlier name for *Alsinopsis*, 9-12 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LVII); The American representatives of *Arenaria sajanensis*, 12-17 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LVII); The specific identity of *Arenaria groenlandica* and *A. glabra*, 17-21 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LVII); The American variations of *Arenaria verna*, 21-22 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LVII); *Helianthemum Bicknellii* and *H. propinquum*, 36-37; *Carex flava*, var. *gaspensis* in Vermont, 40; Lithological factors limiting the ranges of *Pinus Banksiana*

and *Thuja occidentalis*, 41-67 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LVIII); (—, BEAN, R. C. and KNOWLTON, C. H.), Plans for 1919 Spring field trip of the New England Botanical Club, 86-88; *Rubus idaeus* and some of its variations in North America, 89-98; *Bidens connata* Muhl., var. *gracilipes*, n. var., 103-104; *Panicum* § *Capillaria* in New England, 110-114; Two new *Myriophyllums* and a species new to the United States, 120-124; A new *Polygonum* from southeastern Massachusetts, 140-142; (—, BEAN, R. C. and KNOWLTON, C. H.), Field trips of the New England Botanical Club, 1919, 143; The identity of *Angelica lucida*, 144-147; The white-flowered Bird's Eye Primrose, 148; The variations of *Ranunculus repens*, 169; *Coreopsis rosea* Nutt., forma *leucantha*, n. f., 171; A flora of northeastern Pennsylvania, [Review], 172; *Nymphozanthus* the correct name for the Cow Lilies, 183-188; *Lomatogonium* the correct name for *Pleurogyne*, 193-198.

Vol. 22:—Some variations of *Cardamine pratensis* in America, 11-14; The northern variety of *Ranunculus hispidus*, 30-31; *Polygala paucifolia* Willd., forma *vestita*, n. f., 32; The American varieties of *Pyrola chlorantha*, 49-53; *Scirpus acutus* Muhl., 55-56; The American *Ammophila*, 70-71; *Juncus Gerardi* Loisel., var. *pedicellatus*, n. var., 76; A Flora of the Penobscot Bay Region, [Review], 91-96; A new *Digitaria* from New Hampshire, 101-104; (DEANE, W. and —), A new albino Raspberry, 112; *Pyrola rotundifolia* and *P. americana*, 121-123; *Oxalis montana*, 143-144; *Gaultheria procumbens* L., forma *suborbiculata*, n. f., 155-156; *Lactuca hirsuta* Muhl., forma *calvifolia*, n. f., 156; *Rubus recurvicaulis* Blanchard, var. *armatus*, n. var., 168; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), Studies of some boreal American *Cerastiums* of the section *Orthodon*, 169-179; Brainerd & Peetersen's Blackberries of New England, [Review], 185-191.

Vol. 23:—The North American representatives of *Scirpus cespitosus*, 22-25; (— and WEATHERBY, C. A.), *Equisetum fluviatile* or *E. limosum*? 43-47; *Scutellaria epilobiifolia*, 85-86; The Gray Herbarium expedition to Nova Scotia, 1920, 89-111, 130-152, 153-171, 184-195, 223-245, 257-278, 284-300 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXIII); (— and ST. JOHN, H.), The American variations of *Silene acaulis*, 119-120.

Vol. 24:—Some variations of *Cakile edentula*, 21-23; Notes on *Sparganium*, 26-34; (— and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Varieties of *Geum canadense*, 47-50; The generic name *Phragmites*, 55-56; *Lysimachia terrestris* (L.) BSP., var. *ovata* (Rand & Redfield), n. comb. 76; A misleading addition to the State Floras of New England, [Review], 96-

100; *Polypodium virginianum* and *P. vulgare*, 125-142 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXVI); Notes on the flora of western Nova Scotia, 1921, 157-164, 165-180, 201-208 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXVII); Hoffmann's Flora of Berkshire County, Massachusetts, [Review], 183-187; The American variations of *Linnaea borealis*, 210-212; The northern variety of *Asperella Hystrix*, 229-231.

Vol. 25:—The southern variety of *Thelypteris fragrans*, 1-4; The native Tansy of Newfoundland, 13-16; *Vaccinium uliginosum* and its var. *alpinum*, 23-25; The estuarine *Bidens* of the Miramichi, 43-44; Another Orchid new to New England, 47-48; Nomenclatorial transfers in *Mariscus*, 49-54; The identities of the Sand Cherries of eastern America, 69-74; *Empetrum nigrum* L., forma *purpureum* (Raf.) n. comb., 83; The Gentian of the tidal shores of the St. Lawrence, 85-89; The northern variety of *Geum virginianum*, 98-99; Notes on the distribution of *Najas* in northeastern America, 105-109; Baffin Land plants collected by the MacMillan Expedition, 1922, 111-114; *Lycopodium sabinæfolium* and *L. sitchense*, 166-167; The American variety of *Scheuchzeria palustris*, 177-179; (— and WIEGAND, K. M.), Notes on some plants of the Ontario and St. Lawrence basins, New York, 205-214.

Vol. 26:—*Polystichum mohrioides* and some other subantarctic or andean plants in the Northern Hemisphere, 89-95 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXII); The dwarf *Antennarias* of northeastern America, 95-102 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXII); The eastern American representatives of *Arnica alpina*, 103-107 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXII); Some *Senecios* of eastern Quebec and Newfoundland, 113-122 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXII); New or recently restudied plants of eastern America, 122-127 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXII); A Flora of Springfield, Massachusetts, [Review], 179-180; *Myriophyllum magdalenense*: a correction, 198; *Juncus triglumis* and its American representatives. 201-203.

Vol. 27:—The American representatives of *Lonicera caerulea*, 1-11; Two new *Epilobiums* of eastern America, 32-34; The validity of *Eleocharis quadrangulata*, 37-40; A White Mountain Flora, [Review], 52; *Pontederia* versus *Unisema*, 76-81; Another *Arnica* from Newfoundland, 90-92; The maritime Plantains of North America, 93-104; Notes on *Sagina*, 130-131; *Erysimum Pallasii* (Pursh), n. comb., 171; The New England-Acadian Shore line, [Review], 187-188; *Sparganium multipedunculatum* in eastern America, 190-193; The arctic variety of *Alopecurus aequalis*, 196-199; The identity of *Eriophorum callitrix*, 203-210.

Vol. 28:—*Carex livida* and *Carex Grayana*, 5-8; *Bromus ciliatus* L., var. *denudatus* (Wiegand), n. comb., 20; The Ragged Orchis of Newfoundland, 21-22; Kate Furbish, Botanist, [Review], 36; Two summers of botanizing in Newfoundland, 49-63, 74-87, 89-111, 115-129, 145-155, 161-178, 181-204, 210-225, 234-241 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXVI.)

Vol. 29:—*Muhlenbergia uniflora*, 10-14; Rehder's Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs, [Review], 48-51; *Streptopus orepopolis* in the White Mountains, 76; Some varieties of *Artemisia borealis*, 93-95; The romance of economic botany, [Review], 95-96; Three new plants from the lower St. Lawrence, 141-144; The American *Cardamine parviflora*, 191-192; *Xyris montana* in eastern Massachusetts, 222-223; *Axyris amarantoides* in eastern America, 223-224; *Leiophyllum* versus *Dendrium*, 225-227.

Vol. 30:—The authors of *Sonchus arvensis*, var. *glabrescens*, 19; *Geocaulon*, a new genus of the Santalaceae, 21-24 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXIX); The American and eastern Asiatic *Beckmannia*, 24-27 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXIX); The eastern American variety of *Polystichum Braunii*, 28-30 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXIX); The American representatives of *Asplenium Ruta-muraria*, 37-43 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXIX); The eastern American occurrence of *Athyrium alpestre*, 44-49 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXIX); *Primula* § *Farinosae* in America, 59-77, 85-104 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXIX); Victorin's *Les Equisétinées* du Quebec, [Review], 79-80; The varieties of *Galium boreale*, 106-107; (— and KELSEY, S. L.), A new *Oxytropis* from the Gaspé coast, 121-124; *Roripa islandica* and *R. hispida*, 131-133; The genus *Oxytropis* in northeastern America, 135-155 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXII); *Eragrostis peregrina* versus *E. Damiensiana*, 155-157; The North American species of *Anemone* § *Anemonanthea*, 180-188 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXII); *Panicum longifolium* in Massachusetts, 190-191; An American representative of *Calamagrostis epigejos*, 202-205; Some eastern American forms of *Senecio*, 224-226.

Vol. 31:—*Roripa islandica* an invalid name, 17-18; (— and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Schmidel's publication of *Thelypteris*, 21-26 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXXIII); A study of *Thelypteris palustris*, 27-36 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXXIII); A hybrid *Rhynchospora*, 38; Four Grasses of eastern America, 44-49 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXXIII); (— and BRACKETT, A. E.), The representatives of *Eleocharis palustris* in North America, 57-77 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXXIII); A note on *Poa lab-*

radorica, 78 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXXIII); (— and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Proposed amendments to the International Rules of Botanical Nomenclature, 91-96; *Polygonella articulata* (L.) Meisn., forma *atrurubens*, n. f., 106; *Coptis trifolia* and its eastern American representatives, 136-142; The author of *Athyrium alpestre*, 165-166; *Menyanthes trifoliata*, var. *minor*, 195-198; *Achillea sibirica* in eastern America, 219-220.

Vol. 32:—*Ligusticum scoticum* of the North Atlantic and of the North Pacific, 7-9 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXXVII); *Carex macrocephala* and *C. anthericoides*, 9-11 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXXVII); Willdenow's type of *Scirpus glaucescens*, 31-32; The complex *Bromus ciliatus*, 63-71 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXXVII); Some varieties of the amphigeian species of *Osmunda*, 71-76 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXXVII); *Potamogeton alpinus* and *P. microstachys*, 76-83 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXXVII); The identities of *Juncus canadensis* and of *J. brevicaudatus*, 83-88 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXXVII); A new Willow from the Côte Nord, Quebec, 112-113; The Cape Cod *Ceanothus*, 161-162; *Gentiana procera* Holm, forma *laevicalyx*, n. f., 221; The identity of *Alopecurus aequalis*, 221-222.

Vol. 33:—*Scirpus pumilus* in the Rocky Mountains, 23-24; Specific segregations and identities in some floras of eastern North America and the Old World, 25-63 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. XCIII); A new Blackberry from New Hampshire, 102-104; *Potentilla canadensis* and *P. simplex*, 180-191; *Pedicularis labradorica*, 193; The home of *Kerria japonica*, 199-200; *Potamogeton tenuifolius* Raf., 209-211; Wild Flowers of Kashmir, [Review], 212; A condensation of Gerard's Herbal, [Review], 212; Three Antennariars from Greenland, 222-224; (— and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Some new plants from the Gaspé Peninsula, 231-240.

Vol. 34:—An illustrated flora of Quebec, [Review], 19-20; Some genera and species of *Rafinesque*, 21-28; *Callitriche stagnalis* on the lower St. Lawrence, 39-40; Two contemporary evaluations of the colonization by Sir Walter Raleigh, 65-66; International Address Book of Botanists, [Review], 68; *Corylus americana* forma *missouriensis*, 96; The New Hampshire record for *Rhynchospora Torreyana*, 112-113; British Seaweeds, [Review], 113-114; Another localized variety of *Bidens heterodoxa*, 116-117; Does *Juncus bulbosus* occur in Massachusetts? 117-118; An estuarine variety of *Mimulus ringens*, 118-119; Flora of the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, [Review], 120; An estuarine variety of *Gratiola lutea*, 147-149; (— and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Bar-

tonia: a comedy of errors, 164-167; (— and WEATHERBY, C. A.), *Pinus Strobus* L., forma prostrata (Mast.) comb. nov., 168; *Lathyrus japonicus* versus *L. maritimus*, 177-187; (— and WEATHERBY, C. A.), *Picea glauca* forma parva, 187-189; (— and WEATHERBY, C. A.), *Abies balsamea* (L.) Mill., forma hudsonia (Bosc) comb. nov., 190-191; Druce's Comital Flora, [Review], 191-192; *Diarrhena festucoides*, 204-206; Notes on *Festuca octoflora*, 209-211; (— and WEATHERBY, C. A.), *Picea rubens* Sargent, forma virgata (Rehder), comb. nov., 211; *Phragmites communis* Trin., var. *Berlandieri* (Fournier), comb. nov., 211-212; *Carex Richardsonii* in New England, 229-232; Rydberg's Flora of the Prairies and Plains, [Review], 243-247.

Vol. 35:—Recent discoveries in the Newfoundland flora, 1-16, 47-63, 80-107, 120-140, 161-185, 203-223, 230-247, 265-283, 298-315, 327-346, 364-386, 395-403 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CI); *Diarrhena festucoides* again, 39-40; *Calamagrostis epigejos*, var. *georgica* in America, 64-65; Two segregates in *Sporobolus*, 108-110; Hawaiian Weeds, [Review], 146; *Callitriche anceps* in New England, 185-186; Types of some American species of *Elymus*, 187-198; The slender-spiked *Spartina pectinata*, 258-260; The New York record of *Fraxinus profunda*, 293; *Glyceria arkansana* in western New York, 294; Some forms of Grasses, 316-319; Heterochromism in *Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi*, var. *coactilis*, 348-350; The type of *Teucrium canadense*, 392-395; (— and HARRIS, S. K.), Branching *Polygonatum pubescens*, 403-406;

Vol. 36:—Some transfers in *Digitaria* and *Paspalum*, 19-22; The name of the American Lotus, 23-24; (— and HARRIS, S. K.), An additional note on the branching tendency in *Polygonatum*, 59-60; Realignment in the genus *Panicum*, 61-87 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CIII); Some critical plants of Greenland, 89-97; A new Primula from the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, 117-118; (— and HOBGON, A. R.), *Gaultheria procumbens* L., forma *accrescens*, f. nov., 129; Four forms of Massachusetts plants, 194-195; A conical Sugar Maple, 238-239; *Draba* in temperate northeastern America, 241-261, 285-305, 314-344, 353-371, 392-404 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CV); (— and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Some inadequately characterized species of George Vasy, 346-348; *Agropyron trachycaulum* versus *A. pauciflorum*, 417-420; Flora of Iceland and the Faeroes, [Review], 421-422.

Vol. 37:—Economic Plants, [Review], 31-32; *Lemna cyclostasa* an invalid name, 75-76; (— and GRISCOM, L.), Three days of botanizing in southeastern Virginia, 129-

157, 167-189 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CVII); Two new botanical journals, [Notice], 162-163; Critical plants of the Upper Great Lakes region of Ontario and Michigan, 197-222, 238-262, 272-301, 324-341 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CVIII); Victorin's *Flora Laurentienne*, [Review], 305-307; Praeger's Botanist in Ireland, [Review], 308; Hitchcock's Manual of the Grasses, [Review], 369-372; Midsummer vascular plants of southeastern Virginia, 378-413, 423-454 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CIX).

Vol. 38:—*Gnaphalium calviceps*, a correction, 52; Albino Iris versicolor, 52; Some forms in the Alismaceae, 73-74; A smooth-husked Hazel, 76; A new Pondweed from Tennessee, 165-169 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXIII); *Pilea* in eastern North America, 169-170 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXIII); Memoranda on *Ranunculus*, 171-178 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXIII); The nomenclature of *Sassafras*, 178-179 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXIII); Memoranda on *Arunca*, 179-182 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXIII); Studies in *Solidago*, 201-229 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXIII); Memoranda on *Antennaria*, 229-231 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXIII); Varieties of *Gnaphalium obtusifolium*, 231-233 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXIII); Minor forms and transfers, 233-239 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXIII); *Prenanthes crepidinea* in western New York, 300; *Asplenium platyneuron* (L.) Oakes, var. *baculum-rubrum* (Featherman) comb. nov., 304; Dates of publication of Rydberg's Flora of the Rocky Mountains and adjacent Plains, 329-331; *Hypericum mutilum* L., var. *latisepalum*, var. nov., 372; Plants from the Outer Coastal Plain of Virginia, 376-404, 414-452 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXV).

Vol. 39:—*Petalostemum occidentale* (Gray) comb. nov., 28; *Braya humilis* (C. A. Meyers) Robinson, var. *leiocarpa* (Trautv.) comb. nov., 276; (— and GRISCOM, L.), Notes on *Diodia*, 306-308 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXVIII); Nomenclatural transfers and new varieties and forms, 309-320 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXVIII); Local plants of the Inner Coastal Plain of southeastern Virginia, 321-366, 379-415, 433-459, 465-491 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXX); (— and GRISCOM, L.), The identity of *Lobelia glandulosa*, 497.

Vol. 40:—A Flora of Oklahoma, [Review], 179-183; *Datura Stramonium* L., var. *inermis* (Juss.) comb. nov., 184. *Anaphalis margaritacea* again, 218-219; Dormancy of Seeds, [Review], 324; New species, varieties and transfers, 331-358 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXII); Noteworthy plants of southeastern Virginia, 364-424 434-459, 467-485 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXIII).

Vol. 41:—*Hibiscus palustris* L., forma oculiroseus (Britton) comb. nov., 112; *Oxy-
polis Canbyi* (Coults. & Rose) comb. nov.,
139; New species, varieties and transfers,
423-461 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXVI);
Last survivors in the flora of Tidewater Vir-
ginia, 465-504, 529-559, 564-574 (Contrib.
Gray Herb. no. CXXVIII).

Vol. 42:—A new southern *Kalmia*, 53-54;
Pensylvanicus or *pennsylvanicus*? 94-95; A
pilose variety of *Diervilla lonicera*, 144;
Albino forms of the Beach Pea, 157; *Gentiana
Pennelliana*, nom. nov., 198; *Poten-
tilla gracilis* Dougl., var. *pulcherrima*
(Lehm.) comb. nov., 213; Some spermatophytes
of eastern North America, 239-276,
281-302 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXXI);
A century of additions to the flora of Vir-
ginia, 355-416, 419-498, 503-521 (Contrib.
Gray Herb. no. CXXXIII); Rehder's Man-
ual, [Review], 502.

Vol. 43:—*Geranium nemorale* Suksd.,
var. *Bicknellii* (Britton) comb. nov., 35-36;
Cornus canadensis L., forma *rosea*, f. nov.,
156; Transfers in *Pyrola*, 167; *Elatine amer-
icana* and *E. triandra*, 208-210; *Phragmites
communis* versus *P. maximus*, 286-287; Two
varieties of *Dicliptera brachiata*, 287-288;
Varieties of *Acnida altissima*, 288; The cam-
pestrian variety of *Froelichia floridana*, 336;
Two forms of *Rhododendron maximum*,
336; A hybrid *Cornus* from Cape Breton,
411-412; *Viburnum edule* and its nomenclature,
481-483; Another century of additions
to the flora of Virginia, 485-553, 559-630,
635-657 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no.
CXXXIX).

Vol. 44:—Some historical aspects of plant
taxonomy, 21-43; *Carex Bayardi*, nom. nov.,
71; *Macloviana* as a specific name, 71-72;
Carex corrugata from Alabama, 76; *Justicia
mortuifluminis*, nom. nov., 92; Incidents of
field-work with J. Franklin Collins, 98-147
(Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLX); Formal
transfers in *Cyperus*, 151; Some color-forms
of *Gentiana porphyrio*, 151-152; *Berula
pusilla* (Nutt.) comb. nov., 181-191; *Plu-
chea purpurascens* (Sw.) DC., var. *succulen-
ta*, var. nov., 227-228; The scarcity of pink-
flowered *Gentiana porphyrio*, 237-238; Mis-
interpretation of Atlantic Coastal Plain
species, 238-246; *Hibiscus Moscheutos* and
H. palustris, 266-278; Critical notes on *Carex*,
281-331 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no.
CXLIV); Three transfers in the Compositae,
340; Seventh century of additions to
the flora of Virginia, 341-405, 416-452, 457-
478 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXLV); *Ranunculus abortivus* L., forma *coptidifolius*,
forma nova, 408; Transfers in *Scirpus* §
Actaeogeton, 479-484.

Vol. 45:—An important biography, [Re-
view], 28; *Scirpus Longii* in North Carolina,

55-56; An invaluable reference work, Re-
view, 56; [Note following an article by
EGLER, F. E.]. 106; Two later homonyms,
111-112; The fruit of *Dicra palustris*, 117-
119; *Scirpus Peckii* in Canada, 168; Five
common rhizomatous species of *Muhlen-
bergia*, 221-239 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no.
CXLVIII); Notes on *Danthonia*, 239-246
(Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXLVIII); *Eri-
anthus brevibarbis* and other species, 246-
255 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXLVIII);
Why not *Andropogon Gerardi*? 255-258
(Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXLVIII); A
Flora of Kentucky, [Review], 277-278;
Studies in North American species of *Scirpus*,
279-296 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no.
CXLVIII); The identity of *Scleria setacea*
of Poiret, 296-297 (Contrib. Gray Herb.
no. CXLVIII); What is *Angelica triquina-
ta*? 298-301 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no.
CXLVIII); Memorandum regarding James
Greenway, 301-303; Our varieties of *Bar-
barea vulgaris*, 304; Notes on *Hieracium*,
317-325 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no.
CXLVIII); Our varieties of *Trifolium prate-
ense*, 331; *Trifolium hybridum* and its var.
elegans, 331; *Centaurea nervosa* in America,
331-332; Minor transfers and forms in *Cir-
sium*, 353-354; Our albino Lupine, 356;
Eastern extension of *Cirsium flodmani*,
356; Virginian botanizing under restrictions,
357-413, 445-480, 485-511 (Contrib. Gray
Herb. no. CXLIX); *Vicia tetrasperma*, var.
tenuissima in America, 480; (— and KIN-
SEY, A. C.), [Edible Wild Plants of Eastern
North America], Review of, 515-517; *Tril-
ium undulatum* Willd., forma *Cleavelandicum*
(Wood) comb. nov., 517-518; The Que-
bec stations for *Scirpus Peckii*, 518.

Vol. 46:—Overlooked species, transfers
and novelties in the flora of eastern North
America, 1-21, 32-57 (Contrib. Gray Herb.
no. CL); *Setaria Faberi* in eastern America,
57-58; The so-called Keel'd Garlic of east-
ern Pennsylvania, 59-60; A further item
on *Lilium michiganense*, 86-87; *Spergula
pentandra* in America, 88; *Fimbristylis
Baldwiniana* not the same as *F. annua*, 144-
145; Does *Trilisa* occur in Virginia? 148;
Does *Cnicus benedictus* persist in our flora?
158; *Jussiaea Michauxiana*, nom. nov., 197-
198; Is *Hypochaeris glabra* established in
our flora? 206; Continental Drift and Plant
Distribution, [Review], 249-251; The al-
bino of *Epilobium latifolium*, 251-252;
Shrubs of Michigan, [Review], 254; Abrams'
Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, [Re-
view], 282-284; Two of Rafinesque's species
of *Tradescantia*, 310-311; Imagined wisdom
without understanding, [Critique], 312-315;
Is there any evidence of *Sericocarpus bifo-
liatus* in the Manual range? 316; Is *Erigeron
carolinianus* a valid American species?
323-330; The identities of *Epilobium line-
are*, *E. densum* and *E. ciliatum*, 377-386; Sa-

tureja vulgaris (L.) Fritsch, var. *neogaea*, var. nov., 388; *Lycopus amplexans*, var. *pubens* in New England, 451-452; Why *Acerates floridana*? 488-489; The confused publication of *Monarda Russeliana*, 491-493; The geographic segregation of *Monarda fistulosa* and its var. *mollis*, 494-496; The validity of *Lithospermum latifolium*, 496-497.

Vol. 47:—*Ruellia* in the eastern United States, 1-38, 47-63, 69-90 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLIII); *Perezia aletes*, an Argentinian species, 47; Botanical specialties of the Seward Forest and adjacent areas of southeastern Virginia, 93-142, 149-182, 191-204 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLVI); Woody Plants of Maine, [Review], 143-144; Minor forms and transfers, 144; An incomplete flora of Illinois, [Critique], 204-219; Key to *Antennaria* of the "Manual Range", 221-235, 239-247 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLVII); Transfers in and animadversions on *Artemisia*, 247-256 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLVII); *Senecio congestus*, 256-257 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLVII); Injury to herbarium-specimens by extreme heat, 258-260; Notes on eastern American *Luzula*, 265-271 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLVII); *Senecio Smallii* Britton, forma *tristis*, f. nov., 302; Some North American *Corylaceae* (Betulaceae), I. Notes on *Betula* in eastern North America, 303-329 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLIX); Some North American *Corylaceae* (Betulaceae). II. Eastern North American representatives of *Alnus incana*, 333-361 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLIX); *Chamaedaphne calyculata* (L.) Moench, var. *latifolia* (Ait.) comb. nov. 390-391; A Handy Guide to Aquatic and Marsh Vegetation, [Review], 395; "Ia." sometimes stands for Indiana, 404-405.

Vol. 48:—*Cypripedium Calceolus* L., var. *parviflorum* (Salisb.) comb. nov., 4; Technical studies on North American plants. I. Some species in Rafinesque's "Herbarium Rafinesquianum," 5-13 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLX); Technical studies on North American plants. II; Difficulties in North American *Salix*, 13-16, 27-40, 41-49 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLX); Technical Studies on North American plants. III. Nomenclatural transfers in *Polygonum*, 49-54 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLX); Technical Studies on North American plants. IV. Novelties in our flora, 54-60, 65-81 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLX); Does *Habenaria cristata* still grow in New England? 64; The North American representatives of *Alisma Plantago-aquatica*, 86-88; The sporadic appearance of *Epipactis Helleborine*, 88; *Helianthus*—a correction, 112; *Amelanchier spicata* not an American species, 125-129; A Monograph of *Amelanchier*, [Review], 129-134; The varieties

of *Lycopodium inundatum*, 134-136; Identifications and reidentifications of North American plants, 137-162, 184-197, 207-216 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLXII); Does *Bartonia verna* grow in Virginia? 327-328; *Senecio tomentosus* Michx., forma *alabamensis* (Britton) stat. nov., 330-331; The presumable identity of *Cheilanthes lanosa*, 383-388; Some trivial American forms of the Lady-fern, 389-391.

Vol. 49:—*Itea virginica* L., forma abbreviata, f. nov., 22-23; *Salicornia europaea* L., var. *simplex* (Pursh) comb. nov., 23; Unverified bibliography of *Scirpus*, 49-53; *Sedum Rosea*, not *S. roseum*, 79-81; Fruits of Trees, [Review], 83; Additions to and subtractions from the flora of Virginia, 85-115, 121-142, 145-159, 175-194 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLXIII); A Flora of Kalamazoo County, [Review], 143-144; Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore, [Review], 164; The inadequate basis of the name *Carya Pecan*, 194-196; The North American variety of *Equisetum Telmateia*, 203-207; Two eastern American species of *Iris*, 210-215; Two new forms, 216; A new *Clematis* from the Peaks of Otter, 219-220; Minor transfers in *Pyrus*, 229-233; *Equisetum palustre*, example of careless bibliography and phytography, 278-286; The varieties of *Solidago uliginosa*, 294-297; *Crepis nana* not yet known from Gaspé, 299.

Vol. 50:—Another aggressive Hawkweed, 15; The new Washington-Baltimore Checklist, [Review], 15-17; A prostrate *Rorippa*, 35; A Nova Scotian Dwarf Shadbush, 49-51; A Virginian *Peltandra*, 56-59; A small gathering of Blackberries, 73-80; *Rorippa*: a correction, 100; Some minor forms of *Rosa*, 145-147; Two forms in *Euphorbia*, 148; (— and SCHUBERT, B. G.), Studies of American types in British herbaria, 149-176, 181-208, 217-233 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLXVII); A model flora of Nova Scotia, [Review], 211-215; The name *Taraxacum officinale*, 216; *Erigeron compositus* Pursh, var. *discoideus* Gray, forma *trifidus* (Hook.), stat. nov. 238-240; The confused bases of the name *Pinus palustris*, 241-249; *Scirpus verecundus*, nom. nov., 284. Ferns allied to *Athyrium Filix-femina*, The genus *Athyrium* and the North American, 19:170. Ferns and Fern Allies of Louisiana, [Review], 14:484. Ferns and their common Allies, Miss Eastman's New England, [Review], 6:211. Ferns, Changes in the nomenclature of the Gray's Manual, 21:173. Ferns in Vermont, New stations for, 10:196. Ferns, Miscellaneous notes on New England, 3:223; —II, 3:266; —III, 4:7; —IV, 4:49; —V, 4:157; —VI, 6:31. Ferns new to the flora of Vermont, Two, 7:103.

- Ferns new to Virginia, Two, 44:191.
 Ferns of a deep ravine in Theford, Vermont, 2:229.
 Ferns of Alaska, Western Canada and the northwestern States, Lady, 19:197.
 Ferns of Alstead, New Hampshire, The, 2:181.
 Ferns of Connecticut, Flowering Plants and, [Review], 12:131.
 Ferns of Franklin County, Maine, Notes on some, 4:247.
 Ferns of Maranacook, Maine, 1:218; —Notes on the, 3:236.
 Ferns of Mount Toby, Massachusetts, 3:41.
 Ferns of New England, The Evergreen, 4:49.
 Ferns of North America, A suppressed plate in Eaton's, 35:260.
 Ferns of North America, Dates of Eaton's, 20:74.
 Ferns of northeastern United States, Wiley's, [Review], 38:345.
 Ferns of the eastern United States and Canada, The Lady, 19:181.
 Ferns of the Red River Country, Maine, 32:133.
 Ferns of the Vicinity of New York, Small's, [Review], 38:163.
 Ferns, Wherry's Guide to, [Review], 40:247.
 Ferns, Taxonomic and geographic studies in North American, 19:169.
 Festuca octoflora in Vermont, 15:187.
 Festuca octoflora, Notes on, 34:209.
 Festuca ovina in eastern America, The allies of, 37:250.
 Festuca ovina L., var. *duriuscula* (L.) Koch in Shelburne, New Hampshire, 14:92.
 Festuca sciurea in New Jersey, 37:266.
 Festuca varieties, Two, 21:72.
 Ficus Carica in Massachusetts, 35:40.
 Field Book, A new Popular, [Review], 4:201.
 Fifth International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930, 30:158.
 Fig as a hardy plant in New England, The, 2:234.
 Filago arvensis in North America, 47:258.
 (Filaree) "Seeds," Alfileria, 39:233.
 Filipendula rubra, a new binomial, 8:202.
 Filipendula rubra in Maine, 10:144.
 Fimbristylis annua, Fimbristylis Baldwiniana not the same as, 46:144.
 Fimbristylis Baldwiniana not the same as F. annua, 46:144.
 Fimbristylis Frankii Steud., var. *brachyactis*, n. var., 11:180.
 FINK, BRUCE
 [The Lichens of Minnesota], Review of, 13:15.
 [The Lichen Flora of the United States], Review of, 37:105.
 Fishers Island, New York, Additions to the flora of, 43:77.
 Fleshy fungi found near Boston, Notes on some, 1:13.
 Fleshy fungi of Stow, Massachusetts, Some, 13:57; —II, 16:45.
 FLETCHER, EMILY FRANCES
 Lonicera sempervirens established in Westford, Massachusetts, 4:40.
 Alchemilla pratensis found at Westford, Massachusetts, 9:92.
 Achillea tomentosa at Westford, Massachusetts, 10:127.
 Hypericum aureum a casual plant in eastern Massachusetts, 12:55.
 Dracoecephalum thymiflorum a casual plant at Westford, Massachusetts, 13:212.
 Astragalus contortuplicatus on wool-waste, 14:56.
 Further wool-waste plants at Westford, Massachusetts, 15:172.
 Two more foreign plants found on wool-waste at Westford, 17:32.
 Wool-waste plants at Westford, Massachusetts, 18:143-144.
 Some further plants found on wool-waste at Westford, Massachusetts, 19:132.
 [Biographical sketch], 25:149-150.
 "Fleur de lis" of the Iris, The history of the popular name "Flower de luce" or, 21:180.
 FLINT, JOANNE—(— and HODGDON, A. K.), Another New Hampshire station for Subularia, 50:72.
 Floerkea proserpinacoides in Nova Scotia, 50:283.
 Flora, A few additions to the New Hampshire, 2:167.
 Flora, A further note on the date of Pursh's, 45:511.
 Flora, A new local, [Review], 2:132; 4:202.
 Flora, a plea for information, Destruction of our native, 4:200.
 Flora, A White Mountain, [Review], 27:52.
 Flora Americae Septentrionalis, Date of publication of Pursh's, 45:415.
 Flora and fauna of post-Pleistocene age in Essex County, Massachusetts, A southern, 10:42.
 Flora around Missisquoi Bay, Quebec, The, 35:247.
 Flora at the St. Louis Exposition, The Connecticut, 6:180.
 Flora Boreali-Americana: Dates of publication, Willdenow's Species Plantarum and Michaux's, 44:147.
 Flora Caroliniana, Some neglected names in Walter's, 17:129.
 Flora, Cnidioscolus texanus and C. stimulosus, their status in the Oklahoma, 15:270.
 Flora? Does Cnicus benedictus persist in our, 46:158.
 Flora, Extensions of ranges and additions to the Minnesota, 43:553.
 Flora, Further additions to the Connecticut, 33:167.
 Flora, Further additions to the Mt. Desert, 31:81.
 Flora? Is Hypochaeris glabra established in our, 46:206.
 Flora, Northeastward extensions in the Maine, 38:453; —II, 40:245.
 Flora, Notes on two Ericaceae of the Boston district, 25:116.

- Flora, Novelties in our, 48:54, 65.
 Flora, Oak Island and its, 4:87.
 Flora of Alaska, Contributions to the, 42:141, 199, 262.
 Flora of Amherst, Massachusetts, Additions to the, 1:164.
 Flora of Arizona, A, [Review], 45:26.
 Flora of Arkansas, Grass studies, —II. Additions to the, 39:423.
 Flora of Berkshire County, Massachusetts, Hoffmann's, [Review], 24:183.
 Flora of Berkshire County, Massachusetts, Notes on the, 6:202.
 Flora of Berkshire County, Massachusetts, Some recent additions to the, 41:128.
 Flora of Birch Island in Attean Pond, 22:129.
 Flora of Boothbay, Maine, Notes on the, 27: 53; —II, 29:14; —III, 34:167.
 Flora of Cape Cod, Additions to the, 30:135.
 Flora of Cape Cod, The pond, 14:25.
 Flora of Chesterville, Maine, On the, 2:123.
 Flora of Columbia, Missouri, Notes on the, 36:359; —II, 37:189; —III, 38:191.
 Flora of Columbia, Missouri, The Grass, 36:415.
 Flora of Connecticut, Additions to the, 19: 105, 119, 224, 245; —Series 2, 24:111.
 Flora of Connecticut, Notes on the, 4:36.
 Flora of Connecticut, Restoration of *Isanthus brachiatus* to the, 27:189.
 Flora of Connecticut, Two additions to the, 3:144.
 Flora of Day Mountain, Franklin County, Maine, Notes on the, 6:206.
 Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore, [Review], 49:164.
 Flora of Duxbury, Massachusetts, Further notes on the, 14:90.
 Flora of Duxbury, Massachusetts, Notes on the, 14:18.
 Flora of eastern Massachusetts, An addition to the wool-waste, 34:214.
 Flora of eastern North America, Overlooked species, transfers and novelties in the, 46:1, 32.
 Flora of Fishers Island, New York, Additions to the, 43:277.
 Flora of Franklin County, Massachusetts, Notes on the, 12:168.
 Flora of Glacier National Park, Montana, Notes on the, 37:362.
 Flora of Great Duck Island, Maine, The marine, 2:209.
 Flora of Haverhill, Massachusetts, Notes on the, 35:261.
 Flora of Iceland and the Faeroes, [Review], 36:421.
 Flora of Illinois, An incomplete, [Critique], 47:204.
 Flora of Indiana, Deam's, [Review], 43:75.
 Flora of Isle au Haut, Additions to the, 23:26.
 Flora of Kalamazoo County, A, [Review], 49:143.
 Flora of Kentucky, A, [Review], 45:277.
 Flora of Knox County, Maine, Notable additions to the, 24:181.
 Flora of Long Island, Grier's notes on the, 27:213.
 Flora of lower Cape Cod, Notes on the, 11: 125; —Supplementary note, 12:8; —Third note, 13:17.
 Flora of Lynn, Massachusetts, Two plants new to the, 5:256.
 Flora of Maine, Notes on the bryophyte, 1:33.
 Flora of Maine, Some plants new to the, 6:91.
 Flora of Manchester, New Hampshire, [Review], 2:157.
 Flora of Maryland and Virginia, Notes on the, —I, 15:101; —II, 16:201.
 Flora of Massachusetts, Reports on the, —I, 30:12; —II, 35:351; —III, 44:213; —IV, 49:257.
 Flora of Massachusetts, Some additions to the, 4:166.
 Flora of Massachusetts, Two additions to the, 28:232.
 Flora of Michigan, Notes on the, 38:362.
 Flora of Middlesex County, Massachusetts, Further additions to the, 1:97; 2:223.
 Flora of Middlesex County, Massachusetts, Some additions to the, 1:80.
 Flora of Minnesota with new records and extensions of ranges, Notes on the, 43:154.
 Flora of Missouri, Spring, [Review], 42:215.
 Flora of Mt. Abraham Township, Franklin County, Maine, On the, 1:191.
 Flora of Mount Desert, Maine, Additions to the, 23:65.
 Flora of Mt. Katahdin, Additions to the vascular, 5:146.
 Flora of Mt. Moosilauke, 2:97.
 Flora of Mt. Saddleback, Franklin County, Maine, 5:35.
 Flora of Muskeget Island, Massachusetts, The winter, 18:93.
 Flora of New Bedford, Plants new to the, 6:22, 144.
 Flora of New Brunswick, Notes on the, 20:101.
 Flora of New England, Cape Cod in its relation to the marine, 24:1.
 Flora of New England, Notes on the Desmid, —I, 37:22; —II, 37:113.
 Flora of New England, Sphagnum Faxonii; an addition to the, 10:40.
 Flora of New Hampshire, A contribution to the Desmid, 7:111, 251.
 Flora of New Jersey, An interesting addition to the, 11:121.
 Flora of Newfoundland, Notes upon the, 11:85.
 Flora of North America, Moss, [Review], 31:38; 33:229; 35:146; 36:60; 37:227; 38: 240; 39:100; 40:359; 41:112; 43:95.
 Flora of North America, Two editions of Torrey & Gray's, 8:232.
 Flora of Northeastern Pennsylvania, A, [Review] 21:172.
 Flora of northern New York, Notes on the, 36:405.
 Flora of Nova Scotia, A model, [Review], 50:211.

- Flora of Nova Scotia, Notes on the, 40:273; —II, 43:337; —III, 44:334.
- Flora of Oakland County, Michigan, Bing-ham's, [Review], 47:260.
- Flora of Oklahoma, A, [Review], 40:179.
- Flora of Ontario—I. *Epipactis Helleborine*, Notes on the, 50:236.
- Flora of Penikese, fifty years after, The, 26:181, 211, 222.
- Flora of Penikese, seventy-four years after, The, 50:253, 285.
- Flora of Providence, The old-time, 2:213.
- Flora of Quebec, An illustrated, [Review], 34:19.
- Flora of Quebec, Six additions to the adven-titious, 50:176.
- Flora of Rhode Island, Notes on the, 3:33.
- Flora of Rhode Island, Twelve additions to the, 8:219.
- Flora of Rhode Island, Two additions to the, 26:220.
- Flora of Roanoke County, Virginia, Notes on the, 46:69, 135.
- Flora of Springfield, Massachusetts, A, [Re-view], 26:179.
- Flora of Springfield, Massachusetts, Additions to the, 29:241.
- Flora of St. Louis County, Missouri, Recent additions to the, 36:375.
- Flora of St. Paul Island, Nova Scotia, The vascular, 33:105.
- Flora of Swanton, Vermont, Notes on the, 31:166.
- Flora of Tennessee, Notes on the, —The genus *Trillium*, 36:119; —*Dioscorea*, 36:344.
- Flora of the Amherst region, Further addi-tions to the, 2:68.
- Flora of the Blue Hills, Two additions to the Lichen, 10:35.
- Flora of the Boston district, Index to the, 31:41.
- Flora of the Boston district, Reports on the, —I, 9:81; —II, 10:59; —III, 10:128; —IV, 11:75; —V, 11:204; —VI, 12:3; —VII, 12:95; —VIII, 13:27; —IX, 13:72; —X, 13:82; —XI, 13:104; —XII, 13:232; —XIII, 13:248; —XIV, 14:76; —XV, 14:107; —XVI, 15:54; —XVII, 15:122; —XVIII, 15:144; —XIX, 16:106; —XX, 17:169; —XXI, 17:202; —XXII, 18:86; —XXIII, 18:165; —XXIV, 18:213; —XXV, 18:248; —XXVI, 20:15; —XXVII, 20:55; —XXVIII, 20:164; —XXIX, 20:208; —XXX, 21:78; —XXXI, 21:125; —XXXII, 22:72; —XXXIII, 22:123; —XXXIV, 23:113; —XXXV, 24:92; —XXXVI, 24:152; —XXXVII, 24:231; —XXXVIII, 25:25; —XXXIX, 25:37; —XL, 25:60; —XLI, 25:185; —XLII, 26:13; —XLIII, 26:34; —XLIV, 26:55; —XLV, 26:82; —XLVI, 26:107; —XLVII, 26:130; —XLVIII, 26:149; —XLIX, 26:166.
- Flora of the Bruce Peninsula, Ontario, Some observations on the, 37:63.
- Flora of the Coastal Plain of South Carolina north of Georgetown, Notes on the Spring, 36:28.
- Flora of the Connecticut Valley in Massachu-setts, A, [Review], 15:97.
- Flora of the Cumberland Plateau and Cum-berland Mountains in Kentucky, Some re-lationships of the, 39:193.
- Flora of the Elizabeth Islands, Massachusetts, The, 32:119, 147, 167, 208, 226, 263.
- Flora of the Great Lakes, The Atlantic Coast-al Plain elements in the, 24:57, 80.
- Flora of the Great Swamp of Rhode Island, The, 9:117.
- Flora of the Illinoian Till Plain of southwest-ern Ohio, Affinities of the, 37:349.
- Flora of the Islands of St. Pierre et Miquelon, Contribution to the, 29:117, 144, 173, 204.
- Flora of the Islands of Saint-Pierre et Mique-lon, Plants new to the, 49:237.
- Flora of the Matamek River district, North Shore, Quebec, Canada, 34:48.
- Flora of the New Jersey Pine Barrens, A, [Re-view], 14:94.
- Flora of the Niagara Frontier, A, [Review], 37:163.
- Flora of the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, [Review], 34:120.
- Flora of the Old Colony, The original, 16:113.
- Flora of the Ozark region in Missouri, Some features of the, 36:214.
- Flora of the Pacific States, Abrams's Illustrat-ed, [Review], 46:282.
- Flora of the Penobscot Bay region, A, [Re-view], 22:91.
- Flora of the Penobscot Bay region, Maine, Notes on the, 16:189.
- Flora of the Pocono Plateau, 1:182.
- Flora of the Prairies and Plains, [Review], 34:243.
- Flora of the region, A new variety of *Sedum Rosea* from southeastern Minnesota and additional notes on the, 49:197.
- Flora of the Rocky Mountains and Adjacent Plains, Dates of Publication of Rydberg's, 38:329.
- Flora of the Sandy River Valley in Maine, 16:11.
- Flora of the State of Washington, Notes on the, 34:236; —II, 36:8; —III, 37:417.
- Flora of the United States, Lichen, [Review], 37:305.
- Flora of the Vicinity of New York, a contri-bution to plant geography, [Review], 17:62.
- Flora of tidewater Virginia, Last survivors in the, 41:465, 529, 564.
- Flora of Vermont, [Review], 3:40.
- Flora of Vermont, A hybrid *Asplenium* new to the, 8:12.
- Flora of Vermont, Addenda to the, 6:137.
- Flora of Vermont, Information desired con-cerning plants doubtfully ascribed to the, 2:157.
- Flora of Vermont, Three plants new to the, 7:99.
- Flora of Vermont, Two ferns new to the, 7:103.

- Flora of Virginia, A century of additions to the, 42:355, 419, 503.
- Flora of Virginia, Additions to and subtractions from the, 49:85, 121, 145, 175.
- Flora of Virginia, Another century of additions to the, 43:485, 559, 635.
- Flora of Virginia, The seventh century of additions to the, 44:341, 416, 457.
- Flora of Waterbury, Connecticut, Blewitt's, [Review], 29:240.
- Flora of western Maine, Some casual elements in the, 6:81.
- Flora of western Massachusetts, An unexpected addition to the, 40: 424.
- Flora of western Nova Scotia, 1921, Notes on the, 24:157, 165, 201.
- Flora of Willoughby, Vermont, 6:93.
- Flora of Wisconsin, Recent contributions to the, 33:139.
- Flora of Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Notes on the, 3:87.
- Flora of Woodstock, Vermont, [Review], 34: 56.
- Flora of Worcester County, Massachusetts, Additions to the, —I, 1:42; —II, 1:201; —III, 3:185.
- Flora of Worcester County, Massachusetts, Additions to the, [Review], 30:20.
- Flora of Worcester County, Massachusetts, Further notes on the, 2:201.
- Flora of Worcester County, Massachusetts, Notes on the, 37:80; —II, 42:40.
- Flora, *Polygala vulgaris* new to the North America, 44:9.
- Flora, Recent discoveries in the Newfoundland, 35:1, 47, 80, 120, 161, 203, 230, 265, 298, 327, 364, 395.
- Flora, Some additions to the Newfoundland, 32:3.
- Flora, Some additions to the Rhode Island, 12:216.
- Flora, Some Jesuit influences upon our north-eastern, 2:133.
- Flora, The protection of our native, 4:139.
- Flora with a biographical sketch of the author, A new Moss, [Review], 37:166.
- Floral Areas, Report of the Committee on, 20: 181, 193; —Second, 22:80; —Third, 23:209; —Fourth, 27:56; —Fifth, 28:43; —Sixth, 29:247; —Seventh, 31:106.
- Floral changes in a salt marsh during reclamation, 17:205.
- Floral conditions in central Massachusetts, Past and present, 1:143.
- Floras of eastern North America and the Old World, Specific segregations and identities in some, 33:25.
- Floras of Mt. Washington and Mt. Katahdin, A comparison of the, 3:160.
- Floras of New England, A misleading addition to the State, [Review], 24:96.
- Floras of New England, The local, 1:111, 138, 158, 174, 194, 208; 2:73.
- Floras, Two local, 14:78.
- Flore Laurentienne, Victorin's, [Review], 37:305.
- Florida, A new *Magnolia* from west, 28:35.
- Florida, A new Oak from, 31:79.
- Florida, A new *Satureja* from, 26:80.
- Florida, Hollies from central, 34:233.
- Florida, Notes from northwestern, 38:48.
- Florida, *Pseudo-elephantopus spicatus*, a weed of potential importance in, 50:280.
- Florida, The name of the Wild Dilly of, 49: 289.
- Florida, Two new evergreen Hollies from central, 34:16.
- Flower de luce, or "Fleur de lis" of the Iris, The history of the popular name, 21:180.
- Flowering Plants and Ferns of Arizona, [Review], 45:26.
- Flowering Plants and Ferns of Connecticut, [Review], 12:131.
- Flowering Plants of Missouri, Validation of combinations in Palmer and Steyermark's Annotated Catalogue of the, 40:131.
- FLOYD, F. G.
Aspidium simulatum in New Hampshire, 2:155-156.
- Ranunculus abortivus*, var. *eucyclus* in Hyde Park, Massachusetts, 4:152.
- A cristate form of *Nephrodium marginale*, 4:244-245.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., FERNALD, M. L. and —), Field excursions of the New England Botanical Club, 14:71-76.
- The rediscovery of an historic collection of Massachusetts plants, 16:185-187.
- FLYNN, NELLIE F.
 A second station for *Cyperus Houghtonii* in Vermont, 5:191-192.
- The ninth annual field meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 5:236.
- The thirteenth annual winter meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 10:55-56.
- The winter meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 11:27-29.
- Plants new to Vermont, 11:198-199.
- The winter meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 12:100.
- The sixteenth annual field meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 12:206-207.
- The winter meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 13:87-88.
- The sixteenth annual meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 13:237-238.
- A third station in Vermont for *Cyperus Houghtonii*, 14:40.
- [Flora of Burlington and vicinity], Review of, 14:78-79.
- The seventeenth annual winter meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 14:161-162.
- The seventeenth annual field meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 14:204.
- The eighteenth annual winter meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 15:79.
- The nineteenth annual field meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 15:203-204.
- The nineteenth annual winter meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 16:78-79.

- The twentieth annual field meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 16:198.
 The twentieth annual winter meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 17:86.
 Meetings of the Vermont Botanical Club, 18:71-72.
 Field meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 21:191-192.
 A correction, 22:16.
 The winter meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 22: 184.
 The annual field meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 24:226-227.
 Another plant from Nantucket, 24:241-242.
- FOGG, JOHN M., Jr.
 Flora of Penikese fifty years after (Spermatophyta), 26:219, 222-229.
 (TAYLOR, W. R. and —), Notes on some freshwater Algae from Newfoundland, 29:160-164.
 The clandestine form of *Leersia oryzoides*, 30:81-85.
 A second station for *Panicum longifolium* in Massachusetts, 31:39-40.
 A few noteworthy plants from Falmouth, Massachusetts, 32:103-110.
Tipularia discolor in Dukes County, Massachusetts, 32:114-117.
 The flora of the Elizabeth Islands, Massachusetts, 32:119-132, 147-161, 167-180, 203-221, 226-258, 263-281.
 A station for *Hymenophyllum pubescens* in the eastern United States, 39:190-192.
 A station for *Cheilanthes alabamensis* in Giles County, Virginia, 41:137-138.
 Suggestions for collectors, 42: 145-157.
- FOMES ROSEUS (A. & S.) Cke. and *Trametes subrosea* nom. novum, 25:214.
Fontinalis new to Connecticut, Species of, 15: 6.
- FORBES, F. F.
 (HARRISON, A. K., —, KNOWLTON, C. H. and WARE, R. A.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—I, 9:81-86.
Salix subsericea, a distinct species, 11: 9-12.
 A new hybrid Violet, 11:14-15.
- Forest Physiography, Bowman's, [Review], 14:70.
 Forest succession, climate and chronology in the Pacific Northwest, Postglacial, [Review], 49:227.
 Forest Trees of New England, Leavitt's, [Review], 35:108.
 Formaldehyde in plant collecting, The use of, 49:54.
 Forms. Two new, 49:216.
 Fort Kent, Maine, Tree Willows at, 3:277.
- FOSBERG, F. RAYMOND
 Subspecies and variety, 44:153-157.
 Application of the name *Euphorbia maculata* L., 48:197-200, 4 figs.
- Fossil evidence of wider post-Pleistocene range of Butternut and Hickory in Wisconsin, 44: 409; —A note on, 45:107; —A reply, 46:149.
- Fossombronina salina in Connecticut, 3:7.
 FOSTER, H. LINCOLN—*Rhododendron carolinianum* naturalized in New England, 49:116.
 FOSTER, M.—The identity of *Iris Hookeri* and the Asian *I. setosa*, 5:157-159.
- FOSTER, ROBERT C.
 A new *Iris* from California, 38:199-201.
 A Flora of Arizona, [Review], 45:26-27.
 The publication-date of Nuttall's "Arkansas Flora," 46:156-157.
- Foundations of Botany, [Review], 3:66.
Fragaria virginiana, A boreal variety of, 13: 106.
 Fragrance, Some observations of Orchid, 3: 84.
- Franklin County, Maine, Flora of Mt. Saddleback, 5:35; Notes on some Ferns of, 4:247; Notes on the flora of Day Mountain, 6:206; On the flora of Mt. Abraham Township, 1: 191; The occurrence of *Empetrum* in, 4:196.
- Franklin County, Massachusetts, Notes on the flora of, 12:168.
- Franklin's First Journey, On citing Richardson's Botanical Appendix to, 26: 199.
- Fraxinus nigra*, A post-Wisconsin record of, 37:20.
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. *Austini* in Oklahoma, 45:273.
- Fraxinus profunda*, The New York record of, 35:293.
- FREEMAN, FLORENCE L.—The variations of *Psoralea psoraloides*, 39:425-428.
- FREEMAN, GEORGE F.—*Lycopodium Selago* on Mt. Holyoke, Massachusetts, 5:290.
- FREEMAN, O. M.
Viola primulifolia in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 28:132.
Parthenium auriculatum in Burke County, North Carolina, 28:208.
- French Apothecary's plants in Burser's herbarium, The, 33:177.
- Frère Marie-Victorin, 48:265.
- Fringed Gentian, A, 1:11.
- Fringed Gentian, Some noteworthy specimens of the, 1:89.
- Fringed Polygala, A violet-flowered form of the, 1:173.
- Froelichia floridana*, The campestrine variety of, 43:336.
- FROST, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER
 [Herbarium of], 3:240.
 [Herbarium at the University of Vermont], 4: 171-174.
 [Recollections of], 6:25-27 (with portrait).
- Fruit key to Northeastern Trees, [Reply], 50: 36.
- Fruits of Trees, [Review], 49:83.
- Fucus spiralis* and *Fucus vesiculosus*, Marsh forms of, 41:26.
- Fucus vesiculosus*, Marsh forms of *Fucus spiralis* and, 41:26.
- Fuirena squarrosa*, The type of, 40:396.
- FULLER, A. M.—A natural *Cypripedium* hybrid from Wisconsin, 34:97-101, 5 figs.

- FULLER, T. O.
Some rare plants of Needham, Massachusetts, 1:179-182.
Botrychium matricariaefolium on Mt. Toby, Massachusetts, 3:144-145.
[Herbarium of], 3:240.
Fungi, Exhibition and study of, 8:153.
Fungi found near Boston, Notes on some fleshy, 1:13.
Fungi in greenhouses, 1: 83.
Fungi, Notes on, 10:9.
Fungi of Nantucket, The, —Century I, 39: 367; —List of Second hundred, 41:508; —Third list of, 44:167.
Fungi of Penikese, 26:218.
Fungi of Stow, Massachusetts, Some fleshy, 13:57; —II, 16:45.
Fungi, Penikese Island, 50:285.
Fungi, Studies of American, [Review], 3:37.
Fungi which cause Plant-disease, The, [Review], 16:79.
Fungus notes, 1:57.
Fungus on *Lespedeza* in New England, A cluster-cup, 2:186.
FURBISH, KATE
Myosotis collina in Maine, 1:76.
Cardamine bellidifolia in Cumberland County, Maine, 3:185.
[Herbarium of], 3:241.
[Biographical sketch], 28:36.
GAISER, L. O.—The genus *Liatris*, 48:165-183, 216-263, 273-326, 331-382, 393-412.
Galactia and Apios by vegetative characters, Determination of *Amphicarpa*, *Strophostyles*, 42:213.
Galax aphylla introduced in Massachusetts, 21:24.
GALE, SHIRLEY—*Rhynchospora*, section *Eurhynchospora*, in Canada, the United States and the West Indies, 46:89-134, 159-197, 207-249, 255-278, pls. 818-835.
Galinsoga in Maine, 5:258.
Galinsoga in North America, The genus, 22: 97.
Galium, A newly introduced, 6:22.
Galium boreale, The varieties of, 20:106.
Galium brevipes in Minnesota, 14:175.
Galium circaezans, The type of, 39:449.
Galium erectum and *Asperula galioides* in America, 5:173.
Galium labradoricum in Pennsylvania, 14: 199.
Galium pilosum and its varieties, 18:190.
Galium, Some notes on, 6:21.
Galium texense in Oklahoma, 45:276.
Galium, The affinities of a certain boreal variety of, 12:228.
Galium trifidum at Wellesley, Massachusetts, 14:205, 206.
Galiums from northeastern America, Two new, 12:77.
GANONG, W. F.
[On halophytic colonies in the interior of New Brunswick], Notice of, 1:20.
Polyembryony in *Opuntia vulgaris*, 1: 127-128.
[The Teaching Botanist], Review of, 2: 52.
[On the present confusion in the names of American plants], Notice of, 6:63.
On balls of vegetable matter from sandy shores, 7:41-47; 11:149-152.
Nichols's Vegetation of northern Cape Breton, [Review], 21:171-172.
Garden, Notes of a wild, 2:159.
Garden, Some weeds in an old, 35:145.
GARDNER, N. L.—Notes on a collection of fresh-water Myxophyceae from Amoy, China, 28:1-4.
Garlic of eastern Pennsylvania, The so-called Keeled, 46:59.
GASHWILER, J. S.—*Nymphaea tetragona* in Somerset County, Maine, 43:74-75.
Gaspé, A day in, 31:54.
Gaspé coast, A new *Oxytropis* from the, 30: 121.
Gaspé, *Crepis nana* not yet known from, 49: 299.
Gaspé Peninsula, Notes on some Lichens from the, 41:100.
Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec, Lichens of the, 28: 157, 205, 225.
Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec, Some *Cladoniae* from the valley of the Cap Chat River and vicinity, 32: 91.
Gaspé Peninsula, Range extensions of certain plants on the, 38:273.
Gaspé Peninsula, Some new plants from the, 33:231.
Gaspeian National Park, Regulations concerning the, 40:244.
GATES, BURTON N.
Dissemination by ants of the seeds of *Trillium grandiflorum*, 42:194-196.
Observations in 1940 on the dissemination by ants of the seeds of *Trillium grandiflorum*, 43:206-207.
The dissemination by ants of the seeds of Bloodroot, *Sanguinaria canadensis*, 44:13-15.
Carunculate seed dissemination by ants, 45:438-445.
GATES, FRANK C.—An addition to the description of *Streptopus longipes* Fernald, 13:237.
GATES, REGINALD RUGGLES
A new *Oenothera*, 15:45-48, pls. 100, 101.
[The Mutation Factor in Evolution: with particular Reference to *Oenothera*], Review of, 17:235-237.
On the Mendelian interpretation of *Oenothera* crosses, 18:198-201.
Gaultheria procumbens L., forma *accrescens*, f. nov., 36:129; forma *suborbiculata*, n. f., 22:155.
Gaura parviflora Dougl., var. *lachnocarpa*, n. var., 27:14..
Gaylussacia brachycera, A new station for, 22: 167.
Gaylussacia dumosa, The northern variety of, 13:95.

- Gaylussacia dumosa and frondosa in New Hampshire,—a correction, 5:276.
- Gaylussacia baccata, Pollination of the Ericaceae, V., 42:352.
- Genesee Valley of western New York, Spartina patens and other saline plants of the, 29:138.
- Gentian, A prolific Fringed, 1:11.
- Gentian of the tidal shores of the St. Lawrence, The, 25:85.
- Gentian, Some noteworthy specimens of the Fringed, 1:89.
- Gentiana Andrewsii in the Coastal Plain of New Jersey, Regarding, 22:104.
- Gentiana clausa, a valid species, 19:147.
- Gentiana linearis, Color variation in, 32:143.
- Gentiana linearis, var. latifolia in Maine, 26:40.
- Gentiana Pennelliana, nom. nov., 42:198.
- Gentiana Porphyrio, Some color-forms of, 44:151.
- Gentiana Porphyrio, The scarcity of pink-flowered, 44:237.
- Gentiana procera Holm, forma laevicalyx, n. f., 32:221.
- Gentiana quinquefolia in Maine, 47:143.
- Gentians, Some forms of American, 19:149.
- Geocaulon, a new genus of the Santalaceae, 30:21.
- Geographical Guide to the Floras of the World, [Review], 45:56.
- Georgia Sand-hills, Ptelea mollis, var. cryptoneura, a Wafer-ash of the, 13:80.
- Georgian Bay, Notes on the Algae of, 15:88.
- Geranium Bicknellii earlier than G. nemorale, 44:91.
- Geranium carolinianum and allies of north-eastern North America, 37:295.
- Geranium divaricatum in the United States, 34:207.
- Geranium nemorale, Geranium Bicknellii earlier than, 44:91.
- Geranium nemorale Suksd., var. Bicknellii (Britton), comb. nov., 43:35.
- Geranium nepalese var. Thunbergii in Massachusetts, 47:219.
- Geranium nervosum, 46:28.
- Geranium of the United States and Canada, A revision of the perennial species of, 45:5, 32.
- Gerardia tenuifolia, A peloric flower in, 42:416.
- Geum canadense, Varieties of, 24:47.
- Geum ciliatum. Geum triflorum and, 30:206.
- Geum triflorum from Vermont and Quebec, A new, 8:11.
- Geum in the Athabasca-Great Slave Lake region, The genus, 33:172.
- Geum triflorum and G. ciliatum, 30:206.
- Geum triflorum Pursh, 44:405.
- Geum virginianum, The northern variety of, 25:98.
- GILBERT, EDWARD M.—(ALLEN, C. E. and —), [Textbook of Botany], Review of, 20:100.
- GILBERT, FRANK A.—Notes on Myxomycetes from eastern Massachusetts, 29:165-173.
- Gillenia trifoliata, A double-flowered form of, 45:215.
- GILLY, CHARLES L.
A note on the authorship of certain species of Cyperaceae, 43:333-335.
Another later homonym, 48:163-164.
- GILMAN, CLARABEL—Two Ferns new to the flora of Vermont, 7:103-105.
- Githopsis, A review of the genus, 41:302.
- Glacier National Park, Montana, Distribution notes concerning certain plants of, 36:305; —II, 41:504; Notes on the flora of, 37:362.
- Glaux in America, Variations of, 4:213.
- GLEASON, HENRY ALLAN
A prairie near Ann Arbor, Michigan, 19:163-165.
Annotations on herbarium sheets, 35:41-43.
Scirpus koilolepis, comb. nov., 44:479.
Actaea alba versus Actaea pachypoda, 46:146-148.
Blephilia ciliata (L.) Benth., 50:53-55.
Gleditsia triacanthos established in Connecticut, 4:103.
Glottidium vesicarium in Oklahoma, 36:118.
- Glyceria, A new species and two new varieties of, 37:262.
- Glyceria acutiflora in Vermont, 13:92.
- Glyceria arkansana in western New York, 35:294.
- Glyceria Fernaldii, The status of, 19:75.
- Glyceria from the Great Smoky Mountains, A new species of, 35:320.
- Glyceria grandis, and a key to its allied species, A new variety of, 36:264.
- Glyceria neogaea Steudel, A note on, 35:225.
- Gnaphalium calviceps, a correction, 38:52.
- Gnaphalium obtusifolium, var. micradenium in New Hampshire and South Carolina, 43:211.
- Gnaphalium obtusifolium, Varieties of, 38:231.
- Gnaphalium plantaginifolium, The identity of the Linnaean, 3:11.
- Gnaphalium spathulatum, a later homonym, 45:478.
- Goldenrod, A little-known New England, 2:57.
- Goldenrod, An undescribed variety of, 6:182.
- GOLDSMITH, WILLIAM GLEASON—[Biographical sketch], 12:227-228.
- Gonolobus within the Gray's Manual range, 40:281.
- GOODALE, ALFRED S.
Notes from the Amherst College Herbarium, 34:34-37.
- (CHURCHILL, J. R., —, GOODWIN, R. H., GRIGG, F. W., HARRIS, S. K., POTTER, D., ROSSBACH, G. B., SANFORD, S. N. F., and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—II, 35:351-359.
- (—, GRIGG, F. W., GUSTAFSON, A. H., HARRIS, S. K., KNOWLTON, C. H., POTTER, D., SANFORD, S. N. F., SEYMOUR, F. C. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on

- the flora of Massachusetts,—III, 44: 213-220.
- (BEAN, R. C., —, GRIGG, F. W., HARRIS, S. K., KNOWLTON, C. H., POTTER, D., SANFORD, S. N. F., SEYMOUR, F. C. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—IV, 49:257-277.
- GOODALE, GEORGE LINCOLN—[Biographical sketch], 25:117-120 (with portrait).
- GOODMAN, GEORGE J.
- Glottidium vesicarium in Oklahoma, 36: 118-119.
- Calopogon pulchellus from Oklahoma, 36: 420-421.
- Further notes on Oklahoma plants, 38: 239-240.
- A new species of Pericome, 39:209-210, pl. 459.
- Author citation for Eriogonum hemipterum, 47:92.
- GOODWIN, RICHARD H.
- (CHURCHILL, J. R., GOODALE, A. S., —, GRIGG, F. W., HARRIS, S. K., POTTER, D., ROSSBACH, G. B., SANFORD, S. N. F. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—II, 35:351-359.
- Notes on the distribution and hybrid origin of \times Solidago asperula, 39:22-28, 4 figs, pl. 453.
- Goodyera pubescens in central New Hampshire, 1:193.
- Goodyera pubescens, The mycorrhiza of, 24:37.
- Goodyera repens in New England, Typical, 2:22.
- Goodyera repens, var. ophioides in Connecticut, 1:40.
- Gordonia grow in Virginia? Does, 49:151.
- GORMAN, M. W.—[Obituary notice], 29:33-36 (with portrait).
- Gramineae, Notes on, 18:231.
- Gramineae of the seventh edition of Gray's Manual, Nomenclatorial changes required by some, 14:165, 184.
- Gramineae, Two extensions of range in, 17:71.
- Grand Canyon of the Colorado, A new Primula from the, 36:117.
- Graphephorum, Notes on Trisetum and, 8:81.
- Grass flora of Columbia, Missouri, The, 36: 415.
- Grass new to eastern Canada, A, 10:205.
- Grass new to Missouri, A, 36:312.
- Grass Studies, —II. Additions to the flora of Arkansas, 39:423; —IV. Additional species new to Arkansas, 43:219.
- Grasses and Sedges of Woodstock, Vermont, [Review], 42:143.
- Grasses, Bromelica (Thurber): a new genus of, 21:76.
- Grasses new to New Hampshire, Two, 14:175.
- Grasses new to Virginia, Two introduced, 36:420.
- Grasses, Notes on, 8:205.
- Grasses, Notes on North American, 4:142.
- Grasses, Notes on two Connecticut, 6:177.
- Grasses noteworthy in Massachusetts, Some, 16:81.
- Grasses of eastern America, Four, 31:44.
- Grasses of Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas and vicinity, 44:70.
- Grasses of Illinois, A Manual of the, [Review], 20:188.
- Grasses of Indiana, Deam's, [Review], 32:117.
- Grasses, Range extensions of two, 17:159.
- Grasses rediscovered, Two Vermont, 12:40.
- Grasses, Some forms of, 35:316.
- Grasses, Some Rhode Island, 20:116.
- Gratiola at Westfield, a clerical error, The record of color varieties of, 9:195.
- Gratiola aurea, The retrograde color varieties of, 9:122.
- Gratiola lutea, An estuarine variety of, 34:147.
- GRAUSTEIN, JEANNETTE A.
- A color variation in Potentilla tridentata, 33:211.
- Pentstemon laevigatus, a misnomer, 44: 485.
- GRAVES, ARTHUR H.—Woody plants of Brooklyn, Maine, 12:173-184.
- GRAVES, C. B.
- Some noteworthy plants of southeastern Connecticut, 1:67-69.
- A little-known New England Goldenrod, 2:57-59.
- Some observations upon the early growth of Impatiens biflora, 2:234-235.
- Noteworthy plants of southeastern Connecticut, —II, 3:63-65.
- A correction regarding Barbarea praecox, 3:145.
- [Herbarium of], 3:241.
- Noteworthy plants of southeastern Connecticut, —III, 4:26-28.
- Valerianella in New England, 4:195-196.
- Noteworthy plants of southeastern Connecticut, —IV, 6:48-49.
- An undescribed variety of Goldenrod, 6: 182-184.
- Some unusual Connecticut plants, 6:195-196.
- (—, EAMES, E. H., BISSELL, C. H., ANDREWS, L., HARGER, E. B. and WEATHERBY, C. A.), [Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Connecticut growing without cultivation], Review of, 12:131-132.
- (HARGER, E. B., —, EAMES, E. H., BISSELL, C. H., ANDREWS, L. and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Additions to the flora of Connecticut, 19:105-110, 119-130, 224-232, 245-253.
- (HARGER, E. B., —, EAMES, E. H., BISSELL, C. H. and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Additions to the flora of Connecticut, Series 2, 24:111-121.
- GRAVES, FRANCES M.
- Schwalbea americana in Connecticut, 5:40.
- Helenium nudiflorum in Groton, Connecticut, 6:79-80.
- GRAY, ASA
- [Herbarium of], 3:243.

- [Letter of — to Lewis D. de Schweinitz], 7:141-143.
 [The travels of — in West Virginia], 42:344-351.
- Gray Herbarium of Harvard University, Contributions from the, — (The following numbers have been extracted from Rhodora: 35, 40, 43, 44, 46, 50, 51, 57, 58, 63, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 76, 79, 82, 83, 86, 91, 93, 94, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107-111, 113, 115, 116, 118, 120-123, 125, 126, 128, 130-134, 136, 138-140, 143-145, 147, 156, 157, 159, 160, 162, 163, 167; under each title caption, they have been indicated as follows: Contrib. Gray Herb. no. —).
- Gray Herbarium expedition to Nova Scotia, 1920, The, 23:89, 130, 153, 184, 223, 257, 284.
- Gray Herbarium, Insecticides used at the, 5:237.
- GRAY, JANE LORING—[Biographical sketch], 12:41-42.
- Gray Pine and Arbor-Vitae, 23:247.
- Gray's Flora of North America, Two editions of Torrey and, 8:232.
- Gray's Manual, Emendations of the seventh edition of, —I, 11:33.
- Gray's Manual Ferns, Changes in the nomenclature of the, 21:173.
- Gray's Manual, Nomenclatural changes required by some Gramineae of the seventh edition of, 14:165, 184.
- Gray's Manual of Botany, seventh edition; Notice of, 10:167; —Review, 10:193; —Check-list of, 10:196; —Text-figures in, 10:207.
- Gray's Manual range, Notes on certain plants in the, 47:89.
- Gray's Revision of North American Oxytropis and Saxifraga, Bibliographic note upon, 44:90.
- Great Basin Plants, —V. Aquatics, 44:4.
- Great Duck Island, Maine, The marine flora of, 2:209.
- Great Lakes region of Ontario and Michigan, Critical plants of the Upper, 37:197, 238, 272, 324.
- Great Lakes, The Atlantic Coastal Plain element in the flora of the, 24:57, 80.
- Great Lakes, The distribution of Iris versicolor in relation to the postglacial, 35:154.
- Great Slave Lake region, The distribution and affinities of the vegetation of the Athabasca—, 32:187.
- Great Slave Lake region, The genus Geum in the Athabasca—, 33:172.
- Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge, The, [Review], 46:157.
- Great Smoky Mountains, A new species of Glyceria from the, 35:320.
- Green Alders of New England, The, 6:162.
- Green Algae, New forms of, 1:149.
- Green Algae, Some new, 9:197.
- GREEN, ARNOLD—[Herbarium of], 3:241.
- GREEN, IVAN J.—An Alopecurus new to North America, 46:386-387.
- GREENE, BENJAMIN D.—[Herbarium of], 3:70.
- GREENE, EDWARD L.—A new northern Eupatorium, 3:83-84.
- Greenland, Some critical plants of, 36:89.
- Greenland, Three Antennarias from, 33:222.
- GREENMAN, J. M.
 The genus Senecio in New England, 3:3-7.
 Senecio Balsamitae Muhl., var. firmifolius Greenman, n. var., 7:244.
 Notes on the genus Senecio, 10:68-69.
- GREENWAY, JAMES—[Memorandum regarding], 45:301-303.
- Greenwich, Connecticut, Liquidambar at, 1:130.
- Grenfell-Forbes northern Labrador expedition, 1931, Botanical results of the, 38:102.
- GRESS, E. M.
 Falcaria Rivini, a plant new to the United States, 25:12-13.
 Stipa spartea found in Pennsylvania, 29:253.
- Greylock, Massachusetts, Orchids of Mt., 2:179.
- Greylock, Pogonatum capillare on Mt., 4:83.
- Greylock region, A list of Bryophytes from the Mt., 4:29.
- Greylock region, Bryophytes of the Mt., —II, 4:238; —III, 6:72; —IV, 11:116.
- GRIER, N. M.
 Note on the fruit of Mountain Magnolia, 19:256.
 Light correlated variations of the sterile stem of Equisetum sylvaticum, 22:165-167.
- Preserving Indian Pipes without discoloration, 24:225-226.
- [Grier's notes on the Flora of Long Island], 27:213-215.
- Mr. Taylor vs. Grier's notes on the flora of Long Island, 28:242-245.
- GRIFFIN, DELIA I.—(UNDERWOOD, J. G., PERKINS, G. H. and —), Vermont Botanical Club, Summer Meeting, 14:162.
- GRIGG, F. W.
 (CHURCHILL, J. R., DEANE, W., —, KNOWLTON, C. H., PEASE, A. S., SANFORD, S. N. F. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts, —I, 30:12-19.
 (CHURCHILL, J. R., GOODALE, A. S., GOODWIN, R. H., —, HARRIS, S. K., POTTER, D., ROSSBACH, G. B., SANFORD, S. N. F. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts, —II, 35:351-359.
 (GOODALE, A. S., —, GUSTAFSON, A. H., HARRIS, S. K., KNOWLTON, C. H., POTTER, D., SANFORD, S. N. F., SEYMOUR, F. C. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts, —III, 44:213-220.
 (BEAN, R. C., GOODALE, A. S., —, HARRIS, S. K., KNOWLTON, C. H., POTTER, D., SANFORD, S. N. F., SEYMOUR, F. C. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts, —IV, 49:257-277.

GRIMES, E. JEROME

A new station for *Pogonia affinis*, 23: 195-197.

Some interesting plants of the Virginia Coastal Plain, 24:148-152.

Grimmia from Mt. Washington, A new, 1:148.

GRINNELL, ALICE L.—A remarkable development of *Steironema lanceolatum*, 3:190.

GRISCOM, LUDLOW

(METCALF, F. P. and —), Notes on rare New York State plants, 19:28-37, 48-55.

(— and SVENSON, H. K.), *Carex Mitchelliana* and other rare plants near Cohasset, Massachusetts, 30:198-199.

Dwarf Mistletoe and other plants new to New Jersey, 33:101.

Another station for *Panicum calliphyllum* Ashe, 33:131-132.

(— and EATON, R. J.), The variations of *Aster foliaceus* in New England, 34:13-16.

(EATON, R. J. and —), A few noteworthy plants from southern Vermont, 34:31-34.

(WEATHERBY, C. A. and —), Notes on the Spring flora of the Coastal Plain of South Carolina north of Georgetown, 36:28-55, 1 fig.

(EATON, R. J. and —), *Potamogeton panormitanus* in the Sudbury River, 36:312-313.

Plantago altissima in Massachusetts, 36: 389-390.

A new *Carex* hybrid, 37:128.

(FERNALD, M. L. and —), Three days of botanizing in southeastern Virginia, 37:129-157, 167-189, pls. 332-351.

Notes from northwestern Florida, 38: 48-50.

(FERNALD, M. L. and —), Notes on *Diodia*, 39:306-308, pl. 469.

(FERNALD, M. L. and —), The identity of *Lobelia glandulosa*, 39:497.

GROH, HERBERT

Linum catharticum in Ontario, 47: 362-363.

Vicia sepium L. in Canada, 50:144.

GRÖNTVED, JOHS.—(OSTENFELD, C. H. and —), [The Flora of Iceland and the Faroes], Review of, 36:421-422.

Groton, Connecticut, *Helenium nudiflorum* in, 6:79.

Groton, Massachusetts, Rare plants in, 14:234.

GROUT, A. J.

An annotated list of rare or otherwise interesting Mosses occurring in or near Plymouth, New Hampshire, 1:53-55.

Notes on Vermont Plants, 2:88.

[Herbarium of], 3:241.

Notes on Vermont Mosses, 4:180-183.

[Mosses with a hand-lens], Review of, 27:35-36.

[Moss Flora of North America, north of Mexico], Notices and review of, 31: 38-39; 33:229; 35:146; 36:60; 37:227-228; 38:240; 39:100; 40:359-360; 41: 112; 43:95.

GROVER, FREDERICK O.

Extensions of range, 17:227-228.

The phyllotaxy of *Catalpa*, 44:414-416.

Guatemala, Mosses of southern British Honduras and, 36:55.

GUBA, E. F.

The Fungi of Nantucket, Century I, 39: 367-376.

List of second hundred Fungi of Nantucket, 41:508-520.

(— and SEELER, E. V.), Third list of Fungi of Nantucket, 44:167-175.

Guide to Aquatic and Marsh Vegetation, A handy, [Review], 47:395.

Guide to Ferns, Wherry's, [Review], 40:247.

Guide to Natural History Collections, Sherborn's, [Review], 46:199.

Gulf of St. Lawrence, Flora of the North Shore of the, [Review], 34:120.

GUSTAFSON, A. H.

A teratological specimen of *Cypripedium acaule*, 35:263-264, 1 fig.

A note on Amos Eaton's herbarium, 39: 153-155.

Notes on some fresh-water Algae from New England, 44:64-69.

(GOODALE, A. S., GRIGG, F. W., —, HARRIS, S. K., KNOWLTON, C. H., POTTER, D., SANFORD, S. N. F., SEYMOUR, F. C. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts, —III, 44:213-220.

GUTTERSON, M. E.—*Cuphea procumbens* at Andover, Massachusetts, 4:247-248.

Gymnogongrus Torreyi (Ag.) J. Ag., 7:136.

Gymnospermes du Québec, Victorin's, [Review], 31:19.

Gymnosperms for the herbarium, An improvement in the method of preparing certain, 37:267.

HABEEB, HERBERT

Some Mosses from Windsor, Nova Scotia, 48:1-4.

Vicia sepium in New Brunswick, 49:288.

Campylum Halleri in New Brunswick, 50:52.

(— and DROUET, F.), A list of fresh-water Algae from New Brunswick, 50: 67-71.

Habenaria clavellata, An unusual form of, 23:126.

Habenaria cristata still grow in New England? Does, 48:64.

Habenaria dilatata, an omitted record, 11:179.

Habenaria dilatata on Cape Cod, 31:80.

Habenaria Hookeriana oblongifolia in West Campton, New Hampshire, 3:237.

Habenaria hyperborea and its allies, A note upon recent treatment of, 4:79.

Habenaria hyperborea in Rhode Island, 25:44.

Habenaria lacera and *H. psychodes*, A natural hybrid between, 3:245.

Habenaria macrophylla, *Habenaria orbiculata* and, 8:1.

Habenaria macrophylla in Maine, 8:188.

Habenaria, Natural hybrids in *Spiranthes* and, 5:261.

- Habenaria, Notes on, 10:70.
 Habenaria obtusata, The pollinization of, 32:88.
 Habenaria orbiculata and *H. macrophylla*, 8:1.
 Habenaria psychodes, A natural hybrid between *Habenaria lacera* and, 3:245.
 Habenaria psychodes var. *ecalcarata* in Vermont, 22:31.
 Habenaria viridis, The variations of, 28:169.
 HABERER, JOSEPH V.
 Eleocharis diandra in central New York, 2:61.
 Plants of Oneida County, New York and Vicinity, —I, 7:92-97, 106-110.
 HAGLUND, GUSTAF—(—, introduction by ARTHEME DUTILLY), *Taraxacum* in arctic Canada (east of 100° W.), 45:337-343.
 Halenia from Maine, A spurless, 1:36.
 HALL, JOHN VALENTINE
 Vegetative reproduction of *Spiranthes cernua*, 7:49-50.
 (— and MASSEY, A. B.), Plants in flower February 8, 1911, at Clemson College, South Carolina, 13:91-92.
 HALLOWELL, A. I.—Notes on the northern range of *Zizania* in Manitoba, 37:302-304.
 Halophytic plants in New Brunswick, 1:20.
 HALSTED, BYRON D.—Branched Broom-rape upon Tomato, 3:295.
 Hamamelis virginiana in Missouri, 36:97.
 Hamamelis virginiana, The seedling of, 33:81.
 Hampshire County, Massachusetts, *Anychia canadensis* in, 36:58.
 Handbook of British Seaweeds, [Notice], 34:113.
 Handbook of Trees of New England, [Notice], 4:40.
 Handbook to the Mosses, A popular, [Review], 18:204.
 Handbook of the wild and cultivated plants, Dr. C. A. Darling's, [Review], 15:19.
 Handy Book on Trees and Shrubs, A, [Review], 17:103.
 Handy Guide to Aquatic and Marsh Vegetation, A, [Review], 47:395.
 HANDY, LOUISE HOLMES—A pink-petaled form of *Clethra alnifolia*, 9:195-196.
 HANES, CLARENCE R.
 (— and OWNBAY, M.), Some observations on two ecological races of *Allium tricoccum* in Kalamazoo County, Michigan, 48:61-63.
 (— and HANES, F. N.), [Flora of Kalamazoo County, Michigan], Review of, 49:143-144.
 HANES, FLORENCE N.—(HANES, C. R. and —), [Flora of Kalamazoo County, Michigan], Review of, 49:143-144.
 HANSEN, ETHEL B.—A pre-Kansan record of *Picea canadensis* from Missouri, 37:16-19, pl. 323.
 HANSEN, HENRY P.—[Postglacial forest succession, climate and chronology in the Pacific Northwest], Review of, 49:227-229.
 HANSON, H. H.—*Leucojum aestivum* in Delaware, 24:144.
 Haplopappus from southwestern Texas, A new species of, 45:351.
 HARA, HIROSHI
 Some notes on the botanical relation between North America and eastern Asia, 41:385-392.
 Cyperus microiria on Long Island, 42:196-197.
 A purple-flowered form of *Cornus canadensis*, 44:20.
 HARD, M. E.—[The Mushroom, Edible and otherwise], Review of, 11:121-124.
 HARDY, GEORGE A.
 Polygala vulgaris new to the North American flora, 44:9-10.
 Filago arvensis in North America, 47:258.
 HARGER, EDGAR BURTON
 Phlox pilosa in Connecticut, 1:76.
 Liquidambar at Greenwich, Connecticut, 1:130-131.
 Stations for some of the less usual plants of Connecticut, 2:125-127.
 A colony of waifs of the *Helianthoideae*, 3:60.
 [Herbarium of], 3:241.
 Noteworthy plants of Connecticut, 4:84-85.
 A new station for *Phaseolus perennis*, 5:291.
 Some introduced plants of Connecticut, 6:78.
 Records of the Connecticut Botanical Society,—I, 8:79-80; —II, 8:222-223.
 An interesting locality, 9:62-64.
 Hedeoma hispida in Connecticut, 10:208.
 (GRAVES, C. B., EAMES, E. H., BISSELL, C. H., ANDREWS, L. — and WEATHERBY, C. A.), [Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Connecticut growing without cultivation], Review of, 12:131-132.
 A new *Arabis*, 13:37-39.
 Some plants of the Southbury Triassic area, 15:65-68.
 (—, GRAVES, C. B., EAMES, E. H., BISSELL, C. H., ANDREWS, L. and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Additions to the flora of Connecticut, 19:105-110, 119-130, 224-232, 245-253.
 (—, GRAVES, C. B., EAMES, E. H., BISSELL, C. H. and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Additions to the flora of Connecticut, Series 2, 24:111-121.
 Some noteworthy plants of Tennessee, 39:428-432.
 [Biographical notice], 48:263-264.
 HARLOW, WM. M.—[Fruit Key to Northeastern Trees], Review of, 49:83; —A reply to a review by M. L. Fernald, 50:36-38.
 HARPER, ROLAND M.
 Additions to the flora of Worcester County, Massachusetts,—I, 1:42-43; —II, 1:201-205.
 A new station for *Potentilla tridentata*, 1:90-91.

- Further additions to the flora of the Amherst region, 2:68-70.
- Notes on the distribution of some of the rarer plants of central Massachusetts, 2:119-123.
- Additions to the flora of Worcester County, Massachusetts,—III, 3:185-186.
- Notes on *Lycopodium clavatum* and its Variety *monostachyon*, 4:100-102.
- Coastal Plain plants in New England, 7:69-80.
- Further remarks on the Coastal Plain plants of New England, their history and distribution, 8:27-30.
- An overlooked environmental factor for species of *Prunus*, 18:201-203.
- A southern outpost for *Potentilla tridentata*, 31:221-223.
- HARRIS, STUART K.
An alpine station for *Hieracium aurantiacum*, 32-113.
- An undescribed *Mutisia* from Ecuador, 35:257-258.
- Notes on the flora of Haverhill, Massachusetts, 35:261-262.
- (CHURCHILL, J. R., GOODALE, A. S., GOODWIN, R. H., GRIGGS, F. W., —, POTTER, D., ROSSBACH, G. B., SANFORD, S. N. F. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—II, 35:351-359.
- FERNALD, M. L. and —, Branching *Polygonatum pubescens*, 35:403.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), An additional note on the branching tendency in *Polygonatum*, 36:59.
- Lichen Flora of the United States, [Review], 37:305.
- California Shrubs, [Review], 43:212.
- (GOODALE, A. S., GRIGG, F. W., GUSTAFSON, A. H., —, KNOWLTON, C. H., POTTER, D., SANFORD, S. N. F., SEYMOUR, F. C. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—III, 44:213-220.
- Notes on *Solidago*, section *Euthamia*, 45:413.
- (BEAN, R. C., GOODALE, A. S., GRIGG, F. W., —, KNOWLTON, C. H., POTTER, D., SANFORD, S. N. F., SEYMOUR, F. C., and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—IV, 49:257-277.
- HARRISON, ARTHUR K.
(—, FORBES, F. F., KNOWLTON, C. H. and WARE, R. A.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—I, 9:81-86.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., CUSHMAN, J. A., DEANE, W. and —), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—II, 10:59-64; —III, 10:128-131; —IV, 11:75-80; —V, 11:204-209; —VI, 12:3-7; —VII, 12:95-99; —VIII, 13:27-29; —IX, 13:72-73; —X, 13:82-85; —XI, 13:104-105; —XII, 13:232-235; —XIII, 13:248-251.
- Another Massachusetts station for *Serapias Helleborine*, 43:632.
- Euphrasia canadensis* in Massachusetts, 47:39.
- HARSBERGER, J. WIDEM
[Phytogeographic Survey of North America], Review of, 13:213-224.
- Pinus Banksiana* on Nantucket, 16:184.
- Hartland, Vermont, *Lycopodium complanatum* near, 13:211.
- Harvard University, Arnold Arboretum of, [Herbarium of], 3:241.
- Harvard University, Botanical Museum of, [Herbarium of], 3:242.
- Harvard University, Contributions from the Cryptogamic Laboratory of, —No. 46, 3:79; —No. 55. Mycological Notes, 5:97.
- Harvard University, Contributions from the Laboratories of Cryptogamic Botany and the Farlow Herbarium, 44:175.
- Harvard University, [Cryptogamic Herbarium], 3:242.
- Harvard University, [Gray Herbarium], 3:243.
- HARVEY, LEROY HARRIS
Pogonia pendula in Maine, 2:211-212.
- Further notes on *Solanum rostratum* and *Hieracium praealtum* in Maine, 4:151-152.
- Ecological excursion to Mount Ktaadn, 5:41-52, pl. 44.
- Splachnum ampullaceum*, a correction, 5:169.
- Haverhill, Massachusetts, Notes on the flora of, 35:261.
- Hawaiian Mosses, [Review], 36:132.
- Hawaiian Weeds, [Review], 35:146.
- Hawkweed, Another aggressive, 50:15.
- HAY, G. U.—Notes of a wild garden, 2:159-161.
- HAYNIE, NELLIE V.
Two new plant records for the Chicago region, 31:99.
- A new color form of a wild Strawberry, 31:244-245.
- Hazel, A smooth-husked, 38:76.
- HAZEN, T. E.
Seventh annual winter meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 4:64.
- [The Ulthricaceae and Chaetophoraceae of the United States], Review of, 5:72-73.
- Platymonas subcordiformis* (Wille) Hazen, comb. nov., 23:251-252, pl. 133.
- Flora of Penikese, fifty years after (Algae of fresh and of brackish water), 25:211-212, 215.
- Heat as an insecticide in the herbarium, 40:1.
- Heat, Injury to herbarium-specimens by extreme, 47:258.
- Heather, *Calluna vulgaris* on Martha's Vineyard, The, 45:189.
- Heather in New England, The, 2:53.
- Heaths of Nantucket, Massachusetts, The three adventive, 10:173.
- Hedeoma hispida* in Connecticut, 10:208; 28:46.

- Hedysarum in North America, Studies in the genus, 42:217.
- Helenieae, Notes on the Compositae of the northeastern United States,—I. Heliantheae and, 47:396.
- Helenium autumnale, Status of two introductions by Minot Pratt at Concord, Massachusetts: *Camptosorus rhizophyllus* and, 34:172.
- Helenium nudiflorum in Groton, Connecticut, 6:79.
- Helenium of the Edwards Plateau of Texas, The perennial, 45:109.
- Helenium, Some varieties and species of, 45:485.
- Heliantheae and Helenieae, Notes on the Compositae of the northeastern United States,—II, 47:396.
- Helianthemum Bicknellii and *H. propinquum*, 21:36.
- Helianthemum dumosum on the mainland of New England, 19:58.
- Helianthemum propinquum, *Helianthemum Bicknellii* and, 21:36.
- Helianthoideae, A colony of waifs of the, 3:60.
- Helianthus, a correction, 48:112.
- Helianthus atrorubens L., A neglected variety of, 34:1.
- Helianthus from Minnesota, A new form of, 49:21.
- Helianthus grosseserratus in New England, 49:115.
- Helianthus mollis in Massachusetts, The occurrence of *Verbena stricta* and, 6:88.
- Helianthus subrhomboides in New Hampshire, 13:103.
- HELLMAYR, C. E.—(— and HELLMAYR, K. J.), An overlooked species of Coral-root from the Rocky Mountains, 33:133-135.
- HELLMAYR, K. J.—(HELLMAYR, C. E. and —), An overlooked species of Coral-root from the Rocky Mountains, 33:133-135.
- Helvelleae with descriptive notes, A list of Vermont, 1:59.
- Hemicarpha in eastern Massachusetts, 4:82.
- Hemlock in Vermont, A white-leaved, 19:273.
- Hemlock Spruce, The, 17:164; The name of the, 17:59.
- HENDERSON, L. F.
Some new species and varieties from Oregon, 32:20-28.
New plants from Oregon, 33:203-206.
- Hepatic list, A revision of the Mt. Desert, 26:6.
- Hepatica acutiloba, Color variations in eastern North American flowers as exemplified by, 38:301.
- Hepatica acutiloba, Color variation in a Missouri colony of, 35:66.
- Hepatica americana, Inconstancy in color-forms of, 27:131.
- Hepatica americana, The specific characters of, 19:45.
- Hepatica transsilvanica group of eastern Europe and Asia, The, 29:53.
- Hepatica triloba, Early flowering of, 8:48.
- Hepaticae, Notes on New England, 4:207; —II, 6:165, 185; —III, 7:52; —IV, 8:34; —V, 9:56, 65; —VI, 10:185; —VII, 11:185; —VIII, 12:193; —IX, 14:1; —X, 14:209; —XI, 16:62; —XII, 17:107; —XIII, 18:74, 103; —XIV, 19:263; —XV, 21:149; —XVI, 23:281; —XXVII, 25:74, 89.
- Hepaticae of Mt. Ktaadn, Further notes on the, 5:50.
- Hepaticae, Revised list of New England, 15:21.
- Hepaticae, Second revised list of New England, 25:192.
- Hepaticae, The blooming of, 4:127.
- HEPTING, GEORGE H.—A list of New England Rusts collected in 1931, 34:60-65.
- Herbaria of New England, The, 3:67, 206, 219, 240, 255, 281, 285.
- Herbaria, Old-time Connecticut botanists and their, —I, 16:83; —II, 23:121, 171.
- Herbarium, A list of type specimens in Elliott's, 44:249.
- Herbarium, A note on Amos Eaton's, 39:253.
- Herbarium, An improvement in the method of preparing certain Gymnosperms for the, 37:267.
- Herbarium, Another Davenport Fern, 26:49.
- Herbarium, Heat as an insecticide in the, 40:1.
- Herbarium, Notes from my, 13:71.
- Herbarium, Notes on the Clayton, 20:21, 48, 65.
- Herbarium of the New England Botanical Club, The, 1:56.
- Herbarium of Rev. W. P. Alcott, 23:47.
- Herbarium of Stephen Elliott, Notes on the *Lobelia* in the, 40:175.
- Herbarium, Notes from the University of Minnesota, —I, 40:275; —II, 43:553.
- Herbarium of the University of Wisconsin, Notes from the, —I, 29:227; —II, 30:31; —III, 30:205; —IV, 31:49; —V, 32:57; —VI, 33:72; —VII, 33:224; —VIII, 34:95; —IX, 35:199; —X, 35:387; —XI, 36:349; —XII, 37:88; —XIII, 38:94; —XIV, 38:187; —XV, 39:377; —XVI, 39:459; —XVII, 41:367; —XVIII, 41:524.
- Herbarium of the University of Oklahoma, Notes from, —I, 40:425.
- Herbarium of the University of Oklahoma, Notes from the Bebb, —II, 45:265.
- "Herbarium Rafinesquianum," Some species in Rafinesque's, 48:5.
- Herbarium sheets, Annotations on, 35:41.
- Herbarium specimens, Better, 34:247; 37:19.
- Herbarium-specimens by extreme heat, Injury to, 47:258.
- Herbarium, The Amos Eaton, 48:201.
- Herbarium, The French apothecary's plants in Burser's, 33:177.
- Herbarium, The Robert Bebb, 45:265.
- HERMANN, FREDERICK J.
A new Cardamine from the Uinta Mountains, Utah, 36:409-412, pl. 322.
A mutation in *Rubus parviflorus*, 37:59-61, pl. 326.

- Festuca sciurea* in New Jersey, 37:266-267.
Eleocharis caribaea var. *dispar* in Michigan, 37:366-367.
 Notes on the flora of Michigan,—I, 38:362-367.
 Diagnostic characteristics in *Lycopus*, 38:373-375, pl. 439.
Cladium mariscoides in Saskatchewan, 39:232.
 Extension of range and a new species in *Carex*, 39:491-495.
 New or otherwise interesting plants from Indiana, 40:77-86.
Muhlenbergia setosa, an untenable name, 48:63-64.
 [A checklist of plants in the Washington-Baltimore area], Review of, 50:15-17.
Herniaria glabra var. *subciliata* in New York, 46:23.
 HERVEY, E. WILLIAMS
 Honey-guides of Night Bloomers, 1:222-223.
 Yellow-fruited *Ilex verticillata*, 2:242.
 The yellow-fruited form of *Ilex opaca* at New Bedford, Massachusetts, 3:58-59. [Herbarium of], 3:255.
 Rare plants about New Bedford, 4:106-107.
 Plants new to the flora of New Bedford, 6:22-23, 144.
 Silene conica in New England, 7:110.
 [Flora of New Bedford and the shores of Buzzards Bay with a Procession of the Flowers], Review of, 14:79.
 Variants of *Aster Herveyi*, 18:183-184.
 A rare variety of *Vitis labrusca*, 22:183-184.
Heterotheca from Texas, Two new varieties of early spring plants, a *Ranunculus* from Missouri and a, 30:200.
Heuchera hispida Pursh, Identity of, 35:111.
Heuchera hispida Pursh rediscovered, 35:118.
Hibiscus Moscheutos and *H. palustris*, 44:266.
Hibiscus oculiroseus in Rhode Island, 26:88.
Hibiscus palustris, *Hibiscus Moscheutos* and, 44:266.
Hibiscus palustris L., forma *oculiroseus* (Britton) comb. nov., 42:112.
 Hickory in southeastern Vermont, A hybrid between Shagbark and Bitternut, 50:60.
 Hickory in Wisconsin, Fossil evidence of wider post-Pleistocene range of Butternut and, 44:409; —A note on, 45:107; —A reply, 46:149.
Hieracium aurantiacum, An alpine station for, 32:113.
Hieracium canadense var. *hirtirameum* in northern Michigan, 28:246.
Hieracium, Extended ranges in *Cyperus* and, 3:36.
Hieracium florentinum at Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts, 15:116.
Hieracium murorum in Massachusetts, 7:80.
Hieracium, Notes on, 45:317.
Hieracium paniculatum, A glandular form of, 19:37.
Hieracium praealtum at Andover, Massachusetts, 4:197.
Hieracium praealtum in Maine, Further notes on *Solanum rostratum* and, 4:151.
Hieracium pratense, A new station for, 10:148.
Hieracium scabrum, The varieties of, 16:181.
 HILL, ALBERT F.
 A pubescent variety of the Dwarf Raspberry, 16:151-152.
 Notes on the flora of the Penobscot Bay region, Maine, 16:189-192.
 [The Vascular Flora of the eastern Penobscot Bay region, Maine], Review of, 22:91.
 A bibliography of Canadian botany, [Review], 47:236.
 (BEAN, R. C., KNOWLTON, C. H. and —), Ninth report of the Committee on Plant Distribution, 48:17-27.
 HILL, E. J.
 Note on the polygamy of *Chionanthus*, 6:89.
 The perianth of *Rynchospora capillacea*, var. *leviseta*, 8:186-187.
 The Pasture-thistles, east and west, 12:211-214.
 Bartlett's *Dioscoreae* of the United States, [Review], 13:34-36.
 The Sand Plum in Indiana, 14:196-198.
 [Biographical sketch], 19:61-69 (with portrait).
 Hillsboro, New Hampshire, On certain plant records from, 41:36; — a correction, 41:138.
 Hingham, Massachusetts, Notes on the plants of, 26:175.
Hippuris and *Hottonia* in New Hampshire, *Podostemum*, 50:209.
 HITCHCOCK, A. S.
 Notes on Grasses, 8:205-212.
 (—and CHASE, A.), [The North American species of *Panicum*], Review of, 12:218-220.
 Type of the genus *Panicum*, 13:173-176.
 A Manual of the Grasses of Illinois, [Review], 20:188.
 Eragrostis hypnoides and *E. reptans*, 28:113-115.
 The validity of the Grass genus *Digitaria*, 29:114-116.
 Note on *Trisetum spicatum*, 31:255.
 [Field Work for the local Botanist], Review of, 33:244-245.
 [Manual of the Grasses of the United States], Review of, 37:369-372.
 HITCHCOCK, CHARLES HENRY—[Herbarium of], 3:220.
 HITCHCOCK, EDWARD—[Herbarium of], 3:68.
 HITCHINGS, E. H.—[Herbarium of], 3:255, 258.
 HOCHREUTNER, P. B. G.—Validity of the name *Lespedeza*, 36:390-392.
 HODGSON, ALBION R.
 (FERNALD, M. L. and —), *Gaultheria procumbens* L., forma *accrescens*, f. nov., 36:129, pl. 233.

- Trillium grandiflorum* in New Hampshire, 36:376.
 Two range extensions, 37:414-415.
 A taxonomic study of *Lechea*, 40:26-69, 87-131, pls. 488-491. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXI).
Lilium superbum and other isolated species in Durham, New Hampshire, 46:21-23.
Mikania scandens in southern New Hampshire, 46:142-144.
Carex cristatella in New Hampshire, 47:38-39.
 Notes on New Hampshire plants, 48:205-206.
 (FLINT, J. and —), Another New Hampshire station for *Subularia*, 50:72.
 (— and KROCHMAL, S. B.), *Podostemum*, *Hippuris* and *Hottonia* in New Hampshire, 50:209-211.
 HODGE, W. H.—The use of alcohol in plant collecting, 49:207-210.
 HOFF, A. C.—*Trilliaella intricata*, 30:196.
 HOFFMAN, RALPH
Epipactis Helleborine at Stockbridge, Massachusetts, 1:52-53.
 Three plants of Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 1:229-230.
 Virulence of the Wild Parsnip, 4:188.
 Notes on the flora of Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 6:202-206.
 A glandular form of *Hieracium paniculatum* L., 19:37.
 Glandularity on *Veronica Anagallis-aquatica* L., 19:60.
 [Flora of Berkshire County, Massachusetts], Review of, 24:183-187.
Lygodium palmatum and *Agrimonia mollis* in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 28:179-180.
 Holbrook, Massachusetts, *Utricularia minor* in, 4:42.
 HOLDEN, ISAAC
 Two new species of marine Algae from Bridgeport, Connecticut, 1:197-198, pl. 9.
 [Herbarium of], 3:68.
 [Notice of death], 5:219-220.
 [Phycological notes of the late —], —I, 7:168-172; —II, 7:222-243.
 Holderness, New Hampshire, *Pogonia trianthophora* in, 12:206.
 Hollies from central Florida, 34:233; —Two new evergreen, 34:16.
 HOLM, THEO
 [Biological notes on the Canadian species of *Viola*], Review of, 6:24.
 Remarks upon Mr. House's paper on *Pogonia verticillata*, 8:100.
 The history of the popular name "Flower de luce" or "Fleur de lis" of the *Iris*, 21:180-181.
 Internal glandular hairs in *Dryopteris*, 22:89-91, 2 figs.
Antennaria alpina and *A. carpathica*, 22:138-142.
 Mark Alfred Carleton, 27:172.
 The bulbiferous form of *Luzula multiflora*, 28:133-138, 3 figs.
 The flower of *Chimaphila*, 29:1-6, pl. 156.
 The application of the term "Rhizome," 31:6-7, pls. 177, 178.
 Vegetative reproduction in *Hydrangea*, 31:120.
 Leaf-variation in *Liquidambar styraciflua* L., 32:95-100, pls. 200, 201.
 The seedling of *Hamamelis virginiana* L., 33:81-92, pls. 206, 207.
Holosteum umbellatum in Connecticut, 26:199.
Holosteum umbellatum in Rhode Island, 33:211.
 HOLT, GEORGE W.
 Is *Cirsium palustre* a native of New Hampshire? 4:217.
Subularia at East Andover, New Hampshire, 6:228.
 Homonym, Another later, 48:163.
 Homonym, *Gnaphalium spathulatum*, a later, 45:478.
 Homonyms, Two later, 45:111.
 Honey-guides of Night Bloomers, 1:222.
 HOPKINS, MILTON
 Notes on *Lespedeza*, 37:264-266.
 Spring flowers in Autumn, 39:52.
Arabis in eastern and central North America, 39:63-98, 106-148, 155-186, pls. 457, 458. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXVI).
 Notes from the Herbarium of the University of Oklahoma,—I, 40:425-434.
Cercis in North America, 44:193-211.
 (— and WATERFALL, U. T.), Notes on Oklahoma plants, 45:113-117.
 Notes from the Bebb Herbarium of the University of Oklahoma,—II, 45:265-277.
 Edible Plants, [Review], 45:515-517.
 HORSFORD, FREDERICK HINSDALE—[Herbarium of], 3:255.
 Horticulture, *Cyclopedia of American*, [Review], 4:108.
 HOSAKA, EDWARD YATARO—(— and ST. JOHN, H.), [Weeds of the Pineapple fields of the Hawaiian Islands], Review of, 35:146.
 HOSMER, ALFRED W.
 On the plants introduced by Minot Pratt at Concord, Massachusetts, 1:168-170.
 A violet-flowered form of the *Fringed Polygala*, 1:173.
 Further additions to the flora of Middlesex County, Massachusetts, 1:223-224.
 HOTCHKISS, NEIL
 Range extensions of marsh and aquatic plants, 42:20-22.
 (MOYLE, J. B. and —), [Aquatic and Marsh Vegetation of Minnesota and its value to Waterfowl], Review of, 47:395.
Hottonia in New Hampshire, *Podostemum*, *Hippuris* and, 50:209.
Hottonia inflata, a winter annual, 13:108.

- Hottonia inflata* in Amesbury, Massachusetts, does it occur farther north? 3:216.
- HOUSE, HOMER DOLIVER
A new Violet from New England, 6:226-227, pl. 59.
Observations upon *Pogonia* (*Isotria*) *verticillata*, 8:19-20, 1 fig., pl. 65.
[Remarks upon Mr. House's paper on *Pogonia verticillata*], 8:100.
The Violets and Violet hybrids of the District of Columbia and vicinity, 8:117-122, pls. 71, 72.
Dwarf Mistletoe on White Pine, 37:368.
- HOUSTONIA caerulea, An alpine variety of, 9:209.
- Houstonia from the Cedar Barrens of Lee County, Virginia, A new species of, 46:306.
- Houttuyn's overlooked binomials for native or introduced plants in eastern North America, On, 40:288.
- HOWARD, F. W.—(POTTER, D., WOODWARD, N. P., PRIDE, G. H. and —), Notes on the flora of Worcester County, Massachusetts, —II, 42:40-47.
- HOWARD, RICHARD A.—The use of DDT in the preparation of botanical specimens, 49:286-288.
- HOWE, C. D.
The fifth annual winter meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club (1900), 2:88.
The sixth annual winter meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 3:65-66.
- HOWE, INEZ ADDIE
(WILCOX, A. W., —, SHIELDS, M. A. and BALCH, W. E.), The field meeting of the Vermont Botanical and Bird Clubs, 17:143-144.
November flowers in northern Vermont, 21:170.
- HOWE, M. A.—[Moss Flora of North America, Liverworts], Review of, 27:35-36.
- HOWE, REGINALD HEBER, Jr.
Lotus tenuis as a waif in Rhode Island, 7:167-168.
Two additions to the Lichen flora of the Blue Hills, 10:35-36.
Ramalina Montagnei De Not. on Long Island, 12:7.
Some Lichens from Nantucket Island, Massachusetts, 14:88-90.
An additional note on Nantucket Lichens, 15:93-94.
A further note on the Lichens of Nantucket, 20:40.
- HU, H. H.—Nomenclatorial changes for some Chinese Orchids, 27:105-107.
- HUBBARD, FLORENCE C.—*Anthyllis Vulneraria* at Cromwell, Connecticut, 13:240.
- HUBBARD, F. TRACY
Some Panicums of Essex County, Massachusetts, 14:36-40.
Nomenclatorial changes required by some Gramineae of the seventh edition of Gray's Manual, 14:165-173, 184-188.
Further notes on the Panicums of Essex County, Massachusetts, 15:36-38.
- A Panicum unreported in New England, 15:64.
- Mibora minima* (L.) Desv. at Plymouth, Massachusetts, 17:97.
- Notes on Gramineae,—I, 18:231-236.
- A new *Agropyron* from Cape Breton, 19:15-17.
- A variety of *Spartina* new to New England, 19:27.
- Andropogon scoparius* in the United States and Canada, 19:100-105.
- HUBRICHT, LESLIE—(WOODSON, R. E. and —), *Tradescantia Wrightii* in New Mexico, 37:454-455.
- Huckleberry, A blue-fruited, 2:81.
- Huckleberry, Notes on the blue-berried, 4:14.
- Hudson Bay and the St. Lawrence Basin, Botanical evidence of a post-Pleistocene marine connection between, 34:69, 101.
- Hudson Bay, Some Algae from, 10:114.
- Hudson River, A new species of *Najas* from the, 39:57.
- Hudsonia ericoides* in New Hampshire, 2:22.
- HULBERT, JAMES R.—(CRAIGIE, W. A. and —), [A dictionary of American English on historical principles], Review of, 46:312-315.
- HULL, EDWIN D.
Extended range of *Viola pedata* L., 15:18-19.
Advance of *Potamogeton crispus* L., 15:171-172.
Lilium superbum and *L. michiganense*, 44:220-227.
Euphorbia Geyeri in Indiana, 44:407-408.
Tragopogon dubius in Indiana, 45:413-414.
Lilium michiganense, *L. canadense* and *L. superbum*, 45:512-515.
Crotalaria sagittalis in Indiana, 46:493-494.
Campanula rapunculoides in Indiana, 47:404.
Centaurea maculosa in Indiana, 48:391.
Notes on the Coral-berry (*Symphoricarpos orbiculatus*), 49:117-118.
Penstemon gracilis in Indiana, 49:256.
- HUNNEWELL, FRANCES WELLES, 2d.
Galium trifidum at Wellesley, Massachusetts, 14:206-207.
Botrychium lanceolatum in the Yellowstone, 17:143.
An extended range for *Amelanchier amabilis*, 23:71-72.
Salix serissima on Long's Peak, 25:67-68.
A new station for three local Appalachian plants, 25:168.
Holosteum umbellatum in Connecticut, 26:199.
Some local plants of Virginia, 31:256-257.
Range extensions in North Carolina, 39:235-236.
Geranium nepalense, var. *Thunbergii* in Massachusetts, 47:219-220.
- HUNNEWELL, J. MELVILLE—*Chrysanthemum segetum* L., at Marion, Massachusetts, 1:57.

- HUNT, EDWIN.—[Herbarium of], 3:255.
- HUNT, KENNETH W.—Some heretofore unnoticed plants of the South Carolina Coastal Plain, 47:142-143.
- HUNT, WILLIS R.—New Rust species and hosts from Rhode Island, 38:97-98.
- HUNTINGTON, J. W.
Some uncommon Mosses in northern Essex County, Massachusetts, 2:95-97.
Webera prolifera in Amesbury, Massachusetts, 3:91-92.
Hottonia inflata in Amesbury, Massachusetts, does it occur farther north? 3:216.
- HYANNIS, Massachusetts, Orontium at, 16:77.
- Hybrid, A new Carex, 37:128.
- Hybrid, A new Cypripedium, 34:239.
- Hybrid, A new Salix, 34:67.
- Hybrid? A Salix rostrata, 20:132.
- Hybrid Asplenium new to the flora of Vermont, A, 8:12.
- Hybrid, Aster amethystinus, an obvious, 32:1.
- Hybrid between a white and a blue Violet, Another, 11:115.
- Hybrid between Habenaria lacera and H. psychodes, A natural, 3:245.
- Hybrid between Shagbark and Bitternut Hickory in southeastern Vermont, A, 50:60.
- Hybrid between the Oak species Quercus rubra and ilicifolia, A supposed, 36:239.
- Hybrid Cornus (C. rugosa x stolonifera), A new, 12:121.
- Hybrid Cornus from Cape Breton, A, 43:411.
- Hybrid fern from Vermont, A new, 6:75.
- Hybrid from Wisconsin, A natural Cypripedium, 34:97.
- Hybrid in Mystic Pond, Potamogeton spathaeformis a probable, 8:224.
- Hybrid in the Cyperaceae, An intergeneric, 20:189.
- Hybrid? Is Aster tardiflorus a, 19:88.
- Hybrid nature of Betula Sandbergi, Evidence of, 30:125.
- Hybrid Oak, X Quercus Rudkini at Arlington, Virginia, The, 44:262.
- Hybrid of Rosa carolina L. and R. nitida Willd., Note upon a probable, 2:112.
- Hybrid origin of X Solidago asperula, Notes on the distribution and, 39:222.
- Hybrid Rynchospora, A, 31:38.
- Hybrid, Streptopus oreopolus, a possible, 9:106.
- Hybrid Violet, A new, 11:14.
- Hybridism as a cause of variation in Polygonum, Possibilities of, 27:81.
- Hybridism in the genus Viola, 6:213; —II, 8:6; —III, 8:49.
- Hybridization of Epilobium angustifolium and E. latifolium, The assumed, 20:6.
- Hybrids in Spiranthes and Habenaria, Natural, 5:261.
- Hybrids of Carex, Some undescribed varieties and, 2:170.
- Hybrids of Quercus ilicifolia, Notes on, 3:137.
- Hybrids of Viola, Mendel's law of dominance in the, 9:211.
- Hyde Park, Massachusetts, Ranunculus abortivus, var. eucyclus in, 4:152.
- Hydnum Caput-medusae, 1:108.
- Hydrangea arborescens, A critical revision of, 23:203.
- Hydrangea paniculata naturalized in Massachusetts, 31:18.
- Hydrangea, Propagation by seed in, 31:254.
- Hydrangea, Vegetative reproduction in, 31:120.
- Hydrastis canadensis L., a New England plant, 1:157.
- Hydrastis canadensis L. in Vermont, 1:200.
- Hydrocoleum Holdenii, nom. nov., 3:254.
- Hydrophyllum canadense, Note on, 6:184.
- Hygrophori, Two edible, 1:16.
- Hygrophorus constans of central Europe, 29:238.
- HYLAND, FAY
New combination in Pyrus, 45:28.
(— and STEINMETZ, F. H.), [The Woody Plants of Maine], Review of, 47:143-144.
- HYLANDER, C. J.
A preliminary report on the Desmids of Connecticut, 24:213-224, 236-241.
Supplementary report on the Desmids of Connecticut, 26:203-210.
- Hymenophysa pubescens in the eastern United States, A station for, 39:190.
- Hyoscyamus niger, Note on Demodium canescens and, 12:214.
- Hypericum aureum, a casual plant in eastern Massachusetts, 12:55.
- Hypericum canadense, A variety of, 30:188.
- Hypericum § Elodea, The varieties of, 38:433.
- Hypericum mutilum L., var. latisepalum, var. nov., 38:372.
- Hypericum, Woody species of, 42:8.
- Hypericums of the Adpressum group, Two new, 4:135.
- Hypochaeris glabra established in our flora? Is, 46:206.
- Hypoxis, Revision of the American species of, 25:120, 151.
- Hypoxis, Some genera closely related to, 25:155.
- Iceland and the Faeroes, Flora of, [Review], 36:421.
- Ilex glabra, New England distribution of Ilex opaca and, 16:163.
- Ilex mollis, A Connecticut station for, 14:205.
- Ilex myrtifolia, A yellow-fruited form of, 26:231.
- Ilex opaca, A form of, 23:118.
- Ilex opaca and Ilex glabra, New England distribution of, 16:163.
- Ilex opaca at New Bedford, Massachusetts, The yellow-fruited form of, 3:58.
- Ilex verticillata, Variations of, 2:104.
- Ilex verticillata forma chrysocarpa, A station in Maine for, 15:148.
- Ilex verticillata, Yellow-fruited, 2:242.
- Illecebrum verticillatum, An American station for, 14:207.
- Illinois, A Manual of the Grasses of, [Review], 20:188.

- Illinois, A new form of *Prunus virginiana* from Indiana and, 45:354.
- Illinois, An incomplete flora of, [Critique], 47:204.
- Illinois Asters and a new variety of *Aster multiflorus*, Some, 30:77.
- Illinois, *Centaurea maculosa* in, 49:84.
- Illinois, *Siegesbeckia orientalis* in, 19:74.
- Illinois, Two new plants from, 31:36.
- Illinois, Two new plant records for the Chicago region, 31:99.
- Illustrated Flora, A second edition of Britton and Brown's, [Review], 15:220.
- Illustrated flora of Quebec, An, [Review], 34:19.
- Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, Abrams's, [Review], 46:282.
- Illustrated Key to the Trees, An, [Review], 14:163.
- Illustrations and Studies of the family Orchidaceae, [Review], 7:119.
- Imagined wisdom without understanding, [Critique], 46:312.
- Impatiens biflora*, Color forms of, 19:115.
- Impatiens biflora*, Further notes on, 21:98.
- Impatiens biflora*, Some observations upon the early growth of, 2:234.
- Impatiens glandulifera*, *Impatiens Roylei* versus, 48:412.
- Impatiens Roylei* versus *I. glandulifera*, 48:412.
- Index to *Rhodora*, An indispensable, [Announcement], 46:200.
- Index to the flora of the Boston district, 31:41.
- Indian Pipes without discoloration, Preserving, 24:225.
- Indiana, A new form of Red Cedar from, 31:193.
- Indiana, A new *Rudbeckia* from, 19:113.
- Indiana and Illinois, A new form of *Prunus virginiana* from, 45:354.
- Indiana and Michigan, *Najas gracillima* in, 39:432.
- Indiana, *Campanula rapunculoides* in, 47:404.
- Indiana, *Centaurea maculosa* in, 48:391.
- Indiana, *Crotalaria sagittalis* in, 46:493.
- Indiana, Deam's Flora of, [Review], 43:75.
- Indiana, Deam's Grasses of, [Review], 32:117.
- Indiana, Deam's Trees of, [Review], 21:188; 23:179.
- Indiana, *Euphorbia Geyeri* in, 44:407.
- Indiana, "Ia." sometimes stands for, 47:404.
- Indiana, New or otherwise interesting plants from, 40:77.
- Indiana, *Penstemon gracilis* in, 49:256.
- Indiana plants, New forms and varieties of, 32:32.
- Indiana, Shrubs of, [Review], 27:15.
- Indiana, The Sand Plum in, 14:196.
- Indiana, *Tragopogon dubius* in, 45:413.
- Injury to herbarium-specimens by extreme heat, 47:258.
- INMAN, O. L.—*Calamagrostis canadensis* and some related species, 24:142-144.
- Insecticide in the herbarium, Heat as an, 40:1.
- Insecticides used at the Gray Herbarium, 5:237.
- International Address Book of Botanists, [Review], 33:24; 34:68.
- International Botanical Congress, Consideration of nomenclature at the fifth, 31:90.
- International Botanical Congress, Fifth, 30:158.
- International Botanical Congress, Seventh, 42:54.
- International Congress of plant societies to be held at Ithaca, 28:64.
- International Congress, Nomenclature at the next, 40:464.
- International rules, *Aira spicata* Linn. and the application of the, 32:261.
- International rules for Botanical Nomenclature chiefly of vascular plants, 9:33.
- International rules of botanical nomenclature, Proposed amendments to the, 31:91.
- International rules of botanical nomenclature, The proposed changes in Article 58, 50:249.
- Intervale, New Hampshire, Some plants of, 4:61.
- Introduced by Minot Pratt at Concord, Massachusetts, On the plants, 1:168.
- Introduced? *Elymus arenarius* at Provincetown, native or, 15:218.
- Introduced *Galium*, A newly, 6:22.
- Introduced in eastern Massachusetts, Two plants newly, 46:315.
- Introduced Grasses new to Virginia, Two, 36:420.
- Introduced in Massachusetts, *Galax aphylla*, 21:24.
- Introduced plant? Is *Rhinanthus Crista-galli* an, 9:26.
- Introduced plants at Cambridge, Massachusetts, Four, 10:167.
- Introduced plants in eastern North America, On Houttuyn's overlooked binomials for native or, 40:288.
- Introduced plants new to Connecticut, 14:163.
- Introduced plants of Connecticut, Some, 6:78; 13:88.
- Introduced plants, Two, 11:120; 42:524.
- Introduced species of *Crepis* and *Leontodon*, Newly, 4:249.
- Introduced species of *Lathyrus* in the Northwest, 24:75.
- Introduced *Symphytum*, The correct name of an, 18:23.
- Introduced weeds of Connecticut, Some, 6:146.
- Introduction found in Philadelphia, *Muscari comosum*, a new, 24:16.
- Introduction in the state of Washington, *Lathyrus Nissolia*, a recent, 23:246.
- Introductions by Minot Pratt at Concord, Massachusetts: *Camptosorus rhizophyllus* and *Helenium autumnale*, 34:172.
- Introductions near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Some rare, 32:28.

- Intuition as a substitute for reference, 8:77.
 Inuleae and Senecioneae, Notes on the Compositae of the northeastern United States, —III, 48:116.
 Invader, An unwelcome, 16:166.
 Invalid name, *Arabis viridis*, an, 45:269.
 Invalid name, *Evolvulus pilosus*, an, 37:63.
 Invalid name, *Lemna cyclostosa*, an, 37:75.
 Invalid name, *Roripa islandica*, an, 31:17.
 Invalid name, *Sericocarpus bifolius*, an, 28:209.
 Invalid name, *Verbena prostrata*, an, 38:271.
 Iowa, *Ranunculus Purshii* in, 22:183.
 Iowa, *Verbascum phlomoides* in, 49:67.
Ipomoea heptaphylla in Georgia and Mexico, 38:164.
 Iris from California, A new, 38:199.
 Iris Hookeri and the Asian *I. setosa*, The identity of, 5:157.
 Iris Hookeri in Maine, A new station for, 10:145.
 Iris Hookeri, The distinctive feature of, 4:179.
 Iris setosa, The identity of Iris Hookeri and the Asian, 5:157.
 Iris, The history of the popular name "Flower de luce" or "Fleur de lis" of the, 21:180.
 Iris, Two eastern American Species of, 49:210.
 Iris versicolor, Albino, 38:52.
 Iris versicolor in relation to the post-glacial Great Lakes, The distribution of, 35:154.
Isanthus brachiatus to the flora of Connecticut, The restoration of, 27:189.
 ISELY, DUANE—*Lespedeza striata* and *L. stipulacea*, 50:21–27, pls. 1091, 1092.
 Isle au Haut, Additions to the flora of, 23:26.
 Isle au Haut, Further notes on the plants of, 25:147.
 Isle au Haut, Maine, *Lemna trisulca* at, 30:121.
 Isle au Haut plants, 25:16.
 Isnardia, Notes on *Ludwigia*§, 37:175.
 Isoetes, Nomenclatorial changes in, 10:42.
 Isoetes, Three new varieties of, 5:277.
Isotria medeoloides, The identity of, 49:134.
 Isthmoplea in North America, A second station for, 35:293.
Itea virginica L., forma abbreviata, f. nov., 49:22.
Iva ciliata from Indian Rock-Shelters in south-central United States, A new variety of, 41:81.
Iva of New England, The salt-marsh, 8:25.
 Ivy-poisoning, 4:105.
 Ivy-poisoning and its treatment, 4:43.
 JACK, JOHN G.
 Arceuthobium pusillum in Massachusetts, 2:6–8, pl. 13.
 Plural seeds in acorns, 16:141–144.
 JACKSON, JOSEPH—[Additions to the flora of Worcester County, Massachusetts], Review of, 30:20.
 JACKSON, ROBERT TRACY—An exceptionally large *Onoclea sensibilis*, 32:225.
 JACOT, ARTHUR PAUL—A new *Lepidium* from North China, 32:28–30.
 James Bay, Plants collected in the southern region of, 36:274.
 JAMES, TOMAS POTTS—[Herbarium of], 3:242.
 Jamesianthus, Chromosomes of, 44:280.
 JANSSON, K. P.
 Rayless *Aster novi-belgii*, 28:112.
 Rayless *Aster multiflorus*, 29:95.
 JAO, CHIN-CHIH
 Oedogonium in the vicinity of Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 36:197–214, pls. 286–288.
 Notes on *Oedogonium* and *Bulbochaete* in the vicinity of Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 38:67–73, pl. 407.
 JARVIS, C. D.—(BLAKESLEE, A. F. and —), [New England Trees in Winter], Review of, 14:79–80.
Jasione montana, a conspicuous weed near Lakewood, New Jersey, 21:105.
Jasione montana in Massachusetts, 4:199.
Jeffersonia and some other local plants of southeastern Minnesota, 49:198.
 JEFFREY, EDWARD C.—On the nature of so-called algal or boghead coals, 11:61–63.
 JEFFREY, LISLE—(— and DROUET, F.), The Grass flora of Columbia, Missouri, 36:415–417.
 JENKS, CHARLES WILLIAM
 [Herbarium of], 3:256.
 Lepachys columnaris in eastern Massachusetts, 25:68.
 JENNISON, H. M.
 Notes on some plants of Tennessee, 37:309–323.
 Trillium erectum, var. *blandum*, var. nov., 40:485–486, pl. 536.
 JENSEN, G. HORTIN—(MAGUIRE, B. and —), Great Basin plant,—V. Aquatics, 44:4–9.
 JEPSON, WILLIS LINN—[A Flora of California], Review of, 12:56.
 Jesuit influences upon our northeastern flora, Some, 2:133.
 JESUP, HENRY GRISWOLD
 [Herbarium of], 3:220.
 [Notice of death], 5:191.
 JEWELL, HERBERT W.
 Vaccinium uliginosum at a low altitude, 1:172–173.
 A pink-flowered form of *Rubus triflorus*, 2:87.
 Notes on some Ferns of Franklin County, Maine, 4:247.
 JOHNSON, DOROTHY A.—Chromosomes of *Jamesianthus*, 44:280, 1 fig.
 JOHNSON, DOUGLAS—[The New England-Acadian Shore-line], Review of, 27:187–188.
 JONES, FLORENCE FREEMAN—(JONES, G. N. and —), A revision of the perennial species of *Geranium* of the United States and Canada, 45:5–26, 32–53.
 JONES, GEORGE NEVILLE
 Suksdorff's "Untersuchungen in der Gattung *Amsinckia*," [Review], 34:189–190.

- [Moss Flora of North America, Grimmiaceae], Review of, 36:60.
A new variety of *Polygonum* from Washington, 40:359.
Lewis and Clark: Linguistic Pioneers, [Review], 43:92-94.
(— and JONES, F. F.), A revision of the perennial species of *Geranium* of the United States and Canada, 45:5-26, 32-53.
A new form of *Prunus virginiana* from Indiana and Illinois, 45:354-355.
Geranium nervosum, 46:28.
Sorbus Andersoni, a new name for an Alaskan Mountain-Ash, 47:220.
[Flora of Illinois], Review of, 47:204-219.
[American species of *Amelanchier*], Review of, 48:129-134.
Centaurea maculosa in Illinois, 49:84.
JONES, L. R.
The Vermont Botanical Club, 1:77-78.
Arceuthobium pusillum on a new host in Vermont, 2:8-9, pl. 14.
Daphne Mezereum in Vermont, 2:142.
(BRAINERD, E., — and EGGLESTON, W. W.), [Flora of Vermont], Review of, 3:40.
Lathyrus tuberosus in Vermont, 3:230-231.
The Pringle and Frost herbaria at the University of Vermont, 4:171-174.
Field meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 4:189-190.
Pogonia affinis in Vermont, 4:216-217.
The eighth annual winter meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 5:120.
The Vermont Botanical Club, 8:23-24.
JORDAN, DAVID STARR—[The — Algae from Penikese Island], 35:147-149.
Josselyn Botanical Society of Maine, (Meetings of the), 1:19, 102; 4:62, 110, 188; 5:175, 202; 6:147, 192; 8:116, 167; 9:107, 124, 196; 10:95, 172; 11:179; 12:99; 13:90; 14:162; 15:116, 202; 16:90; 17:128, 203; 18:144; 19:92; 20:110; 25:99; 26:112; 29:116; 30:124; 31:143.
Journals, Two new botanical, [Review], 37:162.
JUEL, H. O.—The French apothecary's plants in Burser's herbarium, 33:177-179.
Juglans nigra oblonga in Missouri, 50:147.
Junci in eastern Massachusetts, Two rare, 14:55.
Junci Poiophylli, The geographic ranges of certain, 11:155.
Juncus, A new binomial in, 49:120.
Juncus acutiflorus rediscovered in America, 46:311.
Juncus aristulatus in New England, 6:174.
Juncus articulatus var. *nigritellus* in Maine, 11:164.
Juncus balticus, A new variety of, 14:35.
Juncus brevicaudatus, The identity of *Juncus canadensis* and of, 32:83.
Juncus bulbosus occur in Massachusetts? Does, 34:117.
Juncus canadensis, Some varieties and forms of, 47:127.
Juncus canadensis and of *J. brevicaudatus*, The identity of, 32:83.
Juncus compressus in the province of Quebec, 8:233.
Juncus dichotomus in Rhode Island, 15:151.
Juncus Duranii, *Juncus Mertensianus* and its austrolimital segregate, 47:185.
Juncus effusus, The North American variations of, 12:81.
Juncus effusus var. *compactus* in New Hampshire, 6:211.
Juncus from Cape Cod, A new, 19:17.
Juncus from Utah, A new, 40:69.
Juncus Gerardi Loisel., var. *pedicellatus*, n. var., 22:76.
Juncus Griscomi, A second station for, 47:126.
Juncus Mertensianus and its austrolimital segregate, J. *Duranii*, 47:185.
Juncus monostichus in Ohio, 45:62.
Juncus new to New England, A, 11:31.
Juncus of the group *Poiophylli*, A new, 7:50.
Juncus polycephalus not known from Virginia, 49:130.
Juncus subtilis, New stations for, 3:228.
Juncus tenuis, A new variety of, 3:59.
Juncus tenuis, The identity of, 47:117.
Juncus Torreyi and *Ellisia Nyctelea* in Massachusetts, 4:170.
Juncus triglumis and its American representative, 26:201.
Juncus utahensis, Reduction of, 41:464.
Juniper, A luxuriant growth of, 3:254.
Junipers of western Texas, Three, 38:182.
Juniperus communis var. *erecta* in Massachusetts, 3:146.
Juniperus horizontalis and *J. virginiana*, Note on, 12:218.
Juniperus mexicana, The geographic range of, 40:425.
Juniperus, Notes on, 43:344.
Juniperus virginiana and its northern variety, 37:131.
Juniperus virginiana, Note on *Juniperus horizontalis* and, 12:218.
Jussiaea Michauxiana nom. nov., 46:197.
Jussiaea uruguayensis in Staten Island, New York, 47:237.
Justicia mortuifluminis, nom. nov., 44:92.
Kalamazoo County, A flora of, [Review], 49:143.
Kalamazoo County, Michigan, Some observations on two ecological races of *Allium tricoccum* in, 48:61.
Kalmia, A new southern, 42:53.
Kalmia angustifolia, An albino, 15:151.
Kalmia angustifolia, The pollination of, 36:25.
Kalmia hirsuta doubted, Virginian occurrence of, 49:158.
Kalmia latifolia, A remarkable form of, 11:199.
Kalmia latifolia at Cherryfield, Maine, 33:198.
Kalmia latifolia in Vermont, 1:136.

- Kalmia latifolia*, Note on the forms of, 12:1.
Kalmiopsis, Chromosomes of, 40:278.
 Katahdin* Iron Works, Maine, A list of Mosses collected at, 2:61.
 Katahdin Mosses, Notes on the Bryophytes of Maine,—II, 3:181.
 Katahdin plants, Notes on, 32:259.
 KEARNEY, T. H.—(— and PEEBLES, R. H.), [Flowering Plants and Ferns of Arizona], Review of, 45:26-27.
 KEEFE, ANSELM MAYNARD — A new species of *Aphanocapsa*, 29:39-41.
 Keel'd Garlic of eastern Pennsylvania, The so-called, 46:59.
 KELSEY, S. L.—(FERNALD, M. L. and —), A new *Oxytropis* from the Gaspé coast, 30:121-124.
 KELSO, ESTELLE HENDERSON—Notes on Rocky Mountain plants, 35:347-348; 36:195-196; 37:226-227; 38:298-300; 39:149-151.
 KELSO, LEON
 A note on *Salix Dodgeana*, 34:28-29.
 A new *Salix* hybrid, 34:67.
 A note on *Glyceria neogaea* Steudel, 35:225-226.
 A new variety of *Glyceria grandis* and a key to its allied species, 36:264-266.
 A new species and two new varieties of *Glyceria*, 37:262-263.
 Kennebunks and Wells, Some Maine Rubi, The Blackberries of the, —I, 8:146; —II, 8:169; —III, 8:212.
 KENNEDY, GEORGE GOLDING
 Panicum barbulatum in Massachusetts, 1:76.
 A new Moss from Mt. Desert Island, 1:78-80, pl. 5.
 Carex novae-angliae in eastern Massachusetts, 2:83-84.
 Edwin Faxon, 2:107-111 (with portrait). (— and COLLINS, J. F.), Bryophytes of Mount Katahdin, 3:177-181.
 [Herbarium of], 3:256.
 The Maine coast at Cutler, 4:23-26.
 Plants new to eastern Massachusetts, 4:60-61.
 Flora of Willoughby, Vermont, 6:93-134, pls. 54-56.
 Additional notes from Willoughby, 6:148.
 Quercus imbricaria Michx. in Massachusetts, 14:34-35.
 Some historical data regarding the Sweet Bay and its station on Cape Ann, 18:205-212.
 [Biography of], 21:25-35 (with portrait).
 KENNEDY, R. B. (Mrs. Sinclair)
 Some additions to the Newfoundland flora, 32:3-4.
 Further notes from southwestern Newfoundland, 33:207-209, pls. 216, 217.
 Kentucky, A Flora of, [Review], 45:277.
 Kentucky, A new species and a new variety of *Solidago* from, 44:1.
 Kentucky, New plants from, 42:47.
 Kentucky plants, A Check-list of, [Review], 45:278.
 Kentucky, *Satureja glabella* in, 42:525.
 Kentucky, Some relationships of the flora of the Cumberland Plateau and Cumberland Mountains in, 39:193.
 KERN, FRANK D.—Two new species of Uromyces on *Carex*, 12:124-127, 2 figs.
Kerria japonica, The home of, 33:199.
 Keweenaw Peninsula, Michigan, Critical Bryophytes from the, 39:1, 33.
 Keweenaw Peninsula, Two western plants on the, 37:164.
 Key to *Antennaria* of the Manual Range, 47:221, 239.
 Key to its allied species, A new variety of *Glyceria grandis* and a, 36:264.
 Key to Northeastern Trees (A reply to a review by M. L. Fernald), Fruit, 50:36.
 Key to the species and principal varieties of *Cladonia* occurring in New England, A, 11:212.
 Key to the species of Oaks of eastern North America based on foliage and twig characters, A, 38:53.
 Key to the northeastern American species of *Bidens*, A, 27:184.
 Key to the trees, An illustrated, [Review], 14:163.
 KEYS, FLORENCE J.—*Trillium grandiflorum* in Maine, 29:15.
 KIDDER, NATHANIEL THAYER
 [Herbarium of], 3:256.
 A form of *Solidago sempervirens* with white rays, 19:20.
 Solidago lepida, var. *fallax* in Knox County, Maine, 22:77-78.
 Additions to the flora of Isle au Haut, 23:26.
 Carex aestivalis in the Blue Hills, 24:144.
 Isle au Haut plants, 25:16.
 Further notes on the plants of Isle au Haut, 25:147-148.
 Erucastrum Pollichii in Maine, 28:88.
 Two weeds new to Milton, Massachusetts, 30:36.
 Lemna trisulca at Isle au Haut, Maine, 30:121.
 Chenopodium carinatum and other unusual weeds, 30:158.
 Unusual weeds in Milton, Massachusetts, 31:243.
 Some weeds in an old garden, 35:145.
 KILBOURNE, FREDERICK W.—A second station for *Corydalis flavula* in Connecticut, 48:326-327.
 Killingly, Connecticut, A trip to, 10:164.
 King-Devil Weed in the Penobscot Valley, The, 4:61.
 KINGMAN, C. C.—An American station for *Illecebrum verticillatum*, 14:207-208.
 KINSEY, ALFRED CHARLES—(FERNALD, M. L. and —), [Edible Wild Plants of eastern North America], Review of, 45:515-517.

*See entries under: Mount Katahdin

- KIRK, GEORGE L.
New stations for Ferns in Vermont, 10: 196.
Two Vermont Grasses rediscovered, 12: 40.
Glyceria acutiflora in Vermont, 13:92.
Solidago calcicola in Vermont, 14:54-55.
- KITTREDGE, E. M.—[Ferns and Flowering Plants of Woodstock, Vermont], Review of, 34:56.
- Kjellmannia sorifera found on the Rhode Island coast, 16:152.
- KLATT, F. W.—[Herbarium of], 3:244.
- KLUGH, A. BROOKER
A Grass new to eastern Canada, 10:205.
Excretion of Sodium chloride by *Spartina glabra alterniflora*, 11:237-238.
The Algae of a marshy pond, 14:113-115.
Notes on the Algae of the Rideau, Ontario, 14:236-237.
Notes on the Algae of Georgian Bay, 15: 88-92.
Ecological polymorphism in *Enteromorpha crinita*, 24:50-55.
- KNIGHT, ORA W.
Solanum rostratum in central Maine, 3: 276.
The "King-devil Weed" in the Penobscot Valley, 4:61-62.
Records of some plants new to Maine, 5: 71-72.
Cleome serrulata in Maine, 6:79.
Some plants new to the flora of Maine, 6: 91-92.
A new Sunflower for Maine, 6:147.
Some noteworthy plants of the Penobscot Valley, 8:65-66.
Notes on some plants of Bangor, Maine, 8:72-73.
Some notes on our yellow *Cypripediums*, 8:93-94.
Some new records of Maine plants, 8: 98-99.
Viola novae-angliae in the Penobscot Valley, 8:115.
A new variety of *Carex trisperma*, 8:185.
Habenaria macrophylla in Maine, 8:188.
Three plants from Maine, 9:202-204.
- KNOWLTON, CLARENCE HINCKLEY
Newly-observed plant stations in eastern Massachusetts, 1:89.
On the flora of Mt. Abraham Township, Franklin County, Maine, 1:191-193.
On the flora of Chesterville, Maine, 2: 123-124.
Further notes on the flora of Worcester County, Massachusetts, 2:201-202.
The occurrence of *Empetrum* in Franklin County, Maine, 4:196-197.
Flora of Mount Saddleback, Franklin County, Maine, 5:35-38.
Notes on the flora of Day Mountain, Franklin County, Maine, 6:206-209.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), *Draba incana* and its allies in northeastern America, 7:61-67, pl. 60.
Newly observed stations for Massachusetts plants, 9:11-15.
(HARRISON, A. K., FORBES, F. F., — and WARE, R. A.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—I, 9:81-86.
Noteworthy plants collected at Roque Bluffs, Maine, in 1907, 9:218-219.
(—, CUSHMAN, J. A., DEANE, W. and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—II, 10:59-64.
Euclidium syriacum in Massachusetts, 10: 72.
(—, CUSHMAN, J. A., DEANE, W. and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—III, 10:123-131.
A trip to Killingly, Connecticut, 10:164-167.
(—, CUSHMAN, J. A., DEANE, W. and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—IV, 11:75-80, [179-180].
Two introduced plants, 11:120-121.
(—, CUSHMAN, J. A., DEANE, W. and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—V, 11:204-209. [12:12, 156]; —VI, 12:3-7; —VII, 12: 95-99.
Note on *Scheuchzeria palustris* L., 12:156.
Pinus resinosa in Norwood, Massachusetts, 12:217-218.
(—, CUSHMAN, J. A., DEANE, W. and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—VIII, 13:27-29.
Notes on certain Leguminosae, 13:33-34.
Cynanchum nigrum in Barnstable, Massachusetts, 13:70.
(—, CUSHMAN, J. A., DEANE, W. and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—IX, 13:72-73; —X, 13:82-85.
Winter meeting, Josselyn Botanical Society of Maine, 13:90-91.
(—, CUSHMAN, J. A., DEANE, W. and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XI, 13:104-105.
Hottonia inflata, a winter annual, 13:108.
(—, CUSHMAN, J. A., DEANE, W. and HARRISON, A. K.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XII, 13:232-235; —XIII, 13:248-251.
Notes on the flora of Duxbury, Massachusetts, 14:18-22.
(—, FERNALD, M. L. and FLOYD, F. G.), Field excursions of the New England Botanical Club, 14:71-76.
(—, CUSHMAN, J. A. and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XIV, 14:76-78.
(—, BLAKE, S. F., CUSHMAN, J. A. and DEANE W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XV, 14:107-113.
New stations for *Paspalum psammophilum*, 14:174-175.
Rare plants in Groton, Massachusetts, 14: 234-235.

- (—, BLAKE, S. F., CUSHMAN, J. A. and DEANE W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XVI, 15:54-59.
- (—, BLAKE, S. F., and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XVII, 15:122-132; —XVIII, 15:144-151.
- Festuca octoflora* in Vermont, 15:187-188.
- Flora of the Sandy River Valley in Maine, 16:11-17.
- Orontium* at Hyannis, Massachusetts, 16:77.
- Spiraea salicifolia* in Alburg, Vermont, 16:96.
- (— and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XIX, 16:106-113.
- The original flora of the Old Colony, 16:113-116.
- New England distribution of *Ilex opaca* and *Ilex glabra*, 16:163-165.
- Carex maritima* in Marshfield, Massachusetts, 16:213.
- Plants and plant societies at Roque Bluffs, Maine, 17:145-155.
- (— and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XX, 17:169-180; —XXI, 17:202-203; —XXII, 18:86-90; —XXIII, 18:165-168.
- Autumn excursion of the New England Botanical Club, 18:184.
- (— and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XXIV, 18:213-221.
- Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XXIV, 18:245-248.
- (— and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XXV, 18:248-252.
- Note on Nuphar, 19:92.
- Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XXV, 19:217-219.
- (— and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XXVI, 20:15-18; —XXVII, 20:55-59.
- A new botanical textbook for high schools, [Review], 20:100.
- Plants from South Weymouth, Massachusetts, 20:115.
- (— and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XXVIII, 20:164-171.
- (—, RIPLEY, W. S. and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Report of the Committee on floral areas, 20:181-185, 193-197.
- Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XXVI, 20:182.
- (— and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XXIX, 20:208-209; —XXX, 21:78-83.
- (FERNALD, M. L., BEAN, R. C. and —), Plans for 1919 Spring field trip of the New England Botanical Club, 21:86-88.
- (— and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XXXI, 21:125-128.
- (FERNALD, M. L., BEAN, R. C. and —), Field trips of the New England Botanical Club, 1919, 21:143.
- An excursion to Mt. Washington, Massachusetts, and Bash-Bish Falls, 21:198-202.
- (— and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XXXII, 22:72-75.
- (—, RIPLEY, W. S. and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Second report of the Committee on floral areas, 22:80-89.
- (— and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XXXIII, 22:123-127.
- Herbarium of Rev. W. P. Alcott, 23:47.
- (— and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XXXIV, 23:113-118.
- (—, RIPLEY, W. S. and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Third report of the Committee on floral areas, 23:209-220.
- (— and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XXXV, 24:92-95; —XXXVI, 24:152-156; —XXXVII, 24:231-236; —XXXVIII, 25:25-31; —XXXIX, 25:37-43; —XL, 25:60-67; —XLI, 25:185-187.
- Butomus umbellatus* on the St. Lawrence River, 25:220-221.
- (— and DEANE, W.), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—XLII, 26:13-19; —XLIII, 26:34-36; —XLIV, 26:55-60; —XLV, 26:82-88; —XLVI, 26:107-111; —XLVII, 26:130-132; —XLVIII, 26:149-152; —XLIX, 26:166-168.
- Notes on the plants of Hingham, Massachusetts, 26:175-177.
- Flowering dates for *Amelanchier Bartramiana*, 26:178-179.
- (—, RIPLEY, W. S. and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Fourth report of the Committee on floral areas, 27:56-65.
- Edward Blanchard Chamberlain, 27:73-76.
- Excursion to southern Vermont, 27:211-212.
- Victorin's treatment of the Lycopodiales of Quebec, [Review], 28:18-19.
- (WEATHERBY, C. A., — and BEAN, R. C.), Fifth report of the Committee on floral areas, 28:43-46.
- Two additions to the flora of Massachusetts, 28:232.
- (WEATHERBY, C. A., — and BEAN, R. C.), Sixth report of the Committee on floral areas, 29:247-253.
- (CHURCHILL, J. R., DEANE, W., GRIGG, F. W., —, PEASE, A. S., SANFORD, S. N. F. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—I, 30:12-19.
- Tetramerism in *Trillium grandiflorum*, 30:105.
- Victorin's *Les Gymnospermes du Québec*, [Review], 31:19-20.

- Index to the flora of the Boston district, 31:41-43.
- (WEATHERBY, C. A., — and BEAN, R. C.), Seventh report of the Committee on floral areas, 31:106-118.
- Dynamic forces in the flora of Quebec, [Review], 32:11-15.
- Butomus umbellatus* at Lake Champlain, 32:18-19.
- Note on *Aster amethystinus*, 32:185-186.
- Solidago* and *Aster* in Washington County, Maine, 33:159-162.
- Fred Dayton Lambert, 34:41-48 (with portrait).
- Victorin's *Les Spadiciflores du Québec*, [Review], 34:119-120.
- The flora around Missisquoi Bay, Quebec, 35:247-252.
- Joseph Richmond Churchill, 36:1-7 (with photographs).
- A new Moss flora, with a biographical sketch of the author, [Review], 37:166-167.
- (WEATHERBY, C. A., — and BEAN, R. C.), Eighth report of the Committee on plant distribution, 38:263-271.
- Two introduced plants, 42:524-525.
- (GOODALE, A. S., GRIGG, F. W., GUSTAFSON, A. H., HARRIS, S. K., —, POTTER, D., SANFORD, S. N. F., SEYMOUR, F. C. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—III, 44:213-220.
- Fasciation in *Lilium canadense*, 44:407.
- Two plants newly introduced in eastern Massachusetts, 46:315-316.
- (BEAN, R. C., — and HILL, A. F.), Ninth report of the Committee on plant distribution, 48:17-27.
- (BEAN, R. C., GOODALE, A. S., GRIGG, F. W., HARRIS, S. K., —, POTTER, D., SANFORD, S. N. F., SEYMOUR, F. C. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—IV, 49:257-277.
- Knox County Maine, Notable additions to the flora of, 24:181; *Solidago lepidota* var. *fallax* in, 22:77; Some rare plants from, 23:198.
- Kobresia* in the Aroostook Valley, A new, 5:247.
- KOEHLER, HANS J.—Two additions to the flora of Connecticut, 3:144.
- KRIEGER, L. C. C.
[Field key to the genera of the Gilled Mushrooms], Review of, 23:87-88.
- Cortinarius cyanites* in the United States, 27:153-156, pls. 151, 152.
- KROCHMAL, STANLEY B.—(HODGDON, A. R. and —), *Podostemum*, *Hippuris* and *Hottonia* in New Hampshire, 50:209-211.
- KRUMBHAAR, G. DOUGLAS — *Euphrasia Oakesii* in Hamilton Inlet, Labrador, 28:131-132.
- KUCYNIK, JAMES
Chrysanthemum uliginosum Pers. adventive in Quebec, 47:389-390.
- Frère Marie-Victorin, 48:265-272.
- (RAYMOND, M. and —), *Cornus racemosa* in Quebec, 49:23-24.
- (RAYMOND, M. and —), Six additions to the adventitious flora of Quebec, 50:176-180.
- Labrador, A botanical expedition to Newfoundland and southern, 13:109.
- Labrador coast, The Austin collection from, 32:59.
- Labrador, *Euphrasia Oakesii* in Hamilton Inlet, 28:131.
- Labrador expedition, 1931, Botanical results of the Grenfell-Forbes northern, 38:102.
- Labrador in natural history, A comment on the use of the term, 13:236.
- Labrador, Interesting plants of northern, 29:54.
- Labrador Peninsula, Some allies of *Antennaria alpina* from Newfoundland and the, 18:236.
- Labrador, Plants of the Hamilton Inlet and Lake Melville region, 25:4.
- Lachnanthes* in Nova Scotia, 43:36.
- LACKEY, J. B.—*Bryopsis hypnoides* Lamx., 23:253-254, fig. 2.
- Lactarius*, A Boston, 1:14.
- Lactuca canadensis*, Variations in, 22:9.
- Lactuca hirsuta* Muhl., forma *calvifolia*, n. f., 22:156.
- Lactuca Morssii*, A new station for, 3:278.
- Lactuca Morssii* in Maine, 1:193.
- Lady Fern of California, the Basin region and the southern Rocky Mountains, 19:201.
- Lady-fern, Some trivial American forms of the, 48:389.
- Lady Ferns of Alaska, Western Canada and the northwestern States, 19:197.
- Lady Ferns of the eastern United States and Canada, The, 19:181.
- Lake Champlain Basin, *Butomus umbellatus* in the, 32:19.
- Lake Champlain, *Butomus umbellatus* at, 32:18.
- Lake Melville region, Labrador, Plants of the Hamilton Inlet and, 25:4.
- Lake St. John, Quebec, Two more rare plants from, 4:128.
- Lake Superior region, The occurrence of *Eleocharis nitida* in the, 49:81.
- LAKELA, OLGA
(ROSENDAHL, C. O., BUTTERS, F. K. and —), Identity of *Heuchera hispida* Pursh, 35:111-118.
- The occurrence of *Poa Chaixii* in America, 40:73-74.
- Plants new to Minnesota, 40:279-280; 41:78-79.
- Sparganium glomeratum* in Minnesota, 43:83-85.
- Notes on the flora of Minnesota with new records and extensions of ranges, 43:154-156.
- Rediscovery of *Caltha natans* in Minnesota, 45:53-55.
- Notes on Minnesota plant life, 46:25-28.

- A new form of *Campanula* from Minnesota, 47:391-392.
 Previously unreported plants from Minnesota, 48:81-82.
 A new form of *Helianthus* from Minnesota, 49:21.
 The occurrence of *Eleocharis nitida* in the Lake Superior region, 49:81-82.
 A variety of western *Polemonium* in Minnesota, 49:118-119.
 Notes on Minnesota plant-life, 50:19-20.
 A prostrate *Rorippa* in the Interior, 50:132.
 Forms of *Cornus canadensis* in Minnesota, 50:304-306.
- LAMBERT, FRED DAYTON
 Two new species of *Characium*, 11:65-74, pl. 79.
 [Obituary], 34:41-48 (with portrait).
 Laminaria, Critical notes on the New England species of, 2:115, 142.
Lamium album in Maine, 4:218.
Lamium purpureum in Colorado, 28:112.
- LAMSON-SCHIBNER, F. (see: Scribner, F. Lamson).
Lappula deflexa in Vermont, 18:138.
- LARISEY, MARY MAXIME—On the occurrence of *Crotalaria spectabilis* in southeastern Missouri, 40:361-363, pl. 508.
Lathyrus in the Northwest, Introduced species of, 24:75.
Lathyrus japonicus versus *L. maritimus*, 34:177.
Lathyrus maritimus, *Lathyrus japonicus* versus, 34:177.
Lathyrus Nissolia, a recent introduction in the State of Washington, 23:246.
Lathyrus palustris var. *pilosus* (Cham.) Ledeb. in Massachusetts, 12:108.
Lathyrus palustris in eastern America, The variations of, 13:47.
Lathyrus, Studies in certain North American species of, 19:156.
Lathyrus tuberosus in Vermont, 3:230.
- Lauraceae, The nomenclature of the New England, 8:196.
 Laurel (*Kalmia latifolia*), at Cherryfield, Maine, Mountain, 33:198.
- Lawrence, Massachusetts, *Acanthospermum australe* at, 9:26; *Clathrus columnatus* in, 4:134; *Erodium malacoides* at, 5:39; Two wool-waste plants at, 3:92; *Volvaria volvacea* in, 4:3.
- LE HORS, M.
Juncus acutiflorus rediscovered in America, 46:311-312.
- Leafy Spurge, The correct name of the, 39:49.
- LEAVITT, ROBERT GREENLEAF
 Adventitious plants of *Drosera*, 1:206-208, pl. 10.
 The relation of certain plants to atmospheric moisture, 2:29-32, 63-68.
 Reversions in *Berberis* and *Sagittaria*, 2:149-155, pl. 19.
 Polyembryony in *Spiranthes cernua*, 2:227-228.
- Notes on the embryology of some New England Orchids, 3:61-63, 202-205, figs. 1-2, pl. 33.
 Notes on *Lycopodium*, 4:57-60.
 [Outlines of Botany], Review of, 4:85-86.
 Seed dispersal of *Viola rotundifolia*, 4:183-184.
 Foliar outgrowths from the surface of the leaf of *Aristolochia Siphon*, 5:38-39.
 Reversionary stages experimentally induced in *Drosera intermedia*, 5:265-272, 1 fig.
 Partial reversion in leaves of the Fern-leaved Beech, 6:45-48, figs. a-d.
 On translocation of characters in plants, 7:13-19, 21-31.
 (— and SPALDING, L. J.), Parthenogenesis in *Antennaria*, 7:105.
 A work for teachers of biology, [Review], 7:187-188.
 Regeneration in the leaf of *Aristolochia Siphon*, 8:223.
 In Memoriam: Alvah Augustus Eaton, 10:209-211.
 [Forest Trees of New England], Review of, 35:108.
- Lechea, A taxonomic study of, 40:29, 87.
Lechea major in New Hampshire, 4:28.
Ledum and *Pyrola*, Pollination of the *Ericaceae*: IV., 38:90.
Ledum palustre var. *dilatatum* on Mt. Katahdin, 7:12.
- LEE, LESLIE A.—*Aquilegia canadensis* var. *flaviflora* in Maine, 4:169.
- LEEDS, ARTHUR N.—The Pennsylvania stations of *Arceuthobium pusillum*, 33:191-192.
- Leersia *oryzoides*, An interesting form of, 5:118.
Leersia oryzoides, The clandestine form of, 30:81.
Leersia virginica, The varieties of, 38:385.
- Legumes of Wisconsin, The, [Review], 41:461.
 Leguminosae, Notes on certain, 13:33.
Leiophyllum versus *Dendrium*, 29:225.
- Lemna *cyclostasa*, an invalid name, 37:75.
Lemna cyclostasa, *Lemna valdiviana*, not, 48:146.
Lemna minor and *Sparganium eurycarpum* in Rimouski County, Quebec, 10:95.
Lemna minor as an aggressive weed in the Sudbury River, 49:165.
Lemna trisulca at Isle au Haut, Maine, 30:121.
Lemna valdiviana, not *L. cyclostasa*, 48:146.
- LEMON, PAUL C.—*Carex flexuosa* in Minnesota, 45:167.
- Leontodon in America, Early records of, 4:39.
Leontodon, Newly introduced species of *Crepis* and, 4:249.
Leontodon, Proper use of the name, 27:47.
- Leonurus *Cardiaca*, Abnormal flowers in, 2:223.
- LEOPOLD, A. C.—The distribution of Red Cedar in eastern Massachusetts, 49:172-175.

- Lepachys columnaris* in eastern Massachusetts, 25:68.
- Lepidium* from North China, A new, 32:28.
- Lepidium latifolium* in Connecticut, 37:161; in New England, 26:197.
- Lepidiums* in Michigan, Some western, 39:280.
- Lepidospartum*, The type of the genus, 40:320.
- Lepiota rhacodes*, 1:224.
- Leptoloma* in New England, 47:263.
- Lespedeza capitata*, A new variety of, 14:91.
- Lespedeza capitata* and *L. hirta*, Some varieties of, 43:572.
- Lespedeza* in New England, A Cluster-cup Fungus on, 2:186.
- Lespedeza hirta*, Some varieties of *Lespedeza capitata* and, 43:572.
- Lespedeza*, Notes on, 37:264.
- Lespedeza stipulacea*, *Lespedeza striata* and, 50:21.
- Lespedeza striata* and *L. stipulacea*, 50:21.
- Lespedeza*, The origin of the name, 36:130.
- Lespedeza*, Validity of the name, 36:390.
- Lespedezas*, Notes on American, 26:25.
- Lesquerella* from western Texas, A new, 32:110.
- Lettuce from eastern Massachusetts, A new wild, 1:12.
- Lettuce, Identity of Prickly, 7:9.
- Lettuce, Prickly, 20:180.
- Leucojum aestivum* in Delaware, 24:144.
- Lewis and Clark: Linguistic Pioneers, [Review], 43:92.
- LEWIS, FREDERICK T.—*Sclerolepis* in New Hampshire, 7:186-187.
- LEWIS, HARRISON F.—[An annotated List of Vascular Plants collected on the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence], Review of, 34:120.
- LEWIS, I. F.
- Prasiola stipitata* Suhr, 18:90-92, 2 figs. (— and COLLEY, R. H.), *Chamaesiphon incrustans* Grun., 18:92.
- (— and TAYLOR, W.), Notes from the Woods Hole Laboratory,—1921, *Platymonas subcordiformis* (Wille) Hazen, 23:249-251, pl. 133.
- Asterococcus superbus* (Cienk.) Scherf., 23:252, pl. 133.
- (—, editor), The flora of Penikese, fifty years after, 26:181-195, 211-219, 222-229, pls. 146, 147.
- (— and TAYLOR, W. R., editors), Notes from the Woods Hole Laboratory, 1928, 30:193-198, pl. 176; —1932, 35:147-154, pl. 274.
- LI, HUI-LIN— On the Sino-Himalayan species of *Shortia* and *Berneuxia*, 45:333-337.
- Liatris*, The genus, 48:165, 216, 273, 331, 393.
- Liatris elegans*, not a Virginian, 49:187.
- Lichen flora of the Blue Hills, Two additions to the, 10:35.
- Lichen Flora of the United States, [Review], 37:305.
- Lichens, An additional note on Nantucket, 15:93.
- Lichens, An important publication on, [Review], 13:15.
- Lichens from Nantucket Island, Massachusetts, Some, 14:88.
- Lichens from the Gaspé Peninsula, Notes on some, 11:100.
- Lichens, Notes on Connecticut, 29:97.
- Lichens of Nantucket, A further note on the, 20:40.
- Lichens of the Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec, 28:157, 205, 225.
- Lichens of the 1924 Survey, Penikese, 35:149.
- Lichens, Some general results of recent Norwegian research work on arctic, 36:133.
- Ligusticum scoticum* of the North Atlantic and of the North Pacific, 32:7.
- Lilaea scilloides* in southeastern Alberta, 46:205.
- Lilies, *Nymphoanthus* the correct name for the Cow, 21:183.
- Lilium canadense* and *L. superbum*, *Lilium michiganense*, 45:512.
- Lilium canadense*, Fasciation in, 44:407.
- Lilium michiganense*, A further item on, 46:86.
- Lilium michiganense*, *L. canadense* and *L. superbum*, 45:512.
- Lilium michiganense*, *Lilium superbum* and, 44:220.
- Lilium michiganense*, The relationship of, 44:453.
- Lilium philadelphicum*, A new form of, 15:217.
- Lilium superbum* and *L. michiganense*, 44:220.
- Lilium superbum* and other isolated species in Durham, New Hampshire, 46:21.
- Lilium superbum*, *Lilium michiganense*, *L. canadense* and, 45:512.
- Limodorum tuberosum* L., 27:193.
- Limonium* in North America and Mexico, 18:53.
- Limonium*, Notes on the North American species of, 25:55.
- Limosella subulata*, The specific validity of, 20:160.
- Linaria canadensis*, Cleistogamy in, 2:168.
- LINDER, DAVID H.
- Some varieties of *Panicum virgatum*, 24:11-16, 6 figs.
- A new species of *Rhizopogon* from New Hampshire, 26:195-197, pl. 148.
- Lindernia dubia*, Another interpretation of, 44:441.
- Linnaea borealis*, The American variations of, 24:210.
- Linnaean *Alisma cordifolia*, The identity of the, 49:107.
- Linnaean *Gnaphalium plantaginifolium*, The identity of the, 3:11.
- Linnaean species especially those based on material collected by Clayton, Concerning the proper identification of, 30:232.
- Linnaean species, Some, 50:154.

- Linnaeus, American Crataegi in the Species Plantarum of, 11:181.
- Linnaeus not a nomen ambiguum, *Populus balsamifera* of, 48:103.
- Linnaeus, On the descriptive method of, 47:273, 363.
- Linnaeus's Species Plantarum, The asterisk in, 41:139.
- Linnean species as illustrated by *Polygala verticillata*, On the typification of, 41:378.
- Linum catharticum* in Maine, 14:56; in New Brunswick, 47:68; in Ontario, 47:362; on Cape Breton, 5:119.
- Linum*, Some geographic varieties of, 37:427.
- Linum intercursum* Bicknell, Concerning, 18:224.
- Liparis lilifolia*, not *L. liliifolia*, 49:137.
- Liparis lilifolia*, *Liparis lilifolia*, not, 49:137.
- Liparis Loeselii* in Massachusetts, 4:62.
- Liquidambar* at Greenwich, Connecticut, 1:130.
- Liquidambar Styraciflua*, Leaf-variation in, 32:95.
- Listera australis*, A New England occurrence of, 24:187.
- Listera australis* on Long Island, 37:308.
- Listeras* of New England, The, [Review], 1:111.
- Lithospermum latifolium*, The validity of, 46:496.
- LITTLE, ELBERT L., Jr.
Acer grandidentatum in Oklahoma, 46:445-450.
 The name of the Wild Dilly of Florida, 49:289-293.
- LITTLEFIELD, E. W.
 An uncommon association of Pines in northern New York, 30:129-131.
 A new station for *Calluna*, 33:162-163.
 (PRATT, W. F. and —), Western extension of the range of *Pinus Banksiana* in New York, 40:241-242.
- Littorella americana*, A new station for, 33:79; in Washington County, Maine, 33:79; in New York, The occurrence of, 36:194; in Quebec, 37:31.
- Littorella*, The North American, 20:61.
- LOYD, FRANCIS E.—(— and BIGELOW, M. A.), [The Teaching of Biology in the Secondary School], Review of, 7:187-188.
- Lobelia cardinalis* L., Two color forms of, 21:217.
- Lobelia Dortmanna* in Aroostook County, Maine, 36:128.
- Lobelia glandulosa* Walt., The identity of, 39:497.
- Lobelia inflata* \times *cardinalis*, 3:296.
- Lobelia puberula*, The geographic varieties of, 49:182.
- \times *Lobelia syphilitico-cardinalis*, 5:284.
- Lobelia*, Studies in the taxonomy and distribution of the eastern North American species of, 38:241, 276, 305, 346.
- Lobelias* in the herbarium of Stephen Elliott, Notes on the, 40:175.
- Local flora, A new, [Review], 2:132; 4:202.
- Local Floras of New England, The, 1:111, 138, 158, 174, 194, 208; —Addenda, 2:73.
- Local floras, Two, [Reviews], 14:78.
- Loco from the Edwards Plateau of Texas, A new, 32:4.
- Lomatogonium rotatum* (L.) Fries in Maine, 31:143.
- Lomatogonium*, the correct name for *Pleurogyne*, 21:193.
- LONG, BAYARD
 Range extension of *Scirpus Smithii*, var. *setosus*, 12:155-156.
Galium labradoricum in Pennsylvania, 14:199-200.
 Southerly range extensions in *Antennaria*, 15:117-122.
 (FERNALD, M. L. and —), The American variations of *Potentilla palustris*, 16:5-11, pl. 106.
 Discovery of *Prunus cuneata* in southern New Jersey, 18:66-70.
 A belated correction, 18:142-143.
Delphinium consolida in America with a consideration of the status of *Delphinium Ajacis*, 18:169-177.
 Range of *Carex novae-angliae* extended into Pennsylvania, 19:96-100.
 History of the American record of *Scirpus mucronatus*, 20:41-48.
Eragrostis peregrina a frequent plant about Philadelphia, 20:173.
Jasione montana a conspicuous weed near Lakewood, New Jersey, 21:105-108.
 The specific characters of *Eragrostis peregrina* and its two allies, 21:133-140.
 Notes on the American occurrence of *Crepis biennis*, 21:209-214.
 Regarding *Gentiana Andrewsii* in the Coastal Plain of New Jersey, 22:104-110.
 A further note on *Crepis biennis*, 22:192-193.
 A station for *Croton glandulosus* in New Jersey, 23:221-223.
Muscari comosum, a new introduction found in Philadelphia, 24:16-20.
 Naturalized occurrence of *Prunus Padus* in America, 25:169-177.
 [Newfoundland Mosses collected by — in 1924-26], 30:1-12, pl. 158.
- LONG, C. A. E.
 Notes from Matinicus, 21:148.
 Some noteworthy Matinicus plants, 22:110-111.
 Some rare plants from Knox County, Maine, 23:198-199.
 Notable additions to the flora of Knox County, Maine, 24:181-183.
- Long Island, *Anacharis densa* on, 34:151.
- Long Island, *Corynephorus canescens* on western, 41:314.
- Long Island, *Cyperus microiria* on, 42:196.
- Long Island, *Erechtites megalocarpa* on, 41:256.
- Long Island, Flora of, [Review], 27:213.

- Long Island, Grier's notes on the flora of, 27: 213; 28:242.
- Long Island, *Listera australis* on, 37:308.
- Long Island, New York, New stations for *Chamaecyparis* on, 9:74.
- Long Island, *Panicum Wrightianum* in, 16: 167.
- Long Island, *Ramalina Montagnaei* De Not. on, 12:7.
- Long Island, *Tillaea aquatica* on, 37:301.
- Long Island, *Viola rotundifolia* on, 37:421.
- Long Pond, 21:73.
- Long's Peak, *Salix serissima* on, 25:67.
- Lonicera caerulea* in eastern America, The variations of, 12:209.
- Lonicera caerulea*, Notes on the morphology of the fruit of, 11:209.
- Lonicera caerulea*, The American representatives of, 27:1.
- Lonicera flavida*, *Lonicera prolifera* and, 12:166.
- Lonicera prolifera* and *L. flavida*, 12:166.
- Lonicera sempervirens* established in Westford, Massachusetts, 4:40.
- LOOMIS, MARTHA LOUISE
- A seedless *Barberry* found at Sherborn, Massachusetts, 14:207.
- Some extensions of local ranges, 15:44.
- A correction concerning *Dicksonia punctilobula*, forma *cristata*, 15:204.
- Avena fatua* in eastern Massachusetts, 16: 183.
- Loosestrifes from the Northern States, Two ambiguous, 1:131.
- Lophiola aurea* in Nova Scotia, 21:68.
- Lophotarpus* on the north-eastern river-estuaries, 24:71.
- LORENZ, ANNIE
- Nardus stricta* in the White Mountains, 21:22-23.
- A revision of the Mt. Desert Hepatic list, 26:6-13.
- Lotus* at West Peabody, Massachusetts, The American, 33:230.
- Lotus tenuis* as a waif in Rhode Island, 7:167.
- Lotus*, The name of the American, 36:23.
- LOUIS-MARIE, FATHER
- The genus *Trisetum* in America, 30:209-223, 237-245.
- [*Flore-Manuel de la Province de Québec*], Review of, 34:19-20.
- The *Ancylatheran Calamagrostis* of eastern North America, 46:285-305, pls. 836, 837.
- Louisiana, The Ferns and Fern Allies of, [Review], 44:484.
- Louisiana, *Uvularia perfoliata* in, 37:58.
- Louisiana, *Wolffiella lingulata* in, 35:226.
- LOVELL, HARVEY B.
- (LOVELL, J. H. and —), The pollination of *Rhodora*, 34:213-214, pl. 222.
- (LOVELL, J. H. and —), The pollination of *Kalmia angustifolia*, 36:25-28, 1 fig.
- (LOVELL, J. H. and —), Pollination of the Ericaceae: *Chamaedaphne* and *Xolisma*, 37:157-161, 2 figs.
- (— and LOVELL, J. H.), Pollination of the Ericaceae: *Ledum* and *Pyrola*, 38: 90-94, 2 figs.
- (— and LOVELL, J. H.), Pollination of *Vaccinium pennsylvanicum*, 39:60-63, 1 fig.
- (— and LOVELL, J. H.), Pollination of *Verbena hastata*, 41:184-187, 1 fig.
- Pollination of the Ericaceae, V. Gaylussacia baccata, 42:352-354, figs. A-G.
- Pollination of the Ericaceae, VI. *Vaccinium caespitosum* on Mt. Katahdin, 44: 187-189, figs. A-D.
- LOVELL, JOHN H.
- (— and LOVELL, H. B.), The pollination of *Rhodora*, 34:213-214, pl. 222.
- (— and LOVELL, H. B.), The pollination of *Kalmia angustifolia*, 36:25-28, 1 fig.
- (— and LOVELL, H. B.), Pollination of the Ericaceae: *Chamaedaphne* and *Xolisma*, 37:157-161, 2 figs.
- (LOVELL, H. B. and —), Pollination of the Ericaceae: *Ledum* and *Pyrola*, 38: 90-94, 2 figs.
- (LOVELL, H. B. and —), Pollination of *Vaccinium pennsylvanicum*, 39:60-63, 1 fig.
- (LOVELL, H. B. and —), Pollination of *Verbena hastata*, 41:184-187, 1 fig.
- LOWE, RACHEL L.—*Saxifraga aizoon* on Mt. Katahdin, 26:168.
- Lowell Institute, Botanical lectures at the, 13: 253.
- LOWELL, JOHN AMORY—[Herbarium of], 3:71.
- LOWELL, PERCIVAL—[Botanical activities of], 19:21-24.
- LOWENSTEIN, ALBERT EDGAR—Orchids found in the region of Asquam Lake, 19:56-57.
- LOWNES, ALBERT EDGAR
- Further notes on the Orchids of the Asquam region, 19:235-236.
- Notes on *Pogonia trianthophora*, 22:53-55, figs. 1.
- Habenaria hyperborea* in Rhode Island, 25:44-45.
- Andropogon glomeratus* in Rhode Island, 31:198.
- Ludwigia* from New England, A new, 35:227.
- Ludwigia* § *Isnardia*, Notes on, 37:175.
- Ludwigia microcarpa* in Missouri, 42:144.
- Ludwigia sphaerocarpa*, The variations of, 37: 173.
- LUNT, J. RICHARD—*Succisa pratensis* in Massachusetts, 14:174.
- Lupine, Our albino, 45:356.
- Lupines naturalized in eastern Canada and Newfoundland, Three, 16:92.
- Lupinus perennis*, The pink-flowered form of, 14:237.
- LURVEY, SAM A.—A new station for *Hieracium pratense*, 10:148.
- Luzula campestris* in North America, The variations of, 15:38.
- Luzula campestris* var. *frigida* in New Hampshire, 15:186.

- Luzula campestris* var. *multiflora* and its allies, 40:83.
Luzula from eastern Canada, A new, 19:38.
Luzula multiflora, The bulbiferous form of, 28:133.
Luzula, Notes on eastern American, 47:265.
Luzula vernalis, The American representatives of, 5:193.
 Lycopodiales of Quebec, Victorin's treatment of the, 28:18.
Lycopodium annotinum, The American variations of, 17:123.
Lycopodium clavatum and its variety, 5:39.
Lycopodium clavatum and its Variety monostachyon, Notes on, 4:100.
Lycopodium clavatum, The North American variations of, 12:50.
Lycopodium clavatum var. *monostachyon* in northern Maine, 3:237.
Lycopodium clavatum var. *monostachyon* on Mt. Monadnock, 4:57.
Lycopodium complanatum, An extension of range for the typical, 4:154.
Lycopodium complanatum and its common American representative, True, 3:278.
Lycopodium complanatum near Hartland, Vermont, 13:211.
Lycopodium complanatum var. *flabelliforme*, 4:59.
Lycopodium flabelliforme, 13:168.
Lycopodium in the United States and Canada, The spores of the genus, 36:13.
Lycopodium inundatum, A new variety of, 33:201.
Lycopodium inundatum and its allies in the Western Hemisphere,—I., Notes on, 33:201.
Lycopodium inundatum, Fairy-rings formed by, 1:28.
Lycopodium inundatum, The varieties of, 48:134.
Lycopodium lucidulum, The gemmae of, 4:58.
Lycopodium, Notes on, 4:57.
Lycopodium porophyllum, The identity of, 34:169.
Lycopodium sabinaefolium and *L. sitchense*, 25:166.
Lycopodium sabinaefolium Willd., var. *sharonense* (Blake) comb. nov., 20:60.
Lycopodium Selago, A Connecticut station for, 7:20.
Lycopodium Selago on Mount Holyoke, Massachusetts, 5:290.
Lycopodium sitchense, *Lycopodium sabinaefolium* and, 25:166.
Lycopodium sitchense on Mt. Washington, The discovery of *Comandra livida* and, 4:97.
Lycopus amplexans var. *pubens* in New England, 46:451.
Lycopus, Diagnostic characteristics in, 38:373.
Lycopus uniflorus, The identity of Michaux's, 6:134.
Lygodium palmatum and *Agrimonia mollis* in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 28:179.
- LYNGE, B.—Some general results of recent Norwegian research work on arctic Lichens, 36:133–171, pls. 284, 285.
 LYNN, Massachusetts, Two plants new to the flora of, 5:256.
Lyonia ligustrina, The varieties of, 43:624.
Lysimachia lanceolata, The identity of, 39:438.
Lysimachia punctata in eastern Massachusetts, 3:201.
Lysimachia terrestris (L.) BSP., var. *ovata* (Rand & Redfield), n. comb., 24:76.
Lythrum alatum in Maine, 48:40.
- MACBRIDE, J. FRANCIS
 (FERNALD, M. L. and —), The North American variations of *Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi*, 16:211–213.
Sisymbrium brachycarpon and allies, 17:138–141.
 A white-flowered *Spiraea tomentosa*, 17:142–143.
 Range extensions of two grasses, 17:159–160.
 The correct name of an introduced *Symphytum*, 18:23–25.
Amsinckia in the northeastern United States, 18:27–28.
Anchusa in New England, 18:50–51.
 A new species of *Bladdernut*, 20:127–129.
 A new *Perezia* adventive in Massachusetts, 20:150–152.
 (STANDLEY, P. C. and —), A new form of Red Cedar from Indiana, 31:193–194.
- MACBRIDE, THOMAS H.—The Slime Moulds, 2:75–81, pl. 16.
- MCÁTEE, W. L.
 Plants collected on Matinicus Island, Maine, in late Fall, 1915, 18:29–45.
 The Winter flora of Muskeget Island, Massachusetts, 18:93–99.
- M'DONALD, FRANCIS EUGENE—[Biographical sketch], 13:145–146 (with portrait).
- McFARLAND, FRANK T.—[A Catalogue of the Vascular Plants of Kentucky], Review of, 45:278.
- McFARLIN, JAMES B.
 Two new evergreen Hollies from central Florida, 34:16–18.
 Hollies from central Florida, 34:233–236, pls. 224–231.
- McGREGOR, FRANK J.—Rediscovery of *Paronychia argyrocoma*, var. *albimontana* at Newburyport, Massachusetts, 47:90–91.
- McLAUGHLIN, WILLARD T.—Notes on the flora of Glacier National Park, Montana, 37:362–365.
- McMINN, HOWARD E.—[An illustrated manual of California shrubs], Review of, 43:212.
- McVAUGH, ROGERS
 Studies in the taxonomy and distribution of the eastern North American species of *Lobelia*, 38:241–263, 276–298, 305–329, 346–362, pls. 435, 436.
 Notes on the *Lobelias* in the herbarium of Stephen Elliott, 40:175–177.

- Generic status of *Triodanis* and *Specularia*, 50:38-49.
- Mackenzie Basin, A new species of *Salix* from the, 32:111.
- MACKENZIE, KENNETH K.
Scientific names applicable to our purple-flowered *Eupatoriums*, 22:157-165.
Double-headed generic names, 26:229-231.
The name *Sisymbrium*, 27:28-32.
Proper use of the name *Leontodon*, 27:47-49.
The genus *Erysimum*, 27:65-67.
Limodorum tuberosum L., 27:193-196.
Solidago rigida L., 28:29-31.
Aster ericoides L., 28:65.
"Acer saccharum Marsh.," 28:111-112.
Concerning *Solidago humilis*, 28:208.
Technical name of Sugar Maple, 28:233-234.
Further light on our purple-flowered *Eupatoriums*, 29:6-9.
Solidago conferta Miller, 29:17-19.
Usage, 29:26-32.
Solidago altissima L., 29:72-75.
Proper use of the name *Nymphaea*, 29:234-237.
Nymphaea maculata Raf., 29:239.
Concerning *Dilepium*, 29:246-247.
The Grass genus *Digitaria*, 30:49-52.
Solidago flexicaulis and *Solidago latifolia*, 30:223-224.
Concerning the proper identification of Linnean species, especially those based on material collected by Clayton, 30:232-237.
The generic name *Radicula*, 31:119.
Aira spicata L., 31:194-195.
Macloviana as a specific name, 44:71.
Maclura pomifera (Raf.) Schneider, 9:148.
MACMILLAN, CONWAY—[Minnesota Plant Life]. Review of, 2:87.
MacMillan expedition 1922, Baffin Land plants collected by the, 25:111.
Magnolia from West Florida, A new, 28:35.
Magnolia, Note on the fruit of Mountain, 19:256.
Magnolia tripetala in Springfield, Massachusetts, 15:63.
Magnolia virginiana in Massachusetts, The present status of, 30:207.
- MAGUIRE, BASSETT
(MUENSCHER, W. C. and —), Notes on some New York plants, 33:165-167, pl. 213.
Distribution notes concerning certain plants of Glacier National Park, Montana, 36:305-308.
Distribution notes concerning plants of Glacier National Park, Montana,—II, 41:504-508.
(— and JENSEN, G. H.), Great Basin plants,—V. Aquatics, 44:4-9.
- Maianthemum canadense* and its Variety *interius*, Notes on the range of, 28:9; The western variety of, 16:210.
- Maine, A botanical expedition to Mt. Katahdin, 3:147.
Maine, A list of Mosses collected at Katahdin Iron Works, 2:61.
Maine, A new *Cardamine* from southern, 19:91.
Maine, A new *Kobresia* in the Aroostook Valley, 5:247.
Maine, A new station for *Iris Hookeri* in, 10:145.
Maine, A new station for *Nyssa sylvatica* in, 6:164.
Maine, A new Sunflower for, 6:147.
Maine, A spurless *Halenia* from, 1:36.
Maine, A third station for *Waldsteina fragarioides* in, 35:322.
Maine, *Actinella odorata* in, 7:80.
Maine, addenda, Some, 10:146.
Maine, Additional notes on the plants of Chesterville, 11:30.
Maine, Additions to the flora of Mount Desert, 23:65.
Maine, An algologist's vacation in eastern, 4:174.
Maine, An occurrence of *Catharinaea crispa* in, 9:74.
Maine and adjacent Canada, *Rosa blanda* and its allies of northern, 20:90.
Maine and western New Brunswick, A summer's botanizing in eastern, 12:101, 133.
Maine, *Aquilegia canadensis* var. *flaviflora* in, 4:169.
Maine, *Aristida basiramea* in, 31:78.
Maine, *Aulacomnium heterostichum* in, 4:169.
Maine, *Betula papyrifera*, var. *commutata* in western, 47:405.
Maine, Bryophytes of Mount Katahdin, 3:177.
Maine, Bulletin of the Josselyn Botanical Society of, 9:196.
Maine, *Cardamine bellidifolia* in Cumberland County, 3:185.
Maine, *Carex typhina* in, 44:20.
Maine catalogue, Plants apparently new to the, 14:176.
Maine, *Cleome serrulata* in, 6:79.
Maine coast at Cutler, The, 4:23.
Maine coast, *Primula farinosa* var. *macropoda* on the, 9:217.
Maine, Dr. Aaron Young, Jr. and the botanical survey of, 37:1.
Maine, *Dumontia* in, 35:315.
Maine, *Erucastrum Pollichii* in, 28:88.
Maine, Ferns of Maranacook, 1:218.
Maine, Ferns of the Red River Country, 32:133.
Maine, *Filipendula rubra* in, 10:144.
Maine flora, Northeastward extensions in the, 38:453; —II, 40:245.
Maine, Flora of Mount Saddleback, Franklin County, 5:35.
Maine, Flora of the Sandy River Valley in, 16:11.
Maine for *Ilex verticillata* forma *chrysocarpa*, A station in, 25:148.

- Maine, Further additions to the Mt. Desert flora, 31:81.
- Maine, Further notes on *Arabis laevigata* and *Asplenium Trichomanes* in, 7:13.
- Maine, Further notes on *Solanum rostratum* and *Hieracium praealtum* in, 4:151.
- Maine, *Galinsoga* in, 5:258.
- Maine, *Gentiana linearis*, var. *latifolia* in, 26:40.
- Maine, *Gentiana quinquefolia* in, 47:143.
- Maine, *Habenaria macrophylla* in, 8:188.
- Maine in late Fall, 1915, Plants collected on Matinicus Island, 18:29.
- Maine in 1907, Noteworthy plants collected at Roque Bluffs, 9:218.
- Maine, Josselyn Botanical Society of (see: Josselyn Botanical Society of Maine).
- Maine, *Juncus articulatus* var. *nigritellus* in, 11:164.
- Maine, June 20-25, 1900, A list of plants seen on the Island of Monhegan, 3:187.
- Maine, *Lactuca Morssii* in, 1:193.
- Maine, *Lamium album* in, 4:218.
- Maine, *Lemna trisulca* at Isle au Haut, 30:121.
- Maine, *Linum catharticum* in, 14:56.
- Maine, *Littorella americana* in Washington County, 33:79.
- Maine, *Lobelia Dortmanna* in Aroostook County, 36:128.
- Maine, *Lomatogonium rotatum* (L.) Fries in, 31:143.
- Maine, *Lycopodium clavatum* var. *monostachyon* in northern, 3:237.
- Maine, *Lythrum alatum* in, 48:40.
- Maine, *Marsilea quadrifolia* in, 22:156.
- Maine Mosses, Some, 6:145.
- Maine, Mountain Laurel (*Kalmia latifolia*) at Cherryfield, 33:198.
- Maine, *Myosotis collina* in, 1:76.
- Maine, New stations for *Peltandra virginica* and *Conopholis americana* in, 4:168.
- Maine, Notable additions to the flora of Knox County, 24:181.
- Maine, Notes on the Bryophyte flora of, 1:33; —II, 3:181.
- Maine, Notes on the Ferns of Maranacook, 3:236.
- Maine, Notes on plants of Chesterville, 9:207.
- Maine, Notes on some Ferns of Franklin County, 4:247.
- Maine, Notes on some plants of Bangor, 8:72.
- Maine, Notes on some rare plants of York County, 37:415.
- Maine, Notes on the flora of Boothbay, 27:53; —II, 29:14; —III, 34:167.
- Maine, Notes on the flora of Day Mountain, Franklin County, 6:206.
- Maine, Notes on the flora of the Penobscot Bay region, 16:189.
- Maine, Notes on *Triglochin palustris* and *Montia lamprosperma* in, 35:291.
- Maine, Noteworthy plants at Exeter, 1:75.
- Maine, Noteworthy plants collected at Roque Bluffs, 9:218.
- Maine, *Nymphaea tetragona* in, 38:375.
- Maine, *Nymphaea tetragona* in Somerset County, 43:74.
- Maine, On the flora of Chesterville, 2:123.
- Maine, On the flora of Mt. Abraham Township, Franklin County, 1:191.
- Maine, Orchids of Chesterville, 5:82.
- Maine, *Plantago arenaria* W. & K. at Portland, 33:171.
- Maine, *Plantago virginica* in, 41:559.
- Maine, Plants and plant societies at Roque Bluffs, 17:145.
- Maine Plants and their uses, "wise and otherwise," Some, 3:129.
- Maine, Plants apparently new to Mount Katahdin, 37:455.
- Maine, Plants from the Duck Islands, 2:207.
- Maine plants, New stations for, 5:289; 6:194; —II, 6:232.
- Maine plants, Notes on, 1:185.
- Maine plants, Notes on northern, 46:204.
- Maine plants, Notes on some, 40:462.
- Maine plants, Some, 15:134.
- Maine plants, Some interesting, 11:12.
- Maine plants, Some new records of, 8:98.
- Maine, *Pogonia affinis* in, 28:31.
- Maine, *Pogonia pendula* in, 2:211.
- Maine, *Polygonum puritanorum* in, 45:215.
- Maine, *Polytrichum gracile* Dicks. in, 9:64.
- Maine, *Ranunculus lapponicus* in Aroostook County, 41:461.
- Maine, Records of some plants new to, 5:71.
- Maine, *Rhododendron maximum* in Somerset County, 1:55.
- Maine, *Rorippa amphibia* in Androscoggin County, 35:262.
- Maine Rubi, —I. The Blackberries of the Kennebunks and Wells, 8:146; —II, 8:169; —III, 8:212.
- Maine, *Salix incana* at Castine, 10:56.
- Maine, *Scirpus Peckii* in, 32:133.
- Maine, *Selaginella apoda* in, 25:188.
- Maine, *Sisyrinchium mucronatum* in Penobscot County, 37:75.
- Maine, *Solanum rostratum* in central, 3:276.
- Maine, *Solidago* and *Aster* in Washington County, 33:159.
- Maine, *Solidago lepidota* var. *fallax* in Knox County, 22:77.
- Maine, Some casual elements in the flora of western, 6:81.
- Maine, Some Mosses from Aroostook County, 10:37.
- Maine, Some noteworthy plants from the islands and coast of, 15:137.
- Maine, Some noteworthy plants of, 6:235.
- Maine, Some noteworthy plants of York County, 38:452.
- Maine, Some plants new to the flora of, 6:91.
- Maine, Some rare plants from Knox County, 23:198.
- Maine, The discovery of *Cryptogramma Stelleri* in, 10:35.
- Maine, The dwarf Mistletoe on the southeastern coast of, 9:208.
- Maine, The marine flora of Great Duck Island, 2:209.
- Maine, The occurrence of *Eleocharis diandra* at Brunswick, 4:1.

- Maine, The occurrence of *Empetrum* in Franklin County, 4:196.
- Maine, The occurrence of *Thamnolia* in, 2:155.
- Maine, The Seneca Snakeroot in, 4:133.
- Maine, The status of *Chamaecyparis thyoides* in, 42:343.
- Maine, The vascular plants of Mount Katahdin, 3:166.
- Maine, Three aquatics from southern, 39:273.
- Maine, Three plants from, 9:202.
- Maine, Tree Willows at Fort Kent, 3:277.
- Maine, *Trillium grandiflorum* in, 29:15.
- Maine, University, [Herbarium of], 3:285.
- Maine, *Waldsteinia* in, 24:124.
- Maine, Western plants at Cumberland, 5:119.
- Maine, *Woodsia glabella* in, 5:286.
- Maine, Woody plants of, [Review], 47:143.
- Maine, Woody plants of Brooklin, 12:173.
- Mallows, The correct names of the small-flowered, 39:98.
- MALTE, M. O.
Antennaria of arctic America, 36:101-117, pl. 281.
 Critical notes on plants of arctic America, 36:172-193.
- Manchester, New Hampshire, A Flora of, [Review], 2:157; Notes from, 10:204.
- Manitoba, Notes on the northern range of *Zizania* in, 37:302.
- MANN, HORACE, JR.—[Herbarium of], 3:256, 257, 288.
- MANN, R. L.—An American occurrence of the European *Centaurea diffusa*, 4:249.
- MANNING, WARREN H.
Matricaria discoidea in eastern Massachusetts, 1:18.
 [Herbarium of], 3:257.
Berberis Thunbergii naturalized in New Hampshire, 15:225-226.
- MANNING, WAYNE E.
Wolffia in Massachusetts, 36:240.
Nymphaea tetragona in Maine, 38:375.
 New records for the Connecticut Valley in Massachusetts, 39:186.
 Hairy variety of Sweet Pignut in New England, 47:46.
 A hybrid between Shagbark and Bitternut Hickory in southeastern Vermont, 50:60.
- Manual, Emendations of the seventh edition of Gray's,—I, 11:33.
- Manual of Botany, Check-list of Gray's, 10:196.
- Manual of Botany, Seventh Edition, Gray's, [Notice], 10:167; [Review], 10:193.
- Manual of Botany, Text-figures in Gray's, 10:207.
- Manual of the Grasses, Hitchcock's, [Review], 37:369.
- Manual of the Grasses of Illinois, A, [Review], 20:188.
- Manual of the Trees of North America, Sargent's, [Review], 7:139.
- Manual range, *Gonolobus* within the Gray's, 40:281.
- Manual range? Is *Mayaca* in the, 49:130.
- Manual range? Is there evidence of *Sericocarpus bifolius* in the, 46:316.
- Manual-range and southeastern plants, A Mexican station for three, 49:202.
- Manual range, Key to *Antennaria* of the, 47:221, 239.
- Manual range, Notes on certain plants in the Gray's, 48:89.
- Manual range, *Potamogeton tennesseensis* new to the, 49:255.
- Manual range, Some Orchids of the, 48:161, 184.
- Manual range, The variations of *Rhus aromatica* in the Gray's, 43:599.
- Manual, Rehder's, [Review], 29:48; 42:502.
- Manual, The use of accentual marks in Gray's, 7:189.
- Maple, A conical Sugar, 36:238.
- Maple, Technical name of Sugar, 28:179, 233.
- Maranacook, Maine, Ferns of, 1:218; Notes on the Ferns of, 3:236.
- MARIE-VICTORIN, FRÈRE (see: Victorin, Bro. Marie-)
- Marion, Massachusetts, *Chrysanthemum segetum* L. at, 1:57.
- Mariscus, Nomenclatorial transfers in, 25:49.
- Maritime plants, Studies on interior distribution of, 29:41, 57, 87, 105.
- Maritime plants of northeastern North America, Two new, 19:76.
- Marsh and aquatic plants, Range extensions of, 42:20.
- Marsh vegetation, A handy guide to aquatic and, [Review], 47:395.
- MARSHAL, MINA L.—[The Mushroom Book], Review of, 3:142-144.
- Marshfield, Massachusetts, *Carex maritima* in, 16:213.
- Marsilea quadrifolia in Maine, 22:156.
- Martha's Vineyard, The Heather, *Calluna vulgaris* on, 15:189.
- MARTIN, ROBERT F.
 A new *Juncus* from Utah, 40:69-71, figs.
 A new *Selenia* from Texas, 40:183-184.
 Miscellaneous notes on United States plants, 40:459-461.
 Reduction of *Juncus utahensis*, 41:464.
- Maryland and Delaware, Some noteworthy plants recently found in the Coastal Plain of, 41:111.
- Maryland and Virginia, Notes on the flora of,—I, 15:101; —II, 16:201.
- Maryland and Virginia, The Typhae of, 13:241.
- Maryland, *Aster ericoides*, var. *platyphyllus* in, 30:106.
- Maryland, *Carex divisa*, *Teesdalia nudicaulis* and *Thlaspi perfoliatum* in, 36:412.
- Maryland plants, Notes on, 6:176.
- Maryland plants, Notes on Virginia and, 36:407.
- Maryland, *Pseudotaenidia* in, 26:23.
- Maryland, *Solidago polycephala* in, 13:106.
- Maryland, Some plants recently found in the Coastal Plain of, 42:277.

- Massachusetts, *A Callitriche* new to, 32:15.
 Massachusetts, A colony of *Alnus glutinosa* in eastern, 2:157.
 Massachusetts, A few noteworthy plants from Falmouth, 32:103.
 Massachusetts, A flora of Springfield, [Review], 26:179.
 Massachusetts, A flora of the Connecticut Valley in, [Review], 15:97.
 Massachusetts, A further note on *Cimicifuga racemosa* in, 28:17.
 Massachusetts, A list of Bryophytes from the Mt. Greylock region, 4:29.
 Massachusetts, A new *Perezia* adventive in, 20:150.
 Massachusetts, A new *Polygonum* from south-eastern, 21:140.
 Massachusetts, A new species of *Eleocharis* from, 24:23.
 Massachusetts, A new Wild Lettuce from eastern, 1:12.
 Massachusetts, A *Ribes* new to, 10:205.
 Massachusetts, A second station for *Cyperus Grayii* in Essex County, 14:22.
 Massachusetts, A second station for *Panicum longifolium* in, 31:39.
 Massachusetts, A seedless Barberry found at Sherborn, 14:207.
 Massachusetts, A southern flora and fauna of post-Pleistocene age in Essex County, 10:42.
 Massachusetts, A station for *Asplenium ebennoides* in, 8:113.
 Massachusetts, a study in succession, Reformation at Woods Hole, 7:121.
 Massachusetts, A *Teucrium* new to, 11:148.
 Massachusetts, *Acanthospermum australe* at Lawrence, 9:26.
 Massachusetts, *Achillea tomentosa* at Westford, 10:127.
 Massachusetts, Additions to the flora of Amherst, 1:164.
 Massachusetts, Additions to the flora of Springfield, 29:241.
 Massachusetts, Additions to the flora of Worcester County, —I, 1:42; —II, 1:201; —III, 3:185; 30:20 [Review].
 Massachusetts Agricultural College and Experiment Station, Herbarium of, 3:257.
 Massachusetts, *Alchemilla pratensis* found at Westford, 9:92.
 Massachusetts, An addition to the wool-waste flora of eastern, 34:214.
 Massachusetts, An occurrence of *Nicotiana rustica* in, 14:206.
 Massachusetts, An unexpected addition to the flora of western, 40:424.
 Massachusetts and Bash-Bish Falls, An excursion to Mt. Washington, 21:198.
 Massachusetts and Mt. Katahdin, A comparison of the flora of Mt. Washington, 3:160.
 Massachusetts and New Jersey, A new species of *Scirpus* from, 13:4.
 Massachusetts, Another station for *Cypripedium arietinum* in, 31:223.
 Massachusetts, *Anychia canadensis* in Hampshire County, 36:58.
 Massachusetts, *Aquilegia canadensis* f. *Phippenii* in Worcester County, 31:36.
 Massachusetts, *Arceuthobium pusillum* in, 2:6.
 Massachusetts, *Asplenium montanum* in south-central, 50:20.
 Massachusetts, *Avena fatua* in eastern, 16:183.
 Massachusetts, *Betula populifolia* in Virginia and its Variety *laciniata* in, 44:236.
 Massachusetts, *Blumenbachia insignis* a casual plant at Southbridge, 8:225.
 Massachusetts, *Botrychium matricariaefolium* on Mt. Toby, 3:144.
 Massachusetts, *Botrychium obliquum* var. *oncidense* in eastern, 12:80.
 Massachusetts: *Camptosorus rhizophyllus* and *Helenium autumnale*, Status of two introductions by Minot Pratt at Concord, 34:172.
 Massachusetts, *Carex Bebbii* in eastern, 33:63.
 Massachusetts, *Carex maritima* in Marshfield, 16:213.
 Massachusetts, *Carex Mitchelliana* and other rare plants near Cohasset, 30:198.
 Massachusetts, *Carex novae-angliae* in eastern, 2:83.
 Massachusetts, *Castanea pumila* in eastern, 13:90.
 Massachusetts, *Chrysanthemum segetum* L. at Marion, 1:57.
 Massachusetts, *Cimicifuga racemosa* in, 23:201.
 Massachusetts, *Cladonia Beaumontii* in, 25:46.
 Massachusetts, *Clathrus columnatus* in Lawrence, 4:134.
 Massachusetts coast, *Chlorocystis Cohnii* on the, 2:104.
 Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, [Herbarium of], 3:257.
 Massachusetts, *Crepis virens* in eastern, 4:197.
 Massachusetts, *Cuphea procumbens* at Andover, 4:247.
 Massachusetts, *Cuscuta trifolia* in, 5:290.
 Massachusetts, *Cynanchum nigrum* in Barnstable, 13:70.
 Massachusetts, *Cynoglossum amabile* in, 35:66.
 Massachusetts, *Cypripedium arietinum* on Mt. Toby, 4:62.
 Massachusetts, does it occur farther north? *Hottonia inflata* in Amesbury, 3:216.
 Massachusetts? Does *Juncus bulbosus* occur in, 34:117.
 Massachusetts, *Dracocephalum thymiflorum* a casual plant at Westford, 13:212.
 Massachusetts, *Eclipta alba* in, 7:173.
 Massachusetts, *Epipactis Helleborine* at Stockbridge, 1:52.
 Massachusetts, *Equisetum pratense* in Berkshire County, 29:32.
 Massachusetts, *Erodium malacoides* at Lawrence, 5:39.
 Massachusetts, *Euclidium syriacum* in, 10:72.

- Massachusetts, *Euphorbia corollata* at Concord, 3:253.
- Massachusetts, *Euphorbia glyptosperma* in, 44:15.
- Massachusetts, *Euphrasia canadensis* in, 47:39.
- Massachusetts, Exotic plants established in Middlesex County, 20:204.
- Massachusetts, Ferns of Mt. Toby, 3:41.
- Massachusetts, *Ficus Carica* in, 35:40.
- Massachusetts flowering in April 1910, Plants of eastern, 12:127.
- Massachusetts, Four introduced plants at Cambridge, 10:167.
- Massachusetts, Further additions to the flora of Middlesex County, 1:97, 223.
- Massachusetts, Further notes on the flora of Worcester County, 2:201.
- Massachusetts, Further notes on the flora of Duxbury, 14:90.
- Massachusetts, Further notes on the Panicums of Essex County, 15:36.
- Massachusetts, Further wool-waste plants at Westford, 15:172.
- Massachusetts, *Galax aphylla* introduced in, 21:24.
- Massachusetts, *Galium trifidum* at Wellesley, 14:205.
- Massachusetts, *Geranium nepalense*, var. *Thunbergii* in, 47:219.
- Massachusetts, *Hemicarpha* in eastern, 4:82.
- Massachusetts, *Hieracium florentinum* at Wellesley Hills, 15:116.
- Massachusetts, *Hieracium murorum* in, 7:80.
- Massachusetts, *Hieracium praealtum* at Andover, 4:197.
- Massachusetts, Hoffmann's Flora of Berkshire County, [Review], 24:183.
- Massachusetts Horticultural Society, [Herbarium of], 3:257.
- Massachusetts, *Hydrangea paniculata* naturalized in, 31:18.
- Massachusetts, *Hypericum aureum* a casual plant in eastern, 12:55.
- Massachusetts, Index to the flora of the Boston district, 31:41.
- Massachusetts in the Spring of 1917, The tardy flowering of plants in eastern, 19:219.
- Massachusetts, John Robinson, botanist, of Salem, 31:245.
- Massachusetts, *Jasione montana* in, 4:199.
- Massachusetts, *Juncus Torreyi* and *Ellisia Nyctelea* in, 4:170.
- Massachusetts, *Juniperus communis*, var. *erecta* in, 3:146.
- Massachusetts, *Lathyrus palustris*, var. *pilosus* (Cham.) Ledeb. in, 11:108.
- Massachusetts, *Lepachys columnaris* in eastern, 25:68.
- Massachusetts, *Liparis Loeselii* in, 4:62.
- Massachusetts, List of Desmids found in Carver's Pond, Bridgewater, 5:79.
- Massachusetts, *Lonicera sempervirens* established in Westford, 4:40.
- Massachusetts, *Lycopodium Selago* on Mount Holyoke, 5:290.
- Massachusetts, *Lygodium palmatum* and *Agarmonia mollis* in Berkshire County, 28:179.
- Massachusetts, *Lysimachia punctata* in eastern, 3:201.
- Massachusetts, *Magnolia tripetala* in Springfield, 15:63.
- Massachusetts, *Matricaria discoidea* in eastern, 1:18.
- Massachusetts, *Matricaria inodora* var. *salina* in, 11:239.
- Massachusetts, *Mibora minima* (L.) Desv. at Plymouth, 17:97.
- Massachusetts, *Mimulus moschatus* in, 6:227.
- Massachusetts, *Modiola caroliniana* in, 46:326.
- Massachusetts, *Montia sibirica* in, 18:240.
- Massachusetts, Morels in October in, 14:53.
- Massachusetts, New records for the Connecticut Valley in, 39:186.
- Massachusetts, New records for Worcester County, 36:7.
- Massachusetts, Newly-observed plant stations in eastern, 1:89.
- Massachusetts, Notes on *Oedogonium* and *Bulbochaete* in the vicinity of Woods Hole, 38:67.
- Massachusetts, Notes on *Myxomycetes* from eastern, 29:165.
- Massachusetts, Notes on the distribution of some of the rarer plants of central, 2:119.
- Massachusetts, Notes on the flora of Berkshire County, 6:202.
- Massachusetts, Notes on the flora of Duxbury, 14:18.
- Massachusetts, Notes on the flora of Franklin County, 12:168.
- Massachusetts, Notes on the flora of Haverhill, 35:261.
- Massachusetts, Notes on the flora of Woods Hole, 3:87.
- Massachusetts, Notes on the flora of Worcester County, 37:80; —II, 42:40.
- Massachusetts, Notes on the plants of Hingham, 26:175.
- Massachusetts, *Notothylas orbicularis* in, 9:219.
- Massachusetts, *Oedogonium* in the vicinity of Woods Hole, 36:197.
- Massachusetts, On the plants introduced by Minot Pratt at Concord, 1:168.
- Massachusetts, Orchids of Mt. Greylock, 2:179.
- Massachusetts, *Orontium* at Hyannis, 16:77.
- Massachusetts, *Orontium* in Barnstable County, 16:18.
- Massachusetts, *Panicum barbulatum* in, 1:76.
- Massachusetts, *Panicum longifolium* in, 30:190.
- Massachusetts, *Panicum virgatum* var. *cubense* Griseb. (or var. *obtusum* Wood) in Plymouth County, 36:149.
- Massachusetts, Past and present floral conditions in central, 1:143.
- Massachusetts, *Pinus resinosa* in Norwood, 12:217.
- Massachusetts, *Plantago altissima* in, 36:389.
- Massachusetts, *Plantago elongata* in, 6:211.

- Massachusetts plants, Four forms of, 36:194.
 Massachusetts, Plants from South Weymouth, 20:115.
 Massachusetts plants, Newly observed stations for, 9:11.
 Massachusetts, Plants new to eastern, 4:60.
 Massachusetts plants, Notes on some Rhode Island and southeastern, 26:127.
 Massachusetts, *Polygonum exsertum* in, 7:140.
 Massachusetts, *Potamogeton bicupulatus* in, 50:304.
 Massachusetts, *Potamogeton Hillii* in Berkshire County, 42:95.
 Massachusetts, Pteridophyte notes from eastern, 13:101.
 Massachusetts, *Quercus imbricaria* Michx. in, 14:34.
 Massachusetts, *Ranunculus abortivus*, var. *eucyclus* in Hyde Park, 4:152.
 Massachusetts, Rare plants in Centreville, 4:245.
 Massachusetts, Rare plants in Groton, 14:234.
 Massachusetts, Records of *Wolffia columbiana* in, 5:287.
 Massachusetts, Rediscovery of *Paronychia argyrocoma*, var. *albimontana* at Newburyport, 47:90.
 Massachusetts, Reports on the flora of, —I, 30:12; —II, 35:351; —III, 44:213; —IV, 49:257.
 Massachusetts, *Salvinia rotundifolia* in, 43:556.
 Massachusetts, *Scirpus Smithii* in, 11:220.
 Massachusetts, *Sclerolepis uniflora* in, 14:23.
 Massachusetts, Several uncommon Fern-allies from northwestern, 3:252.
 Massachusetts, Some additions to the flora of, 4:166.
 Massachusetts, Some additions to the flora of Middlesex County, 1:80.
 Massachusetts, Some fleshy Fungi of Stow, 13:57; —II, 16:45.
 Massachusetts, Some adventitious plants in Concord, 38:64.
 Massachusetts, Some field notes: a new variety and some forms of plants from the Middle West; also two forms from, 34:4.
 Massachusetts, Some further plants found on woolwaste at Westford, 19:132.
 Massachusetts, Some Grasses noteworthy in, 16:81.
 Massachusetts, Some Lichens from Nantucket Island, 14:88.
 Massachusetts, Some local plants of eastern and central, 12:185.
 Massachusetts, Some Myxophyceae from Nantucket Island, 40:74.
 Massachusetts, Some *Panicums* of Essex County, 14:36.
 Massachusetts, Some plants recently found in and around North Easton, 4:13.
 Massachusetts, Some rare plants from the vicinity of Wellesley, 11:82.
 Massachusetts, Some rare plants of Needham, 1:179.
 Massachusetts, Some recent additions to the flora of Berkshire County, 41:128.
 Massachusetts, Some uncommon Mosses in northern Essex County, 2:95.
 Massachusetts, *Sparganium diversifolium*, var. *acaule* in, 10:56.
 Massachusetts, *Spiranthes* in Dover, 20:111.
 Massachusetts station for *Calluna vulgaris*, Another, 35:294.
 Massachusetts station for *Serapias Helleborine*, Another, 43:632.
 Massachusetts, *Succisa pratensis* in, 14:174.
 Massachusetts, *Tetraplodon australis* in, 12:156.
 Massachusetts, The American Lotus at West Peabody, 33:230.
 Massachusetts, The Date-palm as a ruderal plant in, 29:51.
 Massachusetts, The distribution of Red Cedar in eastern, 49:172.
 Massachusetts, The extension of some ranges in eastern, 12:38.
 Massachusetts, The flora of the Elizabeth Islands, 32:119, 147, 167, 208, 226, 263.
 Massachusetts, The genus *Euastrum* in, 37:22.
 Massachusetts, The genus *Trisetum* in Andover, 5:289.
 Massachusetts, The occurrence of *Centipeda minima* in Wellesley, 40:219.
 Massachusetts, The occurrence of *Verbena stricta* and *Helianthus mollis* in, 6:88.
 Massachusetts, The Oscillatoriaceae of southern, 40:221, 255.
 Massachusetts, The persistence of *Opuntia humifusa* in Concord, 40:486.
 Massachusetts, The plant-formations of eastern, 5:124.
 Massachusetts, The present status of *Magnolia virginiana* in, 30:207.
 Massachusetts plants, The rediscovery of an historic collection of, 16:185.
 Massachusetts, The relation of *Pinus rigida* to physiographic features and soil types in central, 40:72.
 Massachusetts, The submarine *Chamaecyparis* bog at Woods Hole, 11:221.
 Massachusetts, The three adventive Heaths of Nantucket, 10:173.
 Massachusetts, The Walking-fern in Worcester County, 2:14.
 Massachusetts, The Winter flora of Muskeget Island, 18:93.
 Massachusetts, The yellow-fruited form of *Ilex opaca* at New Bedford, 3:58.
 Massachusetts, The waning of *Arceuthobium* at Concord, 37:413.
 Massachusetts, *Thermopsis mollis* in eastern, 47:91.
 Massachusetts, Three plants of Berkshire County, 1:229.
 Massachusetts, Three plants of Plymouth, 28:88.
 Massachusetts, *Tipularia discolor* in Dukes County, 32:114.
 Massachusetts, *Triosteum perfoliatum* in, 6:179.
 Massachusetts, *Tripsacum dactyloides* in, 32:185.

- Massachusetts, Two additions to the flora of, 28:232.
- Massachusetts, Two Cyperaceae new to the Boston district, 31:191.
- Massachusetts, Two *Erodiums* at Tewksbury, 3:35.
- Massachusetts, Two lost *Carices* from eastern, 13:243.
- Massachusetts, Two more wool-waste plants from Westford, 26:38.
- Massachusetts, Two new forms from, 34:4.
- Massachusetts, Two noteworthy *Carices* at Sudbury, 4:167.
- Massachusetts, Two plants new to, 12:204.
- Massachusetts, Two plants new to the flora of Lynn, 5:256.
- Massachusetts, Two plants newly introduced in eastern, 46:315.
- Massachusetts, Two rare *Junci* of eastern, 14:55.
- Massachusetts, Two weeds new to Milton, 30:36.
- Massachusetts, Two wool-waste plants at Lawrence, 3:92.
- Massachusetts, Unusual weeds in Milton, 31:243.
- Massachusetts, *Utricularia fibrosa* in, 19:38.
- Massachusetts, *Utricularia minor* in Holbrook, 4:42.
- Massachusetts, *Utricularia minor* in Vinnicunnet, 4:102.
- Massachusetts, *Utricularia subulata* in Plymouth, 30:35.
- Massachusetts, *Viola Brittoniana* at Concord, 11:107.
- Massachusetts, *Viola emarginata* in, 16:76.
- Massachusetts, *Viola primulifolia* in Berkshire County, 28:132.
- Massachusetts, *Volvaria volvacea* in Lawrence, 4:3.
- Massachusetts, *Webera prolifera* in Amesbury, 3:91.
- Massachusetts, *Wolffia columbiana* in Concord, 41:42.
- Massachusetts, *Wolffia* in, 36:240.
- Massachusetts, *Wolffiella floridana* in, 40:76.
- Massachusetts, Wool-waste plants at Westford, 18:143.
- Massachusetts, *Xanthium strumarium* in, 14:239.
- Massachusetts, *Xyris montana* in eastern, 29:222.
- MASSEY, A. B.
(HALL, J. G. and —), Plants in flower, February 8, 1911, at Clemson College, South Carolina, 13:91-92.
Vicia lathyroides in eastern Virginia and new to North America, 43:207-208.
- Matane County, Quebec, *Solidago caliciola* in, 30:157.
- MATHEWS, FRANK P.—A comparison of the toxicity of *Notholaena sinuata* and *N. sinuata* var. *cochisensis*, 47:393-395, pl. 992.
- MATHEWS, F. SCHUYLER
[Field Book of American Wild Flowers],
Review of, 4:201-202.
- [Field Book of American Trees and Shrubs], Review of, 17:103-104.
- Matinicus Island, Maine, in late Fall, 1915, Plants collected on, 18:29.
- Matinicus, Notes from, 21:148.
- Matinicus plants, Some noteworthy, 22:110.
- Matricaria discoidea in eastern Massachusetts, 1:18.
- Matricaria discoidea in New Hampshire, 5:288.
- Matricaria inodora var. *salina* in Massachusetts, 11:239.
- MAXON, WILLIAM R.—The American range of *Botrychium lanceolatum*, 20:19.
- MAY, JOHN B.
Further notes on the flora of Duxbury, Massachusetts, 14:90-91.
A teratological specimen of *Cypripedium acaule*, 15:73-74.
Further notes on the Orchids of the region of Asquam Lake, 19:131.
- Mayaca in the Manual range? Is, 49:130.
- MEADER, A. R.—*Actinella odorata* in Maine, 7:80.
- MEEHAN, THOMAS—Thomas Conrad Porter, 3:191-193.
- Meesea triquetra, 33:77.
- Melampyrum lineare, var. *latifolium*, The authorship of, 44:446.
- Mentha arvensis and some of its North American variations, 46:331.
- Menyanthes trifoliata in West Virginia, 12:11.
- Menyanthes trifoliata, var. *minor*, 31:195.
- MERRILL, ELMER D.
Notes on Maine plants, 1:185-186.
A list of Mosses collected at Katahdin Iron Works, Maine, 2:61-63.
The occurrence of *Thamnia* in Maine, 2:155.
(SCRIBNER, F. L. and —), The New England species of the genus *Panicum*, 3:93-129.
Notes on *Sporobolus*, 4:45-49.
Notes on North American Grasses, 4:142-147.
On Houttuyn's overlooked binomials for native or introduced plants in eastern North America, 40:288-293, pl. 495. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXII).
The Amos Eaton herbarium, 48:201-205.
Unlisted new names in Alphonso Wood's botanical publications, 50:101-130.
- Merrimac Valley, A new *Bidens* from the, 5:90.
- METCALF, F. P.—(— and GRISCOM, L.), Notes on rare New York plants, 19:28-37, 48-55.
- METCALF, HAVEN—Notes on the Ferns of Maranacook, Maine, 3:236-237.
- METCALF, R. E., Mrs.—The Climbing Fern in New Hampshire, 4:83.
- Metropolitan Park Commission (Boston), Herbarium of, 3:259.
- Mexican station for three manual-range and southeastern plants, A, 49:202.

- Mexico, *Cyperus oxylepis* in the United States and, 40:358.
- Mexico, *Ipomoea heptaphylla* in Georgia and, 38:164.
- Mexico, *Limonium* in North America and, 18:53.
- Mibora minima (L.) Desv. at Plymouth, Massachusetts, 17:97.
- Michaux, Muhlenberg's Nordamerikanischen Weiden antedated by, 48:13, 27.
- Michaux, Washington and, 17:49.
- Michaux's *Acer barbatum*, The identity of, 47:156.
- Michaux's Flora Boreali-Americana: dates of publication, Willdenow's Species Plantarum and, 44:147.
- Michaux's *Lycopus uniflorus*, The identity of, 6:134.
- Michaux's *Panicum muricatum*, 17:105.
- Michaux's *Vaccinium myrtilloides*, Note on, 10:147.
- Michigan, A prairie near Ann Arbor, 19:163.
- Michigan, Bingham's Flora of Oakland County, [Review], 47:260.
- Michigan, Contributions to the Botany of, —No. 17, 42:306; —No. 18, 43:633.
- Michigan, *Coronilla varia* in, 33:163.
- Michigan, Critical Bryophytes from the Keweenaw Peninsula, 39:1, 33.
- Michigan, Critical plants of the upper Great Lakes region of Ontario and, 37:197, 238, 272, 324.
- Michigan, *Eleocharis caribaea* var. *dispar* in, 37:366.
- Michigan, *Euphorbia pilulifera* in, 38:331.
- Michigan, *Hieracium canadense*, var. *hirtireum* in northern, 28:246.
- Michigan, *Najas gracillima* in Indiana and, 39:432.
- Michigan, Notes on the flora of, —I, 38:362.
- Michigan, *Panicum virgatum* var. *cubense* in, 23:200.
- Michigan, Rare plants in, 40:134.
- Michigan, *Salix pellita* Andersson in, 26:143.
- Michigan, Shrubs of, [Review], 46:254.
- Michigan, Some observations on two ecological races of *Allium tricoccum* in Kalamazoo County, 48:61.
- Michigan, Some western *Lepidiums* in, 39:280.
- Micrasterias, A synopsis of the New England species of, 10:97.
- Microstylis ophioglossoides, Bulblets of, 6:79.
- Middlebury College, Herbarium of, 3:258.
- Middlebury, Vermont, Notes on a species of *Cyathus* common in lawns at, 2:99.
- Middlesex County, Massachusetts, Further additions to the flora of, 1:97, 223.
- Middlesex County, Massachusetts, Exotic plants established in, 20:204.
- Middlesex County, Massachusetts, Some additions to the flora of, 1:80.
- Middlesex Fells, *Clematis verticillaris* in the, 5:192.
- Middlesex Institute, Herbarium of, 3:259.
- Mikania scandens in southern New Hampshire, 46:142.
- MILLER, PHILIP
[Concerning some species of *Cornus* of], 33:68-72.
[A few of — species], 50:181 (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLXVII).
- MILLER, W. DEW.—A distinction between two *Carices*, 21:23-24.
- Milton, Massachusetts, Two weeds new to, 30:36; Unusual weeds in, 38:243.
- Mimulus moschatus in Massachusetts, 6:227.
- Mimulus ringens, An estuarine variety of, 34:118.
- Minnesota, A new form of *Campanula* from, 47:391.
- Minnesota, A new form of *Helianthus* from, 49:21.
- Minnesota, A study of *Elymus* in, 50:80.
- Minnesota, A variety of a western *Polemonium* in, 49:118.
- Minnesota, Additional notes on *Najas* in, 41:187.
- Minnesota and additional notes on the flora of the region, A new variety of *Sedum Rosea* from southeastern, 49:197.
- Minnesota, *Carex flexuosa* in, 45:167.
- Minnesota, *Euphorbia dentata* and *Salsola collina* in, 40:135.
- Minnesota flora, Extensions of ranges and additions to the, 40:275; 43:553.
- Minnesota, Forms of *Cornus canadensis* in, 50:304.
- Minnesota, *Galium brevipes* in, 14:175.
- Minnesota Herbarium, Notes from the University of, —I, 40:275; —II, 43:553.
- Minnesota-Ontario border, A new *Oxytropis* of the, 45:1.
- Minnesota, *Jeffersonia* and some other local plants of southeastern, 49:198.
- Minnesota, Notes on aquatic and prairie vegetation in southwestern, 48:113.
- Minnesota plant life, Notes on, 46:25; 50:19.
- Minnesota Plant Life, Conway's, [Review], 2:87.
- Minnesota, Plants new to, 40:279; 41:78.
- Minnesota, Previously unreported plants from, 48:81.
- Minnesota, Rediscovery of *Caltha natans* in, 45:53.
- Minnesota, Relict boreal plants in southeastern, 48:163.
- Minnesota, *Sparganium glomeratum* in, 43:83.
- Minnesota, The genus *Najas* in, 37:345.
- Minnesota, The genus *Poa* in Cook County, 49:1.
- Minnesota with new records and extensions of ranges, Notes on the flora of, 43:154.
- MINOTT, ABBIE F.—Josselyn Botanical Society of Maine, 29:116; 30:124; 31:143-144.
- Miquelon, Contribution to the flora of St. Pierre et, 29:117, 144, 173, 204.
- Miquelon, Plants new to the flora of the islands of St. Pierre et, 49:237.

- Miramichi, The estuarine *Bidens* of the, 25: 43.
- Missisquoi Bay, Quebec, The flora around, 35: 247.
- Mississippi River valley, Fall-flowering plants of the central, 31:145.
- Missouri, A Grass new to, 36:312.
- Missouri, A little-known collection from, 42: 280.
- Missouri, A new *Ranunculus* from, 30:200.
- Missouri, A pre-Kansan record of *Picea canadensis* from, 37:16.
- Missouri, Additional notes on the flora of Columbia, 37:189.
- Missouri, and a *Heterotheca* from Texas, Two new varieties of early Spring plants, a *Ranunculus* from, 30:200.
- Missouri, *Coldenia Nuttallii* in, 40:487.
- Missouri colony of *Hepatica acutiloba*, Color variation in a, 35:66.
- Missouri, *Draba aprica* in the Ozarks of southeastern, 42:32.
- Missouri, *Epifagus virginiana* in, 36:352.
- Missouri for *Ophioglossum vulgatum*, Range extension in, 36:22.
- Missouri, *Hamamelis virginiana* in, 36:97.
- Missouri, *Juglans nigra oblonga* in, 50:147.
- Missouri, *Ludwigia microcarpa* in, 42:144.
- Missouri, *Najas gracillima* in, 40:28.
- Missouri, New combinations and undescribed forms from, 40:177.
- Missouri, Notes on the flora of Columbia, 35: 359; —II, 37:189; —III, 38:191.
- Missouri, On the occurrence of *Crotalaria spectabilis* in southeastern, 40:361.
- Missouri, Plants new to, 40:249.
- Missouri, Plants new to or previously unreported from, 42:97.
- Missouri plants, Notes on, 35:283-291; 43: 658.
- Missouri, Recent additions to the flora of St. Louis County, 36:375.
- Missouri *Rhexias*, The, 13:166.
- Missouri, Some features of the flora of the Ozark region in, 36:214.
- Missouri, Some new records of *Spermatophytes* from, 44:248.
- Missouri, Some newly described forms from, 41:585.
- Missouri, Spring Flora of, [Review], 42:215.
- Missouri, The Grass flora of Columbia, 36: 415.
- Missouri, Two albino forms of *Echinacea* from, 44:150.
- Missouri, Validation of combinations in Palmer and Steyermark's Annotated Catalogue of the Flowering Plants of, 40:131.
- Missouri, *Viola cucullata* in, 42:199.
- Mistletoe and other plants new to New Jersey, Dwarf, 33:101.
- Mistletoe at Bradford, Vermont, The Dwarf, 4:28.
- Mistletoe in Connecticut, Dwarf, 5:202.
- Mistletoe in New England, The Dwarf, 2:1.
- Mistletoe, New station for the Dwarf, 2:221.
- Mistletoe on the southeastern coast of Maine, The Dwarf, 9:208.
- Mistletoe on White Pine, Dwarf, 37:268.
- MITCHELL, ANN MARIA—The White Blackberry, 1:205-206.
- Mitella, Some anomalous plants of Tiarella and, 8:90.
- Modiola caroliniana* in Massachusetts, 46:336.
- Moisture, The relation of certain plants to atmospheric, 2:29, 63.
- MONACHINO, JOSEPH
- Arthraxon hispidus* var. *cryptatherus* in New York, 42:199-200.
- Herniaria glabra*, var. *subciliata* in New York, 46:23-25.
- Jussiaea uruguayensis* in Staten Island, New York, 47:237-239.
- Monarda fistulosa* and its allies, 3:13.
- Monarda fistulosa* and its Var. *mollis*, The geographic segregation of, 46:494.
- Monarda Russeliana*, The confused publication of, 44:491.
- Moneses uniflora*, var. *reticulata*, 17:28.
- Monhegan, Maine, June 20-25, 1900, A list of plants seen on the Island of, 3:187.
- Monoblepharis, Notes on, 5:103.
- Monostroma, Notes on, 11:23.
- Monotropis odorata, Notes on, 11:153.
- Montana, Distribution notes concerning certain plants of Glacier National Park, 36: 305; —II, 41:504.
- Montana, Notes on the flora of Glacier National Park, 37:362.
- Monterey Peninsula, Marine Algae of the, [Review], 47:63.
- MONTGOMERY, F. H.—Notes on the flora of Ontario. I. *Epipactis Helleborine*, 50:236-238.
- Montia lamprosperma* in Maine, Notes on *Triglochin palustris* and, 35:291.
- Montia sibirica* in Massachusetts, 18:240.
- Montreal, Notes on a collection of *Crataegus* made in the Province of Quebec near, 3:71.
- MOODY, ELIZABETH MEADS—*Filipendula rubra* in Maine, 10:144.
- MOORE, ALBERT HANFORD
- (PEASE, A. S. and —), Peculiarities of *Botrychium lanceolatum* in America, 8: 229.
- (PEASE, A. S. and —), An alpine variety of *Houstonia caerulea*, 9:209-210.
- Status of *Epilobium alpinum* and *Epilobium Hornemanni*, 11:141-147.
- Hairy-fruited variations of *Rhus Toxicodendron*, 11:162-163.
- A color form of *Carum Carvi*, 11:178-179.
- (PEASE, A. S. and —), *Agropyron caninum* and its North American allies, 12: 61-77.
- Notes on *Agropyron*, 12:205-206.
- William Gleason Goldsmith, 12:227-228.
- Solidago polycephala* in Maryland, 13: 106-107.
- Allies of *Solidago aurea*, 16:52-55.
- Concerning *Philadelphus platyphyllus* Rydb., 16:77.

- Some interesting color forms, 16:128-129.
Two *Philadelphus* combinations, 17:121-123.
- MOORE, DWIGHT M.—*Delphinium newtonianum*, a new species from the Arkansas Ozarks, 41: 193-197, pls. 548, 549.
- MOORE, GEORGE T.
The pollution of water-supplies by *Algae*, 1:98-102.
Chlorocystis Cohnii on the Massachusetts coast, 2:104.
Roses vs. railroads, 5:93-97.
- MOORE, H. E., Jr.—A Mexican station for three manual-range and southeastern plants, 49:202-203.
- MOORE, JOHN W.
Euphorbia dentata and *Salsola collina* in Minnesota, 40:136-137.
A new form of *Bromus inermis*, 43:76.
(TRYON, R. M. and —), Notes on aquatic and prairie vegetation in southwestern Minnesota, 48:113-116.
(ROSENDAHL, C. O. and —), A new variety of *Sedum Rosea* from southeastern Minnesota and additional notes on the flora of the region, 49:197-202, pl. 1086.
- Morchella bispora*, 1:156.
- Morels in October in Massachusetts, 14:53.
- MORONG, THOMAS—[Herbarium of], 3:258.
- MORRELL, H. K.—[Note about *Hieracium praealtum*], Notice of a, 2:226.
- MORRELL, JENNIE M. H.
Some Maine plants and their uses, "wise and otherwise," 3:129-132.
Lamium album in Maine, 4:218.
- MORRIS, EDWARD LYMAN—[Herbarium of], 3:258.
- MORSE, ALBERT P.
Amaranthus Powellii and *Digitalis lanata* in New England, 20:203.
Lepidium latifolium in New England, 26:197-198.
John Robinson, botanist, of Salem, Massachusetts, 31:245-254 (with portrait).
The American *Lotus* at West Peabody, Massachusetts, 33:230.
- MORSE, W. J.—Meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 7:59.
- MORSS, C. H.—A colony of *Alnus glutinosa* in eastern Massachusetts, 2:157.
[Herbarium of], 3:258.
- MORSS, ROBERT DILLINGHAM—*Clematis verticillaris* in the Middlesex Fells, 5:192.
- MORTON, C. V.
The correct name of the Leafy Spurge, 39:49-50.
The correct names of the small-flowered Mallows, 39:98-99.
On the name of the Oak Fern, 43:216-219.
Notes on *Juniperus*, 43:344-348.
- MOSHER, EDNA—[The Grasses of Illinois], Review of, 20:188.
- MOSS, C. E.—[The Cambridge British Flora], Review of, 16:198-200.
- MOSS, E. H.—*Lilaea scilloides* in southeastern Alberta, 46:205-206.
- Moss from Mt. Desert Island, New, 1:78.
- Moss Flora of North America, [Notices and Reviews], 31:38; 35:146; 36:60; 37:227; 38:240; 39:100; 40:359; 41:112; 43:95.
- Moss flora with biographical sketch of the author, A new, [Notice], 37:166.
- Mosses, A popular handbook to the, [Review], 18:204.
- Mosses collected at Katahdin Iron Works, Maine, A list of, 2:61.
- Mosses collected by Mr. Bayard Long in 1924-26, Newfoundland, 30:1.
- Mosses from a southern Vermont peat-bog, Some interesting, 6:43.
- Mosses from Aroostook County, Maine, Some, 10:37.
- Mosses from Windsor, Nova Scotia, Some, 48:1.
- Mosses in northern Essex County, Massachusetts, Some uncommon, 2:95.
- Mosses, Katahdin, 3:181.
- Mosses new to Connecticut, Other, 15:11.
- Mosses, Notes on Connecticut, 12:146; —II, 13:40; —III, 14:45; —IV, 15:3.
- Mosses, Notes on the Bryophytes of Maine, —Katahdin, 3:181.
- Mosses, Notes on Vermont, 4:180.
- Mosses occurring in or near Plymouth, New Hampshire, An annotated list of rare or otherwise interesting, 1:53.
- Mosses of southern British Honduras and Guatemala, 36:55.
- Mosses, Some Maine, 6:145.
- Mosses, Some Nova Scotia, 24:121.
- Mosses with a hand-lens, 3rd ed., [Review of], 27:35.
- Mosses with extensions of range, Some notes on, 5:199.
- MOUL, EDWIN T.
A dangerous weedy *Polygonum* in Pennsylvania, 50:64-66.
Flora of Penikese Island, 50:288-304.
- Moulds, The Slime, 2:75.
- MOULTON, DORA H.
Josselyn Botanical Society of Maine, Mid-winter Meeting, 4:62-63.
Josselyn Botanical Society of Maine, Announcement of meeting, 4:110.
Annual meeting of the Josselyn Society, 4:188-189.
Meeting of the Josselyn Society, 5:202-204.
Tenth annual meeting of the Josselyn Botanical Society of Maine (Announcement), 6:147-148; (Report), 6:192-193.
- Mt. Abraham Township, Franklin County, Maine, On the flora of, 1:191.
- Mt. Desert, A plant new to, 29:253.
- Mount Desert, *Arceuthobium pusillum* at, 9:75.
- Mount Desert flora, Further additions to the, 31:81.
- Mt. Desert Hepatic list, A revision of, 26:6.
- Mount Desert Island, Additions to the plants of, 10:145.
- Mount Desert Island, A new moss from, 1:78.

- Mount Desert Island, Note on, 3:190.
 Mt. Desert Island, *Pinus Banksiana* on, 1:135.
 Mt. Desert Island, *Subularia aquatica* on, 1:155.
 Mount Desert, Maine, Additions to the flora of, 23:65.
 Mt. Equinox, Plants from the eastern slope of, 1:220.
 Mt. Greylock, Massachusetts, Orchids of, 2:179.
 Mount Greylock, *Pogonatum capillare* on, 4:83.
 Mount Greylock region, Bryophytes of the, 4:29; —II, 4:238; —III, 6:72; —IV, 11:116.
 Mount Greylock region, A list of Bryophytes from the, 4:29.
 Mount Holyoke College, Herbarium of, 3:258.
 Mount Holyoke, Massachusetts, *Lycopodium Selago* on, 5:290.
 Mount Katahdin, A botanical excursion to, 3:147.
 Mount Katahdin, Bryophytes of, 3:177.
 Mount Katahdin, Comparison of the floras of Mt. Washington and, 3:160.
 Mount Katahdin, *Ledum palustre*, var. *dilatatum* on, 7:12.
 Mount Katahdin, Maine, Plants apparently new to, 37:455.
 Mount Katahdin, Pollination of the *Ericaceae*: VI. *Vaccinium caespitosum* on, 44:187.
 Mount Katahdin, Soil reaction of *Saxifraga aizoon* on, 29:139.
 Mt. Katahdin, Some interesting plants from, 31:142.
 Mt. Katahdin, The vascular plants of, 3:166.
 Mt. Katahdin, Two plants new to, 29:15.
 Mt. Kineo Bryophytes, 1:34.
 Mount Ktaadn, Additions to the vascular flora of, 5:46.
 Mount Ktaadn, An ecological excursion to, 5:451.
 Mount Ktaadn, Further notes on the Hepaticae of, 5:50.
 Mt. Ktaadn, *Saxifraga aizoon* on, 26:168.
 Mount Mansfield, Apetalous form of *Arenaria groenlandica* on, 8:114.
 Mount Monadnock, *Lycopodium clavatum*, var. *monostachyon* on, 4:57.
 Mt. Moosilauke, Flora of, 2:97.
 Mt. Saddleback Bryophytes, 1:35.
 Mount Saddleback, Franklin County, Maine, Flora of, 5:35.
 Mount Toby, Massachusetts, *Botrychium matricariaefolium* on, 3:144.
 Mount Toby, Massachusetts, *Cypripedium arietinum* on, 4:62.
 Mount Toby, Massachusetts, Ferns of, 3:41.
 Mt. Washington, A new *Grimmia* from, 1:148.
 Mount Washington and Mount Katahdin, A comparison of the floras of, 3:160.
 Mount Washington, Massachusetts and Bash-Bish Falls, An excursion to, 21:198.
 Mount Washington, The discovery of *Comandra livida* and *Lycopodium sitchense* on, 4:97.
 Mountain Ash, *Sorbus Andersoni*, a new name for an Alaskan, 46:220.
 Mountain Laurel (*Kalmia latifolia*) at Cherryfield, Maine, 33:198.
 Mountain Magnolia, Note on the fruit of, 19:256.
 Monterey Peninsula, Marine Algae of the, [Review], 47:63.
 Mouse storehouses, The plant contents of two, 37:165.
 MOYLE, JOHN B.
 Notes from the University of Minnesota Herbarium, 40:275-276; —II, 43:553-556.
 (— and HOTCHKISS, N.), [Aquatic and Marsh Vegetation of Minnesota and its value to Waterfowl], Review of, 47:395.
 Relict boreal plants in southeastern Minnesota, 48:163.
 (—, NIELSEN, E. L. and YOUNGE, O. R.), Vegetation of artificial lakes in northwestern Arkansas, 48:329-330.
 MUENSCHER, W. C.
 Orobanche ramosa on a *Coleus*, 26:133-135, pl. 145.
 Spartina patens and other saline plants in the Genesee Valley of western New York, 29:138-139.
 Butomus umbellatus in the Lake Champlain Basin, 32:19-20.
 Euphorbia Esula as a weed in New York State, 32:100-102, 1 fig.
 (— and MAGUIRE, B.), Notes on some New York plants, 33:165-167, pl. 213.
 The occurrence of *Littorella americana* in New York, 36:194.
 (— and CLAUSEN, R. T.), Notes on the flora of northern New York, 36:405-407.
 The production of seed by *Euphorbia cyparissias*, 38:161-163.
 Potamogeton Spirillus may grow as an annual, 45:329-330.
 Muhlenbergia, Five common rhizomatous species of, 45:221.
 Muhlenbergia, Notes on, 9:17.
 Muhlenbergia setosa, an untenable name, 48:63.
 Muhlenbergia uniflora, 29:10.
 Muhlenberg's Nordamerikanischen Weiden antedated by Michaux, 48:13, 27.
 MURDOCH, JOHN, JR.
 Capsella in January, 2:84.
 Cycloloma on Cape Cod, 3:18.
 A new station for *Lactuca Morssii*, 3:278.
 Arcuthobium in the Rangeley region, 9:28.
 Elymus arenarius at Provincetown—native or introduced? 15:218-219.
 Orontium in Barnstable County, Massachusetts, 16:18-19.
 Muscari comosum, a new introduction found in Philadelphia, 24:16.
 Muscari comosum in Oregon, 24:208.
 Muskeget Island, Massachusetts, The winter flora of, 18:93.
 Mushroom book, Another, [Review], 11:121.

- Mushroom Book, The, [Review], 3:142.
 Mushroom books, Two, [Review], 3:140.
 Mushroom for the market, A new, 4:199.
 Mushrooms, Among the, [Review], 3:140.
 Mushrooms, Certain esters of, 4:77.
 Mushrooms, Edible, Poisonous, etc., [Review], 3:37.
 Mushrooms in a cellar, Raising, 3:57.
 Mushrooms, Two recent publications about, [Review], 23:87.
 Mutisia from Ecuador, An undescribed, 35:257.
 Mycological Notes 1-2, Contributions from the Cryptogamic Laboratory of Harvard University,—LV, 5:97.
 Mycophagist, A rash, 17:30.
 MYERS, W. STANLEY—(STEMEN, T. R. and —), [Oklahoma Floral, Review of, 40:179-183.
 Myosotis collina in Maine, 1:76.
 Myosotis collina in New England, 1:11.
 Myriophyllum magdalenense; a correction, 26:198.
 Myriophyllums and a species new to the United States, Two new, 21:120.
 Myriotrichia densa in New England, 35:256.
 Mystic Pond, Potamogeton spathaeiformis, a probable hybrid in, 8:224.
 Myxomycetes from eastern Massachusetts, Notes on, 29:165.
 Myxomycetes with notes, List of Vermont, 1:128.
 Myxophyceae from Amoy, China, Notes on a collection of fresh-water, 28:1.
 Myxophyceae from Nantucket Island, Massachusetts, Some, 40:74.
 Najas from the Hudson River, A new species of, 39:57.
 Najas gracillima, Another New Jersey station for, 37:414.
 Najas gracillima in Indiana and Michigan, 39:432.
 Najas gracillima in Missouri, 40:28.
 Najas in eastern Virginia, Najas Muenschleri and other species of, 49:233.
 Najas in Minnesota, Additional notes on, 41:187.
 Najas in Minnesota, The genus, 37:345.
 Najas in northeastern America, Notes on the distribution of, 25:105.
 Najas in the northern United States, Studies in the genus, 38:333.
 Najas in the Virginian estuaries, 49:105.
 Najas Muenschleri and other species of Najas in eastern Virginia, 49:233.
 NANNFELDT, J. A.—Nomenclature at the next International Congress, [Notice], 40:464.
 Nantucket, A further note on the lichens of, 20:40.
 Nantucket, Another plant from, 24:241.
 Nantucket, Century I, The Fungi of, 39:367.
 Nantucket Island, Massachusetts, Some Lichens from, 14:88.
 Nantucket Island, Massachusetts, Some Myxophyceae from, 40:74.
 Nantucket Lichens, An additional note on, 15:93.
 Nantucket, List of second hundred Fungi of, 41:508.
 Nantucket, Massachusetts, The three adventive Heaths of, 10:173.
 Nantucket, Pinus Banksiana on, 16:184; 18:241.
 Nantucket, Third list of Fungi of, 44:167.
 Nantucket, Three additional plants from, 13:105.
 Nantucket, Tillaea in, 14:201.
 Napaea dioica in New England, 43:94.
 Nardus strictus in the White Mountains, 21:22.
 Native flora, a plea for information, Destruction of our, 4:200.
 Native flora, The protection of our, 4:139.
 Native or introduced plants in eastern North America, On Houttuyn's overlooked binomials for, 40:288.
 Native plants, A society for the protection of, 3:213.
 Natural colors, Preservation of plant material in, 39:16.
 Natural History Collections, Sherborn's Guide to, [Review], 46:199.
 Natural History Societies of New England, Botanical exhibition at the meeting of the, 8:135.
 Naucoria Christinae, 2:127.
 Naumburgia, The supposed generic character of, 22:193.
 NEAL, OLIVER M., Jr.
 An extension of range of Rynchospora macrostachya, 42:276.
 The status of Chamaecyparis thyoides in Maine, 42:343-344.
 Needham, Massachusetts, Some rare plants of, 1:179.
 NELSON, A.—(COULTER, J. M. and —), [New Manual of Botany of the central Rocky Mountains], 12:13-16.
 NELSON, JAMES C.
 Deam's Trees of Indiana, [Review], 21:188-191.
 The new genus Bromelica (Thurb.) Farwell, 21:215-216.
 Crepis setosa in Oregon, 22:191-192.
 Does saximontanus mean "Rocky Mountain?" 22:194-195.
 Deam's Trees of Indiana, [Review], 23:179-180.
 Introduced species of Lathyrus in the Northwest, 24:75-76.
 Muscari comosum in Oregon, 24:208-210.
 M. W. Gorman (obituary), 29:33-36 (with portrait).
 [Biographical sketch], 47:65-68 (with portrait).
 NELSON, RUTH ASHTON—A study of the Rocky Mountain species of the Multiflori section of Aster, 35:323-327.
 Nelumbo pentapetala, The color of the flowers of, 38:272.
 Nematode infection in Poa, 44:246.
 Nephrodium Filix-mas in Vermont, 8:22.

- Nephrodium marginale*, A cristate form of, 4: 244.
- Nephrodium*, Some further observations on, 4:158.
- Nephrodium spinulosum*, A new form of, 6:31.
- Neurolaena* from British Honduras, A new species of, 37:61.
- New Bedford, Massachusetts, The yellow-fruited *Ilex opaca* at, 3:58.
- New Bedford, Plants new to the flora of, 6: 22, 144.
- New Bedford, Rare plants about, 4:106.
- New Brunswick, A list of freshwater Algae from, 50:67.
- New Brunswick, A summer's botanizing in eastern Maine and western, 12:101, 133.
- New Brunswick, *Campylum Halleri* in, 50:52.
- New Brunswick, Halophytic plants in, [Review], 1:20.
- New Brunswick, *Linum catharticum* in, 47: 68.
- New Brunswick, Notes on the flora of, 20:101.
- New Brunswick, *Prunus virginiana*, forma *leucocarpa* in, 36:89.
- New Brunswick, *Vicia sepium* in, 49:288.
- New England, A European Primrose in, 22: 143.
- New England, A *Carex* new to, 32:258.
- New England, A Cluster-cup Fungus on *Lespedeza* in, 2:186.
- New England, A *Juncus* new to, 11:31.
- New England, A key to the species and principal varieties of *Cladonia* occurring in, 11: 212.
- New England, A misleading addition to the State floras of, [Review], 24:96.
- New England, A new *Ludvigia* from, 35:227.
- New England, A new *Vicia* for, 2:225.
- New England, A new Violet from, 6:226.
- New England, A new *Vitis* from, 19:144.
- New England, A note on the genus *Paspalum* in, 30:133.
- New England, A *Panicum* unreported in, 15: 64.
- New England, A variety of *Spartina* new to, 19:27.
- New England Acadian Shoreline, The, [Review], 27:187.
- New England Agrimonies, The nomenclature of the, 2:235.
- New England, *Ajuga genevensis* in, 5:154.
- New England, Albino fruit of *Vacciniums* in, 3:263.
- New England Algae, Notes on, —I, 41:133; —II, 44:175.
- New England, *Amaranthus Powellii* and *Digitalis lanata* in, 20:203.
- New England, *Amphicarpaea Pitcheri* in, 1: 27.
- New England, *Amsinckia* in, 21:38.
- New England, *Anchusa* in, 18:50.
- New England, Another Orchid new to, 25:47.
- New England Antennarias, Further notes on, 1:150.
- New England, *Apocynum sibiricum*, var. *cordigerum* in, 44:331.
- New England Aspidieae, Subdivision of the, 4:7.
- New England, *Aster concinnus* in, 2:166.
- New England Botanical Club, (Meetings, excursions, etc.), 1:18, 37; 2:22; 7:268; 10: 217; 14:71; 15:1; 18:184; 21:86, 143; 23:27.
- New England Botanical Club, Notes from the phaenogamic herbarium of the, —I, 12:185; —II, 13:177.
- New England Botanical Club, The herbarium of the, 1:56; 3:259.
- New England, Botanical exhibition at the meeting of the Natural History Societies of, 8:135.
- New England, Brainerd & Peitersen's Blackberries of, [Review], 22:185.
- New England, *Callitriche anceps* in, 35:185.
- New England, Cape Cod in its relation to the marine flora of, 24:1.
- New England, *Carex Richardsonii* in, 34:229.
- New England *Choanephora*, A, 5:97.
- New England, *Cirsium Flodmani* in, 46:87.
- New England coast, *Dumontia filiformis* on the, 25:33.
- New England, Coastal Plain plants in, 7:69.
- New England, *Collinsia parviflora* in, 37:422.
- New England, *Commelina virginica* established in, 2:200.
- New England, *Cuscuta Polygonorum* in, 33: 80.
- New England Desmids, Notes on, —I, 5:221; —II, 5:252.
- New England distribution of *Arceuthobium pusillum*, The peculiar aspects of the, 33: 92.
- New England distribution of *Ilex opaca* and *Ilex glabra*, 16:163.
- New England? Does *Habenaria cristata* still grow in, 48:64.
- New England, *Ectocarpus paradoxus* in, 35: 107.
- New England Federation of Natural History Societies, 11:148; 13:187; 14:76.
- New England Ferns (and allies), Miscellaneous notes on, 3:223; —II, 3:266; —III, 4: 7; —IV, 4:49; —V, 4:157; —VI, 6:31.
- New England Ferns and their common Allies, Miss Eastman's, [Review], 6:211.
- New England, Further remarks on the Coastal Plain plants of, 8:27.
- New England Goldenrod, A little-known, 2: 57.
- New England, Hairy variety of Sweet Pignut in, 47:46.
- New England, Handbook of the Trees of, [Review], 4:40.
- New England, *Helianthemum dumosum* on the mainland of, 19:58.
- New England, *Helianthus grosseserratus* in, 49:115.
- New England Hepaticae, Notes on, 4:207; —II, 6:165, 185; —III, 7:52; —IV, 8:34; —V, 9:56, 65; —VI, 10:185; —VII, 11:185; —VIII, 12:193; —IX, 14:1; —X, 14:209; —XI, 16:62; —XII, 17:107; —XIII, 18:74, 103; —XIV, 19:263; —XV, 21:149; —XVI, 23:281; —XVII, 25:74, 89.

- New England Hepaticae, Revised list of, 15: 21.
- New England Hepaticae, Second revised list of, 25:192.
- New England? Is *Artemisia Stelleriana* a native of, 2:38.
- New England, *Juncus aristulatus* in, 6:174.
- New England Lauraceae, The nomenclature of the, 8:196.
- New England, Leavitt's Forest Trees of, [Review], 35:108.
- New England, *Lepidium latifolium* in, 26:197.
- New England, *Leptoloma* in, 47:263.
- New England, *Lycopus amplexans*, var. *purbens* in, 46:451.
- New England marine Algae, Reappearance of rare, 42:72.
- New England, *Myosotis collina* in, 1:11.
- New England, *Myriotrichia densa* in, 35:256.
- New England, *Napaea dioica* in, 43:94.
- New England, On *Polysiphonia fibrillosa* in, 35:391.
- New England, Notes on some fresh-water Algae from, 44:64.
- New England, Notes on the Ericaceae of, 3: 193.
- New England, Notes on the Desmid flora of, —I, 37:22; —II, 37:113.
- New England, Notes on the Umbelliferae of, 3:209.
- New England occurrence of *Listera australis*, A, 24:187.
- New England Orchids, Notes on, —I, 23:73; —II, 24:37.
- New England Orchids, Notes on the embryology of some, 3:61, 202.
- New England, *Panicum* § *Capillaria* in, 21: 110.
- New England plant, *Hydrastis canadensis*, a, 1:157.
- New England plants, Further notes on the twelfth preliminary list of, 5:235.
- New England, *Plantago elongata* in, 2:156.
- New England plants, Preliminary lists of, —I, 1:93; —II, 1:159; —III, 1:160; —IV, 1:212; —V, 2:41; —VI, 2:89; —VII, 2:214; —VIII, 4:15; —IX, 4:203; —X, 4:218; —XI, 5: 170; —XII, 5:188, 235; —XIII, 6:34; —XIV, 6:54; —XV, 6:85 (10:36); —XVI, 6:151; —XVII, 7:33; —XVIII, 8:62; —XIX, 8:61 (10:71); —XX, 9:86; —XXI, 10:135; —XXII, 10:168; —XXIII, 11:215; —XXIV, 18:245; —XXV, 19:217; —XXVI, 20:182; —XXVII, 22:80; —XXVIII, 23: 209; —XXIX, 27:57; —XXX, 28:43; —XXXI, 29:247; —XXXII, 31:110; —XXXIII, 38:263; —XXXIV, 48:17.
- New England plants, A projected check-list of, 1:91.
- New England Polygonums of the section *Avicularia*, The, 4:65.
- New England Ranunculaceae, An omission in the preliminary list of, 21:104.
- New England, *Ranunculus acris*, var. *Steveni* in, 1:227.
- New England, Recently recognized species of *Crataegus* in eastern Canada and, —I, 5: 52; —II, 5:108; —III, 5:137; —IV, 5:159; —V, 5:182; —VI, 7:162, 174, 192.
- New England, Rediscovery of *Phaseolus perennis* in, 4:13.
- New England representative, *Paronychia argyrocoma* and its, 8:101.
- New England, *Rhododendron carolinianum* naturalized in, 49:116.
- New England Rusts collected in 1931, A list of, 34:60.
- New England, *Silene conica* in, 7:110.
- New England, Some *Antennarias* of northern, 1:71.
- New England species of *Dictyosiphon*, The, 2: 162.
- New England species of *Laminaria*, Critical notes on the, 2:115, 142.
- New England species of *Micrasterias*, A synopsis of the, 10:97.
- New England species of *Penium*, 9:227.
- New England species of *Pleurotaenium*, A synopsis of the, 9:101.
- New England species of *Psedera*, The, 10:24.
- New England species of *Scapania*, A study of five, 38:77.
- New England species of the genus *Panicum*, The, 3:93.
- New England, *Sphagnum Faxonii*; an addition to the flora of, 10:40.
- New England station for *Asplenium ebenoides*, A third, 3:248.
- New England station for *Buxbaumia indusiata* Bridel, A, 5:257.
- New England, *Taraxacum ceratophorum* in, 19:111.
- New England, The Blackberries of, 2:23.
- New England, The Chilean *Empetrum* in, 4: 147.
- New England, The distribution of the *Bilberries* in, 2:187.
- New England, The Dwarf Mistletoe in, 2:1.
- New England, The evergreen Ferns of, 4:49.
- New England, The Fig as a hardy plant in, 2:234.
- New England, The genus *Elodea* in, 22:17.
- New England, The genus *Sabatia* in, 18:145.
- New England, The genus *Senecio* in, 3:3.
- New England, The green Alders of, 6:162.
- New England, The Heather in, 2:53.
- New England, The herbaria of, 3:67, 206, 219, 240, 255, 281, 285.
- New England, The *Listeras* of, [Review], 1: 111.
- New England, The local floras of, 1:111, 138, 158, 174, 194, 208; 2:73.
- New England, The marine *Cladophoras* of, 4: 111.
- New England, The Rattlesnake-plantains of, 1:2.
- New England, The salt-marsh *Iva* of, 8:25.
- New England, The variations of *Aster foliaceus* in, 34:13.
- New England Trees in Winter, [Review], 14: 79.

- New England trees, Some new or little known forms of, 9:109.
- New England, Two new *Polygonums* from, 19:232.
- New England, Typical *Goodyera repens* in, 2:22.
- New England, *Valerianella* in, 4:195.
- New England, *Veronica Chamaedrys* in, 4:107.
- New England, *Viola arvensis* in, 5:155.
- New England Violets, Notes on, 6:8; —II, 7:1; —III, 7:245.
- New forms, Two, 49:216.
- New Hampshire, A contribution to the Desmid flora of, 7:111, 251.
- New Hampshire, A flora of Manchester, [Review], 2:157.
- New Hampshire, A fourth *Pinus rigida* for Coos County, 12:90.
- New Hampshire, A new Blackberry from, 32:102.
- New Hampshire, A new *Digitaria* from, 22:101.
- New Hampshire, A new species of *Rhizopogon* from, 26:195.
- New Hampshire, A new station for *Epipactis Helleborine* in, 49:60.
- New Hampshire, A *Scirpus* new to, 13:55.
- New Hampshire, Additional notes on *Rhododendron maximum* in, 18:73.
- New Hampshire, Additional records of marine Algae from, 43:213.
- New Hampshire Algae, Some interesting, 44:175.
- New Hampshire, An annotated list of rare or otherwise interesting Mosses occurring in or near Plymouth, 1:53.
- New Hampshire and South Carolina, *Gnaphalium obtusifolium*, var. *micradenum* in, 43:211.
- New Hampshire, *Aspidium simulatum* in, 2:155.
- New Hampshire, *Berberis Thunbergii* naturalized in, 15:225.
- New Hampshire, *Betula glandulosa* at a low altitude in, 48:183.
- New Hampshire, *Boleti* collected at Alstead, 2:173; —Additional notes, 3:226.
- New Hampshire, *Calluna vulgaris* in southern, 4:200.
- New Hampshire, *Carex cristatella* in, 47:38.
- New Hampshire, Certain railroad weeds of northern, 11:30.
- New Hampshire, *Chamaecyparis thyoides* in, 31:96.
- New Hampshire, *Cirsium Flodmani* in, 46:87.
- New Hampshire, *Cryptogramma Stelleri* in, 11:64.
- New Hampshire, *Cypripedium reginae* in, 27:107.
- New Hampshire, *Eleocharis tuberculosa* in, 26:37.
- New Hampshire, *Epipactis latifolia* in, 44:456.
- New Hampshire, *Festuca ovina* L., var. *duriuscula* (L.) Koch in Shelburne, 14:92.
- New Hampshire flora, —A few additions to the, 2:167.
- New Hampshire, a correction, *Gaylussacia dumosa* and *frondosa* in, 5:276.
- New Hampshire, *Goodyera pubescens* in central, 1:193.
- New Hampshire, *Habenaria Hookeriana oblongifolia* in West Campton, 3:237.
- New Hampshire, *Helianthus subrhomboides* in, 13:103.
- New Hampshire, *Hudsonia ericoides* in, 2:22.
- New Hampshire? Is *Circium palustre* a native of, 4:217.
- New Hampshire, *Juncus effusus* var. *compactus* in, 6:211.
- New Hampshire, *Lechea major* in, 4:28.
- New Hampshire, *Lilium superbum* and other isolated species in Durham, 46:21.
- New Hampshire, *Luzula campestris* var. *frigida* in, 15:186.
- New Hampshire, *Matricaria discoidea* in, 5:288.
- New Hampshire, *Mikania scandens* in southern, 46:142.
- New Hampshire, Notes from Manchester, 10:204.
- New Hampshire, Notes from Shelburne, 11:21.
- New Hampshire, Notes on some trees and shrubs of western Cheshire County, 3:232.
- New Hampshire, On certain plant records from Hillsboro, 41:34; —a correction, 41:138.
- New Hampshire, *Panicum dichotomiflorum* var. *puritanorum* in, 35:68.
- New Hampshire, *Panicum longifolium* in, 37:267.
- New Hampshire, *Parietaria debilis* in, 2:158.
- New Hampshire, Plant notes from Squam Lake, 25:183.
- New Hampshire plants in the Middle Connecticut Valley, Some Vermont and, —I, 4:129.
- New Hampshire, Plants new to Coos County, 30:104.
- New Hampshire plants, Notes on, 48:205.
- New Hampshire, *Podostemum*, *Hippuris* and *Hottonia* in, 50:209.
- New Hampshire, *Pogonia affinis* in the vicinity of Wolfeboro, 31:242.
- New Hampshire, *Pogonia trianthophora* in Holderness, 12:206.
- New Hampshire, Pursh's report of *Dryas* from, 5:281.
- New Hampshire record for *Rynchospora Torreyana*, The, 34:112.
- New Hampshire, *Rhododendron maximum* in, 18:25.
- New Hampshire, *Scirpus lineatus* in, 11:200.
- New Hampshire, *Sclerolepis* in, 7:186.
- New Hampshire, Soil tests of *Ericaceae* and other reaction-sensitive families in northern Vermont and, 22:33.
- New Hampshire, Some plants of Intervale, 4:61.
- New Hampshire station for *Rhododendron maximum*, Another, 40:461.

- New Hampshire station for *Subularia*, Another, 50:72.
- New Hampshire, *Subularia* at East Andover, 6:228.
- New Hampshire, The alpine *Rhinanthus* of Quebec and, 9:23.
- New Hampshire, The Climbing Fern in, 4:83.
- New Hampshire, The Ferns of Alstead, 2:181.
- New Hampshire, The status of *Arenaria stricta* in, 11:184.
- New Hampshire, *Trillium grandiflorum* in, 36:376.
- New Hampshire, Two Grasses new to, 14:175.
- New Hampshire, Two new species of *Rubus* from Vermont and, 8:95.
- New Hampshire, Vascular Flora of Coos County, [Review], 27:52.
- New Haven, Connecticut, Two noteworthy plants of, 6:89.
- New Jersey, A new species of *Scirpus* from Massachusetts and, 13:4.
- New Jersey, A station for *Croton glandulosus* in, 23:221.
- New Jersey, A hitherto undescribed *Pipewort* from, 5:175.
- New Jersey, An interesting addition to the flora of, 11:121.
- New Jersey, *Cladonia floridana* in, 31:56.
- New Jersey, Discovery of *Prunus cuneata* in southern, 18:66.
- New Jersey, Dwarf Mistletoe and other plants new to, 33:101.
- New Jersey, *Festuca sciurea* in, 37:266.
- New Jersey, *Jasione montana* a conspicuous weed near Lakewood, 21:105.
- New Jersey Pine Barrens, A flora of the, [Review], 14:94.
- New Jersey Pine Barrens, *Sagittaria Edwardsiana*, a new species from the, 39:29.
- New Jersey, Regarding *Gentiana Andrewsii* in the Coastal Plain of, 22:104.
- New Jersey station for *Najas gracillima*, Another, 37:414.
- New Mexico, A new species of *Anulocaulis* from southwestern Texas and adjacent, 47:329.
- New Mexico, *Selenia dissecta* in, 41:189.
- New Mexico, *Tradescantia Wrightii* in, 37:454.
- New York, a contribution to plant geography, Flora of the vicinity of, [Review], 17:62.
- New York, Additions to the flora of Fishers Island, 43:77.
- New York, *Alchemilla pratensis* in Erie County, 45:27.
- New York and vicinity, Plants of Oneida County, —I, 7:92, 106.
- New York, An uncommon association of Pines in northern, 30:129.
- New York, *Arthraxon hispidus* var. *cryptatherus* in, 42:199.
- New York Botanical Garden, The twentieth anniversary of the, 17:144.
- New York, *Eleocharis diandra* in central, 2:61.
- New York, *Glyceria arkansana* in western, 35:294.
- New York, *Herniaria glabra*, var. *subciliata* in, 46:23.
- New York, *Jussiaea uruguayensis* in Staten Island, 47:237.
- New York, New Stations for *Chamaecyparis* on Long Island, 9:74.
- New York, Notes on some plants of eastern, 26:221.
- New York, Notes on some plants of the Ontario and St. Lawrence Basins, 25:205.
- New York, Notes on the flora of northern, 36:405.
- New York, On the status of *Eleocharis Robbinsii* in, 41:254.
- New York, *Pinellia ternata* in Brooklyn, 44:16.
- New York plants, Notes on some, 33:165.
- New York, *Prenanthes crepidinea* in western, 38:300.
- New York, *Ranunculus Boreanus* in eastern, 21:208.
- New York record of *Fraxinus profunda*, The, 35:293.
- New York, *Scabiosa Columbaria* in central, 45:220.
- New York, Small's Ferns of the Vicinity of, [Review], 38:163.
- New York, *Spartina patens* and other saline plants in the Genesee Valley, 29:138.
- New York State, *Euphorbia Esula* as a weed in, 32:100.
- New York State plants, Notes on rare, 19:28, 48.
- New York, Systematic studies on *Oenothera*, —III. New species from Ithaca, 15:81.
- New York, The occurrence of *Littorella americana* in, 36:194.
- New York, Western extension of the range of *Pinus Banksiana* in, 40:241.
- Newburyport, Massachusetts, Rediscovery of *Paronychia argyrocoma*, var. *albimontana* at, 47:90.
- Newfoundland, A new *Cochlearia* from, 16:135.
- Newfoundland, A new *Carex* from, 17:158.
- Newfoundland and southern Labrador, A botanical expedition to, 13:109.
- Newfoundland and the Labrador Peninsula, Some allies of *Antennaria alpina* from, 18:236.
- Newfoundland, Another *Arnica* from, 27:90.
- Newfoundland *Antennarias*, Two, 16:196.
- Newfoundland flora, Recent discoveries in the, 35:1, 47, 80, 120, 161, 203, 230, 265, 298, 327, 364, 395.
- Newfoundland flora, Some additions to the, 32:3.
- Newfoundland, Further notes from southwestern, 33:207.
- Newfoundland Mosses collected by Mr. Bayard Long in 1924–26, 30:1.
- Newfoundland, Notes on some freshwater Algae from, 29:160.

- Newfoundland, Notes upon the flora of, 11: 85.
- Newfoundland, Some Senecios of eastern Quebec and, 26:113.
- Newfoundland, The genus *Antennaria* in, 13: 23; 35:327.
- Newfoundland, The native Tansy of, 25:13.
- Newfoundland, The Ragged Orchis of, 28:21.
- Newfoundland, Three Lupines naturalized in eastern Canada and, 16:92.
- Newfoundland, Two new Carices from, 15: 133.
- Newfoundland, Two summers of botanizing in, 28:49, 74, 89, 115, 145, 161, 181, 210, 234, 241.
- Niagara Frontier, A Flora of the, [Review], 37:163.
- NICHOLS, GEORGE ELWOOD
(EVANS, A. W. and —), [The Bryophytes of Connecticut], Review of, 11: 15-16.
- Notes on Connecticut Mosses, 12:146-155; —II, 13:40-46; —III, 14:45-52; —IV, 15:3-13.
- (— and ST. JOHN, H.), Pressing plants with double-faced corrugated paper boards, 20:153-160.
- Lophiola aurea* in Nova Scotia, 21:68.
- [The Vegetation of northern Cape Breton Island], Review of, 21:171-172.
- Cercis canadensis* in Connecticut, 25:203-204.
- Moss Flora of North America, [Notices and Reviews], 37:227-228; 38:240; 39: 100; 40:359-360; 41:112.
- NICHOLS, JOHN TREADWELL—New stations for *Chamaecyparis* on Long Island, New York, 9:74.
- Nicotiana rustica* in Massachusetts, An occurrence of, 14:206.
- NIELSEN, ETLAR L.
Grass studies,—II. Additions to the flora of Arkansas, 39:423-424.
- Grass studies,—IV. Additional species new to Arkansas, 43:219-220.
- (MOYLE, J. B., — and YOUNGE, O. R.), Vegetation of artificial lakes in northwestern Arkansas, 48:329-330.
- Night Bloomers, Honey-guides of, 1:222.
- Nolina* in the South Atlantic States, 11:80.
- Nomenclatorial changes for some Chinese Orchids, 27:105.
- Nomenclatorial changes in *Isoetes*, 10:42.
- Nomenclatorial changes in the genus *Coralorrhiza*, Recent, 11:102.
- Nomenclatorial changes required by some Gramineae of the seventh edition of Gray's Manual, 14:165, 184.
- Nomenclatorial transfers, 18:152.
- Nomenclatorial transfers in *Mariscus*, 25:49.
- Nomenclatural changes, A plea for the elimination of unnecessary, 46:201.
- Nomenclatural transfers and new varieties and forms, 39:309.
- Nomenclatural transfers in *Polygonum*, 48: 49.
- Nomenclature, A note on phycological, 40: 27.
- Nomenclature adopted by the Vienna Congress, On the Rules of Botanical, 9:29.
- Nomenclature at the Fifth International Botanical Congress, Consideration of, 31:90.
- Nomenclature at the next International Congress, [Notice], 40:464.
- Nomenclature chiefly of vascular plants, International Rules for Botanical, 9:33.
- Nomenclature, Corrections in, 23:86.
- Nomenclature for Algae, The basis of, 9:77.
- Nomenclature in *Cornus*, On, 38:51.
- Nomenclature in *Trientalis* and *Rubus*, Some points of, 11:236.
- Nomenclature, Necessary changes in botanical, 21:101.
- Nomenclature of *Apocynum androsaemifolium* L., The identity and, 34:30.
- Nomenclature of *Elodea*, On the, 34:114.
- Nomenclature of *Sassafras*, The, 38:178.
- Nomenclature of some species of *Cornus*, The, 37:222.
- Nomenclature of the Gray's Manual Ferns, Changes in, 21:173.
- Nomenclature of the New England Agrimonies, The, 2:235.
- Nomenclature of the New England Lauraceae, The, 8:196.
- Nomenclature of the verticillate *Eupatoria*, The, 39:297.
- Nomenclature, Proposed amendments to the International Rules of Botanical, 31:91.
- Nomenclature, Some changes in, 26:1; 27:186.
- Nomenclature, The proposed changes in Article 58, International Rules of Botanical, 50: 249.
- Nomenclature, *Viburnum edule* and its, 43: 481.
- Nordamerikanischen Weiden antedated by Michaux, 48:13, 27.
- North America, A Cotton-grass new to, 4:82.
- North America, A new species of *Eragrostis* of the Old World and, 19:93.
- North America, A second station for *Isthoplea* in, 35:293.
- North America, A *Sedum* new to, 14:227.
- North America, A suppressed plate in Eaton's Ferns of, 35:260.
- North America, A synopsis of the species of *Arctium* in, 12:43.
- North America, A monographic study of *Arabis* in western, 43:289, 348, 425.
- North America, *Acrochaetium* and *Chantransia* in, 8:189.
- North America, Additional notes on the *Valerianellas* of, 40:465.
- North America, *Agropyron* § *Goularda* in eastern, 35:161.
- North America, *Alchemilla alpina* and *A. vulgaris* in, 14:229.
- North America, *Ambrosia artemisiaefolia* and its variations in temperate eastern, 37:184.
- North America, An *Alopecurus* new to, 46: 386.
- North America, An *Atriplex* new to, 17:83.

- North America and eastern Asia, Some notes on the botanical relation between, 41:385.
- North America and Mexico, *Limonium* in, 18:53.
- North America and the Old World, Specific segregations and identities in some floras of eastern, 33:25.
- North America and the West Indies, Miscellaneous species of, (*Eleocharis*), 39:255.
- North America, *Arabis* in eastern and central, 39:63, 106, 155.
- North America, *Arenaria lateriflora* and its varieties in, 19:259.
- North America based on foliage and twig characters, A key to the species of Oaks of eastern, 38:53.
- North America, *Carex alpina* in, 35:220.
- North America, *Carex disticha* in, 44:282.
- North America, *Carex Hostiana* in, 44:318.
- North America, *Cercis* in, 44:193.
- North America, Dates of Eaton's Ferns of, 20:74.
- North America, Effects of post-Pleistocene marine submergence in eastern, 29:41, 57, 87, 105.
- North America, *Filago arvensis* in, 47:258.
- North America, Forms of *Ophioglossum vulgatum* in eastern, 15:86.
- North America, *Geranium carolinianum* and allies of northeastern, 37:295.
- North America, Harshberger's Phytogeographic Survey of, [Review], 13:213.
- North America? Is *Viola arenaria* DC. indigenous to, 15:106.
- North America, Moss Flora of, [Notices and Reviews], 31:38; 36:60; 38:240; 39:100; 40:359; 41:112; 43:95.
- North America north of Mexico, The broad-leaved species of *Potamogeton* of, 45:57, 119, 171.
- North America, Notes on *Betula* in eastern, 47:303.
- North America, Notes on the occurrence of *Zostera* and *Zannichellia* in arctic, 34:90.
- North America, Notes on trees and shrubs of southeastern, 24:77.
- North America, On Houttuyn's overlooked binomials for native or introduced plants in eastern, 40:288.
- North America, Overlooked species, transfers and novelties in the flora of eastern, 46:1, 32.
- North America, *Oxalis corniculata* and its relatives in, 27:113, 133.
- North America, *Oxytropis campestris* in northeastern, 1:85.
- North America, *Pilea* in eastern, 38:169.
- North America, *Polygonum Hydropiper* in Europe and, 29:77.
- North America, *Ranunculus Flammula* and *R. reptans* in, 19:135.
- North America, *Rapistrum* in northern, 42:201.
- North America, *Ribes vulgare* and its indigenous representatives in eastern, 9:1.
- North America, *Rubus idaeus* and some of its variations in, 21:89.
- North America, *Rumex persicarioides* and its allies in, 17:73.
- North America, Sargent's Manual of the Trees of, [Review], 7:139.
- North America, Some anomalous species and varieties of *Bidens* in eastern, 17:20.
- North America, Some critical plants of Atlantic, 25:17.
- North America, Some new or critical plants of eastern, 19:152.
- North America, Some new or little known Cyperaceae of eastern, 8:126, 161, 181, 200.
- North America, Some new species and varieties of *Poa* from eastern, 20:122.
- North America, Some *Polygonums* new to, 19:133.
- North America, Some species and varieties of *Elymus* in eastern, 20:81.
- North America, Some Spermatophytes of eastern, 42:239, 281.
- North America, *Statice* in, 19:1.
- North America, Studies in the genus *Hedysarum* in, 42:217.
- North America, *Taraxacum* in eastern, 35:369.
- North America, The Ancylotharan Calamagrostis of eastern, 46:285.
- North America, The "Fall Dandelions" of, 3:293.
- North America, The genus *Amelanchier* in eastern, 14:117.
- North America, The genus *Echinochloa* in, 23:49.
- North America, The genus *Elatine* in eastern, 19:10.
- North America, The genus *Empetrum* in, 15:211.
- North America, The genus *Erechtites* in temperate, 19:24.
- North America, The genus *Euphrasia* in, 17:181.
- North America, The genus *Galinsoga* in, 22:97.
- North America, The genus *Puccinellia* in eastern, 18:1.
- North America, The genus *Ruppia* in eastern, 16:119.
- North America, The group of *Acalypha virginica* in eastern, 29:193.
- North America, The group of *Eleocharis palustris* in, 49:61.
- North America, The indigenous varieties of *Prunella vulgaris* in, 15:179.
- North America, The maritime Plantains of, 27:93.
- North America, The representatives of *Eleocharis palustris* in, 31:57.
- North America, The so-called *Woodsia alpina* in, 47:145.
- North America, The Ulvaceae of, 5:1.
- North America, The variations of *Luzula campestris* in, 15:38.
- North America, *Thesium Linophyllon*, a first record for, 46:490.
- North America, Two new maritime plants of northeastern, 19:76.

- North America, Two editions of Torrey and Gray's Flora of, 8:232.
- North America, Two plants newly adventive in, 44:18.
- North America, Valerianella in, 40:185.
- North America, Vicia Cracca and its relatives in, 38:187.
- North America, Vicia lathyroides in eastern Virginia and new to, 43:207.
- North American allies, Agropyron caninum and its, 12:61.
- North American allies of Scirpus lacustris, The, 6:65.
- North American allies, Scirpus supinus and its, 3:249.
- North American Corylaceae (Betulaceae), Some, —I. Notes on Betula in eastern North America, 47:303; —II. Eastern North American representatives of Alnus incana, 47:333.
- North American Euphrasias, The, 3:270.
- North American Ferns allied to Athyrium Filix-femina, The genus Athyrium and the, 19:170.
- North American Ferns, Taxonomic and geographic studies in, 19:169.
- North American flora, Polygala vulgaris new to the, 44:9.
- North American flowers as exemplified by Hepatica acutiloba, Color variation in eastern, 38:301.
- North American Grasses, Notes on, 4:142.
- North American Littorella, The, 20:61.
- North American members of Scirpus § Lacustres, Some, 45:283.
- North American Orchids, Notes with extensions of range of several, 42:521.
- North American Oxytropis and Saxifraga, Bibliographic note upon Gray's Revision of, 44:90.
- North American plants, Identifications and reidentifications of, 48:137, 164, 207.
- North American plants, Technical studies on, 48:5, 27, 41, 65.
- North American relatives of Polygonum maritimum, Some, 15:68.
- North American representative of Arenaria ciliata, The, 16:43.
- North American representatives of Alisma Plantago-aquatica, The, 48:86.
- North American representatives of Alnus incana, Eastern, 47:333.
- North American representatives of Braya humilis, Some, 20:201.
- North American representatives of Dryopteris spinulosa var. dilatata, The, 17:44.
- North American representatives of Ranunculus § Batrachium, The, 38:1.
- North American representatives of Scirpus caespitosus, The, 23:22.
- North American Salix, Difficulties in, 48:13, 27, 41.
- North American Scutellarias, Notes on, 26:61.
- North American species of Alopecurus, Remarks on several, 19:165.
- North American species of Anemone § Anemonanthea, The, 30:180.
- North American species of Barbarea, The, 11:134.
- North American species of Calamagrostis, A revision of some, 32:35.
- North American species of Crotalaria, The, 41:317.
- North American species of Eriophorum, The, 7:81, 129.
- North American species of Lathyrus, Studies in certain, 19:156.
- North American species of Limonium, Notes on the, 25:55.
- North American species of Lobelia, Studies in the taxonomy and distribution of the eastern, 38:241, 276, 305, 346.
- North American species of Panicum, The, [Review], 12:218.
- North American species of Potamogeton of the section Coleophylli, A revision of the, 18:121.
- North American species of Scirpus, Studies in, 45:279.
- North American species, Urtica gracilis and some related, 28:191.
- North American variations, Mentha arvensis and some of its, 46:331.
- North American variations of Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi, The, 16:211.
- North American variations of Carex inflata, The, 44:324.
- North American variations of Juncus effusus, The, 12:81.
- North American variations of Lycopodium clavatum, The, 12:50.
- North American varieties of Veronica alpina, The, 41:447.
- North American variety of Cystopteris fragilis, A new, 28:129.
- North American variety of Equisetum Telmateia, The, 49:203.
- North American Violets, The older types of, —I, 9:93.
- North and South America, Spargularia in, 42:57, 105, 158, 203.
- North and South America, Status and distribution of some Cyperaceae in, 44:43, 77.
- North and South America, Veronica in, 23:1, 29.
- North Carolina, Parthenium auriculatum in Burke County, 28:208.
- North Carolina, Range extensions in, 39:235.
- North Carolina, Rhododendron carolinianum, a new Rhododendron from, 14:97.
- North Carolina, Scirpus Longii in, 45:55.
- North Carolina, Setaria Faberi in, 48:391.
- North Dakota, Botanical visits to Forts Clark, Mandan and Union in, 48:98.
- North Dakota, a first record for North America, Thesium Linophyllum in, 46:490.
- North Easton, Massachusetts, Some plants recently found in and around, 4:13.
- Northeastern America, A new Ranunculus from, 7:219.

- Northeastern America, *Draba* in temperate, 36:241, 285, 314, 353, 392.
- Northeastern America, *Draba incana* and its allies in, 7:61.
- Northeastern America, *Epilobium alpinum* and its allies in, 20:36.
- Northeastern America, Notes on new or rare Violets of, 15:112.
- Northeastern America, Notes on some plants of, 10:46, 84.
- Northeastern America, Notes on the distribution of *Najas* in, 25:105.
- Northeastern America, *Oxytropis campestris* in, 1:85.
- Northeastern America, Some *Antennarias* of, 16:129.
- Northeastern America, Some new or unrecorded *Compositae* of, 17:1.
- Northeastern America, The dwarf *Antennarias* of, 26:95.
- Northeastern America, The genus *Arnica* in, 7:146.
- Northeastern America, The genus *Oxytropis* in, 30:137.
- Northeastern America, The representatives of *Erigeron acris* in, 12:225.
- Northeastern America, The genus *Suaeda* in, 9:140.
- Northeastern America, Two new *Galiums* from, 12:77.
- Northeastern America, The variations of *Primula farinosa* in, 9:15.
- Northeastern American species of *Bidens*, A key to the, 27:184.
- Northeastern Carices of the subsection *Vesicariae*, The, 3:43.
- Northeastern flora, Some Jesuit influences upon our, 2:133.
- Northeastern North America, *Geranium carolinianum* and allies of, 37:295.
- Northeastern North America, Two new maritime plants of, 19:76.
- Northern Hemisphere, *Polystichum mohrioides* and some other subantarctic or Andean plants in the, 26:89.
- NORTON, ARTHUR HERBERT
 New stations for *Peltandra virginica* and *Conopholis americana* in Maine, 4:168-169.
- The Dwarf Mistletoe on the southeastern coast of Maine, 9:208.
- Plants apparently new to the Maine catalogue, 14:176.
- Some noteworthy plants from the islands and coast of Maine, 15:137-143.
- Littorella americana* in Washington County, Maine, 33:79.
- Plantago arenaria* W. & K. at Portland, Maine, 33:171-172.
- Mountain Laurel (*Kalmia latifolia*) at Cherryfield, Maine, 33:198-199.
- Rorippa amphibia* in Androscoggin County, Maine, 35:262.
- Notes on *Triglochin palustris* and *Montia lamprosperma* in Maine, 35:291-292.
- A third station for *Waldsteinia fragarioides* in Maine, 35:322.
- Dr. Aaron Young, Jr. and the botanical survey of Maine, 37:1-16 (with portrait).
- Sisyrinchium mucronatum* in Penobscot County, Maine, 37:75.
- Plants apparently new to Mount Katahdin, Maine, 37:455.
- Plantago virginica* in Maine, 41:559-560. [Biographical sketch], 45:217-220.
- NORTON, LEROY F.—Notes on northern Maine plants, 46:204-205.
- Norwich Free Academy, Herbarium of, 3:259.
- Norwood, Massachusetts, *Pinus resinosa* in, 12:217.
- Notholaena sinuata* and *N. sinuata* var. *cochisensis*, A comparison of the toxicity of, 47:393.
- Notholaena sinuata* var. *cochisensis*, A comparison of the toxicity of *Notholaena sinuata* and, 47:393.
- Notothylas orbicularis* in Massachusetts, 9:219.
- Nova Scotia, A model flora of, [Review], 50:211.
- Nova Scotia, A new maritime *Polygonum* from, 16:187.
- Nova Scotia, A note on the salt marshes of, 39:53.
- Nova Scotia greens, 18:43.
- Nova Scotia, *Floerkea proserpinacoides* in, 50:283.
- Nova Scotia, *Lachnanthes* in, 43:36.
- Nova Scotia, *Lophiola aurea* in, 21:68.
- Nova Scotia Mosses, Some, 24:121.
- Nova Scotia, Notes on the flora of western, 24:157, 165, 201.
- Nova Scotia, Notes on the flora of, 40:273; —II, 43:337; —III, 44:334.
- Nova Scotia, Some Mosses from Windsor, 48:1.
- Nova Scotia, The Algae of St. Paul Island, 33:127.
- Nova Scotia, The genus *Aster* in, 45:344.
- Nova Scotia, The Gray Herbarium expedition to, 1920, 23:89, 130, 153, 184, 223, 257, 284.
- Nova Scotia, The vascular flora of St. Paul Island, 33:105.
- Nova Scotia, Two weeks in southwestern, 44:229.
- Nova Scotian Dwarf Shadbush, A, 50:49.
- November flowers, 17:33.
- November flowers in northern Vermont, 21:170.
- NOYES, HELEN M.—The Ferns of Alstead, New Hampshire, 2:181-185.
- Nuphar advena*, Submersed leaves of, 44:394.
- Nuphar* again, *Nymphaea* and, 18:161.
- Nuphar microphyllum*, A diagnostic character of, 19:111.
- Nuphar*, Note on, 19:92.
- Nuphar sagittifolium* in Virginia, 44:396.
- Nuttall and Pickering in the White Mountains, 20:39.

- Nuttall's "Arkansas Flora," Publication-date of, 46:156.
 Nuttall's White Sassafras, 15:14.
 NYE, HARRIET A.
 The blooming of *Hepaticas*, 4:127-128.
 Bulbets of *Microstylis ophioglossoides*, 6:79.
 A new station for *Daphne*, 25:45-46.
 A station in Maine for *Ilex verticillata* forma *chrysocarpa*, 25:148.
Nymphaea americana, *Nymphaea variegata* or, 16:137.
Nymphaea and *Nuphar* again, 18:161.
Nymphaea maculata Raf., 29:239.
Nymphaea magnifica, 18:120; —The authority for the binomial, 18:144.
Nymphaea, Proper use of the name, 29:234.
Nymphaea tetragona in Maine, 38:375.
Nymphaea tetragona in Somerset County, Maine, 43:74.
Nymphaea, The standard-species of, 30:53.
Nymphaea variegata, *Nymphaea americana* or, 16:137.
Nymphozanthus, the correct name for the Cow Lilies, 21:183.
Nyssa sylvatica in Maine, A new station for, 6:164.
Nyssa sylvatica, The varieties of, 37:433.
 Oak Fern, On the name of the, 43:216.
 Oak from Florida, A new, 31:79.
 Oak Island and its flora, 4:87.
 Oak \times *Quercus* *Rudkini*, at Arlington, Virginia, The hybrid, 44:262.
 Oak species *Quercus rubra* and *ilicifolia*, A supposed hybrid between the, 36:239.
 Oak, The name of the Red, 18:45.
 OAKES, WILLIAM—[Herbarium of], 3:259.
 Oaks in the British Museum, Three of Clayton's, 17:39.
 Oaks of eastern North America based on foliage and twig characters, A key to the species of, 38:53.
Oedogonium and *Bulbochaete* in the vicinity of Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Notes on, 38:67.
Oedogonium Huntii rediscovered? 10:57.
Oedogonium in the vicinity of Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 36:197.
Oedogonium Reinschii Roy sec. Hirn., 30:193.
Oenothera, A new, 15:45.
Oenothera crosses, On the Mendelian interpretation of, 18:198.
Oenothera perennis L., var. *rectipilis* (Blake) comb. nov., 25:47.
Oenothera pumila L., var. *rectipilis*, var. nov., 19:110.
Oenothera pumila, Pubescent capsules of, 1:173.
Oenothera, Systematic studies on, —I. *Oenothera Tracyi*, sp. nov., 13:209; —II. The delimitation of *Oenothera biennis* L., 15:48; —III. New species from Ithaca, New York, 15:81; —IV. *Oe. franciscana* and *Oe. venusta*, spp. novv., 16:33; —V. *Oe. Robinsonii* and *Oe. cleistantha*, spp. novv., 17:41.
Oenothera, The mutation factor in evolution with particular reference to [Review], 17:235.
 OGDEN, E. C.
 New range-records for linear-leaved species of *Potamogeton*, 44:406-407.
 The broad-leaved species of *Potamogeton* of North America north of Mexico, 45:57-105, 119-163, 171-214, pls. 746-748. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXLVII).
 Potamogeton tennesseensis new to the Manual range, 49:255-256.
 Ohio, Affinities of the flora of the Illinoian Till Plain of southwestern, 37:349.
 Ohio, *Juncus monostichus* in, 15:62.
 Oklahoma, A Flora of, [Review], 40:179.
 Oklahoma, A new species of *Euphorbia* from, 50:63.
 Oklahoma, A new *Triodia* from, 40:243.
 Oklahoma, *Acer grandidentatum* in, 46:445.
 Oklahoma and Wisconsin, *Arabis viridis* in, 40:431.
 Oklahoma, *Arabis canadensis* in, 45:114.
 Oklahoma, *Calopogon pulchellus* from, 36:420.
 Oklahoma, Distributional notes and some minor forms from, 50:91.
 Oklahoma flora, *Cnidioscolus texanus* and *C. stimulosus*, their status in the, 45:270.
 Oklahoma, *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* var. *Austini* in, 45:273.
 Oklahoma, *Galium texense* in, 45:276.
 Oklahoma, *Glottidium vesicarium* in, 36:118.
 Oklahoma, Interesting plants of, 42:499.
 Oklahoma, Notes from the (Bebb) Herbarium of the University of, —I, 40:425; —II, 45:265.
 Oklahoma plants, Further notes on, 38:239.
 Oklahoma plants, Notes on, 45:113.
 Oklahoma, *Sida* in, 50:99.
 Old World allies, American *Thalictra* and their, 46:337, 391, 453.
 Old World and North America, A new species of *Eragrostis* of the, 19:93.
 Old World, Specific segregations and identities in some floras of eastern North America and the, 33:25.
 OLNEY, STEPHEN THAYER—[Herbarium of], 3:207.
 O'NEILL, HUGH
 Heat as an insecticide in the herbarium, 40:1-4.
 Cyperus pilosus Vahl in the United States, 40:74.
 Cyperus oxylepis in the United States and Mexico, 40:358-359.
 The status and distribution of *Cyperus distinctus* Steud., 41:131-133, figs.
 Cyperus polystachyos var. *filicinus*, 42:84-86.
 (— and DUMAN, M.), A new species of *Carex* and notes on this genus in arctic America, 43:413-425, pl. 669.
 The status and distribution of some Cyperaceae in North and South America, 44:43-64, 77-89.

- Onoclea sensibilis*, An exceptionally large, 32: 225.
- Ontario and Michigan, Critical plants of the Upper Great Lakes region of, 37:197, 238, 272, 324.
- Ontario and St. Lawrence basins, New York, Notes on some plants of the, 25:205.
- Ontario border, A new *Oxytropis* of the Minnesota, 45:1.
- Ontario, *Eleocharis caribaea* var. *dispar* in, 37: 365.
- Ontario, *I. Epipactis Helleborine*, Notes on the flora of, 50:236.
- Ontario, *Linum catharticum* in, 47:362.
- Ontario Natural Science Bulletin, [Review], 7:167.
- Ontario, Notes on the Algae of the Rideau, 14:236.
- Ontario, *Salvia sylvestris* in County Peel, 19: 39.
- Ontario, Some observations on the flora of the Bruce Peninsula, 37:63.
- Ontario, *Stachys lanata* in, 22:128.
- Ophioglossum vulgatum* in eastern North America, Forms of, 15:86.
- Ophioglossum vulgatum*, Range extension in Missouri for, 36:22.
- Opuntia humifusa* in Concord, Massachusetts, The persistence of, 40:486.
- Opuntia vulgaris* on Cape Cod, 16:101.
- Opuntia vulgaris*, Polyembryony in, 1:127.
- Orchid fragrance, Some observations on, 3: 84.
- Orchid new to New England, Another, 25:47.
- Orchidaceae, Illustrations and Studies of the Family, [Review], 7:119.
- Orchidaceae of a series of swamps in southern Vermont, The, 2:114.
- Orchids found in the region of Asquam Lake, 19:56.
- Orchids, Nomenclatorial changes for some Chinese, 27:105.
- Orchids, Notes on New England, —I, 23:73; —II, 24:37.
- Orchids, Notes on the embryology of some New England, 3:61, 202.
- Orchids, Notes with extensions of range of several North American, 42:521.
- Orchids of Chesterville, Maine, 5:82.
- Orchids of eastern Vermont, Some, 2:171.
- Orchids of Mt. Greylock, Massachusetts, 2: 179.
- Orchids of the Asquam region, Further notes on the, 19:235.
- Orchids of the Manual range, Some, 48:161, 184.
- Orchids of the region of Asquam Lake, Further notes on the, 19:131.
- Orchids of the upper Pemigewasset Valley, Some, 1:199.
- Orchids of Newfoundland, The Ragged, 28:21.
- ORDWAY, D. L.—Moss Flora of North America, [Review], 43:95.
- Oregon, *Crepis setosa* in, 22:191.
- Oregon, *Muscari comosum* in, 24:208.
- Oregon, New plants from, 33:203.
- Oregon, Some new species and varieties from, 32:20.
- Oregon, The occurrence of *Phragmites communis* in western Washington and, 33:170.
- Oregon, Three interesting new plants from Wallowa County, 36:266.
- ORMSBEE, C. W.—(BRAINERD, E., CHITTENDEN, M. D. and —), Notice of annual field meeting of the Vermont Botanical Club, 6: 164.
- Ornamental Shrubs of the United States, [Review], 12:207.
- Orobanche ramosa* on a *Coleus*, 26:133.
- Orontium at Hyannis, Massachusetts, 16:77.
- Orontium in Barnstable County, Massachusetts, 16:18.
- Osage Orange, The scientific name of the, 9: 91.
- Oscillatoriaceae of southern Massachusetts, The, 40:221, 255.
- Oscillatoriaceae, Three American, 39:277.
- Osmorhiza longistylis*, The forms of, 25:110.
- Osmorhiza* new to eastern America, An, 4:153.
- OSMUN, A. VINCENT
Cuscuta trifolia in Massachusetts, 5:290-291.
- Further stations for *Botrychium matricariaefolium* in Connecticut, 6:80.
- Osmunda* and *Struthiopteris*, Development of the sporophyll in, 3:223.
- Osmunda cinnamomea* and its geographic varieties, 32:75.
- Osmunda cinnamomea*, Forms of, 15:154.
- Osmunda Claytoniana* and its var. *vestita*, 32: 73.
- Osmunda regalis* and its var. *spectabilis*, 32: 72.
- Osmunda*, Some varieties of the Amphigean species of, 32:71.
- OSTENFELD, C. H.—(— and GRÖNTVED, J.), The Flora of Iceland and the Farøes, [Review of], 36.
- OSTERHOUT, W. J. V.—A new textbook of botany, [Review], 13:16.
- Ostrich Fern, The American, 17:161.
- OTTLEY, ALICE M.—The occurrence of *Centipeda minima* in Wellesley, Massachusetts, 40:219-220.
- Outlines of Botany, [Review], 4:85.
- OWEN, MARIA L.
 The Connecticut Valley Botanical Society, 1:95-96.
 Ferns of Mt. Toby, Massachusetts, 3:41-43.
 [Herbarium of], 3:259.
 The three adventive Heaths of Nantucket, Massachusetts, 10:173-179.
 Frederick William Batchelder, 14:41-45.
Tillaea in Nantucket, 14:201-204.
 [Biographical sketch], 16: 153-160.
- OWNBEY, MARION—(HANES, C. R. and —), Some observations on two ecological races of *Allium tricoccum* in Kalamazoo County, Michigan, 48:61.
- Oxalis,—a correction, 28:67.
- Oxalis americana, The validity of, 20:76.

- Oxalis corniculata* and its relatives in North America, 27:113, 133.
Oxalis montana, 22:143.
Oxalis montana forma *rhodantha*, New station of, 39:231.
Oxalis stricta L., Abnormal flower structure in, 19:41.
Oxalis stricta var. *viridiflora*, Note on, 11:118.
Oxypolis Canbyi (Coul. & Rose) comb. nov., 41:139.
Oxypolis filiformis, The Virginian record of, 49:156.
Oxytropis of the Minnesota-Ontario border, A new, 45:1.
Oxytropis and *Saxifraga*, Bibliographic note upon Gray's Revision of North American, 44:90.
Oxytropis campestris in northeastern America, 1:85.
Oxytropis from the Gaspé coast, A new, 30:121.
Oxytropis in northeastern America, The genus, 30:137.
Ozark region in Missouri, Some features of the flora of the, 36:214.
Ozarks, *Delphinium newtonianum*, a new species from the Arkansas, 41:193.
Ozarks of Arkansas, A new *Amsonia* from the, 45:328.
Ozarks of southeastern Missouri, *Draba aprica* in the, 42:32.
Pacific coast, The Eelgrass situation on the American, 41:257.
Pacific, *Ligusticum scoticum* of the North Atlantic and of the North, 32:7.
Pacific Northwest, Postglacial forest succession, climate and chronology in the, [Review], 49:227.
Pacific States, Abrams's Illustrated Flora of the, [Review], 46:282.
PAGE, HENRIETTA
A method of obtaining Bayberry wax, 1:193-194.
Palafoxia in Texas, The genus, 48:84.
Palmer and Steyermark's Annotated Catalogue of Flowering Plants of Missouri, Validation of combinations in, 40:131.
PALMER, ERNEST J.
(— and ANDERSON, E.), *Uvularia perfoliata* in Louisiana, 37:58-59.
Brauneria atrorubens and *B. paradoxa*, 38:197-199.
Some woody plants of Rhode Island, 41:314-316.
Panicum recognitum in Rhode Island, 44:227.
PALMER, SAMUEL C.—*Convolvulus Wallichianus* at Swarthmore, Pennsylvania, 47:332.
PAMMEL, L. H.
Prickly Lettuce, 20:180-181.
Panicum, A northeastern variety of, 22:153.
Panicum albemarlene in Connecticut, 22:182.
Panicum amarulum Hitchc. & Chase, A teratological specimen of, 17:72.
Panicum barbulatum in Massachusetts, 1:76.
Panicum calliphyllum Ashe, Another station for, 33:131.
Panicum calliphyllum Ashe, Two records of, 15:99.
Panicum § *Capillaria* in New England, 21:110.
Panicum Clutei compared with that of Gray's Manual, Recent treatment of, 13:66.
Panicum compared with that of Gray's Manual, The recent treatment of, 13:66.
Panicum Commonsianum in Connecticut, 6:42.
Panicum dichotomiflorum var. *puritanorum* in New Hampshire, 35:68.
Panicum ensifolium and allies in southeastern Virginia, 39:387.
Panicum longifolium in Massachusetts, 30:190; —A second station for, 31:39.
Panicum longifolium in New Hampshire, 37:267.
Panicum muricatum, Michaux's, 17:105.
Panicum occurring in or near Rhode Island, Notes on certain species of, 30:229.
Panicum philadelphicum, *Panicum Tuckermanni*, a variety of, 41:86.
Panicum, Realignments in the genus, 36:61.
Panicum recognitum in Rhode Island, 44:227.
Panicum, The New England species of the genus, 3:93.
Panicum, The North American species of, [Review], 12:218.
Panicum Tuckermanni, a variety of *Panicum philadelphicum*, 41:86.
Panicum, Type of the genus, 13:173.
Panicum unreported in New England, A, 15:64.
Panicum virgatum, Some varieties of, 24:11.
Panicum virgatum var. *cubense* in Michigan, 23:200.
Panicum virgatum var. *cubense* Griseb. (or var. *obtusum* Wood) in Plymouth County, Massachusetts, 34:149.
Panicum Wrightianum on Long Island, 16:167.
Panicums in Connecticut, Noteworthy, 3:145.
Panicums of Essex County, Massachusetts, Further notes on, 15:36.
Panicums of Essex County, Massachusetts, Some, 14:36.
Paracetroxylon, a new type of Araucarian wood, 11:165.
Parietaria debilis in New Hampshire, 2:158.
PARISH, S. B.—The vegetation of Plymouth three hundred years ago, 3:17.
PARKER, CHARLES S.—*Lathyrus Nissolia*, a recent introduction in the State of Washington, 23:246.
PARLIN, JOHN CRAWFORD
The staminate plant of *Antennaria Parlinii*, 1:156.
[Herbarium of], 3:259.
Some casual elements in the flora of western Maine, 6:81-84.
A new station for *Nyssa sylvatica* in Maine, 6:164.

- Further notes on *Arabis laevigata* and *Asplenium Trichomanes* in Maine, 7: 13.
 Some Maine addenda, 10:146.
Waldsteinia in Maine, 24:124.
Selaginella apoda in Maine, 25:188.
Lythrum alatum in Maine, 48:40.
 [Obituary], 50:130-131.
- Parnassia palustris*, American, 39:310.
Paronychia § *Anychia*, Notes on, 38:416.
Paronychia argyrocoma and its New England representative, 8:101.
Paronychia argyrocoma var. *albimontana* at Newburyport, Massachusetts, Rediscovery of, 47:90.
Paronychia in central and western Texas, 46: 278.
Parthenium auriculatum in Burke County, North Carolina, 28:208.
Paspalum in eastern Connecticut, 16:136.
Paspalum in New England, A note on the genus, 30:133.
Paspalum psammophilum, New stations for, 14:174.
Paspalum, Some transfers in *Digitaria* and, 36:19.
 Pasture-Thistles, east and west, The, 12:211.
 Peabody Academy of Science, Herbarium of, 3:260.
 PEABODY, FRANCIS HOWARD—[Notice of death], 7:269.
 PEABODY, RUTH—*Antennaria plantaginifolia* with rosy involucres, 36:376.
 Peaks of Otter, A new *Clematis* from the, 49: 219.
 PEASE, ARTHUR STANLEY
Hieracium praealtum at Andover, Massachusetts, 4:197.
 Two new stations for *Arceuthobium*, 4: 249.
Erodium malacoides at Lawrence, Massachusetts, 5:39.
 The genus *Trisetum* in Andover, Massachusetts, 5:289-290.
 Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XV, 6:85-88.
 Notes on the accentuation of certain generic names, 7:157-161.
 (— and MOORE, A. H.), Peculiarities of *Botrychium lanceolatum* in America, 8: 229.
 (— and MOORE, A. H.), An alpine variety of *Houstonia caerulea*, 9:209-210.
 Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XV. Addenda, 10:36.
 Four introduced plants at Cambridge, Massachusetts, 10:167.
 Certain railroad weeds of northern New Hampshire, 11:30.
 A *Juncus* new to New England, 11:31.
Cryptogramma Stelleri in New Hampshire, 11:64.
 (— and MOORE, A. H.), *Agropyron caninum* and its North American allies, 12: 61-77.
- Helianthus subrhomboides* in New Hampshire, 13:103.
 A form of *Potentilla tridentata*, 16:194-195.
 A northern *Solidago* in the White Mountains, 17:72.
Arenaria stricta in the White Mountains, 17:232-233.
 Is *Aster tardiflorus* a hybrid? 19:88-90.
Taraxacum ceratophorum in New England, 19:111-112.
 Nuttall and Pickering in the White Mountains, 20:39.
 Gray Pine and *Arbor-Vitae*, 23:247-249.
Eleocharis tuberculosa in New Hampshire, 26:37-38.
 [Vascular Flora of Coos County, New Hampshire], Review of, 27:52.
 (CHURCHILL, J. R., DEANE, W., GRIGG, F. W., KNOWLTON, C. H., —, SANFORD, S. N. F. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts, —I, 30:12-19.
 Plants new to Coos County, New Hampshire, 30:104-105.
 A day in Gaspé, 31:54-56.
 Botanical notes from northern Vermont, 32:17-18.
 A *Carex* new to New England, 32:258.
Panicum longifolium in New Hampshire, 37:267.
Polygonum puritanorum in Maine, 45: 215.
Cirsium Flodmani in New Hampshire, 46:87-88.
- PEASE, C. E.—Collecting seaweeds in the Tropics, 3:90-91.
 PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS
 An interesting habitat, 23:69-71.
 The Atlantic Coastal Plain element in the flora of the Great Lakes, 24:57-70, 80-88, 5 figs.
 [Cargoes and Harvests], Review of, 29: 95-96.
- PEATTIE, RODERICK—(—, editor) [The Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge], Review of, 46:157-158.
 PECK, M. E.
 Three interesting new plants from Walla Walla County, Oregon, 36:266-268.
 James C. Nelson, 47:65-68 (with portrait).
- Peck Testimonial Exhibit, Installation of the, 19:236.
Pedicularis labradorica, 33:193.
 PEEBLES, R. H.—(KEARNEY, T. H. and —), [Flowering Plants and Ferns of Arizona], Review of, 45:26-27.
 PEIRCE, MARY F.—Note on *Weigela rosea*, 10: 131-132.
 PEITERSEN, A. K.—(BRAINERD, E. and —), [The Blackberries of New England], Review of, 22:185-191.
Peltandra, A Virginian, 50:56.
Peltandra Rafinesque, Notes on, 12:47.

- Peltandra virginica* and *Conopholis americana* in Maine, New stations for, 4:168.
- Peltandra virginica*, The forms of, 14:102.
- Pemigewasset Valley, Some Orchids of the Upper, 1:199.
- PENHALLOW, DAVID PEARCE
An account of certain noteworthy features in the habitat of *Rhodora*, 11:173-177.
[Biographical sketch], 13:1-4.
[A correction regarding], 13:56.
- Penikese, The flora of, —Fifty years after, 26:181, 211, 222; —Seventy-four years after, 50:253, 285.
- Penikese Island, The David Starr Jordan Algae from, 35:147.
- Penikese Lichens of the 1924 survey, 35:149.
- Penium, New England species of, 9:227.
- PENLAND, C. WILLIAM—Notes on North American *Scutellarias*, 26:61-79, pls. 140, 141. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXI).
- PENNELL, FRANCIS W.
A plea for *Aureolaria*, 20:133-137.
The flower of *Agalinis*—a correction, 20:199-200.
Veronica in North and South America, 23:1-22, 29-41.
Some belated corrections to my revision of *Veronica* in America, 34:149-151.
On the typification of Linnean species as illustrated by *Polygala verticillata*, 41:378-384.
- Pennsylvania, A dangerous weedy *Polygonum* in, 50:64.
- Pennsylvania, A Flora of northeastern, [Review], 21:172.
- Pennsylvania, *Antennaria canadensis* in, 17:125.
- Pennsylvania, *Arthraxon hispidus* var. *cryptatherus* (Hack.) Honda in, 39:100.
- Pennsylvania, *Carex gynocrates* in, 19:110.
- Pennsylvania, *Convolvulus Wallichianus* at Swarthmore, 47:332.
- Pennsylvania, Discovery of *Trisetum spicatum* in, 21:128.
- Pennsylvania, *Galium labradoricum* in, 14:199.
- Pennsylvania, Notes on plants of central, 47:41.
- Pennsylvania, Plants of central, 41:28.
- Pennsylvania, Range of *Carex novae-angliae* extended into, 19:96.
- Pennsylvania, Some rare introductions near Harrisburg, 32:28.
- Pennsylvania stations of *Arceuthobium pusillum*, The, 33:191.
- Pennsylvania, *Stipa spartea* found in, 29:253.
- Pennsylvania, The so-called Keeled Garlic of eastern, 46:59.
- Pennsylvanicus? *Pennsylvanicus* or, 43:94.
- Penobscot Bay region, A flora of the, [Review], 22:91.
- Penobscot Bay region, Maine, Notes on the flora of the, 16:189.
- Penobscot County, Maine, *Sisyrinchium mucronatum* in, 37:75.
- Penobscot Valley, A handsome Willow of the, 8:21.
- Penobscot Valley, Some noteworthy plants of the, 8:65.
- Penobscot Valley, The "King-devil Weed" in the, 4:61.
- Penobscot Valley, *Viola novae-angliae* in the, 8:115.
- Penstemon gracilis* in Indiana, 49:256.
- Penstemon gracilis* Nutt., var. *wisconsinensis* (Pennell) n. comb., 49:293.
- "*Pensylvanica*" again, The spelling, 43:556.
- Pennsylvanicus* or *pennsylvanicus*? 42:94.
- "*Pennsylvanicus*," The orthography of, 43:220.
- Pentstemon laevigatus*, a misnomer, 44:485.
- Perezia* adventive in Massachusetts, A new, 20:150.
- Perezia aletes*, an Argentinian species, 47:47.
- Pericome*, A new species of, 39:209.
- Peridermium pyriforme* and its probable alternate host, 9:194.
- PERKINS, ANNE E.
Notes on some rare plants of York County, Maine, 37:415-416.
Some noteworthy plants of York County, Maine, 38:452-453.
Echinodorus tenellus, a correction, 40:27.
Notes on some Maine plants, 40:462-464.
- PERKINS, GEORGE HENRY
[Herbarium of], 3:286.
(UNDERWOOD, J. G., — and GRIFFIN, D. L.), Vermont Botanical Club, Summer meeting, 14:162.
- PERKINS, LLEWELLYN R.—*Viola pallens* with pure white petals, 11:164.
- PERRY, LILY M.
Concerning a Californian *Convolvulus*, 33:76-77.
The vascular flora of St. Paul Island, Nova Scotia, 33:105-126. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. XCIV).
- Evolvulus pilosus*, an invalid name, 37:63.
- Verbena prostrata*, an invalid name, 38:271-272.
- Variants in two species of *Delphinium*, 39:20-22.
- Notes on *Silphium*, 39:281-297. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXVIII).
- Gonolobus* within the Gray's Manual range, 40:281-287, pl. 494. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXII).
- Persicarias*, The American amphibious, 27:125, 146, 156.
- Petalostemum occidentale* (Gray) comb. nov., 39:28.
- Petalostemum oreophilum*, a species of *Dalea*, 49:163.
- Peziza rapulum*, Note on, 2:106.
- PFAFF, F.—Ivy poisoning and its treatment, 4:43-45.
- Phacelia hirsuta*, The plants passing as, 46:51.
- Phanerotaenia*, a new genus of Umbelliferae, 21:181.
- Phaseolus perennis* in New England, Rediscovery of, 4:13.

- Phaseolus perennis*, A new station for, 5:291.
Phaseolus polystachios to other species, The probable relationship of, 45:169.
- PHHELPS, ORRA PARKER
 An hour in a Connecticut swamp, 5:196-197.
 Noteworthy plants of Salisbury, Connecticut, 9:74-75.
Viola Selkirkii in Connecticut, 15:225.
 Unusual plants found in Salisbury, Connecticut, 16:96.
Ranunculus Boreanus in eastern New York, 21:208.
- Philadelphia, *Eragrostis peregrina* a frequent plant about, 20:173.
 Philadelphia, *Muscari comosum*, a new introduction found in, 24:16.
 Philadelphia combinations, Two, 17:121.
 Philadelphia *platyphyllus* Rydb., Concerning, 16:77.
 Philotria, Further notes on, 21:218.
Phlox divaricata in Vermont, 15:79.
Phlox nivalis, Remarks on the name, 43:71.
Phlox pilosa in Connecticut, 1:76.
Phragmites communis in western Washington and Oregon, The occurrence of, 33:170.
Phragmites communis Trin., var. *Berlandieri* (Fournier) comb. nov., 34:211.
Phragmites communis versus *P. maximus*, 43:286.
Phragmites maximus, *Phragmites communis* versus, 43:286.
Phragmites, The generic name, 24:55.
 Phycological nomenclature, A note on, 40:27.
 Phycological notes of the late Isaac Holden, —I, 7:168; —II, 7:222.
- Phycotheca Boreali-Americana, New species, etc., issued in the, 8:104.
Phyllanthus brasiliensis, The synonymy of, 36:268.
 Phyllary, Note on the term, 45:502.
Phymosia remota, 34:142; —in captivity, 34:207.
Physaria, The Cruciferous genus, 41:392.
 Phytogeographic Survey of North America, Harshberger's, [Review], 13:213.
 Phytologia, [Notice], 37:162.
 Phytophylacium, The so-called generic names of Ehrhart's, 22:180.
- Picea canadensis* from Missouri, A pre-Kansan record of, 37:16.
Picea glauca forma *parva*, 34:187.
Picea rubens Sarg., forma *virgata* (Rehder) comb. nov., 34:211.
 Pickering in the White Mountains, Nuttall and, 20:39.
- PIERCE, JOHN H.—Range extensions of certain plants on the Gaspé Peninsula, 38:273-275.
 PIERCE, MARY ELIZABETH—*Pinellia ternata* in Brooklyn, New York, 44:16-18, 1 fig.
Pignut in New England, Hairy variety of Sweet, 47:46.
Pilea in eastern North America, 38:169.
 Pinilia, The genus, 10:122.
 Pine, Arbor-Vitae and Gray, 23:247.
 Pine Barrens, A flora of the New Jersey, [Review], 14:94.
 Pine Barrens, *Sagittaria Edwardsiana*, a new species from the New Jersey, 39:29.
 Pine, Dwarf Mistletoe on White, 37:268.
 Pine in Middle Tennessee, The White, 27:27.
Pinellia ternata in Brooklyn, New York, 46:16.
 Pines in northern New York, An uncommon association of, 30:129.
Pinus Banksiana and *Thuja occidentalis*, Lithological factors limiting the ranges of, 21:41.
Pinus Banksiana in New York, Western extension of the range of, 40:241.
Pinus Banksiana on Mt. Desert Island, 1:135.
Pinus Banksiana on Nantucket, 16:184; 18:241.
Pinus palustris, The confused bases of the name, 50:241.
Pinus resinosa in Norwood, Massachusetts, 12:217.
Pinus rigida for Coos County, New Hampshire, A fourth, 12:99.
Pinus rigida in Virginia, A globose form of Pitch Pine, 42:308.
Pinus rigida to physiographic features and soil types in Central Massachusetts, The relation of, 40:72.
Pinus Strobus L., forma *prostrata* (Mast.) comb. nov., 34:168.
Pinus Strobus, Stump-healing in, 13:253.
 Pipewort from New Jersey, A hitherto undescribed, 5:175.
 Pitch Pine (*Pinus rigida*) in Virginia, A globose form of, 42:308.
Pityrogramma triangularis, Varieties of, 22:113.
- PLADECK, MILDRED—Notes on Virginia and Maryland plants, 36:407-408.
 Plant collecting, The use of alcohol in, 49:207.
 Plant collecting, The use of Formaldehyde in, 49:54.
 Plant disease, The Fungi which cause, [Review], 16:79.
 Plant Distribution, Continental Drift and, [Review], 46:249.
 Plant distribution, Report of the Committee on, —Eighth, 38:263; —Ninth, 48:17.
 Plant-names of the Madawaska Acadians, Some, 1:166.
 Plant societies at Roque Bluffs, Maine, Plants and, 17:145.
 Plant taxonomy, Some historical aspects of, 44:21.
Plantago altissima in Massachusetts, 36:389.
Plantago arenaria W. & K. at Portland, Maine, 33:171.
Plantago elongata in Massachusetts, 6:211; in New England, 2:156; in Rhode Island, 2:194.
Plantago lanceolata, Inheritance of sex forms in, 15:173; On gynodioecism in, 13:199.
Plantago virginica in Maine, 41:559.
 Plantains of North America, The maritime, 27:93.
Platymonas subcordiformis (Wille) Hazen, 23:249.

- Pleurogyne, Lomatogonium the correct name for, 21:193.
- Pleurotaenium, A synopsis of the New England species of, 9:101.
- PLITT, CHARLES C.
 Notes on *Monotropis odorata*, 11:153-154.
 Two abnormalities of *Podophyllum peltatum*, 33:228-229, 1 fig.
- Pluchea camphorata, The identity of, 41:459.
- Pluchea purpurascens (Sw.) DC., var. *succulenta*, var. nov., 44:227.
- Pluteolus, A beautiful, 5:197.
- Plymouth County, Massachusetts, *Panicum virgatum* var. *cubense* Griseb. (or var. *obtusum* Wood) in, 34:149.
- Plymouth, Massachusetts, *Mibora minima* (L.) Desv. at, 17:97; Three plants of, 28:88; *Utricularia subulata* in, 30:35.
- Plymouth, New Hampshire, An annotated list of rare or otherwise interesting Mosses occurring in or near, 1:53.
- Plymouth three hundred years ago, The vegetation of, 3:17.
- Poa annua, Aquatic varieties of, 43:630.
- Poa Chaixii in America, The occurrence of, 40:73.
- Poa from eastern North America, Some new species and varieties of, 20:122.
- Poa in Cook County, Minnesota, The genus, 49:1.
- Poa labradorica, A note on, 31:78.
- Poa, Nematode infection in, 44:246.
- Pocono Plateau, Flora of the, 1:182.
- Podophyllum peltatum, A red-fruited form of, 50:18; Two abnormalities of, 33:228.
- Podostemon ceratophyllus in Vermont, Rediscovery of, 9:220.
- Podostemum, Hippuris and Hottonia in New Hampshire, 50:209.
- Pogonatum capillare on Mt. Greylock, 4:83.
- Pogonia affinis, A new station for, 23:195; in Maine, 28:31; in the vicinity of Wolfeboro, New Hampshire, 31:242; in Vermont, 4:216.
- Pogonia (Isotria) verticillata, Observations upon, 8:19.
- Pogonia pendula in Maine, 2:211.
- Pogonia pendula, The elusive character of, 4:2.
- Pogonia trianthophora in Holderness, New Hampshire, 12:206.
- Pogonia trianthophora, Notes on, 22:53.
- Pogonia verticillata, Anomalous flowers of, 18:252; Remarks upon Mr. House's paper on, 8:100.
- Pogotrichum filiforme, On, 40:26.
- Poisoning, A case of Boletus, 1:21.
- Poisoning and its treatment, Ivy, 4:43.
- Poisoning by Agaricus illudens, 1:43.
- Poisoning by Cypripedium spectabile in Vermont, Some cases of, 4:94.
- Polemonium in Minnesota, A variety of a western, 49:118.
- Pollination of Kalmia angustifolia, The, 36:25.
- Pollination of Rhodora, The, 34:213.
- Pollination of the Ericaceae, Chamaedaphne and Xolisma, 37:157; —IV. Ledum and Pyrola, 38:90; —V. Gaylussacia baccata, 42:352; —VI. Vaccinium caespitosum on Mt. Katahdin, 44:187.
- Pollination of Vaccinium pennsylvanicum, 39:60.
- Pollination of Verbena hastata, 41:184.
- Pollinization of Habenaria obtusata, The, 32:88.
- Pollution of water-supplies by Algae, The, 1:98.
- POLUNIN, NICHOLAS
 A botanical scrapbook, 38:409-413.
 Notes on some plants collected in the Canadian Eastern Arctic by Dr. Potter in 1937, 41:37-42.
 [Botany of Canadian Eastern Arctic], Review of, 42:417-418.
- Polycetenium, Smelowskia and, 40:294.
- Polygala, A violet-flowered form of the Fringed, 1:173.
- Polygala paucifolia Willd., forma vestita, n. f., 22:32.
- Polygala polygama, A new form of, 17:201.
- Polygala polygama var. abortiva merely an autumnal state, 2:242.
- Polygala verticillata, On the typification of Linnean species as illustrated by, 41:378.
- Polygala vulgaris new to the North American flora, 44:9.
- Polygonatum, An additional note on the branching tendency in, 36:59.
- Polygonatum biflorum and P. canaliculatum, Specific distinctions between, 46:9.
- Polygonatum canaliculatum, Specific distinctions between Polygonatum biflorum and, 46:9.
- Polygonatum pubescens, Branching, 35:403.
- Polygonella articulata (L.) Meisn., forma atrorubens, n. f., 31:106.
- Polygonum amphibium, Adaptation in, 27:109.
- Polygonum amphibium, Biological relations of Polygonum Hartwrightii to, 4:104.
- Polygonum caespitosum var. longisetum in the United States, 34:146.
- Polygonum ciliinode, The West Virginian variety of, 16:165.
- Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb. & Zucc., The case for, 32:223.
- Polygonum from southeastern Massachusetts, A new, 21:140.
- Polygonum exsertum in Massachusetts, 7:140.
- Polygonum from Nova Scotia, A new maritime, 16:187.
- Polygonum from Washington, A new variety of, 40:359.
- Polygonum Hartwrightii to Polygonum amphibium, Biological relation of, 4:104.
- Polygonum Hydropiper in Europe and North America, 29:77.
- Polygonum hydropiperoides and P. opelousanum, 28:11, 22.

- Polygonum* in Pennsylvania, A dangerous weedy, 50:64.
Polygonum Kelloggii and its allies, 40:309.
Polygonum maritimum, Some North American relatives of, 15:68.
Polygonum, Nomenclatural transfers in, 48:49.
Polygonum opelousanum, *Polygonum hydro-piperoides* and, 28:11, 22.
Polygonum pensylvanicum and related species, 27:173.
Polygonum pensylvanicum, The variations of, 19:70.
Polygonum, Possibilities of hybridism as a cause of variation in, 27:81.
Polygonum puritanorum in Maine, 45:215.
Polygonum setaceum, The geographic varieties of, 40:414.
Polygonum, subgenus *Persicaria*, The amphibious group of, 27:109, 125, 146, 156.
Polygonum, subgenus *Persicaria*, The inflorescence and flower-form in, 27:41.
Polygonums from New England, Two new, 19:232.
Polygonums new to North America, Some, 19:133.
Polygonums of the section *Avicularia*, The New England, 5:65.
Polymnia canadensis in Vermont, 2:70.
Polymnia Uvedalia and its varieties, 19:46.
Polypodium virginianum and *P. vulgare*, 24:125.
Polypodium vulgare, *Polypodium virginianum* and, 24:125.
Polypodium vulgare var. *cambricum*, A new station for, 4:197.
Polyporus pergamenus, A peculiar state of, 1:136.
Polysiphonia fibrillosa in New England, On, 35:391.
Polystichum Braunii, The eastern American variety of, 30:28.
Polystichum mohrioides and some other subantarctic or Andean plants in the Northern Hemisphere, 26:89.
Polytrichum gracile Dicks. in Maine, 9:64.
Pond flora of Cape Cod, The, 14:25.
Pondweed from Tennessee, A new, 38:165.
Pontederia versus *Unisema*, 27:76.
POOLE, JAMES P.—*Oedogonium Reinschii* Roy sec. Hirn., 30:193–194, 2 figs.
Populus angulata, *Populus virginiana* and, 13:12.
Populus balsamifera of Linnaeus not a nomen ambiguum, 48:103.
Populus, Two new names in, 50:233.
Populus § *Turanga*, A necessary transfer in, 47:362.
Populus virginiana and *P. angulata*, 13:12.
Populus virginiana Foug., 13:195.
Poria fatiscens, Note on, 25:163.
PORSILD, A. E.
Notes on the occurrence of *Zostera* and *Zannichellia* in arctic North America, 34:90–94.
Silene Menziesii and allies in Western Canada, 40:212–215.
Contributions to the flora of Alaska, 41:141–183, 199–254, 262–301, pls. 551–554.
The so-called *Woodsia alpina* in North America, 47:145–148.
PORSILD, MORTEN P.—On the “papillose” achenes in the genus *Antennaria*, 33:213–222, 4 figs.
PORTER, THOMAS CONRAD
Flora of the Pocono Plateau, 1:182–185.
[Biographical sketch], 3:191–193.
[Flora of Pennsylvania], Review of, 6:61–62.
Portland, Maine, *Plantago arenaria* W. & K. at, 33:171.
Portland Society of Natural History, Herbarium of, 3:260.
Postglacial Forest Succession, Climate and Chronology in the Pacific Northwest, [Review], 49:227.
Postglacial history of vegetation in northwestern Wisconsin, The, 40:137.
Post-Pleistocene age in Essex County, Massachusetts, A southern flora and fauna of, 10:42.
Post-Pleistocene marine connection between Hudson Bay and the St. Lawrence basins, Botanical evidence of a, 34:69, 101.
Post-Pleistocene marine submergence in eastern North America, Effects of, 29:41, 57, 87, 105.
Post-Pleistocene range of Butternut and Hickory in Wisconsin, Fossil evidence of wider, 44:409; — A note on, 45:107; — A reply, 46:149.
Post-Wisconsin record of *Fraxinus nigra*, A, 37:20.
Potamogeton alpinus and *P. microstachys*, 32:76.
Potamogeton and *Spiraea*, Some varieties of, 2:102.
Potamogeton bicupulatus in Massachusetts, 50:304.
Potamogeton crispus L., Advance of, 15:171.
Potamogeton filiformis, Further notes on, 20:191.
Potamogeton, Further notes on, 20:191.
Potamogeton Hillii in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 42:95.
Potamogeton lucens L., A correction concerning *Sagittaria teres* Watson and, 17:142.
Potamogeton microstachys, *Potamogeton alpinus* and, 32:76.
Potamogeton, New range-records for linear-leaved species of, 44:406.
Potamogeton of North America north of Mexico, The broad-leaved species of, 45:57, 119, 171.
Potamogeton of the section *Coleophylli*, A revision of the North American species of, 18:121.
Potamogeton panormitanus in the Sudbury River, 36:312.
Potamogeton spathaeformis, a probable hybrid in Mystic Pond, 8:224.
Potamogeton Spirillus may grow as an annual, 45:329.

- Potamogeton tennesseensis new to the Manual range, 49:255.
- Potamogeton tenuifolius Raf., 33:209.
- Potentilla Anserina in eastern America, The representatives of, 11:1.
- Potentilla canadensis and P. simplex, 33:180.
- Potentilla gracilis Dougl., var. pulcherrima (Lehm.) comb. nov., 42:213.
- Potentilla intermedia in the Boston district, 30:107.
- Potentilla palustris, The American variations of, 16:5.
- Potentilla pumila, A color form of, 11:152.
- Potentilla simplex, Potentilla canadensis and, 33:180.
- Potentilla tridentata, A color variation in, 33:211.
- Potentilla tridentata, A form of, 16:194, 195.
- Potentilla tridentata, A southern outpost for, 31:221.
- Potentilla tridentata f. aurora in the White Mountains, 34:12.
- Potentilla tridentata, A new station for, 1:90.
- POTTER, DAVID
- Botanical evidence of a post-Pleistocene marine connection between Hudson Bay and the St. Lawrence Basin, 34:69-89, 101-112, 11 maps. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. XCIX).
- (CHURCHILL, J. R., GOODALE, A. S., GOODWIN, R. H., GRIGG, F. W., HARRIS, S. K., —, ROSSBACH, G. B., SANFORD, S. N. F. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—II, 35:351-359.
- Plants collected in the southern region of James Bay, 36:274-284.
- (— and WOODWARD, N. P.), Notes on the flora of Worcester County, Massachusetts, 37:80-88.
- (—, WOODWARD, N. P., PRIDE, G. H. and HOWARD, F. H.), Notes on the flora of Worcester County, Massachusetts,—II, 42:40-47.
- (GOODALE, A. S., GRIGG, F. W., GUSTAFSON, A. H., HARRIS, S. K., KNOWLTON, C. H., —, SANFORD, S. N. F., SEYMOUR, F. C. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—III, 44:213-220.
- (BEAN, R. C., GOODALE, A. S., GRIGG, F. W., HARRIS, S. K., KNOWLTON, C. H., —, SANFORD, S. N. F., SEYMOUR, F. C. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—IV, 49:257-277.
- [Notes on some plants collected in the Canadian Eastern Arctic by], 41:37-42.
- Pownal, Vermont, New or rare plants from, 2:171.
- PRAEGER, ROBERT LLOYD—[The Botanist in Ireland], Review of, 37:308.
- Prasiola stipitata Suhr., 18:90.
- PRATT, MINOT
- [On the plants introduced by — at Concord, Massachusetts], 1:168-172.
- [The status of two introductions by — at Concord, Massachusetts: Campitosorus rhizophyllus and Helenium autumnale], 34:172-173.
- PRATT, W. F.—(— and LITTLEFIELD, E. W.), Western extension of the range of Pinus Banksiana in New York, 40:241-242.
- Prenanthes crepidinea in Western New York, 38:300.
- Preparation of botanical specimens, The use of DDT in the, 49:286.
- Preparing certain Gymnosperms for the herbarium, An improvement in the method of, 37:267.
- PRESCOTT, GERALD W.—Notes on the Desmid flora of New England, —I. The genus Euastrum in Massachusetts, 37:22-30, pl. 325; —II. Desmids from Cape Cod and the Elizabeth Islands, 37:113-121, pls. 329, 330.
- Preservation of plant material in natural colors, 39:16.
- Preserving Indian Pipes without discoloration, 24:225.
- Pressing plants with double-faced corrugated paper boards, 20:153.
- PRESTON, HOWARD WILLIS
- [Herbarium of], 3:261.
- Two editions of Torrey and Gray's Flora of North America, 8:232-233.
- (COLLINS, J. F. and —), [Illustrated key to the wild and commonly cultivated trees of the northeastern United States and Canada based primarily upon leaf characters], Review of, 14:163.
- PRETZ, HAROLD W.
- Antennaria canadensis in Pennsylvania, 17:125-128.
- Discovery of Trisetum spicatum in Pennsylvania, 21:128-132.
- On Eragrostis peregrina and its relatives, 29:19-26.
- Prickly Lettuce, 20:180; —Identity of, 7:9.
- PRIDE, G. H.—(POTTER, D., WOODWARD, N. P., — and HOWARD, F. H.), Notes on the flora of Worcester County, Massachusetts,—II, 42:40-47.
- Primrose in New England, A European, 22:143.
- Primrose, The white-flowered Bird's Eye, 21:148.
- Primula farinosa in northeastern America, The variations of, 9:15.
- Primula farinosa var. macropoda on the Maine coast, 9:217.
- Primula § Farinosae in America, 30:59, 85.
- Primula from the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, A new, 36:117.
- PRINCE, ALTON E.—Shortia galacifolia in its type locality, 49:159-161.
- Prince Edward Island, Some plants from, 4:31.
- PRINCE, FRANCES C.—Some plants of Intervale, New Hampshire, 4:61.
- Principles of Botany, [Review], 8:230.
- PRINGLE, CYRUS GUERNSEY
- [Herbarium of], 3:261.
- [The — and Frost herbaria at the University of Vermont], 4:171-174.
- [Biographical sketch], 13:225-232 (with portrait).
- [Note on], 26:52.
- [A memorial volume to], 38:455.

- Prize Essay, [Notice], 14:116.
- PROCTOR, GEORGE B.—Some noteworthy Catskill plants, 49:53-54.
- Proserpinaca, Chromosomes of, 41:584.
- Proserpinaca palustris, An inland variety of, 11:120; and its varieties, 37:177.
- Protection against Rhus-poisoning, *Saleratus* as a, 4:105.
- Protection of native plants, A society for the, 3:213.
- Protection of our native flora, The, 4:139.
- Providence, The old-time flora of, 2:213.
- Provincetown, native or introduced? *Elymus arenarius* at, 15:218.
- Prunella vulgaris* in North America, The indigenous varieties of, 15:179.
- Prunus*, An overlooked environmental factor for species of, 18:201.
- Prunus cuneata* in southern New Jersey, Discovery of, 18:66.
- Prunus Padus* in America, Naturalized occurrence of, 25:169.
- Prunus virginiana forma leucocarpa* in New Brunswick, 36:89.
- Prunus virginiana* from Indiana and Illinois, A new form of, 45:354; the correct name of the Choke Cherry, 18:140.
- Psedera*, The New England species of, 10:24.
- Pseudo-Elephantopus spicatus*, a weed of potential importance in Florida, 50:280.
- Pseudotaenidia* in Maryland, 26:23.
- Psoralea psoralioides*, The variations of, 39:425.
- Ptelea mollis* var. *cryptoneura*, a Wafer-Ash of the Georgia Sand-Hills, 13:80.
- Pteridium*, A revision of the genus, 43:1, 37.
- Pteridophyta* of Penikese, 26:219.
- Pteridophyte* notes from eastern Massachusetts, 13:101.
- Publications recently received, Notes on, [Reviews], 6:23, 61.
- Puccinellia* in eastern North America, The genus, 18:1.
- Puccinellia*, Some western species of, 18:181.
- Pursh's Flora, A further note on the date of, 45:511.
- Pursh's Flora Americae Septentrionalis, The date of publication of, 45:415.
- Pursh's report of *Dryas* from New Hampshire, 5:281.
- Pylaiella fulvescens* (Schousb.) Bornet, 35:63.
- Pyrola americana*, *Pyrola rotundifolia* and, 22:121.
- Pyrola asarifolia* Michx., var. *incarnata* n. comb., 6:178.
- Pyrola chlorantha*, The American varieties of, 22:49.
- Pyrola*, Pollination of the Ericaceae: IV. *Ledum* and, 38:90.
- Pyrola rotundifolia* and *P. americana*, 22:121.
- Pyrola rotundifolia*, The American representatives of, 6:197.
- Pyrola*, Transfers in, 43:167.
- Pyrus americana* and *P. Arsenii*, Note on, 49:248.
- Pyrus Arsenii*, Note on *Pyrus americana* and, 49:248.
- Pyrus*, Minor transfers in, 49:229.
- Pyrus*, New combination in, 45:28.
- Pythium gracile* in the United States, Occurrence of, 29:37.
- Quebec, A new *Arabis* from Rimouski County, 7:31.
- Quebec, A new *Geum* from Vermont and, 8:11.
- Quebec, A new Willow from the Côte Nord, 32:112.
- Quebec, An illustrated flora of, [Review], 34:19.
- Quebec and New Hampshire, The alpine *Rhinanthus* of, 9:23.
- Quebec and Newfoundland, Some *Senecios* of eastern, 26:113.
- Quebec, Canada, Notes on the flora of the Matamek River district, North Shore, 34:48.
- Quebec, *Chrysanthemum uliginosum* Pers. adventive in, 47:389.
- Quebec, *Cornus racemosa* in, 49:23.
- Quebec, Distributional notes on certain aquatic *Utricularias* in, 42:52.
- Quebec, *Draba aurea* in Rimouski County, 10:148.
- Quebec, *Juncus compressus* in the Province of, 8:233.
- Quebec, Dynamic forces in the flora of, [Review], 32:11.
- Quebec, *Lemna minor* and *Sparganium eurycarpum* in Rimouski County, 10:95.
- Quebec, Lichens of the Gaspé Peninsula, 28:157, 205, 225.
- Quebec, *Littorella americana* in, 37:31.
- Quebec near Montreal, Notes on a collection of *Crataegus* made in the Province of, 3:71.
- Quebec, Six additions to the adventitious flora of, 50:176.
- Quebec, *Solidago calcicola* in Matane County, 30:157.
- Quebec, Some *Cladonieae* from the valley of the Cap Chat River and vicinity, Gaspé Peninsula, 32:91.
- Quebec, *Sporobolus asper* in, 47:272.
- Quebec stations for *Scirpus Peckii*, The, 45:518.
- Quebec, *Stellaria glauca* established in the Province of, 6:90.
- Quebec, The flora around Missisquoi Bay, 35:247.
- Quebec, Two more rare plants from Lake St. John, 4:128.
- Québec, Victorin's Les Equisétinées du, [Review], 30:79.
- Québec, Victorin's Les Gymnospermes du, [Review], 31:19.
- Québec, Victorin's Les Spadiciflores du, [Review], 34:119.
- Quebec, Victorin's treatment of the *Lycopodiales* of, [Review], 28:18.
- Quercus alba*, Basal sprouts of, 44:391.

- Quercus ilicifolia*, An exceptionally large, 30: 19; A supposed hybrid between the Oak species *Quercus rubra* and, 36:239; Notes on hybrids of, 3:137.
- Quercus imbricaria* Michx. in Massachusetts, 14:34.
- Quercus laurifolia*, The identity of, 48:137.
- Quercus macrocarpa* var. *depressa* (Nutt.) Engelm., 35:295.
- Quercus prinoides* Willd., var. *rufescens*, var. nov., 9:60.
- Quercus Prinus*, Plurality of seeds in acorns of, 16:41.
- Quercus rubra* and *ilicifolia*, A supposed hybrid between the Oak species, 36:239.
- Quercus rubra* once more, 41:521.
- × *Quercus* Rudkini, at Arlington, Virginia, The hybrid Oak, 44:262.
- QUIMBY, MAYNARD W.
Lobelia Dortmanna in Aroostook County, Maine, 36:128-129.
 Extension of the range of *Ranunculus Purshii*, 40:248.
- Radicula*, The generic name, 31:119.
- Rafinesque, *Eukrania* and *Cynoxylon*, not genera of, 34:29.
- Rafinesque, Some genera and species of, 34: 21.
- Rafinesque types in the group of *Acalypha virginica*, 42:96.
- Rafinesque's "Herbarium Rafinesquianum," Some species in, 48:5.
- Rafinesque species of *Sisyrinchium*, Four of, 46:42.
- Rafinesque's species of *Tradescantia*, Two of, 46:310.
- Ragged Orchis of Newfoundland, The, 28:21.
- Rainfall, Weed growth and unusual, 17:224.
- RALEIGH, WALTER, Sir—[Two contemporary evaluations of the colonization by —], 34: 65-66.
- Ramalina Montagnae* De Not. on Long Island, 12:7.
- RAND, EDWARD LOTHROP
Pinus Banksiana on Mt. Desert Island, 1:135-136.
Subularia aquatica on Mt. Desert Island, 1:155-156.
 Plants from the Duck Islands, Maine, 2: 207-209.
 Note on Mt. Desert Island, 3:190.
 [Herbarium of], 3:261.
Hemicarpha in eastern Massachusetts, 4: 82.
 The staminate plant of *Antennaria Parlinii*, 4:152.
 Observations on *Echinodorus parvulus*, 5: 83-85, pl. 45.
Galinsoga in Maine, 5:258.
Matricaria discoidea in New Hampshire, 5:288.
Arceuthobium pusillum at Mt. Desert, 9: 75-76.
 Additions to the plants of Mount Desert Island, 10:145.
- [Obituary notice], 26:198-199.
 [Biographical sketch], 27:17-27.
 [Memorial to], 31:81.
- Rangeley region, *Arceuthobium* in the, 9:28.
- Ranunculaceae*, An omission in the preliminary list of New England, 21:104.
- Ranunculus abortivus* and its eastern American allies, 40:416.
- Ranunculus abortivus* L., forma *coptidifolius*, forma *nova*, 44:408.
- Ranunculus abortivus* var. *eucyclus* in Hyde Park, Massachusetts, 4:152.
- Ranunculus acris* var. *Steveni* in New England, 1:227.
- Ranunculus* § *Batrachium*, The North American representatives of, 38:1.
- Ranunculus Boraeanus* in eastern New York, 21:208.
- Ranunculus bulbosus*, Our varieties of, 42: 451.
- Ranunculus Cymbalaria*, The variations of, 16:160.
- Ranunculus Flammula* and *R. reptans* in North America, 19:135.
- Ranunculus* from Missouri and a *Heterotheca* from Texas, Two new varieties of early Spring plants, a, 30:200.
- Ranunculus* from northeastern America, A new, 7:219.
- Ranunculus hispidus*, The northern variety of, 22:30.
- Ranunculus lapponicus* in Aroostook County, Maine, 41:461.
- Ranunculus*, Memoranda on, 38:171.
- Ranunculus neglectus* (Greene) comb. nov., 39:51.
- Ranunculus*, New or critical species or varieties of, 19:135.
- Ranunculus ovalis*, *Ranunculus rhomboideus* versus, 38:175.
- Ranunculus pensylvanicus*, Two Asiatic allies of, 18:189.
- Ranunculus Purshii*, Extension of the range of, 40:248.
- Ranunculus Purshii* in Iowa, 22:183.
- Ranunculus recurvatus*, Two variants of, 31: 163.
- Ranunculus repens*, The variations of, 21:169.
- Ranunculus reptans* in North America, *Ranunculus Flammula* and, 19:135.
- Ranunculus rhomboideus* versus *R. ovalis*, 38: 175.
- Rapistrum* in northern North America, 42: 201.
- Raspberry, A new albino, 22:112.
- Raspberry, A pubescent variety of the Dwarf, 16:151.
- Raspberry, The yellow-fruited variety of the Black, 7:143.
- Rattlesnake-Plantains of New England, The, 1:2.
- RAUP, HUGH M.
 The pollinization of *Habenaria obtusata*, 32:88-89, 1 fig.
 A new species of *Salix* from the Mackenzie Basin, 32:111-112, pl. 202.

- The distribution and affinities of the vegetation of the Athabasca-Great Slave Lake region, 32:187-208.
- The formation of peat ridges on the shores of muskeg lakes in northern Alberta, 33:18-23, 2 figs.
- The genus *Geum* in the Athabasca-Great Slave Lake region, 33:172-176, 2 figs.
- Salix glauca* L. and its allies in the Athabasca-Great Slave Lake region, 33:241-244, pl. 218.
- A new species of *Euphrasia* from north-western Canada, 36:87-88, pl. 278.
- Vascular Plants of Eastern Arctic Canada, [Review], 42:417-418.
- An old forest in Stonington, Connecticut, 43:67-71.
- Postglacial Forest Succession, Climate and Chronology in the Pacific Northwest, [Review], 49:227-229.
- RAYMOND, MARCEL
- Littorella americana* in Quebec, 37:31.
- (— and KUCYNIK, J.), *Cornus racemosa* in Quebec, 49:23-24.
- A red-fruited form of *Podophyllum peltatum*, 50:18.
- (— and KUCYNIK, J.), Six additions to the adventitious flora of Quebec, 50:176-180.
- Red Algae, Causes of variation in color in some, 9:90.
- Red Azalea of the Cumberlands, The, 43:31.
- Red Baneberry, An experiment with the fruit of, 5:77.
- Red Cedar from Indiana, A new form of, 31:193.
- Red Cedar in eastern Massachusetts, The distribution of, 49:172.
- Red Oak, The name of the, 18:45.
- REEVE, R. M.—The spores of the genus *Selaginella* in North-Central and Northeastern United States, 37:342-345, pls. 380, 381.
- Reforestation at Woods Hole, Massachusetts—a study in succession, 7:121.
- REHDER, ALFRED
- Notes on hybrids of *Quercus ilicifolia*, 3:137-140, pl. 24.
- The pseudo-monoclinism of *Chionanthus virginica*, 6:18-20, 4 figs.
- Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XIV, 6:54-61.
- Quercus prinoides* Willd., var. *rufescens*, n. var., 9:60.
- Some new or little known forms of New England trees, 9:109-117.
- The New England species of *Psedera*, 10:24-29.
- Note on the morphology of the fruit of *Lonicera caerulea*, 11:209-211.
- Note on the forms of *Kalmia latifolia*, 12:1-3.
- A new hybrid *Cornus* (*Cornus rugosa* × *stolonifera*), 12:121-124.
- Lonicera prolifera* and *L. flavida*, 12:166-167.
- Rhododendron carolinianum*, a new *Rhododendron* from North Carolina, 14:97-102.
- The name of the Hemlock Spruce, 17:59-62.
- [Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs], Review of, 29:48-51.
- Apios americana* Med., 36:88-89.
- [Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs], Review of, 42:502.
- Abies procera*, a new name for *A. nobilis* Lindl., 42:522-524.
- REYNOLDS, ERNEST SHAW
- The flora of the Great Swamp of Rhode Island, 9:117-122.
- Scirpus hudsonianus* in Rhode Island, 10:20.
- Notes on *Botrychium* from Tennessee, 13:14-15.
- Rhadinocladia*, a new genus of Brown Algae, 2:111.
- Rhadinocladia*, Further notes on, 3:218.
- Rhamnus caroliniana*, A new variety of, 12:79.
- Rhamnus Frangula* and *Sporobolus asperifolius*, Range extensions of, 14:227.
- Rhexia* in northeastern America, 37:169.
- Rhexias*, The Missouri, 13:166.
- Rhinanthus Crista-galli* an introduced plant? Is, 9:26.
- Rhinanthus* of Quebec and New Hampshire, The alpine, 9:23.
- Rhizoclonium tortuosum* (Dillw.) Kütz and *Chaetomorpha tortuosa* Kütz, 41:19.
- Rhizomatous species of *Muhlenbergia*, Five common, 45:221.
- Rhizome, The application of the term, 31:6.
- Rhizopogon from New Hampshire, A new species of, 26:195.
- Rhode Island, *Andropogon glomeratus* in, 31:198.
- Rhode Island and southeastern Massachusetts plants, Notes on some, 26:127.
- Rhode Island, *Arenaria caroliniana* in, 15:115.
- Rhode Island bogs, Some interesting, 6:149.
- Rhode Island coast, *Kjellmannia sorifera* found on the, 16:152.
- Rhode Island College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Herbarium of, 3:262.
- Rhode Island, *Corallorhiza innata* and *Taraxacum erythrospermum* in, 5:291.
- Rhode Island, *Cyperus Grayii* in, 15:100.
- Rhode Island, *Erechtites megalocarpa* in, 28:111.
- Rhode Island flora, Some additions to the, 12:216.
- Rhode Island Grasses, Some, 20:116.
- Rhode Island, *Habenaria hyperborea* in, 25:44.
- Rhode Island, *Hibiscus oculiroseus* in, 26:88.
- Rhode Island, *Holosteum umbellatum* in, 33:211.
- Rhode Island, *Juncus dichotomus* in, 15:151.
- Rhode Island, *Lotus tenuis* as a waif in, 7:167.

- Rhode Island, New rust species and hosts from, 38:97.
- Rhode Island, Notes on certain species of *Panicum* occurring in or near, 30:229.
- Rhode Island, Notes on the flora of, 3:33.
- Rhode Island, *Panicum recognitum* in, 44:227.
- Rhode Island plant-notes, —I, 1:46; —II, 1:105.
- Rhode Island plants, Noteworthy, 27:201.
- Rhode Island, *Plantago elongata* in, 2:194.
- Rhode Island plants, Remarks on, 7:39.
- Rhode Island, *Scirpus hudsonianus* in, 10:20.
- Rhode Island, *Sclerolepis uniflora* in, 12:13.
- Rhode Island, *Solidago tenuifolia*, a weed in, 2:226.
- Rhode Island, Some notable plant stations in, 4:198.
- Rhode Island, Some plants of Tiverton, 10:112.
- Rhode Island, Some woody plants of, 41:314.
- Rhode Island, The Black Spruce in, 6:41.
- Rhode Island, The Ferns, Fern Allies and Flowering Plants of, [Review], 24:96.
- Rhode Island, The flora of the Great Swamp of, 9:117.
- Rhode Island, The range of *Saururus cernuus* extended into, 6:77.
- Rhode Island, Three plants new to, 23:27.
- Rhode Island, Twelve additions to the flora of, 8:219.
- Rhode Island, Two additions to the flora of, 26:220.
- Rhododendron *atlanticum*, Some forms of, 43:619.
- Rhododendron *carolinianum*, a new Rhododendron from North Carolina, 14:97.
- Rhododendron *carolinianum* naturalized in New England, 49:116.
- Rhododendron from North Carolina, Rhododendron *carolinianum*, a new, 14:97.
- Rhododendron *maximum*, Another New Hampshire station for, 40:461.
- Rhododendron *maximum* in New Hampshire, 18:25; —Additional notes on, 18:73.
- Rhododendron *maximum* in Somerset County, Maine, 1:55.
- Rhododendron *maximum*, Two forms of, 43:336.
- Rhododendron, Notes on, 23:177.
- Rhodora, An Account of certain noteworthy features in the habitat of, 11:173.
- Rhodora, An indispensable index to, [Notice], 46:200.
- Rhodora, The pollination of, 34:213.
- Rhodora, Increase in subscription-price of, 46:253.
- Rhus *aromatica* in the Gray's Manual range, The variations of, 43:599.
- Rhus *copallina*, Variations of, 37:167.
- Rhus-poisoning, *Saleratus* as a protection against, 4:105.
- Rhus *radicans* and *R. Toxicodendron*, Some varieties and forms of, 43:589.
- Rhus *Toxicodendron*, Hairy-fruited variations of, 11:162.
- Rhus *Toxicodendron*, Some varieties and forms of *Rhus radicans* and, 43:589.
- Rhynchosia in eastern Virginia, 44:421.
- Rhynchospora* *cephalantha*, The varieties of, 42:422.
- Rhynchospora, section *Eurhynchospora* in Canada, the United States and the West Indies, 46:89, 159, 207, 255.
- Ribes *hirtellum*, The varieties of, 13:73.
- Ribes *hudsonianum* versus *Ribes rigens*, 49:217.
- Ribes new to Massachusetts, A, 10:205.
- Ribes *rigens*, *Ribes hudsonianum* versus, 49:217.
- Ribes, Some lithological variations of, 7:153.
- Ribes *vulgare* and its indigenous representatives in eastern North America, 9:1.
- Riccia *natans*, The fruiting of, 2:161.
- RICH, WILLIAM P.
Amphicarpaea Pitcheri in New England, 1:27-28.
 Winter botanizing, 1:215-217.
 The Heather in New England, 2:53-54.
 Some new acquaintances, 2:203-205.
 [Herbarium of], 3:262.
 Oak Island and its flora, 4:87-94.
Juncus Torreyi and *Ellisia Nyctelea* in Massachusetts, 4:170.
 Preliminary lists of New England plants, —IX. *Polygonaceae*, 4:203-206.
 City botanizing, 10:149-155.
Chenopodium carinatum on Cape Cod, 15:220.
- Richardson's Botanical Appendix to Franklin's First Journey, On citing, 26:199.
- RICKER, P. L.
 A new color guide, [Review], 15:96-97.
 The origin of the name *Lespedeza*, 36:130-132.
- RICKETT, H. W.
Cornus Amomum and *Cornus candidissima*, 36:269-274.
 On nomenclature in *Cornus*, 38:51.
Cornus Drummondii, 38:99-100.
Erythronium mesochoreum, 39:101-105, fig.
 Legitimacy of names in Bartram's "Travels," 46:389-391.
- RIDDLE, LINCOLN WARE
 Contributions to the cytology of the Entomophtharaceae: preliminary communication, 8:67-68.
Notothyas orbicularis in Massachusetts, 9:219-220.
 Notes on some Lichens from the Gaspé Peninsula, 11:100-102.
 A key to the species and principal varieties of *Cladonia* occurring in New England, 11:212-214.
 Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XXIII. *Cladoniaceae*, 11:215-219.
 An important publication on Lichens, [Review], 13:15.

*See entries under *Rhynchospora*.

- A popular handbook to the Mosses, [Review], 18:204.
 William Gilson Farlow, 22:1-8 (with portrait).
 [Obituary notices], 23:28, 181-184.
- RIDGWAY, ROBERT.—[Color Standards and Color Nomenclature], Review of, 15:96-97.
- RIGG, GEORGE B.—The occurrence of *Phragmites communis* in western Washington and Oregon, 33:170-171.
- Rimouski County, Quebec, A new *Arabis* from, 7:31.
- Rimouski County, Quebec, *Draba aurea* in, 10:148.
- Rimouski County, Quebec, *Lemna minor* and *Sparganium eurycarpum* in, 10:95.
- RIPLEY, W. S., Jr.
 Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XXVI, 20:182-185.
 (KNOWLTON, C. H., — and WEATHERBY, C. A.), Report of the Committee on floral areas, 20:181-185, 193-197; —Second, 22:80-89; —Third, 23:209-220; —Fourth, 27:56-65.
- ROBBINS, CHARLES ALBERT
Cladonia Beaumontii in Massachusetts, 25:46-47.
 Some new *Cladonias*, 26:145-148.
Cladonia mateocyatha, a new species, and some variations in *C. Beaumontii*, 27:49-51.
Cladonia apodocarpa, a new species, 27:210-211.
 The identity of *Cladonia Beaumontii*, 29:133-138, pl. 157.
 The identity of *Cladonia lepidota* Fries, 31:101-106, pl. 187.
Cladonias collected by S. F. Blake in the western United States, 33:135-139, pl. 209.
 (— and BLAKE, S. F.), *Cladonia* in the District of Columbia and vicinity, 33:145-159, pls. 210-212.
 [Biographical sketch], 35:140-145.
- ROBBINS, JAMES W.—[Herbarium of], 3:262.
- ROBINSON, B. L.
 A new Wild Lettuce from eastern Massachusetts, 1:12-13, pl. 2.
 Fairy-rings formed by *Lycopodium inundatum*, 1:28-30.
 An apetalous form of *Arenaria groenlandica*, 1:90.
 Preliminary lists of New England plants, —IV, 1:212-214.
 A blue-fruited Huckleberry, 2:81-83.
 Variations of *Ilex verticillata*, 2:104-106.
 The nomenclature of the New England *Agrimones*, 2:235-238.
Polygala polygama, var. *abortiva* merely an autumnal state, 2:242-243.
 The identity of the Linnaean *Gnaphalium plantaginifolium*, 3:11-13.
 The correct disposition of *Sisymbrium niagarense*, 3:16-17.
Chloranthus in *Anemonella thalictroides*, 3:205-206.
- Lycopodium clavatum* var. *monostachyon* in northern Maine, 3:237-238.
 Self-strangulation in the Virginia Creeper, 3:239-240.
 The North American *Euphrasias*, 3:270-276.
Lechea major in New Hampshire, 4:28.
 The New England *Polygonums* of the section *Avicularia*, 4:65-73, pl. 35.
Veronica Chamaedrys in New England, 4:107-108.
 Two new *Hypericums* of the *Adpressum* group, 4:135-137, pl. 37.
 The protection of our native flora, 4:139-142.
 Further stations for *Veronica Chamaedrys*, 4:152.
 The generic position of *Echinodorus parvulus*, 5:85-89, pl. 45.
Viola arvensis in New England, 5:155-156.
 A hitherto undescribed Pipewort from New Jersey, 5:175-176.
 Preliminary lists of New England plants, —XII, 5:188-191.
 Further notes on the twelfth preliminary list of New England plants, 5:235-236.
 Insecticides used at the Gray Herbarium, 5:237-247.
 Records of *Wolffia columbiana* in Massachusetts, 5:287-288.
 The identity of *Anychia dichotoma*, 6:50-53.
 Notes on publications recently received, 6:61-62.
Stellaria glauca established in the Province of Quebec, 6:90-91.
 James Lawrence Bennett, 6:146-147.
 Miss Eastman's New England Ferns and their Common Allies, [Review], 6:211-212.
 A Connecticut station for *Lycopodium Selago*, 7:20.
 A well marked species of *Sparganium*, 7:60.
 Two varieties of *Sisymbrium officinale* in America, 7:101-103.
 A new *Ranunculus* from northeastern America, 7:219-222.
 The Fern Allies, [Review], 7:267-268.
 The nomenclature of the New England *Lauraceae*, 8:196-199.
Filipendula rubra, a new binomial, 8:202-204.
 The scientific name of the Osage Orange, 9:91.
Maclura pomifera (Raf.) Schneider, 9:148.
 Notes on the vascular plants of the northeastern United States, 10:29-35.
 Further notes on the vascular plants of the northeastern United States, 10:64-68.
 (— and FERNALD, M. L.), [Gray's New Manual of Botany], Notice, 10:167; Review of, 10:193-196.

- (— and FERNALD, M. L.), Emendations of the seventh edition of Gray's Manual, —I, 11:33-61.
- Bartonia, [Review], 11:74.
- Coulter and Nelson's Botany of the Central Rocky Mountains, [Review], 12:13.
- Notes on recent publications, [Review], 12:56.
- Ornamental Shrubs of the United States, [Review], 12:207-208.
- Erucastrium Pollichii adventive in America, 13:10-12.
- Notes on the genus *Cirsium*, 13:238-240.
- Dr. C. A. Darling's Handbook of Wild and Cultivated Plants, [Review], 15:19-20.
- Erigeron pusillus* a valid species, 15:205-209.
- A notable monstrosity of *Arisaema triphyllum*, 18:222-223, 1 fig.
- The doctors John Brickell, 18:225-231.
- An unusual *Daucus Carota*, 21:70-71.
- Emily Frances Fletcher, 25:149-150.
- Miss Day, 26:41-47 (with portrait).
- Shrubs of Indiana, [Review], 27:15-16.
- Edward Lothrop Rand, 27:17-27 (with portrait).
- Emile Francis Williams, 33:1-18 (with portrait).
- Leavitt's Forest Trees of New England, [Review], 35:108.
- A new species of *Neurolaena* from British Honduras, 37:61-63.
- ROBINSON, JOHN
- Concerning the plants mentioned in Young's Chronicles, 4:81-82.
- Plants growing the first season in an uncovered cellar, 28:69-74.
- [Notice of death], 26:52.
- [—, botanist, of Salem, Massachusetts], 31:245-254 (with portrait).
- Rocky Mountain? Does *saximontanus* mean, 22:194.
- Rocky Mountain plants, Notes on, 35:347; 36:195; 37:226; 38:298; 39:149.
- Rocky Mountain species of the Multiflora section of *Aster*, A study of the, 35:323.
- Rocky Mountains, An overlooked species of Coral-root from the, 33:133.
- Rocky Mountains and adjacent Plains, Dates of publication of Rydberg's Flora of the, 38:329.
- Rocky Mountains, Lady Fern of California, the Basin region and the southern, 19:201.
- Rocky Mountains, *Scirpus pumilus* in the, 33:23.
- Rocky Mountains, Two new species of *Arctostaphylos* from the, 39:462.
- RODGERS, ANDREW DENNY, III.—[John Torrey, a Story of North American Botany], Review of, 45:28.
- RODMAN, RUTH S.—*Hieracium florentinum* at Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts, 15:116.
- ROGERS, WALTER E.—[Tree Flowers of Forest, Park and Street], Review of, 38:74-75.
- ROLAND, A. E.
- Notes on the flora of Nova Scotia, 40:273-274; —II, 43:337-344.
- (— and DORE, W. G.), Notes on the flora of Nova Scotia, —III, 44:334-338.
- [The Flora of Nova Scotia], Review of, 50:211-215.
- ROLLINS, REED C.
- Two new species of *Arctostaphylos* from the Rocky Mountains, 39:462-464.
- Smelowskia and Polycetenium, 40:294-305, pl. 496. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXII).
- The cruciferous genus *Physaria*, 41:392-415, pl. 556. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXXVI).
- Studies in the genus *Hedysarum* in North America, 42:217-239, pl. 596. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXXI).
- On two weedy Crucifers, 42:302-306. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXXI).
- A monographic study of *Arabis* in western North America, 43:289-325, 348-411, 425-481. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXXVIII).
- Romance of Economic Botany, The, Review, 29:95.
- ROOD, ALMON N.—*Juncus monostichus* in Ohio, 15:62.
- Rogue Bluffs, Maine, in 1907, Noteworthy plants collected at, 9:218.
- Rogue Bluffs, Maine, Plants and plant societies at, 17:145.
- Roripa hispida*, *Roripa islandica* and, 30:131.
- Roripa islandica*, an invalid name, 31:17.
- Roripa islandica* and *R. hispida*, 30:131.
- Rorippa*, a correction, 50:100.
- Rorippa*, A prostrate, 50:35.
- Rorippa amphibia* in Androscoggin County, Maine, 35:262.
- Rorippa amphibia* in Fairfield County, Connecticut, 33:192.
- Rorippa* in the Interior, A prostrate, 50:132.
- Rorippa islandica*, The American varieties of, 42:25.
- Rorippa islandica*, The eastern American varieties of, 42:267.
- Rosa blanda* and its allies of northern Maine and adjacent Canada, 20:90.
- Rosa carolina* L. and *Rosa nitida* Willd., Note upon a probable hybrid of, 2:112.
- Rosa nitida* Willd., Note upon a probable hybrid of *Rosa carolina* L. and, 2:112.
- Rosa*, Some minor forms of, 50:145.
- Rosa*, Ten new American species and varieties of, 30:109.
- ROSCOE, MURIEL V.—The Algae of St. Paul Island, 33:127-131, pl. 208.
- ROSENDAHL, C. O.
- Evidence of the hybrid nature of *Betula Sandbergi*, 30:125-129, pl. 170.
- (—, BUTTERS, F. K. and LAKELA, O.), Identity of *Heuchera hispida* Pursh, 35:111-118.
- (— and BUTTERS, F. K.), The genus *Najas* in Minnesota, 37:345-348, pl. 382.

- Additional notes on *Najas* in Minnesota, 41:187-189.
- Studies in *Chrysosplenium*, with special reference to the taxonomic status and distribution of *C. iowense*, 49:25-36, pls. 1053, 1054.
- (— and MOORE, J. W.), A new variety of *Sedum Rosea* from southeastern Minnesota and additional notes on the flora of the region, 49:197-202, pl. 1086.
- Roses vs. railroads, 5:93.
- ROSSBACH, GEORGE B.
(CHURCHILL, J. R., GOODALE, A. S., GOODWIN, R. H., GRIGG, F. W., HARRIS, S. K., POTTER, D., —, SANFORD, S. N. F. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts, —II, 35:351-359.
- Northeastward extensions in the Maine flora, 38:453-455; —II, 40:245-247.
- Aquatic Utricularias, 41:113-128, 16 figs.
- Distributional notes on certain aquatic Utricularias in Quebec, 42:52-53.
- Development of a leafy axis upon the cones of a Tamarack, 45:106-107.
- ROSSBACH, RUTH P.—*Spergularia* in North and South America, 42:57-83, 105-143, 158-193, 203-213, pls. 589-596. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXX).
- Rotala ramosior*, The variations of, 37:168.
- ROULEAU, ERNEST
[Bibliographie des travaux concernant la flore canadienne parus dans *Rhodora* de 1899 à 1943 inclusivement, etc.], Notice of, 46:200; Review of, 47: 236.
- Viburnum acerifolium* L., forma *Collinsii*, f. nov., 47:264.
- Sporobolus asper* in Quebec, 47:272.
- A necessary transfer in *Populus* § *Turanga*, 47:362.
- Populus balsamifera* of Linnaeus, not a nomen ambiguum, 48:103-110.
- Ribes hudsonianum* versus *Ribes rigens*, 49:217-219, pl. 1087.
- Two new names in *Populus*, 50:233-236.
- Rubi, Connecticut, 9:4.
- Rubi, the Blackberries of the Kennebunks and Wells, Some Maine, —I, 8:146; —II, 8:169; —III, 8:212.
- Rubus, A strange, 41:197.
- Rubus canadensis*, A new variety of, 13:193.
- Rubus canadensis*, On the identity of, 10:117.
- Rubus* from Connecticut, A new, 8:17.
- Rubus* from Vermont and New Hampshire, Two new species of, 8:95.
- Rubus idaeus* and its variety *anomalus* in America, 2:195.
- Rubus idaeus* and some of its variations in North America, 21:89.
- Rubus idaeus*, var. *anomalus*, A new station for, 14:205.
- Rubus nutkanus*, Varieties of, 42:275.
- Rubus parviflorus*, A mutation of, 37:59.
- Rubus parviflorus* and its varieties, 37:273.
- Rubus parviflorus* Nutt., a confession, 42:281.
- Rubus recurvicaulis* Blanchard, var. *armatus*, n. var., 22:168.
- Rubus*, Some points of nomenclature in *Trientalis* and, 11:236.
- Rubus triflorus*, A pink-flowered form of, 2:87.
- Rudbeckia* from Indiana, A new, 19:113.
- Rudbeckia hirta*, An early flowering of, 18:212.
- Rudbeckia hirta*, The type of, 50:172.
- Rudbeckia subtomentosa*, A new variety of, 14:164.
- Ruellia* in the eastern United States, 47:1, 47, 69.
- RUGG, HAROLD G.—(UNDERWOOD, J. G., WHEELER, L. A. and —), The joint summer meeting of the Vermont Botanical and Bird Clubs, 15:79-80.
- Rules, *Aira spicata* Linn. and the application of the International, 32:261.
- Rules of Botanical Nomenclature adopted by the Vienna Congress, On the, 9:29.
- Rules of Botanical Nomenclature, Proposed amendments to the International, 31:91.
- Rules of Botanical Nomenclature, The proposed changes in Article 58, International, 50:249.
- Rumex Britannica*, not a Virginian, So-called, 47:133.
- Rumex persicarioides* and its allies in North America, 17:73.
- Rumex salicifolius* in eastern America, The representatives of, 10:17.
- Ruppia* in eastern North America, The genus, 16:119.
- RUSSELL, W. S. C.—Some Orchids of the upper Pemigewasset Valley, 1:199-200.
- Russula emetica*, Dr. Burt's note on, 2:72.
- Russula emetica* in Vermont, 2:71.
- Rust species and hosts from Rhode Island, New, 38:97.
- Rusts collected in New England in 1931, A list of, 34:60.
- RYDBERG, PER AXEL
[Flora of the Prairies and Plains of Central North America], Review of, 34: 243-247
[Flora of the Rocky Mountains and Adjacent Plains], Dates of publication, 38:329-331.
- Rynchospora*,* A hybrid, 31:38.
- Rynchospora capillacea* var. *leviseta*, The perianth of, 8:186.
- Rynchospora macrostachya*, An extension of the range of, 42:276.
- Rynchospora macrostachya*, Some allies of, 20:138.
- Rynchospora macrostachya* Torr., A second local record for, 15:19.
- Rynchospora macrostachya* within the Boston district, 18:72.
- Rynchospora Torreyana*, The New Hampshire record for, 34:112.
- Sabatia* in New England, The genus, 18:145.
- Sabatia*, Notes on the genus, 17:50.
- Sabbatia chloroides*, White form of, 7:38.
- Sable Island *Epilobium*, The, 20:30.

*See entries under *Rhynchospora*

- SAGE, JOHN H.—*Arenaria caroliniana* in Rhode Island, 15:115.
- Sagina, Notes on, 27:130.
- Sagittaria Edwardsiana, a new species from the New Jersey Pine Barrens, 39:29.
- Sagittaria heterophylla, Forms of, 15:158.
- Sagittaria Kurziana, A note on, 44:211.
- Sagittaria, Reversions in Berberis and, 2:149.
- Sagittaria teres Watson and Potamogeton lucens L., A correction concerning, 17:142.
- St. John and St. Lawrence Valleys, Arceuthobium pusillum in the, 2:10.
- ST. JOHN, HAROLD
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), Nymphaea variegata or N. americana? 16:137-141.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), The varieties of Hieracium scabrum, 16:181-183.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), Some anomalous species and varieties of Bidens in eastern North America, 17:20-25. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. XLIII).
- An insular variety of Solidago sempervirens, 17:26-27. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. XLIII).
- Rumex persicarioides and its allies in North America, 17:73-83, pl. 113.
- Elymus arenarius and its American representatives, 17:98-103.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), The occurrence of Botrychium virginianum var. europaeum in America, 17:233-234.
- Additional notes on Rhododendron maximum in New Hampshire, 18:73-74.
- A revision of the North American species of Potamogeton of the section Coleophylli, 18:121-138.
- The status of Glyceria Fernaldii, 19:75-76.
- (BUTTERS, F. K. and —), Studies in certain North American species of Lathyrus, 19:156-163.
- Remarks on several North American species of Alopecurus, 19:165-167.
- Arenaria lateriflora and its varieties in North America, 19:259-262.
- Additional wool waste plants, 20:20.
- Spiranthes in Dover, Massachusetts, 20:111-114.
- (NICHOLS, G. E. and —), Pressing plants with double-faced corrugated paper boards, 20:153-160.
- Further notes on Potamogeton, 20:191-192.
- Phaneroetania, a new genus of Umbelliferae, 21:181-183.
- Two color forms of Lobelia cardinalis L., 21:217-218.
- The genus Elodea in New England, 22:17-29.
- Trillium rectistamineum, a valid species in the southeastern States, 22:78-79.
- (— and WHITE, D.), The genus Galinsoga in North America, 22:97-101.
- A teratological specimen of Aralia hispida, 22:152-153.
- A freak Sweet Clover, 23:25-26.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), The American variations of Silene acaulis, 23:119-120.
- A critical revision of Hydrangea arborescens, 23:203-208.
- William Conklin Cusick, 25:101-105 (with portrait).
- (— and HOSAKA, E. Y.), [Weeds of the Pineapple fields of the Hawaiian Islands], Review of, 35:146.
- Additions to the flora of Fishers Island, New York, 43:77-82.
- Teratologic Typha, 43:85-91, 1 fig.
- Bibliographic note upon Gray's Revision of North American Oxytropis and Saxifraga, 44:90-91.
- St. John, Quebec, Two more rare plants from Lake, 4:128.
- St. Lawrence Basin, Botanical evidence of a post-Pleistocene marine connection between Hudson Bay and the, 34:69, 101.
- St. Lawrence basins, New York, Notes on some plants of the Ontario and, 25:205.
- St. Lawrence, Callitriche stagnalis on the lower, 34:39.
- St. Lawrence, Flora of the North Shore of the Gulf of, [Review], 34:120.
- St. Lawrence River, Butomus umbellatus on the, 25:220.
- St. Lawrence, Some interesting plants from the North Shore of the, 34:66.
- St. Lawrence, The Gentian of the tidal shores of the, 25:85.
- St. Lawrence, Three new plants from the lower, 29:141.
- St. Lawrence Valleys, Arceuthobium pusillum in the St. John and, 2:10.
- St. Paul Island, Nova Scotia, The vascular flora of, 33:105.
- St. Paul Island, The Algae of, 33:127.
- St. Pierre et Miquelon, Contribution to the flora of, 29:117, 144, 173, 204.
- Saint-Pierre et Miquelon, Plants new to the flora of the islands of, 49:237.
- Salicornia europaea and its representatives in eastern America, 9:204.
- Salicornia europaea L., var. simplex (Pursh) comb. nov., 49:23.
- Salisbury, Connecticut, A botanical trip to, 5:32.
- Salisbury, Connecticut, Noteworthy plants of, 9:74.
- Salisbury, Connecticut, Unusual plants found at, 16:96.
- Salix, Additional names and transfers in, 49:38, 41.
- Salix balsamifera, An early collection of, 14:69.
- Salix calcicola, a little-known northern Willow, 13:251.
- Salix candida denudata, 26:142.
- Salix candida new to South Dakota, 26:142.
- Salix, Difficulties in North American, 48:13, 27, 41.
- Salix discolor from South Dakota, A new variety of, 26:136.
- Salix Dodgeana, A note on, 34:28.

- Salix*, Extensions of range and a new variety in, 26:135.
- Salix* from the Mackenzie Basin, A new species of, 32:111.
- Salix glauca* L. and its allies in the Athabasca-Great Slave Lake region, 33:241.
- Salix* hybrid, A new, 34:67.
- Salix incana* at Castine, Maine, 10:56.
- Salix lucida*, Two northeastern allies of, 6:1.
- Salix missouriensis* in South Dakota, 26:139.
- Salix pedicellaris* and its variations, 11:157.
- Salix pellita* Andersson in Michigan, 26:143; The identity of Andersson's, 6:191.
- Salix petiolaris* in the Dakotas, 26:141.
- Salix pyrifolia*, The narrow-leaved variety of, 16:116.
- Salix rostrata* hybrid? A, 20:132.
- Salix serissima* in southern Connecticut, 14:80; on Long's Peak, 25:67.
- Salix*, Studying Willows or making new sections in the genus, 49:37.
- Salix subsericea*, a distinct species, 11:9.
- Salix Uva-ursi*, A pubescent form of, 18:52.
- Salsola collina* in Minnesota, *Euphorbia dentata* and, 40:135.
- Salt marsh during reclamation, Floral changes in a, 17:205.
- Salt marsh during reclamation, Further notes on changes in a, 28:37.
- Salt-marsh Iva of New England, The, 8:25.
- Salt marshes of Nova Scotia, A note on the, 39:53.
- Salvia sylvestris* in County Peel, Ontario, 19:39.
- Salviastrum* from the Edwards Plateau of Texas, A new, 32:89.
- Salvinia rotundifolia* in Massachusetts, 43:556.
- SAMPSON, MYRA M.—Some plants of Tiverton, Rhode Island, 10:112-113.
- Sand Cherries of eastern America, The identities of the, 25:69.
- Sand Plum of Indiana, The, 14:196.
- SANDERS, A. LOUISA—A striking color form of *Viola pedata*, 13:172.
- SANDERSON, CHARLES HENRY KELLOGG—[Herbarium of], 3:262.
- SANDERSON, RUTH D.—A suppressed plate in Eaton's Ferns of North America, 35:260-261.
- SANFORD, J. R., Mrs.—A station for *Asplenium ebenoides* in Massachusetts, 8:113-114.
- SANFORD, SAMUEL N. F.
A cut-leaved Cherry Birch, 4:83-84.
The range of *Saururus cernuus* extended into Rhode Island, 6:77-78.
The occurrence of *Verbena stricta* and *Helianthus mollis* in Massachusetts, 6:88-89.
Eclipta alba in Massachusetts, 7:173-174.
Hibiscus oculiroseus in Rhode Island, 26:88.
Notes on some Rhode Island and south-eastern Massachusetts plants, 26:127-129.
- Noteworthy Rhode Island plants, 27:201-203.
- A new station for *Cyperus erythrorhizos*, 28:67.
- Erechtites megalocarpa* in Rhode Island, 28:111.
- (CHURCHILL, J. R., DEANE, W., GRIGG, F. W., KNOWLTON, C. H., PEASE, A. S., — and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—I, 30:12-19.
- Ficus Carica* in Massachusetts, 35:40.
- Cynoglossum amabile* in Massachusetts, 35:66.
- (CHURCHILL, J. R., GOODALE, A. S., GOODWIN, R. H. GRIGG, F. W. HARRIS, S. K., POTTER, D., ROSSBACH, G. B., — and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—II, 35:351-359.
- (GOODALE, A. S., GRIGG, F. W., GUSTAFSON, A. H., HARRIS, S. K., KNOWLTON, C. H., POTTER, D., —, SEYMOUR, F. C. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—III, 44:213-220.
- (BEAN, R. C., GOODALE, A. S., GRIGG, F. W., HARRIS, S. K., KNOWLTON, C. H., POTTER, D., —, SEYMOUR, F. C. and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—IV, 49:257-277.
- Sanguinaria canadensis*, The dissemination by ants of the seeds of Bloodroot, 44:13.
- Sanicula*s of western Vermont, The, 1:7.
- Santalaceae, *Geocaulon*, a new genus of the, 30:21.
- Sap conducting tissues, On changing the direction of, 32:145.
- Sargasso Sea, The, 19:77.
- SARGENT, C. S.
Note on *Crataegus* in the Champlain Valley, 3:19-31.
Notes on a collection of *Crataegus* made in the Province of Quebec near Montreal, 3:71-79.
Some additions to the flora of Massachusetts, 4:166-167.
Recently recognized species of *Crataegus* in eastern Canada and New England, —I, 5:52-66; —II, 5:108-118; —III, 5:137-153; —IV, 5:159-168; —V, 5:182-187.
[Manual of the Trees of North America], Review of, 7:139-140.
Recently recognized species of *Crataegus* in eastern Canada and New England, —VI, 7:162-164, 174-185, 192-219.
American *Crataegi* in the Species Plantarum of Linnaeus, 11:181-183.
A Connecticut station for *Ilex mollis*, 14:205.
Three of Clayton's Oaks in the British Museum, 17:39-40.
Washington and Michaux, 17:49-50.
The name of the Red Oak, 18:45-48.
Botanical activities of Percival Lowell, 19:21-24.
Charles Edward Faxon, 20:117-122 (with portrait).

- SARGENT, FRANCIS H.—*Euphrasia canadensis* in Vermont, 25:84.
- SARGENT, HERBERT E.
A new *Vicia* for New England, 2:225.
Luzula campestris var. *frigida* in New Hampshire, 15:186.
Pogonia affinis in the vicinity of Wolfeboro, New Hampshire, 31:242-243.
- Saskatchewan, *Cladium mariscoides* in, 39:232.
- Sassafras, Note on the proper name for the, 20:98.
- Sassafras, Nuttall's White, 15:14.
- Sassafras, The nomenclature of, 38:178.
- Satureja from Florida, A new, 26:80.
- Satureja glabella in Kentucky, 42:525.
- Satureja glabella (Michx.) Briquet, 42:6.
- Satureja vulgaris (L.) Fritsch, var. *neogaea*, var. nov., 46:388.
- Saururus cernuus extended into Rhode Island, The range of, 6:77.
- Saxifraga Aizoon on Mt. Katahdin, Soil reaction of, 29:139.
- Saxifraga Aizoon on Mt. Ktaadn, 26:168.
- Saxifraga Aizoon, The American variety of, 46:61.
- Saxifraga, Bibliographic note upon Gray's Revision of North American *Oxytropis* and, 44:90.
- Saxifraga, New species, varieties and forms of, 19:141.
- Saximontanus mean "Rocky Mountain"? Does, 22:194.
- Scabiosa Columbaria in central New York, 45:220.
- SCAMMAN, EDITH—A list of plants from interior Alaska, 42:309-343. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXXII).
- Scapania, A study of five New England species of, 38:77.
- Scheuchzeria palustris L., Note on, 12:156.
- Scheuchzeria palustris, The American variety of, 25:177.
- Schmidel's publication of *Thelypteris*, 31:21.
- SCHMOLL, HAZEL M.
A new variety of *Elymus virginicus* L., 39:416-417.
(STEYERMARK, J. A. and —), *Panicum Tuckermanni* a variety of *Panicum philadelphicum*, 41:86-90.
- SCHNEIDER, E. S.—*Acanthospermum australe* at Lawrence, Massachusetts, 9:26.
- SCHOFIELD, WILFRED—(ERSKINE, D. and —), *Floerkea proserpinacoides* in Nova Scotia, 50:283-284.
- SCHRENK, HERMANN VON—Notes on *Arceuthobium pusillum*, 2:2-5, pl. 12.
- SCHUBERT, BERNICE G.
Notes on *Vernonia*, 38:369-372.
A singular variation in *Desmodium*, 39:98.
Vernonia fasciculata Michx., var. *corymbosa* (Schwein.) comb. nov., 40:220.
The Legumes of Wisconsin, [Review], 41:461-463.
- Willdenow's Species Plantarum and Michaux's Flora Boreali-Americana: dates of publication, 44:147-149.
- Desmodium glutinosum*, 44:279-280.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), Studies of American types in British herbaria, 50:149-176, 181-208, 217-233, pls. 1097-1117. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLXVII).
- SCHUH, R. E.
Rhadinocladia, a new genus of Brown Algae, 2:111-112, pl. 18.
Notes on two rare Algae of Vineyard Sound, 2:206-207.
Further notes on *Rhadinocladia*, 3:218.
The discovery of the long-sought Alga, *Stictyosiphon tortilis*, 16:105.
Kjellmannia sorifera found on the Rhode Island coast, 16:152.
Pylaiella fulvescens (Schousb.) Bornet, 35:63-64.
Ectocarpus paradoxus in New England, 35:107.
Myriotrichia densa in New England, 35:256-257.
A second station for *Isthmoplea* in North America, 35:293.
Dumontia in Maine, 35:315-316.
On the distribution of *Sorocarpus*, 35:347.
On *Polysiphonia fibrillosa* in New England, 35:391-392.
On *Ectocarpus granulosus*, 39:50-51.
On *Ectocarpus ovatus*, 39:148-149.
On *Pogotrichum filiforme*, 40:26-27.
- SCHULTES, RICHARD EVANS—The use of formaldehyde in plant collecting, 49:54-60.
- Schwalbea americana in Connecticut, 5:40.
- SCHWEINFURTH, CHARLES
Rhynchospora macrostachya within the Boston district, 18:72.
Cypripedium reginae in New Hampshire, 27:107-109.
Notes with extensions of range of several North American Orchids, 42:521-522.
- Schweinitz, a correction and a discrepancy, Barratt, Torrey and, 23:300.
- Schweinitz, Letter of Dr. Asa Gray to Lewis D. de, 7:141.
- Scirpus* § *Actaeogeton*, Transfers in, 44:479.
- Scirpus acutus* Muhl., 22:55.
- Scirpus atratus*, a synonym of *Scirpus Peckii*, 3:31.
- Scirpus atrovirens*, The authorship of, 46:336.
- Scirpus capitatus* L., The typification of, 32:182.
- Scirpus capitatus* Linn.? What is, 32:180.
- Scirpus cespitosus*, The North American representatives of, 23:22.
- Scirpus* from Massachusetts and New Jersey, A new species of, 13:4.
- Scirpus glaucescens* Willd.? What is, 32:30.
- Scirpus glaucescens*, Willdenow's type of, 32:31.
- Scirpus hudsonianus* in Rhode Island, 10:20.
- Scirpus koilelepis*, comb. nov., 44:479.
- Scirpus* § *Lacustres*, Some North American members of, 45:283.

- Scirpus lacustris*, The North American allies of, 6:65.
Scirpus lineatus in New Hampshire, 11:200.
Scirpus Longii, A new station for, 15:202.
Scirpus Longii in North Carolina, 45:55.
Scirpus maritimus in America, The representatives of, 2:239.
Scirpus mucronatus, History of the American record of, 20:41.
Scirpus nanus from Vermont, Note on the report of, 11:84.
Scirpus new to New Hampshire, A, 13:55.
Scirpus occidentalis and *Aster ptarmicoides* in Connecticut, 16:19:
Scirpus Olneyi, A new variety of, 9:220.
Scirpus Olneyi, The specific characters of, 45:390.
Scirpus Peckii in Canada, 45:168.
Scirpus Peckii in Connecticut, 15:98.
Scirpus Peckii in Maine, 32:133.
Scirpus Peckii, *Scirpus atratus*, a synonym of, 3:31.
Scirpus Peckii, The Quebec stations for, 45:518.
Scirpus pumilus in the Rocky Mountains, 33:23.
Scirpus pumilus, The American representative of, 45:279.
Scirpus Smithii, An estuarine variety of, 23:41.
Scirpus Smithii in Massachusetts, 11:220.
Scirpus Smithii var. *setosus*, Range extension of, 12:155.
Scirpus, Some American species and varieties of, 45:287.
Scirpus, Some northeastern species of, 2:15.
Scirpus supinus and its North American allies, 3:249.
Scirpus, Studies in North American species of, 45:279.
Scirpus sylvaticus: a correction, 2:106.
Scirpus, Three neglected names in, 44:145.
Scirpus, Unverified bibliography of, 49:49.
Scirpus validus and allies in the Champlain Valley, 6:231.
Scirpus verecundus, nom. nov., 50:284.
Scleria setacea of Poiret, The identity of, 45:296.
Scleria triglomerata and its allies, 38:397.
Sclerolepis in New Hampshire, 7:186.
Sclerolepis uniflora in Massachusetts, 14:23.
Sclerolepis uniflora in Rhode Island, 12:13.
SCORGIE, ANNA M.—*Jasione montana* in Massachusetts, 4:139.
SCRIBNER, F. LAMSON
(— and MERRILL, E. D.), The New England species of the genus *Panicum*, 3:93-129.
Notes on *Trisetum* and *Graphephorum*, 8:81-89.
The genus *Sphenopholis*, 8:137-146.
Notes on *Muhlenbergia*, 9:17-23.
Scrophularia leporella at Willoughby, 7:119.
SCUDDER, HEYWARD—Similarity of color in bud and in leaf, 13:86-87.
SCULLEY, FRANCIS J.
Preservation of plant material in natural colors, 39:16-19.
Grasses of Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas, and vicinity, 44:70-71.
Scutellaria ambigua, *Scutellaria parvula* and, 3:198.
Scutellaria epilobiifolia, 23:85.
Scutellaria parvula and *S. ambigua*, 3:198.
Scutellarias, Notes on North American, 26:61.
Seal Harbor Village Improvement Society, Leaflet of, 5:259.
SEARS, JOHN HENRY
[Herbarium of], 3:262.
A southern flora and fauna of post-Pleistocene age in Essex County, Massachusetts, 10:42.
Seaweed collectors, To, 1:121.
Seaweed colony, A, 1:69.
Seaweeds in the Tropics, Collecting, 3:90.
Seaweeds in Winter, 2:130.
Sebacina globospora, n. sp., Observations on the cytology of, 37:121.
Sedge, *Carex Tuckermanni niagarensis*, a neglected, 17:57.
Sedges of Woodstock, Vermont, Grasses and, [Review], 42:143.
Sedum Nevii, Affinities of, 46:450.
Sedum Nevii complex, Cytological basis for specific segregation in the, 44:10.
Sedum new to North America, A, 14:227.
Sedum pulchellum at its northeastern limit, Rediscovering, 44:73.
Sedum Rosea from southeastern Minnesota and additional notes on the flora of the region, A new variety of, 49:197.
Sedum Rosea, not *S. roseum*, 49:79.
Sedum roseum, *Sedum Rosea* not, 49:79.
Seeds, Dormancy of, [Notice], 40:324.
SEELER, E. V., JR.—(GUBA, E. F. and —), Third list of Fungi of Nantucket, 44:167-175.
Selaginella apoda in Maine, 25:188.
Selaginella in North-Central and Northeastern United States, The spores of the genus, 37:342.
Selenia dissecta in New Mexico, 41:189.
Selenia from Texas, A new, 40:183.
Selenia from the Edwards Plateau of Texas, A new, 33:142.
Seneca Snakeroot in Maine, The, 4:133.
Senecio aureus and its geographic varieties and allies in eastern North America, 45:495.
Senecio Balsamitae Muhl. var. *firmifolius*, Greenman, n. var., 7:244.
Senecio congestus, 47:256.
Senecio Crawfordii, A new locality for, 21:117.
Senecio in New England, The genus, 3:3.
Senecio, Notes on the genus, 10:68.
Senecio obovatus var. *elongatus* in Connecticut, 24:226.
Senecio on the Coastal Dunes of Texas, The, 45:164.
Senecio Smallii Britton, forma *tristis*, f. nov., 47:302.

- Senecio, Some eastern American forms of, 30: 224.
- Senecio tomentosus Michx., f. alabamensis (Britton) stat. nov., 48:330.
- Senecioneae, Notes on the Compositae of the northeastern United States,—III. Inuleae and, 48:116.
- Senecios of eastern Quebec and Newfoundland, Some, 26:113.
- SENN, HAROLD A.
The North American species of *Crotalaria*, 41:317-367. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXV).
- Caltha natans* in Canada, 45:214-215.
- Serapias Helleborine, Another Massachusetts station for, 43:632.
- Sericocarpus bifolius, an invalid name, 28: 209.
- Sericocarpus bifolius in the Manual range? Is there any evidence of, 46:316.
- Setaria Faberi in eastern America, 46:57.
- Setaria Faberi in North Carolina, 48:391.
- SETCHELL, WILLIAM ALBERT
Critical notes on the New England species of *Laminaria*, 2:115-119, 142-149.
- Gymnogongrus Torreyi* (Ag.) J. Ag., 7: 136-138.
- (— and COLLINS, F. S.), Some Algae from Hudson Bay, 10:114-116.
- Cape Cod in its relation to the marine flora of New England, 24:1-11, pl. 134.
- Dumontia filiformis* on the New England coast, 25:33-37.
- SEYMOUR, A. B.
The fruiting of *Riccia natans*, 2:161.
- A Cluster-cup Fungus on *Lespedeza* in New England, 2:186.
- [Herbarium of], 3:281.
- SEYMOUR, FRANK C.
Additions to the flora of Springfield, Massachusetts, 29:241-246.
- A *Callitriche* new to Massachusetts, 32: 15-16.
- Leptoloma* in New England, 47:263-264.
- Helianthus grosseserratus* in New England, 49:115-116.
- (GOODALE, A. S., GRIGG, F. W., GUSTAFSON, A. H., HARRIS, S. K., KNOWLTON, C. H., POTTER, D., SANFORD, S. N. F., — and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—III, 44:213-220.
- (BEAN, R. C., GOODALE, A. S., GRIGG, F. W., HARRIS, S. K., KNOWLTON, C. H., POTTER, D., SANFORD, S. N. F., — and SMITH, L. B.), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—IV, 49:257-277.
- SEYMOUR, MARY C.
A newly introduced *Galium*, 6:22.
- Shadbush, A Nova Scotian Dwarf, 50:49.
- Shagbark and Bitternut Hickory in southeastern Vermont, A hybrid between, 50:60.
- SHARP, A. J.—An improvement in the method of preparing certain Gymnosperms for the herbarium, 37:267-268.
- SHAW, ELSIE L.
Carex aurea in Connecticut, 4:168.
- A new station for *Polypodium vulgare*, var. *cambricum*, 4:197-198.
- A new station for *Iris Hookeri* in Maine, 10:145-146.
- SHAW, MARGARET F.—Flora of Penikese fifty years after (Ecology), 26:184-189.
- SHEAR, C. L.—Letter of Dr. Asa Gray to Lewis D. de Schweinitz, 7:141-143.
- Shelburne, New Hampshire, *Festuca ovina* L., var. *duriuscula* (L.) Koch in, 14:92.
- Shelburne, New Hampshire, Notes from, 11: 21.
- SHELDON, JOHN L.
Notes on the blue-berried Huckleberry, 4:14.
- Some introduced weeds of Connecticut, 6:146.
- Menyanthes trifoliata* in West Virginia, 12:11-12.
- SHERBORN, CHARLES DAVIES
[Where is the — collection?], Review of, 46:199.
- Sherborn, Massachusetts, A seedless Barberry found at, 14:207.
- SHERIFF, EARL EDWARD
A new variety of *Rudbeckia subtomentosa*, 14:164.
- Range extensions of *Rhamnus Frangula* and *Sporobolus asperifolius*, 14:227.
- Siegesbeckia orientalis* in Illinois, 19:74-75.
- Notes on certain plants in the Gray's Manual range, 48:89-98, pls. 1021-1024.
- SHERMAN, JULIA WINGATE—Morels in October in Massachusetts, 14:53-54.
- SHIELDS, MABEL A.—(WILCOX, A. W., HOWE, I. A., — and BALCH, W. E.), The field meeting of the Vermont Botanical and Bird Clubs, 17:143-144.
- SHIMEK, B.—*Quercus macrocarpa*, var. *depressa* (Nutt.) Engelm., 35:295-297.
- SHINNERS, L. H.
Epilobium paniculatum, var. *subulatum* in Wisconsin, 43:335.
- The status of *Aster longulus* Sheldon, 44: 338-339.
- The genus *Aster* in Nova Scotia, 45:344-351.
- Aster acadiensis*, nom. nov., 46:31.
- SHOOP, CORA—Irregularities in the floral parts of *Tradescantia ozarkana*, 39:46-49.
- Shortia and Berneuxia, On the Sino-Himalayan species of, 45:333.
- Shortia galacifolia in its type locality, 49:159.
- Shrubs, A handy book on trees and, [Review], 17:103.
- Shrubs, California, [Review], 43:212.
- Shrubs in western Connecticut, The distribution of certain trees and, 2:34.
- Shrubs of Indiana, [Review], 27:15.
- Shrubs of Michigan, [Review], 46:254.
- Shrubs of southeastern North America, Notes on trees and, 24:77.
- Shrubs of the southeastern United States, Notes on trees and, 25:179.

- Shrubs of the United States, Ornamental, [Review], 12:207.
- Shrubs of western Cheshire County, New Hampshire, Notes on some trees and, 3:232.
- Shrubs, Two yellow-fruited, 16:91.
- SHURTLEFF, Dr. [Herbarium of], 3:286.
- Sida in Oklahoma, 50:99.
- Siegesbeckia orientalis in Illinois, 19:74.
- Silene acaulis, The American variations of, 23:119.
- Silene antirrhina, Some facts relating to, 12:129.
- Silene antirrhina, Two variations of, 17:96.
- Silene caroliniana, 41:575.
- Silene conica in New England, 7:110.
- Silene Cserei in the Middle West, 36:351.
- Silene Menziesii and allies in western Canada, 40:212.
- Silphium, Notes on, 39:281.
- SILSBEE, FRANCIS H.—*Volvaria volvacea* in Lawrence, Massachusetts, 4:3-5.
- SINNOT, EDMUND W.
- Paracedroxylon, a new type of Araucarian wood, 11:165-173, pls. 80, 81.
- The pond flora of Cape Cod, 14:25-34.
- Sisymbrium brachycarpon and allies, 17:138.
- Sisymbrium niagarense, The correct disposition of, 3:16.
- Sisymbrium officinale in America, Two varieties of, 7:101; in three States, 14:190.
- Sisymbrium, The name, 27:28.
- Sisyrinchium angustifolium, The identity of, 48:152.
- Sisyrinchium, Four of Rafinesque's species of, 46:42.
- Sisyrinchium mucronatum in Penobscot County, Maine, 37:75.
- Sium suave, a new and an old form, 23:111.
- Skullecip, An anomalous, 4:137.
- Skunk Cabbage in an unusual place, Occurrence of the, 11:63.
- Slime Moulds, The, 2:75.
- SLOSSON, MARGARET—A new hybrid Fern from Vermont, 6:75-77, 3 figs.
- SMALL, JOHN KUNKEL
- [Manual of the Southeastern Flora], Review of, 36:235-237.
- [Ferns of the Vicinity of New York], Review of, 38:163-164.
- Smelowskia and Polycetenium, 40:294.
- Smilacina racemosa, The southern variety of, 40:404.
- Smilax glauca, A variety of, 20:78.
- Smilax lanceolata, Note on, 46:39.
- SMITH, ANNA W.—A new station for Asplenium ebnoides, 8:68.
- SMITH, ANNIE MORRILL—*Pogonatum capillare* on Mt. Greylock, 4:83.
- SMITH, A. V.
- Some noteworthy plants recently found in the Coastal Plain of Maryland and Delaware, 41:111.
- Some plants recently found in the Coastal Plain of Maryland, 42:277-280.
- SMITH, C. EARLE, JR.—*Potamogeton bicipulatus* in Massachusetts, 50:304.
- SMITH, CHARLES PIPER
- Plurality of seeds in acorns of *Quercus Prinus*, 16:41-43, 3 figs.
- Carex Tuckermani niagarensis, a neglected Sedge, 17:57-59.
- Pseudotaenidia in Maryland, 26:23-24.
- SMITH, CLAYTON O.—Notes on the species of *Agaricus* (Psalliota) of the Champlain Valley, 1:161-164.
- Smith College, Herbarium of, 3:281.
- SMITH, ERNEST C.—Further additions to the flora of Middlesex County, Massachusetts, 1:97-98.
- SMITH, GILBERT M.—[Marine Algae of the Monterey Peninsula], Review of, 47:63-64.
- SMITH, JESSE F.
- Late-blooming Violets in Connecticut, 27:51.
- The restoration of *Isanthus brachiatus* to the flora of Connecticut, 27:189-190.
- SMITH, LYMAN B.
- Three plants of Plymouth, Massachusetts, 28:88.
- (CHURCHILL, J. R., DEANE, W., GRIGG, F. W., KNOWLTON, C. H., PEASE, A. S., SANFORD, S. N. F. and —), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—I, 30:12-19.
- Utricularia subulata in Plymouth, Massachusetts, 30:35.
- A new form of *Erythronium americanum*, 31:36.
- (CHURCHILL, J. R., GOODALE, A. S., GOODWIN, R. H., GRIGG, F. W., HARRIS, S. K., POTTER, D., ROSSBACH, G. B., SANFORD, S. N. F. and —), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—II, 35:351-359.
- The synonymy of *Phyllanthus brasiliensis*, 36:268.
- A new *Columnea* from Jamaica, 39:275-276, 2 figs.
- Salvinia rotundifolia in Massachusetts, 43:556.
- (GOODALE, A. S., GRIGG, F. W., GUSTAFSON, A. H., HARRIS, S. K., KNOWLTON, C. H., POTTER, D., SANFORD, S. N. F., SEYMOUR, F. C. and —), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—III, 44:213-220.
- New combination in *Chrysobalanus*, 48:136.
- (BEAN, R. C., GOODALE, A. S., GRIGG, F. W., HARRIS, S. K., KNOWLTON, C. H., POTTER, D., SANFORD, S. N. F., SEYMOUR, F. C. and —), Reports on the flora of Massachusetts,—IV, 49:257-277.
- New names for two Brazilian species, 50:132.
- SMITH, ROBINA SILSBEE—Aerial runners in *Trientalis americana*, 3:216-217, pl. 34.
- Smuts on *Eriocaulon septangulare*, Two new, 3:79.
- Snakeroot in Maine, The Seneca, 4:133.

- SNELL, WALTER H.—J. Franklin Collins, 44: 93-97 (with portrait).
- Snowberry, The earliest name of the, 16:117.
- Society for the Protection of Native Plants, 3:213; 4:139.
- Soil preferences of certain alpine and subalpine plants, The, 9:149.
- Soil preferences of less usual vascular plants in central Connecticut, 1:103.
- Soil reaction of *Saxifraga aizoon* on Mt. Katahdin, 29:139.
- Soil reactions of *Spiranthes cernua* and its relatives, The, 23:127.
- Soil tests of *Ericaceae* and other reaction-sensitive families in northern Vermont and New Hampshire, 22:33.
- Soil types in central Massachusetts, The relation of *Pinus rigida* to physiographic features and, 40:72.
- Solanum* new to America, A variety of, 12:40.
- Solanum rostratum* and *Hieracium praealtum* in Maine, Notes on, 4:151.
- Solanum rostratum* in Central Maine, 3:276.
- Solidago altissima* L., 29:72.
- Solidago* and *Aster* in Washington County, Maine, 33:159.
- ×*Solidago asperula*, Notes on the distribution and hybrid origin of, 39:22.
- Solidago calcicola* in Matane County, Quebec, 30:157; in Vermont, 14:54.
- Solidago conferta* Miller, 29:17.
- Solidago flexicaulis* and *Solidago latifolia*, 30:223.
- Solidago* from Kentucky, A new species and a new variety of, 44:1.
- Solidago humilis*, Concerning, 28:208.
- Solidago* in the White Mountains, A northern, 17:72.
- Solidago latifolia*, *Solidago flexicaulis* and, 30:223.
- Solidago lepida*, var. *fallax* in Knox County, Maine, 22:77.
- Solidago macrophylla*, An alpine variety of, 8:227.
- Solidago* name, A neglected, 21:69.
- Solidago*, Notes on the Compositae of the northeastern United States,—IV., 49:69.
- Solidago odora*, Allies of, 16:52.
- Solidago polycephala* in Maryland, 13:106.
- Solidago racemosa* Greene, forma *leucantha*, n. f., 20:172.
- Solidago rigida*, A further note on, 38:195.
- Solidago rigida* L., 28:29; and the application of old botanical names, On, 28:138.
- Solidago* sect. *Euthamia*, Notes on, 45:413.
- Solidago sempervirens*, An insular variety of, 17:26.
- Solidago sempervirens* with white rays, A form of, 19:20.
- Solidago Shortii*, A new locality for, 43:484.
- Solidago*, Some undescribed and little-known varieties of *Aster* and, 1:187.
- Solidago*, Studies in, 38:201.
- Solidago tenuifolia*, a weed in Rhode Island, 2:226.
- Solidago uliginosa*, The varieties of, 49:294.
- Somerset County, Maine, *Nymphaea tetragona* in, 43:74.
- Somerset County, Maine, *Rhododendron maximum* in, 1:55.
- Sonchus arvensis* var. *glabrescens*, The authors of, 30:19.
- SOPER, J. H.—The pubescent form of *Ceanothus ovatus*, 43:82-83.
- Sophora villosa*, The type of, 50:200.
- Sorbus Andersoni*, a new name for an Alaskan Mountain-Ash, 47:220.
- Sorocarpus*, On the distribution of, 35:347.
- South America, *Spergularia* in North and, 42:57, 105, 158, 203.
- South America, Status and distribution of some *Cyperaceae* in North and, 44:43, 77.
- South America, *Veronica* in North and, 23:1, 29.
- South Atlantic States, *Nolina* in the, 11:80.
- South Carolina Coastal Plain, Some heretofore unnoticed plants of the, 47:142.
- South Carolina, *Gnaphalium obtusifolium*, var. *micradenium* in New Hampshire and, 43:211.
- South Carolina, north of Georgetown, Notes on the Spring flora of the Coastal Plain of, 36:28.
- South Carolina, Plants in flower, February 8, 1911, at Clemson College, 13:91.
- South Carolina, Plants of the outer border of the Piedmont, Saluda County, 36:54.
- South Carolina, Plants of the sand-hills of Orangeburg and Lexington Counties south and west of Columbia, 36:52.
- South Dakota, A new variety of *Salix discolor* from, 26:136.
- South Dakota, *Salix candida* new to, 26:142.
- South Dakota, *Salix missouriensis* in, 26:139.
- Southbridge, Massachusetts, *Blumenbachia insignis*, a casual plant at, 8:225.
- Southbury Triassic area, Some plants of the, 15:65.
- South Natick Historical, Natural History and Library Society, Herbarium of, 3:282.
- South Weymouth, Massachusetts, Plants from, 20:115.
- Spadiciflores du Québec, Les, [Review], 34:119.
- SPAUDLING, L. J.—(LEAVITT, R. G. and —), Parthenogenesis in *Antennaria*, 7:105.
- Sparganium, A well marked species of, 7:60.
- Sparganium americanum, A new variety of, 39:188.
- Sparganium americanum and *S. androcladum*, Pollen of, 33:141.
- Sparganium androcladum, Pollen of Sparganium americanum and, 33:141.
- Sparganium diversifolium var. *acaule* in Massachusetts, 10:56.
- Sparganium eurycarpum in Rimouski County, Quebec, Lemna minor and, 10:95.
- Sparganium glomeratum in Minnesota, 43:83.
- Sparganium multipedunculatum in eastern America, 27:190.
- Sparganium, Notes on, 24:26.

- SPARROW, F. K. JR.—Occurrence of *Pythium gracile* in the United States, 29:37-39.
- Spartina cynosuroides, Anthesis in, 31:99.
- Spartina cynosuroides, The two varieties of, 49:113.
- Spartina glabra alterniflora, Excretion of sodium chloride by, 11:237.
- Spartina new to New England, A variety of, 19:27.
- Spartina patens and other saline plants in the Genesee Valley of western New York, 29:138.
- Spartina pectinata, The slender-spiked, 35:258.
- Spartina, Some notes on, 18:177.
- Spearmint, The correct name for the, 26:19, 171.
- Specularia, Generic status of *Triodanis* and, 50:38.
- Specularia, *Triodanis* versus, 48:209.
- Spergula pentandra in America, 46:88.
- Spergula sativa in Connecticut, 7:151.
- Spergularia, A new species of, 22:15.
- Spergularia in North and South America, 42:57, 105, 158, 203.
- Spergularia, Notes on some northeastern species of, 12:157.
- Sphagnum Faxonii, an addition to the flora of New England, 10:40.
- Sphagnum Faxonii, The type locality of, 10:113.
- Sphagnum new to Connecticut, Species of, 15:3.
- Sphenopholis, The genus, 8:137.
- Spiraea latifolia, The boreal and subalpine variety of, 19:254.
- Spiraea latifolia var. septentrionalis in Virginia, 48:112.
- Spiraea salicifolia in Alburg, Vermont, 16:96.
- Spiraea, Some varieties of Potamogeton and, 2:102.
- Spiraea tomentosa, A white-flowered, 17:142.
- Spiraea tomentosa, The inland variety of, 14:188.
- Spiranthes and Habenaria, Natural hybrids in, 5:261.
- Spiranthes cernua and its relatives, The soil reactions of, 23:127; Polyembryony in, 2:227; On some variations of, 1:110; Vegetative reproduction of, 7:49.
- Spiranthes Grayi, 6:44.
- Spiranthes in Dover, Massachusetts, 20:111.
- Spiranthes michuacana in Arizona, 41:138.
- Spiranthes neglecta, 6:27.
- Spiranthes, Notes on New England Orchids, —I, 23:73.
- Spiranthes ovalis, 8:15.
- Spirogyra crassa in refilled ponds, Luxuriant development of, 2:33.
- Splachnum ampullaceum, a correction, 5:169.
- Spleenwort, A plumose variety of the Ebony, 3:1.
- Sporobolus asper in Quebec, 47:272.
- Sporobolus asperifolius, Range extensions of *Rhamnus Frangula* and, 14:227.
- Sporobolus, Notes on, 4:45.
- Sporobolus, Notes on two species of, 8:23.
- Sporobolus, Two segregates in, 35:108.
- SPRAGUE, CHARLES JAMES—[Notice of death], 5:234.
- SPRAGUE, T. A.—The standard-species of *Nymphaea* L., 30:53-59.
- Spring flowers in Autumn, 39:52.
- Springfield Botanical Society, [Herbarium of], 3:282.
- Springfield, Massachusetts, A Flora of, [Review], 26:179.
- Springfield, Massachusetts, Additions to the flora of, 29:241.
- Springfield, Massachusetts, *Magnolia tripetala* in, 15:63.
- Spruce in Rhode Island, The Black, 6:41.
- Spruce, The Hemlock, 17:164.
- Spruce, The name of the Hemlock, 17:59.
- Spurge, The correct name of the Leafy, 39:49.
- Squam Lake, New Hampshire, Plant notes from, 25:183.
- Stachys lanata in Ontario, 22:128.
- Stachys palustris, Our varieties of, 45:473.
- STANDLEY, PAUL C.
A neglected *Solidago* name, 21:69-70.
A new locality for *Senecio Crawfordii*, 21:117-120.
- Stachys lanata in Ontario, 22:128.
Two new plants from Illinois, 31:36-38.
(— and MACBRIDE, J. F.), A new form of Red Cedar from Indiana, 31:193-194.
New forms and varieties of Indiana plants, 32:32-34.
Records of United States plants, chiefly from the Chicago region, 34:174-177.
Some synonymy, 35:110.
- STANFORD, ERNEST ELWOOD
The inflorescence and flower-form in *Polygonum*, subgenus *Persicaria*, 27:41-47.
Possibilities of hybridism as a cause of variation in *Polygonum*, 27:81-89.
The amphibious group of *Polygonum*, subgenus *Persicaria*, 27:109-112, 125-130, 146-152, 156-166.
Polygonum pensylvanicum and related species, 27:173-184.
Polygonum hydropiperoides and *P. opeolus*, 28:11-17, 22-29.
Polygonum Hydronium in Europe and North America, 29:77-87.
[Economic Plants], Review of, 37:31-32.
- Statice in North America, 19:1.
- STEARN, W. T.
The date of publication of Pursh's *Flora Americae Septentrionalis*, 45:415-416.
A further note on the date of Pursh's *Flora*, 45:511-512.
- STEBBINS, G. LEDYARD, JR.
Two plants new to Mt. Katahdin, 29:15-16.
Further additions to the Mt. Desert flora, 31:81-87, pls. 185, 186.
Some interesting plants from Mt. Katahdin, 31:142-143.

- Lomatogonium rotatum* (L.) Fries in Maine, 31:143.
- A revision of some North American species of *Calamagrostis*, 32:35-57, pl. 195. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXXVII).
- An interesting form of *Eupatorium perfoliatum*, 32:132-133.
- Some interesting plants from the North Shore of the St. Lawrence, 34:66-67.
- Some observations on the flora of the Bruce Peninsula, Ontario, 37:63-74.
- A new species of *Antennaria* from the Appalachian region, 37:229-237, 4 figs.
- A note on species differentiation in *Antennaria*, 38:367-369.
- STEELE, WILLIAM CAMPBELL
- Meesea triquetra*, 33:77-78, pl. 205.
- Critical Bryophytes from the Keweenaw Peninsula, Michigan, 39:1-14, 33-46, 6 figs.
- STEINMETZ, FERDINAND H.
- A new station for *Littorella americana*, 33:79-80.
- (HYLAND, F. and —), [The Woody Plants of Maine], Review of, 47:143-144.
- Steironema lanceolatum*, A remarkable development of, 2:190.
- Stellaria aquatica* in Vermont, 10:206.
- Stellaria borealis*, The American variations of, 16:144.
- Stellaria glauca* established in the Province of Quebec, 6:90.
- Stellaria pubera*, A note on, 26:169.
- STEMEN, THOMAS R.—(— and MYERS, W. S.), [Oklahoma Flora], Review of, 40:179-183.
- Stenanthium* in the eastern United States, 48:148.
- STEVENS, F. L.—[The Fungi which cause Plant-disease], Review of, 16:79-80.
- STEVENS, NEIL E.—Environmental factors and the wasting disease of Eel Grass, 41:260-262.
- STEVENS, O. A.
- Thesium Linophyllum* in North Dakota, a first record for North America, 46:490.
- Botanical visits to Forts Clark, Mansion and Union in North Dakota, 48:98-103, pls. 1025, 1026.
- Size, shape and number in *Astragalus caryocarpus* fruits, 48:111.
- STEWART, ALBERT N.
- The *Hepatica transsilvanica* group of eastern Europe and Asia, 29:53-57.
- The case for *Polygonum cuspidatum* Sieb. & Zucc., 32:223-225.
- STEWART, SARA R. (Hinckley, G. M., Mrs.)—*Mentha arvensis* and some of its North American variations, 46:331-335.
- Stewartia*, Two new combinations in, 41:198.
- STEYERMARK, JULIAN A.
- Notes on Missouri plants, 35:283-291.
- Range extension in Missouri for *Ophioglossum vulgatum*, 36:22-23.
- Hamamelis virginiana* in Missouri, 36:97-100.
- Some features of the flora of the Ozark region in Missouri, 36:214-233.
- A Grass new to Missouri, 36:312.
- Epifagus virginiana* in Missouri, 36:352-353.
- Recent additions to the flora of St. Louis County, Missouri, 36:375-376.
- Najas gracillima* in Missouri, 40:28.
- Two undescribed plants from Arkansas, 40:71-72.
- [Validation of combination in Palmer and Steyermark's Annotated Catalogue of the Flowering Plants of Missouri], 40:131-134.
- New combinations and undescribed forms from Missouri, 40:177-179.
- Plants new to Missouri, 40:249-255.
- A tomentose form of *Cladrastis lutea*, 40:487.
- Coldenia Nuttallii* in Missouri, 40:487.
- (— and SCHMOLL, H. M.), *Panicum Tuckermanni*, a variety of *Panicum philadelphicum*, 41:86-90.
- Some newly described forms from Missouri, 41:585.
- The first recorded occurrence of *Distichlis spicata* in the Central Interior of the United States, 42:22-24.
- Draba aprica* in the Ozarks of southeastern Missouri, 42:32-33.
- Plants new to or previously unreported from Missouri, 42:97-105.
- Ludwigia microcarpa* in Missouri, 42:144.
- Viola cucullata* in Missouri, 42:199-200.
- Determination of *Amphicarpa*, *Strophostyles*, *Galactia* and *Apios* by vegetative characters, 42:213-215.
- [Spring Flora of Missouri], Review of, 42:215-216.
- A study of *Arenaria patula*, 43:325-333.
- Aquatic varieties of *Poa annua*, 43:630-632.
- Notes on Missouri plants, 43:658-663.
- Rediscovering *Sedum pulchellum* at its northeastern limit, 44:73-76.
- Two albino forms of *Echinacea* from Missouri, 44:150-151.
- Herman C. Benke, 49:142-143.
- Notes on drying plants, 49:220-227.
- Stictyosiphon tortilis*, The discovery of the long-sought Alga, 16:105.
- Stigonema*, Two new species of, 15:192.
- Stipa spartea* found in Pennsylvania, 29:253.
- Stockbridge, Massachusetts, *Epipactis Helleborine* at, 1:52.
- STOKEY, ALMA G.—Flora of Penikese fifty years after (Pteridophyta), 26:219.
- STONE, GEORGE E.
- Past and present floral conditions in central Massachusetts, 1:143-148.
- The Walking-fern in Worcester County, Massachusetts, 2:14.
- Luxuriant development of *Spirogyra crassa* in refilled ponds, 2:33-34.

- A remarkable form of *Kalmia latifolia*, 11:199-200.
- Magnolia tripetala* in Springfield, Massachusetts, 15:63.
- [A list of plants growing without cultivation in Franklin, Hampshire and Hampden Counties, Massachusetts], Review of, 15:97-98.
- STONE, MARJORIE W.—(WEATHERBY, C. A. and —), A plea for the elimination of unnecessary nomenclatural changes, 46:201-204.
- STONE, WITMER—[The Plants of southern New Jersey], Review of, 14:94-96.
- Stonington, Connecticut, An old forest in, 43:67.
- STOUT, WILLIAM—[Notice of], 26:50, 52-55.
- Stow, Massachusetts, Some fleshy Fungi of, 13:57; —II, 16:45.
- STRAUSBAUGH, P. D.—(— and CORE, E. L.), *Phymosia remota*, 34:142-146.
- Strawberry, A new color form of a Wild, 31:243.
- Streptanthus* from the Big Bend of Texas, A new, 45:258.
- Streptopus*, A study of, 37:88.
- Streptopus* in eastern America, The genus, 8:69.
- Streptopus longipes*, An addition to the description of, 13:237.
- Streptopus oreopolus*, a possible hybrid, 9:106.
- Streptopus oreopolus* in the White Mountains, 29:76.
- STRONG, MABEL A.—Further information regarding the occurrence of *Dryopteris Filix-mas* in Vermont, 9:27-28.
- Strophostyles*, *Galactia* and *Apios* by vegetative characters, Determination of *Amphicarpa*, 42:213.
- Struthiopteris*, Development of the sporophyll in *Osmunda* and, 3:223.
- STURTEVANT, EDWARD LEWIS—[Herbarium of], 3:282.
- Suaeda* in northeastern America, The genus, 9:140.
- Suaeda maritima*, a correction, 28:156.
- Subalpine plants, The soil preferences of certain alpine and, 9:149.
- Subalpine variety of *Spiraea latifolia*, The boreal and, 19:254.
- Subantarctic or Andean plants in the Northern Hemisphere, *Polystichum mohrioides* and some other, 26:89.
- Subspecies, 44:157.
- Subspecies and variety, 44:153.
- Subspecies and variety, On the use of the terms, 43:157.
- Subularia*, Another New Hampshire station for, 50:72.
- Subularia* at East Andover, New Hampshire, 6:228.
- Subularia aquatica* on Mt. Desert Island, 1:155.
- Succisa pratensis* in Massachusetts, 14:174.
- Sudbury, Massachusetts, Two noteworthy *Carices* at, 4:167.
- Sudbury River, *Lemna minor* as an aggressive weed in the, 49:165.
- Sudbury River, *Potamogeton panormitanus* in the, 36:312.
- SUDWORTH, GEO. B.—Technical name of Sugar Maple, 28:179.
- Sugar Maple, A conical, 36:238.
- Sugar Maple, Technical name of, 28:179, 233.
- Suggestion for summer observations, A, 14:177.
- Suggestions for collectors, 42:145.
- SUKSDORF, WILHELM N.
- Is *Arenaria lateriflora* dioecious? 16:55-56.
- Cardamine oligosperma* and its near allies, 20:197-199.
- [*Untersuchungen in der Gattung Am-sinckia*], Review of, 34:189-190.
- SULLIVANT, WILLIAM STARLING—[Herbarium of], 3:242.
- Summer course on the flowering plants, 15:99.
- Sunflower for Maine, A new, 6:147.
- SVENSON, H. K.
- A northeastern variety of *Panicum*, 22:153-155, 5 figs.
- Plant notes from Squam Lake, New Hampshire, 25:183-185.
- Notes on some plants of eastern New York, 26:221-222.
- The White Pine in Middle Tennessee, 27:27-28.
- Studies on interior distribution of maritime plants,—I. Effects of post-Pleistocene marine submergence in eastern North America, 29:41-48, 57-72, 87-93, 105-114, 1 fig.
- Additions to the flora of Cape Cod, 30:135-136.
- (GRISCOM, L. and —), *Carex Mitchelliana* and other rare plants near Cohasset, Massachusetts, 30:198-199.
- Habenaria dilatata* on Cape Cod, 31:80.
- Chamaecyparis thyoides* in New Hampshire, 31:96-98.
- Anthesis in *Spartina cynosuroides*, 31:99-100.
- Monographic studies in the genus *Eleocharis*, 31:121-135, 152-163, 167-191, 199-219, 224-242, pls. 188-191. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXXVI).
- Callitriche stagnalis* in the eastern United States, 34:37-39.
- Monographic studies in the genus *Eleocharis*, —II, 34:193-203, 215-227, pls. 219-221; —III, 36:377-389, pls. 320, 321.
- Aster patens* Ait., forma *rosea*, f. *nova*, 37:263.
- Tillaea aquatica* on Long Island, 37:301-302.
- Listera australis* on Long Island, 37:308.
- Another New Jersey station for *Najas gracillima*, 37:414.
- Viola rotundifolia* on Long Island, 37:421-422.

- Monographic studies in the genus *Eleocharis*,—IV, 39:210-231, 236-273, pls. 460-465.
- Did *Symphoricarpos albus* come originally from Canada? 39:461-462.
- Carex foenea*, *C. straminea* and *C. albicans* in Willdenow's herbarium, 40:325-331.
- Monographic studies in the genus *Eleocharis*,—V, 41:1-19, 43-77, 90-110, pls. 537-547.
- The asterisk in Linnaeus's *Species Plantarum*, 41:139-140.
- Erechtites megalocarpa* on Long Island, 41:256.
- Dates of Boeckeler's *Cyperaceae*, 41:313.
- Corynephorus canescens* on western Long Island, 41:314.
- Quercus rubra* once more, 41:521-524.
- A new Chinese *Eleocharis*, 41:559.
- Plants of southern United States, 42:1-19, pls. 585-587.
- The Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge, [Review], 46:157-158.
- On the descriptive method of Linnaeus, 47:273-302, 363-388, pls. 990, 991.
- The group of *Eleocharis palustris* in North America, 49:61-67.
- Swamp Blueberry, *Vaccinium corymbosum*, Double flowers in the Wild, 36:233.
- SWAN, CHARLES WALTER—[Herbarium of], 3:282.
- Swanton and vicinity, Notes on the flora of, 16:38.
- Swanton, Vermont, Notes on the flora of, 31:166.
- Swarthmore, Pennsylvania, *Convolvulus Wallichianus* at, 47:332.
- Sweet Bay and its station on Cape Ann, Some historical data regarding the, 18:204.
- Sweet Clover, A freak, 23:25.
- Sweet Gale, The glabrous-leaved, 16:167.
- Sweet Pignut in New England, Hairy Variety of, 47:46.
- Symphoricarpos albus* come originally from Canada? Did, 39:461.
- Symphoricarpos orbiculatus*, Notes on the Coral-berry, 49:117.
- Symphoricarpos racemosus* and its varieties in eastern America, 7:164.
- Symphytum*, The correct name of an introduced, 18:23.
- Symposium, Annual botanical, 8:115; 10:95.
- Syngonanthus flavidulus*, Exit, 49:128.
- Synonymy, Some, 35:110.
- Syntype and other terms referring to type material, Cotype, 45:481.
- Talinum rugospermum*, *Talinum teretifolium* and, 30:205.
- Talinum teretifolium* and *T. rugospermum*, 30:205.
- Tamarack, Development of a leafy axis upon the cones of a, 45:106.
- Tanacetum huronense*, The varieties of, 37:333.
- Tansy of Newfoundland, The native, 25:13.
- Taraxacum ceratophorum* in New England, 19:111.
- Taraxacum erythrospermum* in Rhode Island, *Corallorhiza innata* and, 5:291.
- Taraxacum* in arctic Canada (east of 100° W.), 45:337.
- Taraxacum* in eastern North America, 35:369.
- Taraxacum officinale*, The name, 50:216.
- Taraxacum palustre* in America, 4:155.
- TATNALL, ROBERT R.—[Flora of Delaware and the Eastern Shore], Review of, 49:164.
- Taxonomy, Some historical aspects of plant, 44:21.
- TAYLOR, NORMAN
[Flora of the Vicinity of New York, a contribution to Plant Geography], Review of, 17:62-70.
- Grier's notes on the flora of Long Island, 27:213-215.
- [Mr. Taylor vs. Grier's notes on the flora of Long Island], 28:242-245.
- TAYLOR, T. M. C.—*Eleocharis caribaea* var. *dispar* in Ontario, 37:365-366.
- TAYLOR, THOMAS—[Herbarium of], 3:242.
- TAYLOR, WM. RANDOLPH
Additions to the flora of Mount Desert, Maine, 23:65-68.
- (LEWIS, I. F. and —, editors), Notes from the Woods Hole Laboratory,—1921, 23:249-256.
- Anabaena spiroides*, var. *crassa*, 23:252-253, 1 fig.
- Ectocarpus Mitchellae* Harv., var. *parva* n. var., 23:254-255.
- Baptisia tinctoria*, 23:255-256.
- Notes on some Algae from British Columbia, 24:101-111, figs. A-G.
- Further notes on British Columbia Algae, 26:160-166.
- Flora of Penikese fifty years after, (Marine Algae), 26:212-215.
- (— and Fogg, J. M.), Notes on some freshwater Algae from Newfoundland, 29:160-164.
- (LEWIS, I. F. and —, editors), Notes from the Woods Hole Laboratory,—1928, 30:193-198, pl. 176.
- Asparagopsis hamifera* (Hariot) Okam, 30:197-198.
- (LEWIS, I. F. and —), Notes from the Woods Hole Laboratory,—1932, 35:147-154, pl. 274.
- New records of marine Algae, 35:151-152, pl. 274.
- Disappearance of *Zostera* in 1932, 35:152-153.
- Epidemic among *Zostera* colonies, 35:186.
- [Marine Algae of the Northeastern Coast of North America], Review of, 40:323-324.
- Reappearance of rare New England marine Algae, 43:72-74.
- Teachers of biology, A work for, [Review], 7:187.
- Teaching Botanist, [Notice], 2:52.

- Teesdalia nudicaulis* and *Thlaspi perfoliatum* in Maryland, *Carex divisa*, 36:412.
- Tennessee, A new Pondweed from, 38:165.
- Tennessee, Notes on *Botrychium* from, 13:14.
- Tennessee, Notes on some plants of, 37:309.
- Tennessee, Notes on the flora of,—The genus *Trillium*, 36:119; —*Dioscorea*, 36:344.
- Tennessee, Some noteworthy plants of, 39:428.
- Tennessee, The White Pine in Middle, 27:27.
- Teratologic Typha, 43:85.
- Teratological flower of *Corallorrhiza maculata*, A, 31:53.
- Teratological form of *Vaccinium pennsylvanicum*, A, 29:237.
- Teratological forms of *Trillium undulatum*, More, 10:214.
- Teratological forms of *Trillium undulatum*, Some, 10:21.
- Teratological specimen of *Aralia hispida*, A, 22:152.
- Teratological specimen of *Cypripedium acaule*, A, 15:73; 35:263.
- Teratological specimen of *Panicum amarulum* Hitchc. & Chase, A, 17:72.
- Teratology in *Trillium*, 12:163.
- Teratology in *Trillium ovatum* Pursh, 13:189.
- TERRY, EMILY HITCHCOCK
Juniperus communis var. *erecta* in Massachusetts, 3:146.
 [Herbarium of], 3:283.
Hieracium murorum in Massachusetts, 7:80.
Dicksonia pilosiuscula forma *schizophylla* in Vermont, 7:99.
- TERRY, WILLIAM A.
 Causes of variation in color of some Red Algae, 9:90–91.
 A partial list of Connecticut Diatoms with some account of their distribution in certain parts of the State, 9:125–140.
 Additional lists of Connecticut Diatoms, 10:179–184.
- Tetramerism in *Trillium grandiflorum*, 30:105.
- Tetramerism in *Trillium undulatum*, 29:203.
- Tetraplodon australis in Massachusetts, 12:156.
- Teucrium canadense, The type of, 35:392.
- Teucrium new to Massachusetts, A, 11:148.
- Textbook for High Schools, A new botanical, 20:100.
- Tewksbury, Massachusetts, Two *Erodiums* at, 3:35.
- Texas, A *Heterotheca* from, 30:200.
- Texas, A new *Columbine* from the Edwards Plateau of, 38:75.
- Texas, A new *Dyssodia* from, 49:161.
- Texas, A new *Lesquerella* from western, 32:110.
- Texas, A new *Loco* from the Edwards Plateau of, 32:4.
- Texas, A new *Salviastrum* from the Edwards Plateau of, 32:89.
- Texas, A new *Selenia* from, 40:183.
- Texas, A new *Selenia* from the Edwards Plateau of, 33:142.
- Texas, A new species of *Haplopappus* from southwestern, 45:351.
- Texas, A new *Streptanthus* from the Big Bend of, 45:258.
- Texas and adjacent New Mexico, A new species of *Anulocaulis* from southwestern, 47:329.
- Texas, *Echinocereus angusticeps*, a new species from the lower Rio Grande Valley, 37:77.
- Texas, Notes on *Ephedra* in, 40:215.
- Texas, *Paronychia* in central and western, 46:278.
- Texas plants, New names and new combinations for, 38:404.
- Texas plants, Notes on, 41:561.
- Texas, Some new plants from, 39:417.
- Texas, The genus *Palafoxia* in, 48:84.
- Texas, The habitat for *Astrophytum asterias* in, 35:224.
- Texas, The perennial *Helenium* of the Edwards Plateau of, 45:109.
- Texas, The *Senecio* on the coastal dunes of, 45:164.
- Texas, The Wild Cherry of the Carrizo Sands of, 45:325.
- Texas, Three *Junipers* of western, 38:182.
- Texas, Two new varieties of early spring plants, a *Ranunculus* from Missouri and a *Heterotheca* from, 30:200.
- Thalictra* and their Old World allies, American, 46:337, 391, 453.
- Thalictrum polycarpum* S. Wat., a disputed name, 40:317.
- Thalictrums*, Two northeastern, 2:230.
- Thamnia* in Maine, The occurrence of, 2:155.
- THARP, B. C.—*Tradescantia edwardsiana*, nov. sp., 34:57–59, 1 fig.
- THAXTER, R.
 Contributions from the Cryptogamic Laboratory of Harvard University.—LV. Mycological notes, 5:97–108, pl. 46.
 The Fungi which cause plant-disease, [Review], 16:79–80.
 Lincoln Ware Riddle, 23:181–184.
- Thelypteris fragrans*, The southern variety of, 25:1.
- Thelypteris palustris*, A study of, 31:27.
- Thelypteris*, Schmidel's publication of, 31:21.
- Thermopsis mollis* in eastern Massachusetts, 47:91.
- Thesium Linophyllum* in North Dakota, a first record for North America, 46:490.
- Thetford, Vermont, Ferns of a deep ravine in, 2:229.
- Thistles, east and west, The Pasture, 12:211.
- Thlaspi perfoliatum* in Maryland, *Carex divisa*, *Teesdalia nudicaulis* and, 36:412.
- THOMPSON, EMMA J.—Botanizing in central Connecticut, 13:77–79.
- THOMPSON, J. WILLIAM—Notes on the flora of the State of Washington,—I, 34:236–239; —II, 36:8–13; —III, 37:417–421.

- THOREAU, HENRY DAVID—[Herbarium of], 3: 283.
- THORPE, HEATHER G.—*Alchemilla pratensis* in Erie County, New York, 45:27.
- THRONE, ALVIN L.—Recent contributions to the flora of Wisconsin, 33:139-140.
- Thuja occidentalis, Lithological factors limiting the ranges of Pinus Banksiana and, 21: 41.
- THURBER, GEORGE—[Herbarium of], 3:244.
- Tiarella and Mitella, Some anomalous plants of, 8:90.
- Tiarella cordifolia, A dimorphism in, 13:192.
- Tiarella cordifolia L., forma parviflora, n. f., 19:132.
- TIDESTROM, IVAR
Notes on Peltandra, Rafinesque, 12:47-50, pl. 83.
Populus virginiana Fouger., 13:195-199.
The Typhae of Maryland and Virginia, 13:241-243.
Notes on the flora of Maryland and Virginia, —I, 15:101-106; —II, 16:201-209, 13 figs.
Tsuga canadensis (L.) Carr., 20:185-188.
Geranium divaricatum in the United States, 34:207.
Botanical notes, 36:309-312.
- TILDEN, JOSEPHINE E.—*Hydrocoleum Holdenii*, nom. nov., 3:254.
- Tillaea aquatica on Long Island, 37:301.
- Tillaea in Nantucket, 14:201.
- TILTON, GEORGE H.
An addition to the Fern-flora of Vermont, 6:235-236.
Scrophularia leporella at Willoughby, 7: 119.
- Tipularia discolor in Dukes County, Massachusetts, 32:114.
- TITHERINGTON, ROBERT J.—A new station for *Epipactis Helleborine* in New Hampshire, 49:60.
- Tiverton, Rhode Island, Some plants of, 10: 112.
- Toadstools, An afternoon outing for, 2:191.
- Tomato, Branched Broom-rape upon, 3:295.
- Torrey & Gray's Flora of North America, Two editions of, 8:232.
- Torrey and Schweinitz: a correction and a discrepancy, Barratt, 23:300.
- TORREY, G. S.
Two yellow-fruited shrubs, 16:91-92.
The varieties of *Cardamine oligosperma*, 17:156-158.
Drosera rotundifolia, var. *comosa* in Connecticut, 33:144.
- TORREY, JOHN—[—], a Story of American Botany], Review of a book by RODGERS, A. D., 45:28.
- TORREY, JOSEPH, Dr.—Raising mushrooms in a cellar, 3:57-58.
- TORREY, R. E.
Euphorbia glyptosperma in Massachusetts, 44:15-16.
Modiola caroliniana in Massachusetts, 46:336.
- TORREY, RAYMOND H.—*Dactylina arctica* in the United States, 39:152.
- TOWNSEND, CHARLES W.
A comment on the use of the term *Labrador* in natural history, 13:236-237.
The old stumps at Blanc Sablon, 18:185-188.
- TOY, C. H.—Etymology of *Anemone*, 1:41-42.
- Tradescantia edwardsiana*, nov. sp., 34:57.
- Tradescantia ozarkana*, Irregularities in the floral parts of, 39:46.
- Tradescantia*, Two of Rafinesque's species of, 46:310.
- Tradescantia Wrightii* in New Mexico, 37:454.
- Tragopogon dubius* in Indiana, 45:413.
- Tragopogon major*, a correction, 45:117.
- Trailiella intricata* Batters, 30:196.
- Trametes subrosea*, nom. novum, *Fomes roseus* (A. & S.) Cke. and, 25:214.
- Transfers, Minor forms and, 38:233; 47:144.
- Transfers, New species, varieties and, 40:331, 41:423.
- Transfers, Nomenclatorial, 18:152.
- Transfers, Three, 40:136.
- Translocation of characters in plants, On, 7: 13, 21.
- Travels of Asa Gray in Western Virginia, 1843, 42:344.
- Tree Flowers of Forest, Park and Street, Rogers's, [Review], 38:74.
- Tree Willows at Fort Kent, Maine, 3:277.
- Trees, A Bulletin on Shade, 10:217.
- Trees, An Illustrated Key to the, [Review], 14:163.
- Trees and Shrubs, A Handy Book on, [Review], 17:103.
- Trees and shrubs in western Connecticut, The distribution of certain, 2:34.
- Trees and shrubs of the southeastern United States, Notes on, 25:179.
- Trees and shrubs of southeastern North America, Notes on, 24:77.
- Trees and shrubs of western Cheshire County, New Hampshire, Notes on, 3:232.
- Trees, Fruit Key to Northeastern, [Reply to a review], 50:36.
- Trees, Fruits of, [Review], 49:83.
- Trees in Winter, New England, [Review], 14:79.
- Trees of Indiana, Deam's, [Reviews], 21:188; 23:179.
- Trees of New England, Handbook of the, [Notice], 4:40.
- Trees of New England, Leavitt's Forest, [Review], 35:108.
- Trees of North America, Sargent's Manual of the, [Review], 7:139.
- Trees, Some new or little known forms of New England, 9:109.
- Tricholoma portentosum*, 2:243.
- Tridentalis americana*, Aerial runners in, 3:216.
- Tridentalis* and *Rubus*, Some points of nomenclature in, 11:236.
- Trifolium hybridum* and its Var. *elegans*, 45: 331.

- Trifolium pratense*, Our varieties of, 45:331.
Triglochin palustris and *Montia lamprosperma* in Maine, Notes on, 35:291.
Triglochin maritima, Some variations of, 5:174.
Trilisa occur in Virginia? Does, 46:148.
Trillium Catesbaei and *T. nervosum* Ell., 46:14.
Trillium cernuum, Variations in, 25:189.
Trillium erectum, var. *blandum*, var. nov., 40:485.
Trillium grandiflorum, Dissemination by ants of the seeds of, 42:194; in Maine, 29:15; in New Hampshire, 36:376; Observations in 1940 on the dissemination by ants of the seeds of, 43:206; Tetramerism in, 30:105.
Trillium nervorum Ell., *Trillium Catesbaei* and, 46:14.
Trillium, Notes on the flora of Tennessee: the genus, 36:119.
Trillium of southeastern Virginia, The Dwarf, 45:396.
Trillium ovatum Pursh, Teratology in, 13:189.
Trillium rectistamineum, a valid species of the southeastern United States, 22:78.
Trillium, Teratology in, 12:163. *Trillium undulatum*, Some teratological forms of, 10:21; More teratological forms of, 10:214; Tetramerism in, 29:223.
Trillium undulatum Willd., forma *Cleavelandicum* (Wood), comb. nov., 45:517.
Triodanis and *Specularia*, Generic status of, 50:38.
Triodanis versus *Specularia*, 48:209.
Triodia from Oklahoma, A new, 40:243.
Triosteum aurantiacum, A new variety of, 20:116.
Triosteum perfoliatum and related species, Notes on, 25:199; in Massachusetts, 6:179.
Triphora, A new variety of, 42:55.
Tripsacum dactyloides in Massachusetts, 32:185.
Trisetum and *Grapphephorum*, Notes on, 8:81.
Trisetum in America, The genus, 30:209, 237.
Trisetum in Andover, Massachusetts, The genus, 5:289.
Trisetum spicatum in eastern America, The representatives of, 18:195; in Pennsylvania, Discovery of, 21:128; Note on, 31:255.
Trisetum spicate, Note on, 31:255.
 TRUMAN, HARRY V.
 Pollen of *Sparganium americanum* and *S. androcladum*, 33:141-142.
 Further note on *Verbena stricta* forma *albiflora*, 40:244-245.
 TRYON, R. M., Jr.
 The varieties of *Convolvulus spithameus* and of *C. sepium*, 41:415-423, pls. 557, 558. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXVI).
 A revision of the genus *Pteridium*, 43:1-31, 37-67, pls. 650-653. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXXIV).
 The Ferns and Fern Allies of Louisiana, [Review], 44:484-485.
 (— and MOORE, J. W.), Notes on aquatic and prairie vegetation in southwestern Minnesota, 48:113-116.
 (BOOHER, L. E. and —), A study of *Elymus* in Minnesota, 50:80-91.
Tsuga americana (Mill.) Farwell, a final word, 21:108.
Tsuga canadensis (L.) Carr., 20:185.
 TUCKERMAN, EDWARD
 [Herbarium of], 3:242. 285.
 [Letter of — to Carey], 40:277.
 Tufts College, [Herbarium of], 3:285.
 Tumble-weed, *Baptisia tinctoria* as a, 3:34.
 Tumble-weeds, 3:18.
 Twigs, The weight of ice-covered, 11:32.
 TWINING, ALFRED—[Flora of Northeastern Pennsylvania], Review of, 21:172.
 Type locality of *Sphagnum Faxonii*, The, 10:113.
 Type locality, *Shortia galacifolia* in its, 49:159.
 Type material, Cotype, syntype and other terms referring to, 45:481.
 Type of *Baptisia tinctoria*, The, 39:414.
 Type of *Carex umbellata*, The, 44:288.
 Type of *Cassia marilandica*, The, 39:410.
 Type of *Celtis occidentalis*, The, 50:155.
 Type of *Fuirena squarrosa*, The, 40:396.
 Type of *Galium circaezans*, The, 39:449.
 Type of *Rudbeckia hirta*, The, 50:172.
 Type of *Scirpus glaucescens*, Willdenow's, 32:31.
 Type of *Sophora villosa*, The, 50:200.
 Type of *Teucrium canadense*, The, 35:392.
 Type of the genus *Alsine*, The, 21:7.
 Type of the genus *Lepidospartum*, The, 40:320.
 Type of the genus *Panicum*, 13:173.
 Type specimens in Elliott's herbarium, A list of, 44:249.
 Types in British herbaria, Studies of American, 50:149, 181, 217.
 Types in the group of *Acalypha virginica*, Rafinesque, 43:96.
 Types of North American Violets, The older, 9:93.
 Types of some American species of *Elymus*, 35:187.
 Typha, Teratologic, 43:85.
 Typhae of Maryland and Virginia, The, 13:241.
 Typical *Goodyera repens* in New England, 2:22.
 Typical *Lycopodium complanatum*, An extension of range for the, 4:154.
 Typification of *Acalypha virginica* L., The, 39:14.
 Typification of Linnean species as illustrated by *Polygala verticillata*, On the, 41:378.
 Typification of *Scirpus capitatus* L., The, 32:182.
Ulmus americana, The indigenous variations of, 47:132.
 Ulothrichaceae and Chaetophoraceae in the United States, The, [Review], 5:72.

- Ulvaceae of North America, The, 5:1.
 Umbelliferae of New England, Notes on the, 3:209.
 Umbelliferae, Phanerotaenia, a new genus of, 21:181.
 Understanding, Imagined wisdom without, [Critique], 46:312.
 UNDERWOOD, JAY G.
 (—, PERKINS, G. H. and GRIFFIN, D. I.), Vermont Botanical Club, Summer meeting, 14:162.
 Phlox divaricata in Vermont, 15:79.
 (—, WHEELER, L. A. and RUGG, H. G.), The joint summer meeting of the Vermont Botanical and Bird Clubs, 15:79-80.
Unisema, *Pontederia* versus, 27:76.
 United States, A new variety of *Iva ciliata* from Indian Rock-shelters in south-central, 41:81.
 United States, A station for *Hymenophysa pubescens* in the eastern, 39:190.
 United States, *Amsinckia* in the northeastern, 18:27.
 United States and adjacent Canada, The *Crataegi* of the northeastern, 10:73.
 United States and Canada, *Andropogon scoparius* in the, 19:100.
 United States and Canada, A revision of the perennial species of *Geranium* of the, 45:5, 32.
 United States and Canada, The Lady Ferns of the eastern, 19:181.
 United States and Canada, The spores of the genus *Lycopodium* in the, 36:13.
 United States and Mexico, *Cyperus oxylepis* in the, 40:358.
 United States and the West Indies, *Rhynchospora*, section *Eurhynchospora*, in Canada, the, 46:89, 159, 207, 255.
 United States, *Astrophytum asterias* in the, 34:227.
 United States, *Bartonia iodandra*, a species new to the, 2:55.
 United States, *Callitriche stagnalis* in eastern, 34:37.
 United States, *Cladonias* collected by S. F. Blake in the western, 33:135.
 United States, *Coccomyxa* in the, 39:366.
 United States, *Cortinarius cyanites* in the, 27:153.
 United States, *Cyperus pilosus* Vahl in the, 40:74.
 United States, *Dactylina* 'arctica' in the, 39:152.
 United States exclusive of southern Florida, *Euphorbia* subgenus *Chamaesyce* in Canada and the, 43:95, 168, 223.
 United States, *Falcaria Rivini*, a plant new to the, 25:12.
 United States, Ferns of Northeastern, [Review], 38:345.
 United States, *Geranium divaricatum* in the, 34:207.
 United States, New species and forms from the central and southern, 35:44.
 United States, Notes on the Compositae of the Northeastern, —I. Inuleae, 47:182; —II. Heliantheae and Helenieae, 47:396; —III. Inuleae and Senecioneae, 48:116; —IV. Solidago, 49:69; —VI. Cichoreae, Eupatorieae and Astereae, 50:28.
 United States, Notes on the vascular plants of the northeastern, 10:29.
 United States, Further notes on the vascular plants of the northeastern, 10:64.
 United States, Notes on trees and shrubs of the southeastern, 25:179.
 United States, Occurrence of *Pythium gracile* in the, 29:37.
 United States, Ornamental Shrubs of the, [Review], 12:207.
 United States plants chiefly from the Chicago region, Records of, 34:174.
 United States plants, Miscellaneous notes on, 40:459.
 United States, Plants of southern, 42:1.
 United States, *Polygonum caespitosum*, var. *longisetum* in the, 34:146.
 United States, *Ruellia* in the eastern, 47:1, 47, 69.
 United States, *Stenanthium* in the eastern, 48:148.
 United States, Studies in the genus *Najas* in the northern, 38:333.
 United States, The first recorded occurrence of *Distichlis spicata* in the Central Interior of the, 42:22.
 United States, The spores of the genus *Selaginella* in North-Central and Northeastern, 37:342.
 United States, The Ulothricaceae and Chaetophoraceae of, [Review], 5:72.
 United States, *Trillium rectistamineum*, a valid species of the southeastern, 22:78.
 United States, Two new *Myriophyllums* and a species new to the, 21:120.
 United States, *Viola chinensis* in the eastern, 10:38.
 University of Maine, [Herbarium of], 3:285.
 University of Minnesota Herbarium, Notes from the, —I, 40:275; —II, 43:553.
 University of Oklahoma, Notes from the (Bebb) Herbarium of the, —I, 40:425; —II, 45:265.
 University of Vermont, [Herbarium of], 3:285.
 University of Vermont, The Pringle and Frost herbaria at the, 4:171.
 University of Wisconsin, Notes from the Herbarium of the, (see: Wisconsin, Notes from the Herbarium of the University of).
 Untersuchungen in der Gattung *Amsinckia*, [Review], 34:189.
 Unwelcome invader, An, 16:166.
 UPHAM, ALAN W.
 Desmodium glabellum in northeastern Connecticut, 35:38-39.
 Epipactis latifolia in New Hampshire, 44:456-457.
 Uromyces on *Carex*, Two new species of, 12:124.

- Urtica gracilis* and some related North American species, 28:191.
 Usage, 29:26.
 Utah, A new *Cardamine* from the Uinta Mountains, 36:409.
 Utah, A new *Juncus* from, 40:69.
Utricularia fibrosa in Massachusetts, 19:38.
Utricularia inflata var. *minor* in Canada, 47:235.
Utricularia minor in Holbrook, Massachusetts, 4:42; in Vinnicunnet, Massachusetts, 4:102.
Utricularia purpurea, About, 42:24.
Utricularia subulata in Plymouth, Massachusetts, 30:35.
Utricularias, Aquatic, 41:113.
Utricularias in Quebec, Distributional notes on certain aquatic, 42:52.
Uvularia perfoliata in Louisiana, 37:58.
Vacciniaceae, Notes on, 33:193.
Vaccinium atrococcum forma *leucococcum*, a correction, 24:228.
Vaccinium caespitosum on Mt. Katahdin, Pollination of the *Ericaceae*: VI., 44:187.
Vaccinium corymbosum, Double flowers in the Wild Swamp Blueberry, 36:233.
Vaccinium macrocarpon, *Vaccinium Oxycoccus* and, 4:234.
Vaccinium myrtilloides, Note on Michaux's, 10:147.
Vaccinium Oxycoccus and *V. macrocarpon*, 4:234.
Vaccinium pennsylvanicum, A teratological form of, 29:237; Autumnal flowering of, 2:224; Pollination of, 39:60.
Vaccinium uliginosum and its var. *alpinum*, 25:23; at a low altitude, 1:172.
Vaccinium vacillans, A pubescent variety of, 13:235.
Vaccinium Vitis-Idaea, The American variety of, 14:231.
Vacciniums in New England, Albino fruits of, 3:263.
Valerianella, a correction, 41:80.
Valerianella in New England, 4:195.
Valerianella in North America, 40:185.
Valerianellas of North America, Additional notes on the, 40:465.
Vallisneria americana, The diagnostic character of, 20:108.
 VASEY, GEORGE—[Some inadequately characterized species of], 36:346-348.
 Vegetable matter from sandy shores, On balls of, 7:41; 11:149.
 Vegetation, A Handy Guide to Aquatic and Marsh, [Review], 47:395.
 Vegetation, Changes in the Woods Hole algal, 35:150.
 Vegetation in northwestern Wisconsin, The postglacial history of, 40:137.
 Vegetation in southwestern Minnesota, Notes on aquatic and prairie, 48:113.
 Vegetation of artificial lakes in northwestern Arkansas, 48:329.
 Vegetation of northern Cape Breton, Nichols's, [Review], 21:171.
 Vegetation of Plymouth three hundred years ago, The, 3:17.
 Vegetation of the Athabasca-Great Slave Lake region, The distribution of affinities of the, 32:187.
 Vegetation of the Virgin Islands, An unauthorized publication on the, 28:66.
Verbascum phlomoides in Iowa, 49:67.
Verbena hastata, Pollination of, 41:184.
Verbena prostrata, an invalid name, 38:271.
Verbena stricta forma *albiflora*, Further note on, 40:244.
Verbena stricta and *Helianthus mollis* in Massachusetts, The occurrence of, 6:88.
 Vermont, A few noteworthy plants from southern, 34:31.
 Vermont, A hybrid *Asplenium* new to the flora of, 8:12.
 Vermont, A hybrid between Shagbark and Bitternut Hickory in southeastern, 50:60.
 Vermont, A new hybrid Fern from, 6:75.
 Vermont, A second station for *Arenaria macrophylla* in, 7:156.
 Vermont, A second station for *Cyperus Houghtoni* in, 5:191.
 Vermont, A third station for *Cyperus Houghtonii* in, 14:40.
 Vermont, A white-leaved Hemlock in, 19:273.
 Vermont, Addenda to the flora of, 6:137.
 Vermont, An addition to the Fern-flora of, 6:235.
 Vermont, *Anagallis arvensis* and *caerulea* in, 4:185.
 Vermont and New Hampshire plants in the Middle Connecticut Valley, Some, 4:129.
 Vermont and New Hampshire, Soil tests of *Ericaceae* and other reaction-sensitive families in northern, 22:33.
 Vermont and New Hampshire, Two new species of *Rubus* from, 8:95.
 Vermont and Quebec, A new *Geum* from, 8:11.
 Vermont, *Arceuthobium pusillum* on a new host in, 2:8.
 Vermont, *Baptisia australis* in, 2:172.
 Vermont Botanical and Bird Clubs, Meetings of the, 4:138; 9:108; 11:124; 15:79; 17:143; 21:144.
 Vermont Botanical Club, Meetings of the, 1:77; 2:88; 3:65; 4:64, 138, 189; 5:120, 236; 6:63, 164; 7:59; 8:23; 9:108; 10:55; 11:27, 124; 12:100, 206; 13:87, 237; 14:161, 204; 15:79, 203; 16:78, 198; 17:86, 143; 18:71; 21:144, 191; 22:184; 24:226.
 Vermont, Botanical notes from northern, 32:17.
 Vermont, *Carex flava* var. *gaspensis* in, 21:40.
 Vermont, *Daphne Mezereum* in, 2:142.
 Vermont, *Dicentra eximia* in, 48:272.
 Vermont, *Dicksonia pilosiuscula*, forma *schizophylla* in, 7:99.
 Vermont, *Euphrasia canadensis* in, 25:84.
 Vermont, Excursion to southern, 27:211.
 Vermont, Ferns of a deep ravine in Thetford, 2:229.

- Vermont, *Festuca octoflora* in, 15:187.
 Vermont, Flora of, [Review], 3:40.
 Vermont, Flora of Willoughby, 6:93.
 Vermont, Flora of Woodstock, [Review], 34:56.
 Vermont for *Cyperus Houghtonii*, A third station in, 14:40.
 Vermont, Further information regarding the occurrence of *Dryopteris Filix-mas* in, 9:27.
 Vermont, *Glyceria acutiflora* in, 13:92.
 Vermont, Grasses and Sedges of Woodstock, [Review], 42:143.
 Vermont Grasses rediscovered, Two, 12:40.
 Vermont, *Habenaria pycnodes*, var. *ecalcarata* in, 22:31.
 Vermont *Helvelleae* with descriptive notes, A list of, 1:59.
 Vermont, *Hydrastis canadensis* L. in, 1:200.
 Vermont, Information desired concerning plants doubtfully ascribed to the flora of, 2:157.
 Vermont, *Kalmia latifolia* in, 1:136.
 Vermont, *Lappula deflexa* in, 18:138.
 Vermont, *Lathyrus tuberosus* in, 3:230.
 Vermont, *Lycopodium complanatum* near Hartland, 13:211.
 Vermont Mosses, Notes on, 4:180.
 Vermont *Myxomycetes* with notes, List of, 1:128.
 Vermont, *Nephrodium Filix-mas* in, 8:22.
 Vermont, New or rare plants from Pownal, 2:171.
 Vermont, New stations for Ferns in, 10:196.
 Vermont, Note on the report of *Scirpus nanus* from, 11:84.
 Vermont, Notes on a species of *Cyathus* common in lawns at Middlebury, 2:99.
 Vermont, Notes on the flora of Swanton, 31:166.
 Vermont, November flowers in northern, 21:170.
 Vermont peat-bog, Some interesting Mosses from a southern, 6:43.
 Vermont, *Phlox divaricata* in, 15:79.
 Vermont, Plants new to, 11:198.
 Vermont plants, New stations for two, 9:227.
 Vermont plants, Notes on, 2:88.
 Vermont, *Pogonia affinis* in, 4:216.
 Vermont, *Polymnia canadensis* in, 2:70.
 Vermont, Rediscovery of *Podostemon ceratophyllus* in, 9:220.
 Vermont, *Russula emetica* in, 2:71.
 Vermont, Six weeks' botanizing in,—I, 15:153; —II, 15:200; —III, 16:38.
 Vermont, *Solidago calcicola* in, 14:54.
 Vermont, Some cases of poisoning by *Cypripedium spectabile* in, 4:94.
 Vermont, Some Orchids of eastern, 2:171.
 Vermont, Some traits of *Epipactis* in, 19:38.
 Vermont, *Spiraea salicifolia* in Alburg, 16:96.
 Vermont, *Stellaria aquatica* in, 10:206.
 Vermont, The Dwarf Mistletoe at Bradford, 4:28.
 Vermont, The Orchidaceae of a series of swamps in southern, 2:114.
 Vermont, The Pringle and Frost herbaria at the University of, 4:171.
 Vermont, The *Saniculas* of western, 1:7.
 Vermont, Three plants new to the flora of, 7:99.
 Vermont, Two ferns new to the flora of, 7:103.
 Vermont, Two Grasses rediscovered, 12:40.
 Vermont, University of, [Herbarium of], 3:285.
Vernonia altissima Nutt., var. *taeniotricha*, var. nov., 19:167.
Vernonia fasciculata Michx., var. *corymbosa* (Schwein.) comb. nov., 40:220.
Vernonia georgiana, a new species related to *V. oligophylla*, 12:171.
Vernonia, Notes on, 38:369.
Vernonia oligophylla, *Vernonia georgiana*, a new species related to, 12:171.
Veronica alpina, The North American varieties of, 41:447.
Veronica Anagallis-aquatica L., Glandularity on, 19:60.
Veronica Chamaedrys, Further stations for, 4:152.
Veronica Chamaedrys in New England, 4:107.
Veronica in America, Some belated corrections to my revision of, 34:149.
Veronica in North and South America, 23:1, 29.
Veronicas, Two northeastern, 4:191.
Vibrissea circinans (Pers.) Masee, Correction in regard to, 1:91.
Viburnum acerifolium L., forma *Collinsii*, f. nov., 47:264.
Viburnum dentatum L., 42:1.
Viburnum edule and its nomenclature, 43:481.
Viburnum, On the names of some species of, 20:11.
Vicia Cracca and its relatives in North America, 38:187.
Vicia for New England, A new, 2:225.
Vicia lathyroides in eastern Virginia and new to North America, 43:207.
Vicia sepium in New Brunswick, 49:288; in Canada, 50:144.
Vicia tetrasperma var. *tenuissima* in America, 45:480.
 VICTORIN, FRÈRE MARIE—
 [*Les Lycopodiniées du Québec*], Review of, 28:18-19.
 [*Les Equisétinées du Québec*], Review of, 30:79-80.
 [*Les Gymnospermes du Québec*], Review of, 31:19-20.
 [*Le Dynamisme dans la Flore du Québec*], Review of, 32:11-15.
 [*Les Spadiciflores du Québec*], Review of, 34:119-120.
 [Flore Laurentienne], Review of, 37:305-307.
 About *Utricularia purpurea*, 42:24.
 [Biographical sketch], 48:265-272.
 Vienna Congress, On the Rules of Botanical Nomenclature adopted by the, 9:29.

- Vineyard Sound, Notes on two rare Algae of, 2:206.
- Vinnicunnet, Massachusetts, *Utricularia minor* in, 4:102.
- Viola arenaria* DC. indigenous to North America? Is, 15:106.
- Viola arvensis* in New England, 5:155.
- Viola Brainerdii*, *Viola renifolia* and, 14:86.
- Viola Brittoniana* at Concord, Massachusetts, 11:107.
- Viola chinensis* in the eastern United States, 10:38.
- Viola cucullata* in Missouri, 42:199.
- Viola emarginata* in Massachusetts, 16:76.
- Viola*, Hybridism in the genus, 6:213; —II, 8:6; —III, 8:49.
- Viola*, Mendel's law of dominance in the hybrids of, 9:211.
- Viola novae-angliae* in the Penobscot Valley, 8:115.
- Viola pallens* with pure white petals, 11:164.
- Viola pedata*, A striking color form of, 13:172.
- Viola pedata*, Extended range of, 15:18.
- Viola pedata forma rosea*, Regarding, 14:22.
- Viola primulifolia* in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 28:132.
- Viola renifolia* and *V. Brainerdii*, 14:86.
- Viola rostrata*, An albino, 17:180.
- Viola rotundifolia* on Long Island, 37:421.
- Viola rotundifolia*, Seed dispersal of, 4:183.
- Viola*, Seed-throwing of, 4:230.
- Viola Selkirkii* in Colorado, 16:94.
- Viola Selkirkii* in Connecticut, 15:225.
- Viola septentrionalis* in British Columbia, 17:70.
- Violet, A new hybrid, 11:14.
- Violet, Another hybrid between a white and a blue, 11:115.
- Violet from New England, A new, 6:226.
- Violets and Violet hybrids in the District of Columbia and vicinity, The, 8:117.
- Violets in Connecticut, Late-blooming, 27:51.
- Violets, Notes on New England, 6:8; —II, 7:1; —III, 7:245.
- Violets of northeastern America, Notes on new or rare, 15:112.
- Violets, The older types of North American, 9:93.
- Virgin Islands, An unauthorized publication on the vegetation of the, 28:66.
- Virginia, A century of additions to the flora of, 42:355, 419, 503.
- Virginia, A globose form of Pitch Pine (*Pinus rigida*) in, 42:308.
- Virginia, A new species of *Houstonia* from the Cedar Barrens of Lee County, 46:306.
- Virginia, A station for *Cheilanthes alabamensis* in Giles County, 41:137.
- Virginia, A white-flowered *Desmodium* from, 49:299.
- Virginia, Additions to and subtractions from the flora of, 49:85, 121, 145, 175.
- Virginia, *Amelanchier* in southeastern, 43:559.
- Virginia and its variety *laciniata* in Massachusetts, *Betula populifolia* in, 44:236.
- Virginia and Maryland plants, Notes on, 36:407.
- Virginia and new to North America, *Vicia lathyroides* in eastern, 43:207.
- Virginia and the Carolinas, *Chrysopsis graminifolia* and allies in, 44:464.
- Virginia, Another century of additions to the flora of, 43:485, 559, 635.
- Virginia, Botanical specialties of the Seward Forest and adjacent areas of southeastern, 47:93, 149, 191.
- Virginia Coastal Plain, Some interesting plants of the, 24:148.
- Virginia, *Crataegus viridis* L. in, 12:93.
- Virginia Creeper, Self-strangulation in the, 3:239.
- Virginia? Does *Bartonia verna* grow in, 48:327.
- Virginia? Does *Gordonia* grow in, 49:151.
- Virginia? Does *Trilisa* occur in, 46:148.
- Virginia, Further notes on Coastal Plain elements in the bogs of Augusta County, 42:86.
- Virginia? Is *Dichromena latifolia* in, 49:124.
- Virginia, *Juncus polycephalus* not known from, 49:130.
- Virginia, Last survivors in the flora of tide-water, 41:465, 529, 564.
- Virginia, Local plants of the Inner Coastal Plain of southeastern, 39:321, 379, 433, 465.
- Virginia, Midsummer vascular plants of southeastern, 37:378, 423.
- Virginia, *Najas Muenschleri* and other species of *Najas* in eastern, 49:233.
- Virginia, Notes on the flora of Maryland and, —I, 15:101; —II, 16:201.
- Virginia, Notes on the flora of Roanoke County, 46:69, 135.
- Virginia, Noteworthy plants of southeastern, 40:364, 434, 467.
- Virginia, *Nuphar sagittifolium* in, 44:396.
- Virginia, *Panicum ensifolium* and allies in southeastern, 39:387.
- Virginia, Plants from the outer Coastal Plain of, 38:376, 414.
- Virginia, *Rhynchosia* in eastern, 44:421.
- Virginia, Some local plants of, 31:256.
- Virginia, *Spiraea latifolia* var. *septentrionalis* in, 48:112.
- Virginia, The Dwarf *Trillium* of, 45:396.
- Virginia, The hybrid Oak, \times *Quercus Rudkini*, at Arlington, 44:262.
- Virginia, The Seashore State Park, a part of Cape Henry, 45:105.
- Virginia, The seventh century of additions to the flora of, 44:341, 416, 457.
- Virginia, The Typhae of Maryland and, 13:241.
- Virginia, Three days of botanizing in southeastern, 37:129, 167.
- Virginia, Two Ferns new to, 44:191.
- Virginia, Two introduced Grasses new to, 36:420.
- Virginia 1843, Travels of Asa Gray in western, 42:344.

- Virginian, *Baccharis glomeruliflora* presumably not, 49:189.
- Virginian botanizing under restrictions, 45:357, 445, 485.
- Virginian estuaries, *Najas* in the, 49:105.
- Virginian, *Liatris elegans*, not, 49:187.
- Virginian occurrence of *Kalmia hirsuta* doubted, 49:158.
- Virginian *Peltandra*, A, 50:56.
- Virginian record of *Oxypolis filiformis*, The, 49:156.
- Virginian, So-called *Rumex Britannica*, not a, 47:133.
- Vitis* from New England, A new, 19:144.
- Vitis Labrusca*, A rare variety of, 22:183.
- Volvaria*, Remarks on, 4:5.
- Volvaria volvacea* in Lawrence, Massachusetts, 4:3.
- WADMOND, S. C.
Notes from southeastern Wisconsin, 34:13-19.
Phymosia remota in captivity, 34:207-209.
Notes from southeastern Wisconsin—II, 35:252-256.
A new binomial in *Juncus*, 49:120.
- WAHL, HERBERT A.
(CLAUSEN, R. T. and —), Plants of central Pennsylvania, 41:28-34.
Notes on plants of central Pennsylvania, 47:41-46.
- Wafer-ash of the Georgia Sand-hills, *Ptelea mollis* var. *cryptoneura*, a, 13:80.
- Waldsteinia in Maine, 24:124.
- Waldsteinia *fragarioides* in Maine, A third station for, 35:322.
- Walker Prize in Economic Botany, [Notice], 43:31.
- Walking-fern in Worcester County, Massachusetts, The, 2:14.
- WALLACE, ALEXANDER—[The Heather in Lore, Lyric and Lay], Review of, 6:24.
- WALLACE, GEORGE J.
An unexpected addition to the flora of western Massachusetts, 40:424.
Some recent additions to the flora of Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 41:128-130.
More Berkshire plants, 44:332-334.
- WALTER, THOMAS
[Some neglected names in Walter's Flora Caroliniana], 17:129-137.
[Some species of], 50:190-208, 217-229, pls. 1103-1115. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CLXVII).
- WALTERS, FRANK—Anomalous flowers of *Pogonia verticillata*, 18:252-253.
- WARD, H. A.
A new station for *Gaylussacia brachycera*, 22:167-168.
Some rare introductions near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 32:28.
- WARD, MARTHA E.
Mimulus moschatus in Massachusetts, 6:227-228.
Galax aphylla introduced in Massachusetts, 21:24.
- WARE, ROBERT A.
(HARRISON, A. K., FORBES, F. F., KNOWLTON, C. H. and —), Reports on the flora of the Boston district,—I, 9:81-86.
Salix incana at Castine, Maine, 10:56.
Another station for *Centaurea diffusa*, 12:100-101.
- WARNSTORF, CARL—*Sphagnum Faxonii*, an addition to the flora of New England, 10:40-42.
- Washington, A new variety of *Polygonum* from, 40:359.
- Washington and Michaux, 17:49.
- Washington and Oregon, The occurrence of *Phragmites communis* in western, 33:170.
- Washington-Baltimore Checklist, The new, [Review], 50:15.
- Washington County, Maine, *Littorella americana* in, 33:79.
- Washington County, Maine, *Solidago* and *Aster* in, 33:159.
- Washington, *Lathyrus Nissolia*, a recent introduction in the State of, 23:246.
- Washington, Notes on the flora of the State of,—I, 34:236; —II, 36:8; —III, 37:417.
- Waterbury, Connecticut, Blewitt's Flora of, [Review], 29:240.
- WATERFALL, U. T.
Interesting plants of Oklahoma, 42:499-502.
(HOPKINS, M. and —), Notes on Oklahoma plants, 45:113-117.
A new species of *Haplopappus* from southwestern Texas, 45:351-353.
A new species of *Anulocaulis* from southwestern Texas and adjacent New Mexico, 47:329-332.
A new species of *Euphorbia* from Oklahoma, 50:63-64.
Distributional notes and some minor forms from Oklahoma, 50:91-98.
- WATERS, C. E.
Asplenium ebeneum proliferum, 5:272-273, 1 fig.; 6:210-211.
[Ferns, a Manual for the Northeastern States], Review of, 6:23.
- WEATHERBY, C. A.
Panicum Commonsianum in Connecticut, 6:42-43.
An extreme form of *Botrychium virginianum*, 8:47-48.
A color form of *Potentilla pumila*, 11:152-153.
(GRAVES, C. B., EAMES, E. H., BISSELL, C. H., ANDREWS, L., HARGER, E. B. and —), [Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Connecticut growing without Cultivation], Review of, 12:131-132.
- Old-time Connecticut botanists and their herbaria,—I, 16:83-90.
- Two extensions of range in Gramineae, 17:71.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), The genus *Puccinellia* in eastern North America, 18:1-23, pls. 114-117. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. XLVI).

- Staminody of the petals in *Amelanchier*, 18:48-49.
- Some western species of *Puccinellia*, 18:181-183.
- (— and BLAKE, S. F.), *Galium pilosum* and its varieties, 18:190-195.
- Concerning *Linum intercursum* Bicknell, 18:224.
- (HARGER, E. B., GRAVES, C. B., EAMES, E. H., BISSELL, C. H., ANDREWS, L. and —), Additions to the flora of Connecticut, 19:105-110, 119-130, 224-232, 245-253.
- Color forms of *Impatiens biflora*, 19:115-118.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., RIPLEY, W. S. and —), Reports of the Committee on floral areas, 20:181-185, 193-197.
- Long Pond, 21:73-76.
- Further notes on *Impatiens biflora*, 21:98-100, 6 figs.
- An omission in the preliminary list of New England Ranunculaceae, 21:104.
- Changes in the nomenclature of the Gray's Manual Ferns, 21:173-179.
- Habenaria psycodes*, var. *ecalcarata* in Vermont, 22:31-32.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., RIPLEY, W. S. and —), Second report of the Committee on floral areas, 22:80-89.
- Varieties of *Pityrogramma triangularis*, 22:113-120.
- A European Primrose in New England, 22:143.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), *Equisetum fluviatile* or *E. limosum*? 23:43-47.
- A form of *Ilex opaca*, 23:118-119.
- Old-time Connecticut botanists and their herbaria,—II, 23:121-125, 171-177.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., RIPLEY, W. S. and —), Third report of the Committee on floral areas, 23:209-220.
- Barratt, Torrey and Schweinitz: a correction and a discrepancy, 23:300-301.
- A new species of *Eleocharis* from Massachusetts, 24:23-26.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), Varieties of *Geum canadense*, 24:47-50.
- (HARGER, E. B., GRAVES, C. B., EAMES, E. H., BISSELL, C. H. and —), Additions to the flora of Connecticut, Series 2, 24:111-121.
- Some critical plants of Atlantic North America, 25:17-23.
- The identity of *Carex gynandra* Schwein., 25:115-116.
- Two more wool-waste plants from Westford, Massachusetts, 26:38-39.
- Another Davenport Fern herbarium, 26:49-55.
- A new *Satureja* from Florida, 26:80-81.
- A note on *Stellaria pubera* Michx., 26:169-171.
- Gaura parviflora* Dougl., var. *lachnocarpa*, n. var., 27:14-15.
- (KNOWLTON, C. H., RIPLEY, W. S. and —), Fourth report of the Committee on floral areas, 27:56-65.
- Inconstancy in color-forms of *Hepatica americana*, 27:131-132.
- A new *Magnolia* from West Florida, 28:35-36.
- (—, KNOWLTON, C. H. and BEAN, R. C.), Fifth report of the Committee on floral areas, 28:43-46.
- A new North American variety of *Cystopteris fragilis*, 28:129-131.
- On *Solidago rigida* L. and the application of old botanical names, 28:138-145.
- Equisetum pratense* in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 29:32.
- The group of *Acalypha virginica* in eastern North America, 29:193-204.
- Tetramerism in *Trillium undulatum*, 29:223.
- A teratological form of *Vaccinium pennsylvanicum*, 29:237-238.
- Blewitt's Flora of Waterbury, Connecticut, [Review], 29:240.
- (—, KNOWLTON, C. H., and BEAN, R. C.), Sixth report of the Committee on floral areas, 29:247-253.
- Additions to the Flora of Worcester County, Massachusetts, [Review], 30:20.
- A note on the genus *Paspalum* in New England, 30:133-135.
- A variety of *Hypericum canadense*, 30:188-190, 1 fig.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), Schmidel's publication of *Thelypteris*, 31:21-26, pl. 179. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. LXXXIII).
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), Proposed amendments to the International Rules of Botanical Nomenclature, 31:91-96.
- (—, KNOWLTON, C. H. and BEAN, R. C.), Seventh report of the Committee on floral areas, 31:106-118.
- Two variants of *Ranunculus recurvatus*, 31:163-164.
- Deam's Grasses of Indiana, [Review], 32:117-118.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), Some new plants from the Gaspé Peninsula, 33:231-240, 1 fig.
- Hitchcock's "Field Work for the local Botanist," [Notice], 33:244-245.
- On the nomenclature of *Elodea*, 34:114-116.
- Anacharis densa* on Long Island, 34:151-152.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), *Bartonia*, a comedy of errors, 34:164-167.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), *Pinus Strobus* L., f. *prostrata* (Mast.) comb. nov., 34:168.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), *Picea glauca*, forma *parva*, 34:187-189.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), *Abies balsamea* (L.) Mill., forma *hudsonia* (Bosc) comb. nov., 34:190-191.

- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), *Picea rubens* Sarg., f. *virgata* (Rehder) comb. nov., 34:211.
- An addition to the wool-waste flora of eastern Massachusetts, 34:214-215.
- Panicum dichotomiflorum*, var. *puritanorum* in New Hampshire, 35:68.
- Walter Deane, 35:69-80 (with portrait).
- Aristida longespica* in Connecticut, 35:386.
- (— and GRISCOM, L.), Notes on the Spring flora of the Coastal Plain of South Carolina north of Georgetown, 36:28-55, 1 fig.
- Epifagus virginiana* (L.) Bart., forma *pallida*, n. f., 36:59.
- Small's Manual of the Southeastern Flora, [Review], 36:235-237.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), Some inadequately characterized species of George Vasey, 36:346-348.
- A Flora of the Niagara Frontier, [Notice], 37:163-164.
- A new variety of *Cystopteris fragilis* and some old ones, 37:373-378, pl. 383.
- Collinsia parviflora* in New England, 37:422.
- Rogers' Tree Flowers of Forest, Park and Street, [Review], 38:74-75.
- Small's "Ferns of the Vicinity of New York," [Review], 38:163-164.
- A further note on *Solidago rigida*, 38:195-196.
- (—, KNOWLTON, C. H. and BEAN, R. C.), Eighth report of the Committee on plant distribution, 38:263-271.
- Wiley's Ferns of Northeastern United States, [Notice], 38:345.
- A Memorial Volume to Cyrus Guernsey Pringle, [Notice], 38:455.
- The typification of *Acalypha virginica* L., 39:14-16.
- (WIEGAND, K. M. and —), The nomenclature of the verticillate *Eupatoria*, 39:297-306, pls. 466-468. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXVIII).
- Wherry's Guide to Ferns, [Review], 40:247-248.
- (— and BLAKE, S. F.), On certain plant records from Hillsboro, New Hampshire, 41:34-36.
- Certain plant records from Hillsboro, New Hampshire; a correction, 41:138-139.
- Two new combinations in *Stewartia*, 41:198.
- Rafinesque types in the group of *Acalypha virginica*, 42:96.
- Grasses and Sedges of Woodstock, Vermont, [Review], 42:143-144.
- A peloric flower in *Gerardia tenuifolia*, 42:416.
- Lachnanthes* in Nova Scotia, 43:36.
- Deam's Flora of Indiana, [Review], 43:75-76.
- Gnaphalium obtusifolium*, var. *micradenium* in New Hampshire and South Carolina, 43:211.
- Subspecies, 44:157-167.
- Two weeks in southwestern Nova Scotia, 44:229-236.
- A list of type specimens in Elliott's herbarium, 44:249-262. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXLI).
- Apocynum sibiricum*, var. *cordigerum* in New England, 44:331-332.
- A Check-list of Kentucky Plants, [Review], 45:278.
- An unusual habitat for *Cuscuta compacta*, 45:416.
- (— and STONE, M. W.), A plea for the elimination of unnecessary nomenclatural changes, 46:201-204.
- Vegetative reproduction in *Carex tribuloides* and *C. projecta*, 47:39-40.
- Linum catharticum* in New Brunswick, 47:68.
- Utricularia inflata*, var. *minor* in Canada, 47:235.
- Bingham's Flora of Oakland County, Michigan, [Review], 47:260.
- Impatiens Roylei* versus *I. glandulifera*, 48:412-414.
- Asplenium montanum* in south-central Massachusetts, 50:20.
- WEBER, WILLIAM A.
- Potamogeton Hillii* in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 42:95.
- Geranium Bicknellii* earlier than *G. nemorale*, 44:91-92.
- Webera prolifera* in Amesbury, Massachusetts, 3:91.
- WEBSTER, HOLLIS
- Notes on some fleshy Fungi found near Boston, 1:13.
- Notes on *Calostoma*, 1:30-33.
- Fungus notes, 1:57-58.
- Fungi in greenhouses, 1:83-84.
- Hydnum Caput-Medusae*, 1:108-110.
- A peculiar state of *Polyporus pergameus*, 1:136-137.
- Morchella bispora*, 1:156-157.
- Lepiota rhacodes*, 1:224-227, pl. 11.
- Unusual variations of two common Agarics, 2:32-33.
- Dr. Burt's note on *Russula emetica*, 2:72-73.
- Note on *Peziza rapulum*, 2:106.
- Naucoria Christinae*, 2:127-130.
- Boleti collected at Alstead, New Hampshire, 2:173-179.
- An afternoon outing for toadstools, 2:191-194.
- Tricholoma portentosum*, 2:243-246.
- Boleti collected at Alstead, New Hampshire,—additional notes, 3:226-228.
- Remarks on *Volvaria*, 4:5-7.
- Certain eaters of Mushrooms, 4:77-79.
- Clathrus columnatus* in Lawrence, Massachusetts, 4:134-135.
- A form of the Bitter Boletus, 4:187-188.

- A new mushroom for the market, 4:199.
 A beautiful *Pluteolus*, 5:197-199.
 Another mushroom book, [Review], 11:121-124.
 A rash mycophagist, 17:30-32.
 Installation of the Peck Testimonial Exhibit, 19:236.
 Two recent publications about mushrooms, [Review], 23:87-88.
- WEBSTER, JOSEPH R.
 Cleistogamy in *Linaria canadensis*, 2:168-169.
Crepis virens in eastern Massachusetts, 4:197.
- WEBSTER, RUTH M.
 (— and WILSON, A. R.), Fossil evidence of wider post-Pleistocene range for *Butternut* and *Hickory* in Wisconsin, 44:409-414, 1 fig.; — A reply, 46:149-155.
- Weed-balls, Water-rolled, 11:151.
 Weed growth and unusual rainfall, 17:224.
 Weed in New York State, *Euphorbia Esula* as a, 32:100.
 Weed in the Penobscot Valley, The "King Devil," 4:61.
 Weed in Rhode Island, *Solidago tenuifolia*, a, 2:226.
 Weed in the Sudbury River, *Lemna minor* as an aggressive, 49:165.
 Weed near Lakewood, New Jersey, *Jasione montana*, a conspicuous, 21:105.
 Weed of potential importance in Florida, *Pseudo-elephantopus spicatus*, a, 50:280.
 Weeds, *Chenopodium carinatum* and other unusual, 30:158.
 Weeds growing in Amherst, 17:29.
 Weeds in an old garden, Some, 35:145.
 Weeds in Milton, Massachusetts, Unusual, 31:243.
 Weeds new to Milton, Massachusetts, Two, 30:36.
 Weeds of northern New Hampshire, Certain railroad, 11:30.
 Weeds of Connecticut, Some introduced, 6:146.
 Weeds, Two rare, 39:208.
 Weedy Crucifers, On two, 42:302.
 Weedy *Polygonum* in Pennsylvania, A dangerous, 50:64.
Weigela rosea, Note on, 10:131.
- WEIR, JAMES R.
 Note on *Poria fatiscens*, 25:163-165.
Fomes roseus (A. & S.) Cke. and *Trametes subrosea*, nom. novum, 25:214-220.
- Wellesley College, [Herbarium of], 3:286.
 Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts, *Hieracium florentinum* at, 15:116.
 Wellesley, Massachusetts, *Galium trifidum* at, 14:205.
 Wellesley, Massachusetts, Some rare plants from the vicinity of, 11:82.
 Wellesley, Massachusetts, The occurrence of *Centipeda minima* in, 40:219.
 Wells, Some Maine Rubi, The Blackberries of the Kennebunks and, —I, 8:146; —II, 8:169; —III, 8:212.
- WENDTE, WILLIAM—[Notice of death], 6:209-210.
- WENTWORTH, L. A.—Two plants new to the flora of Lynn, Massachusetts, 5:256-257.
 Wesleyan University, [Herbarium of], 3:286.
 West Campton, New Hampshire, *Habenaria Hookeriana oblongifolia* in, 3:237.
 WEST, GLADYS F.—A post-Wisconsin record of *Fraxinus nigra*, 37:20-22, pl. 324.
 West Indies, Miscellaneous species of North America and the, (*Eleocharis*), 39:255.
 West Indies, *Rhynchospora*, section *Eurhynchospora* in Canada, the United States and the, 46:89, 159, 207, 255.
 West Peabody, Massachusetts, The American *Lotus* at, 33:230.
 West Virginia, *Erucastrum Pollichii* in, 26:22.
 West Virginia, *Menyanthes trifoliata* in, 12:11.
 West Virginian variety of *Polygonum cili-node*, The, 16:165.
 Westfield, a clerical error, The record of color varieties of *Gratiola* at, 9:195.
 Westford, Massachusetts, *Achillea tomentosa* at, 10:127.
 Westford, Massachusetts, *Alchemilla pratensis* found at, 9:92.
 Westford, Massachusetts, *Dracocephalum thymiflorum* a casual plant at, 13:212.
 Westford, Massachusetts, Further wool-waste plants at, 15:172.
 Westford, Massachusetts, *Lonicera semper-virens* established in, 4:40.
 Westford, Massachusetts, Some further plants found on wool-waste at, 19:132.
 Westford, Massachusetts, Two more wool-waste plants from, 26:38.
 Westford, Massachusetts, Wool-waste plants at, 18:143.
 Westford, Two more foreign plants found on wool-waste at, 17:32.
- WETMORE, RALPH H.
 Plants of the Hamilton Inlet and Lake Melville region, Labrador, 25:4-12.
 (— and DELISLE, A. L.), The *Aster novae-angliae*, *Aster amethystinus*, *Aster multiflorus* complex, 41:190-192.
- WHEELER, JOHN ADAMS—[Herbarium of], 3:286.
- WHEELER, LESTON A.
 New stations for two Vermont plants, 9:227.
 A new station for *Rubus idaeus* var. *anomalus*, 14:205.
 (UNDERWOOD, J. G., — and RUGG, H. G.), The joint summer meeting of the Vermont Botanical and Bird Clubs, 15:79-80.
Aristida basiramea in Maine, 31:78-79.
Scirpus Peckii in Maine, 32:133.
- WHEELER, LOUIS CUTTER
Ranunculus neglectus (Greene) comb. nov., 39:51-52.
Berberis amplexans (Eastw.) comb. nov., 39:376.
 Notes on *Euphorbia*, 39:496.
 Three transfers, 40:136.


- The names of three species of *Brassica*, 40:306-309. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXII-IV).
- Polygonum Kelloggi* and its allies, 40:309-317, 1 fig. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXII-V).
- Thalictrum polycarpum* S. Wats., a disputed name, 40:317-320. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXII-VI).
- The type of the genus *Lepidospartum*, 40:320-323, 2 figs. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXII-VII).
- Euphorbia* subgenus *Chamaesyce* in Canada and the United States, exclusive of southern Florida, 43:95-154, 168-205, 223-286, pls. 654-668. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXXXVI).
- WHELDEN, ROY M.
Observations on the cytology of *Sebacina globospora*, n. sp., 37:121-128, 1 fig., pl. 331.
Note on the periodic fruiting of *Coprinus micaceus*, 37:223-224.
Notes on New England Algae.—I. *Cycloneis* and *Actidesmium*, 41:133-137, 7 figs.; —II. Some interesting New Hampshire Algae, 44:175-187.
Marine Algae of the Monterey Peninsula, [Review], 47:63-64.
- WHERRY, EDGAR T.
Soil tests of *Ericaceae* and other reaction-sensitive families in northern Vermont and New Hampshire, 22:33-49.
The soil reactions of *Spiranthes cernua* and its relatives, 23:127-129.
Soil reaction of *Saxifraga aizoon* on Mt. Katahdin, 29:139-140.
Heuchera hispida Pursh rediscovered, 35:118.
[Guide to Eastern Ferns], Review of, 40:247-248.
Remarks on the name *Phlox nivalis*, 43:71.
The relationship of *Lilium michiganense*, 44:453-456, 1 fig.
- White Blackberry, The, 1:205.
- WHITE, DONALD.—(ST. JOHN, H. and —), The genus *Galinsoga* in North America, 22:97-101.
- WHITE, JAMES—*Salvia sylvestris* in County Peel, Ontario, 19:39-40.
- White Mountain Flora, A, [Review], 27:52.
- White Mountains, A new alpine Willow from the, 19:221.
- White Mountains, A northern *Solidago* in the, 17:72.
- White Mountains, *Arenaria stricta* in the, 17:232.
- White Mountains, *Dicranoweisia crispula* in the, 21:207.
- White Mountains, *Nardus stricta* in the, 21:22.
- White Mountains, Nuttall and Pickering in the, 20:39.
- White Mountains, *Potentilla tridentata*, f. *aurora* in, 34:12.
- White Mountains, *Streptopus oreopolus* in the, 29:76.
- White Pine, Dwarf Mistletoe on, 37:268.
- White Pine in Middle Tennessee, The, 27:27.
- White Sassafras, Nuttall's, 15:14.
- White Weed, *Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum* and the American, 5:177.
- WHITNEY, LUELLA C.—List of Vermont Myxomycetes with notes, 1:128-130.
- WIEGAND, KARL M.
[A revision of the genus *Listera*], Review of, 2:111.
Some varieties of *Potamogeton* and *Spiraea*, 2:102-104.
Some notes on *Galium*, 6:21-22.
Gray's Manual of Botany, Seventh Edition, [Review], 10:193-196.
Tubers on the roots of *Eleocharis interstincta* and *E. quadrangulata*, 11:29.
Some rare plants from the vicinity of Wellesley, Massachusetts, 11:82-84.
Recognition of *Corylus rostrata* and *Corylus americana*, 11:107.
Lathyrus palustris, var. *pilosus* (Cham.) Ledeb. in Massachusetts, 11:108.
The extension of some ranges in eastern Massachusetts, 12:38-39.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), A synopsis of the species of *Arctium* in North America, 12:43-47.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), Two new *Galiums* from northeastern America, 12:77-79.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), The North American variations of *Juncus effusus*, 12:81-93.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), A summer's botanizing in eastern Maine and western New Brunswick, 12:101-121, 133-146, pl. 84.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), Notes on some northeastern species of *Spergularia*, 12:157-163.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), The variations of *Lonicera caerulea* in eastern America, 12:209-211.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), The representatives of *Erigeron acris* in northeastern America, 12:225-227.
The affinities of a certain boreal variety of *Galium*, 12:228-230.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), Some boreal species and varieties of *Antennaria* and *Anaphalis*, 13:23-27.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), A boreal variety of *Fragaria virginiana*, 13:106.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), *Cornus canadensis* var. *intermedia* in eastern America, 13:107-108.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), *Epilobium palustre*, var. *longirameum*, 13:188.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), *Salix calcicola*, a little known northern Willow, 13:251-253.
(FERNALD, M. L. and —), A new variety of *Juncus balticus*, 14:35-36.

- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), A blunt-spiked variety of *Carex scoparia*, 14: 115-116.
- The genus *Amelanchier* in eastern North America, 14:117-161, pls. 95, 96.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), A northeastern variety of *Chelone glabra*, 14:225-226.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), *Alchemilla alpina* and *A. vulgaris* in North America, 14:229-234.
- Notes on *Amelanchier*, 14:239-241.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), The variations of *Luzula campestris* in North America, 15:38-43.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), A northern variety of *Erigeron ramosus*, 15:59-61.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), Two new *Carices* from Newfoundland, 15:133-134.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), *Calamagrostis Pickeringii* Gray, var. *debilis* (Kearney) n. comb., 15:135-136.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), The genus *Empetrum* in North America, 15:211-217.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), The genus *Ruppia* in eastern North America, 16: 119-127, pl. 110.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), The genus *Euphrasia* in North America, 17:181-201. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. XLIV).
- A new species of *Eragrostis* of the Old World and North America, 19:93-96.
- Some species and varieties of *Elymus* in eastern North America, 20:81-90.
- A new variety of *Triosteum aurantiacum*, 20:116.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), Some new species and varieties of *Poa* from eastern North America, 20:122-127.
- Variations in *Lactuca canadensis*, 22:9-11.
- A new species of *Spergularia*, 22:15-16.
- Eupatorium purpureum* and its allies, 22: 57-70.
- Additional notes on *Amelanchier*, 22:146-151.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), Studies of some boreal American *Cerastiums* of the section *Orthodon*, 22:169-179.
- Amelanchier amabilis*, a new name, 23: 48.
- The genus *Echinochloa* in North America, 23:49-65.
- Variations of *Carex annectens*, 24:73-74.
- Notes on some East-American species of *Bromus*, 24:89-92.
- Carex laxiflora* and its relatives, 24:189-201.
- (EAMES, A. J. and —), Variations in *Trillium cernuum*, 25:189-191.
- Notes on *Triosteum perfoliatum* and related species, 25:199-203.
- (FERNALD, M. L. and —), Notes on some plants of the Ontario and St. Lawrence Basins, New York, 25:205-214.
- Some changes in nomenclature, 26:1-5.
- Oxalis corniculata* and its relatives in North America, 27:113-124, 133-139.
- Some changes in nomenclature, 27:186-187.
- Oxalis*, a correction, 28:67.
- Aster lateriflorus* and some of its relatives, 30:161-180.
- Aster paniculatus* and some of its relatives, 35:16-38.
- (— and WEATHERBY, C. A.), The nomenclature of the verticillate *Eupatoria*, 39:297-306, pls. 466-468. (Contrib. Gray Herb. no. CXVIII).
- WILCOX, ALICE W.—(—, HOWE, I. A., SHIELDS, M. A. and BALCH, W. E.), The field meeting of the Vermont Botanical and Bird Clubs, 17:143-144.
- WILD, LEVI—*Baptisia australis* in Vermont, 2: 172-173.
- Wild Cherry of the Carrizo Sands of Texas, The, 45:325.
- Wild Dilly of Florida, The name of the, 49: 289.
- Wild garden, Notes of a, 2:159.
- Wild Lettuce from eastern Massachusetts, A new, 1:12.
- Wild Parsnip, Virulence of the, 4:188.
- Wild Strawberry, A new color form of a, 31: 243.
- Wild Swamp Blueberry, *Vaccinium corymbosum*, Double flowers in the, 36:233.
- WILDE, CHARLOTTE ENDICOTT—*Betula glandulosa* at a low altitude in New Hampshire, 48:183.
- WILEY, FARIDA A.—[Ferns of Northeastern United States], Review of, 38:345.
- Wilkes Exploring Expedition, The botanical and other papers of the, 14:57.
- Willdenow's herbarium, *Carex foenea*, *C. straminea* and *C. albicans* in, 40:325.
- Willdenow's Species Plantarum and Michaux's Flora Boreali-Americana: dates of publication, 44:147.
- Willdenow's type of *Scirpus glaucescens*, 32: 31.
- WILLE, N.—New forms of green Algae, 1:149-150.
- WILEY, HENRY—[Herbarium of], 3:287, Williams College, [Herbarium of], 3:287.
- WILLIAMS, EMILE F.
Myosotis collina in New England, 1:11-12.
 New England Botanical Club, 1:37-39.
Bartonia iodandra, a species new to the United States, 2:55-57, pl. 15.
 Two *Erodiums* at Tewkesbury, Massachusetts, 3:35.
 Extended ranges in *Cyperus* and *Hieracium*, 3:36-37.
 A comparison of the floras of Mt. Washington and Mt. Katahdin, 3:160-165.
 Tree Willows at Fort Kent, Maine, 3:277-278.
 [Herbarium of], 3:287.
 Some extensions of range, 3:296.

- Preliminary lists of New England plants, —VIII, 4:15-22.
 Two noteworthy Carices at Sudbury, Massachusetts, 4:167-168.
 Notes on the flora of Franklin County, Massachusetts, 12:168-170.
 Notes from my herbarium, 13:71.
Castanea pumila in eastern Massachusetts, 13:90.
 The annual meeting of the New England Botanical Club, 15:1-3.
 A new form of *Lilium philadelphicum*, 15:217-218.
 George Golding Kennedy, 21:25-35 (with portrait).
 [Biographical sketch], 33:1-18.
 WILLIAMS, LOUIS O.—*Spiranthes michuacana* in Arizona, 41:138.
 Williamstown, Some plants about, 1:24.
 WILLIS, ADALINE—Josselyn Botanical Society of Maine, 20:110.
 WILLIS, LENA—Josselyn Botanical Society of Maine, 25:99-100; 26:112.
 Willoughby, Additional notes from, 6:148.
 Willoughby, *Scrophularia leporella* at, 7:119.
 Willoughby, Vermont, Flora of, 6:93.
 Willow, An anomalous alpine, 7:185.
 Willow from the Côte Nord, Quebec, A new, 32:112.
 Willow from the White Mountains, A new alpine, 19:221.
 Willow of the Penobscot Valley, A handsome, 8:21.
 Willow, *Salix calcicola*, a little known northern, 13:251.
 Willows at Fort Kent Maine, Tree, 3:277.
 Willows of boreal America, Some, 16:169.
 Willows of eastern America, Some new, 9:221.
 Willows or making new sections in the genus *Salix*, Studying, 49:37.
 WILLS, FRANK J.—On the edibility of *Clitocybe illudens*, 1:186-187.
 WILSON, L. R.
 The identity of *Lycopodium porophyllum*, 34:169-172.
 The spores of the genus *Lycopodium* in the United States and Canada, 36:13-19, pls. 275-277.
 The postglacial history of vegetation in northwestern Wisconsin, 40:137-175.
 (— and WEBSTER, R. M.), Fossil evidence of wider post-Pleistocene range for Butternut and Hickory in Wisconsin, 44:409-414, 1 fig.; —A reply, 46:149-155.
 Windsor, Nova Scotia, Some Mosses from, 48:1.
 Wineland the Good, Notes on the plants of, 12:17.
 Wineland the Good, Philological aspects of the plants of, 15:28.
 Wisconsin, A natural *Cypripedium hybrid* from, 34:97.
 Wisconsin, *Arabis viridis* in Oklahoma and, 40:431.
 Wisconsin, *Bidens connata* and its varieties in, 30:31.
 Wisconsin, *Elatine triandra* in, 36:351.
 Wisconsin, *Epilobium paniculatum* var. *subulatum* in, 43:335.
 Wisconsin, Fossil evidence of wider post-Pleistocene range for Butternut and Hickory in, 44:409; —A note on, 45:107; —A reply, 46:149.
 Wisconsin, Notes from southeastern, 34:18; —II, 35:252.
 Wisconsin, Notes from the Herbarium of the University of, —I, xxix. 227-234; —II, xxx. 31-35, pl. 160; —III, xxx. 205-207; —IV, xxxi. 49-53; —V, xxxii. 57-59; —VI, xxxiii. 72-75; —VII, xxxiii. 224-228; —VIII, xxxiv. 95-96; —IX, xxxv. 199-203; —X, xxxv. 387-391; —XI, xxxvi. 349-352; —XII, xxxvii. 88-113, pl. 328; —XIII, xxxviii. 94-97; —XIV, xxxviii. 187-191; —XV, xxxix. 377-379; —XVI, xxxix. 459-461; —XVII, xli. 367-377, 4 figs.; —XVIII, xli. 524-529.
 Wisconsin, Recent contributions to the flora of, 33:139.
 Wisconsin, The Legumes of, [Review], 41:461.
 Wisconsin, The postglacial history of vegetation in northwestern, 40:137.
 Wisdom without understanding, Imagined, [Critique], 46:312.
 Wolfeboro, New Hampshire, *Pogonia affinis* in the vicinity of, 31:242.
Wolffia columbiana in Concord, Massachusetts, 41:42.
Wolffia columbiana in Massachusetts, Records of, 5:287.
Wolffia in Massachusetts, 36:240.
Wolffiella floridana in Massachusetts, 40:76.
Wolffiella lingulata in Louisiana, 35:226.
 WOOD, CARROLL E., Jr.
 Two ferns new to Virginia, 44:191-192.
 Notes on the flora of Roanoke County, Virginia, 46:69-86; 135-142.
 Setaria Faberi in North Carolina, 48:391-392.
 Wood Yukon Expedition of 1939-1941, Botanical collections of the, 45:305.
 Wood's botanical publications, Unlisted new names in Alphonso, 50:101.
 Woods Hole, A new *Erythrotrichia* from, 20:144.
 Woods Hole algal vegetation, Changes in the, 35:150.
 Woods Hole, An important publication on the biology of, [Review], 15:152.
 Woods Hole Laboratory, Notes from the, —1915, 18:90; —1917, 20:141; —1921, 23:249; —1928, 30:193; —1932, 35:147.
 Woods Hole, Massachusetts, a study in succession, Reforestation at, 7:121.
 Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Notes on *Oedogonium* and *Bulbochaete* in the vicinity of, 38:67.
 Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Notes on the flora of, 3:87.

- Woods Hole, Massachusetts, *Oedogonium* in the vicinity of, 36:197.
- Woods Hole, Massachusetts, The submarine *Chamaecyparis* bog at, 11:221.
- Woodsia alpina* in North America, The so-called, 47:145.
- Woodsia glabella* in Maine, 5:286.
- WOODSON, ROBERT E., Jr.
The identity and nomenclature of *Apocynum androsaemifolium* L., 34:30-31.
(— and HUBRICHT, L.), *Tradescantia Wrightii* in New Mexico, 37:454-455.
A new *Amsonia* from the Ozarks of Arkansas, 45:328-329.
- Woodstock, Vermont, A Flora of, [Review], 34:56.
- Woodstock, Vermont, Grasses and Sedges of, [Review], 42:143.
- WOODWARD, MARCUS—[Leaves from Gerard's Herbal], Notice of, 33:212.
- WOODWARD, NORMAN P.
An occurrence of *Nicotiana rustica* in Massachusetts, 14:206-207.
The Date-Palm as a ruderal plant in Massachusetts, 29:51-52.
(POTTER, D. and —), Notes on the flora of Worcester County, Massachusetts, 37:80-88.
(POTTER, D., —, PRIDE, G. H. and HOWARD, F. H.), Notes on the flora of Worcester County, Massachusetts,—II, 42:40-47.
- WOODWARD, R. W.
Two noteworthy plants of New Haven, Connecticut, 6:89-90.
Notes on two Connecticut Grasses, 6:177-178.
Some plants rare or hitherto unrecorded in Connecticut, 7:68-69.
An extension of range of *Eatonia pubescens*, 7:138-139.
Notes on two species of *Sporobolus*, 8:23.
Notes on Connecticut plants, 9:10-11.
Stellaria aquatica in Vermont, 10:206.
Observations on some plants of eastern Connecticut, 13:68-70.
Extended ranges of some Connecticut plants, 15:94-96.
Cyperus Grayii in Rhode Island, 15:100.
Juncus dichotomus in Rhode Island, 15:151.
On variation in *Arenaria lateriflora*, 15:209-210.
Paspalum in eastern Connecticut, 16:136.
Station for fruiting *Euphorbia Cyparissias*, 16:167-168.
Forms of *Arenaria lateriflora*, 16:179-180.
Bidens connata petiolata, 17:234.
Some Connecticut plants, 20:97-98.
Some Rhode Island Grasses, 20:116.
A *Salix rostrata* hybrid? 20:132.
Two *Festuca* varieties, 21:72.
Some Connecticut plants, 21:114-116.
Further notes on *Philotria*, 21:218-219.
Panicum albemarlense in Connecticut, 22:182-183.
- WOODWORTH, R. H.
Interesting plants of northern Labrador, 29:54-57.
Woody plants of Brooklin, Maine, 12:173.
Woody Plants of Maine, [Notice], 47:143.
Woody plants of Rhode Island, Some, 41:314.
Woody species of *Hypericum*, 42:8.
- WOOLSON, G. A.
A third New England station for *Asplenium ebenoides*, 3:248-249.
A new station for *Asplenium ebenum* Hortonae, 5:257.
- Wool-waste, *Astragalus contortuplicatus* on, 14:56.
- Woolwaste at Westford, Massachusetts, Some further plants found on, 19:132.
- Woolwaste at Westford, Two more foreign plants found on, 17:32.
- Wool-waste flora of eastern Massachusetts, An addition to the, 34:214.
- Wool-waste plants, Additional, 30:20.
- Wool-waste plants at Lawrence, Massachusetts, 3:92.
- Wool-waste plants at Westford, Massachusetts, 18:143; —Further, 15:172.
- Wool-waste plants from Westford, Massachusetts, Two more, 26:38.
- Worcester County, Massachusetts, Additions to the flora of, —I, 1:42; —II, 1:201; —III, 3:185; [Review], 30:20.
- Worcester County, Massachusetts, *Aquilegia canadensis* forma Phippenii in, 31:36.
- Worcester County, Massachusetts, Further notes on the flora of, 2:201.
- Worcester County, Massachusetts, New records for, 36:7.
- Worcester County, Massachusetts, Notes on the flora of, 37:80; —II, 42:40.
- Worcester County, Massachusetts, The Walking-fern in, 2:14.
- Xanthium strumarium* in Massachusetts, 14:239.
- Xolisma, Pollination of the Ericaceae: *Chamaedaphne* and, 37:157.
- Xyris montana* in eastern Massachusetts, 29:222.
- Yale University, [Herbarium of], 3:287.
- Yale University Forest School, [Herbarium of], 3:288.
- Yellowstone, *Botrychium lanceolatum* in the, 17:143.
- YONG, M.—[Catalogue d'arbres, arbustes et plantes herbacées d'Amérique], Notice of, 18:203-204.
- York County, Maine, Notes on some rare plants of, 37:415.
- York County, Maine, Some noteworthy plants of, 38:452.
- YOUNG, AARON, Jr.
[Herbarium of], 3:69.
[— and the botanical survey of Maine], 37:1-16 (with portrait).
- YOUNG, HERBERT ANDREW—[Herbarium of], 3:259.

- YOUNGE, O. R.—(MOYLE, J. B., NEILSEN, E. L. and —), Vegetation of artificial lakes in northwestern Arkansas, 48:329-330.
- Young's Chronicles, Concerning the plants mentioned in, 4:81.
- "Ysle es Couldres," The "Coûdres" of the, 45:29.
- Yucca filamentosa*, The identity of, 46:5.
- Yukon expedition of 1939-1941, Botanical collections of the Wood, 45:305.
- Zannichellia* in arctic North America, Notes on the occurrence of *Zostera* and, 34:90.
- Zannichellia palustris*, an additional record, 12:12.
- ZENKERT, C. A.—[The Flora of the Niagara Frontier Region], Review of, 37:163-164.
- Zigadenus elegans*, *Zigadenus glaucus* and, 37:256.
- Zigadenus glaucus* and *Z. elegans*, 37:256.
- Zinnia* vs. *Crassina*, 28:40.
- Zizania*, A study of the genus, 26:153.
- Zizania* in Manitoba, Notes on the northern range of, 37:302.
- Zizia aurea*, A new variety of, 2:225.
- Zostera* and *Zannichellia* in arctic North America, Notes on the occurrence of, 34:90.
- Zostera* colonies, Epidemic among, 35:186.
- Zostera* in 1932, Disappearance of, 35:152.



PERIODICAL

